THE JOURNAL

OF THE

Acoustical Society of America

CUMULATIVE INDEX

TO ACOUSTICAL LITERATURE AND PAPERS

INDEXED IN THE

JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY

VOLUMES 11–

SPONSORED BY THE OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH

published for the

ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY

by the

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

Lancaster, Pa., and New York, N.Y.

ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

FOUNDED 1929

OFFICERS, 1948

JOHN C. STEINBERG, *President*
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.
Murray Hill, New Jersey

RICHARD H. BOLT, *President-Elect*
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

BENJAMIN OLNEY, *Vice-President*
Stromberg-Carlson Company
Rochester 3, New York

WALLACE WATERFALL, *Secretary*
57 East 55th Street
New York 22, New York

GEORGE M. NIXON, *Treasurer*
National Broadcasting Company
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York

FLOYD A. FIRESTONE, *Editor*
3318 Fessenden Street, N. W.
Washington 8, D. C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1948

C. P. BONER
University of Texas
Austin, Texas

RICHARD K. COOK
National Bureau of Standards
Washington 25, D. C.

LEO P. DELSASSO
University of California
Los Angeles, California

CARL F. EYRING
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah

W. P. MASON
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.
Murray Hill, New Jersey

S. SMITH STEVENS
Harvard University
Cambridge 38, Massachusetts

The officers are also members of the Executive Council

EDITORIAL BOARD, 1948

FLOYD A. FIRESTONE, *Editor*

LEO L. BERANEK
HARVEY FLETCHER
H. F. OLSON
S. S. STEVENS
R. W. YOUNG

TWO CUMULATIVE INDEXES NOW AVAILABLE

[illegible] *Index*, Volumes 11–20, 1939–1948 (this index) $5.00

[illegible] *Index*, Volumes 1–10, 1929–1939, 151 pages, no patents $4.50

Order from the American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

CUMULATIVE INDEX

TO ACOUSTICAL LITERATURE AND PATENTS, 1939–1948
LISTED IN THE
JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
VOLS. 11–20

COMPILED BY
THOSE FELLOWS AND MEMBERS OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
LISTED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE

Physics Library
QC
1
.A185

COMPILERS OF THIS INDEX

ANALYTIC SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL
Floyd A. Firestone

INDEXES TO CONTEMPORARY ACOUSTICAL LITERATURE
Floyd A. Firestone, 1939–1945
Arthur Taber Jones, 1946–1948

INDEXES TO ACOUSTICAL PATENTS
Herbert A. Erf, 1941–1942
Robert W. Young, 1943–1948

PATENT REVIEWERS

B. B. Bauer
George W. Downs
Herbert A. Erf
George Kis
Hugh S. Knowles
C. E. Nelson
Hale J. Sabine
L. W. Sepmeyer
D. B. Shotwell
Frank H. Slaymaker
Robert W. Young

Physics Lib.
Physics-USA
Taylor
2-11-50
20759

FOREWORD

In 1939 the Acoustical Society of America published a cumulative index to all papers which had appeared in the first ten volumes of its journal, as well as an index to many of the acoustical papers which had been printed in other journals during the same ten-year period. It had been the plan to extrapolate that experience and to publish a similar cumulative index covering the next ten volumes. This turned out to be a very serious financial problem. The field of acoustics had become very active during the period, the number of titles of acoustical papers compiled from other journals had vastly multiplied, the reviewing of acoustical patents had been started, and the *Journal* itself was publishing an increasing number of papers per year. It was reluctantly decided that the cumulative index would have to be abandoned for financial reasons.

Meantime, however, the Office of Naval Research had made plans to support the preparation of a bibliography of acoustics. By good fortune the plans of each group became known to the other. Inasmuch as the *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* was the only journal devoted to acoustics which had been published throughout the entire period from 1939 to 1948 and, since this journal had already prepared references to acoustical literature appearing elsewhere and to acoustical patents, it was concluded that the cumulative index of this material would meet the needs of the Office of Naval Research. Compilation of this material into integrated lists has therefore been supported by ONR Contract N8 onr 78,200.

Workers in acoustics are indebted to the compilers listed on the previous page, whose many hours of work during the past ten-year period have made this index possible.

March 1949 — FLOYD A. FIRESTONE, *Editor*

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

All material is indexed both according to author or inventor and analytically by subject in accordance with the Classification of Subjects on page vii. Any reference simply to the *Journal* means *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*.

The most straightforward method of locating material is by the name of the author or inventor, when this is known. As shown in the Table of Contents, the Author Index to the *Journal* is separate from the Author Index to Contemporary Acoustical Literature which lists papers in other journals, as well as books. The Inventor Index to Acoustical Patents is still a third list.

The same material which appears in the author and inventor indexes has been relisted in three analytic subject indexes, as shown in the Table of Contents, covering respectively: *Journal* papers, abstracts, reviews, letters, etc.; books and acoustical papers appearing in other journals; and acoustical patents. Consequently, in order to cover completely any acoustical subject, it is necessary to look in all three analytic subject indexes. The subjects under which all material has been classified are listed in the Classification of Subjects on page vii, the field of acoustics being divided into thirteen subject matter fields, each of which is further divided into a considerable number of decimally numbered subjects. In the Analytic Subject Index to the *Journal*, each subject is further divided into three parts entitled *Papers*, *Subtitles*, and *Abstracts*. Under Papers will be found the original titles of all the papers appearing in the *Journal* on that subject. Under Abstracts are listed the titles of the papers presented at meetings. Since a great amount of valuable material appears in the *Journal* in papers whose titles cannot fully describe all the subjects which the papers cover, many of the subtitles of papers have been indexed under the heading *Subtitles*. When subtitles covering the material did not appear in the paper, they were written; captions of some of the figures were also included under this heading. Thus, while the Subtitles portion of the index is informal, it is hoped that it will increase the possibility of finding the desired information quickly.

References on most subjects can be located immediately by a logical use of the Classification of Subjects on page vii. In case the reference sought is of an unusual character such that there is uncertainty as to the subject under which it might have been classified, this can usually be found quite quickly by the process of eliminating the sections and subjects under which it is quite improbable that it might have been listed. In case of doubt, a title has often been listed under a number of subjects.

The patent indexes show the volume of the *Journal* and page on which can be found a brief review of the patent usually accompanied by a figure. A numerical index of patents is included for locating further information on an acoustical patent when only the patent number is known. The Correlation of Journal Classification with Patent Office Classification enables one to find patent reviews on a given subject when the Patent Office classification is known. Also, the Correlation is a guide to placing a standing subscription to patents in certain Patent Office classifications corresponding to specified acoustical subjects, or for searching the files of the Patent Office on these acoustical subjects.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Compilers of this Index ii

Foreword iii

How to Use this Index iv

Classification of Subjects vii

Author Index to the *Journal* 1

Analytic Subject Index to the *Journal* 22

Author Index to Contemporary Acoustical Literature 72

Analytic Subject Index to Contemporary Acoustical Literature 194

Inventor Index to Acoustical Patents 346

Analytic Subject Index to Acoustical Patents 360

Numerical Index to Acoustical Patents 380

Correlation of Journal Classification with Patent Office Classification 392

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECTS

	Page in this index: Acoustical Journal	Contemporary Literature	Patents
0. General, Unclassified	22	194	
1. Acoustical Society of America	22	195	
1.6 Members and Membership Lists	22	195	
2. Architectural Acoustics	22	196	360
2.1 General, Unclassified	22	196	360
2.2 Auditorium Design (see also 7.6)	22	197	360
2.3 Studies of Existing Auditoria	23	198	
2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.5)	23	198	360
2.5 Materials for Sound Absorption. Values of Absorption Coefficients and Acoustical Impedances	25	200	361
2.6 Noise Reduction by Increased Room Absorption	26	200	
2.7 Reverberation and Echoes (see also 2.3, 2.4, 2.8, 2.9, and 2.10)	26	201	361
2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments (see also 2.7 and 5.15)		201	361
2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.10)	27	202	361
2.10 Sound Insulating Structures. Values of Transmission Coefficients	27	203	
2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports	28	203	361
2.12 Damping of Panels		204	362
3. Books and Bibliographies	29	205	
3.1 Books and Book Reviews	29	205	
3.2 Bibliographies	30	206	
3.3 Patents	30		
4. The Ear and Hearing	31	207	362
4.1 General, Unclassified	31	207	
4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear	32	208	
4.3 Binaural Hearing. Localization	32	213	
4.4 Deafness (see also 5.5)	32	214	
4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (see also 5.5)	33	219	362
4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations	35	222	
4.7 Masking (see also 5.5)	36	225	
4.8 Phase Effects (see also 4.3)	36	225	
4.9 Pitch	36	225	
4.10 Subjective Tones	37	226	
4.11 Theories of Hearing	37	227	
4.12 Timbre	37	227	
4.13 Ear Acoustical Impedance	37	227	

	Page in this index: Acoustical Journal	Contemporary Literature	Patents
5. Applied Acoustics. Instruments and Apparatus	38	228	363
5.1 General, Unclassified	38	228	363
5.2 Amplifiers and Attenuators		232	363
5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement (see also 11.4)	38	233	363
5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (see also 5.15)	39	234	363
5.5 Audiometers (see also 4.4 and 4.5)		235	364
5.5.1 Broadcasting	40	235	364
5.6 Chronographs		236	
5.7 Frequency Standards. Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments	40	236	364
5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (see also 5.13 and 5.17)	40	237	364
5.9 Microphones, Vibration Microphones and Microphone Calibration Equipment (see also 13. 11t)	42	241	365
5.10 Navigational Instruments Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging (for Underwater Ranging see 13.11n). Geophysical Prospecting	44	245	366
5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical	44	246	367
5.12 Phase Meters	44	247	
5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations	44	247	367
5.14 Rayleigh Disks	44	249	
5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (see also 5.4)	44	249	367
5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General	45	251	368
5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing)	47	255	368
5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means)		260	370
5.16m Magnetic Recording	47	264	370
5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers	47	267	371
5.18 Thermophones (see also 5.9)	47		
5.19 Tuning Forks		269	371
5.20 Tone and Wave Synthesizers	47		

	Page in this index: Acoustical Journal	Contemporary Literature	Patents
5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations (see also 2.11 and 5.9)	47	270	371
See also			
2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments		201	361
4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing	33	219	362
9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing	57	289	377
10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments	58	293	377
13.11, 13.11n, and 13.11t. Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound	70	340–44	377–78
6. Musical Instruments and Music	48	272	372
6.1 General, Unclassified	48	272	372
6.2 Bells, Xylophones. Other Instruments Having Rigid Vibrators	49	274	372
6.3 Brass Wind Instruments (lip vibrated)	49	274	372
6.4 Drums and Other Membranophonic Instruments		274	372
6.5 Pipe Organs	50	274	372
6.6 Pianos and Other Keyboard Stringed Instruments	50	275	372
6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments except Keyboard Type	50	276	373
6.8 Wood Winds	51	276	374
6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments	51	276	374
6.10 Reed Organs. Accordions, Harmonicas		277	375
7. Noise	52	278	
7.1 General, Unclassified	52	278	376
7.2 Annoyance		280	
7.3 Audiograms of Noise	52	281	
7.4 City Noise	52		
7.5 Frequency Analyses of Noise	52	281	
7.6 Noise in Buildings (see also 2.2)	52	282	376
7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers	53	282	376
7.8 Noise Generators		284	
See also			
13.9 Noise in Water	70	338	
8. Standards	54	285	
8.1 General, Unclassified	54	285	
9. Speech and Singing	55	286	
9.1 General, Unclassified	55	286	377
9.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech Organs	55	287	
9.3 Articulation Testing. Intelligibility. Defective Speech	56	288	
9.4 Frequency of Occurrence of Speech Sounds	56	289	
9.5 Frequency Analyses of Speech Sounds	56	289	
9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing	57	289	377
9.7 Speech Pitch	57		
9.8 Speech Power. Singing Voice Power	57	290	
9.9 Vibrato			
9.10 Phonetics	57	290	
10. Ultrasonics (Supersonics)	58	291	
10.1 General, Unclassified	58	291	377
10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves	58	292	377
10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments	58	293	377
10.4 Gases, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (see also 11.3)	59	297	
10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (see also 13.2 and 13.3)	59	300	377
10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption	60	303	
10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves	61	305	377
10.8 Chemical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves	61	307	377
10.9 Biological Effects of Ultrasonic Waves	61	307	377
11. Waves and Vibrations (see also 13)	62	309	
11.1 General, Unclassified	62	309	
11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves	62	309	
11.2.1 Gross Movement of Matter by Sound or Vibration. Chladni Figures. Kundt's Striae. Sensitive Flames (see also 5.14 and 10.7)		311	
11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (see also 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 13.2, and 13.3)	62	312	
11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (see also 5.3 and 13.7)	64	316	
11.5 Sounds of Finite Amplitude. Distortion	65	318	
11.6 Sound in Tubes	65	320	
11.6.1 Sources of Sound (see also 7.8 and 11.4)	66	321	

	Page in this index: Acoustical Journal	Contemporary Literature	Patents
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (see also 5.4)	66	321	377
11.8 Biological Effects of Vibration and Sound (see also 10.9)		333	
12. (Changed to Section 0)			
13. Underwater Sound	69	334	
13.1 General, Unclassified	69	334	
13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation	69	334	
13.3 Velocity of Sound in Water. Refraction. Doppler Effect.		336	
13.4 Reflection. Echoes. Structures for Absorbing Sound in Water	69	336	
13.5 Interference. Diffraction	69	337	
13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water	69	337	
13.7 Radiation from Objects Vibrating under Water. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance	70	338	
13.8 Sound Generation by Fluid Motion, Bubbles, Turbulence, or Cavitation	70	338	
13.9 Noise in Water. Ship Noise. Biological Noises	70	338	
13.10 Sounds of Finite Amplitude in Water. Explosions. Distortions. Cavitation	70	339	
13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound. General	70	340	377
13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar	70	341	377
13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration	71	344	378

AUTHOR INDEX

JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

VOLUMES 11–20

Numerals in bold face type refer to volume numbers. (S) designates supplements; (T) designates title only; (L) designates letter to the editor.

A

Abbott, E. J. Sounding systems for public air raid warning. **14:** 130(A)—1942

Abbott, R. B. and G. H. Purcell. Physical properties of wood for violin construction. **12:** 471(A)—1941

—— **and G. H. Purcell.** Physical properties of wood for violin construction. **13:** 54—1941

Albersheim, W. J. Book review. **13:** 321—1942

—— (see Maxfield, J. P.). **19:** 71, 288(A)—1947

Alleman, Ray S. Heat conduction effects in sound emission. **13:** 23—1941

Allen, C. H. and I. Rudnick. High frequency siren. **19:** 732 (A)—1947

—— **and I. Rudnick.** Powerful high frequency siren. **19:** 857—1947

—— **H. Frings, and I. Rudnick.** Some biological effects of intense high frequency airborne sound. **20:** 62—1948

Anderson, A. B. (see Wente, E. C.). **13:** 85(A), 100—1941

Anderson, Leslie J. (see Martin, Daniel W.). **17:** 101(A)—1945

—— (see Martin, Daniel, W.). **19:** 63—1947

Anderson, Neal S. (see Knudsen, Vern O.). **20:** 849—1948

Anderson, Walter M. A. (see Epstein, Leo F.). **19:** 248—1947

Arenberg, David L. Ultrasonic solid delay lines. **20:** 1—1948

Arndt, W. F. (see Loye, Donald P.). **20:** 143—1948

Arnett, H. D. (see Colwell, R. C.). **12:** 260—1940

Arons, A. B. Secondary pressure pulses due to gas globe oscillation in underwater explosions. II. Selection of adiabatic parameters in the theory of oscillation. **20:** 277—1948

——, **J. P. Slifko, and A. Carter.** Secondary pressure pulses due to gas globe oscillation in underwater explosions. I. Experimental data. **20:** 271—1948

Arts, Jan. "Bells." **11:** 485(L)—1940

—— Sound of bells. Jottings from my experiences with the sound of bells. The strike note. **11:** 321—1940

—— Jottings from my experiences with the sound of bells. **17:** 231—1946

—— Effect of heating and cooling on the pitch of bells. **18:** 503(L)—1946

Atanasoff, John V. and David L. Bobroff. A quartz crystal hydrophone of novel design. **19:** 725(A)—1947

B

Bachem, A. Genesis of absolute pitch. **11:** 434—1940

—— Chroma fixation at the ends of the musical frequency scale. **20:** 704—1948

Baerwald, H. G. Absolute noise level of microphones. Definition proposed for discussion. **12:** 131—1940; 461 (A)—1941

Balbi, Charles M. R. Basis for the prediction of performance of deaf aids. **13:** 335(A)—1942

Ball, Laurence M. Air raid siren field tests. **14:** 10—1942

—— Air raid siren tests in Detroit. **14:** 130(A)—1942

Ballantine Stuart. Book review. **11:** 255—1939

Ballou, J. W. and J. C. Hubbard. Fixed path supersonic interferometer for liquids. **16:** 100(A)—1944

—— **and S. Silverman.** Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. **16:** 100(A), 113—1944

Barstow, J. M. Sound measurement objectives and sound level meter performance. **12:** 150—1940; 463(A)—1941

Bartholomew, Wilmer T. Digest of modern voice research. **11:** 374(A)—1940

—— Paradox of voice teaching. **11:** 446—1940

—— High fidelity from the musician's viewpoint. **13:** 331 (A)—1942

Barton, H. A. Scientific research and political regulation. **15:** 61—1943

Bauer, Benjamin B. Uniphase uni-directional microphones. **12:** 473(A)—1941

—— Uniphase unidirectional microphones. **13:** 41—1941

—— Notes on radiation impedance. **15:** 223—1944

—— Notes on distortion in phonograph reproduction caused by needle wear. **16:** 246—1945

—— Frequency response preference tests for record reproduction. **17:** 102(A)—1945

—— Measurement of recording characteristics by means of light patterns. **18:** 387—1946

—— Measurement of mechanical compliance and damping of phonograph pick-ups. **19:** 319—1947

—— Erratum: Measurement of recording characteristics by means of light patterns. **19:** 255 (1947).

—— Radiation pressure. **19:** 504(L)—1947

Bauer, Louis, Paul Tamarkin, and R. B. Lindsay. Scattering of ultrasonic waves in water by cylindrical obstacles. **20:** 858—1948

Baumzweiger, Benjamin. Application of piezoelectric vibration pick-ups to measurement of acceleration, velocity and displacement. **11:** 303, 379(A)—1940

—— Graphical determination of the random efficiency of microphones. **11:** 477—1940

Beasley, W. C. Characteristics and distribution of deafness in the population of the United States. **11:** 166(A)—1939

Beasley, W. C. Prevalence of nerve deafness in the population. **11:** 378(T)—1940
—— Characteristics and distribution of impaired hearing in the population of the United States. **12:** 114—1940
—— Correlation between hearing loss measurements by air conduction on eight tones. **12:** 104—1940
—— Normal hearing in the general population as measured on seventeen Western Electric 2A audiometers. **12:** 468 (A)—1941
Beers, G. L. and C. M. Sinnett. Recent developments in record reproducing systems. **15:** 79(A)—1943
Begun, S. J. and T. E. Lynch. Correlation between elastic deformation and vertical forces in lateral recording. **13:** 284—1942; Erratum. **13:** 392—1942
—— Influence of elastic properties of disk material upon the "pinch-effect" in lateral recording. **13:** 330(A)—1942
—— Design problems on magnetic recording equipment. **19:** 289(A)—1947
Békésy, Georg B. Variation of phase along the basilar membrane with sinusoidal vibrations. **19:** 452—1947
—— Elasticity of the cochlear partition. **20:** 227—1948
—— Vibration of the head in a sound field and its role in hearing by bone conduction. **20:** 749—1948
—— **and Walter A. Rosenblith.** Early history of hearing—observations and theories. **20:** 727—1948
Benedict, Claire. Acoustical characteristics apparent in a new anatomy of the human voice. **15:** 77(A)—1943
—— Standard scale of speech sounds defined in radio. **18:** 249 (A)—1946
Bennett, W. R. Response of a linear rectifier to signal and noise. **15:** 164—1944
Beranek, Leo L. Absolute calibration of microphones (review). **11:** 153—1939
—— Acoustical properties of especially fine toned violins (review). **11:** 257—1939
—— Construction and properties of a variable acoustic resistance standard (review). **11:** 492—1940
—— Electromechanical feed-back system for vacuum-tube voltmeters with logarithmic indication (review). **11:** 366—1940
—— Inhomogeneity of the magnetic field of a dynamic loudspeaker (review). **11:** 261—1939
—— Normal modes and damping of gas bubbles in liquids (review). **11:** 366—1940
—— Normal modes of vibration of rooms with nonplanar walls and an investigation of diffuse sound reflection (review). **11:** 364—1940
—— On new results in research on violins (review). **11:** 490—1940
—— On sound propagation at grazing incidence to porous materials (review). **11:** 489—1940
—— On testing of metals by supersonics (review). **11:** 367—1940
—— On the perception of vibrations (review). **11:** 487—1940
—— Performance of rectangular rooms with one treated surface. **11:** 379(A)—1940
—— Piezoelectric measurements on the absolute auditory threshold for bone conduction (review). **11:** 259—1939
—— Sound Damping in Rigid and Elastic Wall Tubes (review). **11:** 154—1939
—— Supersonic phenomena (review). **11:** 262—1939
—— (see Hunt, F. V.). **11:** 80—1939
—— Acoustic impedance of commercial materials and the performance of rectangular rooms with one treated surface. **12:** 14—1940
—— Attenuation of sound in ducts. **12:** 470(A)—1941
—— Book review. **12:** 312—1941
—— Investigation of "block" flutes (review). **12:** 307—1940
—— Method for determining acoustic reflection coefficients of the earth's surface (review). **12:** 310—1940
—— Method for producing extremely strong standing sound waves in air (review). **12:** 308—1940
—— Precision measurement of acoustic impedance. **12:** 3—1940
—— Precision measurement of acoustic impedance of sound absorbing materials. **12:** 464(A)—1941
—— Recording of small pitch-variations (review). **12:** 309—1940
—— Sound absorption in rectangular ducts. **12:** 228—1940
—— Sound spectra of condenser discharges and pistol reports and applications in electroacoustic measurements (review). **12:** 210—1940
—— Acoustic impedance of porous materials. **13:** 248—1942
—— Design of non-reverberant rooms for acoustic measurements. **16:** 98(T)—1944
—— Basic measurements on the physical characteristics of speech transmission systems. **17:** 101(A)—1945
—— Correlation of the audio characteristics of communication systems with measured articulation scores. **18:** 250 (A)—1946
—— (see Wallace, R. L., Jr.). **18:** 246(A)—1946
—— **and Harvey P. Sleeper, Jr.** Design and construction of anechoic sound chambers. **18:** 140—1946
—— **and H. P. Sleeper, Jr.** Design of anechoic sound chambers. **18:** 246(A)—1946
Beranek, Leo L. Acoustical properties of homogeneous, isotropic rigid tiles and flexible blankets. **19:** 556—1947
—— Some notes on the measurement of acoustic impedance. **19:** 420—1947
—— Thermodynamic and viscous absorption in fibrous acoustical materials. **19:** 728(A)—1947
—— **and Rudmose H. Wayne.** Sound control in airplanes. **19:** 357—1947
Berg, Sidney. Noise reduction in signal corps hand generators. Part I. Internal quieting of the generators. **19:** 737(A)—1947
Bergmann, Peter C. Wave equation in a medium with a variable index of refraction. **17:** 329—1946
Bergmann, Peter G. Problems in sonar data research. **19:** 726(A)—1947
—— Reflection of sound from rough surfaces. **19:** 285(A) —1947
Bernhard, R. K. Noise—tremor due to traffic. **12:** 475(A)—1941
—— Noise tremor due to traffic. From an engineer's point of view. **12:** 338—1941
Berrien, F. K. and C. W. Young. Effects of acoustical treatment in industrial areas. **18:** 453—1946
Beyer, Robert T. and Myron C. Smith. Ultrasonic absorption in copper acetate and ethyl acetate. **18:** 424—1946
—— (see Smith, Myron C.). **20:** 608—1948
Bhatt, N. B. Effect of an absorbing wall on the decay of normal frequencies. **11:** 67, 160(A)—1939
Biddulph, R. (see Wente, E. C.). **13:** 85(A), 86(A), 100—1941

Bilhuber, Paul H. and C. A. Johnson. Influence of the soundboard on piano tone quality. **11:** 166(A)—1939; **11:** 311—1940

Binder, R. C. and A. S. Hall. Comparison between a Haskell organ pipe and a simple open pipe. **14:** 140—1942

—— Damping of large amplitude vibrations of a fluid in a pipe. **15:** 41—1943

Black, John W. and Harry M. Mason. Training for voice communication. **18:** 441—1946

—— **and Harry Mason.** Training personnel for voice communication. **18:** 250(A)—1946

Black, L. J. Physical analysis of distortion produced by the nonlinearity of the medium. **12:** 266—1940

Blokhintzev, D. Propagation of sound in an inhomogeneous and moving medium. I. **18:** 322—1946; II. **18:** 329—1946

Boardman, E. M. (see Hanson, R. L.). **12:** 461(A)—1941

Bobroff, David L. (see Atanasoff, John V.). **19:** 725(A)—1947

Boer, Jan de and Gerrit Schenkel. Electromechanical feedback. **20:** 641—1948

Bolt, Richard H. Angular distribution of normal modes. **11:** 160(A)—1939

—— Normal modes of vibration in room acoustics: angular distribution theory. **11:** 74—1939

—— Normal modes of vibration in room acoustics: experimental investigations in nonrectangular enclosures. **11:** 184—1939

—— (see Morse, Philip M.). **12:** 217—1940; 475(A)—1941

—— (see Pellam, J. R.). **12:** 24—1940; 464(A)—1941

—— **and Richard L. Brown.** Variable boundary impedance for room acoustics investigations. **12:** 31—1940; 464(A)—1941

—— (see Brown, Richard L.). **13:** 337—1942

——, **A. M. Clogston and H. Feshbach.** On the perturbation of normal modes of vibration. **13:** 82(A)—1941

——, **H. Feshbach, and A. M. Clogston.** Perturbation of sound waves in irregular rooms. **14:** 65—1942

—— **and A. A. Petrauskas.** Acoustic impedance meter for rapid field measurements. **15:** 79(A)—1943

—— Influence of room proportions on normal frequency spacing. **17:** 101(A)—1945

—— Note on normal frequency statistics for rectangular rooms. **18:** 130—1946

—— On the design of perforated facings for acoustic materials. **19:** 918—1947

—— Masked differential pitch sensitivity of the ear for musical intervals. **19:** 728(A)—1947

—— Normal frequency spacing statistics. **19:** 79—1947

—— **and R. W. Roop.** Frequency response fluctuations in rooms. II. An approximate theory. **19:** 729(A)—1947

—— Wanted—the formant—dead or alive. **20:** 66(L)—1948

—— **and A. Giacomini.** Report on the National Electroacoustics Institute "O. M. Corbino" (I.N.E.A.C.), Rome, Italy. **20:** 328—1948

Boner, C. P. and R. B. Newman. Effect of wall materials of the steady-state acoustic spectrum of flue pipes. **12:** 83—1940

Boner, C. P. Performance of broadcast studios designed with convex surfaces of plywood. **13:** 244, 334(A)—1942

—— (see Nolle, A. W.). **13:** 145, 149—1941; 333(A)—1942

—— (see Kennedy, W. Jay). **14:** 19—1942

—— **and R. B. Newman.** Overblowing of organ pipes. **15:** 76(A)—1943

—— **C. R. Rutherford, and C. F. Seay, Jr.** Absorption frequency characteristic of cylindrical plywood. **19:** 287(A)—1947

Bonn, Theadore H. Ultrasonic condenser microphone. **18:** 496 –1946

Bonvallet, G. L. Problem in acoustically treated enclosures. **13:** 87(A)—1941

Bordoni, Piero Giorgio. Addendum on conical sound source. **17:** 338—1946

—— Conical sound source. **17:** 123—1945

—— Asymmetrical vibrations of cones. **19:** 146—1947

Bouman, H. D. Experiments on short tones. **13:** 84(A)—1941

Boyers, J. S. and R. E. Zenner. Master wire recorder. **19:** 289(A)—1947

Bragg, Sir William. Combination tones in sound. **11:** 5—1939

—— Demonstration of combination tones. **11:** 162(A)—1939

—— Reminiscences in acoustics. **11:** 161(T)—1939

Brailsford, H. D. Some experiments on an elephant bell. **15:** 180—1944

Bray, Charles W. (see Wever, Ernest Glen). **11:** 427—1940

—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). **12:** 268—1940; 468(A)—1941

—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). **13:** 83(A), 182—1941; 334(A)—1942

—— **and W. R. Thurlow.** Temporary deafness in birds. **13:** 335(A)—1942

Brennan, Martin J., Frank H. Janke, Jr. and Victor Jacobson. Acoustical work in aircraft engine test houses. **12:** 463(A)—1941

Breuil, Felix du (see Camp, Leon). **20:** 611—1948

Briggs, H. B., J. B. Johnson, and W. P. Mason. Properties of liquids at high sound pressure. **19:** 664—1947

Brillouin, Léon. Acoustical wave propagation in pipes. **11:** 10—1939

—— Discussion. **11:** 100—1939

Brittain, F. H. Loudness of continuous spectrum noise and its application to loudness measurements. **11:** 113—1939

Brogden, W. J. and George A. Miller. Physiological noise generated under earphone cushions. **19:** 620—1947

—— **and G. A. Miller.** Magnitude of the physiological noise generated under earphone cushions. **19:** 734(A)—1947

Brooks, J. Woolson. Parasitic infestations in acoustical materials. **11:** 375(A)—1940

Brown, Richard L. (see Bolt, Richard H.). **12:** 31—1940; 464(A)—1941

—— (see Morse, Philip M.). **12:** 217—1940; 475(A)—1941

—— **and Richard H. Bolt.** Measurement of flow resistance of porous acoustic materials. **13:** 337—1942

—— **and Philip M. Morse.** Sound absorption coefficients and acoustic impedance. **13:** 82(A)—1941

Brown, R. L. (see Fay, R. D.). **19:** 850—1947

—— (see Fay, R. D.). **19:** 732(A)—1947

Brown, Spencer F. and Dorothy Oliver. Organic speech abnormalities associated with cleft palate. **11:** 376(T)—1940

Brown, W. N., Jr. Theory of conical sound radiators. **13:** 20—1941

Buhl, W. T. Ball bearing noise and vibration. **12:** 475(A)—1941

—— Ball bearing noise and vibration. **13:** 51—1941

Bundy, F. P., W. A. Pliskin, and J. E. Edwards. Vibration characteristics of "free-free" circularly curved bars. **15:** 76(A)—1943

Bundy, F. P. Broad frequency response from stepped-frequency transducers. **19:** 726(A)—1947

—— Characteristics of stepped-frequency transducer elements. **20:** 297—1948

Burke, T. F. Directivity factor of an acoustic radiator. **19:** 729(A)—1947

Burris-Meyer, Harold. Sound in the theater. **11:** 346, 374(T), 380(A)—1940

—— Control of acoustic conditions on the concert stage. **12:** 335, 470(A)—1941

—— Sound control apparatus for the theater. **12:** 122—1940; 465(A)—1941

—— Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. **13:** 16, 80(A)—1941

—— Introduction to music in industry. **15:** 77(A)—1943

—— **and Richmond L. Cardinell.** Place of music in healing. **17:** 103(A)—1945; 232—1946

—— The place of acoustics in the future of music. **19:** 532—1947

—— Report by the music committee. **19:** 722(A)—1947

—— (see Cardinell, R. L.). **19:** 547, 730(A)—1947

—— (see Lewis, R. C.). **19:** 730(A)—1947

—— (see Lewis, R. C.). **19:** 544—1947

Burton, Charles J. Study of ultrasonic velocity and absorption in liquid mixtures. **20:** 186—1948

Butler, John B. and James B. Vernon. Standing wave technique of thickness measurements. **18:** 212—1946

Byers, W. H. (see Pielemeier, W. H.). **15:** 17—1943

C

Camp, Leon. Directional patterns of a symmetrical distribution of sound sources in a plane. **19:** 290(A)—1947

—— Lamination designs for magnetostrictive underwater electroacoustic transducers. **20:** 616—1948

—— Magnetostrictive radial vibrator. **20:** 289—1948

——, **Richard Vincent, and Felix du Breuil.** A 100-kc underwater magnetostrictive transducer. **20:** 611—1948

Camras, Marvin. Recent developments in magnetic recording for motion picture film. **19:** 289(A), 322—1947

—— **and R. E. Zenner.** Binaural magnetic recorder. **19:** 731(A)—1947

Cardinell, R. L. Statistical method in determining the effects of music in industry. **15:** 78(A), 133—1943

—— (see Burris-Meyer, Harold). **17:** 103(A)—1945; 232—1946

—— (see Lewis, R. C.). **19:** 544, 730(A)—1947

—— **and Harold Burris-Meyer.** Music in industry today. **19:** 547, 730(A)—1947

Carhart, Raymond. Some aspects of model larynx function. **14:** 36, 126(A)—1942

—— Monitored live-voice as a test of auditory acuity. **17:** 339—1946

Carlisle, Richard W. Conditions for wide angle radiation from conical sound radiators. **15:** 44, 79(A)—1943

—— **and A. B. Mundel.** Practical hearing aid measurements. **16:** 45, 99(A)—1944; Erratum. **16:** 125—1944

—— **and H. W. Koren.** Investigation of resonances in filaments by mechanical actuation and measurement of electromagnetically induced voltages. **17:** 71—1945

—— **and H. W. Koren.** Detection of resonances in vibratile members by measurement of electromagnetically induced voltages. **17:** 101(A)—1945

—— (see Pearson, H. A.). **18:** 253(A), 348—1946

—— System for reducing scratch in record reproduction. **19:** 288(A)—1947

—— (see Mundel, August B.). **19:** 639, 736(A)—1947

——, **H. A. Pearson, and P. R. Werner.** Construction and calibration of an improved bone-conduction receiver for audiometry. **19:** 632, 736(A)—1947

—— (see Pearson, H. W.). **20:** 830—1948

Carlson, F. D., K. C. Clark and J. C. Eisenstein. Schlieren photography of sound waves. **17:** 101(A)—1945

—— (see Rudmose, H. W.). **18:** 250(A), 253(A)—1946

—— (see Clark, K. C.). **20:** 776—1948

—— (see Rudmose, H. W.). **20:** 503—1948

Carstensen, Edwin L. Self-reciprocity calibration of electroacoustic transducers. **19:** 702(L)—1947

—— (see Primakoff, Henry). **19:** 132—1947

—— **and L. L. Foldy.** Propagation of sound through a liquid containing bubbles. **19:** 481—1947

Carter, Howard A. Consideration of audiometers and hearing aids. **12:** 475(A)—1941

—— Estimation of percentage loss of hearing. **15:** 77(A), 87—1943

—— Consideration of hearing aids and audiometers by the Council on Physical Medicine. **16:** 98(A)—1944; 203—1945

—— (see Arons, A. B.). **20:** 271—1948

Carter, J. L. (see Osborne, M. F. M.). **18:** 252(A)—1946

Chapin, D. M. Measurement and calculation of under-signal noise in magnetic recording. **19:** 731(A)—1947

Chrisler, V. L. Discussion. **11:** 96—1939

—— Discussion. **12:** 463(T)—1941

—— Effect of painting on the sound absorption of acoustic materials. **12:** 465(A)—1941

—— **and W. F. Snyder.** Field measurements of air raid warning devices. **14:** 129(A)—1942

Christensen, R. J. (see Duvall, G. E.). **18:** 254(A)—1946

—— (see Eyring, Carl F.). **20:** 462—1948

Chrzanowski, P. (see Cook, G. S.). **16:** 102(A)—1944

—— (see Cook, Richard K.). **17:** 315—1946

—— Mechanical impedance bridge. **18:** 254(A)—1946

—— (see Cook, Richard K.). **18:** 252(A)—1946

Clapp, C. W. and F. A. Firestone. Acoustic wattmeter, an instrument for measuring sound energy flow. **12:** 473(A)—1941

—— **and F. A. Firestone.** Acoustic wattmeter, an instrument for measuring sound energy flow. **13:** 124—1941

Clark, K. C. (see Carlson, F. D.). **17:** 101(A)—1945

—— (see Rudmose, H. W.). **18:** 250(A), 253(A)—1946

—— **H. W. Rudmose, J. C. Eisenstein, F. D. Carlson, and R. A. Walker.** Effects of high altitude on speech. **20:** 776—1948

—— (see Rudmose, H. W.). **20:** 503—1948

Clogston, A. M. (see Bolt, R. H.). **13:** 82(A)—1941

—— (see Bolt, R. H.). **14:** 65—1942

Coakley, J. D. Synchronization in the higher auditory pathways. **13:** 84(A)—1941

Cohen, E. Richard (see DuMond, Jesse W. M.). **18:** 97—1946

Cohen, I. Bernhard. Lissajous figures. **17:** 228—1946

Coile, R. C. Development of modern microphones. **11:** 163 (A)—1939
—— Parabolic sound concentrator. **11:** 167(A)—1939
Colwell, R. C. (see Stewart, J. K.). **11:** 147—1939
—— **and L. H. Gibson.** Sound velocities in gases under different pressures. **12:** 436—1941
——, **J. K. Stewart and H. D. Arnett.** Symmetrical sand figures on circular plates. **12:** 260—1940
Committee of the American Hearing Aid Association. Tentative code for measurement of performance of hearing aids. **17:** 144—1945
Content, Edward J. Acoustics for broadcasting studios for speech *versus* music. **15:** 80(A)—1943
Cook, G. S. (see Corliss, Edith L. R.). **20:** 131—1948
—— **and Richard K. Cook.** Absolute calibration of microphones. **13:** 81(A)—1941
—— **and P. Chrzanowski.** Ear and closed coupler acoustic impedance. **16:** 102(A)—1944
—— (see Corliss, E. L. R.). **19:** 293(A)—1947
Cook, Richard K. Absolute pressure calibration of microphones. **12:** 415, 462(A)—1941
—— (see Cook, Guy S.). **13:** 81(A —1941
—— Sound wave fields within cavities. **16:** 102(A)—1944
—— Absorption and scattering by absorbent cylinders. **17:** 100(A)—1945
—— **and Peter Chrzanowski.** Absorption and scattering by sound absorbent cylinders. **17:** 315—1946
—— Propagation of sound over absorbent surfaces. **18:** 252 (A)—1946
—— **and Peter Chrzanowski.** Absorption of sound by absorbent spheres. **18:** 252(A)—1946
—— Measurement of electromotive force of a microphone. **19:** 503(L)—1947
—— Radiation of sound by a vibrating absorber. **19:** 729 (A)—1947
—— Short-tube method for measurement of impedance. **19:** 922(L)—1947
—— Remarks on measurement of electromotive force of a microphone. **20:** 874(L)—1948
Corey, Victor B. and G. W. Stewart. Alteration in the liquid structure of electrolytes as indicated by acoustic waves. **11:** 378(A)—1940
—— (see Weinbaum, Sidney). **18:** 254(A)—1946
Corliss, E. L. R. and G. S. Cook. Cavity-pressure method for measuring the gain of hearing aids. **19:** 293(A)—1947
—— **and G. S. Cook.** Cavity pressure method for measuring the gain of hearing aids. **20:** 131—1948
Cowan, J. M. Application of acoustical analysis to linguistic problems. **12:** 474(A)—1941
—— Book reviews. **12:** 451, 533—1941
—— Investigations of vocal chord vibration (review). **12:** 306—1940
—— New optical method of measurement for phonograph recordings (review). **12:** 303—1940
—— Duration thresholds for the perception of certain transient phenomena (review). **13:** 65—1941
—— Errors in light band width measurements on phonograph records (review). **13:** 190—1941
Cowan, Milton. Studies of the vocal cords in relation to the quality of certain speech sounds. **11:** 376(T), 380(A)—1940
—— **and Paul Griffith.** Applications of the Buchmann-Meyer effect in the calibration of phonograph recording and reproducing equipment. **11:** 380(A)—1940
Cox, Everett F. Microbarometric pressures from large high explosive blasts. **19:** 832—1947
—— Addendum: Subsonic-frequency dispersion in the upper atmosphere. **20:** 549—1948
Coxhead, H. B. (see Gilman, G. W.). **18:** 274—1946
Cravis, H. (see Pearson, H. A.). **20:** 830—1948
Culler, E. A. Demonstration of animal experiments. **13:** 85 (T)—1941
Cunningham, W. J. (see Watson, R. B.). **12:** 399, 471(A)—1941
Curry, R. X-ray motion-picture studies of the vocal organs. **19:** 723(A)—1947

D

Daniels, Fred B. Acoustical impedance of enclosures. **19:** 569—1947
Darracott, H. T. (see Ham, L. B.). **11:** 333—1940
Davis, Hallowell. Book review. **15:** 138—1943
—— (see Galambos, Robert). **15:** 77(A)—1943
—— Articulation tests for hearing aids. **16:** 98(T)—1944
—— **C. V. Hudgins, G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross.** Desirable frequency characteristics for hearing aids. **18:** 247(A) —1946
—— Biological and psychological effects of ultrasonics. **20:** 605—1948
Davis, Mary E. (see Fitzgerald, James W.). **19:** 283(A), 322—1947
Deeds, Edward (see DuMond, Jesse W. M.). **18:** 97—1946
Delsasso, L. P. and V. O. Knudsen. Propagation of sound in the atmosphere—time fluctuations in intensity. **12:** 471 (A)—1941
—— Propagation of sound in gases at reduced pressures. **19:** 291(A)—1947
Deming, Arthur F. Propeller rotation noise due to torque and thrust. **12:** 173—1940
De Rosa, Louis A. Theory as to the function of the scala tympani in hearing. **19:** 623, 735(A)—1947
Dienel, H. F. (see Wallace, R. L., Jr.). **18:** 246(A)—1946
DiMattia, A. L. and F. M. Wiener. On the absolute pressure calibration of condenser microphones by the reciprocity method. **18:** 341—1946
Dimmick, Forrest L. and Ruth M. Olson. Intensive difference limen in audition. **12:** 517—1941
Dorsey, Herbert Grove. Sono radio buoys. **12:** 466(A)—1941
Drew, R. O. and E. W. Kellogg. Starting characteristics of speech sounds. **12:** 95—1940
Drumheller, Carl E., Harold K. Schilling, and Howard A. Thorpe. Correlations between ultrasonic and micrometeorological phenomena. **18:** 246(A)—1946
Dudley, Homer. Remaking speech. **11:** 165(A), 169—1939; **11:** 373(T)—1940
—— **and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr.** Translators with external phosphors. **18:** 244(A)—1946
—— **and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr.** Visible speech translators with external phosphors. **18:** 62—1946
DuMond, Jesse W. M., E. Richard Cohen, W. K. H. Panofsky, and Edward Deeds. Determination of the wave forms and laws of propagation and dissipation of ballistic shock waves. **18:** 97—1946
Dunbar, James Y. (see Green, Lonsdale, Jr.). **19:** 412—1947
—— **and Lonsdale Green, Jr.** Disk recording studio acoustics. **19:** 287(A)—1947

Dunn, H. K. and S. D. White. Statistical measurements on conversational speech. **11:** 278, 374(A)—1940
—— (see Koenig, W.). **18:** 19, 244(A)—1946
Duvall, G. E. and R. J. Christensen. Stratification of sound scatterers in the ocean. **18:** 254(A)—1946

E

Eagleson, Halson Vashon. Influence of certain atmospheric conditions upon sound transmission at short ranges. **12:** 427—1941
—— **and Oran W. Eagleson.** Identification of musical instruments when heard directly and over a public-address system. **19:** 291(A), 338—1947
Eagleson, Oran W. (see Eagleson, Halson V.). **19:** 291(A), 338—1947
Ebaugh, Paul. Ordnance Research Laboratory Underwater Sound Calibration Station. **19:** 478—1947
—— Underwater Sound Calibration Station of the Ordnance Research Laboratory, The Pennsylvania State College. **19:** 284(A)—1947
—— **and Roland E. Mueser.** Practical application of the reciprocity theorem in the calibration of underwater sound transducers. **19:** 695—1947
Edwards, J. E. (see Bundy, F. P.). **15:** 76(A)—1943
Edwards, Preston. Suggestion for simplified musical notation. **11:** 323—1940
Egan, James P. and Francis M. Wiener. Effects of frequency distortion upon the intelligibility of speech. **18:** 249(A)—1946
—— **and Francis M. Wiener.** On the intelligibility of bands of speech in noise. **18:** 435—1946
—— (see Stevens, S. S.). **19:** 771—1947
——, **S. S. Stevens, T. H. Waterman, Joseph Miller, and R. H. Knapp.** Effect of airplane noise on human efficiency. **19:** 292(A)—1947
—— Effect of noise in one ear upon the loudness of speech in the other ear. **20:** 58—1948
Eisenstein, J. C. (see Carlson, F. D.). **17:** 101(A)—1945
—— (see Rudmose, H. W.). **18:** 250(A), 253(A)—1946
—— (see Clark, K. C.). **20:** 776—1948
—— (see Rudmose, H. W.). **20:** 503—1948
Ellithorn, H. E. and A. M. Wiggins. Anti-noise characteristics of differential microphones. **17:** 104(A)—1945
Elmer, L. A. Non-cinching film-rewind machine. **13:** 86(A)—1941
—— (see Wente, E. C.). **13:** 85(A), 100—1941
Enns, J. H. and F. A. Firestone. Sound power density fields. **14:** 24, 130(A)—1942
—— **and F. A. Firestone.** Improvements in the acoustic wattmeter. **14:** 129(A)—1942
Epstein, Leo F., Walther M. A. Anderson, and Lewis R. Harden. High intensity ultrasonics: Power output of a piezoelectric quartz crystal. **19:** 248—1947
Erf, Herbert A. Review of acoustical patents. **12:** 456, 537—1941
—— Review of acoustical patents. **13:** 74, 197—1941; 326, 399—1942
—— Review of acoustical patents. **14:** 120—1942
Ericson, H. L. (see Nichols, R. H., Jr.). **19:** 428—1947
Erlandson, P. M. and R. B. Watson. Photo-electronic synthesis of musical tones. **19:** 723(A)—1947
Ernst, Paul J. Measurement and specifications of ultrasonic lenses. **19:** 474—1947
—— Peculiar ultrasonic effect on a binary mixture of liquids. **19:** 372(L)—1947
—— Ultrasonic lenses and transmission plates. **19:** 285(A)—1947
Everest, F. A. and H. T. O'Neil. Attenuation of underwater sound. **18:** 255(A)—1946
—— Acoustical characteristics of noise produced by snapping shrimp. **19:** 726(A)—1947
—— **Robert W. Young, and Martin W. Johnson.** Acoustical characteristics of noise produced by snapping shrimp. **20:** 137—1948
Eyring, Carl F. Discussion. **11:** 104—1939
—— Jungle acoustics. **18:** 245(A), 257—1946
—— **and S. D. Hart.** Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. II. Experiment. **18:** 170, 251(A)—1946
—— **Ralph J. Christensen, and Russell W. Raitt.** Reverberation in the sea. **20:** 462—1948

F

Fairbank, Henry A., William M. Fairbank, and C. T. Lane. Thermophone as a source in liquid helium and liquid hydrogen. **19:** 475—1947
Fairbank, William M. (see Fairbank, Henry A.). **19:** 475—1947
Fairbanks, Grant. Recent experimental investigations of vocal pitch in speech. **11:** 373(A), 457—1940
Fay, R. D. Attenuation of sound in tubes. **12:** 62—1940
—— Improved telephone receiver analysis. **15:** 32—1943
—— **R. L. Brown, and O. V. Fortier.** Measurement of acoustic impedances of surfaces in water. **19:** 850—1947
——, **R. L. Brown, and O. V. Fortier.** Measurement of impedance to sound in water. **19:** 732(A)—1947
—— Interactions between a plate and a sound field. **20:** 620—1948
—— **and J. E. White.** Acoustic impedance from motional impedance diagrams. **20:** 98—1948
Feshbach, H. (see Bolt, R. H.). **13:** 82(A)—1941
—— (see Bolt, R. H.). **14:** 65—1942
—— (see Harris, Cyril M.). **18:** 246(A)—1946
—— **and Cyril M. Harris.** Effect of non-uniform wall distributions of absorbing material on the acoustics of rooms. **18:** 246(A), 472—1946
—— (see Lax, M.). **18:** 251(A)—1946
—— (see Lax, M.). **19:** 682—1947
—— (see Lax, M.). **20:** 108—1948
Field, George S. Discussion. **11:** 101—1939
Filler, A. S. (see Nichols, R. H., Jr.). **19:** 943—1947
Finney, W. J. Reflection of sound from submerged plates. **20:** 626—1948
Firestone, F. A. Artificial larynx for speaking and choral singing by one person. **11:** 357—1940
—— Demonstration of how one person can give a public speech or sing a quartet without using his vocal chords. **11:** 376(T)—1940
—— Current publications on acoustics. **11:** 153, 257—1939; **11:** 364, 487—1940
—— References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **11:** 156, 263—1939; **11:** 370, 494—1940

—— Current publications on acoustics. **12:** 207, 303—1940; 451, 533—1941
—— References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **12:** 214, 313—1940; 452, 535—1941
—— (see Clapp, C. W.). **12:** 473(A)—1941
—— Book reviews. **13:** 71—1941; 322, 395—1942
—— Current publications on acoustics. **13:** 65, 189—1941; 320, 395—1942
—— (see Clapp, C. W.). **13:** 124—1941
—— Book reviews. **14:** 113, 115—1942
—— Current publications on acoustics. **14:** 113, 168—1942; 195, 239—1943
—— (see Enns, J. H.). **14:** 24, 129(A), 130(A)—1942
—— Current publications on acoustics. **15:** 64, 138—1943; 189, 227—1944
—— Book reviews. **16:** 81—1944
—— Current publications on acoustics. **16:** 80, 129—1944; 211, 282—1945
—— **and J. R. Frederick.** Supersonic reflectoscope; an instrument for inspecting the interior of metal parts by means of sound waves. **16:** 100(A)—1944
—— Book reviews. **17:** 301, 363—1946
—— Current publications on acoustics. **17:** 89, 155—1945; 301, 363—1946
—— Supersonic reflectoscope, an instrument for inspecting the interior of solid parts by means of sound waves. **17:** 287—1946
—— **and Julian R. Frederick.** Refinements in supersonic reflectoscopy. **18:** 253(A)—1946
—— **and Julian R. Frederick.** Refinements in supersonic reflectoscopy. Polarized sound. **18:** 200—1946
—— Current publications on acoustics. **20:** 71, 349, 555, 710, 880—1948
Fisher, E. Attenuation of sound in circular ducts. **17:** 121—1945
Fitzgerald, J. W. (see Klein, Elias). **16:** 100(T)—1944
——, **Mary E. Davis, and Burton G. Hurdle.** Some acoustic properties of marine fouling. **19:** 283(A), 332—1947
Fitzroy, Dariel. Discussion of acoustic cells for airplane engine test buildings. **15:** 106—1943
Fleischmann, Lionel. Extension of the Doppler principle to discontinuous periodic effects. **15:** 103—1943
Fleming, Lawrence. Notes on phonograph pick-ups for lateral-cut records. **12:** 366—1941
Fletcher, Harvey. Acoustical Society of America. Its aims and trends. **11:** 13, 161(T)—1939
—— Auditory patterns. A demonstration lecture. **11:** 163 (A)—1939
—— Stereophonic sound film system—general theory. **13:** 85(A), 89—1941
—— Institute of musical science—a suggestion. **19:** 527, 722 (A)—1947
—— Modern version of the old theory of telephone quality. **19:** 291(A)—1947
Flynn, John (see Newman, E. B.). **18:** 248(A)—1946
Foldy, Leslie L. and Henry Primakoff. General proof of the reciprocity theorem for electroacoustic transducers. **17:** 102(A)—1945
—— **and Henry Primakoff.** General theory of passive linear electroacoustic tranducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. I. **17:** 109—1945
—— (see Carstensen, E. L.). **19:** 481—1947
—— (see Primakoff, Henry). **19:** 50—1947
Ford, Adelbert. Dynamic auditory localization. 1. The binaural intensity disparity limen. **13:** 367—1942
Fortier, O. V. (see Fay, R. D.). **19:** 732(A), 850—1947
Fowler, Edmund Prince. Method for measuring the percentage of capacity for hearing speech. **13:** 335(A), 373—1942
—— Is the threshold audiogram sufficient for determining hearing capacity? **15:** 57—1943
Fox, Francis E. Sound pressure on spheres. **12:** 147—1940
—— **and George D. Rock.** Ultrasonic absorption in water. **12:** 505—1941
Frederick, J. R. (see Firestone, F. A.). **16:** 100(A)—1944
—— (see Firestone, Floyd A.). **18:** 200, 253(A)—1946
Freehafer, J. E. Acoustical impedance of an infinite hyperbolic horn. **11:** 467—1940
French, N. R. and J. C. Steinberg. Factors governing the intelligibility of speech sounds. **17:** 103(A)—1945
—— (see Steinberg, J. C.). **18:** 4, 244(A)—1946
—— **and J. C. Steinberg.** Factors governing the intelligibility of speech sounds. **19:** 90—1947
Frick, R. H. and P. S. Veneklasen. Audiofrequency harmonic generator system. **11:** 166(A)—1939
Fricke, Edwin F. Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases. **12:** 245—1940
—— (see Knudsen, V. O.). **12:** 255—1940; 449, 466(A)—1941
Frings, H. (see Allen, C. H.). **20:** 62—1948
Fry, William J. (see Ide, John M.). **19:** 283(A)—1947
Furrer, W. (see Rüedi, L.). **18:** 409—1946

G

Galambos, Robert. Cochlear potentials elicited from bats by supersonic sounds. **14:** 41—1942
—— (see Morgan, Clifford T.). **15:** 77(A)—1943
—— **and Hallowell Davis.** Inhibition of auditory nerve activity by acoustic stimulation. **15:** 77(A)—1943
Gales, R. S. (see Watson, N. A.). **12:** 474(A)—1941
—— (see Watson, Norman A.). **14:** 207—1943
—— Auditory masking in sonar listening systems. **19:** 736 (A)—1947
Gallagher, C. (see McGinnis, C. S.). **12:** 529—1941
Galt, J. K. and J. R. Pellam. Method of measuring the velocity and absorption of sound in liquids. **18:** 251(A)—1946
Gardner, Mark B. (see Steinberg, John). **11:** 270—1940
—— (see Steinberg, J. C.). **12:** 291—1940
—— Pulse-tone technique for clinical audiometric threshold measurements. **19:** 592—1947
—— Pulse-tone technic for audiometric threshold measurements. **19:** 735(A)—1947
—— Short duration auditory fatigue as a method of classifying hearing impairment. **19:** 178, 292(A)—1947
Garland, David C. and Charles H. Tindal. Hydrophone suspension system. **20:** 293—1948
Garner, W. R. Auditory thresholds of short tones as a function of repetition rates. **19:** 600—1947
—— Binaural loudness matching with repeated short tones. **19:** 735(A)—1947
—— Effect of frequency spectrum on temporal integration of energy in the ear. **19:** 808—1947
—— Loudness of repeated short tones. **20:** 513—1948
—— (see Miller, George A.). **20:** 691—1948

Geiger, Paul H. Loudness level to loudness conversion chart. **11:** 308—1940
Gerjuoy, E. Comments on code for measurement of performance of hearing aids. **18:** 503(L)—1946
Ghosh, R. N. Elastic impact of pianoforte hammer. **20:** 324—1948
Giacomini, A. Ultrasonic velocity in ethanol-water mixtures. **19:** 701(L)—1947
—— (see Bolt, R. H). **20:** 328—1948
Gibson, L. H. (see Colwell, R. C.). **12:** 436—1941
Gigli, Antonio. Sound absorption and transmission measurements. **20:** 839—1948
Gilman, G. W., H. B. Coxhead, and F. H. Willis. Reflection of sound signals in the trophosphere. **18:** 274—1946
Givens, M. P., W. L. Nyborg, W. H. Pielemeier, and John S. Saby. Ultrasonic propagation in a uniform atmosphere. **18:** 245(A)—1946
——, **W. L. Nyborg, and H. K. Schilling.** Theory of the propagation of sound in scattering and absorbing media. **18:** 284—1946
—— (see Schilling, H. K.). **19:** 222—1947
Glaser, John L. Comparison of artificial ear couplers. **20:** 771—1948
Glover, Ralph P. Review of cardioid type unidirectional microphones. **11:** 296, 379(A)—1940
—— Problem of frequency range in speech and music reproduction. **17:** 103(A)—1945
Goffard, S. J. (see Licklider, J.C.R.). **19:** 653,734(A)—1947
Goldsmith, F. H. Noise and wear reducing phonograph reproducer with controlled response. **13:** 281, 330(A)—1942.
Gorton, W. S. Demountable soundproof rooms. **15:** 80(A)—1943
—— Demountable soundproof rooms. **17:** 236—1946
Graham, Max L. (see Volkmann, John E.). **14:** 1, 130(A)—1942
Gray, Giles W. Minimum duration of perceptible speech sounds. **11:** 376(T)—1940
Green, Darrell B. Method of measuring the total output of speakers. **12:** 461(A)—1941
Green, H. C. (see Kopp, G. A.). **18:** 74, 244(A)—1946
Green, Lonsdale, Jr. Materials and construction for speech broadcasting studios. **15:** 80(A)—1943
—— (see Dunbar, J. Y.). **19:** 287(A)—1947
—— **and James Y. Dunbar.** Recording studio acoustics. **19:** 412—1947
Griffith, Paul (see Cowan, Milton). **11:** 380(A)—1940
—— (see Lewis, Don). **12:** 412, 471(A)—1941
Gross, Nathan (see Lowy, Karl). **15:** 160—1944
Grossman, Frederick M. and Charles T. Molloy. Acoustic sound filtration and hearing aids. **16:** 52, 99(A)—1944
—— **and Charles T. Molloy.** Answer to Schier's letter to the editor. **16:** 207(L)—1945
Gruenz, Otto O., Jr. (see Dudley, Homer). **18:** 62, 244(A)—1946
Guild, Stacy R. Anatomical changes responsible for blast deafness and the prevention of such damage to the ear. **16:** 68, 98(T)—1944
Gurin, H. M. and G. M. Nixon. A review of criteria for broadcast studio design. **19:** 404—1947
—— (see Nixon, George M.). **19:** 287(A)—1947
Gutenberg, B. Propagation of sound waves in the atmosphere. **14:** 151—1942
Gwynn, M. H. Incremental coupled musical scales. **17:** 104(A)—1945
—— Incremental musical scales. **18:** 248(A)—1946

H

Haines, H. L. Aero-otitis media in submarine personnel. **17:** 104(A), 136—1945
Hales, Wayne B. Recording Lissajous figures. **16:** 137—1945
Hall, A. S. (see Binder, R. C.). **14:** 140—1942
Hall, H. H. (see Hardy, H. C.). **19:** 737(A), 992—1947
Hall, William M. Acoustic transmission line for impedance measurement. **11:** 140—1939
Halpin, Dan D. Industrial music and morale. **15:** 77(A), 116—1943
Ham, L. B. and H. T. Darracott. Vibratory characteristics of vibraframe. **11:** 333—1940
Hambleton, Philip (see Hubbard, J. C.). **12:** 468(A)—1941
Hammond, Laurens. Three electrical musical instruments. **12:** 473(T)—1941
Hansen, W. W. Wow meter. **19:** 289(A)—1947
Hanson, Howard. Musician looks at modern acoustics. **19:** 722(A)—1947
Hanson, R. L. and E. M. Boardman. Apparatus for measuring the total sound power radiated by small sources. **12:** 461(A)—1941
Hanson, Wilbur W. Baffle effect of the human body on the response of a hearing aid. **16:** 60, 102(A)—1944
Harden, Lewis R. (see Epstein, Leo F.). **19:** 248—1947
Hardy, H. C. (see Pielemeier, W. H.). **13:** 80(A)—1941
——, **D. Telfair and W. H. Pielemeier.** Velocity of sound in air. **13:** 226—1942
—— Use of the Pierce interferometer for measuring the absorption of sound in gases. **15:** 91—1943
—— **and Tyzzer, F. G.** Noise and vibration reduction in felt mountings. **18:** 253(A)—1946
—— (see Tyzzer, F. G.). **19:** 872—1947
——, **F. G. Tyzzer, and H. H. Hall.** Performance of the anechoic room of the Parmly Sound Laboratory. **19:** 737(A), 992—1947
Harris, Cyril M. Application of the wave theory of room acoustics to the measurement of acoustic impedance. **17:** 35—1945
—— Effect of position on the acoustical absorption by a patch of material in a room. **17:** 242—1946
—— Letter to the editor. **17:** 299(L)—1946
—— Measurement of acoustic impedance by the room transmission-characteristic method. **17:** 102(A)—1945
—— (see Feshbach, Herman). **18:** 246(A), 472—1946
—— **and Herman Feshbach.** Acoustics of coupled rooms. **18:** 246(A)—1946
—— Acoustic impedance measurement of very porous screen. **20:** 440—1948
Harris, J. Donald. Auditory acuity in severe aero-otitis media. **17:** 104(A), 139—1945
—— Group audiometry. **17:** 73—1945
—— Effect of sensation level upon pitch discrimination in a continuous thermal noise mask. **19:** 733(A)—1947
—— Effect of signal-noise levels on pitch discrimination in masking. **19:** 293(A)—1947
—— Studies on pitch discrimination in masking. II. The effect of signal-noise differential. **19:** 816—1947

Harrison, C. E. Method of reducing amplitude distortion in engraving lateral electrical transcription. **19:** 288(A)—1947

Harrison, Henry. Plane and circular motion of a string. **20:** 874(L)—1948

Harry, W. R. (see Marshall, R. N.). **11:** 164(A)—1939

—— (see Marshall, R. N.). **12:** 481—1941

Hart, S. D. (see Osborne, M. F. M.). **17:** 1, 100(A)—1945

—— (see Osborne, M. F. M.). **18:** 170, 251(A)—1946

Hartley, R. V. L. Production of inharmonic subfrequencies by a loudspeaker. **16:** 206—1945

Hasbrouck, H. J. Comments on paper by Professor F. V. Hunt presented at the meeting of the Acoustical Society of America at Iowa State University. **11:** 382—1940

Hawkins, H. (see McGinnis, C. S.). **14:** 228—1943

Hawley, Mones E. (see Slaymaker, Frank H.). **20:** 802—1948

Haynes, J. R. Apparatus for the direct measurement of force-displacement characteristics of mechanical systems at audiofrequencies. **13:** 332(A)—1942

Henderson, Hayward W. Experimental study of trumpet embouchure. **14:** 58, 127(A)—1942

Herget, C. M. (see Hubbard, J. C.). **12:** 467(A)—1941

Herr, Robert. Acoustic lens for underwater sound. **19:** 284(A)—1947

Herzfeld, Karl F. Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. **13:** 33—1941

Hibbard, F. H. (see Mason, W. P.). **20:** 476—1948

Hill, A. M. Underwater acoustical measuring facilities at the U. S. Navy Underwater Sound Laboratory. **19:** 725(A), 907—1947

Hirsh, I. J. (see Shaw, W. A.). **19:** 734(A)—1947

—— Influence of interaural phase on interaural summation and inhibition. **20:** 536—1948

—— **and Irwin Pollack.** Role of interaural phase in loudness. **20:** 761—1948

Hok, Gunnar and K. S. Van Dyke. Study of the admittance spectra of piezoelectric plates in thickness-shear vibration. **19:** 731(A)—1947

—— Thickness-shear vibrations of thin anisotropic plates. **20:** 406—1948

Holland, F. H. (see Osborne, M. F. M.). **19:** 13—1947

Holmes, Lynn C. Some factors influencing the choice of a medium for magnetic recording. **19:** 288(A), 395—1947

Holt, Lee E. German use of sonic listening. **19:** 678—1947

—— German use of sonic listening in World War II. **19:** 725(A)—1947

Honigman, Esther (see Molloy, Charles T.). **16:** 267—1945

Hornbostel, J. Improved theory of the light pattern method for the modulation measurement in groove recording. **19:** 165—1947

Horner, George L. Practical application of acoustical correction in university buildings. **11:** 375(A)—1940

Horsley, Caperton B., R. Clark Jones, and Alan A. Smith. Acoustic treatment of liquids in thin laminae. **20:** 182—1948

Hoth, D. F. Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. **12:** 475(A), 499—1941

Hough, Edith. Effect of music on accident reduction. **15:** 78(A)—1943

—— Music as a safety factor. **15:** 124—1943

Howard, R. L. (see Post, R. F.). **19:** 283(A)—1947

Hsu, Eugene Tsung-Yueh. Measurement of supersonic absorption in water by the balance method with mechanical integration. **17:** 127—1945

Hubbard, J. C. Book review. **11:** 255, 256—1939

—— Book review. **12:** 213—1940

—— **and Philip Hambleton.** Ultramicrometer as a vibration meter. **12:** 468(A)—1941

—— **and C. M. Herget.** Ultrasonic study of phase transition near the critical point. **12:** 467(A)—1941

—— Book review. **13:** 321—1942

—— (see Ballou, J. W.). **16:** 100(A)—1944

Huber, Paul. Sound measuring instruments from the user's viewpoint. **12:** 462(A)—1941

—— **and John M. Whitmore.** Sound level meters from the user's viewpoint. **12:** 167—1940

Hudgins, C. V. (see Davis, H.). **18:** 247(A)—1946

—— (see Nichols, R. H., Jr.). **19:** 943—1947

—— **R. J. Marquis, R. H. Nichols, Jr., G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross.** Comparative performance of an experimental hearing aid and two commercial instruments. **20:** 241—1948

Hudson, G. E. and R. D. Specht. Lumping of distributed mass. **20:** 648—1948

Hulbert, E. O. Underwater sound of natural origin. **14:** 173—1943

Hulsizer, Robert I. and K. S. Van Dyke. Modes of vibration of quartz plates. **19:** 731(A)—1947

Hunt, F. V. Absorption coefficient problem. **11:** 38—1939

—— Concluding remarks. **11:** 106—1939

—— Research on the absorption coefficient problem. **11:** 159(A)—1939

—— **and J. A. Pierce.** Stylus-groove relations and their influence on phonograph reproducer design. **11:** 379(A)—1940

——, **L. L. Beranek and D. Y. Maa.** Analysis of sound decay in rectangular rooms. **11:** 80—1939

—— (see Lewis, W. D.). **12:** 348—1941

—— **and J. A. Pierce.** Phonograph reproducer design. **12:** 474(A)—1941

—— Survey of magnetostriction transducer research at Harvard Underwater Sound Laboratory 1941–1945. **19:** 725(A)—1947

Hunt, R. S. Damping and selectivity of the inner ear. **14:** 50—1942

Hunter, Joseph Lawrence. Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. **13:** 36—1941

Huntington, H. B. Ultrasonic propagation through mercury in tubes. **20:** 424—1948

Hurdle, Burton G. (see Fitzgerald, James W.). **19:** 283(A), 332—1947

I

Ide, John M., Richard F. Post, and William J. Fry. Propagation of underwater sound at low frequencies as a function of the acoustic properties of the bottom. **19:** 283(A)—1947

Ingaard, Uno. Radiation of sound into a circular tube with an application to resonators. **20:** 665—1948

Ingerslev, Fritz, A. Kjerbye Nielsen, and S. Falck Larsen. Measuring of impact. **19:** 981—1947

Ireland, R. Paul. Distortions peculiar to sound recording on motion picture film. **19:** 288(A)—1947

Irvine, Demar B. Toward a theory of intervals. **17:** 350—1946

J

Jack, W. A. (see Parkinson, J. S.). **13:** 83(A), 163—1941
—— Discussion on broadcasting studio symposium. **19:** 255 (L)—1947
Jacobs, C. R. Discussion. **11:** 102—1939
Jacobson, Victor (see Brennan, Martin J.). **12:** 463(A)—1941
Janke, Frank H., Jr. (see Brennan, Martin J.). **12:** 463(A) —1941
Jefferson, H. Violation of the reciprocity theorem in linear passive electromechanical systems. **19:** 502(L)—1947
Jellinek, Agusta. Sound conduction in the head and in the adjacent regions. **17:** 105(A)—1945
Johnson, C. A. (see Bilhuber, Paul H.). **11:** 166(A)—1939; **11:** 311—1940
Johnson, J. B. (see Briggs, H. B.). **19:** 664—1947
Johnson, Martin W. (see Everest, F. Alton). **20:** 137—1948
Johnson, Parker (see Kemp, E. H.). **13:** 87(A)—1941
Johnston, P. W. Massachusetts hearing test. **20:** 697—1948
Jones, Arthur Taber. Recent investigations of organ pipes. **11:** 122—1939
—— End corrections of organ pipes. **12:** 387—1941
—— Experiments connected with end corrections for organ pipes. **12:** 467(A)—1941
—— Edge tones. **14:** 131—1942
—— Edge tones with turbulent air sheets. **14:** 127(A)—1942
—— Singing flames. **16:** 254—1945
—— Addendum on singing flames. **17:** 151—1946
—— Just scale for music. **18:** 167—1946
—— References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **18:** 229, 507—1946
—— References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **19:** 263, 374, 510, 706, 926, 997—1947
—— Echoes at Echo Bridge. **20:** 706(L)—1948
—— References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **20:** 72, 201, 350, 558, 712, 882—1948
Jones, R. Clark. On the theory of fluctuations in the decay of sound. **11:** 324; Erratum. 485—1940
—— **S. S. Stevens and M. H. Lurie.** Three mechanisms of hearing by electrical stimulation. **12:** 281—1940
—— Siren of high efficiency and large output. **14:** 129(A)—1942
—— On the theory of the directional patterns of continuous source distributions on a plane surface. **16:** 147—1945
—— **and L. A. MacColl.** Theorem on directivity patterns. **16:** 100(A)—1944
—— Driving-point impedance of an infinite solid plate. **17:** 100(A)—1945; 334—1946
—— Fifty horsepower siren. **18:** 371—1946
—— Remarks on just intonation and musical scales. **19:** 727(A)—1947
—— (see Horsley, Caperton B.). **20:** 182—1948
Jordan, Edward C. Continuously variable acoustic impedance. **13:** 8—1941
Jordan, J. F. Baldwin electronic organ. **19:** 723(A)—1947
Jordan, Wilhelm L. Application of Helmholtz resonators to sound absorbing structures. **19:** 972—1947
—— Erratum: The application of Helmholtz resonators to sound absorbing structures. **20:** 344(L)—1948
Josephson, E. M. Progressive deafness associated with disorders of vitamin A metabolism. **11:** 167(A)—1939
—— Relief of conduction deafness in progressive deafness. **12:** 468(A)—1941
—— Roaring tinnitus and deafness due to vitamin E deficiency. **12:** 468(A)—1941
—— Altered acoustical resonance of the external auditory canal as a factor in the transient improvement of hearing obtained by fenestration operations in chronic progressive deafness. **13:** 83(A)—1941
—— Tinnitus and other subjective phenomena—and the hearing process. **14:** 126(A)—1942

K

Katel, I. E. Sound-proof airplane motor test chambers. **15:** 115—1943
Kawashima, Sadao. On the absorbing power of an opening adjacent to an absorbent room. **12:** 514—1941
—— Sound prevention mechanism of nonporous materials. Part I. **12:** 75—1940; Part II. **12:** 327—1941
—— Transmission loss of nonporous plate having multiple resonant points. **12:** 332—1941
Keller, Herbert B. (see Keller, Joseph B.). **20:** 310—1948
Keller, Joseph B. (see Primakoff, Henry). **19:** 132, 820—1947
—— **and Herbert B. Keller.** Reflection and transmission of sound by a spherical shell. **20:** 310—1948
Kellogg, E. W. (see Drew, R. O.). **12:** 95—1940
Kelly, Joseph B. Transmission of sound signals in congested city areas. **14:** 129(A)—1942
Kemp, E. H. and Parker Johnson. Localization of response in the cochlea as determined by electrical recording. **13:** 87(A)—1941
Kendall, H. C. (see Overbeck, C. J.). **13:** 26—1941
Kendig, Paul M. Vibrational modes of a right circular cylinder. **19:** 290(A)—1947
—— **and Roland E. Mueser.** Simplified method for determining transducer directivity index. **19:** 691—1947
Kennedy, R. J. Electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. **19:** 291(A)—1947
Kennedy, W. Jay and C. P. Boner. Absolute pressure generator and its application to the free-field calibration of a microphone. **14:** 19—1942
Kent, Earle L. New electronic musical instrument. **11:** 352 —1940
—— Method for changing the frequency of a complex wave. **14:** 128(A)—1942
—— Method for measuring the frequency of vibration or rotation. **14:** 128(A)—1942
—— Use of counter circuits in frequency dividers. **14:** 175 —1943
—— New frequency selective vibrometer. **15:** 79(A)—1943
—— Connsonata. **19:** 289(A)—1947
—— Stroboscopic frequency measurement. **19:** 731(A)—1947
Kerr, W. A. Attitudes toward types of industrial music. **15:** 78(A), 125—1943
Kersta, L. G. Amplitude cross-section representation with the sound spectrograph. **20:** 796—1948
Kessler, John A. Plate vibration of stringed instruments at the wolfnote. **19:** 723(A), 886—1947
Keys, John W. Binaural *versus* monaural hearing. **19:** 629 —1947
King, John G. (see Lawther, James M.). **19:** 966—1947
Klapman, S. J. Interaction impedance of a system of circular pistons. **11:** 165(A)—1939; **11:** 289—1940

Klein, Elias and J. W. Fitzgerald. Supersonic interferometer as an industrial tool for the study of liquids and solids. **16:** 100(T)—1944
—— Some background history of ultrasonics. **20:** 601—1948
Klein, Martin J. (see Primakoff, Henry). **19:** 132—1947
Klipsch, Paul W. Low frequency horn of small dimensions. **13:** 137—1941
—— Improved low frequency horn. **14:** 179—1943
—— High quality loudspeaker of small dimensions. **17:** 254—1946
Knapp, R. H. (see Egan, J. P.). **19:** 292(A)—1947
Knauert, W. F. (see Pearson, H. A.). **18:** 253(A), 348—1946
Knauss, H. P. and W. J. Yeager. Vibration of the walls of a cornet. **13:** 160—1941
—— **and J. G. Woodward.** Steady state of sound in a room. **15:** 80(A)—1943
Knoblaugh, Armand F. Clang tone of the pianoforte. **16:** 102(A)—1944
Knowles, Hugh S. System concept in electroacoustical systems. **12:** 473(A)—1941
—— System concept of electroacoustical systems. **13:** 81(A)—1941
—— Patents from the viewpoint of the applied physicist. **17:** 104(A)—1945
Knudsen, Vern O. Discussion. **11:** 105—1939
—— Ear to the future. **11:** 29, 162(A)—1939
—— Some practical aspects of architectural acoustics. **11:** 375(A), 383—1940
—— (see Watson, N. A.). **11:** 406—1940
—— **and E. Fricke.** Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2, containing added impurities. **12:** 255—1940; 466(A)—1941: Errata. **12:** 449—1941
—— (see Delsasso, L. P.). **12:** 471(A)—1941
—— Richard H. Bolt receives the biennial award for noteworthy contributions to acoustics. **14:** 111—1942
—— (see Watson, Norman A.). **15:** 153—1944
—— Attenuation of sound in fogs and clouds. **18:** 245(A)—1946
—— Propagation of sound in the atmosphere—Attenuation and fluctuations. **18:** 90—1946
——, **John V. Wilson, and Neal S. Anderson.** Attenuation of audible sound in fog and smoke. **20:** 849—1948
Kobayashi, Ryûji (see Obata, Jûichi). **12:** 188—1940; 449—1941
Kobrak, H. G. Cinematographic study of the conduction of sound in the human ear. **13:** 179—1941
—— Study of sound conduction in the human ear (a motion picture). **13:** 83(A)—1941
—— Observations on the acoustic vibrations of the ossicles. **14:** 126(A)—1942
—— Direct observations of the acoustic oscillations of the human ear. **15:** 54—1943
—— Observation of cochlear structures during the process of hearing. **19:** 292(A), 328—1947
—— Construction material of the sound conduction system of the human ear. **20:** 125—1948
Kock, Winston E. Analysis of transients. **11:** 163(A)—1939
Koenig, W., H. K. Dunn, and L. Y. Lacy. Sound spectrograph. **18:** 19, 244(A)—1946
—— **and A. W. Ruppel.** Quantitative amplitude representation in sound spectrograms. **20:** 787—1948
Kopp, G. A. and H. C. Green. Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. **18:** 74, 244(A)—1946
Koren, H. W. (see Carlisle, R. W.). **17:** 71, 101(A)—1945
Kornei, Otto. Some physical aspects of magnetic recording. **19:** 289(A)—1947
Kosten, C. W. Absorption of sound by coated porous rubber wall-covering layers. **18:** 457—1946
Kranz, Fred W. and Carl E. Rudiger. Relation of audiogram measurements to hearing aid characteristics based on commercial experience. **13:** 335(A), 363—1942
—— Hearing aids. **20:** 877(L)—1948
Kryter, K. D. Effect of plugging the ears on the intelligibility of speech in noise. **18:** 249(A)—1946
—— Effects of ear protective devices on the intelligibility of speech in noise. **18:** 413—1946
——, **J. C. R. Licklider, and S. S. Stevens.** Premodulation clipping in a-m voice communication. **19:** 125—1947

L

Labaw, L. W. Transmission of sound through parallel conduits. **12:** 232—1940
—— Acoustic filtration by membranes. **13:** 333(A), 353—1942
—— Acoustic filtration in parallel conduit structures. **13:** 345—1942
—— Curved quartz crystals as supersonic generators. **16:** 100(A)—1944; 237—1945
—— (see Williams, A. O.). **16:** 231—1945
—— Wave-front determination in a unidirectional supersonic beam. **17:** 19—1945
—— **and A. O. Williams, Jr.** Absorption of supersonic waves in water near one megacycle. **19:** 30—1947
Lacy, L. Y. (see Koenig, W.). **18:** 19, 244(A)—1946
Lagemann, R. F. (see McMillan, D. R., Jr.). **19:** 956—1947
Laird, Donald (see Rudnick, I.). **19:** 290(A)—1947
Lane, C. T. (see Fairbank, Henry A.). **19:** 475—1947
La Prade, Ernest. High fidelity from the musician's viewpoint. **13:** 331(A)—1942
Larsen, S. Falck (see Ingerslev, Fritz A.). **19:** 981—1947
Lawrence, Merle (see Wever, Ernest Glen). **11:** 427—1940
—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). **12:** 268—1940; 468(A)—1941
—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). **13:** 83(A), 182—1941
Lawther, James M. and John G. King. Recorder of difference of level. **19:** 966—1947
Lax, Melvin. Effect of radiation on the vibration of a circular diaphragm. **16:** 5—1944
—— **and H. Feshbach.** High frequency radiation from a cylinder of arbitrary cross sections. **18:** 251(A)—1946
—— **and H. Feshbach.** On the radiation problem at high frequencies. **19:** 682—1947
—— **and H. Feshbach.** Absorption and scattering for impedance boundary conditions on spheres and circular cylinder. **20:** 108—1948
Leadbetter, R. L. Exhibition of force at the entrance of a resonator. **15:** 78(A)—1943
LeBel, C. J. Properties of the dulled lacquer cutting stylus. **13:** 265, 330(A)—1942
—— Pressure and field response of the ear in hearing aid performance determination. **16:** 63, 99(A)—1944
Lee, H. B., III. Stereophon sound recording system. **17:** 356—1946
Leedy, H. A. Noise and vibration isolation. **11:** 164(A)—1939; **11:** 341—1940

Leedy, H. A. Greater Chicago noise survey. **13:** 332(A)—1942
Leonard, Robert W. Absorption of sound in carbon dioxide. **12:** 241—1940
—— Improved apparatus for the direct measurement of the absorption of sound in gases. **12:** 466(A)—1941
—— Precision method for the determination of the velocity of sound in air. **16:** 101(A)—1944
—— Simplified flow resistance measurements. **17:** 240—1946
—— Attenuation of sound waves in water by a reverberation method. **18:** 252(A)—1946
—— Simplified porosity measurements. **20:** 39—1948
Lewis, Don and Curtis Tuthill. Resonant frequencies and damping constants of resonators involved in the production of sustained vowels "O" and "Ah." **11:** 451—1940
—— **and Paul E. Griffith.** Method of measuring audiofrequencies. **12:** 412, 471(A)—1941
—— Pitch and the missing fundamental. **13:** 84(A)—1941
—— (Chairman). Round table discussion on distortion in the ear. **13:** 85(T)—1941
—— Pitch scales. **14:** 127(A)—1942
Lewis, F. S. (see Wiggins, A. M.). **20:** 448—1948
Lewis, R. C., Harold Burris-Meyer, and R. L. Cardinell. Music as an aid to healing. **19:** 544, 730(A)—1947
Lewis, Willard D. Approximate theory of tracing distortion in sound reproduction from phonograph records. **12:** 462 (A)—1941
—— **and F. V. Hunt.** Theory of tracing distortion in sound reproduction from phonograph records. **12:** 348—1941
Licklider, J. C. R. Effects of amplitude distortion upon the intelligibility of speech. **18:** 249(A), 429—1946
—— (see Kryter, K. D.). **19:** 125—1947
—— **and S. J. Goffard.** Effects of impulsive interference upon a-m voice communication. **19:** 653—1947
—— **and S. J. Goffard.** Effects of noise on radio communication. **19:** 734(A)—1947
—— Influence of interaural phase relations upon the masking of speech by white noise. **20:** 150—1948
—— **and Irwin Pollack.** Effects of differentiation, integration, and infinite peak clipping upon the intelligibility of speech. **20:** 42—1948
Liebermann, Leonard N. Reflection of sound from the sea surface. **19:** 285(A)—1947
—— (see Wilson, Donald A.). **19:** 286(A)—1947
—— Origin of sound absorption in water and in sea water. **20:** 868—1948
—— Reflection of sound from coastal sea bottoms. **20:** 305 —1948
—— Reflection of underwater sound from the sea surface. **20:** 498—1948
Lifschitz, Samuel. Fluctuation of the hearing threshold. **11:** 118—1939
—— Elementary quantity of sound perception. **12:** 526—1941
Lindahl, Robert and Hale J. Sabine. Measurement of impact sound transmission through floors. **11:** 379(A), 401—1940
Lindenberg, Theodore, Jr. Phonograph pick-up of the moving coil type. **13:** 330(A)—1942
Lindsay, R. B. Filtration of oblique elastic waves in stratified media. **11:** 165(A), 178—1939
—— Elastic wave filtration in nonhomogeneous media. **12:** 378—1941
—— (see Smyth, J. B.). **14:** 127(A)—1942
—— (see Smyth, J. B.). **16:** 20—1944
—— Book review. **17:** 155—1945
—— Compressional wave-front propagation through a simple vortex. **20:** 89—1948
—— (see Bauer, Louis). **20:** 858—1948
Little, George P. and F. Edgar McGee. Report of activities of the National Noise Abatement Council. **13:** 211, 331 (A)—1942
Lloyd, Llewelyn S. Note on just intonation. **11:** 440—1940
—— Note on just intonation. Correction. **12:** 206—1940
—— Musical theory in retrospect. **13:** 56—1941
Loar, Lloyd. Acoustical bases of music theory and composition. **12:** 473(A)—1941
London, Albert. Dependence of sound transmission measurements on microphone position. **12:** 465(A)—1941
—— Theory of the transmission of reverberant sound through double partitions. **18:** 252(A)—1946
Long, T. H. Performance of cup-mouthpiece instruments. **19:** 723(A), 892—1947
—— On the performance of cup mouthpiece instruments. **20:** 875(L)—1948
Louden, W. C. (see Stahl, M. D.). **13:** 9—1941
Lovell, G. A. (see Wente, E. C.). **18:** 253(A)—1946
Lowy, Karl. Change of phase caused by impedance deafness. **13:** 389—1942
—— Electrical response of the auditory nerve to different sound intensities under pathological conditions. **13:** 83(A) —1941
—— Experiment on middle ear deafness. **13:** 334(A)—1942
—— Experiments on the pellet-type of artificial drum. **13:** 383—1942
—— Cancellation of the electrical cochlear response with air- and bone-conducted sound. **14:** 156—1942
—— **and Nathan Gross.** Experiments on Dr. Pohlman's mechanical hearing aids. **15:** 160—1944
—— Evidence for the existence of peripheral auditory masking. **16:** 98(A)—1944
—— Some experimental evidence for peripheral auditory masking. **16:** 197—1945; Erratum, 279—1945
—— Influence of neural degeneration upon cochlear interference. **19:** 735(A)—1947
Loye, D. P. and R. L. Morgan. Acoustic tube for measuring the sound absorption coefficients of small samples. **13:** 261, 334(A)—1942
—— **and R. L. Morgan.** Small acoustical tube for measuring absorption of acoustical materials in auditoria. **17:** 326—1946
—— **and Don P. Proudfoot.** Underwater noises due to marine-life. **18:** 247(A), 446—1946
—— **and W. F. Arndt.** Sheet of air bubbles as an acoustic screen for underwater noise. **20:** 143—1948
Ludloff, H. F. Ultrasonics and elasticity. **12:** 193—1940; 467(A)—1941
Lurie, M. H. Studies of acquired and inherited deafness in animals. **11:** 377(A), 420—1940
—— (see Jones, R. Clark). **12:** 281—1940
Lynch, T. E. (see Begun, S. J.). **13:** 284, 330(A), 392—1942
Lynn, R. A. Discussion of several factors contributing to good recording. **13:** 331(A)—1942

M

Maa, D. Y. (see Hunt, F. V.). **11:** 80—1939
—— Non-uniform acoustical boundaries in rectangular rooms. **12:** 39—1940

—— On non-uniform acoustical boundary conditions in rectangular rooms. **12:** 465(A)—1941
—— Flutter echoes. **13:** 170—1941
—— Fluctuation phenomena in room acoustics. **18:** 134—1946
MacColl, L. A. (see Jones, R. Clark). **16:** 101(A)—1944
MacLean, W. R. Absolute measurement of sound without a primary standard. **12:** 140—1940
Madella, G. B. Substitution method for calibrating a microphone. **20:** 550(L)—1948
Mark, H. High frequency treatment and investigation of organic high polymers. **16:** 100(T)—1944
—— Some applications of ultrasonics in high-polymer research. **16:** 183—1945
Markham, Jordan J. Analysis of acoustic signals by means of the self-consistent spectrum. **20:** 95—1948
Marquis, R. J. (see Wiener, Francis M.). **18:** 450—1946
—— (see Nichols, R. H., Jr.). **19:** 943—1947
—— (see Hudgins, C. V.). **20:** 241—1948
Marshall, R. N. and W. R. Harry. New microphone providing uniform directivity over an extended frequency range. **11:** 164(A)—1939
—— **and W. R. Harry.** New microphone providing uniform directivity over an extended frequency range. **12:** 481—1941
Martin, Daniel W. Book review. **11:** 255—1940
—— Experiments in the analysis of a mechanically produced cornet tone. **12:** 476(A)—1941
—— Mechanical playing device for brass wind instruments. **12:** 467(A)—1941
—— Directivity and the acoustic spectra of brass wind instruments. **13:** 309, 333(A)—1942
—— Lip vibrations in a cornet mouthpiece. **13:** 80(A)—1941; 305—1942
—— **and Leslie J. Anderson.** Headphone measurements and their interpretation. **17:** 101(A)—1945
—— Magnetic throat microphones of high sensitivity. **18:** 253(A)—1946
—— Area factor in microphone (S/N) ratio. **19:** 254(L)—1947
—— Decay rates of piano tones. **19:** 535, 722(A)—1947
—— Magnetic throat microphones of high sensitivity. **19:** 43—1947
—— **and Leslie J. Anderson.** Headphone measurements and their interpretation. **19:** 63—1947
Masket, A. Victor. On the vibrations of a whirling wire. **18:** 216(L)—1946
Mason, Harry (see Black, John W.). **18:** 250(A), 441—1946
Mason, W. P. Electrical and mechanical analogies. **14:** 128(A)—1942
—— Book review. **15:** 189—1944
—— (see Briggs, H. B.). **19:** 664—1947
—— **and H. J. McSkimin.** Attenuation and scattering of high frequency sound waves in metals and glasses. **19:** 464, 725(A)—1947
—— **and F. H. Hibbard.** Absorbing media for underwater sound measuring tanks and baffles. **20:** 476—1948
Massa, Frank. Microphone efficiency; a discussion and proposed definition. **11:** 164(A), 222—1939
—— Working standard for sound pressure measurements. **17:** 29, 102(A)—1945
—— Book review. **18:** 229—1946
—— Sound pressure measurement equipment for the range 50 cycles to 250 kc. **20:** 451—1948
Mathes, R. C. and R. L. Miller. Phase effects in monaural perception. **19:** 735(A), 780—1947
Matta, K. and M. Mohktar. Velocity of sound in vapors. **16:** 120—1944
Maurer, John A. General principles of optical recording on film. **19:** 288(A)—1947
Maxfield, J. P. (see Potwin, C. C.). **11:** 48, 162(A)—1939
—— **and C. C. Potwin.** Planning functionally for good acoustics. **11:** 375(A), 390—1940
—— **and W. J. Albersheim.** Acoustic constant of enclosed spaces correlatable with their apparent liveness. **19:** 71, 288(A)—1947
—— Time integral basic to optimum reverberation time. **20:** 483—1948
McClain, E. F., Jr. Distortion reducing stylus for disk reproduction. **19:** 326—1947
McGee, F. Edgar (see Little, George P.). **13:** 211, 331(A)—1942
McGinnis, C. S. and C. Gallagher. Mode of vibration of a clarinet reed. **12:** 529—1941
——, **H. Hawkins, and N. Sher.** Experimental study of the tone quality of the Boehm clarinet. **14:** 228—1943
—— **and R. Pepper.** Intonation of the Boehm clarinet. **16:** 188—1945
McLoughlin, Rogelio P., translated by Neil E. Handel. Frequency standard for use at high and low frequencies. **17:** 46—1945
McMath, R. R. Solar prominences in motion. **13:** 87(T)—1941
McMillan, D. R., Jr. and R. F. Lagemann. Precision ultrasonic interferometer for liquids and some velocities in heavy water. **19:** 956—1947
McMillan, Edwin M. Violation of the reciprocity theorem in linear passive electromechanical systems. **18:** 344—1946
—— Further remarks on reciprocity. **19:** 922(L)—1947
McMillen, J. Howard. Velocity of dilation and Rayleigh waves in metal bars. **18:** 190—1946
McSkimin, H. J. (see Mason, W. P.). **19:** 464, 725(A)—1947
—— Theoretical analysis of the mercury delay lines. **20:** 418—1948
Meeker, Willard F. (see Olney, Benjamin). **16:** 102(A)—1944; 172—1945
—— **and Frank H. Slaymaker.** Wide-range adjustable acoustic impedance. **16:** 102(A)—1944;178—1945
—— (see Slaymaker, Frank H.). **18:** 251(A), 355—1946
—— (see Slaymaker, Frank H.). **19:** 732(A)—1947
Merrill, Lynn L. (see Slaymaker, Frank H.). **18:** 251(A), 355—1946
—— **and Frank H. Slaymaker.** Directional characteristics of a clamped-edge disk. **20:** 375—1948
Meyer, M. F. Musical scales, intonation, and theory. **19:** 730(A)—1947
Miessner, B. F. Electronic musical instruments. **19:** 996(L)—1947
Miles, John. Applications and limitations of mechanical-electrical analogies, new and old. **14:** 183—1943
—— Reflection of sound due to a change in cross section of a circular tube. **16:** 14—1944
Miles, John W. Analysis of plane discontinuities in cylindrical tubes. Part I. **17:** 259—1946
—— Analysis of plane discontinuities in cylindrical tubes. Part II. **17:** 272—1946

Miles, John W. Coordinates and the reciprocity theorem in electro-mechanical systems. **19:** 910—1947
—— Diffraction of sound due to right-angled joints in rectangular tubes. **19:** 572—1947
—— Equivalent circuit for a bifurcated cylindrical tube. **19:** 579—1947
—— Acoustical methods in supersonic aerodynamics. **20:** 314—1948
—— Diffraction of a sound wave by an infinite set of plates. **20:** 370—1948
—— Coupling of a cylindrical tube to a half-infinite space. **20:** 652—1948
Miller, G. A. and S. Mitchell. Effects of distortion on the intelligibility of speech at high altitudes. **18:** 250(A)—1946
—— Sensitivity to changes in the intensity of white noise and its relation to masking and loudness. **19:** 609—1947
—— (see Brogden, W. J.). **19:** 620, 734(A)—1947
—— (see S. S. Stevens). **19:** 771—1947
—— **and S. Mitchell.** Effects of distortion on the intelligibility of speech at high altitudes. **19:** 120—1947
—— Perception of short bursts of noise. **20:** 160—1948
—— **and W. R. Garner.** Making of tones by repeated bursts of noise. **20:** 691—1948
—— **and Walter G. Taylor.** Perception of repeated bursts of noise. **20:** 171—1948
Miller, Joseph (see Stevens, S. S.). **18:** 250(A), 418—1946
—— (see Egan, J. P.). **19:** 292(A)—1947
Miller, Laymon N. Measurement conditions influencing the front-to-back discrimination of an underwater hydrophone. **19:** 59, 284(A)—1947
Miller, R. L. Masking effect of periodically pulsed tones as a function of time and frequency. **19:** 735(A), 798—1947
—— (see Mathes, R. C.). **19:** 735(A), 780—1947
Mills, Peter J. Construction and design of Parmly Sound Laboratory and Anechoic Chamber. **19:** 737(A), 988—1947
Mitchell, S. (see Miller, G. A.). **18:** 250(A)—1946
—— (see Miller, G. A.). **19:** 120—1947
Mitchell, William D. Metronomic tuning of keyboard instruments in the tempered scale. **19:** 726(A)—1947
Mobley, M. R. Army aural rehabilitation program. **16:** 98 (T)—1944
Moe, Chesney R. Experimental study of subjective tones produced within the human ear. **14:** 159—1942
Mohktar, M. (see Matta, K.). **16:** 120—1944
Molloy, Charles T. Propagation of sound in lined ducts. **16:** 31, 102(A)—1944
—— (see Grossman, Frederick M.). **16:** 52, 99(A)—1944
—— (see Grossman, Frederick M.). **16:** 207(L)—1945
—— **and Esther Honigman.** Attenuation of sound in lined ducts. **16:** 267—1945
—— Calculation of the directivity index for various types of radiators. **20:** 387—1948
Mongan, C. E., Jr. Echo formation on simple surfaces. **18:** 255(A)—1946
Montgomery, H. C. Hearing survey at the New York and San Francisco World's Fairs. **11:** 378(A)—1940
—— (see Steinberg, J. C.). **12:** 291—1940
Morgan, C. T. (see Stevens, S. S.). **13:** 84(A)—1941
—— **and Robert Galambos.** Reinvestigation of the relation between pitch and intensity. **15:** 77(A)—1943
Morgan, R. L. (see Loye, D. P.). **13:** 261, 334(A)—1942
—— (see Loye, D. P.). **17:** 326—1946
Morrical, Keron C. Sound insulation characteristics for ideal partitions. **11:** 164(A), 211—1940
—— Use of irregular boundaries in studio design. **19:** 287 (A)—1947
—— (see Glaser, John L.). **20:** 771—1948
Morris, R. M. and G. M. Nixon. Discussion. **11:** 102—1939
Morrow, Charles T. Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part I: Specifications required for satisfactory intelligibility. **19:** 293(A), 645—1947
—— Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part II. Analyses of vowels. **19:** 722(A)—1947
—— Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part II. Analysis of vowels. **20:** 487—1948
—— Reciprocity calibration of vibration probes. **20:** 826 —1948
Morse, Milton. Embossed recording. **18:** 254(A)—1946
—— Sound embossing at the high frequencies. **19:** 169—1947
Morse, Philip M. Some aspects of the theory of room acoustics. **11:** 56—1939
—— Transmission of sound inside pipes. **11:** 205—1939
——, **Richard H. Bolt and Richard L. Brown.** Acoustic impedance and sound absorption. **12:** 217—1940
——, **Richard H. Bolt and Richard L. Brown.** Relation between acoustic impedance and flow resistance of porous acoustic materials. **12:** 475(A)—1941
—— (see Brown, Richard I.). **13:** 82(A)—1941
—— Book review. **15:** 227—1944
—— Book review. **16:** 80—1944
—— Theory of the effect of wall irregularities on the distribution of sound in a room. **17:** 100(A)—1945
Morse, R. W. Dispersion of compressional waves in isotropic rods of rectangular cross section. **20:** 833—1948
Mowry, S. C. (see Nolle, A. W.). **20:** 432—1948
Mueser, R. E. (see Reitz, J. R.). **19:** 35—1947
—— Cones as underwater transducer reflectors. **19:** 952—1947
—— (see Ebaugh, Paul). **19:** 695—1947
—— (see Kendig, Paul M.). **19:** 691—1947
Müller, A. H. (see Wente, E. C.). **13:** 86(A)—1941
Muller, J. F. (see Wente, E. C.). **18:** 253(A)—1946
Mundel, A. B. (see Carlisle, R. W.). **16:** 45, 99(A), 125—1944
—— (see Pearson, H. A.). **18:** 253(A), 348—1946
—— **and Richard W. Carlisle.** Broadened criteria of hearing aid performance. **19:** 639, 736(A)—1947
Munson, W. A. Relation between the theory of hearing and the interpretation of speech sounds. **17:** 103(A)—1945
—— Growth of auditory sensation. **19:** 584, 734(A)—1947
Murphy, O. J. Measurements of orchestral pitch. **12:** 395—1941

N

Neergaard, Charles F. What can the hospital do about noise? **13:** 217, 332(A)—1942
Neman, E. L. (see Shaw, W. A.). **19:** 734(A)—1947
Newman, E. B. Book review. **15:** 64—1943
—— **and John Flynn.** Auditory factors in radio range reception. **18:** 248(A)—1946
Newman, R. B. (see Boner, C. P.). **12:** 83—1940
—— (see Boner, C. P.). **15:** 76(A)—1944
Nichols, Rudolph. Methods of testing the electrical and acoustical properties of hearing aids. **16:** 98(T)—1944
—— Effects of finite baffles on response of source with back enclosed. **18:** 151—1946

—— Effects of conditions of use upon performance of hearing aids. **18:** 247(A)—1946
—— Flow resistance characteristics of fibrous acoustical materials. **19:** 728(A), 866—1947
——, **R. J. Marquis, W. G. Wiklund, A. S. Filler, C. V. Hudgins, and G. E. Peterson.** Influence of body-baffle effect on the performance of hearing aids. **19:** 943—1947
——, **H. P. Sleeper, Jr., R. L. Wallace, Jr., and H. L. Ericson.** Acoustical materials and acoustical treatments for aircraft. **19:** 428—1947
—— (see Hudgins, C. V.). **20:** 241—1948
Nielsen, A. Kjerbye (see Ingerslev, Fritz). **19:** 981—1947
Nixon, G. M. (see Morris, R. M.). **11:** 102—1939
——"Higher fidelity" in sound transmission and reproduction. **17:** 102(A), 132—1945
—— (see Gurin, H. M.). **19:** 404—1947
—— **and Herman M. Gurin.** Review of criteria for studio design. **19:** 287(A)—1947
Nolle, A. W. and C. P. Boner. Harmonic relations in the partials of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. **13:** 145—1941
—— **and C. P. Boner.** Initial transients of organ pipes. **13:** 149—1941
—— **and C. P. Boner.** Some aspects of the transient and steady state tones of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. **13:** 333(A)—1942
—— Acoustic determination of the physical constants of rubber-like materials. **19:** 194, 291(A)—1947
—— New logarithmic electronic indicator. **19:** 737(A)—1947
—— Use of resonant rods to determine high frequency dynamic modulus of rubber. **19:** 733(A)—1947
—— **and S. C. Mowry.** Measurement of ultrasonic bulk-wave propagation in high polymers. **20:** 432—1948
Norling, J. A. Progress in three-dimensional photography. **13:** 87(T)—1941
Norris, R. F. Discussion. **11:** 103—1939
Northrop, Paul A. Problems in the analysis of the tone of an open organ pipe. **12:** 90—1940; 467(A)—1941
Northwood, T. D. Velocity of dilatational waves in rods. **19:** 505(L)—1947
Nuckolls, Richard G. and Horace M. Trent. Detection of internal leaks in aircraft hydraulic systems. **19:** 284(A), 364—1947
Nyborg, W. L. (see Givens, M. P.). **18:** 245(A), 284—1946
—— (see Saby, John S.). **18:** 316—1946
—— (see Schilling, H. K.). **19:** 222, 286(A)—1947
——, **H. K. Schilling, and H. A. Thorpe.** High frequency whistles. **19:** 287(A)—1947

O

Obata, Jûichi and Ryûji Kobayashi. Further applications of our direct-reading pitch and intensity recorder. **12:** 188—1940; Corrigenda. 449—1941
Obert, Leonard. Application of acoustical methods in mining problems. **16:** 100(T)—1944
Oliver, Dorothy (see Brown, Spencer F.). **11:** 376(T)—1940
Olney, Benjamin. Experiments with the noise analysis method of loudspeaker measurement. **14:** 79, 128(A)—1942
—— Automatic direct inking audiofrequency response recorder. **14:** 129(A)—1942
——, **Frank H. Slaymaker, and Willard F. Meeker.** Dipole microphone. **16:** 102(A)—1944; 172—1945
Olson, Harry F. Tone guard. **12:** 374, 474(A)—1941
—— Acoustic laboratory in the new RCA laboratories. **15:** 80(A), 96—1943
—— Action of a direct radiator loudspeaker with a non-linear cone suspension system. **16:** 1, 100(A)—1944
—— Gradient microphones. **17:** 192—1946
—— Frequency range preference for speech and music. **19:** 549, 731(A)—1947
—— Mechano-electronic transducers. **19:** 291(A), 307—1947
Olson, Ruth M. (see Dimmick, Forrest L.). **12:** 517—1941
O'Neil, H. T. (see Everest, F. A.). **18:** 255(A)—1946
Osborne, M. F. M. and S. D. Hart. Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. I. Theory. **17:** 1, 100(A)—1945
—— **and J. L. Carter.** Transient analysis of linear systems, using underwater explosion waves. **18:** 252(A)—1946
—— Acoustical concomitants of cavitation and boiling, produced by a hot wire. Part II. **19:** 21—1947
—— **and F. H. Holland.** Acoustical concomitants of cavitation and boiling, produced by a hot wire. Part I. **19:** 13—1947
Overbeck, C. J. and H. C. Kendall. Temperature and frequency effects on ultrasonic velocities in carbon dioxide. **13:** 26—1941

P

Packard, L. E. Type of 310-A-Z-angle meter, a new instrument for electrical and electroacoustic measurements. **19:** 736(A)—1947
Panofsky, W. K. H. (see DuMond, Jesse W. M.). **18:** 97—1946
Paolini, Enrico. Acoustical tests in the Scala Theater of Milan. **19:** 346—1947
Parker, Sam E. Analyses of the tones of wooden and metal clarinets. **19:** 415—1947
Parkinson, John S. Adaptation of acoustical materials to auxiliary functions. **11:** 375(A)—1940
—— Discussion. **11:** 97—1939
—— Effect of high intensity noise levels on surrounding areas. **13:** 332(A)—1942
—— **and W. A. Jack.** Re-examination of the noise reduction coefficient. **13:** 83(A), 163—1941
Parshad, R. Supersonics in a water-alcohol mixture and analysis of its intermolecular action. **20:** 66(L)—1948
Pauls, Miriam D. Role of the college and university hearing clinic. **16:** 98(A)—1944
Peabody, Ernest H. History of noise abatement in New York City. **13:** 332(A)—1942
Pearson, H. A., A. B. Mundel, R. W. Carlisle, Wm. Knauert, and M. Zaret. Development of midget earphones for military use. **18:** 253(A), 348—1946
—— (see Carlisle, R. W.). **19:** 632, 736(A)—1947
—— **R. W. Carlisle, and H. Cravis.** Vibrators for measurement of response and compliance of phonograph pick-ups. **20:** 830—1948
Pekeris, C. L. Theory of propagation of sound in a half-space of variable sound velocity under conditions of formation of a shadow zone. **18:** 295—1946
Pellam, John R. Sound diffraction and absorption by a strip of absorbing material. **11:** 396—1940
—— Sound diffraction and absorption by a strip of absorbing material. Erratum. **12:** 206—1940
—— **and Richard H. Bolt.** Absorption of sound by small areas of absorbing material. **12:** 24—1940

Pelham, John R. and R. H. Holt. Damping of normal modes by small absorptive areas: Exact solution of a simplified case. **12:** 464(A)—1941
—— (see Galt, J. K.). **18:** 251(A)—1946
Pepinsky, Abe. Pitch as a function of the amount and rate of frequency modulation. **11:** 376(T), 381(A)—1940
—— Masking effects in practical instrumentation and orchestration. **12:** 405, 472(A)—1941
—— Trends in acceptable tone quality as evidenced in modern musical instruments. **12:** 403, 472(A)—1941
—— Book review. **14:** 114—1942
—— Laryngeal ventricle considered as an acoustical filter. **14:** 32, 126(A)—1942
—— Growing appreciation of music and its effect upon the choice of music in industry. **15:** 78(A)—1943; 176—1944
—— Book review. **16:** 129—1944
—— Musicology, the stepchild of the sciences. **17:** 83, 104 (A)—1945
—— Musical tone qualities as a factor in expressiveness. **19:** 542, 727(A)—1947
Pepper, R. (see McGinnis, C. S.). **16:** 188—1945
Peterson, E. D. Nonlinear characteristics of cutting heads. **11:** 380(T)—1940
Peterson, G. E. (see Davis, H.). **18:** 247(A)—1946
—— (see Nichols, R. H., Jr.). **19:** 943—1947
—— (see Hudgins, C. V.). **20:** 241—1948
—— (see Potter, Ralph K.). **20:** 528—1948
Petrauskas, A. A. (see Bolt, R. H.). **15:** 79(A)—1943
Phelps, W. D. Sound source for investigating microphone distortion. **11:** 164(A), 219—1940
—— Power transmission loss in exponential horns and pipes with wall absorption. **12:** 68—1940; 461(A)—1941
Pielemeier, W. A. (see Schilling, H. K.). **19:** 222—1947
Pielemeier, W. H. (see Hardy, H. C.). **13:** 226—1942
—— **and H. C. Hardy.** Corrections on the measurements of the velocity of sound in gases. **13:** 80(A)—1941
—— Supersonic measurements in CO_2 at 0° to 100°C. **15:** 22—1943
—— **and W. H. Byers.** Supersonic measurements in CO_2 and H_2O at 98°C. **15:** 17—1943
—— Kneser's sound absorption nomogram and other charts. **16:** 273—1945
—— Observed classical sound absorption in air. **17:** 24—1945
—— Supersonic insects. **17:** 337—1946
—— Low impedance ear shields for explosive pulses. **18:** 248(A)—1946
—— (see Givens, M. P.). **18:** 245(A)—1946
Pierce, J. A. (see Hunt, F. V.). **11:** 379(A)—1940
—— (see Hunt, F. V.). **12:** 474(A)—1941
Pliskin, W. A. (see Bundy, F. P.). **15:** 76(A)—1943
Pollack, Irwin. Monaural and binaural threshold sensitivity for tones and for white noise. **20:** 52—1948
—— Atonal interval. **20:** 146—1948
—— Effects of high pass and low pass filtering on the intelligibility of speech in noise. **20:** 259—1948
—— (see Hirsh, Ira J.). **20:** 761—1948
—— (see Licklider, J. C. R.). **20:** 42—1948
Polster, Harry D. (see Slaymaker, Frank H.). **19:** 732(A)—1947
—— **and Frank H. Slaymaker.** Diffraction at a stepdown. **19:** 732(A)—1947
Post, Richard F. (see Ide, John M.). **19:** 283(A)—1947
—— **and R. L. Howard.** Micro-displacement meter. **19:** 283 (A)—1947
Potter, Ralph K. Introduction to technical discussions of sound portrayal. **18:** 1—1946
—— Visible sound. **18:** 249(A)—1946
—— **and Gordon E. Peterson.** Representation of vowels and their movements. **20:** 528—1948
Potwin, C. C. (see Maxfield, J. P.). **11:** 375(A), 390—1940
—— **and J. P. Maxfield.** Modern concept of acoustical design. **11:** 48, 162(A)—1939
Poulter, Thomas C. Some acoustical phenomena in the Antarctic. **12:** 474(A)—1941
Primakoff, H. Translational dispersion of sound in gases. **14:** 14—1942
—— (see Foldy, Leslie L.). **17:** 102(A), 109—1945
—— **and Leslie L. Foldy.** General theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. II. **19:** 50—1947
—— **and Joseph B. Keller.** Reflection and transmission of sound by thin curved shells. **19:** 820—1947
——, **Martin J. Klein, Joseph B. Keller, and E. L. Carstensen.** Diffraction of sound around a circular disk. **19:** 132—1947
Proudfoot, Don A. (see Loye, Donald P.). **18:** 247(A), 446—1946
Purcell, G. H. (see Abbott, R. B.). **12:** 471(A)—1941
—— (see Abbott, R. B.). **13:** 54—1941

Q

Quinn, John. Absorption of ultrasonic waves in benzene. **18:** 185—1946

R

Railston, William. Supersonic dispersion in vapors. **11:** 107 —1939
Raitt, Russell W. (see Eyring, Carl F.). **20:** 462—1948
Ramer, L. G. Absorption of strips, effects of width and location. **12:** 323, 470(A)—1941
—— (see Sabine, Paul E.). **20:** 267—1948
Reger, Scott N. Correlations between air and bone conduction acuity measurements in different types of deafness. **11:** 378(A)—1940
Reid, John D. Large radius stylus for the reproduction of lateral cut phonograph records. **13:** 274, 330(A)—1942
Reitz, J. R. and R. E. Mueser. Two parabolic reflector underwater transducers. **19:** 35—1947
Rettinger, Michael. Convex wood splays for broadcast and motion picture studios. **19:** 287(A), 343—1947
Rice, S. O. Filtered thermal noise—fluctuation of energy as a function of interval length. **14:** 216—1943
—— Filtered thermal noise—fluctuation of energy as a function of interval length. **15:** 79(A)—1943
Richardson, E. G. Musical acoustics conference at Liege. **20:** 344(L)—1948
Rieber, Frank. Vibratron. **17:** 100(A)—1945
Rienstra, A. R. Electronic musical instruments. **20:** 550(L) —1948
Riesz, R. R. and L. Schott. Cathode-ray translator. **18:** 244 (A)—1946
—— **and L. Schott.** Visible speech cathode-ray translator. **18:** 50—1946
Riffolt, N. (see Thompson, L.). **11:** 233—1939
Robin, H. L. Electronic musical instruments. **20:** 345(L) —1948
Rochester, Nathaniel. Propagation of sound in cylindrical tubes. **12:** 511—1941

Rock, George D. (see Fox, Francis E.). **12:** 505—1941
Roe, Glenn M. Frequency distribution of normal modes. **13:** 1—1941
Roeder, Elwood S. Division of the octave. **19:** 727(A)—1947
Rogers, Robert. Attenuation of sound in ducts. **11:** 164(A)—1939
—— Attenuation of sound in tubes. **11:** 480—1940
Romanow, F. F. Performance characteristics of hearing aids. **12:** 475(T)—1941
—— Methods for measuring the performance of hearing aids. **13:** 294—1942
Roop, R. W. Frequency response fluctuations in rooms. I. Experimental investigation. **19:** 728(A)—1947
—— (see Bolt, R. H.). **19:** 729(A)—1947
Roseberry, H. Hewell and W. Conley Smith. Rayleigh disk as a laboratory instrument. **16:** 123—1944
Rosenblith, Walter A. Industrial noises and industrial deafness. **13:** 80(A)—1941: 220—1942
—— (see Békésy, Georg v.). **20:** 727—1948
Ross, D. A. (see Davis, H.). **18:** 247(A)—1946
—— (see Wiener, Francis M.). **18:** 248(A), 401—1946
—— (see Hudgins, C. V.). **20:** 241—1948
Rothwell, P. Calculation of sound rays in the atmosphere. **19:** 205—1947
Rudiger, Carl E. (see Kranz, Fred W.). **13:** 335(A), 363—1942
Rudmose, H. W., K. C. Clark, F. D. Carlson, J. C. Eisenstein, and R. A. Walker. Effects of high altitude on speech and hearing. **18:** 250(A)—1946
——, **K. C. Clark, F. D. Carlson, J. C. Eisenstein, and R. A. Walker.** Integrating audiospectrometer. **18:** 253(A)—1946
—— **K. C. Clark, F. D. Carlson, J. C. Eisenstein, and R. A. Walker.** Voice measurements with an audio spectrometer. **20:** 503—1948
—— (see Clark, K. C.). **20:** 776—1948
Rudnick, Isadore. Transmission of sound through a temperature sheet. **14:** 127(A)—1942
—— Acoustic transmission through a fluid lamina. **17:** 245—1946
—— Propagation of an acoustic wave along an absorbing boundary. **18:** 245(A)—1946
—— Propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. **19:** 348—1947
—— Fluctuations in intensity of an acoustic wave transmitted through a turbulent heated lamina. **19:** 202—1947
—— (see Allen, C. H.). **19:** 732(A), 857—1947
—— **and Donald Laird.** Propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary—experimental. **19:** 290(A)—1947
—— Erratum: The propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. **20:** 149—1948
—— **and M. N. Stein.** Reciprocity free field calibration of microphones to 100 kc in air. **20:** 818—1948
—— (see Allen, C. H.). **20:** 62—1948
Rüedi, L. and W. Furrer. Physics and physiology of acoustic trauma. **18:** 409—1946
Ruppel, A. W. (see Koenig, A. W.). **20:** 787—1948
Russell, G. Oscar. Book review. **13:** 70—1941
Rutherford, C. R. (see Boner, C. P.). **19:** 287(A)—1947

S

Sabine, Hale J. What acoustical treatment will and will not do. **11:** 375(A)—1940
—— (see Lindahl, Robert). **11:** 379(A), 401—1940
—— Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. **12:** 53—1940; 465(A)—1941
—— Notes on acoustic impedance measurement. **14:** 127(A), 143—1942
—— **and R. Allen Wilson.** Application of sound absorption to factory noise problems. **15:** 27, 80(A)—1943
Sabine, Paul E. Architectural acoustics: its past and its possibilities. **11:** 21, 161(A)—1939
—— Measurement of sound absorption coefficients from the viewpoint of the testing laboratory. **11:** 41—1939
—— Measurements in the reverberation chamber. **11:** 159(A)—1939
—— Specific normal impedances and sound absorption coefficients of material. **12:** 317, 470(A)—1941
—— Acoustical Society and noise abatement. **13:** 207, 332(A)—1942
—— Bibliography on noise. **13:** 210—1942
—— Book review. **13:** 193—1941
—— On the acoustic properties of small cavities. **14:** 74, 127(A)—1942
—— Book review. **14:** 168—1942
—— Acoustical amplification by hearing aids. **16:** 38, 99(A)—1944
—— **and L. G. Ramer.** Absorption-frequency characteristics of plywood panels. **20:** 267—1948
Saby, John S. (see Givens, M. P.). **18:** 245(A)—1946
—— **and Wesley L. Nyborg.** Ray computation for nonuniform fields. **18:** 316—1946
—— **and Howard A. Thorpe.** Ultrasonic ambient noise in tropical jungles. **18:** 271—1946
Sahay, B. K. New aspect of ultrasonics. **17:** 285—1946
Salmon, V. Generalized plane wave horn theory. **12:** 473(A)—1941
—— New family of horns. **14:** 128(A)—1942
—— Letter to the editor. **15:** 225(L)—1944
—— Generalized plane wave horn theory. **17:** 199—1946
—— New family of horns. **17:** 212—1946
—— Imagery in describing tone quality. **19:** 731(A)—1947
—— Suggested reference level nomenclature. **20:** 707(L)—1948
Samulon, H. Investigations on acoustic resonators. **19:** 191—1947
Saunders, F. A. Conclusions from further measurements on old and new violins. **11:** 165(A)—1939
—— Studies of old and new violins. **11:** 374(T)—1940
—— (see Watson, R. B.). **12:** 399, 471(A)—1941
—— Criteria of excellence in violins. **15:** 76(A)—1943
—— Analyses of tones of wind instruments and of resonating strings. **16:** 101(A)—1944
—— Mechanical action of instruments of the violin family. **17:** 169—1946
—— Analysis of the tones of a few wind instruments. **18:** 395—1946
Saxton, H. L. (see Urick, R. J.). **19:** 8, 285(A)—1947
Schafer, T. H. Discrimination of transducers against reverberation. **18:** 254(A)—1946
—— Musical instruments in nineteen-tone equal temperament. **19:** 730(A)—1947
Schamberg, Richard (see Tsien, Hsue-shen). **18:** 334—1946
Schenkel, Gerrit (see de Boer, Jan). **20:** 641—1948
Schier, Mayer B. A. Letter to the Editor. **16:** 126—1944
—— Clinical phenomena in conductive media: Individual earpiece. **17:** 77, 105(A)—1945

Schilling, H. K. (see Givens, M. P.). **18:** 284—1946
—— (see Drumheller, Carl E.). **18:** 246(A)—1946
—— (see Nyborg, W. L.). **19:** 287(A)—1947
——, **M. P. Givens, W. L. Nyborg, W. A. Pielemeier, and H. A. Thorpe.** Ultrasonic propagation in open air. **19:** 222—1947
——, **W. L. Nyborg, and H. A. Thorpe.** On fluctuations of ultrasonic intensities outdoors. **19:** 286(A)—1947
Schlenker, Vesper A. Architectural acoustic testing with electro-thermal noise as a test source. **11:** 164(A)—1939
Schmidt, J. M. Dynamic tone envelope of harmonic components of musical sounds. **19:** 724(A)—1947
Schott, L. (see Riesz, R. R.). **18:** 50, 244(A)—1946
Schuck, O. H. (see Young, R. W.). **13:** 191—1941
—— **and R. W. Young.** Demonstration of the chromatic stroboscope as a general purpose frequency meter. **13:** 82(A)—1941
—— **and R. W. Young.** Observations on the vibrations of piano strings. **15:** 1, 76(A)—1943
—— Standard lag line for phase measurement. **20:** 26—1948
Scott, E. E. Discussion. **12:** 463(T)—1941
Scott, H. H. Degenerative sound analyzer. **11:** 225—1939
—— Analyzer for sub-audible frequencies. **13:** 334(A), 360—1942
—— General purpose vibration meter. **13:** 46, 82(A)—1941
Seacord, D. F. Room noise at subscribers' telephone locations. **12:** 183—1940; 465(A)—1941
Sear, Arthur W. Soliloquy, on wire recorder wow. **19:** 289(A)—1947
—— Wire recorder wow. **19:** 172—1947
Seashore, Carl E. Book reviews. **12:** 451—1941
Seay, C. F., Jr. (see Boner, C. P.). **19:** 287(A)—1947
Selvin, Ben. Programming music for industry. **15:** 78(A), 131—1943
Sepmeyer, Ludwig W. Tracing distortion in the reproduction of constant amplitude recordings. **13:** 80(A)—1941; 276—1942
—— Curvature meter for use in disk recording. **18:** 255(A)—1946
—— Curvature meter for use in disk recording. **19:** 161—1947
Shankland, Robert S. Analysis of pulses by means of the harmonic analyzer. **12:** 383, 475(A)—1941
Shaw, W. A., E. L. Neman, and I. J. Hirsh. Difference between monaural and binaural thresholds. **19:** 734(A)—1947
Sheehy, M. J. Transmission of high frequency sound well beneath the ocean surface. **18:** 255(A)—1946
Sher, N. (see McGinnis, C. S.). **14:** 228—1943
Sherard, George W. Noise reduction in signal corps hand generators. Part II: Acoustic housings for the generators. **19:** 737(A)—1947
Shilling, C. W. Acoustical trauma as encountered in submarine duty. **16:** 98(T)—1944
Shrader, E. F. Acoustic pulse testing. **17:** 101(A)—1945
Siegel, Sidney. Measurements of elastic and dissipative properties of solids by supersonic methods. **16:** 99(A)—1944
—— Review of supersonic methods for measuring elastic and dissipative properties of solids. **16:** 26—1944
Silverman, S. R. Clinical comparison of air- and bone-conduction hearing aids in cases of conductive impairment of hearing. **16:** 108—1944
—— (see Ballou, J. W.). **16:** 100(A), 113—1944
Sinnett, C. M. (see Beers, G. L.). **15:** 79(A)—1943
Sivian, L. J. Absolute sound pressure measurements with tourmaline. **12:** 462(A)—1941
—— Introductory remarks. **16:** 99(T)—1944
—— High frequency absorption in air and other gases. **19:** 914—1947
—— On hearing in water *vs.* hearing in air. **19:** 461—1947
—— On the history of "molecular absorption." **19:** 254(L)—1947
Slaymaker, Frank H. (see Meeker, Willard F.). **16:** 102(A)—1944; 178—1945
—— (see Olney, Benjamin). **16:** 102(A)—1944; 172—1945
——, **Willard F. Meeker, and Lynn L. Merrill.** Directional characteristics of a free-edge disk mounted in a flat baffle or in a parabolic horn. **18:** 251(A), 355—1946
—— (see Polster, Harry D.). **19:** 732(A)—1947
——, **Harry D. Polster, and Willard F. Meeker.** Some properties of ultrasonic fields. **19:** 732(A)—1947
—— **and Mones E. Hawley.** Acoustic impedance matching by means of screens. **20:** 802—1948
—— (see Merrill, Lynn L.). **20:** 375—1948
Sleeper, Harvey P., Jr. (see Beranek, Leo L.). **18:** 140, 246(A)—1946
—— (see Nichols, R. H.). **19:** 428—1947
Slifko, J. P. (see Arons, A. B.). **20:** 271—1948
Small, Arnold. Tone production on the stringed instrument. **11:** 374(T), 381(A)—1940
—— **and William Waldrop.** Analysis of tone production factors in flute playing. **12:** 472(A)—1941
—— Audibility of echoes masked by sea reverberation and noise. **19:** 733(A)—1947
—— Laboratory studies on the violin and other bowed string instruments. **19:** 724(A)—1947
Smith, Alan A. (see Horsley, Caperton B.). **20:** 182—1948
Smith, Myron C. (see Bever, Robert T.). **18:** 424—1946
—— **and Robert T. Beyer.** Ultrasonic absorption in water in the temperature range of 0–80° C. **20:** 608—1948
Smith, W. Conley (see Roseberry, H. Hewell). **16:** 123—1944
Smyth, J. B. and R. B. Lindsay. Supersonic transmission at oblique incidence through a solid plate in water. **14:** 127(A)—1942
—— **and R. B. Lindsay.** Supersonic transmission at oblique incidence through a solid plate in water. **16:** 20—1944
Snavely, Benjamin L. Hydrophone system for very low frequencies. **19:** 724(A)—1947
Snidecor, J. C. Comparative study of vocal pitch in impromptu speaking and oral reading of the same material. **11:** 376(T)—1940
Snow, W. B. and A. R. Soffel. Electrical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. **13:** 86(A)—1941
Snyder, Wilbert F. Acoustical investigations of Joseph Henry as viewed in 1940. **12:** 58—1940; 464(A)—1941
—— (see Chrisler, V. L.). **14:** 129(A)—1942
Soffel, A. R. (see Snow, W. B.). **13:** 86(A)—1941
Soria, Rodolfo M. Book review. **12:** 533—1941
Specht, R. D. (see Hudson, G. E.). **20:** 648—1948
Spence, R. D. Diffraction of sound by circular disks and apertures. **20:** 380—1948
Stahl, M. D. and W. C. Louden. Sound measurement room utilizing the live end-dead end studio principle. **13:** 9—1941
Stanton, G. T. Correlation of sound absorption coefficients with field measurements. **11:** 45—1939
—— Measurements in the field. **11:** 160(A)—1939

Stein, M. N. (see Rudnick, Isadore). **20:** 818—1948
Steinberg, John C. Speech production as revealed by vocal cord photography and sound wave analysis. **11:** 373(A)—1940
—— **and Mark B. Gardner.** On the auditory significance of the term hearing loss. **11:** 270—1940
——, **H. C. Montgomery and M. B. Gardner.** Results of the World's Fair hearing tests. **12:** 291—1940
—— Stereophonic sound film system—pre- and post-equalization of compandor systems. **13:** 86(A), 107—1941
—— Physics of hearing measurements. **16:** 98(T)—1944
—— (see French, N. R.). **17:** 103(A)—1945
—— **and N. R. French.** Portrayal of visible speech. **18:** 4, 244(A)—1946
—— (see French, N. R.). **19:** 90—1947
Stevens, S. S. (see Jones, R. Clark). **12:** 281—1940
—— **C. T. Morgan and J. Volkmann.** Evidences for a neural quantum in auditory discrimination. **13:** 84(A)—1941
——, **Joseph Miller, and Ida Truscott.** Masking of speech by sine waves, square waves, and regular and modulated pulses. **18:** 418—1946
——, **Joseph Miller, and Ida Truscott.** Masking of speech by sine waves, square waves, and regular and randomized pulses. **18:** 250(A)—1946
—— (see Egan, J. P.). **19:** 292(A)—1947
—— (see Kryter, K. D.). **19:** 125—1947
——, **J. P. Egan, and G. A. Miller.** Methods of measuring speech spectra. **19:** 771—1947
Stewart, G. W.: Book review. **11:** 369—1940
—— (see Corey, Victor B.). **11:** 378(A)—1940
—— Book review. **12:** 312—1941
—— Dayton Clarence Miller. **12:** 477—1941
—— Theory of the Herschel-Quincke tube. **17:** 107—1946
Stewart, J. K. and R. C. Colwell. Calculations of Chladni patterns. **11:** 147—1939
—— (see Colwell, R. C.). **12:** 260—1940
Stoddard, George D. Tribute to Professor George Walter Stewart and Dean Carl Emil Seashore. **11:** 267—1940
Strasberg, Murray. Radiation from a diaphragm struck periodically by a light mass. **20:** 683—1948
Strommen, Einar. Statistical trends among hearing aid users. **15:** 211—1944
Strother, Charles R. Use of an extrinsic laryngeal muscle as an abductor of the vocal cords. **11:** 376(T)—1940
Struthers, Francis W. and Horace M. Trent. Ultrasonic measurement of wall thickness in Diesel cylinder liners. **19:** 284(A), 368—1947

T

Tamarkin, Paul (see Bauer, Louis). **20:** 858—1948
Taylor, Walter G. (see Miller, George A.). **20:** 171—1948
Teeter, Charles Edwin, Jr. Absorption of supersonic waves in liquids. **18:** 488—1946
—— Supersonic radar trainers. **19:** 286(A)—1947
Telfair, D. Effects of water vapor on supersonic dispersion in CO_2. **12:** 466(A)—1941
—— (see Hardy, H. C.). **13:** 226—1942
Thiessen, G. J. R-C filter circuits. **16:** 275—1945
Thompson, L. Propagation of shock waves in air. II. **11:** 245—1939
—— **and N. Riffolt.** Propagation of shock waves in air. I. **11:** 233—1939
—— Shock waves in air and characteristics of instruments for their measurement. **12:** 198—1940; 463(A)—1941
Thompson, Sanford P. Reciprocity calibration of primary vibration standards. **20:** 637—1948
Thomson, William T. Effect of rotatory and lateral inertia on flexural vibration of prismatic bars. **11:** 198—1939
Thorpe, Howard A. (see Drumheller, Carl E.). **18:** 246(A)—1946
—— (see Saby, John S.). **18:** 271—1946
—— (see Nyborg, W. L.). **19:** 287(A)—1947
—— (see Schilling, H. K.). **19:** 222, 286(A)—1947
Thurlow, W. R. (see Bray, Charles W.). **13:** 335(A)—1942
Tindal, Charles H. (see Garland, David C.). **20:** 293—1948
Townsend, C. L. Contemporary problems in television sound. **13:** 334(A)—1942
Trent, Horace M. Reciprocality in transducers. **19:** 502(L)—1947
—— (see Nuckolls, Richard G.). **19:** 284(A), 364—1947
—— (see Struthers, Francis W.). **19:** 284(A), 368—1947
Trimmer, John D. Resonant frequencies of certain pipe combinations. **11:** 129—1939
—— Properties of linear systems used in vibration measuring instruments. **12:** 127—1940; 461(A)—1941
—— On subjective tones. **15:** 136(L)—1943
Truex, Edward H., Jr. Rehabilitation service for the hard of hearing at Deshon General Hospital, Butler, Pennsylvania. **16:** 71—1944
Truscott, Ida (see Stevens, S. S.). **18:** 250(A), 418—1946
Tsien, Hsue-shen and Richard Schamberg. Propagation of plane sound waves in rarefied gases. **18:** 334—1946
Turner, W. R. Barcroft underwater acoustic facility of the Naval Ordnance Laboratory. **19:** 724(A)—1947
Tuthill, Curtis (see Lewis, Don). **11:** 451—1940
Tweeddale, J. E. Sound level meter performance. **12:** 421, 462(A)—1941
Tyzzer, F. G. (see Hardy, H. C.). **18:** 253(A)—1946
—— (see Hardy, H. C.). **19:** 737(A), 992—1947
—— **and H. C. Hardy.** Properties of felt in the reduction of noise and vibration. **19:** 872—1947

U

Urick, R. J. Velocity and absorption of sound in suspensions and emulsions. **19:** 729(A)—1947
—— **and H. L. Saxton.** Surface reflection of short supersonic pulses in the ocean. **19:** 8—1947
—— **and H. L. Saxton.** Surface reflection of short ultrasonic pulses in the ocean. **19:** 285(A)—1947
—— Absorption of sound in suspensions of irregular particles. **20:** 283—1948
Urquhart, Noel. Musical scale of just intonation. **17:** 103(A)—1945

V

Van Dyke, Karl S. Comparison between piezoelectric and electromagetic coupling. **12:** 461(A)—1941
—— (see Hok, Gunnar). **19:** 731(A)—1947
—— (see Hulsizer, Robert I.). **19:** 731(A)—1947
—— (see Waltz, Maynard). **19:** 732(A)—1947
Veneklasen, P. S. (see Frick, R. H.). **11:** 166(A)—1939
—— Instrumentation for the measurement of sound pressure level with the Western Electric 640—AA microphone. **19:** 290(A)—1947
—— Instrumentation for the measurement of sound pressure level with the Western Electric 640AA condenser microphone. **20:** 807—1948

Vermeulen, R. Melodic scales. **20:** 545—1948
Vernen, James B. (see Butler, John B.). **18:** 212—1946
Vincent, Richard (see Camp, Leon). **20:** 611—1948
Volkmann, John E. Polycylindrical diffusers in room acoustic design. **13:** 234, 334(A)—1942
—— (see Stevens, S. S.). **13:** 84(A)—1941
—— **and Max L. Graham.** Survey on air raid alarm signals. **14:** 1, 130(A)—1942

W

Waddington, L. E. Slide-rule for the study of music and musical acoustics. **19:** 727(A), 878—1947
Waldrop, William (see Small, Arnold). **12:** 472(A)—1941
Walker, R. A. (see Rudmose, H. W.). **18:** 250(A), 253(A)—1946
—— (see Clark, K. C.). **20:** 776—1948
—— (see Rudmose, H. W.). **20:** 503—1948
Wallace, R. L., Jr., H. F. Dienel, and Leo L. Beranek. Measurement of the transmission of sound through lightweight structures. **18:** 246(A)—1946
—— (see Nichols, R. H., Jr.). **19:** 428—1947
Waltz, Maynard and K. S. Van Dyke. High Q of quartz resonators. **19:** 732(A)—1947
Waterfall, Wallace. Events leading to the formation of the Acoustical Society of America. **11:** 11, 161(T)—1939
Waterman, T. H. (see Egan, J. P.). **19:** 292(A)—1947
Wathen-Dunn, Weiant. On the absolute calibration of phonograph test records by means of light patterns. **19:** 288(A)—1947
Watson, F. R. Discussion. **11:** 105—1939
—— Journal of the Acoustical Society of America. **11:** 15, 162(A)—1939
—— Ideal auditorium acoustics. **12:** 470(A)—1941
—— Book review. **14:** 113—1942
Watson, L. A. Some considerations relative to the calibration of bone-conduction receivers for audiometers. **13:** 336(A)—1942
Watson, N. A. Selective amplification in hearing aids. **11:** 377(A)—1940
—— **and V. O. Knudsen.** Selective amplification in hearing aids. **11:** 406—1940
—— **and R. S. Gales.** Bone conduction threshold measurements: Effects of occlusion and masking devices. **12:** 474(A)—1941
—— Hearing aids: uniform and selective: monaural, diotic and binaural; air and bone conduction. **13:** 335(A)—1942
—— Ear defenders. **14:** 126(A)—1942
—— **and Robert S. Gales.** Bone conduction threshold measurements: Effects of occlusion, enclosures, and masking devices. **14:** 207—1943
—— **and Vern O. Knudsen.** Ear defenders. **15:** 153—1944
—— Air- and bone-conduction audiotesting assembly. **16:** 98(A)—1944; 194—1945
Watson, R. B. Filter networks in which corresponding elements of successive sections are changed by a constant factor (review). **12:** 207—1940
—— Transmission of sound through single and double glass surfaces (review). **12:** 208—1940
—— **W. J. Cunningham and F. A. Saunders.** Improved techniques in the study of violins. **12:** 399, 471(A)—1941
—— Modulation of sound decay curves. **13:** 82(A)—1941
—— Modulation of sound decay curves. **18:** 119—1946
—— (see Erlandson, P. M.). **19:** 723(A)—1947
—— On the propagation of sound over snow. **20:** 846—1948
Wayne, Rudmose H. (see Beranek, Leo L.). **19:** 357—1947
Webster, John C. Electrical method of measuring the intonation of cup-mouthpiece instruments. **19:** 723(A), 902—1947
Weichbrod, J. Problems of high altitude communication. **18:** 161, 250(A)—1946
Weinbaum, Sidney and Victor B. Corey. New method of measuring Mach number and true air speed of high velocity aircraft. **18:** 254(A)—1946
Wente, E. C. and R. Biddulph. Light valve for the stereophonic sound-film system. **13:** 86(A)—1941
—— **and A. H. Müller.** Internally damped rollers. **13:** 86(A)—1941
——, **R. Biddulph, L. A. Elmer and A. B. Anderson.** Mechanical and optical equipment for the stereophonic sound film system. **13:** 85(A), 100—1941
—— Future meetings. **14:** 111—1942
—— Spring meeting. **14:** 193—1943
—— **C. A. Lovell, and J. F. Muller.** Hundred-element tone synthesizer. **18:** 253(A)—1946
Werner, P. R. (see Carlisle, R. W.). **19:** 632, 736(A)—1947
Wever, Ernest Glen, Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence. Locus of distortion in the ear. **11:** 427—1940
—— **Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence.** Combination tones: Their nature and origin in the auditory mechanism. **12:** 468(A)—1941
—— **Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence.** Interference of tones in the cochlea. **12:** 268—1940
—— **and Charles W. Bray.** Stapedius muscle in relation to the conduction of sound to the inner ear. **13:** 334(A)—1942
——, **Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence.** Effect of middle ear pressure upon distortion. **13:** 182—1941
——, **Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence.** Effects of pressure in the middle ear upon the electrical responses of the cochlea. **13:** 83(A)—1941
White, J. E. Motional impedance analysis applied to a dynamic microphone. **18:** 155, 253(A)—1946
—— Continuously variable acoustic impedance. **19:** 846—1947
—— Continuously variable standard acoustic impedance. **19:** 729(A)—1947
—— (see Fay, R. D.). **20:** 98—1948
White, S. D. (see Dunn, H. K.). **11:** 278, 374(A)—1940
White, William Braid. On the problem of stringing scales for very small pianoforte. **12:** 472(A)—1941
—— Problem of a stringing scale for small vertical pianofortes. **12:** 409—1941
—— Contribution offered towards a discussion of the paper "Pitch and the missing fundamental." **13:** 87(A)—1941
—— Mean-tone temperament. The classical system of instrumental tuning. **15:** 12—1943
—— Comparison and demonstration of two systems of intonation of keyboard instruments. **19:** 727(A)—1947
Whitmore, John M. (see Huber, Paul). **12:** 167—1940
Wickenden, W. E. Remarks about Dayton C. Miller. **12:** 480—1941
Wiener, Francis M. Phase distortion in electroacoustic systems. **13:** 81(A), 115—1941; Erratum. **13:** 317—1942
—— Absolute calibration of condenser microphones by the reciprocity method. **17:** 102(A)—1945
—— (see DiMattia, A. L.). **18:** 341—1946
—— (see Egan, James P.). **18:** 249(A), 435—1946
—— **and R. J. Marquis.** Noise levels due to an airplane passing overhead. **18:** 450—1946

—— **and Douglas A. Ross.** Pressure distribution in the auditory canal in a progressive sound field. **18:** 248(A), 401—1946
—— On the diffraction of a progressive sound wave by the human head. **19:** 143, 290(A)—1947
—— Sound diffraction by rigid spheres and circular cylinders. **19:** 444—1947
—— Phase characteristics of condenser microphones. **20:** 707 (L)—1948
—— Notes on sound diffraction by rigid circular cones. **20:** 367—1948
Wiesner, Jerome B. Recording laboratory in the Library of Congress. **13:** 288, 331(A)—1942
Wiggins, A. M. Mechanical impedance bridge. **15:** 50, 79(A) —1943
—— (see Ellithorn, H. E.). **17:** 104(A)—1945
—— **and F. S. Lewis.** Single shear plate crystal phonograph pick-up. **20:** 448—1948
Wiklund, W. G. (see Nichols, R. H., Jr.). **19:** 943—1947
Willard, Gerald W. Ultrasonic absorption and velocity measurements in numerous liquids. **12:** 438—1941
—— Radiation pattern on an ultrasonic focusing radiator. **19:** 733(A)—1947
—— Temperature coefficient of ultrasonic velocity in solutions. **19:** 235, 287(A)—1947
Williams, A. O. and L. Labaw. Acoustic intensity distribution from a "piston" source. **16:** 231—1945
Williams, A. O., Jr. Acoustic intensity distribution from a "piston" source. II. Concave piston. **17:** 219—1946
—— Acoustic wave fronts from a "piston" source. **19:** 156 —1947
—— (see Labaw, L. W.). **19:** 30—1947
Williamson, Chas. Design for a keyboard instrument in just intonation. **11:** 216—1939
—— Keyboard instrument in just intonation. **15:** 173—1944
—— Letter to the editor. **17:** 86—1945
Willig, F. J. Possible variation of sound absorption coefficients with intensity. **11:** 95, 160(A)—1939
Willis, F. H. (see Gilman, G. W.). **18:** 274—1946
—— Measurements of ultrasonic absorption and velocity in liquid mixtures. **19:** 242—1947
Wilson, Donald A. and Leonard N. Liebermann. Attenuation of sound in water. **19:** 286(A)—1947
Wilson, John V. (see Knudsen, Vern O.). **20:** 849—1948
Wilson, R. Allen (see Sabine, Hale J.). **15:** 27, 80(A)—1943
Winston, Matie E. Appeal to science for specialized hearing aids of true selective amplification. **13:** 335(A)—1942
Wolf, S. K. Acoustic experiments with an electronic switch. **13:** 332(A)—1942
—— Production and control of acoustic characteristics. **13:** 81(A)—1941
Woodburn, James. Velocity of sound in superheated steam. **19:** 287(A)—1947
Woodward, J. G. Resonance characteristics of a cornet. **13:** 156—1941
—— (see Knauss, H. P.). **15:** 80(A)—1943
Woolf, William L. Acoustical tables for air and sea water. **15:** 83—1943
Wynne, Shirley W. City noise. **13:** 214, 331(A)—1942

Y

Yeager, W. J. (see Knauss, H. P.). **13:** 160—1941
Young, C. W. (see Berrien, F. K.). **18:** 453—1946
Young, Robert W. Book review. **11:** 369—1940
——Terminology for logarithmic frequency units. **11:** 134, 166(A)—1939
—— Book review. **12:** 451—1941
—— Some characteristics of the tuning of valved wind instruments. **13:** 333(A)—1942
—— Steady circulations in the Kundt's tube (review). **13:** 320—1942
—— Tone spectrum of a Silbermann organ (review). **13:** 189 —1941
—— (see Schuck, O. H.). **13:** 82(A)—1941
—— **and O. H. Schuck.** Novel, highly effective sound-absorbing arrangement and the construction of a dead room (review). **13:** 191—1941
—— Review of acoustical patents. **14:** 198, 244—1943
—— Review of acoustical patents. **15:** 67, 141—1943; **15:** 193, 230—1944
—— (see Schuck, O. H.). **15:** 1, 76(A)—1943
—— Review of acoustical patents. **16:** 84, 131—1944; 214, 285—1945
—— Some problems for postwar musical acoustics. **16:** 101 (A), 103—1944
—— Dependence of tuning of wind instruments on temperature. **17:** 187—1946
—— Review of acoustical patents. **17:** 92, 158—1945; 305, 365—1946
—— Review of acoustical patents. **18:** 235, 512—1946
—— Types of underwater sound transmission. **18:** 255(A) —1946
—— Image interference in the presence of refraction. **19:** 1, 286(A)—1947
—— Review of acoustical patents. **19:** 277, 389, 518, 714, 935, 1002—1947
—— Review of acoustical patents. **20:** 78, 214, 356, 568, 720, 888—1948
—— Performance of cup mouthpiece instruments. **20:** 345 (L)—1948
—— Example of propagation of underwater sound by bottom reflection. **20:** 455—1948
—— (see Everest, F. Alton). **20:** 137—1948

Z

Zaret, M. (see Pearson, H. A.). **18:** 253(A), 348—1946
Zener, Clarence. An elasticity of metals. **16:** 100(A)—1944
Zenner, R. E. (see Camras, M.). **19:** 731(A)—1947
—— (see Boyers, J. S.). **19:** 289(A)—1947

ANALYTIC SUBJECT INDEX

JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA VOLUMES 11–20

Numerals in bold face type refer to volume numbers. (S) designates supplements; (T) designates title only; (L) designates letter to the editor.

0. GENERAL, UNCLASSIFIED
1. ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
1.6 Members and Membership Lists
2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
2.1 General, Unclassified
2.2 Auditorium Design

0. General Unclassified

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **11:** 156, 263—1939; 370, 494—1940

Letter to the editor. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 299—1946

Invitation to submit acoustical papers of naval interest. **19:** 257—1947

The Physical Society Acoustics Group. **19:** 705—1947

Science abstracts. **19:** 259—1947

Acoustics research program at Harvard. **19:** 256—1947

Professor Amedeo Giacomini discusses acoustics in Italy. **20:** 347—1948

Report on the National Electroacoustics Institute "O.M. Corbino" (I.N.E.A.C.), Rome, Italy. R. H. Bolt and A. Giacomini. **20:** 328—1948

Where are courses in sound being taught? **20:** 708—1948

2. Architectural Acoustics

2.1 General, Unclassified

PAPERS

Architectural acoustics: Its past and its possibilities. Paul E. Sabine. **11:** 21—1939

Some practical aspects of architectural acoustics. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 383—1940

Sound in the theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. **11:** 346—1940

Acoustical investigations of Joseph Henry as viewed in 1940. Wilbert F. Snyder. **12:** 58—1940

Flutter echoes. D. Y. Maa. **13:** 170—1941

Frequency distribution of normal modes. Glenn M. Roe. **13:** 1—1941

Sound measurement room utilizing the live end-dead end studio principle. M. D. Stahl and W. C. Louden. **13:** 9—1941

Acoustic laboratory in the new RCA laboratories. Harry F. Olson. **15:** 96—1943

Discussion of acoustic cells for airplane engine test building. Dariel Fitzroy. **15:** 106—1943

Sound-proof airplane motor test chambers. I. E. Katel. **15:** 114—1943

Acoustic constant of enclosed spaces correlatable with their apparent liveness. J. P. Maxfield and W. J. Albersheim. **19:** 71—1947

ABSTRACTS

Architectural acoustics, its past and its possibilities. P. E. Sabine. **11:** 161—1939

Acoustical investigations of Joseph Henry as viewed in 1940. Wilbert F. Snyder. **12:** 464—1941

Acoustics. A handbook for architects and engineers. Percy L. Marks (book review). **13:** 193—1941

Acoustics of buildings. F. R. Watson (book review). **13:** 322—1942

Acoustic laboratory in the new RCA laboratories. Harry F. Olson. **15:** 80—1943

Steady state of sound in a room. H. P. Knauss and J. G. Woodward. **15:** 80—1943

Schlieren photography of sound waves. F. D. Carlson, K. C. Clark, and J. C. Eisenstein. **17:** 101—1945

Frequency response fluctuations in rooms. 11. An approximate theory. R. H. Bolt and R. W. Roop. **19:** 729—1947

Frequency response fluctuations in rooms. 1. Experimental investigation. R. W. Roop. **19:** 728—1947

SUBTITLE

Applied architectural acoustics. Michael Rettinger. **20:** 556—1948

2.2 Auditorium Design

PAPERS

Modern concept of acoustical design. C. C. Potwin and J. P. Maxfield. **11:** 48—1939

Planning functionally for good acoustics. J. P. Maxfield and C. C. Potwin. **11:** 390—1940

Some practical aspects of architectural acoustics. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 383—1940

Sound in the theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. **11:** 346—1940

Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. Daniel F. Hoth. **12:** 499—1941

Performance of broadcast studios designed with convex surfaces of plywood. C. P. Boner. **13:** 244—1942

Polycylindrical diffusers in room acoustic design. John E. Volkmann. **13:** 234—1942

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
2.2 Auditorium Design (continued)
2.3 Studies of Existing Auditoria
2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of

2.2 Auditorium Design (continued)

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. Harold Burris-Meyer. **13:** 16—1941

Practical acoustics and planning against noise. Hope Bagenal. **14:** 168—1942

Acoustic laboratory in the new RCA laboratories. Harry F. Olson. **15:** 96—1943

Convex wood splays for broadcast and motion picture studios. Michael Rettinger. **19:** 343—1947

Recording studio acoustics. Lonsdale Green, Jr. and James Y. Dunbar. **19:** 412—1947

Review of criteria for broadcast studio design. H. M. Gurin and G. M. Nixon. **19:** 404—1947

Time integral basic to opeimim reverberation time. J. P. Maxfield. **20:** 483—1948

ABSTRACTS

Modern concept of acoustical design. C. C. Potwin and J. P. Maxfield. **11:** 162—1939

Planning functionally for good acoustics. J. P. Maxfield and C. C. Potwin. **11:** 375—1940

Practical application of acoustical correction in university buildings. George L. Horner. **11:** 375—1940

Some practical aspects of architectural acoustics. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 375—1940

Ideal auditorium acoustics. F. R. Watson. **12:** 470—1941

Performance of broadcast studios designed with convex surfaces of plywood. C. P. Boner. **13:** 334—1942

Polycylindrical diffusers in room acoustic design. John E. Volkmann. **13:** 334—1942

Production and control of acoustic characteristics. S. K. Wolf. **13:** 81—1941

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. Harold Burris-Meyer. **13:** 80—1941

Acoustics for broadcasting studios for speech *versus* music. Edward J. Content. **15:** 80—1943

Acoustic laboratory in the new RCA laboratories. Harry F. Olson. **15:** 80—1943

Materials and construction for speech broadcasting studios. Lonsdale Green, Jr. **15:** 80—1943

Frequency response fluctuations in rooms. 11. An approximate theory. R. H. Bolt and R. W. Roop. **19:** 729—1947

Frequency response fluctuations in rooms. 1. Experimental investigation. R. W. Roop. **19:** 728—1947

Use of irregular boundaries in studio design. K. C. Morrical. **19:** 287—1947

Acoustical performance of rooms. H. Wayne Rudmose. **20:** 225, 594—1948

SUBTITLES

Suggestions on auditorium design. C. C. Potwin and J. P. Maxfield. **11:** 55—1939

Acoustical design in a rectangular room. Dah-You Maa. **12:** 50—1940

Preferred room dimensions. John E. Volkmann. **13:** 238—1942

Discussion on broadcasting studio symposium. William A. Jack. **19:** 255—1947 L.E.

2.3 Studies of Existing Auditoria

PAPER

Acoustical tests in the Scala Theater of Milan. Enrico Paolini. **19:** 346—1947

SUBTITLES

Measured frequency reverberation characteristic, Temple of Religion, New York World's Fair. C. C. Potwin and J. P. Maxfield. **11:** 52—1939

Some typical errors in room acoustics. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 385—1940

Voder room. Bell System exhibit. C. C. Potwin and J. P. Maxfield. **11:** 53—1939

Decay constants, reverberation time, and maximum modulation amplitude for ten different rooms. **18:** 127—1946

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of

PAPERS

Absorption coefficient problem. F. V. Hunt. **11:** 38—1939

Correlation of sound absorption coefficients with field measurements. G. T. Stanton. **11:** 45—1939

Discussion of absorption coefficient symposium. V. L. Chrisler. **11:** 96, John S. Parkinson 97, L. Brillouin 100, George S. Field 101, R. M. Morris and G. M. Nixon 102, C. R. Jacobs 102, R. F. Norris 103, Carl F. Eyring 104, F. R. Watson 105, V. O. Knudsen 105, F. V. Hunt 106—1939

Measurement of absorption coefficients and the application of acoustical absorbents. A symposium. **11:** 37—1939

Measurement of sound absorption coefficients from the viewpoint of the testing laboratory. Paul E. Sabine. **11:** 41—1939

On sound propagation at grazing incidence to porous materials. K. Schuster (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 335 (1939)). **11:** 489—1940

Possible variation of sound absorption coefficients with intensity. F. J. Willig. **11:** 95—1939

Sound diffraction and absorption by a strip of absorbing material. John R. Pellam. **11:** 396—1940

Vibratory characteristics of vibraframe. L. B. Ham and H. T. Darracott. **11:** 333—1940

Absorption of sound by small areas of absorbing material. John R. Pellam and Richard H. Bolt. **12:** 24—1940

Absorption of strips, effects of width and location. L. G. Ramer. **12:** 323—1941

Acoustic impedance and sound absorption. Philip M. Morse, Richard H. Bolt and Richard L. Brown. **12:** 217—1940

Acoustic impedance of porous materials. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 248—1942

Acoustic tube for measuring the sound absorption coefficients ot small samples. D. P. Loye and R. L. Morgan. **13:** 261—1942

Continuously variable acoustic impedance. Edward C. Jordan. **13:** 8—1941

Heat conduction effects in sound emission. Ray S. Alleman. **13:** 23—1941

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)

Measurement of flow resistance of porous acoustic materials. Richard L. Brown and Richard H. Bolt. **13:** 337—1942

Re-examination of the noise reduction coefficient. J. S. Parkinson and W. A. Jack. **13:** 163—1941

Notes on acoustic impedance measurement. Hale J. Sabine. **14:** 143—1942

Absorption and scattering by sound absorbent cylinders. Richard K. Cook and Peter Chrzanowski. **17:** 315—1946

Application of the wave theory of room acoustics to the measurement of acoustic impedance. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 35—1945

Effect of position on the acoustical absorption by a patch of material in a room. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 242—1946

Simplified flow resistance measurements. R. W. Leonard. **17:** 240—1946

Small acoustical tube for measuring absorption of acoustical materials in auditoria. D. P. Loye and R. L. Morgan. **17:** 326—1946

Absorption of sound by coated porous rubber wallcovering layers. C. W. Kosten. **18:** 457—1946

Design and construction of anechoic sound chambers. Leo L. Beranek and Harvey P. Sleeper, Jr. **18:** 140—1946

Effect of non-uniform wall distributions of absorbing material on the acoustics of rooms. Herman Feshbach and Cyril M. Harris. **18:** 472—1946

Acoustical materials and acoustical treatments for aircraft. R. H. Nichols, Jr., H. P. Sleeper, Jr., R. L. Wallace, Jr., and H. L. Ericson. **19:** 428—1947

Acoustical properties of homogeneous, isotropic rigid tiles and flexible blankets. Leo L. Beranek. **19:** 556—1947

Application of Helmholtz resonators to sound absorbing structures. Wilhelm L. Jordan. **19:** 972—1947

Construction and design of Parmly Sound Laboratory and Anechoic Chamber. Peter J. Mills. **19:** 988—1947

Design of Perforated Facings for Acoustic Materials. R. H. Bolt. **19:** 918—1947

Flow-resistance characteristics of fibrous acoustical materials. R. H. Nichols, Jr. **19:** 866—1947

Performance of the Anechoic Room of the Parmly Sound Laboratory. H. C. Hardy, F. G. Tyzzer, and H. H. Hall. **19:** 992—1947

Properties of felt in the reduction of noise and vibration. F. G. Tyzzer, and H. C. Hardy. **19:** 872—1947

Adsorption and scattering for impedance boundary conditions on spheres and circular cylinders. M. Lax and H. Feshback. **20:** 108—1948

Erratum: The application of Helmholtz resonators to sound absorbing structures. Vilhelm L. Jordan. **20:** 344—1948

Erratum: The propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. Isadore Rudnick. **20:** 149—1948

Simplified porosity measurements. R. W. Leonard. **20:** 39—1948

Sound absorption and transmission measurements. Antonio Gigli. **20:** 839—1948

ABSTRACTS

Adaptation of acoustical materials to auxiliary functions. John S. Parkinson. **11:** 375—1940

Architectural acoustic testing with electro-thermal noise as a test source. Vesper A. Schlenker. **11:** 164—1939

Comments on paper by Professor F. V. Hunt at the meeting of the Acoustical Society of America at Iowa State University. H. J. Hasbrouck. **11:** 382—1940

Measurements in the field. G. T. Stanton. **11:** 160—1939

Measurements in the reverberation chamber. P. E. Sabine. **11:** 159—1939

Parasitic infestations in acoustical materials. J. Woolson Brooks. **11:** 375—1940

Possible variation of sound absorption coefficients with intensity. F. J. Willig. **11:** 160—1939

Research on the absorption coefficient problem. F. V. Hunt. **11:** 159—1939

What acoustical treatment will and will not do. Hale J. Sabine. **11:** 375—1940

Acoustic impedance of commercial materials and the performance of rectangular rooms with one treated surface. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 14—1940

Non-uniform acoustical boundaries in rectangular rooms. Dah-You Maa. **12:** 39—1940

On the absorbing power of an opening adjacent to an absorbent room. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 514—1941

Precision measurement of acoustic impedance. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 3—1940

Erratum: Sound diffraction and absorption by a strip of absorbing material. John R. Pellam. **12:** 206—1940

Specific normal impedance and sound absorption coefficients of material. Paul E. Sabine. **12:** 317—1941

Variable boundary impedance for room acoustics investigations. Richard H. Bolt and Richard L. Brown. **12:** 31—1940

Absorption of strips, effects of width and location. L. G. Ramer. **12:** 470—1941

Damping of normal modes by small absorptive areas: Exact solution of a simplified case. J. R. Pellam and R. H. Bolt. **12:** 464—1941

Effect of painting on the sound absorption of acoustic materials. V. L. Chrisler. **12:** 465—1941

Method for determining acoustic reflection coefficients of the earth's surface. W. Ernsthausen and W. v. Wittern. (Akustische Zeits. 4, 353 (1939)). **12:** 310—1940

On non-uniform acoustical boundary conditions in rectangular rooms. Dah-You Maa. **12:** 465—1941

Precision measurement of acoustic impedance of sound absorbing materials. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 464—1941

Relation between acoustic impedance and flow resistance of porous acoustic materials. P. M. Morse, R. H. Bolt, and R. L. Brown. **12:** 475—1941

Specific normal impedance and sound absorption coefficients of materials. Paul E. Sabine. **12:** 470—1941

Variable boundary impedance for room acoustics investigations. R. H. Bolt and R. L. Brown. **12:** 464—1941

Acoustic tube for measuring the sound absorption coefficients of small samples. D. P. Loye and R. L. Morgan. **13:** 334—1942

Novel, highly effective sound-absorbing arrangement and the construction of a dead room. E. Meyer, G. Buchmann and A. Schöch (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 352-364 (1940)). **13:** 191—1941

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)
2.5 Materials for Sound Absorption. Values of Absorption Coefficients and Acoustical Impedances

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)

Sound absorption coefficients and acoustic impedance. Richard L. Brown and Philip M. Morse. **13:** 82—1941

Notes on acoustic impedance measurement. Hale J. Sabine. **14:** 127—1942

Absorption and scattering by absorbent cylinders. Richard K. Cook. **17:** 100—1945

Measurement of acoustic impedance by the room transmission-characteristic method. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 102—1945

Absorption of sound by absorbent spheres. Richard K. Cook and Peter Chrzanowski. **18:** 252—1946

Design of anechoic sound chambers. Leo L. Beranek and H. P. Sleeper, Jr. **18:** 246—1946

Effect of non-uniform wall distributions of absorbing material on the acoustics of rooms. Herman Feshbach and Cyril M. Harris. **18:** 246—1946

Flow-resistance characteristics of fibrous acoustical materials. R. H. Nichols, Jr. **19:** 728—1947

Reflection of sound from rough surfaces. Peter G. Bergmann. **19:** 285—1947

Thermodynamic and viscous absorption in fibrous acoustical materials. Leo L. Beranek. **19:** 728—1947

Measurement of sound absorption of highly absorbent acoustic structures. Peter Chrzanowski. **20:** 594—1948

SUBTITLES

Absorbing material containing punched holes. John R. Pellam. **11:** 399—1940

Comparison of absorption coefficients as measured at the National Bureau of Standards and at Riverbank Laboratories. Paul E. Sabine. **11:** 42—1939

Normal impedance. Philip M. Morse. **11:** 56—1939

Variation in measured coefficient with area and magnitude of absorption coefficient. V. L. Chrisler. **11:** 97—1939

Variation of acoustic impedance ratio with frequency, for different positions of absorbing material in a room. Richard H. Bolt. **11:** 78—1939

"Ideal" impedance curves to give the same reverberation time and linear decay curves at all frequencies. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 22—1940

Reverberation coefficients obtained by measurements on identical samples in different chambers. Paul E. Sabine. **12:** 319—1941

Apparatus for measuring the flow resistance of acoustical materials. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 254—1942

Apparatus for measuring the porosity of acoustical materials. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 255—1942

Sound propagation in non-homogeneous and moving media. D. I. Blokhintzev (translated by Julian Eisenstein). **19:** 705—1947 B.R.

Sound absorption by resonance. **20:** 841—1948

2.5 Materials for Sound Absorption. Values of Absorption Coefficients and Acoustical Impedances

PAPERS

Vibratory characteristics of vibrafram. L. B. Ham and H. T. Darracott. **11:** 333—1940

Acoustic impedance of porous materials. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 248—1942

Absorption-frequency characteristics of plywood panels. Paul E. Sabine and L. G. Ramer. **20:** 267—1948

ABSTRACTS

Method for determining acoustic reflection coefficients of the earth's surface. W. Ernsthausen and W. v. Wittern. (Akustische Zeits. 4, 353 (1939)). **12:** 310—1940

Absorption frequency characteristics of cylindrical plywood. C. P. Boner, C. R. Rutherford, and C. F. Seay, Jr. **19:** 287—1947

SUBTITLES

Celotex. F. V. Hunt, L. L. Beranek and D. Y. Maa. **11:** 87, 93—1939

Impedance of celotex tile board. N. B. Bhatt. **11:** 72—1939

Impedance of wool felt. N. B. Bhatt. **11:** 72—1939

Acoustic impedance of the following materials: Celotex BBB and C-4; Johns-Manville Permacoustic, Acoustex, Sanacoustic Pad, Studio Element, Airacoustic, Spongeacoustic, Fibreacoustic; United States Gypsum Acoustone D, Perfatone, Quietone; Armstrong Cork Corkacoustic, Temacoustic, Temacoustic 50. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 16—1940

Celotex C-4, 1.25". Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 12—1940

Coefficients of Celotex C-4 1¼", Celotex BBB 1¼", Permacoustic 1", Acoustex ⅞", Spongeacoustic ⅝", Fibreacoustic 1", Acoustone D ¾", Quietone 1". Paul E. Sabine. **12:** 320—1941

Impedance of ¾" hair felt backed by a cavity of 6" depth. Richard H. Bolt and Richard L. Brown. **12:** 36—1940

J. M. Acoustex, 0.88". Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 12—1940

J. M. Permacoustic, 1". Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 12—1940

J. M. Spongeacoustic. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 13—1940

Absorption coefficients for Acousti-Celotex. C. W. Clapp and F. A. Firestone. **13:** 136—1941

Absorption coefficients for hairfelt. C. W. Clapp and F. A. Firestone. **13:** 135—1941

Celotex C-4. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 259—1942

Fibreglas insulating board. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 256—1942

Fibreglass P. F. insulating board. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 259—1942

Fibretex. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 259—1942

Kapok. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 258—1942

1" rigid rock wool sheet (Celotex). Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 260—1942

Permacoustic. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 259—1942

QT ductliner (Celotex). Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 257—1942

U. S. G. perafatone pad. Leo L. Beranek. **13:** 258—1942

Acoustic impedance of Celotex C-4 *versus* frequency. **17:** 43—1945

Absorption coefficients of some Italian materials. **20:** 840—1948

Coefficient of absorption by systems of resonators. **20:** 843—1948

Sound absorption by persons. **20:** 841—1948

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
2.6 Noise Reduction by Increased Room Absorption
2.7 Reverberation and Echoes

2.6 Noise Reduction by Increased Room Absorption

PAPERS

Re-examination of the noise reduction coefficient. J. S. Parkinson and W. A. Jack. **13:** 163—1941

Application of sound absorption to factory noise problems. Hale J. Sabine and R. Allen Wilson. **15:** 27—1943

Design and construction of anechoic sound chambers. Leo L. Beranek and Harvey P. Sleeper, Jr. **18:** 140—1946

Effects of acoustical treatment in industrial areas. F. K. Berrien and C. W. Young. **18:** 453—1946

Acoustical materials and acoustical treatments for aircraft. R. H. Nichols, Jr., H. P. Sleeper, Jr., R. L. Wallace, Jr., and H. L. Ericson. **19:** 428—1947

ABSTRACTS

Re-examination of the noise reduction coefficient. J. S. Parkinson and W. A. Jack. **13:** 83—1941

Application of sound absorption to factory noise problems. Hale J. Sabine and R. Allen Wilson. **15:** 80—1943

Design of anechoic sound chambers. Leo L. Beranek and H. P. Sleeper, Jr. **18:** 246—1946

2.7 Reverberation and Echoes

PAPERS

Analysis of sound decay in rectangular rooms. F. V. Hunt, L. L. Beranek and D. Y. Maa. **11:** 80—1939

Effect of an absorbing wall on the decay of normal frequencies. N. B. Bhatt. **11:** 67—1939

Normal modes of vibration in room acoustics: Angular distribution theory. Richard H. Bolt. **11:** 74—1939

Normal modes of vibration in room acoustics: Experimental investigations in nonrectangular enclosures. Richard H. Bolt. **11:** 184—1939

On the theory of fluctuations in the decay of sound. R. Clark Jones. **11:** 324; Erratum. **11:** 485—1940

Some aspects of the theory of room acoustics. Philip M. Morse. **11:** 56—1939

Non-uniform acoustical boundaries in rectangular rooms. Dah-You Maa. **12:** 39—1940

Frequency distribution of normal modes. Glenn M. Roe. **13:** 1—1941

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. Harold Burris-Meyer. **13:** 16—1941

Perturbation of sound waves in irregular rooms. R. H. Bolt, H. Feshbach, and A. M. Clogston. **14:** 65—1942

Application of the wave theory of room acoustics to the measurement of acoustic impedance. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 35—1945

Fluctuation phenomena in room acoustics. Dah-You Maa. **18:** 134—1946

Modulation of sound decay curves. Robert B. Watson. **18:** 119—1946

Note on normal frequency statistics for rectangular rooms. R. H. Bolt. **18:** 130—1946

Acoustic constant of enclosed spaces correlatable with their apparent liveness. J. P. Maxfield and W. J. Albersheim. **19:** 71—1947

Normal frequency spacing statistics. Richard H. Bolt. **19:** 79—1947

Time integral basic to optimum reverberation time. J. P. Maxfield. **20:** 483—1948

ABSTRACTS

Angular distribution of normal modes. Richard H. Bolt. **11:** 160—1939

Effect of an absorbing wall on the decay of normal frequencies. N. B. Bhatt. **11:** 160—1939

Performance of rectangular rooms with one treated surface. Leo L. Beranek. **11:** 379—1940

Modulation of sound decay curves. R. B. Watson. **13:** 82—1941

On the perturbation of normal modes of vibration. R. H. Bolt, A. M. Clogston and H. Feshbach. **13:** 82—1941

Influence of room proportions on normal frequency spacing. Richard H. Bolt. **17:** 101—1945

Theory of the effect of wall irregularities on the distribution of sound in a room. P. M. Morse. **17:** 100—1945

Acoustics of coupled rooms. Cyril M. Harris and Herman Feshbach. **18:** 246—1946

Discrimination of transducers against reverberation. T. H. Schafer. **18:** 254—1946

Acoustic constant of enclosed spaces correlatable with their apparent liveness. J. P. Maxfield and W. J. Albersheim. **19:** 288—1947

Acoustical performance of rooms. H. Wayne Rudmose. **20:** 594—1948

Acoustics of arches. Herbert Grove Dorsey. **20:** 597—1948

Some randomizing experiments in reverberant sound fields. S. Edelman and A. London. **20:** 595—1948

Time integral basic to optimum reverberation time. J. P. Maxfield. **20:** 220—1948

SUBTITLES

Angular distribution of normal modes in a cube. Richard H. Bolt. **11:** 76—1939

Chart exhibiting solutions of the equation $\coth \pi(\alpha - j\beta) = (\gamma/\eta)e^{j\phi}(\beta - j\alpha)$. F. V. Hunt, L. L. Beranek and D. Y. Maa. **11:** 90—1939

Computation chart exhibiting contours of constant $\eta\delta_n$ and contours of constant ratio, $\mu = \delta_0/\delta_n$. F. V. Hunt, L. L. Beranek and D. Y. Maa. **11:** 91—1939

Computation of decay constants for individual modes of vibration. F. V. Hunt, L. L. Beranek and D. Y. Maa. **11:** 85—1939

High absorption at one wall, low absorption at remaining walls. F. V. Hunt, L. L. Beranek and D. Y. Maa. **11:** 82—1939

Normal frequency diagram of reverberation chamber. F. V. Hunt, L. L. Beranek and D. Y. Maa. **11:** 81—1939

Normal modes for rectangular rooms. Philip M. Morse. **11:** 207—1939

Normal modes of vibration of rooms with nonplanar walls and an investigation of diffuse sound reflection. E. Skudrzyk. **11:** 364—1940

Pressure amplitude of standing wave as function of distance between two parallel walls of a room. Philip M. Morse. **11:** 65—1939

Standing wave patterns in nonrectangular enclosures. Richard H. Bolt. **11:** 190—1939

Standing waves of sound in a room. Philip M. Morse. **11:** 58—1939

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.7 Reverberation and Echoes (continued)
2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of
2.10 Sound Insulating Structures. Values of Transmission Coffiecients

2.7 Reverberation and Echoes (continued)

Variation of acoustic impedance ratio with frequency, for different positions of absorbing material in a room. Richard H. Bolt. **11:** 78—1939

Computed decay constants for rectangular rooms in which one wall is covered with a highly absorbing material. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 23—1940

"Ideal" impedance curves to give the same reverberation time and linear decay curves at all frequencies. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 22—1940

2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of

PAPERS

Measurement of impact sound transmission through floors. Robert Lindahl and Hale J. Sabine. **11:** 401—1940

Sound insulation characteristics for ideal partitions. Keron C. Morrical. **11:** 211—1939

Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. Hale J. Sabine. **12:** 53—1940

Sound absorption in rectangular ducts. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 228—1940

Sound prevention mechanism of nonporous materials. Part I. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 75—1940; Part II. **12:** 327—1941

Tone guard. Harry F. Olson. **12:** 374—1941

Transmission loss of nonporous plate having multiple resonant points. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 332—1941

Attenuation of sound in lined ducts. Charles T. Molloy and Esther Honigman. **16:** 267—1945

Propagation of sound in lined ducts. Charles T. Molloy. **16:** 31—1944

Acoustic transmission through a fluid lamina. I. Rudnick. **17:** 245—1946

Demountable soundproof rooms. W. S. Groton. **17:** 236—1946

Acoustical properties of homogeneous, isotropic rigid tiles and flexible blankets. Leo L. Beranek. **19:** 556—1947

Reflection and transmission of sound by thin curved shells. Henry Primakoff and Joseph B. Keller. **19:** 820—1947

Radiation of sound by a vibrating absorber. Richard K. Cook. **19:** 729—1947

Sound absorption and transmission measurements. Antonio Gigli. **20:** 839—1948

ABSTRACTS

Measurement of impact sound transmission through floors. Robert Lindahl and Hale J. Sabine. **11:** 379—1940

Sound insulation characteristics for ideal partitions. Keron C. Morrical. **11:** 164—1939

Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. Hale J. Sabine. **12:** 465—1941

Attenuation of sound in ducts. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 470—1941

Dependence of sound transmission measurements on microphone position. Albert London. **12:** 465—1941

Sound transmission in buildings. R. Fitzmaurice and William Allen (book review). **12:** 451—1941

Transmission of sound through single and double glass surfaces. L. Renault. (Rev. d'Acoustique **8**, 12 (1939).) **12:** 208—1940

Problem in acoustically treated enclosures. G. L. Bonvallet. **13:** 87—1941

Demountable soundproof rooms. W. S. Gorton. **15:** 80—1943

Propagation of sound in lined ducts. Charles T. Molloy. **16:** 102—1944

Theory of the transmission of reverberant sound through double partitions. Albert London. **18:** 252—1946

Considerations concerning a standard for the measuring of impact sound. Vilhelm Lassen Jordan. **20:** 595—1948

Some observations on the acoustic impedance of small orifices. R. H. Bolt and S. Labate. **20:** 596—1948

Transmission of sound through homogeneous walls. Albert London. **20:** 595—1948

SUBTITLES

Contours of transmission loss necessary to reduce symphony music to loudness level indicated. **11:** 213—1939

Contours of uniform loudness reduction for music. Keron C. Morrical. **11:** 212—1939

Attenuation in db/ft. for six different sizes and shapes of ducts. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 229—1940

Mechanical vibration of brick partition. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 331—1941

2.10 Sound Insulating Structures. Values of Transmission Coefficients

ABSTRACTS

Measurement of the transmission of sound through light-weight structures. R. L. Wallace, Jr., H. F. Dienel, and Leo L. Beranek. **18:** 246—1946

Attenuation of sound by light-weight multiple structures. Leo L. Beranek. **20:** 222—1948

SUBTITLES

Gypsum tile. Keron C. Morrical. **11:** 213—1939

Impact sound transmission of concrete, asphalt tile, asphalted felt, rubber tile, carpet, linoleum, celotex, cork tile and wood floor. Robert Lindahl and Hale J. Sabine. **11:** 403—1940

Pyrobar. Keron C. Morrical. **11:** 213—1939

Attenuation of single glasses of various thicknesses. L. Renault. (Rev. d'Acoustique **8**, 12 (1939).) **12:** 209—1940

Attenuation of various double glasses. L. Renault. (Rev. d'Acoustique **8**, 12 (1939).) **12:** 210—1940

Transmission loss of a glass plate. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 79—1940; 333—1941

Transmission loss of a plaster plate. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 80—1940

Transmission loss of concrete wall. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 330—1941

Transmission loss of gypsum plaster. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 331—1941

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.10 Sound Insulating Structures. Values of Transmission Coefficients (continued)

2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports

2.10 Sound Insulating Structures. Values of Transmission Coefficients (continued)

Transmission loss of thin, flexible rubber. Sadao Kawashima. **12:** 329—1941

2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports

PAPERS

Noise and vibration isolation. H. A. Leedy. **11:** 341—1940

On the perception of vibrations. Georg v. Békésy (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 316 (1939)). **11:** 487—1940

Acoustic determination of the physical constants of rubber-like materials. A. W. Nolle. **19:** 194—1947

The properties of felt in the reduction of noise and vibration. F. G. Tyzzer and H. C. Hardy. **19:** 872—1947

Shock absorber. Leon F. Thiry. **20:** 569—1948

ABSTRACTS

Noise and vibration isolation. H. A. Leedy. **11:** 164—1939

Noise and vibration reduction in felt mountings. H. C. Hardy and F. G. Tyzzer. **18:** 253—1946

3. BOOKS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES
3.1 Books and Book Reviews

3. Books and Bibliographies

3.1 Books and Book Reviews

Applied acoustics. Harry F. Olson and Frank Massa. **11:** 369—1940

Complex variable and operational calculus. N. W. McLachlan. **11:** 255—1939

Musical slide-rule. Ll. S. Lloyd. **11:** 369—1940

Supersonics: Science of inaudible sound. R. W. Wood **11:** 256—1939

Table relating frequency to cents. Robert W. Young. **11:** 255—1939

Ultrasonics and their scientific and technical applications. Ludwig Bergmann. **11:** 255—1939

Acoustic air-jet generator. Julius Hartmann. **12:** 213—1940; 533—1941

Einfuhrung in die Akustik. Ferdinand Trendelenberg. **12:** 312—1940

Elements of acoustical engineering. Harry F. Olson. **12:** 312—1940

Mechanism of the human voice. Robert Curry. **12:** 533—1941

Psychology of music. Max Schoen. **12:** 451—1941

Sound. E. G. Richardson. Third edition. **12:** 451—1941

Sound transmission in buildings. R. Fitzmaurice and William Allen. **12:** 451—1941

Vowel sounds in poetry; their music and tone colour. M. M. Macdermott. **1:** 451—1941

Acoustics. Alexander Wood. **13:** 71—1941

Acoustics. A handbook for architects and engineers. Percy L. Marks. **13:** 193—1941

Acoustics of buildings. F. R. Watson. **13:** 322—1942

Automatic record changers and recorders. John F. Rider. **13:** 395—1942

Dictionary of radio and television terms. Ralph Stranger. **13:** 395—1942

Grundlagen und Ergebnisse der Ultraschallforschung. Egon Hiedemann. **13:** 321—1942

Hearing aids. Fred W. Kranz. **13:** 322—1942

Musical acoustics. Charles C. Culver. **13:** 322—1942

Physik und Technik des Tonfilms (Physics and technique of sound films). Hugo Lichte and Albert Narath. **13:** 321—1942

Voice, its production and reproduction. Douglas Stanley and J. P. Maxfield. **13:** 70—1941

Acoustic design charts. Frank Massa. **14:** 115—1942

Acoustics of music. Wilmer T. Bartholomew. **14:** 114—1942

American standard definitions of electrical terms. **14:** 115—1942

Electromechanical transducers and wave filters. Warren P. Mason. **14:** 113—1942

Practical acoustics and planning against noise. Hope Bagenal. **14:** 168—1942

Wave motion and sound. R. C. Champion. **14:** 113—1942

Dynamical analogies. Harry F. Olson. **15:** 189—1944

Introduction to biophysics. Otto Stuhlman, Jr. **15:** 138—1943

Mathematics of physics and chemistry. Henry Margenau and G. M. Murphy. **15:** 227—1944

Physics of music. Alexander Wood. **16:** 129—1944

Speech reading—Jena method. Anna M. Bunger. **16:** 211—1945

Table of the Bessel functions $J_0(Z)$ and $J_1(Z)$ for complex arguments. Prepared by the Mathematical Tables Project of the Work Projects Administration of the Federal Works Agency. **16:** 81—1944

Table of circular and hyperbolic tangents and cotangents for radian arguments. Prepared by the Mathematical Tables Project of the Work Projects Administration of the Federal Works Agency. **16:** 81—1944

Table of reciprocals of the integers from 100,000 through 200,009. Prepared by the Mathematical Tables Project of the Work Projects Administration of the Federal Works Agency. **16:** 81—1944

Tables of Lagrangian interpolation coefficients. Prepared by the Mathematical Tables Project of the Work Projects Administration of the Federal Works Agency. **16:** 81—1944

Technique of motion picture production. **16:** 211—1945

Transients in linear systems. Volume I. Murray F. Gardner and John L. Barnes. **16:** 80—1944

Akustische Zeitschrift. **17:** 361—1946

Inside the vacuum tube. F. A. Firestone. **17:** 363—1946

International congress of musicology. **17:** 89—1945

Introduction to theoretical seismology. J. B. Macelwane, S. J. and F. W. Sohon, S. J. Part I, Geodynamics. J. B. Macelwane, S. J. **17:** 155—1945

Erratum. **17:** 363—1946

Physical meteorology. John G. Albright, Ph.D. **17:** 301—1946

Table of arc sin x. **17:** 301—1946

Theory of sound. Lord Rayleigh. **17:** 301—1946

Design of crystal vibrating systems. William J. Fry, John M. Taylor and Bertha W. Henvis. **18:** 229—1946

Der Ultraschall und Seine Anwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik. Ludwig Bergmann. **18:** 507—1946

Biological and statistical research concerning the speech of 216 Dutch students. L. Kaiser. **19:** 262—1947

The human ear in anatomical transparencies. S. L. Polyak, G. McHugh and D. K. Judd. **19:** 260—1947

Piezoelectricity. Walter Guyton Cady. **19:** 261—1947

Quartz family minerals. H. C. Dake, Frank Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson. **19:** 262—1947

Scattering and radiation from circular cylinders and spheres. Mathematical Tables Project. **19:** 262—1947

Sound propagation in non-homogeneous and moving media. D. I. Blokhintzev (translated by Julian Eisenstein). **19:** 705—1947

Tables of fractional powers. Mathematical Tables Project. **19:** 262—1947

The vowel: Its nature and structure. T. Chiga and M. Kajiyama. **19:** 261—1947

Applied architectural acoustics. Michael Rettinger. **20:** 556—1948

Elementary mechanical vibrations. Austin H. Church. **20:** 555—1948

Elements of acoustical engineering. Harry F. Olson. **20:** 349—1948

Hearing aids, an experimental study of design objectives. Hallowell Davis, *et al.* **20:** 349—1948

3. BOOKS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES

3.1 Books and Book Reviews (continued)
3.2 Bibliographies
3.3 Patents

3.1 Books and Book Reviews (continued)

Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen. Hallowell Davis. **20:** 556—1948

In search of beauty in music. A scientific approach to musical esthetics. Carl E. Seashore. **20:** 71—1948

Nomograms of complex hyperbolic functions. Jorgen Rybner. **20:** 557—1948

Patent notes for engineers. C. D. Tuska, *et al.* **20:** 71—1948 B.R.

Tables of the Bessel Functions $Y_0(x)$, $Y_1(x)$, $K_0(x)$, $K_1(x)$; $0 \leqq X \leqq 1$. **20:** 881—1948

Therapeutic and industrial uses of music, a review of the literature. Doris Soibelman. **20:** 881—1948

Transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions. G. A. Miller and F. M. Wiener. **20:** 880—1948

3.2 Bibliographies

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **11:** 156, 263—1939; 370, 494—1940

Acoustical investigations of Joseph Henry as viewed in 1940. Wilbert F. Snyder. **12:** 58—1940

Review of acoustical patents. Herbert A. Erf. **12:** 456, 537—1941

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **18:** 229, 507—1946

Information relative to declassified OSRD reports and technical work in enemy countries. **18:** 221—1946

Reports issued by the Electro-Acoustic Laboratory during World War II and now declassified. **18:** 222—1946

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. Arthur Taber Jones. **19:** 263, 374, 510, 706, 926, 997—1947

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. Arthur Taber Jones. **20:** 72, 201, 350, 558, 712, 882—1948

3.3 Patents

ABSTRACTS

Patents from the viewpoint of the applied physicist. H. S. Knowles. **17:** 104—1945

Review of acoustical patents. Robert W. Young. **17:** 92, 158—1945; 305, 365—1946

Review of acoustical patents. Robert W. Young. **19:** 277, 389, 518, 714, 935, 1002—1947

Patent notes for engineers. C. D. Tuska, *et al.* **20:** 71—1948

Review of acoustical patents. Robert W. Young. **20:** 78. 214, 356, 568, 720, 888—1948

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.1 General, Unclassified

4. The Ear and Hearing

4.1 General, Unclassified

PAPERS

Ear to the future. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 29—1939

On the perception of vibrations. Georg v. Békésy (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 316 (1939)). **11:** 487—1940

Selective amplification in hearing aids. N. A. Watson and V. O. Knudsen. **11:** 406—1940

Intensive difference limen in audition. Forrest L. Dimmick and Ruth M. Olson. **12:** 517—1941

Three mechanisms of hearing by electrical stimulation. R. Clark Jones, S. S. Stevens and M. H. Lurie. **12:** 281—1940

Cinematographic study of the conduction of sound in the human ear. H. G. Kobrak. **13:** 179—1941

Effect of middle ear pressure upon distortion. Ernest Glen Wever, Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence. **13:** 182—1941

Method for measuring the percentage of capacity for hearing speech. Edmund Prince Fowler. **13:** 373—1942

Cochlear potentials elicited from bats by supersonic sounds. Robert Galambos. **14:** 41—1942

Direct observations of the acoustic oscillations of the human ear. H. G. Kobrak. **15:** 54—1943

Aero-otitis media in submarine personnel. H. L. Haines. **17:** 136—1945

Pressure distribution in the auditory canal in a progressive sound field. Francis M. Wiener and Douglas A. Ross. **18:** 401—1946

Binaural *versus* monaural hearing. John W. Keys. **19:** 629—1947

Effect of frequency spectrum on temporal integration of energy in the ear. W. R. Garner. **19:** 808—1947

Growth of auditory sensation. W. A. Munson. **19:** 584—1947.

Observation of cochlear structures during the process of hearing. H. G. Kobrak. **19:** 328—1947

On hearing in water *vs.* hearing in air. L. J. Sivian. **19:** 461—1947

On the diffraction of a progressive sound wave by the human head. Francis M. Wiener. **19:** 143—1947

Sensitivity to changes in the intensity of white noise and i s relation to masking and loudness. George A. Miller. **19:** 609—1947

Theory as to the function of the scala tympani in hearing. Louis A. de Rosa. **19:** 623—1947

Variation of phase along the basilar membrane with sinusoidal vibrations. Georg V. Békésy. **19:** 452—1947

Growth of auditory sensation. W. A. Munson. **19:** 734—1947

Early history of hearing—observations and theories. Georg v. Békésy and Walter A. Rosenblith. **20:** 727—1948

Perception of repeated bursts of noise. George A. Miller and Walter G. Taylor. **20:** 171—1948

Perception of short bursts of noise. George A. Miller. **20:** 160—1948

Vibration of the head in a sound field and its role in hearing by bone conduction. Georg v. Békésy. **20:** 749—1948

ABSTRACTS

Musical ear. Ll. S. Lloyd (book review). **12:** 451—1941

Duration thresholds for the perception of certain transient phenomena. W. Türk (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 129–145 (1940)). **13:** 65—1941

Effects of pressure in the middle ear upon the electrical responses of the cochlea. Ernest Glen Wever, Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence. **13:** 83—1941

Experiments on short tones. H. D. Bouman. **13:** 84—1941

Stapedius muscle in relation to the conduction of sound to the inner ear. Ernest Glen Wever and Charles W. Bray. **13:** 334—1942

Study of sound conduction in the human ear. (A motion picture.) H. G. Kobrak. **13:** 83—1941

Synchronization in the higher auditory pathways. J. D. Coakley. **13:** 84—1941

Tinnitus and other subjective phenomena—and the hearing process. Emmanuel M. Josephson. **14:** 126—1942

Ear and closed coupler acoustic impedance. G. S. Cook and P. Chrzanowski. **16:** 102—1944

Introductory remarks. L. J. Sivian. **16:** 99—1944

Physics of hearing measurements. John C. Steinberg. **16:** 98—1944

Aero-otitis media in submarine personnel. Henry Haines. **17:** 104—1945

Auditory acuity in severe aero-otitis media. J. Donald Harris. **17:** 104—1945

Sound conduction in the head and in the adjacent regions. Agusta Jellinek. **17:** 105—1945

Auditory factors in radio range reception. E. B. Newman and John Flynn. **18:** 248—1946

Effects of high altitude on speech and hearing. H. W. Rudmose, K. C. Clark, F. D. Carlson, J. C. Eisenstein, and R. A. Walker. **18:** 250—1946

Pressure distribution in the auditory canal in a progressive sound field. Francis M. Wiener and Douglas A. Ross. **18:** 248—1946

Observation of cochlear structures during the process of hearing. H. G. Kobrak. **19:** 292—1947

Theory as to the function of the scala tympani in hearing. L. A. de Rosa. **19:** 735—1947

Most comfortable listening levels for pure tones. Norman A. Watson. **20:** 220—1948

SUBTITLE

Bibliography on hearing. F. H. Brittain. **11:** 116—1939

ABSTRACTS

Auditory patterns. Demonstration lecture. Harvey Fletcher. **11:** 163—1939

Ear to the future. V. O. Knudsen. **11:** 162—1939

Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen. Hallowell Davis. **20:** 556—1948

Hearing by bone conduction in a free sound field. **20:** 758—1948

Relative amplitudes of vibration of the air particles, the eardrum, the stapes, and the basilar membrane. **20:** 755—1948

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear
4.3 Binaural Hearing. Localization
4.4 Deafness

4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear

PAPERS

Cancellation of the electrical cochlear response with aria and bone-conducted sound. Karl Lowy. **14:** 156—1942

Cochlear potentials elicited from bats by supersonic sounds. Robert Galambos. **14:** 41—1942

Damping and selectivity of the inner ear. R. S. Hunt. **14:** 50—1942

Direct observations of the acoustic oscillations of the human ear. H. G. Kobrak. **15:** 54—1943

Observation of cochlear structures during the process of hearing. H. G. Kobrak. **19:** 328—1947

Variation of phase along the basilar membrane with sinusoidal vibrations. Georg v. Békésy. **19:** 452—1947

Construction material of the sound conduction system of the human ear. H. G. Kobrak. **20:** 125—1948

On the elasticity of the cochlear partition. Georg v. Békésy. **20:** 227—1948

Construction material of the sound conducting system of the human ear. H. G. Kobrak. **20:** 20—1948

ABSTRACTS

Evidences for a neural quantum in auditory discrimination. S. S. Stevens, C. T. Morgan and J. Volkmann. **13:** 84—1941

Localization of response in the cochlea as determined by electrical recording. E. H. Kemp and Parker Johnson. **13:** 87—1941

Observations on the acoustic vibrations of the ossicles. H. G. Kobrak. **14:** 126—1942

Inhibition of auditory nerve activity by acoustic stimulation. Robert Galambos and Hallowell Davis. **15:** 77—1943

Influence of neural degeneration upon cochlear interference. K. Lowy. **19:** 735—1947

Spiral of the human cochlea. Norman R. French. **20:** 591—1948

SUBTITLES

Organs of Corti of various animals, magnified sections. M. H. Lurie. **11:** 421—1940

Human ear in anatomical transparencies. S. L. Polyak, G. McHugh, and D. K. Judd. **19:** 260—1947 B.R.

Form of displacement of the cochlear partition and its relation to the strength of audible undertones. Georg v. Békésy. **20:** 238—1948

4.3 Binaural Hearing. Localization

PAPERS

Dynamic auditory localization. 1. The binaural intensity disparity limen. Adelbert Ford. **13:** 367—1942

Effect of noise in one ear upon the loudness of speech in the other ear. James P. Egan. **20:** 58—1948

Monaural and binaural threshold sensitivity for tones and for white noise. Irwin Pollack. **20:** 52—1948

Role of interaural phase in loudness. Ira J. Hirsh and Irwin Pollack. **20:** 761—1948

Vibration of the head in a sound field and its role in hearing by bone conduction. Georg v. Békésy. **20:** 749—1948

ABSTRACTS

Binaural loudness matching with repeated short tones. W. R. Garner. **19:** 734—1947

Diffraction of a progressive sound wave by the human head. Francis M. Wiener. **19:** 290—1947

SUBTITLES

Directionality of ultrasonic sound in the jungle. **18:** 293—1946

Binaural *versus* monaural hearing. John W. Keys. **19:** 629—1947

On the diffraction of a progressive sound wave by the human head. Francis M. Wiener. **19:** 143—1947

Monaural and binaural beats. George A. Miller and Walter G. Taylor. **20:** 180—1948

4.4 Deafness

PAPERS

On the auditory significance of the term hearing loss. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 270—1940

Selective amplification in hearing aids. N. A. Watson and V. O. Knudsen. **11:** 406—1940

Studies of acquired and inherited deafness in animals. M. H. Lurie. **11:** 420—1940

Characteristics and distribution of impaired hearing in the population of the United States. Willis C. Beasley. **12:** 114—1940

Correlation between hearing loss measurements by air conduction on eight tones. Willis C. Beasley. **12:** 104—1940

Change of phase caused by impedance deafness. Karl Lowy. **13:** 389—1942

Industrial noises and industrial deafness. Walter Rosenblith. **13:** 220—1942

Relation of audiogram measurements to hearing aid characteristics based on commercial experience. Fred W. Kranz and Carl E. Rudiger. **13:** 363—1942

Estimation of percentage loss of hearing. Howard A. Carter. **15:** 87—1943

Is the threshold audiogram sufficient for determining hearing capacity? Edmund Prince Fowler. **15:** 57—1943

Statistical trends among hearing aid users. Einar Strommen. **15:** 211—1944

Anatomical changes responsible for blast deafness and the prevention of such damage to the ear. Stacy R. Guild. **16:** 68—1944

Rehabilitation service for the hard of hearing at Deshon General Hospital, Butler, Pennsylvania. Edward H. Truex, Jr. **16:** 71—1944

Monitored live-voice as a test of auditory acuity. Raymond Carhart. **17:** 339—1946

Physics and physiology of acoustic trauma. L. Rüedi and W. Furrer. **18:** 409—1946

Broadened criteria of hearing aid performance. August B. Mundel and Richard W. Carlisle. **19:** 639—1947

Construction and calibration of an improved bone-conduction receiver for audiometry. R. W. Carlisle, H. A. Pearson, and P. R. Werner. **19:** 632—1947

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.4 Deafness (continued)
4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing

4.4 Deafness (continued)

Influence of body-baffle effects on the performance of hearing aids. Nichols, Marquis, Wiklund, Filler, Hudgins, and Peterson. **19:** 943—1947

Pulse-tone technique for clinical audiometric threshold measurements. Mark B. Gardner. **19:** 592—1947

Short duration auditory fatigue as a method of classifying hearing impairment. Mark B. Gardner. **19:** 178—1947

ABSTRACTS

Characteristics and distribution of deafness in the population of the United States. W. C. Beasley. **11:** 166—1939

Correlations between ear and bone conduction acuity measurements in different types of deafness. Scott N. Reger. **11:** 378—1940

Hearing survey at the New York and San Francisco World's Fairs. H. C. Montgomery. **11:** 378—1940

Prevalence of nerve deafness in the population. Willis C. Beasley. **11:** 378(T)—1940

Progressive deafness associated with disorders of vitamin A metabolism. E. M. Josephson. **11:** 167—1939

Studies of acquired and inherited deafness in animals. M. H. Lurie. **11:** 377—1940

Relief of conduction deafness in progressive deafness. Emanuel M. Josephson. **12:** 468—1941

Roaring tinnitus and deafness due to vitamin E deficiency. Emanuel M. Josephson. **12:** 468—1941

Altered acoustical resonance of the external auditory canal as a factor in the transient improvement of hearing obtained by fenestration operations in chronic progressive deafness. Emanuel M. Josephson. **13:** 83—1941

Electrical response of the auditory nerve to different sound intensities under pathological conditions. K. Lowy. **13:** 83—1941

Experiment on middle ear deafness. Karl Lowy. **13:** 334—1942

Industrial noises and industrial deafness. W. A. Rosenblith. **13:** 80—1941

Method for measuring the percentage of capacity for hearing speech. Edmund Prince Fowler. **13:** 335—1942

Temporary deafness in birds. Charles W. Bray and W. R. Thurlow. **13:** 335—1942

Estimation of percentage loss of hearing. Howard A. Carter **15:** 77—1943

Acoustical trauma as encountered in submarine duty. C. W. Shilling. **16:** 98—1944

Anatomical changes responsible for blast deafness and the prevention of such damage to the ear. Stacey R. Guild, M. D. **16:** 98—1944

Army aural rehabilitation program. M. R. Mobley. **16:** 98—1944

Role of the college and university hearing clinic. Miriam D. Pauls. **16:** 98—1944

Speech reading—Jena method. Anna M. Bunger. **16:** 211 1945

SUBTITLES

Amelioration of impaired hearing. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 29—1939

Average audiograms for groups reporting different degrees of hearing. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 275—1940

Form of articulation curves for normal and deafened observers. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 273—1940

Methods of prescribing selective amplification. N. A. Watson and V. O. Knudsen. **11:** 413—1940

Relation between hearing loss and the absolute sensitivity of the ear. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 276—1940

Relation between hearing loss and the capacity for interpreting everyday speech. John C. Steinberg. and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 275—1940

Relation between hearing loss and the interpretation of speech sounds. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 272—1940

Relation between hearing loss and the loss in loudness sensation. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 270—1940

Typical loudness loss for conductive deafness. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 270—1940

Typical loudness loss for nerve deafness. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 271—1940

Percentage of people in the age range, 10–59, having hearing loss greater than any given value. J. C. Steinberg, H. C. Montgomery and M. B. Gardner. **12:** 298—1940

Northwestern symposium on hearing aids and residual hearing. **16:** 76—1944

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing

PAPERS

Selective amplification in hearing aids. N. A. Watson and V. O. Knudsen. **11:** 406—1940

Correlation between hearing loss measurements by air conduction on eight tones. Willis C. Beasley. **12:** 104—1940

Experiments on the pellet-type of artificial drum. Karl Lowy. **13:** 383—1942

Methods for measuring the performance of hearing aids. Frank F. Romanow. **13:** 294—1942

Relation of audiogram measurements to hearing aid characteristics based on commercial experience. Fred W. Kranz and Carl E. Rudiger. **13:** 363—1942

Ear defenders. Norman A. Watson and Vern O. Knudsen. **15:** 153—1944

Experiments on Dr. Pohlman's mechanical hearing aids. Karl Lowy and Nathan Gross. **15:** 160—1944

Statistical trends among hearing aid users. Einar Strommen. **15:** 211—1944

Acoustic sound filtration and hearing aids. Frederick M. Grossman and Charles T. Molloy. **16:** 52—1944

Acoustical amplification by hearing aids. Paul E. Sabine. **16:** 38—1944

Air- and bone-conduction audio testing assembly. Norman A. Watson. **16:** 194—1945

Answer to Schier's letter to the editor. Frederick M. Grossman and Charles T. Molloy. **16:** 207—1945

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)

Baffle effect of the human body on the response of a hearing aid. Wilbur W. Hanson. **16:** 60—1944

Clinical comparison of air and bone conduction hearing aids in cases of conductive impairment of hearing. S. R. Silverman. **16:** 108—1944

Consideration of hearing aids and audiometers by the council on physical medicine. Howard A. Carter. **16:** 203—1945

Erratum: Practical hearing aid measurements. R. W. Carlisle and A. B. Mundel. **16:** 125—1944

Letter to the editor. Mayer B. A. Schier. **16:** 126—1944

Practical hearing aid measurements. R. W. Carlisle and A. B. Mundel. **16:** 45—1944

Pressure and field response of the ear in hearing aid performance determination. C. J. LeBel. **16:** 63—1944

Letter to the editor. Mayer B. A. Schier. **16:** 126—1944

Clinical phenomena in conductive media; the individual earpiece. Mayer B. A. Schier, D.D.S. **17:** 77—1945

Tentative code for measurement of performance of hearing aids. Fred W. Kranz. **17:** 144—1945

Effects of ear protective devices on the intelligibility of speech in noise. K. D. Kryter. **18:** 413—1946

Physics and physiology of acoustic trauma. L. Rüedi and W. Furrer. **18:** 409—1946

Broadened criteria of hearing aid performance. August B. Mundel and Richard W. Carlisle. **19:** 639—1947

Construction and calibration of an improved bone-conduction receiver for audiometry. R. W. Carlisle, H. A. Pearson, and P. R. Werner. **19:** 632—1947

Influence of body-baffle effects on the performance of hearing aids. Nichols, Marquis, Wiklund, Filler, Hudgins, and Peterson. **19:** 943—1947

Pulse-tone technique for clinical audiometric threshold measurements. Mark B. Gardner. **19:** 592—1947

Cavity pressure method for measuring the gain of hearing aids. Edith L. R. Corliss and G. S. Cook. **20:** 131—1948

Comparison of artificial ear couplers. John L. Glaser and Keron C. Morrical. **20:** 771—1948

ABSTRACTS

Selective amplification in hearing aids. N. A. Watson. **11:** 377—1940

Consideration of audiometers and hearing aids. Howard A. Carter. **12:** 475—1941

Performance characteristics of hearing aids. F. F. Romanow. **12:** 475—1941

Appeal to science for specialized hearing aids of true selective amplification. Matie E. Winston. **13:** 335—1942

Basis for the prediction of performance of deaf aids. Charles M. R. Balbi. **13:** 335—1942

Hearing aids. Fred W. Kranz (book review). **13:** 322—1942

Hearing aids: uniform and selective: monaural, diotic and binaural; air and bone conduction. Norman A. Watson. **13:** 335—1942

Relation of audiogram measurements to hearing-aid characteristics based on commercial experience. F. W. Kranz and C. E. Rudiger. **13:** 3335—1942

Some considerations relative to the calibration of bone-conduction receivers for audiometers. L. A. Watson. **13:** 336—1942

Ear defenders. Norman A. Watson. **14:** 126—1942

Acoustic amplification of hearing aids. Paul E. Sabine. **16:** 99—1944

Acoustic sound filtration and hearing aids. Frederick M. Grossmand and Charles T. Molloy. **16:** 99—1944

Articulation tests for hearing aids. Hallowell Davis. **16:** 98—1944

Baffle effect of the human body on the response of a hearing aid. Wilbur W. Hanson. **16:** 102—1944

Consideration of hearing aids and audiometers by the council on physical therapy. Howard A. Carter. **16:** 98—1944

Methods of testing the electrical and acoustical properties of hearing aids. Rudolph Nichols. **16:** 98—1944

Practical hearing aid measurements. R. W. Carlisle and A. B. Mundel. **16:** 99—1944

Pressure and field response of the ear in hearing aid performance determination. C. J. LeBel. **16:** 99—1944

Clinical phenomena in conductive media: The individual earpiece. Mayer B. A. Schier. **17:** 105—1945

Headphone measurements and their interpretation. Daniel W. Martin and Leslie J. Anderson. **17:** 101—1945

Desirable frequency characteristics for hearing aids. H. Davis, C. V. Hudgins, G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross. **18:** 247—1946

Effect of plugging the ears on the intelligibility of speech in noise. K. D. Kryter. **18:** 249—1946

Effects of conditions of use upon performance of hearing aids. R. H. Nichols, Jr. **18:** 247—1946

Low impedance ear shields for explosive pulses. W. H. Pielemeier. **18:** 248—1946

Broadened criteria of hearing aid performance. August B. Mundel and Richard W. Carlisle. **19:** 736—1947

Cavity-pressure method for measuring the gain of hearing aids. E. L. R. Corliss and G. S. Cook. **19:** 293—1947

Construction and calibration of an improved bone-conduction receiver for audiometry. Richard W. Carlisle, Pierre R. Werner, and H. A. Pearson. **19:** 736—1947

SUBTITLES

Amelioration of impaired hearing. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 29—1939

Articulation tests of hearing aids. N. A. Watson and V. O. Knudsen. **11:** 408—1940

Ear defenders. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 33—1939

Methods of prescribing selective amplification. N. A. Watson and V. O. Knudsen. **11:** 413—1940

Comments on code for measurement of performance of hearing aids. E. Gerjuoy. **18:** 503—1946 L.E.

Ear defenders. **18:** 412—1946

Abrege d'audiometrie. J. E. Fournier. **20:** 712—1948 B.R.

Comparative performance of an experimental hearing aid and two commercial instruments. C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, R. H. Nichols, Jr., G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross. **20:** 241—1948

Hearing aids, an experimental study of design objectives. Hallowell Davis, *et al.* **20:** 349—1948

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)
4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)

Hearing aids. Fred W. Kranz. **20:** 877—1948 L.E.

Hearing aids and audiometers. W. G. Radley. **20:** 710—1948 B.R.

4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations

PAPERS

Fluctuation of the hearing threshold. Samuel Lifshitz. **11:** 118—1939

Loudness level to loudness conversion chart. Paul H. Geiger. **11:** 308—1940

Loudness of continuous spectrum noise and its application to loudness measurements. F. H. Brittain. **11:** 113—1939

Intensive difference limen in audition. Forrest L. Dimmick and Ruth M. Olson. **12:** 517—1941

Results of the World's Fair hearing tests. J. C. Steinberg, H. C. Montgomery and M. B. Gardner. **12:** 291—1940

Bone conduction threshold measurements.: Effects of occlusion, enclosures, and masking devices. Norman A. Watson and Robert S. Gales. **14:** 207—1943

Air and bone-conduction audio testing assembly. Norman A. Watson. **16:** 194—1945

Pressure and field response of the ear in hearing aid performance determination. C. J. LeBel. **16:** 63—1944

Auditory acuity in severe aero-otitis media. J. Donald Harris. **17:** 139—1945

Pressure distribution in the auditory canal in a progressive sound field. Francis M. Wiener and Douglas A. Ross. **18:** 401—1946

Auditory thresholds of short tones as a function of repetition rates. W. R. Garner. **19:** 600—1947

Construction and calibration of an improved bone-conduction receiver for audiometry. R. W. Carlisle, H. A. Pearson, and P. R. Werner. **19:** 632—1947

The effect of frequency spectrum on temporal integration of energy in the ear. W. R. Garner. **19:** 808—1947

Growth of auditory sensation. W. A. Munson. **19:** 584—1947

On hearing in water *vs.* hearing in air. L. J. Sivian. **19:** 461—1947

Pulse-tone technique for clinical audiometric threshold measurements. Mark B. Gardner. **19:** 592—1947

Sensitivity to changes in the intensity of white noise and its relation to masking and loudness. George A. Miller. **19:** 609—1947

Atonal interval. Irwin Pollack. **20:** 146—1948

Effect of high altitude on the threshold of hearing. H. W. Rudmose, K. C. Clark, F. D. Carlson, J. C. Eisenstein, and R. A. Walker. **20:** 766—1948

Effect of noise in one ear upon the loudness of speech in the other ear. James P. Egan. **20:** 58—1948

Influence of interaural phase on interaural summation and inhibition. Ira J. Hirsh. **20:** 536—1948

Loudness of repeated short tones. W. R. Garner. **20:** 513—1948

Massachusetts hearing test. P. W. Johnston. **20:** 697—1948

Monaural and binaural threshold sensitivity for tones and for white noise. Irwin Pollack. **20:** 52—1948

Perception of repeated bursts of noise. George A. Miller and Walter G. Taylor. **20:** 171—1948

Perception of short bursts of noise. George A. Miller. **20:** 160—1948

Role of interaural phase in loudness. Ira J. Hirsh and Irwin Pollack. **20:** 761—1948

ABSTRACTS

Hearing survey at the New York and San Francisco World's Fairs. H. C. Montgomery. **11:** 378—1940

Bone conduction threshold measurements.: Effects of occlusion and masking devices. N. A. Watson and R. S. Gales. **12:** 474—1941

Normal hearing in the general population as measured on seventeen Western Electric 2A audiometers. Willis C. Beasley. **12:** 468—1941

Air- and bone-conduction audio-testing assembly. Norman A. Watson. **16:** 98—1944

Group audiometry. J. Donald Harris. **17:** 73—1945

Auditory acuity in severe aero-otitis media. J. Donald Harris. **17:** 104—1945

Pressure distribution in the auditory canal in a progressive field. Francis M. Wiener and Douglas A. Ross. **18:** 248—1946

Binaural loudness matching with repeated short tones. W. R. Garner. **19:** 735—1947

Difference between monaural and binaural thresholds. W. A. Shaw, E. L. Neman, and I. J. Hirsh. **19:** 734—1947

Growth of auditory sensation. W. A. Munson. **19:** 734—1947

Pulse-tone technic for audiometric threshold measurements. Mark B. Gardner. **19:** 735—1947

Bone conduction threshold measurements. T. V. Frazier and N. A. Watson. **20:** 220—1948

Determination of the loudness of noise from simple measurements. Leo L. Beranek. **20:** 592—1948

Interpretation of loudness, pitch, and masking phenomena with regard to the two-canal theory of cochlea mechanics. L. A. deRosa. **20:** 591—1948

Loudness and monaural loudness matching of short tones. W. R. Garner. **20:** 592—1948

Most comfortable listening levels for pure tones. Norman A. Watson. **20:** 220—1948

SUBTITLES

Bibliography on loudness. F. H. Brittain. **11:** 116—1939

Bibliography on noise measurement. F. H. Brittain. **11:** 117—1939

Piezoelectric measurements on the absolute auditory threshold for bone conduction. G. v. Békésy. **11:** 259—1939

Relation between hearing loss and the absolute sensitivity of the ear. John C. Steinberg, and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 276—1940

Relation between hearing loss and the loss in loudness sensation. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 270—1940

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations (continued)
4.7 Masking
4.8 Phase Effects
4.9 Pitch

4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations (continued)

Relation between intensity of noise and intensity of 1000 ~note judged to be equally loud. F. H. Brittain. **11:** 113—1939

Percentage of people in the age range, 10–59, having hearing loss greater than any given value. J. C. Steinberg, H. C. Montgomery and M. V. Gardner. **12:** 298—1940

Thresholds for the age group 10–59. J. C. Steinberg, H. C. Montgomery and M. B. Gardner. **12:** 300—1940

Comparison of the minimum audible pressure levels for trained observers and for normal hearing individuals from the general population. **19:** 179—1947

Auditory persistence. George A. Miller. **20:** 165—1948

4.7 Masking

PAPERS

Masking effects in practical instrumentation and orchestration. Abe Pepinsky. **12:** 405—1941

Some experimental evidence for peripheral auditory masking. Karl Lowy. **16:** 197—1945

Masking of speech by sine waves, square waves, and regular and modulated pulses. S. S. Stevens, Joseph Miller, and Ida Truscott. **18:** 418—1946

Masking effect of periodically pulsed tones as a function of time and frequency. R. L. Miller, **19:** 798—1947

Sensitivity to changes in the intensity of white noise and its relation to masking and loudness. George A. Miller. **19:** 609—1947

Studies on pitch discrimination in masking. II. The effect of signal/noise differential. J. Donald Harris. **19:** 816—1947

Effects of high pass and low pass filtering on the intelligibility of speech in noise. Irwin Pollack. **20:** 25[illegible]—1948

Influence of interaural phase on interaural summation and inhibition. Ira J. Hirsh. **20:** 536—1948

Influence of interaural phase relations upon the masking of speech by white noise. J. C. R. Licklider. **20:** 150—1948

Masking of tones by repeated bursts of noise. George A. Miller and W. R. Garner. **20:** 691—1948

Role of interaural phase in loudness. Ira J. Hirsh and Irwin Pollack. **20:** 761—1948

ABSTRACTS

Masking effects in practical instrumentation and orchestration. Abe Pepinsky. **12:** 472—1941

Evidence for the existence of peripheral auditory masking. Karl Lowy. **16:** 98—1944

Masking of speech by sine waves, square waves, and regular and randomized pulses. S. S. Stevens, Joseph Miller, and Ida Truscott. **18:** 250—1946

Auditory masking in sonar listening systems. Robert S. Gales. **19:** 736—1947

Effect of signal-noise levels on pitch discrimination in masking. J. Donald Harris. **19:** 293—1947

Masking effect of periodic pulses of vibrations as a function of time and frequency. R. L. Miller. **19:** 735—1947

Auditory masking of pairs of tones by random noise. T. H. Schafer and R. S. Gales. **20:** 221—1948

Interpretation of loudness, pitch, and masking phenomena with regard to the two-canal theory of cochlea mechanics. L. A. deRosa. **20:** 591—1948

Masking by interrupted random noise. George A. Miller. **20:** 593—1948

SUBTITLES

Typical articulation results for an ear masked by noise. John C. Steinberg and Mark B. Gardner. **11:** 274—1940

Masking and spectrum levels for average room noise. Harvey Fletcher. **13:** 91—1941

Threshold bearing level curves for quiet and noisy rooms. Harvey Fletcher. **13:** 91—1941

4.8 Phase Effects (see also 4.3)

PAPERS

Phase effects in monaural perception. R. C. Mathes and R. L. Miller. **19:** 780—1947

Influence of interaural phase on interaural summation and inhibition. Ira J. Hirsh. **20:** 536—1948

Influence of interaural phase relations upon the masking of speech by white noise. J. C. R. Licklider. **20:** 150—1948

Role of interaural phase in loudness. Ira J. Hirsh and Irwin Pollack. **20:** 761—1948

ABSTRACTS

Phase effects in monaural perception. R. C. Mathes and R. L. Miller. **19:** 735—1947

Influence of interaural phase on interaural summation and inhibition. Ira J. Hirsh. **20:** 592—1948

4.9 Pitch

PAPERS

Genesis of absolute pitch. A. Bachem. **11:** 434—1940

Terminology for logarithmic frequency units. Robert W. Young. **11:** 134—1939

Phase effects in monaural perception. R. C. Mathes and R. L. Miller. **19:** 780—1947

Studies on pitch discrimination in masking. II. The effect of signal/noise differential. J. Donald Harris. **19:** 816—1947

Atonal interval. Irwin Pollack. **20:** 146—1948

Chroma fixation at the ends of the musical frequency scale. A. Bachem. **20:** 704—1948

ABSTRACTS

Reinvestigation of the relation between pitch and intensity. Cilfford T. Morgan and Robert Galambos. **15:** 77—1943

Effect of sensation level upon pitch discrimination in a continuous thermal noise mask. J. Donald Harris. **19:** 733—1947

Effect of signal-noise levels on pitch discrimination in masking. J. Donald Harris. **19:** 293—1947

Masked differential pitch sensitivity of the ear for musical intervals. R. H. Bolt. **19:** 728—1947

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.9 Pitch (continued)
4.10 Subjective Tones
4.11 Theories of Hearing
4.12 Timbre
4.13 Ear Acoustical Impedance

4.9 Pitch (continued)

Interpretation of loudness, pitch, and masking phenomena with regard to the two-canal theory of cochlea mechanics. L. A. deRosa. **20:** 591—1948

SUBTITLES

Duration thresholds for pitch perception. W. Turk. **13:** 66—1941

Pitch of interrupted noise. George A. Miller and Walter G. Taylor. **20:** 174—1948

4.10 Subjective Tones

PAPERS

Combination tones in sound. Sir William Bragg. **11:** 5—1939

Locus of distortion in the ear. Ernest Glen Wever, Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence. **11:** 427—1940

Interference of tones in the cochlea. Ernest Glen Wever, Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence. **12:** 268—1940

Effect of middle ear pressure upon distortion. Ernest Glen Wever, Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence. **13:** 182—1941

Experimental study of subjective tones produced within the human ear. Chesney R. Moe. **14:** 159—1942

On subjective tones. John D. Trimmer. **15:** 136—1943

ABSTRACTS

Demonstration of combination tones. Sir William Bragg. **11:** 162—1939

Combination tones: Their nature and origin in the auditory mechanism. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray and M. Lawrence. **12:** 468—1941

Roaring tinnitus and deafness due to vitamin E deficiency. Emanuel M. Josephson. **12:** 468—1941

Contribution offered towards a discussion of the paper "Pitch and the missing fundamental." William Braid White. **13:** 87—1941

Pitch and the missing fundamental. Don Lewis. **13:** 84—1941

SUBTITLE

Form of displacement of the cochlear partition and its relation to the strength of audible undertones. Georg v. Békésy. **20:** 238—1948

4.11 Theories of Hearing

PAPERS

Elementary quantity of sound perception. Samuel Lifshitz. **12:** 526—1941

Three mechanisms of hearing by electrical stimulation. R. Clark Jones. S. S. Stevens and M. H. Lurie. **12:** 281—1940

Theory as to the functions of the scala tympani in hearing. Louis A. de Rosa. **19:** 623—1947

Variation of phase along the basilar membrane with sinusoidal vibrations. Georg v. Bekesy. **19:** 452—1947

Early history of hearing—observations and theories. Georg v. Békésy and Walter A. Rosenblith. **20:** 727—1948

ABSTRACTS

Auditory patterns. Demonstration lecture. Harvey Fletcher. **11:** 163—1939

Relation between the theory of hearing and the interpretation of speech sounds. W. A. Munson. **17:** 103—1945

Early theories of hearing. Walter A. Rosenblith and Georg v. Békésy. **20:** 591—1948

Interpretation of loudness, pitch, and masking phenomena with regard to the two-canal theory of cochlea mechanics. L. A. deRosa. **20:** 591—1948

4.12 Timbre

PAPER

Effect of frequency spectrum on temporal integration of energy in the ear. W. R. Garner. **19:** 808—1947

ABSTRACT

Imagery in describing tone quality. Vincent Salmon. **19:** 731—1947

4.13 Ear Acoustical Impedance

ABSTRACT

Ear and closed coupler acoustic impedance. G. S. Cook and P. Chrzanowski. **16:** 102—1944

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.1 General, Unclassified
5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement

5. Applied Acoustics. Instruments and Apparatus

5.1 General, Unclassified

PAPERS

Survey on air raid alarm signals. John E. Volkmann and Max L. Graham. **14:** 1—1942

Use of counter circuits in frequency dividers. E. L. Kent. **14:** 175—1943

Recording Lissajous figures. Wayne B. Hales. **16:** 137—1945

Singing flames. Arthur Taber Jones. **16:** 254—1945

Lissajous figures. I. Bernard Cohen. **17:** 228—1946

Fifty horsepower siren. R. Clark Jones. **18:** 371—1946

Construction and design of Parmly Sound Laboratory and anechoic chamber. Peter J. Mills. **19:** 988—1947

Performance of the anechoic room of the Parmly Sound Laboratory. H. C. Hardy, F. G. Tyzzer, and H. H. Hall. **19:** 992—1947

Powerful high frequency siren. C. H. Allen and I. Rudnick. **19:** 857—1947

Acoustic treatment of liquids in thin laminae. Caperton B. Horsley, R. Clark Jones, and Alan A. Smith. **20:** 182—1948

Communication in pipe lines. Edward W. Smith. **20:** 214—1948

Standard lag line for phase measurement. O. Hugo Schuck. **20:** 26—1948

Theoretical analysis of the mercury delay line. H. J. McSkimin. **20:** 418—1948

ABSTRACTS

Properties of linear systems used in vibration measuring instruments. John D. Trimmer. **12:** 461—1941

Acoustic experiments with an electronic switch. S. K. Wolf. **13:** 332—1942

Apparatus for the direct measurement of force-displacement characteristics of mechanical systems at audiofrequencies. J. R. Haynes. **13:** 332—1942

Steady circulations in the Kundt's tube. K. Schuster and W. Matz (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 349–352 (1940)). **13:** 320—1942

Siren of high efficiency and large output. R. Clark Jones. **14:** 129—1942

Sounding systems for public air raid warning. E. J. Abbott. **14:** 130—1942

Survey on air raid alarm signals. John E. Volkmann and Max L. Graham. **14:** 130—1942

Application of acoustical methods to mining problems. Leonard Obert. **16:** 100—1944

Acoustic pulse testing. E. F. Shrader. **17:** 101—1945

Schlieren photography of sound waves. F. D. Carlson, K. C. Clark, and J. C. Eisenstein. **17:** 101—1945

New method of measuring Mach number and true air speed of high velocity aircraft. Disney Weinboum and Victor B. Corey. **18:** 254—1946

High frequency siren. C. H. Allen and I. Rudnick. **19:** 732—1947

Acoustic impedance matching by means of screens. Frank H. Slaymaker and Mones E. Hawley. **20:** 594—1948

Acoustical Laboratory facilities at the U. S. Naval Engineering Experiment Station. George Wohlberg. **20:** 588—1948

Audio Noise Reduction System. Harry F. Olson. **20:** 222—1948

High frequency whistles; edge tones and resonance. W. L. Nyborg and H. K. Schilling. **20:** 224—1948

Method for determining complex compressional modulus of sheet structures. Peter J. Westervelt. **20:** 587—1948

Reciprocity calibration of primary vibration standards. Sanford P. Thompson. **20:** 596—1948

Sonic true air speed and Mach number indicator. Victor B. Corey. **20:** 583—1948

Theoretical analysis of the mercury delay line. H. J. McSkimin. **20:** 582—1948

Ultrasonic materials tester. H. E. Van Valkenburg. **20:** 590—1948

SUBTITLE

Scientific instruments. Herbert J. Cooper. **19:** 509—1947 B.R.

5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement (see also 11.4)

PAPERS

Acoustic transmission line for impedance measurement. William M. Hall. **11:** 140—1939

Construction and properties of a variable acoustic resistance standard. K. Schuster and W. Stohr (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 253 (1939)). **11:** 492—1940

Precision measurement of acoustic impedance. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 3—1940

Variable boundary impedance for room acoustics investigations. Richard H. Bolt and Richard L. Brown. **12:** 31—1940

Acoustic wattmeter, an instrument for measuring sound energy flow. C. W. Clapp and F. A. Firestone. **13:** 124—1941

Continuously variable acoustic impedance. Edward C. Jordan. **13:** 8—1941

Notes on acoustic impedance measurement. Hale J. Sabine. **14:** 143—1942

Mechanical impedance bridge. A. M. Wiggins. **15:** 50—1943

Wide range adjustable acoustic impedance. Willard F. Meeker and Frank H. Slaymaker. **16:** 178—1945

Application of the wave theory of room acoustics to the measurement of acoustic impedance. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 35—1945

Continuously variable acoustic impedance. J. E. White. **19:** 846—1947

Measurement of acoustic impedances of surfaces in water. R. D. Fay, R. L. Brown, and O. V. Fortier. **19:** 850—1947

Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part I. Specifications required for satisfactory intelligibility. Charles T. Morrow. **19:** 645—1947

Some notes on the measurement of acoustic impedance. Leo L. Beranek. **19:** 420—1947

Acoustics impedance from motional impedance diagrams. R. D. Fay and J. E. White. **20:** 98—1948

Acoustic impedance measurement of very porous screen. Cyril M. Harris. **20:** 440—1948

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement (continued)

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs

5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement (continued)

Simplified porosity measurements. R. W. Leonard. **20:** 39—1948

ABSTRACTS

Notes on acoustic impedance measurement. Hale J. Sabine **14:** 127—1942

Acoustic impedance meter for rapid field measurements. R. H. Bolt and A. A. Petrauskas. **15:** 79—1943

Mechanical impedance bridge. A. M. Wiggins. **15:** 79—1943

Ear and closed coupler acoustic impedance. G. S. Cook and P. Chrzanowski. **16:** 102—1944

Wide range adjustable acoustic impedance. Willard F. Meeker and Frank H. Slaymaker. **16:** 102—1944

Measurement of acoustic impedance by the room transmission-characteristic method. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 102—1945

Mechanical impedance bridge. Peter Chrzanowski. **18:** 254—1946

Continuously variable standard acoustic impedance. J. E. White. **19:** 729—1947

Measurement of impedance to sound in water. F. D. Fay, R. L. Brown, and O. V. Fortier. **19:** 732—1947

Acoustic feed-back method of measuring acoustic impedance. A. London and C. R. Krishnamurthy. **20:** 596—1948

Acoustic impedance measurement of very proous screen. Cyril M. Harris. **20:** 222—1948

Acoustic impedance of sample from motional impedance diagrams. R. D. Fay and J. E. White. **20:** 221—1948

Calculations on a short-tube method for measurement of impedance. Richard K. Cook. **20:** 595—1948

Measurement of acoustic impedance. O. K. El-Mawardi. **20:** 595—1948

Measurement of acoustic impedance by short-tube techniques. Peter Chrzanowski. **20:** 595—1948

Mechanical impedance measurements. John A. Kessler. **20:** 587—1948

Method for measuring acoustic source impedance. J. E. White. **20:** 221—1948

Q-machine for the measurement of mechanical circuit parameters. Howard E. Tompkins. **20:** 587—1948

Some observations on the acoustic impedance of small orifices. R. H. Bolt and S. Labate. **20:** 596—1948

SUBTITLES

Acoustical impedance measurement bibliography. William M. Hall. **11:** 149—1939

Apparatus for measuring mechanical impedance. Georg v. Békésy (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 316 (1939)). **11:** 487—1940

Short-tube method for measurement of impedance. Richard K. Cook. **19:** 922—1947

Measuring the mechanical impedance of very small vibratory systems. Georg v. Bekesy. **20:** 239—1948

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (see also 5.15)

PAPERS

Degenerative sound analyzer. H. H. Scott. **11:** 225—1939

Analysis of pulses by means of the harmonic analyzer. Robert S. Shankland. **12:** 383—1941

Elastic wave filtration in nonhomogeneous media. R. B. Lindsay. **12:** 378—1941

Transmission of sound through parallel conduits. L. W. Labaw. **12:** 232—1940

Acoustic filtration by membranes. L. W. Labaw. **13:** 353—1942

Acoustic filtration in parallel conduit structures. L. W. Labaw. **13:** 345—1942

Analyzer for sub-audible frequencies. H. H. Scott. **13:** 360—1942

Laryngeal ventricle considered as an acoustical filter. Abe Pepinsky. **14:** 32—1942

Acoustic sound filtration and hearing aids. Frederick M. Grossman and Charles T. Molloy. **16:** 52—1944

R-C filter circuits. G. J. Thiessen. **16:** 275—1945

Introduction to technical discussions of sound portrayal. Ralph K. Potter. **18:** 1—1946

Portrayal of visible speech. J. C. Steinberg and N. R. French. **18:** 4—1946

Sound spectrograph. W. Koenig, H. K. Dunn, and L. Y. Lacy. **18:** 19—1946

Visible speech cathode-ray translator. R. R. Riesz and L. Schott. **18:** 50—1946

Visible speech translators with external phosphors. Homer Dudley and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr. **18:** 62—1946

Investigations on acoustic resonators. H. Samulon. **19:** 191—1947

Methods of measuring speech spectra. S. S. Stevens, J. P. Egan, and G. A. Miller. **19:** 771—1947

Amplitude cross-section representation with the sound spectrograph. L. G. Kersta. **20:** 796—1948

Analysis of acoustic signals by means of the self-consistent spectrum. Jordan J. Markham. **20:** 95—1948

ABSTRACTS

Filter networks in which corresponding elements of successive sections are changed by a constant factor. Jacques Brillouin. (Rev. d'Acoustique **8**, 79 (1939)). **12:** 207—1940

Acoustic filtration by membranes. Louis W. Labaw. **13:** 333—1942

Analyzer for sub-audible frequencies. H. H. Scott. **13:** 334—1942

Method for changing the frequency of a complex wave. E. L. Kent. **14:** 128—1942

Cathode-ray translator. R. R. Riesz and L. Schott. **18:** 244—1946

Integrating audiospectrometer. H. W. Rudmose, K. C. Clark, F. D. Carlson, J. C. Eisenstein, and R. A. Walker. **18:** 253—1946

Portrayal of visible speech. J. C. Steinberg and N. R. French. **18:** 244—1946

Sound spectrograph. W. Koenig, H. K. Dunn, and L. Y. Lacy. **18:** 244—1946

Translators with external phosphors. Homer Dudley and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr. **18:** 244—1946

Acoustic filters for supercharged diesels. Ch. H. Voelker. **20:** 588—1948

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (continued)
5.5.1 Broadcasting
5.7 Frequency Standards. Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments
5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (continued)

SUBTITLE

Octave filter oscillograph. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 34—1939

5.5.1 Broadcasting

PAPERS

Performance of broadcast studios designed with convex surfaces of plywood. C. P. Boner. **13:** 244—1942

"Higher fidelity" in sound transmission and reproduction. George M. Nixon. **17:** 132—1945

Problems of high altitude communication. J. Weichbrod. **18:** 161—1946

Training for voice communication. John W. Black and Harry M. Mason. **18:** 441—1946

Acoustic constant of enclosed spaces correlatable with their apparent liveness. J. P. Maxfield and W. J. Albersheim. **19:** 71—1947

Convex wood splays for broadcast and motion picture studios. Michael Rettinger. **19:** 343—1947

Effects of impulsive interference upon a-m voice communication. J. C. R. Licklider and S. J. Goffard. **19:** 653—1947

Frequency range preference for speech and music. Harry F. Olson. **19:** 549—1947

Premodulation clipping in a-m voice communication. K. D. Kryter, J. C. R. Licklider, and S. S. Stevens. **19:** 125—1947

Review of criteria for broadcast studio design. H. M. Gurin and G. M. Nixon. **19:** 404—1947

ABSTRACTS

Contemporary problems in television sound. C. L. Townsend. **13:** 334—1942

Acoustics for broadcasting studios for speech *versus* music. Edward J. Content. **15:** 80—1943

Materials and construction for speech broadcasting studios. Lonsdale Green, Jr. **15:** 80—1943

Practical considerations of "higher fidelity" in sound transmission and reproduction. George M. Nixon. **17:** 102—1945

Acoustic constant of enclosed spaces correlatable with their apparent liveness. J. P. Maxfield and W. J. Albersheim. **19:** 288—1947

Convex wood splays for broadcast and motion picture studios. Michael Rettinger. **19:** 287—1947

Effects of noise on radio communication. J. C. R. Licklider and S. J. Goffard. **19:** 734—1947

Frequency range preference for speech and music. Harry F. Olson. **19:** 731—1947

Review of criteria for studio design. George M. Nixon and Herman M. Gurin. **19:** 287—1947

Use of irregular boundaries in studio design. K. C. Morrical. **19:** 287—1947

SUBTITLES

Discussion on broadcasting studio symposium. William A. Jack. **19:** 255—1947 L. E.

Transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions. G. A. Miller and F. M. Wiener. **20:** 880—1948 B.R.

5.7 Frequency Standards. Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments

PAPERS

Terminology for logarithmic frequency units. Robert W. Young. **11:** 134—1939

Further applications of our direct-reading pitch and intensity recorder. Jûichi Obata and Ryûji Kobayashi. **12:** 188—1940; Corrigenda. 449—1941

Measurements of orchestral pitch. O. J. Murphy. **12:** 395—1941

Method of measuring audiofrequencies. Don Lewis and Paul E. Griffith. **12:** 412—1941

Use of counter circuits in frequency dividers. E. L. Kent. **14:** 175—1943

Recording Lissajous figures. Wayne B. Hales. **16:** 137—1945

Frequency standard for use at high and low frequencies. Rogelio P. McLoughlin. **17:** 46—1945

Lissajous figures. I. Bernard Cohen. **17:** 228—1946

Electrical method of measuring the intonation of cup mouthpiece instruments. J. C. Webster. **19:** 902—1947

ABSTRACTS

Table relating frequency to cents. Robert W. Young. Book. **11:** 255—1939

Terminology for logarithmic frequency units. R. W. Young **11:** 166—1939

Method of measuring audiofrequencies. Don Lewis and Paul E. Griffith. **12:** 471—1941

Recording of small pitch-variations. M. Grützmacher and W. Lottermoser. (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 1 (1940)). **12:** 309—1940

Demonstration of the chromatic stroboscope as a general purpose frequency meter. O. H. Schuck and R. W. Young. **13:** 82—1941

Method for measuring the frequency of vibration or rotation. E. L. Kent. **14:** 128—1942

The vibration. Frank Rieber. **17:** 100—1945

Stroboscopic frequency measurement. Earle L. Kent. **19:** 731—1947

SUBTITLES

Frequency level as a semitone count. Robert W. Young. **11:** 137—1939

On frequency measurement. **17:** 67—1945

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (see also 5.13 and 5.17)

PAPERS

Acoustical impedance of an infinite hyperbolic horn. J. E. Freehafer. **11:** 467—1940

Interaction impedance of a system of circular pistons. S. J. Klapman. **11:** 289—1940

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (continued)

Power transmission loss in exponential horns and pipes with wall absorption. William D. Phelps. **12:** 68—1940

Low frequency horn of small dimensions. Paul W. Klipsch. **13:** 137—1942

Theory of conical sound radiators. W. N. Brown, Jr. **13:** 20—1941

Acoustic design charts. Frank Massa. **14:** 115—1942

Experiments with the noise analysis method of loudspeaker measurement. Benjamin Olney. **14:** 79—1942

Improved low frequency horn. Paul W. Klipsch. **14:** 179—1943

Conditions for wide angle radiation from conical sound radiators. Richard W. Carlisle. **15:** 44—1943

Mechanical impedance bridge. A. M. Wiggins. **15:** 50—1943

Action of a direct radiator loudspeaker with a non-linear cone suspension system. Harry F. Olson. **16:** 1—1944

Production of inharmonic subfrequencies by a loudspeaker. R. V. L. Hartley. **16:** 206—1945

Acoustic intensity distribution from a "piston" source. A. O. Williams, Jr. **17:** 219—1946

Conical sound source. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. **17:** 123—1945

Erratum: addendum on conical sound source. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. **17:** 338—1946

General theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. I. Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff. **17:** 109—1945

Generalized plane wave horn theory. Vincent Salmon. **17:** 199—1946

High quality loudspeaker of small dimensions. Paul W. Klipsch. **17:** 254—1946

New family of horns. Vincent Salmon. **17:** 212—1946

Directional characteristics of a free-edge disk mounted in a flat baffle or in a parabolic horn. Frank H. Slaymaker, Willard F. Meeker, and Lynn L. Merrill. **18:** 355—1946

Fifty horsepower siren. R. Clark Jones. **18:** 371—1946

Asymmetrical vibrations of cones. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. **19:** 146—1947

Cones as underwater transducer reflectors. Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 952—1947

Coordinates and the reciprocity theorem in electro-mechanical systems. John W. Miles. **19:** 910—1947

General theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. II. Henry Primakoff and Leslie L. Foldy. **19:** 50—1947

Simplified method for determining transducer directivity index. Paul M. Kendig and Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 691—1947

Two parabolic reflector underwater transducers. J. R. Reitz and R. E. Mueser. **19:** 35—1947

Violation of the reciprocity theorem in linear passive electromechanical systems. H. Jefferson. **19:** 502—1947

Electromechanical feedback. Jan de Boer and Gerrit Schenkel. **20:** 641—1948

ABSTRACTS

Interaction impedance of a system of circular pistons. S. J. Klapman. **11:** 165—1939

Apparatus for measuring the total sound power radiated by small sources. R. L. Hanson and E. M. Boardman. **12:** 461—1941

Comparison between piezoelectric and electromagnetic coupling. Karl S. Van Dyke. **12:** 461—1941

Generalized plane wave horn theory. V. Salmon. **12:** 473—1941

Method of measuring the total output of speakers. Darrell B. Green. **12:** 461—1941

Power transmission loss in exponential horns and pipes with wall absorption. William D. Phelps. **12:** 461—1941

System concept in electroacoustical systems. Hugh S. Knowles. **12:** 473—1941

System concept of electroacoustical systems. Hugh S. Knowles. **13:** 81—1941

Automatic direct inking audiofrequency response recorder. Benjamin Olney. **14:** 129—1942

Experiments with the noise analysis method of loudspeaker measurement. Benjamin Olney. **14:** 128—1942

New family of horns. Vincent Salmon. **14:** 128—1942

Conditions for wide angle radiation from conical sound radiators. R. W. Carlisle. **15:** 79—1943

General proof of the reciprocity theorem for electro-acoustic transducers. Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff. **17:** 102—1945

Directional characteristics of a free-edge disk mounted in a flat baffle or in a parabolic horn. Frank H. Slaymaker, Willard F. Meeker, and Lynn L. Merrill. **18:** 251—1946

Discrimination of transducers against reverberation. T. H. Schafer. **18:** 254—1946

Acoustic impedance matching by means of screens. Frank H. Slaymaker and Mones E. Hawley. **20:** 594—1948

Electroacoustic phase shift in loudspeakers. C. A. Ewaskio. **20:** 597—1948

Facilities of the Altec Lansing Corporation for the measurement of loudspeaker performance. P. S. Veneklasen. **20:** 222—1948

Measurement of directivity factor. Cecil J. Burbank. **20:** 223—1948

Measurements for aiding in the evaluation of the quality of loudspeakers. H. H. Hall and H. C. Hardy. **20:** 596—1948

Monitor speaker. Walter W. Carruthers. **20:** 223—1948

Simple approach to generalized horn theory. O. K. El-Mawardi. **20:** 597—1948

Transient response of loudspeakers. H. C. Hardy and H. H. Hall. **20:** 596—1948

SUBTITLES

Inhomogeneity of the magnetic field of a dynamic loudspeaker. W. Reinhard. **11:** 261—1939

Phase and delay characteristic of metal diaphragm direct radiator loudspeaker. Francis M. Wiener. **13:** 122—1941

Design of crystal vibrating systems. William J. Fry, John M. Taylor, and Bertha W. Henvis. **18:** 229—1946 B.R.

Reciprocality in transducers. Horace M. Trent. **19:** 502—1947 L.E.

Self-reciprocity calibration of electroacoustic transducers. Edwin L. Carstensen. **19:** 702—1947 L.E.

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.9 Microphones, Vibration Microphones and Microphone Calibration Equipment

5.9 Microphones, Vibration Microphones, and Microphone Calibration Equipment (see also 13.11t)

PAPERS

Application of piezoelectric vibration pick-ups to measurement of acceleration, velocity and displacement. Benjamin Baumzweiger. **11:** 303—1940

Graphical determination of the random efficiency of microphones. Benjamin Baumzweiger. **11:** 477—1940

Microphone efficiency: Discussion and proposed definition. Frank Massa. **11:** 222—1939

Review of cardioid type unidirectional microphones. Ralph P. Glover. **11:** 296—1940

Sound source for investigating microphone distortion. William D. Phelps. **11:** 219—1939

Absolute measurement of sound without a primary standard. W. R. MacLean. **12:** 140—1940

Absolute noise level of microphones. Definition proposed for discussion. H. G. Baerwald. **12:** 131—1940

Absolute pressure calibration of microphones. Richard K. Cook. **12:** 415—1941

New microphone providing uniform directivity over an extended frequency range. R. N. Marshall and W. R. Harry. **12:** 481—1941

Properties of linear systems used in vibration measuring instruments. John D. Trimmer. **12:** 127—1940

Shock waves in air and characteristics of instruments for their measurement. L. Thompson. **12:** 198—1940

Analyzer for sub-audible frequencies. H. H. Scott. **13:** 360—1942

General purpose vibration meter. H. H. Scott. **13:** 46—1941

Phase distortion in electroacoustic systems. Francis M. Wiener. **13:** 115—1941

Uniphase unidirectional microphones. Benjamin B. Bauer. **13:** 41—1941

Absolute pressure generator and its application to the free-field calibration of a microphone. W. Jay Kennedy and C. P. Boner. **14:** 19—1942

Acoustic laboratory in the new RCA laboratories. Harry F. Olson. **15:** 96—1943

Dipole microphone. Benjamin Olney, Frank H. Slaymaker, and Willard F. Meeker. **16:** 172—1945

Demountable soundproof rooms. W. S. Gorton. **17:** 236—1946

General theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. I. Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff. **17:** 109—1945

Gradient microphones. Harry F. Olson. **17:** 192—1946

Investigation of resonances in filaments by mechanical actuation and measurement of electromagnetically induced voltages. R. W. Carlisle and H. W. Koren. **17:** 71—1945

Working standard for sound pressure measurements. Frank Massa. **17:** 29—1945

Design and construction of anechoic sound chambers. Leo L. Beranek and Harvey P. Sleeper, Jr. **18:** 140—1946

Motional impedance analysis applied to a dynamic microphone. J. E. White. **18:** 155—1946

On the absolute pressure calibration of condenser microphones by the reciprocity method. A. L. DiMattia and F. M. Wiener. **18:** 341—1946

Ultrasonic condenser microphone. Theodore H. Bonn. **18:** 496—1946

Violation of the reciprocity theorem in linear passive electromechanical systems. Edwin M. McMillan. **18:** 344—1946

Acoustical impedance of enclosures. Fred B. Daniels. **19:** 569—1947

Cones as underwater transducer reflectors. Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 952—1947

Coordinates and the reciprocity theorem in electromechanical systems. John W. Miles. **19:** 910—1947

Further remarks on reciprocity. Edwin M. McMillan. **19:** 922—1947

A general theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. II. Henry Primakoff and Leslie L. Foldy. **19:** 50—1947

Magnetic throat microphones of high sensitivity. Daniel W. Martin. **19:** 43—1947

Measurement conditions influencing the front-to-back discrimination of an underwater hydrophone. Laymon N. Miller **19:** 59—1947

Measurement of electromotive force of a microphone. Richard K. Cook. **19:** 503—1947

Mechano-electronic transducers. Harry F. Olson. **19:** 307—1947

Performance of the anechoic room of the Parmly Sound Laboratory. H. C. Hardy, F. G. Tyzzer, and H. H. Hall. **19:** 992—1947

Two parabolic reflector underwater transducers. J. R. Reitz and R. E. Mueser. **19:** 35—1947

Practical application of the reciprocity theorem in the calibration of underwater sound transducers. Paul Ebaugh and Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 695—1947

Simplified method for determining transducer directivity index. Paul M. Dendig and Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 691—1947

Acoustic impedance matching by means of screens. Frank H. Slaymaker and Mones E. Hawley. **20:** 802—1948

Electromechanical feedback. Jan de Boer and Gerrit Schenkel. **20:** 641—1948

Reciprocity calibration of primary vibration standards. Sanford P. Thompson. **20:** 637—1948

Reciprocity calibration of vibration probes. Charles T. Morrow. **20:** 826—1948

Reciprocity free field calibration of microphones to 100 kc in air. I. Rudnick and M. N. Stein. **20:** 818—1948

Sound pressure measurement equipment for the range 50 cycles to 250 kc. Frank Massa. **20:** 451—1948

Vibrators for measurement of response and compliance of phonograph pick-ups. H. A. Pearson, R. W. Carlisle, and H. Cravis. **20:** 830—1948

ABSTRACTS

Application of piezoelectric vibration pick-ups to measurement of acceleration, velocity and displacement. Benjamin Baumzweiger. **11:** 379—1940

Development of modern microphones. R. C. Coile. **11:** 163—1939

Microphone efficiency: Discussion and proposed definition. Frank Massa. **11:** 164—1939

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.9 Microphones, Vibration Microphones, and Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)

5.9 Microphones, Vibration Microphones, and Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)

New microphone providing uniform directivity over an extended frequency range. R. N. Marshall and W. R. Harry. **11:** 164—1939

Parabolic sound concentrator. R. C. Coile. **11:** 167—1939

Review of cardioid type unidirectional microphones. Ralph P. Glover. **11:** 379—1940

Sound source for investigating microphone distortion. W. D. Phelps. **11:** 164—1939

Absolute calibration of microphones. Richard K. Cook. **12:** 462—1941

Absolute noise level of microphones—a definition proposed for discussion. H. G. Baerwald. **12:** 461—1941

Absolute sound pressure measurements with tourmaline. L. J. Sivian. **12:** 462—1941

Acoustic wattmeter, an instrument for measuring sound energy flow. C. W. Clapp and F. A. Firestone. **12:** 473—1941

Comparison between piezoelectric and electromagnetic coupling. Karl S. Van Dyke. **12:** 461—1941

Ultramicrometer as a vibration meter. J. C. Hubbard and Philip Hambleton. **12:** 468—1941

Uniphase uni-directional microphones. Benjamin B. Bauer. **12:** 473—1941

Absolute calibration of microphones. Guy S. Cook and Richard K. Cook. **13:** 81—1941

Apparatus for the direct measurement of force-displacement characteristics of mechanical systems at audiofrequencies. J. R. Haynes. **13:** 332—1942

General purpose vibration meter. H. H. Scott. **13:** 82—1941

Phase distortion in electroacoustical systems. Francis M. Wiener. **13:** 81—1941

Acoustic laboratory in the new RCA laboratories. Harry F. Olson. **15:** 80—1943

New frequency selective vibrometer. Earle L. Kent. **15:** 79—1943

Design of non-reverberant rooms for acoustic measurements. Leo L. Beranek. **16:** 98—1944

Dipole microphone. Benjamin Olney, Frank H. Slaymaker and Willard F. Meeker. **16:** 102—1944

Absolute calibration of condenser microphones by the reciprocity method. A review. Francis M. Wiener. **17:** 102—1945

Acoustic pulse testing. E. F. Shrader. **17:** 101—1945

Anti-noise characteristics of differential microphones. H. E. Ellithorn and A. M. Wiggins. **17:** 104—1945

Detection of resonances in vibratile members by measurement of electro-magnetically induced voltages. R. W. Carlisle and H. W. Koren. **17:** 101—1945

General proof of the reciprocity theorem for electroacoustic transducers. Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff. **17:** 102—1945

Working standard for sound pressure measurements. Frank Massa. **17:** 102—1945

Design of anechoic sound chambers. Leo L. Beranek and H. P. Sleeper, Jr. **18:** 246—1946

Discrimination of transducers against reverberation. T. H. Schafer. **18:** 254—1946

Magnetic throat microphones of high sensitivity. Daniel W. Martin. **18:** 253—1946

Motional impedance anylsis applied to a dynamic microphone. J. E. White. **18:** 253—1946

Transient analysis of linear systems, using underwater explosion waves. M. F. M. Osborne and J. L. Carter. **18:** 252—1946

Construction and design of Parmly Sound Laboratory and anechoic chamber. Peter J. Mills. **19:** 737—1947

Electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. R. J. Kennedy. **19:** 291—1947

Measurement conditions influencing the front-back discrimination of an underwater hydrophone. Laymon N. Miller. **19:** 284—1947

Mechano-electronic transducer. Harry F. Olson. **19:** 291—1947

Performance of the anechoic room in the Parmly Laboratory. H. C. Hardy, F. G. Tyzzer, and H. H. Hall. **19:** 737—1947

Acoustic impedance matching by means of screens. Frank H. Slaymaker and Mones E. Hawley. **20:** 594—1948

Free field calibration of transducers to 100 kc in air. I. Rudnick and M. N. Stein. **20:** 224—1948

Measurement of directivity factor. Cecil J. Burbank. **20:** 223—1948

New instrument for subsonic frequency measurements. J. V. Atanasoff, B. L. Snavely, and John Brown. **20:** 222—1948

Reciprocity calibration of primary vibration standards. Sanford P. Thompson. **20:** 596—1948

Reciprocity calibration of vibration probes. Charles T. Morrow. **20:** 598—1948

Small high frequency microphone. I. Rudnick and H. C. Rothenberg. **20:** 594—1948

Sound pressure measurement equipment for the range 50 cycles to 250 kc. Frank Massa. **20:** 591—1948

SUBTITLES

Absolute calibration of microphones. W. Ernsthausen. (Akustische Zeits. **4,** 13 (1939)). **11:** 153—1939

Frequency characteristic crystal vibration pick-up. Benjamin Baumzweiger. **11:** 305—1940

Harmonic distortion in an RCA-44A microphone. William D. Phelps. **11:** 221—1939

Random energy response. Ralph P. Glover. **11:** 301—1940

Vibration pick-up calibration. Benjamin Baumzweiger. **11:** 304—1940

Capacity of crystal microphones as a function of temperature. Paul Huber and John M. Whitmore. **12:** 170—1940

Indication of sound level meter due to the magnetic pick-up of dynamic microphone in a field of 1 gauss, r.m.s. Paul Huber and John M. Whitmore. **12:** 170—1940

Open circuit output of a dynamic microphone as a function of temperature. Paul Huber and John M. Whitmore. **12:** 170—1940

Tourmaline microphone. Richard K. Cook. **12:** 415—1941

Phase distortion in microphones. Francis M. Wiener. **13:** 115—1941

Pressure calibration of miniature condenser microphones W. E. D96436 and W. E. 640. Francis M. Wiener. **13:** 117—1941

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.9 Microphones, Vibration Microphones, and Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)
5.10 Navigational Instruments. Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging. Geophysical Prospecting
5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical
5.12 Phase Meters
5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations
5.14 Rayleigh Disks
5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement

5.9 Microphones, Vibration Microphones, and Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)

Reciprocity calibration of miniature condenser microphone in free space. Francis M. Wiener. **13:** 119—1941

Design of crystal vibrating systems. William J. Fry, John M. Taylor, and Bertha W. Henvis, **18:** 229—1946 B.R.

Area factor in microphone (S/N) ratio. Daniel W. Martin. **19:** 254—1947 L.E.

Real-voice response characteristics of carbon, ANB-M-C1, and magnetic MC-253-A, microphones in an oxygen mask, A-14, at sea level and high altitude. **19:** 120—1947

Reciprocality in transducers. Horace M. Trent. **19:** 502—1947 L.E.

Self-reciprocity calibration of electroacoustic transducers. Edwin L. Carstensen. **19:** 702—1947

Violation of the reciprocity theorem in linear passive electromechanical systems. H. Jefferson. **19:** 502—1947 L.E.

Phase characteristics of condenser microphones. Francis M. Wiener. **20:** 707—1948 L.E.

Remarks on measurement of electromotive force of a microphone. Richard K. Cook. **20:** 874—1948 L.E.

Substitution method for calibrating a microphone. G. B. Madella. **20:** 550—1948 L.E.

5.10 Navigational Instruments. Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging. Geophysical Prospecting

PAPER

Underwater sound of natural origin. E. O. Hulburt. **14:** 173—1943

ABSTRACTS

Some acoustical phenomena in the Antarctic. Thomas C. Poulter. **12:** 474—1941

Sono radio buoys. Herbert Grove Dorsey. **12:** 466—1941

Application of acoustical methods to mining problems. Leonard Obert. **16:** 100—1944

5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical

ABSTRACTS

Audiofrequency harmonic generator system. R. H. Frick and P. S. Veneklasen. **11:** 166—1939

Method for changing the frequency of a complex wave. E. L. Kent. **14:** 128—1942

SUBTITLE

Stable oscillator. O. J. Murphy. **12:** 396—1941

5.12 Phase Meters

PAPER

Standard lag line for phase measurement. O. Hugo Schuck. **20:** 26—1948

ABSTRACTS

Standard lag line for phase measurement. O. H. Schuck. **19:** 736—1947

The type 310-A-Z-angle meter, a new instrument for electrical electroacoustic measurements. L. E. Packard. **19:** 736—1947

"Phangle" meter. Edith L. R. Corliss. **20:** 584—1948

5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations

PAPERS

Sound in the theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. **11:** 356—1940

Control of acoustic conditions on the concert stage. Harold Burris-Meyer. **12:** 335—1941

Sound control apparatus for the theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. **12:** 122—1940

SUBTITLES

Offstage loudspeaker as aid to singer. Harold Burris-Meyer. **12-** 335—1941

"Higher fidelity" in sound transmission and reproduction. George M. Nixon. **17:** 132—1945

Identification of musical instruments when heard directly and over a public-address system. Halson V. Eagleson and Oran W. Eagleson. **19:** 338—1947

ABSTRACTS

Sound in the theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. **11:** 374(T), 380—1940

Control of acoustic conditions on the concert stage, Harold Burris-Meyer. **12:** 470—1941

Sound control apparatus for the theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. **12:** 465—1941

Basic measurements on the physical characteristics of speech transmission systems. L. L. Beranek. **17:** 101—1945

Identification of musical instruments when heard directly and over a public-address system. Halson V. Eagleson. **19:** 291—1947

5.14 Rayleigh Disks

PAPERS

Sound pressure on spheres. Francis E. Fox. **12:** 147—1940

Rayleigh disk as a laboratory instrument. H. Hewell Roseberry and W. Conley Smith. **16:** 123—1944

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (see also 5.4)

PAPERS

Degenerative sound analyzer. H. H. Scott. **11:** 225—1939

Loudness level to loudness conversion chart. Paul H. Geiger. **11:** 308—1940

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (continued)

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (continued)

Sound level meter performance. J. E. Tweeddale. **12:** 421—1941

Sound level meters from the user's viewpoint. Paul Huber and John M. Whitmore. **12:** 167—1940

Sound measurement objectives and sound level meter performance. J. M. Barstow. **12:** 150—1940

Variation of sound level meter sensitivity with applied voltage. Paul Huber and John M. Whitmore. **12:** 169—1940

Acoustic wattmeter, an instrument for measuring sound energy flow. C. W. Clapp and F. A. Firestone. **13:** 124—1941

General purpose vibration meter. H. H. Scott. **13:** 46—1941

Sound measurement room utilizing the live end-dead end studio principle. M. D. Stahl and W. C. Louden. **13:** 9—1941

Response of a linear rectifier to signal and noise. W. R. Bennett. **15:** 164—1944

"Higher fidelity" in sound transmission and reproduction. George M. Nixon. **17:** 132—1945

Stereophon sound recording system. H. B. Lee, III. **17:** 356—1946

Introduction to technical discussions of sound portrayal. Ralph K. Potter. **18:** 1—1946

Portrayal of visible speech. J. C. Steinberg and N. R. French. **18:** 4—1946

Sound spectrograph. W. Koenig, H. K. Dunn., and L. Y. Lacy. **18:** 19—1946

Visible speech cathode-ray translator. R. R. Riesz and L. Schott. **18:** 50—1946

Visible speech translators with external phosphors. Homer Dudley and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr. **18:** 62—1946

A recorder of difference of level. James M. Lawther and John G. King. **19:** 966—1947

Instrumentation for the measurement of sound pressure level with the Western Electric 640AA condenser microphone. Paul S. Veneklasen. **20:** 807—1948

Sound pressure measurement equipment for the range 50 cycles to 250 kc. Frank Massa. **20:** 451—1948

ABSTRACTS

Acoustic wattmeter, an instrument for measuring sound energy flow. C. W. Clapp and F. A. Firestone. **12:** 473—1941

Sound level meter performance. J. E. Tweeddale. **12:** 462—1941

Sound measurement objectives and sound level meter performance. J. M. Barstow. **12:** 463—1941

Sound measuring instruments from the user's viewpoint. Paul Huber. **12:** 462—1941

General purpose vibration meter. H. H. Scott. **13:** 82—

Automatic direct inking audiofrequency response recorder. Benjamin Olney. **14:** 129—1942

Improvements in the acoustic wattmeter. J. H. Enns and F. A. Firestone. **14:** 129—1942

Basic measurements on the physical characteristics of speech transmission systems. L. L. Beranek. **17:** 101—1945

Frequency response perference tests for record reproduction. B. B. Bauer. **17:** 102—1945

Problem of frequency range in speech and music reproduction. Ralph P. Glover. **17:** 103—1945

Cathode-ray translator. R. R. Riesz and L. Schott. **18:** 244—1946

Portrayal of visible speech. J. C. Steinberg and N. R. French. **18:** 244—1946

Sound spectrograph. W. Koenig, H. K. Dunn, and L. Y. Lacy. **18:** 244—1946

Translators with external phosphors. Homer Dudley and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr. **18:** 244—1946

Instrumentation for the measurement of sound pressure level with the Western Electric 640—AA microphone. Paul S. Veneklasen. **19:** 290—1947

New logarithmic electronic indicator. A. Wilson Nolle. **19:** 737—1947

Amplitude cross-section representation with the sound spectrograph. L. G. Kersta. **20:** 584—1948

Quantitative amplitude representation in sound spectrograms. W. Keonig and A. E. Ruppel. **20:** 584—1948

Sound pressure measurement equipment for the range 50 cycles to 250 kc. Frank Massa. **20:** 591—1948

SUBTITLES

Electromechanical feed-back system for vacuum-tube voltmeters with logarithmic indication. Ludwig Keidel. (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 169 (1939)) **11:** 366—1940

Logarithmic vacuum-tube voltmeter. H. H. Scott. **11:** 230—1939

Capacity of crystal microphones as a function of temperature. Paul Huber and John M. Whitmore. **12:** 170—1940

Free field frequency responses and tolerances for sound level meters. J. M. Barstow. **12:** 152—1940

Indication of sound level meter due to the magnetic pick-up of dynamic microphone in a field of 1 gauss, r.m.s. Paul Huber and John M. Whitmore. **12:** 170—1940

Open circuit output of a dynamic microphone as a function of temperature. Paul Huber and John M. Whitmore. **12:** 170—1940

Responses to tones of short duration. J. M. Barstow. **12:** 161—1940

Rules of combination in rectifiers. J. M. Barstow. **12:** 164—1940

Decibel notation. V. V. L. Rao. **19:** 509—1947 B.R.

Suggested reference level nomenclature. Vincent Salmon. **20:** 707—1948 L.E.

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (see also 5.13)

PAPERS

Notes on phonograph pick-ups for lateral-cut records. Lawrence Fleming. **12:** 366—1941

Theory of tracing distortion in sound reproduction from phonograph records. W. D. Lewis and F. V. Hunt. **12:** 348—1941

Tone guard. Harry F. Olson. **12:** 374—1941

Correlation between elastic deformation and vertical forces in lateral recording. S. J. Begun and T. E. Lynch. **13:** 284—1942; Erratum. **13:** 392—1942

Large radius stylus for the reproduction of lateral cut phonograph records. John D. Reid. **13:** 274—1942

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

Mechanical and optical equipment for the stereophonic sound film system. E. C. Wente, R. Biddulph, L. A. Elmer and A. B. Anderson. **13:** 100—1941

Noise and wear reducing phonograph reproducer with controlled response. F. H. Goldsmith. **13:** 281—1942

Properties of the dulled lacquer cutting stylus. C. J. LeBel. **13:** 265—1942

Stereophonic sound film system—general theory. Harvey Fletcher. **13:** 89—1941

Stereophonic sound film system—pre- and post-equalization of compandor systems. John C. Steinberg. **13:** 107—1941

Tracing distortion in the reproduction of constant amplitude recordings. Ludwig W. Sepmeyer. **13:** 276—1942

Notes on distortion in phonograph reproduction due to needle wear. B. B. Bauer. **16:** 246—1945

Measurement of recording characteristics by means of light patterns. B. B. Bauer. **18:** 387—1946

Acoustic constant of enclosed spaces correlatable with their apparent liveness. J. P. Maxfield and W. J. Albersheim. **19:** 71—1947

Convex wood splays for broadcast and motion picture studios. Michael Rettinger. **19:** 343—1947

Curvature meter for use in disk recording. Ludwig W. Sepmeyer. **19:** 161—1947

Distortion reducing stylus for disk reproduction. E. F. McClain, Jr. **19:** 326—1947

Erratum: Measurement of recording characteristics by means of light patterns. B. B. Bauer. **19:** 255—1947

Frequency range preference for speech and music. Harry F. Olson. **19:** 549—1947

Measurement of mechanical compliance and damping of phonograph pick-ups. B. B. Bauer. **19:** 319—1947

Recent developments in magnetic recording for motion picture film. Marvin Camras. **19:** 322—1947

Recording studio acoustics. Lonsdale Green, Jr. and James Y. Dunbar. **19:** 412—1947

Some factors influencing the choice of a medium for magnetic recording. Lynn C. Holmes. **19:** 395—1947

Sound embossing at the high frequencies. Milton Morse. **19:** 169—1947

Improved theory of the light pattern method for the modulation measurement in groove recording. J. Hornbostel. **19:** 165—1947

Wire recorder wow. Arthur W. Sear. **19:** 172—1947

ABSTRACTS

Applications of the Buchmann-Meyer effect in the calibration of phonograph recording and reproducing equipment. Milton Cowan and Paul Griffith. **11:** 380—1940

Nonlinear characteristics of cutting heads. E. D. Peterson. **11:** 380(T)—1940

Stylus-groove relations and their influence on phonograph reproducer design. F. V. Hunt and J. A. Pierce. **11:** 379—1940

Approximate theory of tracing distortion in sound reproduction from phonograph records. Willard D. Lewis. **12:** 462—1941

New optical method of measurement for phonograph recordings. Gerhard Buchmann and Erwin Meyer. (E. N. T. **7**, 147–152 (1930).) **12:** 303—1940

Phonograph reproducer design. F. V. Hunt and J. A. Pierce. **12:** 474—1941

Tone guard. Harry F. Olson. **12:** 474—1941

Automatic record changers and recorders. John F. Rider (book review). **13-** 395—1942

Discussion of several factors contributing to good recording. R. A. Lynn. **13:** 331—1942

Electrical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. W. B. Snow and A. R. Soffel. **13** 86—1941

Errors in light band width measurements on phonograph records. Richard Bierl (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 145–147 (1940).) **13:** 190—1941

High fidelity from the musician's viewpoint. Wilmer T. Bartholomew. **13:** 331—1942

High fidelity from the musician's viewpoint. Ernest La Prade. **13:** 331—1942

Influence of elastic properties of disk material upon the "pinch-effect" in lateral recording. S. J. Begun and T. E. Lynch. **13:** 330—1942

Internally damped rollers. E. C. Wente and A. H. Müller. **13:** 86—1941

Large radius stylus for the reproduction of lateral cut phonograph records. John D. Reid. **13:** 330—1942

Light valve for the stereophonic sound-film system. E. C. Wente and R.Biddulph. **13:** 86—1941

Mechanical and optical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. E. C. Wente, R. Biddulph, L. A. Elmer and A. B. Anderson. **13** 85—1941

Noise and wear reducing phonograph reproducer with controlled response. F. H. Goldsmith. **13:** 330—1942

Non-cinching film-rewind machine. L. A. Elmer. **13:** 86—1941

Phonograph pick-up of the moving coil type. Theodore Lindenberg, Jr. **13:** 330—1942

Physik und Technik des Tonfilms (Physics and technique of sound films). Hugo Lichte and Albert Narath (book review). **13:** 321—1942

Properties of the dulled lacquer cutting stylus. C. J. LeBel. **13:** 330—1942

Recording laboratory in the Library of Congress. Jerome B. Wiesner. **13:** 331—1942

Stereophonic sound-film system—general theory. Harvey Fletcher. **13:** 85—1941

Stereophonic sound-film system—pre- and post-equalization of compandor systems. J. C. Steinberg. **13:** 86—1941

Tracing distortion in the reproduction of constant amplitude recordings. Ludwig W. Sepmeyer. **13:** 80—1941

Recent developments in record reproducing systems. G. L. Beers and C. M. Sinnett. **15:** 79—1943

Curvature meter for use in disk recording. L. W. Sepmeyer. **18:** 255—1946

Embossed recording. Milton Morse. **18:** 254—1946

Binaural magnetic recorder. M. Camras and R. E. Zenner. **19:** 731—1947

Distortions peculiar to sound recording on motion picture film. R. Paul Ireland. **19:** 288—1947

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)
5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing)
5.16m Magnetic Recording
5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers
5.18 Thermophones
5.20 Tone and Wave Synthesizers
5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

Design problems on magnetic recording equipment. S. J. Begun. **19:** 289—1947

Disk recording studio acoustics. J. Y. Dunbar and Lonsdale Green, Jr. **19:** 287—1947

Frequency range preference for speech and music. Harry F. Olson. **19:** 731—1947

General principles of optical recording on film. John A. Maurer. **19:** 288—1947

Master wire recorder. J. S. Boyers and R. E. Zenner. **19:** 289—1947

Measurement and calculation of under-signal noise in magnetic recording. D. M. Chapin. **19:** 731—1947

Method of reducing amplitude distortion in engraving lateral electrical transcriptions. C. E. Harrison. **19:** 288—1947

On the absolute calibration of phonograph test records by means of light patterns. Weiant Wathen-Dunn. **19:** 288—1947

Recent developments in magnetic recording for motion picture film. Marvin Camras. **19:** 289—1947

Soliloquy on wire recorder wow. Arthur W. Sear. **19:** 289—1947

Some factors influencing the choice of a medium for magnetic recording. Lynn C. Holmes. **19** 288—1947

Some physical aspects of magnetic recording. Otto Kornei. **19:** 289—1947

System for reducing scratch in record reproduction. Richard W. Carlisle. **19:** 288—1947

Wow meter. W. W. Hansen. **19:** 289—1947

Audio noise reduction system. Harry F. Olson. **20:** 222—1948

SUBTITLES

Notes on sound recording. H. J. Hasbrouck. **11:** 382—1940

Electric phonograph pick-up. **19:** 315—1947

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing)

PAPERS

Sincle shear plate crystal phonograph pick-up. A. N. Wiggins and F. S. Lewis. **20:** 448—1948

Vibrators for measurement of response and compliance of phonograph pick-ups. H. A. Pearson, R. W. Carlisle, and H. Cravis. **20:** 830—1948

ABSTRACTS

Calibration of phonograph reproducers. Weiant Wathen-Dunn. **20:** 584—1948

Vibrators for measurement of response and compliance of phonograph pick-ups. H. A. Pearson, R. W. Carlisle, and H. Cravis. **20:** 584—1948

5.16m Magnetic Recording

ABSTRACTS

Discussion of some of the factors which determine the effective noise level in magnetic recording. J. Warren Gratian. **20:** 584—1948

Distortion in magnetic recording. Walter H. Erikson. **20:** 584—1948

5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers

PAPERS

Remaking speech. Homer Dudley. **11:** 169—1939

Room noise at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Seacord. **12:** 183—1940

Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. Daniel F. Hoth. **12:** 499—1941

Improved telephone receiver analysis. R. D. Fay. **15:** 32—1943

Development of midget earphones for military use. H. A. Pearson, A. B. Mundel, R. W. Carlisle, W. F. Knauert, and M. E. Zaret. **18:** 348—1946

Training for voice communication. John W. Black and Harry M. Mason. **18:** 441—1946

Construction and calibration of an improved bone-conduction receiver for audiometry. R. W. Carlisle, H. A. Pearson, and P. R. Werner. **19:** 632—1947

Headphone measurements and their interpretation. Daniel W. Martin and Leslie J. Anderson. **19:** 63—1947

Physiological noise generated under earphone cushions. W. J. Brogden and George A. Miller. **19:** 620—1947

ABSTRACT

Remaking speech. Homer Dudley. **11:** 165—1939; 373(T)—1940

Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Hoth. **12:** 475—1941

Basic measurements on the physical characteristics of speech transmission systems. L. L. Beranek. **17:** 101—1945

Headphone measurements and their interpretation. Daniel W. Martin and Leslie J. Anderson. **17:** 101—1945

Development of midget earphones for military use. H. A. Pearson, A. B. Mundel, R. W. Carlisle, W. Knauert and M. Zaret. **18:** 253—1946

Magnitude of the physiological noise generated under earphone cushions. W. J. Brogden and G. A. Miller. **19:** 734—1947

Modern version of the old theory of telephone quality. Harvey Fletcher. **19:** 291—1947

SUBTITLE

Effects of artificial leaks at altitude and sea level. **20:** 768—1948

5.18 Thermophones (see also 5.9)

PAPER

Thermophone as a souce of sound in liquid helium and liquid hydrogen. Henry A. Fairbank, William N. Fairbank, and C. T. Lane. **19:** 475—1947

5.20 Tone and Wave Synthesizers

ABSTRACT

Hundred-element tone synthesizer. E. C. Wente, C. A. Lovell, and J. F. Muller. **18:** 253—1946

5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations (see also 5.9)

PAPER

The measuring of impact sound transmission through floors. Fritz Ingerslev, A. Kjerbye Nielsen, and S. Falck Larsen. **19:** 981—1947

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC
6.1 General, Unclassified

6. Musical Instruments and Music

6.1 General, Unclassified

PAPERS

Artificial larynx for speaking and choral singing by one person. F. A. Firestone. **11:** 357—1940

Design for a keyboard instrument in just intonation. Charles Williamson. **11:** 216—1939

Note on just intonation. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. **11:** 440—1940

Suggestion for simplified musical notation. Preston Edwards. **11:** 323—1940

Terminology for logarithmic frequency units. Robert W. Young. **11:** 134—1939

Control of acoustic conditions on the concert stage. Harold Burris-Meyer. **12:** 335—1941

Further applications of our direct-reading pitch and intensity recorder. Juichi Obata and Ryûji Kobayashi. **12:** 188—1940

Masking effects in practical instrumentation and orchestration. Abe Pepinsky. **12:** 405—1941

Measurements of orchestral pitch. O. J. Murphy. **12:** 395—1941

Note on just intonation. Correction. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. **12:** 206—1940

Trends in acceptable tone quality as evidenced in modern musical instruments. Abe Pepinsky. **12:** 403—1941

Musical theory in retrospect. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. **13:** 56—1941

Acoustics of music. Wilmer T. Bartholomew. **14:** 114—1942

Attitudes toward types of industrial music. W. A. Kerr. **15:** 125—1943

Growing appreciation of music and its effect upon the choice of music in industry. Abe Pepinsky. **15:** 176—1944

Industrial music and morale. Dan D. Halpin. **15:** 116—1943

Mean-tone temperament. The classical system of instrumental tuning. William Braid White. **15:** 12—1943

Music as a safety factor. Edith Hough. **15:** 124—1943

Programming music for industry. Ben Selvin. **15:** 131—1943

Statistical method in determining the effects of music in industry. R. L. Cardinell. **15:** 133—1943

Some problems for postwar musical acoustics. Robert W. Young. **16:** 103—1944

Musicology, the stepchild of the sciences. Abe Pepinsky. **17:** 83—1945

Place of music in healing. Harold Burris-Meyer and Richmond L. Cardinell. **17:** 232—1946

Toward a theory of intervals. Demar B. Irvine. **17:** 350—1946

Letter to the editor. Charles Williamson. **17:** 86—1945

Analyses of the tones of a few wind instruments. F. A. Saunders. **18:** 395—1946

Just scale for music. Arthur Taber Jones. **18:** 167—1946

ABSTRACTS

Incremental musical scales. M. H. Gwynn. **18:** 248—1946

Identification of musical instruments when heard directly and over a public-address system. Halson V. Eagleson and Oran W. Eagleson. **19:** 338—1947

Institute of musical science—a suggestion. Harvey Fletcher. **19:** 527—1947

Music as an aid to healing. R. C. Lewis, Harold Burris-Meyer, and R. L. Cardinell. **19:** 544—1947

Music in industry today. R. L. Cardinell and Harold Burris-Meyer. **19:** 547—1947

Musical tone qualities as a factor in expressiveness. Abe Pepinsky. **19:** 542—1947

Slide rule for the study of music and musical acoustics. L. E. Waddington. **19:** 878—1947

Place of acoustics in the future of music. Harold Burris-Meyer. **19:** 532—1947

Melodic scales. R. Vermeulen. **20:** 545—1948

Mexican musician makes musical tests at New York University. **20:** 553—1948

Table relating frequency to cents. Robert W. Young. Book. **11:** 255—1939

Terminology for logarithmic frequency units. R. W. Young. **11:** 166—1939

Acoustical bases of music theory and composition. Lloyd Loar. **12:** 473—1941

Masking effects in practical instrumentation and orchestration. Abe Pepinsky. **12:** 472—1941

Musical Ear. Ll. S. Lloyd (book review). **12:** 451—1941

Psychology of music. Max Schoen (book review). **12:** 451—1941

Trends in acceptable tone quality as evidenced in modern musical instruments. Abe Pepinsky. **12:** 472—1941

Musical acoustics. Charles C. Culver (book review). **13:** 322—1942

Pitch scales. Don Lewis. **14:** 127—1942

Attitudes toward types of industrial music. W .A. Kerr. **15:** 78—1943

Effect of music on accident reduction. Edith Hough. **15:** 78—1943

Growing appreciation of music and its effect upon the choice of music in industry. Abe Pepinsky. **15:** 78—1943

Industrial music and morale. Dan D. Halpin. **15:** 77—1943

Introduction to music in industry. Harold Burris-Meyer. **15:** 77—1943

Programming music for industry. Ben Selvin. **15:** 78—1943

Statistical method in determining the effects of music in industry. R. L. Cardinell. **15:** 78—1943

Physics of music. Alexander Wood. **16:** 129—1944

Some problems for post-war musical acoustics. Robert W. Young. **16:** 101—1944

Incremental coupled musical scales. M. H. Gwynn. **17:** 104—1945

Musical scale of just intonation. Noel Urquhart. **17:** 103—1945

Musicology, the stepchild of the sciences. Abe Pepinsky. **7:** 1104—1945

Place of music in healing. Harold Burris-Meyer and R. L. Cardinell. **17:** 103—1945

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC

6.1 General, Unclassified (continued)
6.2 Bells, Xylophones. Other Instruments Having Rigid Vibrators
6.3 Brass Wind Instruments

6.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

Comparison and demonstration of two systems of intonation of keyboard instruments. W. B. White. **19:** 727—1947

Division of the octave. Elwood S. Roeder. **19:** 727—1947

Dynamic tone envelope of harmonic components of musical sounds. J. M. Schmidt. **19:** 724—1947

Identification of musical instruments when heard directly and over a public-address system. Halson V. Eagleson and Oran W. Eagleson. **19:** 291—1947

Imagery in describing tone quality. Vincent Salmon. **19:** 731—1947

Institute of musical science—a suggestion. Harvey Fletcher **19:** 722—1947

Metronomic tuning of keyboard instruments in the tempered scale. William D. Mitchell. **19:** 726—1947

Music as an aid to healing: progress report. R. C. Lewis, Harold Burris-Meyer, and R. L. Cardinell. **19:** 730—1947

Music in industry today. R. L. Cardinell and Harold Burris-Meyer. **19:** 730—1947

Musical instruments in nineteen-tone equal temperament. Tillman H. Schafer. **19:** 730—1947

Musical scales, intonation, and theory. M. F. Meyer. **19:** 730—1947

Musical tone qualities as a factor in expressiveness. Abe Pepinsky. **19:** 727—1947

Musician looks at modern acoustics. Howard Hanson. **19:** 722—1947

Remarks on just intonation and musical scales. R. Clark Jones. **19:** 727—1947

Report by the music committee. Harold Burris-Meyer. **19:** 722—1947

Slide rule for the study of music and musical acoustics. L. E. Waddington. **19:** 727—1947

Mathematics of musical scales. M. H. Gwynn. **20:** 588—1948

Problem of novelty in musical instrument design. E. L. Kent. **20:** 588—1948

SUBTITLES

Frequency level as a semitone count. Robert W. Young. **11:** 137—1939

Frequency level subscript notation for musical tones. Robert W. Young. **11:** 136—1939

Modern acoustics and music. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 34—1939

Musical slide-rule. Ll. S. Lloyd. Book. **11:** 369—1940

Offstage loudspeaker as aid to singer. Harold Burris-Meyer. **12:** 335—1941

In search of beauty in music. A scientific approach to musical esthetics. Carl E. Seashore. **20:** 71—1948 B.R.

Musical Acoustics Conference at Liege. E. G. Richardson. **20:** 344—1948 L. E.

Therapeutic and industrial uses of music, a review of the literature. Doris Soibelman. **20:** 881—1948 B.R.

Wanted—The formant—Dead or alive. R. H. Bolt. **20:** 66—1948 L.E.

6.2 Bells, Xylophones. Other Instruments Having Rigid Vibrators

PAPERS

Sound of bells. Jottings from my experiences with the sound of bells. Strike note. Jan Arts. **11:** 321—1940

"Bells." Jan Arts. **11:** 485(L)—1940

Some experiments on an elephant bell. H. D. Brailsford. **15:** 180—1944

Jottings from my experiences with the sound of bells. Jan Arts. **17:** 231—1946

SUBTITLES

Effect of heating and cooling on the pitch of bells. Jan Arts. **18:** 503—1946 L.E.

Campanology, Europe 1945–47. Percival Price. **20:** 710—1948 B.R.

6.3 Brass Wind Instruments

PAPERS

Directivity and the acoustic spectra of brass wind instruments. Daniel W. Martin. **13:** 309—1942

Lip vibrations in a cornet mouthpiece. Daniel W. Martin. **13:** 305—1942

Resonance characteristics of a cornet. J. G. Woodward. **13:** 156—1941

Vibration of the walls of a cornet. H. P. Knauss and W. J. Yeager. **13:** 160—1941

Experimental study of trumpet embouchure. Hayward W. Henderson. **14:** 58—1942

Dependence of tuning of wind instruments on temperature. Robert W. Young. **17:** 187—1946

Analyses of the tones of a few wind instruments. F. A. Saunders. **18:** 395—1946

Electrical method of measuring the intonation of cup mouthpiece instruments. John C. Webster. **19:** 902—1947

Performance of cup-mouthpiece instruments. T. H. Long. **19:** 892—1947

On the performance of cup mouthpiece instruments. T. H. Long. **20:** 875—1948 L.E.

On the performance of cup mouthpiece instruments. Robert W. Young. **20:** 345—1948 L.E.

ABSTRACTS

Experiments in the analysis of a mechanically produced cornet tone. Daniel W. Martin. **12:** 476—1941

Mechanical playing device for brass wind instruments. Daniel W. Martin. **12:** 467—1941

Directivity and the acoustic spectra of brass wind instruments. Daniel W. Martin. **13:** 333—1942

Lip vibrations in a cornet mouthpiece. Daniel W. Martin. **13:** 80—1941

Some characteristics of the tuning of valved wind instruments. Robert W. Young. **13:** 333—1942

Experimental study of trumpet embouchure. Haward W. Henderson. **14:** 127—1942

Analysis of tones of wind instruments and of resonating strings. F. A. Saunders. **16:** 101—1944

Electrical method for measuring the intonation of cup mouthpiece instruments. John C. Webster. **19:** 723—1947

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC

6.3 Brass Wind Instruments (continued)
6.5 Pipe Organs
6.6 Pianos and Other Keyboard Stringed Instruments
6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments except Keyboard Type

6.3 Brass Wind Instruments (continued)

Performance of cup-mouthpiece instruments. T. H. Long. **19:** 723—1947

Trumpet intonation differences due to bell taper. John C. Webster. **20:** 588—1948

SUBTITLES

Sound pressure *vs.* azimuth angle for cornet. Daniel W. Martin. **13:** 310—1942

Sound pressure *vs.* azimuth angle for French horn. Daniel W. Martin. **13:** 310—1942

6.5 Pipe Organs (see also 6.9)

PAPERS

Design for a keyboard instrument in just intonation. Chas. Williamson. **11:** 216—1939

Recent investigations of organ pipes. Arthur Taber Jones. **11:** 122—1939

Effect of wall materials on the steady-state acoustic spectrum of flue pipes. C. P. Boner and R. B. Newman. **12:** 83—1940

End corrections of organ pipes. Arthur Taber Jones. **12:** 387—1941

Problems in the analysis of the tone of an open organ pipe. Paul A. Northrop. **12:** 90—1940

Harmonic relations in the partials of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. **13:** 145—1941

Initial transients or organ pipes. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. **13:** 149—1941

Comparison between a Haskell organ pipe and a simple open pipe. R. C. Biner and A. S. Hall. **14:** 140—1942

Edge tones. Arthur Taber Jones. **14:** 131—1942

Keyboard instrument in just intonation. Chas. Williamson. **15:** 173—1944

ABSTRACTS

Experiments connected with end corrections for organ pipes. Arthur Taber Jones. **12:** 467—1941

Problems in the analysis of the tone of an open organ pipe. P. A. Northop. **12:** 467—1941

Some aspects of the transient and steady state tones of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. **13:** 333—1942

Tone spectrum of a Silbermann organ. W. Lottermosser (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 324—330 (1940)). **13:** 189—1941

Edge tones with turbulent air sheets. A. T. Jones. **14:** 127—1942

Overblowing of organ pipes. C. P. Boner and R. B. Newman. **15:** 76—1943

High frequency whistles. W. L. Nyborg, H. K. Schilling, and H. A. Thorpe. **19:** 287—1947

High frequency whistles; edge tones and resonance. W. L. Nyborg and H. K. Schilling. **20:** 224—1948

SUBTITLE

Spectra of different organ pipes. Arthur Taber Jones. **11:** 123—1939

6.6 Pianos and Other Keyboard Stringed Instruments

PAPERS

Design for a keyboard instrument in just intonation. Chas. Williamson. **11:** 216—1939

Influence of the soundboard on piano tone quality. Paul H. Bilhuber and C. A. Johnson. **11:** 311—1940

Problem of a stringing scale for small vertical pianofortes. William Braid White. **12:** 409—1941

Mean-tone temperament. The classical system of instrumental tuning. William Braid White. **15:** 12—1943

Observations on the vibrations of piano strings. O. H. Schuck and R. W. Young. **15:** 1—1943

Decay rates of piano tones. Daniel W. Martin. **19:** 535—1947

Elastic impact of pianoforte hammer. R. N. Ghosh. **20:** 324—1948

ABSTRACTS

Influence of the soundboard on piano tone quality. Paul H. Bilhuber and C. A. Johnson. **11:** 166—1939

On the problem of stringing scales for very small pianoforte. William Braid White. **12:** 472—1941

Observations on the vibrations of piano strings. O. H. Schuck and R. W. Young. **15:** 76—1943

Clang tone of the pianoforte. Armand F. Knoblaugh. **16:** 102—1944

Decay rates of piano tones. Daniel W. Martin. **19:** 722—1947

Comparison and demonstration of two systems of intonation of keyboard instruments. W. B. White. **19:** 727—1947

SUBTITLES

Maps showing distribution of vibrational energy in soundboard. Paul H. Bilhuber and C. A. Johnson. **11:** 313—1940

Motor-driven striker for producing succession of strikes of equal intensity. Paul H. Bilhuber and C. A. Johnson. **11:** 312—1940

Slope level for measuring angle that the strings make with the horizontal plane at the point where they cross the bridge. Paul H. Bilhuber and C. A. Johnson. **11:** 315—1940

6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments except Keyboard Type

PAPERS

On new results in research on violins. H. Backhaus and G. Weymann (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 302 (1939)). **11:** 490—1940

Improved techniques in the study of violins. R. B. Watson, W. J. Cunningham and F. A. Saunders. **12:** 399—1941

Harmonic relations in the partials of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. **13:** 145—1941

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC

6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments except Keyboard Type (continued)
6.8 Wood Winds
6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments

6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments except Keyboard Type (continued)

Physical properties of wood for violin construction. R. B. Abbott and G. H. Purcell. **13:** 54—1941

Mechanical action of instruments of the violin family. F. A. Saunders. **17:** 169—1946

Plate vibration of stringed instruments at the wolfnote. J. A. Kessler. **19:** 886—1947

ABSTRACTS

Conclusions from further measurements on old and new violins. F. A. Saunders. **11:** 165—1939

Studies of old and new violins. Frederick A. Saunders. **11:** 374(T)—1940

Tone production on the stringed instrument. Arnold Small. **11:** 374(T), 381—1940

Improved techniques in the study of violins. R. B. Watson, W. J. Cunningham and F. A. Saunders. **12:** 471—1941

Physical properties of wood for violin construction. R. B. Abbott and G. H. Purcell. **12:** 471—1941

Criteria of excellence in violins. F. A. Saunders. **15:** 76—1943

Analysis of tones of wind instruments and of resonating strings. F. A. Saunders. **16:** 101—1944

Laboratory studies on the violin and other bowed string instruments. Arnold M. Small. **19:** 724—1947

Plate vibration of stringed instruments at the wolfnote. J. A. Kessler. **19:** 723—1947

Large amplitude motions of a string. H. Harrison. **20:** 598—1948

SUBTITLE

Acoustical properties of especially fine toned violins. H. Meinel. **11:** 257—1939

6.8 Wood Winds

PAPERS

Mode of vibration of a clarinet reed. C. S. McGinnis and C. Gallagher. **12:** 529—1941

Experimental study of the tone quality of the Boehm clarinet. C. S. McGinnis, H. Hawkins, and N. Sher. **14:** 228—1943

Intonation of the Boehm clarinet. C. S. McGinnis and R. Pepper. **16:** 188—1945

Dependence of tuning of wind instruments on temperature. Robert W. Young. **17:** 187—1946

Analyses of the tones of a few wind instruments. F. A. Saunders. **18:** 395—1946

Analyses of the tones of wooden and metal clarinets. Sam E. Parker. **19:** 415—1947

ABSTRACTS

Analysis of tone production factors in flute playing. Arnold Small and William Waldrop. **12:** 472—1941

Investigation of "block" flutes. A. von Lüpke. (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 39 (1940)). **12:** 307—1940

Analysis of tones of wind instruments and of resonating strings. F. A. Saunders. **16:** 101—1944

6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments

PAPERS

Artificial larynx for speaking and choral singing by one person. F. A. Firestone. **11:** 357—1940

New electronic musical instrument. Earle L. Kent. **11:** 352—1940

ABSTRACTS

Audiofrequency harmonic generator system. R. H. Frick and P. S. Veneklasen. **11:** 166—1939

Three electrical musical instruments. Laurens Hammond. **12:** 473—1941

Method for changing the frequency of a complex wave. E. L. Kent. **14:** 128—1942

Baldwin electronic organ. J. F. Jordan. **19:** 723—1947

Connsonata. Earle L. Kent. **19:** 289—1947

Photo-electronic synthesis of musical tones. P. M. Erlandson and R. B. Watson. **19:** 723—1947

Decay rates for electronic piano. **19:** 539—1947

Electronic musical instruments. B. F. Miessner. **19:** 996—1947 L.E.

Electronic musical instruments. A. R. Rienstra. **20:** 550—1948 L.E.

Electronic musical instruments. H. L. Robin. **20:** 345—1948 L.E.

7. NOISE
7.1 General, Unclassified
7.3 Audiograms of Noise
7.4 City Noise
7.5 Frequency Analyses of Noise
7.6 Noise in Buildings

7. Noise

7.1 General, Unclassified (see also 5.15)

PAPERS

Loudness level to loudness conversion chart. Paul H. Geiger. **11:** 308—1940

Loudness of continuous spectrum noise and its application to loudness measurements. F. H. Brittain. **11:** 113—1939

Noise and vibration isolation. H. A. Leedy. **11:** 341—1940

Noise tremor due to traffic. From an engineer's point of view. R. K. Bernhard. **12:** 338—1941

Room noise at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Seacord. **12:** 183—1940

American standard for noise measurement. **14:** 102—1942

Demountable soundproof rooms. W. S. Gorton. **17:** 236—1946

Noise levels due to an airplane passing overhead. Francis M. Wiener and R. J. Marquis. **18:** 450—1946

Ultrasonic ambient noise in tropical jungles. John S. Saby and Howard A. Thorpe. **18:** 271—1946

Underwater noise due to marine life. Donald P. Loye and Don A. Proudfoot. **18:** 446—1946

Physiological noise generated under earphone cushions. W. J. Brogden and George A. Miller. **19:** 620—1947

Powerful high frequency siren. C. H. Allen and I. Rudnick. **19:** 857—1947

ABSTRACTS

Room noise at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Seacord. **12:** 465—1941

Filtered thermal noise—fluctuation of energy as a function of interval length. S. O. Rice. **15:** 79—1943

Underwater noises due to marine life. Donald P. Loye and Don A. Proudfoot. **18:** 247—1946

Effect of airplane noise on human efficiency. J. P. Egan, S. S. Stevens, T. H. Waterman, Joseph Miller, and R. H. Knapp. **19:** 292—1947

SUBTITLES

Bibliography on noise measurement. F. H. Brittain. **11:** 117—1939

Conquest of noise. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 32—1939

Ear defenders. Vern O. Knudsen. **11:** 33—1939

The Physical Society of London, Acoustics Group, to hold international symposium on noise, London 1948. **20:** 347—1948

7.3 Audiograms of Noise

PAPER

Filtered thermal noise—Fluctuation of energy as a function of interval length. S. O. Rice. **14:** 216—1943

SUBTITLE

Sound propagation in non-homogeneous and moving media. D. I. Blokhintzev (translated by Julian Eisenstein). **19:** 705—1947 B.R.

7.4 City Noise

PAPERS

Acoustical Society and noise abatement. Paul E. Sabine. **13:** 207—1942

Bibliography on noise. P. E. Sabine. **13:** 210—1942

City noise. Shirley W. Wynne. **13:** 214—1942

Industrial noises and industrial deafness. Walter A. Rosenblith. **13:** 220—1942

Report of activities of the National Noise Abatement Council. George P. Little and F. Edgar McGee. **13:** 211—1942

What can the hospital do about noise? Charles F. Neergaard. **13:** 217—1942

Noise abatement resolution. **14:** 193—1943

ABSTRACTS

Noise—tremor due to traffic. R. K. Bernhard. **12:** 475—1941

Acoustical Society and noise abatement. Paul E. Sabine. **13:** 332—1942

City noise. Shirley W. Wynne. **13:** 331—1942

Effect of high intensity noise levels on surrounding areas. J. S. Parkinson. **13:** 332—1942

Greater Chicago noise survey. H. A. Leedy. **13:** 332—1942

History of noise abatement in New York City. Ernest H. Peabody. **13:** 332—1942

Report of activities of the national noise abatement council. George P. Little and F. Edgar McGee. **13:** 331—1942

Transmission of sound signals in congested city areas. Joseph B. Kelly. **14:** 129—1942

7.5 Frequency Analyses of Noise

ABSTRACT

Sound spectra of condenser discharges and pistol reports and applications in electroacoustic measurements. W. Weber (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 373 (1939)). **12:** 210—1940

7.6 Noise in Buildings (see also 2.2)

PAPERS

Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. Hale J. Sabine. **12:** 53—1940

Noise tremor due to traffic. From an engineer's point of view. R. K. Bernhard. **12:** 338—1941

Room noise at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Seacord. **12:** 183—1940

Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. Daniel F. Hoth. **12:** 499—1941

Sound absorption in rectangular ducts. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 228—1940

What can the hospital do about noise? Charles F. Neerguard. **13:** 217—1942

Application of sound absorption to factory noise problems. Hale J. Sabine and R. Allen Wilson. **15:** 27—1943

7. NOISE

7.6 Noise in Buildings (continued)
7.7 Machinery Noise, Mufflers, Noise Silencers

7.6 Noise in Buildings (continued)

Discussion of acoustic cells for airplane engine test buildings Dariel Fitzroy. **15:** 106—1943

Sound-proof airplane motor test chambers. I. E. Katel. **15:** 114—1943

Demountable soundproof rooms. W. S. Gorton. **17:** 236—1946

Effects of acoustical treatment in industrial areas. F. K. Berrien and C. W. Young. **18:** 453—1946

ABSTRACTS

Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Hoth. **12:** 475—1941

What can the hospital do about noise? Charles F. Neergaard. **13:** 332—1942

SUBTITLE

Average spectrum of room noise in offices. Daniel F. Hoth. **12:** 499—1941

7.7 Machinery Noise, Mufflers, Noise Silencers

PAPERS

Propeller rotation noise due to torque and thrust. Arthur F. Deming. **12:** 173—1940

Ball bearing noise and vibration. Walter T. Buhl. **13:** 51—1941

Sound measurement room utilizing the live end-dead end studio principle. M. D. Stahl and W. C. Louden. **13:** 9—1941

Discussion of acoustic cells for airplane engine test buildings. Dariel Fitzroy. **15:** 106—1943

Sound-proof airplane motor test chambers. I. E. Katel. **15:** 114—1943

Noise levels due to an airplane passing overhead. Francis M. Wiener and R. J. Marquis. **18:** 450—1946

Acoustical materials and acoustical treatments for aircraft. R. H. Nichols, Jr., H. P. Sleeper, Jr., R. L. Wallace, Jr., and H. L. Ericson. **19:** 428—1947

Detection of internal leaks in aircraft hydraulic systems. Richard G. Nuckolls and Horace M. Trent. **19:** 364—1947

Sound control in airplanes. Leo L. Beranek and H. Wayne Rudmose. **19:** 357—1947

ABSTRACTS

Noise and vibration isolation. H. A. Leedy. **11:** 164—1939

Acoustical work in aircraft engine test houses. Martin J. Brennan, Frank H. Janke, Jr. and Victor Jacobson. **12:** 463—1941

Ball bearing noise and vibration. W. T. Buhl. **12:** 475—1941

Effect of high intensity noise levels on surrounding areas. J. S. Parkinson. **13:** 332—1942

Noise reduction in signal corps hand generators. Part I: Internal quieting of the generators. Sidney Berg. **19:** 737—1947

Noise reduction in signal corps hand generators. Part II: Acoustic housings for the generators. George W. Sherard. **19:** 737—1947

Acoustic filters for supercharged diesels. Ch. H. Voelker. **20:** 588—1948

Audible noise from a P-80 jet airplane. Weiant Wathen-Dunn. **20:** 587—1948

SUBTITLES

Classification of noises. H. H. Scott. **11:** 225—1939

Noise analysis of a domestic refrigerator. H. H. Scott. **11:** 231—1939

Frequency distribution of street car noise. John E. Volkmann and Max L. Graham. **14:** 4—1942

Noise levels of various machines at distance of 3 feet. Hale J. Sabine and R. Allen Wilson. **15:** 28—1943

8. STANDARDS
8.1 General, Unclassified

8. Standards

8.1 General, Unclassified

PAPERS

American standard acoustical terminology. **14:** 84—1942
American standard definitions of electrical terms. **14:** 115—1942
American standard for noise measurement. **14:** 102—1942
Letter to the editor. Vincent Salmon. **15:** 225 (1944)

ABSTRACT

Dictionary of radio and television terms. Ralph Stranger (book review). **13:** 395—1942

SUBTITLE

Suggested reference level nomenclature. Vincent Salmon. **20:** 707—1948 L.E.

9. SPEECH AND SINGING
9.1 General, Unclassified
9.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech Organs

9. Speech and Singing

9.1 General, Unclassified

PAPERS

Artificial larynx for speaking and choral singing by one person. F. A. Firestone. **11:** 357—1940

Paradox of voice teaching. Wilmer T. Bartholomew. **11:** 446—1940

Sound in the theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. **11:** 346—1940

Statistical measurements on conversational speech. H. K. Dunn and S. D. White. **11:** 278—1940

Mechanism of the human voice. Robert Curry (book review). **12:** 533—1941

Starting characteristics of speech sounds. R. O. Drew and E. W. Kellogg. **12:** 95—1940

Method of measuring the percentage of capacity for hearing speech. Edmund Prince Fowler. **13:** 373—1942

Laryngeal ventricle considered as an acoustical filter. Abe Pepinsky. **14:** 32—1942

Some aspects of model larynx function. Raymond Carhart. **14:** 36—1942

Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. **18:** 74—1946

Masking of speech by sine waves, square waves, and regular and modulated pulses. S. S. Stevens, Joseph Miller, and Ida Truscott. **18:** 418—1946

Problems of high altitude communication. J. Weichbrod. **18:** 161—1946

Training for voice communication. John W. Black and Harry M. Mason. **18:** 441—1946

Effects of distortion on the intelligibility of speech at high altitudes. G. A. Miller and S. Mitchell. **19:** 120—1947

Factors governing the intelligibility of speech sounds. N. R. French and J. C. Steinberg. **19:** 90—1947

Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part I: Specifications required for satisfactory intelligibility. Charles T. Morrow. **19:** 645—1947

Effects of high altitude on speech. K. C. Clark, H. W. Rudmose, J. C. Eisenstein, F. D. Carlson, and R. A. Walker. **20:** 766—1948

Quantitative amplitude representation in sound spectrograms. W. Koenig and A. E. Ruppel. **20:** 787—1948

Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part II. Analyses of vowels. Charles T. Morrow. **20:** 487—1948

Representation of vowels and their movements. Ralph K. Potter and Gordon E. Peterson. **20:** 528—1948

ABSTRACTS

Demonstration of how one person can give a public speech or sing a quartet without using his vocal cords. F. A. Firestone. **11:** 376(T)—1940

Digest of modern voice research. Wilmer T. Bartholomew. **11:** 374—1940

Minimum duration of perceptible speech sounds. Giles W. Gray. **11:** 376(T)—1940

Organic speech abnormalities associated with cleft palate. Spencer F. Brown and Dorothy Oliver. **11:** 376(T)—1940

Speech production as revealed by vocal cord photography and sound wave analysis. John C. Steinberg. **11:** 373—1940

Studies of the vocal cords in relation to the quality of certain speech sounds. Milton Cowan. **11:** 376(T), 380—1940

Use of an extrinsic laryngeal muscle as an abductor of the vocal cords. Charles R. Strother. **11:** 376(T)—1940

Application of acoustical analysis to linguistic problems. J. M. Cowan. **12:** 474—1941

Investigations of vocal cord vibration. W. Trendelenburg and H. Wullstein (Sitz. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Phys. Math. Klasse **21**, 399—426 (1935)). **12:** 306—1940

Vowel sounds in poetry: Their music and tone colour. M. M. Macdermott (book review). **12:** 451—1941

Voice, its production and reproduction. Douglas Stanley and J. P. Maxfield (book review). **13:** 70—1941

Laryngeal ventricle considered as an acoustical filter. Abe Pepinsky. **14:** 126—1942

Some aspects of model larynx function. Raymond Carhart. **14:** 126—1942

Speech reading—Jena method. Anna M. Bunger. **16:** 211—1945

Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. **18:** 244—1946

Effects of high altitude on speech and hearing. H. W. Rudmose, K. C. Clark, F. D. Carlson, J. C. Eisenstein, and R. A. Walker. **18:** 250—1946

Problems of high altitude communication. J. Weichbrod. **18:** 250—1946

Training personnel for voice communication. John W. Black and Harry Mason. **18:** 250—1946

Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part II: Analyses of vowels. Charles T. Morrow. **19:** 722—1947

X-ray motion-picture studies of the vocal organs. R. Curry. **19:** 723—1947

Radio's redefinitions of voice sounds. Claire Benedict. **20:** 588—1948

Representation of vowels and their movements. Ralph K. Potter and Gordon E. Peterson. **20:** 593—1948

SUBTITLES

Emotional content of speech versus speech pitch. Grant Fairbanks. **11:** 459—1940

Characteristics of speech. **18:** 5—1946

Biological and statistical research concerning the speech of 216 Dutch students. L. Kaiser. **19:** 262—1947 B.R.

The vowel: Its nature and structure. T. Chiba and M. Kajiyama. **19:** 261—1947 B.R.

Transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions. G. A. Miller and F. M. Wiener. **20:** 880—1948B.R.

9.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech Organs

ABSTRACTS

Speech production as revealed by vocal cord photography and sound wave analysis. John C. Steinberg. **11:** 373—1940

Acoustical characteristics apparent in a new anatomy of the human voice. Claire Benedict. **15:** 77—1943

9. SPEECH AND SINGING

9.3 Articulation Testing. Intelligibility. Defective Speech
9.4 Frequency of Occurrence of Speech Sounds
9.5 Frequency Analyses of Speech Sounds

9.3 Articulation Testing. Intelligibility. Defective Speech

PAPERS

Effects of amplitude distortion upon the intelligibility of speech. J. C. R. Licklider. **18:** 429—1946

Effects of ear protective devices on the intelligibility of speech in noise. K. D. Kryter. **18:** 413—1946

On the intelligibility of bands of speech in noise. James P. Egan and Francis M. Wiener. **18:** 435—1946

Training for voice communication. John W. Black and Harry M. Mason. **18:** 441—1946

Effects of distortion on the intelligibility of speech at high altitudes. G. A. Miller and S. Mitchell. **19:** 120—1947

Factors governing the intelligibility of speech sounds. N. R. French and J. C. Steinberg. **19:** 90—1947

Premodulation clipping in a-m voice communication. K. D. Kryter, J. C. R. Licklider, and S. S. Stevens. **19:** 125—1947

Effects of differentiation, integration, and infinite peak slipping upon the intelligibility of speech. J. C. R. Licklider and Irwin Pollack. **20:** 42—1948

Effects of high pass and low pass filtering on the intelligibility of speech in noise. Irwin Pollack. **20:** 259—1948

Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part II. Analyses of vowels. Charles T. Morrow. **20:** 487—1948

ABSTRACTS

Factors governing the intelligibility of speech sounds. N. R. French and J. C. Steinberg. **17:** 103—1945

Relation between the theory of hearing and the interpretation of speech sounds. W. A. Munson. **17:** 103—1945

Correlation of the audio characteristics of communication systems with measured articulation scores. Leo L. Beranek. **18:** 250—1946

Effect of plugging the ears on the intelligibility of speech in noise. K. D. Kryter. **18:** 249—1946

Effects of amplitude distortion upon the intelligibility of speech. J. C. R. Licklider. **18:** 249—1946

Effects of distortion on the intelligibility of speech at high altitudes. G. A. Miller and S. Mitchell. **18:** 250—1946

Effects of frequency distortion upon the intelligibility of speech. James P. Egan and Francis M. Wiener. **18:** 249—1946

Masking of speech by sine waves, square waves, and regular and randomized pulses. S. S. Stevens, Joseph Miller, and Ida Truscott. **18:** 250—1946

Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part I: Specifications required for satisfactory intelligibility. Charles T. Morrow. **19:** 293—1947

Importance of different frequency regions for speech intelligibility. Rogers H. Galt. **20:** 592—1948

Intelligibility of interrupted speech. J. C. R. Licklider and G. A. Miller. **20:** 593—1948

SUBTITLES

Cumulative increase of articulation index as frequency range increases. **18:** 10—1946

Transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions. G. A. Miller and F. M. Wiener. **20:** 880—1948 B.R.

9.4 Frequency of Occurrence of Speech Sounds

SUBTITLE

Emotional content of speech *versus* speech pitch. Grant Fairbanks. **11:** 459—1940

9.5 Frequency Analyses of Speech Sounds

PAPERS

Resonant frequencies and damping constants of resonators involved in the production of sustained vowels "O" and "Ah." Don Lewis and Curtis Tuthill. **11:** 451—1940

Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. **18:** 74—1946

Introduction to technical discussions of sound portrayal. Ralph K. Potter. **18:** 1—1946

Portrayal of visible speech. J. C. Steinberg and N. R. French. **18:** 4—1946

Sound spectrograph. W. Koenig, H. K. Dunn, and L. Y. Lacy. **18:** 19—1946

Visible speech cathode-ray translator. R. R. Riesz and L. Schott. **18:** 50—1946

Visible speech translators with external phosphors. Homer Dudley and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr. **18:** 62—1946

Methods of measuring speech spectra. S. S. Stevens, J. P. Egan, and G. A. Miller. **19:** 771—1947

Quantitative amplitude representation in sound spectrograms. W. Koenig and A. R. Ruppel. **20:** 787—1948

Reaction of small enclosures on the human voice. Part II: Analyses of vowels. Charles T. Morrow. **20:** 487—1948

Representation of vowels and their movements. Ralph K. Potter and Gordon E. Peterson. **20:** 528—1948

Voice measurements with an audio spectrometer. H. W. Rudmose, K. C. Clark, F. D. Carlson, J. C. Eisenstein, and R. A. Walker. **20:** 503—1948

ABSTRACTS

Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. **18:** 244—1946

Cathode-ray translator. R. R. Riesz and L. Schott. **18:** 244—1946

Portrayal of visible speech. J. C. Steinberg and N. R. French. **18:** 244—1946

Sound spectrograph. W. Koenig, H. K. Dunn, and L. Y. Lacy. **18:** 244—1946

Translators with external phosphors. Homer Dudley and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr. **18:** 244—1946

Representation of vowels and their movements. Ralph K. Potter and Gordon E. Peterson. **20:** 593—1948

SUBTITLES

Analyses of bird songs. **18:** 45—1946

Analyses of some animal sounds. **18:** 47—1946

Method of illustrating the energy-frequency-time distribution in speech. **18:** 22—1946

9. SPEECH AND SINGING

9.5 Freq ency Analyses of Speech Sounds (continued)
9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing
9.7 Speech Pitch
9.8 Speech Power. Singing Voice Power
9.10 Phonetics

9.5 Frequency Analyses of Speech Sounds (continued)

Method to show how vocal resonances change with time. **18:** 19—1946

Spectrograms of speech. **18:** 30—1946

Time variations of vocal resonances in a short sentence. **18:** 20—1946

Throat response curves. **19:** 46—1947

The vowel: Its nature and structure. T. Chiba and M. Kajiyama. **19:** 261—1947 B.R.

9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing

PAPERS

Artificial larynx for speaking and choral singing by one person. F. A. Firestone. **11:** 357—1940

Remaking speech. Homer Dudley. **11:** 169—1939

Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. **18:** 74—1946

Introduction to technical discussions of sound portrayal. Ralph K. Potter. **18:** 1—1946

Portrayal of visible speech. J. C. Steinberg and N. R. French. **18:** 4—1946

Sound spectrograph. W. Koenig, H. K. Dunn, and L. Y. Lacy. **18:** 19—1946

Visible speech cathode-ray translator. R. R. Riesz and L. Schott. **18:** 50—1946

Visible speech translators with external phosphors. Homer Dudley and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr. **18:** 62—1946

Methods of measuring speech spectra. S. S. Stevens, J. P. Egan, and G. A. Miller. **19:** 771—1947

Amplitude cross-section representation with the sound spectrograph. L. G. Kersta. **20:** 796—1948

Quantitative amplitude representation in sound spectrograms. W. Koenig and A. E. Ruppel. **20:** 787—1948

ABSTRACTS

Remaking speech. Homer Dudley. **11:** 165—1939

Sound in the theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. **11:** 380—1940

Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. **18:** 244—1946

Cathode-ray translator. R. R. Riesz and L. Schott. **18:** 244—1946

Portrayal of visible speech. J. C. Steinberg and N. R. French. **18:** 244—1946

Sound spectrograph. W. Koenig, H. K. Dunn, and L. Y. Lacy. **18:** 244—1946

Translators with external phosphors. Homer Dudley and Otto O. Gruenz, Jr. **18:** 244—1946

Visible sound. Ralph K. Potter. **18:** 249—1946

Amplitude cross-section representation with the sound spectrograph. L. G. Kersta. **20:** 584—1948

Quantitative amplitude representation in sound spectrograms. W. Koenig and A. E. Ruppel. **20:** 584—1948

SUBTITLE

Diagram of improved artificial voice. **19:** 647—1947

9.7 Speech Pitch

PAPERS

Recent experimental investigations of vocal pitch in speech. Grant Fairbanks. **11:** 457—1940

Representation of vowels and their movements. Ralph K. Potter and Gordon E. Peterson. **20:** 528—1948

ABSTRACTS

Comparative study of vocal pitch in impromptu speaking and oral reading of the same material. J. C. Snidecor. **11:** 376(T)—1940

Pitch as a function of the amount and rate of frequency modulation. Abe Pepinsky. **11:** 376(T), 381—1940

Recent studies of fundamental vocal pitch in speech. Grant Fairbanks. **11:** 373—1940

9.8 Speech Power. Singing Voice Power

PAPER

Statistical measurements on conversational speech. H. K. Dunn and S. D. White. **11:** 278—1940

SUBTITLES

Long interval r.m.s. pressures. H. K. Dunn and S. D. White. **11:** 282—1940

Ratios of peak to r.m.s. pressures in speech. H. K. Dunn and S. D. White. **11:** 281—1940

R.m.s. pressures in one-eighth-second intervals. H. K. Dunn and S. D. White. **11:** 279—1940

Spectral distribution of peak acoustic powers in speech and symphony music. Keron C. Morrical. **11:** 212—1939

Spectrum of average total speech power. H. K. Dunn and S. D. White. **11:** 284—1940

Speech peak pressures on one-eighth-second intervals. H. K. Dunn and S. D. White. **11:** 278—1940

Starting characteristics of speech sounds. R. O. Drew and E. W. Kellogg. **12:** 95—1940

Quantitative amplitude representation in sound spectrograms. W. Koenig and A. E. Ruppel. **20:** 787—1948

Representation of vowels and their movements. Ralph K. Potter and Gordon E. Peterson. **20:** 528—1948

ABSTRACT

Statistical measurements on conversational speech. H. K. Dunn and S. D. White. **11:** 374—1940

Loudness of speaking: The effect of heard stimuli on spoken responses. John W. Black. **20:** 598—1948

9.10 Phonetics

PAPER

Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. **18:** 74—1946

ABSTRACTS

Basic phonetic principles of visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. **18:** 244—1946

Standard scale of speech sounds defined in radio. Claire Benedict. **18:** 249—1946

SUBTITLE

Classification and differentiation of speech sounds. **18:** 79—1946

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.1 General, Unclassified
10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves
10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments

10. Ultrasonics (Supersonics)

10.1 General, Unclassified

PAPERS

New aspect of ultrasonics. B. K. Sahay. **17:** 285—1946

Supersonic insects. W. H. Pielemeier. **17:** 337—1946

Wave-front determination in a unidirectional supersonic beam. L. W. Labaw. **17:** 19—1945

Interactions between a plate and a sound field. R. D. Fay. **20:** 620—1948

Reflection of sound from submerged plates. W. J. Finney. **20:** 626—1948

Some background history of ultrasonics. Elias Klein. **20:** 601—1948

Thickness-shear vibrations of thin anisotropic plates. Gunnar Hok. **20:** 406—1948

ABSTRACTS

Supersonics: science of inaudible sounds. R. W. Wood. Book. **11:** 256—1939

Ultrasonics and their scientific and technical applications. Ludwig Bergmann. Book. **11:** 255—1939

Ultrasonic study of phase transition near the critical point. J. C. Hubbard and C. M. Herget. **12:** 467—1941

Grundlagen und Ergebnisse der Ultraschallforschung. Egon Hiedemann (book review). **13:** 321—1942

Some properties of ultrasonic fields. Frank H. Slaymaker, Harry D. Polster, and Willard F. Meeker. **19:** 732—1947

Some background history of ultrasonics. Elias Klein. **20:** 599—1948

Ultrasonic measurement of physical properties; techniques and their fields of application. John C. Hubbard. **20:** 599—1948

SUBTITLES

Supersonic phenomena. William T. Richards. **11:** 262—1939

Der Ultraschall und Seine Anwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik, Ludwig Bergmann, **18:** 507—1946 B.R.

Thickness-shear vibrations of thin AT and BT cut quartz plates. **20:** 415—1948

10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves

PAPER

Ultrasonics and elasticity. H. F. Ludloff. **12:** 193—1940

SUBTITLE

Ultrasonic cells and light modulation. R. H. Bolt and A. Giacomini. **20:** 330—1948

10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments

PAPERS

Curved quartz crystals as supersonic generators. L. W. Labaw. **16:** 237—1945

Measurement of supersonic absorption in water by the balance method with mechanical integration. Eugene Tsung-Yueh Hsu. **17:** 127—1945

Supersonic reflectoscope, an instrument for inspecting the interior of solid parts by means of sound waves. Floyd A. Firestone. **17:** 287—1946

Refinements in supersonic reflectoscopy. Polarized sound. Floyd A. Firestone and Julian R. Frederick. **18:** 200—1946

Standing wave technique of thickness measurements. John B. Butler and James B. Vernon. **18:** 212—1946

Ultrasonic condenser microphone. Theodore H. Bonn. **18:** 496—1946

Detection of internal leaks in aircraft hydraulic systems. Richard G. Nuckolls and Horace M. Trent. **19:** 364—1947

High intensity ultrasonics: the power output of a piezoelectric quartz crystal. Leo F. Epstein, Walther M. A. Andersen, and Lewis R. Harden. **19:** 248—1947

Measurement and specification of ultrasonic lenses. Paul J. Ernst. **19:** 474—1947

Precision ultrasonic interferometer for liquids and some velocities in heavy water. D. R. McMillan, Jr., and R. T. Lagemann. **19:** 956—1947

Ultrasonic measurement of wall thickness in Diesel cylinder liners. Francis W. Struthers and Horace M. Trent. **19:** 368—1947

A 100-kc underwater magnetostrictive transducer. Leon Camp, Richard Vincent, and Felix du Breuil. **20:** 611—1948

Lamination designs for magnetostrictive underwater electroacoustic transducers. Leon Camp. **20:** 616—1948

Reciprocity free field calibration of microphones to 100 kc in air. I. Rudnick and M. N. Stein. **20:** 818—1948

Some background history of ultrasonics. Elias Klein. **20:** 601—1948

Ultrasonic solid delay lines. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 1—1948

ABSTRACTS

Curved quartz crystals as supersonic generators. L. W. Labaw. **16:** 100—1944

Fixed path supersonic interferometer for liquids. J. W. Ballou and J. C. Hubbard. **16:** 100—1944

Supersonic interferometer as an industrial tool for the study of liquids and solids. Elias Klein and J. W. Fitzgerald. **16:** 100—1944

Supersonic reflectoscope; an instrument for inspecting the interior of metal parts by means of sound waves. F. A. Firestone and J. R. Frederick. **16:** 100—1944

Refinements in supersonic reflectoscopy. Floyd A. Firestone and Julian R. Frederick. **18:** 253—1946

Detection of internal leaks in aircraft hydraulic systems. Richard G. Nuckolls and Horace M. Trent. **19:** 284—1947

High frequency whistles. W. L. Nyborg, H. K. Schilling, and H. A. Thorpe. **19:** 287—1947

Micro-displacement meter. R. F. Post and R. L. Howard. **19:** 283—1947

Supersonic radar trainers. Charles E. Teeter, Jr. **19:** 286—1947

Ultrasonic measurement of wall thickness in Diesel cylinder liner. Francis W. Struthers and Horace M. Trent. **19:** 284—1947

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments (continued)
10.4 Gases, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption
10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments (continued)

Ultrasonic lenses and transmission plates. Paul J. Ernst. **19:** 285—1947

Crystal pick-up for the detection of ultrasonic standing waves in rods. A. E. Bakanowski and R. B. Lindsay. **20:** 590—1948

Radiation characteristics of ultrasonic focusing radiators G. W. Willard. **20:** 589—1948

Sound pressure measurement equipment for the range 50 cycles to 250 kc. Frank Massa. **20:** 451, 591—1948

Ultrasonic materials tester. H. E. Van Valkenburg. **20:** 590—1948

Ultrasonic radiation from curved quartz crystals. Louis Fein. **20:** 583—1948

SUBTITLES

Mechanical breakdown of a quartz crystal in oil. **19:** 253—1947

Piezoelectricity. Walter Guyton Cady. **19:** 261—1947 B.R.

Quartz family minerals. H. C. Dake, Frank L. Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson. **19:** 262—1947 B.R.

Crystal studies. R. H. Bolt and A. Giacomini. **20:** 331—1948

Operating constants for liquid and quartz delay lines. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 3—1948

Transducer band width ratio at half-power points as a function of Z_0/Z_1. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 2—1948

10.4 Gases, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (see also 11.3)

PAPERS

Supersonic dispersion in vapors. William Railston. **11:** 107—1939

Absorption of sound in carbon dioxide. Robert W. Leonard **12:** 241—1940

Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2, containing added impurities. V. O. Knudsen and E. Fricke. **12:** 255—1940. Errata. **12:** 449—1941

Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases. Edwin F. Fricke. **12:** 245—1940

Temperature and frequency effects on ultrasonic velocities in carbon dioxide. C. J. Overbeck and H. C. Kendall. **13:** 26—1941

Translational dispersion of sound in gases. H. Primakoff. **14:** 14—1942

Supersonic measurements in CO_2 and H_2O at 98° C. W. H. Pielemeier and W. H. Byers. **15:** 17—1943

Supersonic measurements in CO_2 at 0° to 100° C. W. H. Pielemeier. **15:** 22—1943

Use of the Pierce interferometer for measuring the absorption of sound in gases. Howard C. Hardy. **15:** 91—1943

Kneser's sound absorption nomogram and other charts. W. H. Pielemeier. **16:** 273—1945

Velocity of sound in vapors. K. Matta and M. Mokhtar. **16:** 120—1944

Observed classical sound absorption in air. W. H. Pielemeier. **17:** 24—1945

Wave-front determination in a unidirectional supersonic beam. L. W. Labaw. **17:** 19—1945

High frequency absorption in air and other gases. L. J. Sivian. **19:** 914—1947

Ultrasonic propagation in open air. H. K. Schilling, M. P. Givens, W. L. Nyborg, W. A. Pielemeier, and H. A. Thorpe. **19:** 222—1947

ABSTRACTS

Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2 containing added impurities. V. O. Knudsen and E. Fricke. **12:** 466—1941

Effects of water vapor on supersonic dispersion in CO_2. D. Telfair. **12:** 466—1941

Improved apparatus for the direct measurement of the absorption of sound in gases. Robert W. Leonard. **12:** 466—1941

Correlations between ultrasonic and micrometeorological phenomena. Carl E. Drumheller, Harold K. Schilling, and Howard A. Thorpe. **18:** 246—1946

On fluctuations of ultrasonic intensities outdoors. H. K. Schilling, W. L. Nyborg, and H. A. Thorpe. **19:** 286—1947

Velocity of sound in superheated steam. James Woodburn. **19:** 287—1947

Preliminary report on absorption in air from 10 to 100 kc, measured by pulse techniques. H. C. Rothenberg and W. H. Pielemeier. **20:** 585—1948

Rotational absorption and dispersion of ultrasonics in hydrogen. James L. Stewart and Ellen S. Stewart. **20:** 585—1948

SUBTITLES

Absorption and velocity for the following vapors: carbon disulphide, benzene, chloroform, methylene chloride, ethyl alcohol, acetone, ethyl iodide, carbon tetrachloride, ethyl ether, methyl iodide, methyl alcohol. William Railston. **11:** 110—1939

Normal modes and damping of gas bubbles in liquids. E. Meyer and K. Tamm. **11:** 366—1940

Supersonic interferometer for vapors. William Railston. **11:** 108—1939

Sound absorption coefficients of CO_2, N_2O, COS, CS_2 and SO_2. Edwin F. Fricke. **12:** 245—1940

On the history of "molecular absorption." L. J. Sivian. **19:** 254—1947 L.E.

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

PAPERS

Ultrasonic absorption and velocity measurements in numerous liquids. Gerald W. Willard. **12:** 438—1941

Ultrasonic absorption in water. Francis E. Fox and George D. Rock. **12:** 505—1941

Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. Joseph Lawrence Hunter. **13:** 36—1941

Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. Karl F. Herzfeld. **13:** 33—1941

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)
10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

Supersonic transmission at oblique incidence through a solid plate in water. J. B. Smyth and R. B. Lindsay, **16:** 20—1944

Measurement of supersonic absorption in water by the balance method with mechanical integration. Eugene Tsung-Yueh Hsu. **17:** 127—1945

Absorption of supersonic waves in liquids. Charles Edwin Teeter, Jr. **18:** 488—1946

Absorption of ultrasonic waves in benzene. Brother John Quinn. **18:** 185—1946

Ultrasonic absorption in copper acetate and ethyl acetate. Robert T. Beyer and Myron C. Smith. **18:** 424—1946

Absorption of supersonic waves in water near one megacycle. L. W. Labaw and A. O. Williams, Jr. **19:** 30—1947

Measurements of ultrasonic absorption and velocity in liquid mixtures. F. H. Willis. **19:** 242—1947

Precision ultrasonic interferometer for liquids and some velocities in heavy water. D. R. McMillan, Jr., and R. T. Lagemann. **19:** 956—1947

Temperature coefficient of ultrasonic velocity in solutions. G. W. Willard. **19:** 235—1947

Study of ultrasonic velocity and absorption in liquid mixtures. Charles J. Burton. **20:** 186—1948

Ultrasonic absorption in water in the temperature range 0°–80°C. Myron C. Smith and Robert T. Beyer. **20:** 608—1948

ABSTRACTS

Alteration in the liquid structure of electrolytes as indicated by acoustic waves. Victor B. Corey and G. W. Stewart. **11:** 378—1940

Supersonic transmission at oblique incidence through a solid plate in water. J. B. Smyth and R. B. Lindsay. **14:** 127—1942

Fixed path supersonic interferometer for liquids. J. W. Ballou and J. C. Hubbard. **16:** 100—1944

Attenuation of sound waves in water by a reverberation method. R. W. Leonard. **18:** 252—1946

Attenuation of underwater sound. F. A. Everest and H. T. O'Neil. **18:** 255—1946

Method of measuring the velocity and absorption of sound in liquids. J. K. Galt and J. R. Pellam. **18:** 251—1946

Transmission of high frequency sound well beneath the ocean surface. M. J. Sheehy. **18:** 255—1946

Temperature coefficient of ultrasonic velocity in solutions. G. W. Willard. **19:** 287—1947

Velocity and absorption of sound in suspension and emulsions. R. J. Urick. **19:** 729—1947

Attenuation of longitudinal waves in high polymers. J. C. Smith and J. W. Ballou. **20:** 586—1948

Effects of high intensity ultrasonic radiation. J. F. Muller and G. W. Willard. **20:** 589—1948

Measurement of ultrasonic bulk-wave propagation in high polymers. A. W. Nolle. **20:** 587—1948

Onset of acoustical cavitation in fluids. F. G. Blake, Jr. **20:** 590—1948

Ultrasonic attention in solutions of high polymers. Jean Hoopes and Joseph Zallen. **20:** 586—1948

Ultrasonic investigation of molecular properties of liquids. Cyclic compounds. Alfred Weissler. **20:** 585—1948

Ultrasonic investigations of substances under high pressures. Gerald J. Holton. **20:** 586—1948

SUBTITLES

Errors in the measurement of absorption in liquids. Francis E. Fox and George D. Rock. **12:** 505—1941

Absorption *versus* temperature for olive oil, glycerine, linseed oil, and castor oil. Joseph Lawrence Hunter. **13:** 38—1941

Absorption of supersonic waves in water. **18:** 489—1946

Peculiar ultrasonic effect on a binary mixture of liquids. Paul J. Ernst. **19:** 372—1947 L.E.

Ultrasonic velocity in ethanol-water mixtures. A. Giacomini. **19:** 701—1947

Velocity measurements in liquids. R. H. Bolt and A. Giacomini. **20:** 331—1948

10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

PAPERS

Ultrasonics and elasticity. H. F. Ludloff. **12:** 193—1940

Review of supersonic methods for measuring elastic and dissipative properties of solids. Sidney Siegel. **16:** 26—1944

Supersonic transmission at oblique incidence through a solid plate in water. J. B. Smyth and R. B. Lindsay. **16:** 20—1944

Supersonic reflectoscope, an instrument for inspecting the interior of solid parts by means of sound waves. Floyd A. Firestone. **17:** 287—1946

Standing wave technique of thickness measurements. John B. Butler and James B. Vernon. **18:** 212—1946

Refinements in supersonic reflectoscopy. Polarized sound. Floyd A. Firestone and Julian R. Frederick. **18:** 200—1946

Velocity of dilatation and Rayleigh waves in metal bars. J. Howard McMillen. **18:** 190—1946

Attenuation and scattering of high frequency sound waves in metals and glasses. W. P. Mason and H. J. McSkimin. **19:** 464—1947

Dispersion of compressional waves in isotropic rods of rectangular cross section. R. W. Morse. **20:** 833—1948

Measurement of ultrasonic bulk-wave propagation in high polymers. A. W. Nolle and S. C. Mowry. **20:** 432—1948

Ultrasonic solid delay lines. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 1—1948

ABSTRACTS

Ultrasonics and elasticity. H. F. Ludloff. **12:** 467—1941

Supersonic transmission at oblique incidence through a solid plate in water. J. B. Smyth and R. B. Lindsay. **14:** 127—1942

Measurements of elastic and dissipative properties of solids by supersonic methods. Sidney Siegel. **16:** 99—1944

Refinements in supersonic reflectoscopy. Floyd A. Firestone and Julian R. Frederick. **18:** 253—1946

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)

10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)
10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves
10.8 Chemical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves
10.9 Biological Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

Attenuation and scattering of high frequency sound waves in metals and glasses. W. P. Mason and H. J. McSkimin. **19:** 725—1947

Acoustic absorption in sand and soil. W. L. Nyborg and I. Rudnick. **20:** 597—1948

Attenuation of ultrasonic sound waves in water. R. W. Leonard. **20:** 224—1948

Dispersion of compressional waves in isotropic rods of rectangular cross section. R. W. Morse. **20:** 585—1948

Energy losses of sound waves in metals due to scattering and diffusion. W. P. Mason and H. J. McSkimin. **20:** 586—1948

Pulse method for measuring small changes in ultrasonic velocity in solids with temperature. Richard D. Holbrook. **20:** 590—1948

Theory of low frequency sound absorption in sodasilica glasses. Granio A. Korn. **20:** 585—1948

Ultrasonic measurement of the elastic properties of polycrystalline materials at high and low temperatures. Julian R. Frederick. **20:** 586—1948

SUBTITLES

On testing of metals by supersonics. Fritz Kruse. **11:** 367—1940

Lamb waves. **18:** 200—1946

Rayleigh waves. **18:** 200—1946

Shear waves. **18:** 200—1946

Velocity of dilatational waves in rods. T. D. Northwood. **19:** 505—1947 L.E.

Photoelastic solid delay line. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 13—1948

Reflection of waves in a solid at a boundary. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 9—1948

Relative velocities of vibrational modes of solids as a function of Poisson's ratio. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 6—1948

Variation of attenuation with frequency in plate glass. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 11—1948

Velocity and attenuation of longitudinal waves in certain solids. David L. Arenberg. **20:** 10—1948

10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

PAPERS

High intensity ultrasonics: the power output of a piezoelectric quartz crystal. Leo F. Epstein, Walther M. A. Andersen, and Lewis R. Harden. **19:** 248—1947

Acoustic treatment of liquids in thin laminae. Caperton B. Horsley, R. Clark Jones, and Alan A. Smith. **20:** 182—1948

ABSTRACTS

Ultrasonic study of phase transition near the critical point. J. C. Hubbard and C. M. Herget. **12:** 467—1941

Apparatus for cavitation studies. F. G. Blake, Jr. **20:** 223—1948

Ultrasonic measurement of physical properties; techniques and their fields of application. John C. Hubbard. **20:** 599—1948

SUBTITLE

On testing of metals by supersonics. Fritz Kruse. **11:** 367—1940

10.8 Chemical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

PAPER

Some applications of ultrasonics in high-polymer research. H. Mark. **16:** 183—1945

ABSTRACTS

High frequency treatment and investigation of organic high polymers. H. Mark. **16:** 100—1944

Chemical effects of ultrasonic irradiation: Reaction between carbon tetrachloride and water. Alfred Weissler, Herbert W. Cooper, and Stuart Snyder. **20:** 589—1948

SUBTITLE

Supersonics in a water-alcohol mixture and analysis of its intermolecular action. R. Parshad. **20:** 66—1948 L.E.

10.9 Biological Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

PAPERS

Biological and psychological effects of ultrasonics. Hallowell Davis. **20:** 605—1948

Some biological effects of intense high frequency airborne sound. C. H. Allen, H. Frings, and I. Rudnick. **20:** 62—1948

ABSTRACTS

Biological and psychological effects of ultrasonics. Hallowell Davis. **20:** 589—1948

Some biological effects of intense high frequency airborne sound. C. H. Allen and I. Rudnick. **20:** 221—1948

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.1 General, Unclassified
11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves
11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption During Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect

11. Waves and Vibrations

11.1 General, Unclassified

PAPERS

On the perception of vibrations. George v. Békésy (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 316 (1939)). **11:** 487—1940

Applications and limitations of mechanical-electrical analogies, new and old. John Miles. **14:** 183—1943

Fifty horsepower siren. R. Clark Jones. **18:** 371—1946

Acoustical methods in supersonic aerodynamics. John W. Miles. **20:** 314—1948

SUBTITLES

Relations between hypergeometric and Bessel functions. W. R. Bennett. **15:** 171—1944

Tables of spherical Bessel functions. Vol. 1. Mathematical Tables Project, National Bureau of Standards. **19:** 509—1947 B.R.

The decibel notation. V. V. L. Rao. **19:** 509—1947 B.R.

11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves

PAPERS

Sound diffraction and absorption by a strip of absorbing material. John R. Pellam. **11:** 396—1940

Diffraction of sound around a circular disk. Henry Primakoff, Martin J. Klein, Joseph B. Keller, and E. L. Carstensen. **19:** 132—1947

Diffraction of sound due to right-angled joints in rectangular tubes. John W. Miles. **19:** 572—1947

Image interference in the presence of refraction. Robert W. Young. **19:** 1—1947

On the diffraction of a progressive sound wave by the human head. Francis M. Wiener. **19:** 143—1947

Sound diffraction by rigid spheres and circular cylinders. Francis M. Wiener. **19:** 444—1947

Diffraction of a sound wave by an infinite set of plates. John W. Miles. **20:** 370—1948

Diffraction of sound by circular disks and apertures. R. D. Spence. **20:** 380—1948

Notes on sound diffraction by rigid circular cones. Francis M. Wiener. **20:** 367—1948

ABSTRACTS

Diffraction at a step-down. Harry D. Polster and Frank H. Slaymaker. **19:** 732—1947

Acoustics of arches. Herbert Grove Dorsey. **20:** 597—1948

SUBTITLES

Scattering and radiation from circular cylinders and spheres. **19:** 262—1947 B.R.

Echoes at Echo Bridge. Arthur Taber Jones. **20:** 706—1948 L.E.

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption During Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect

PAPERS

Influence of certain atmospheric conditions upon sound transmission at short ranges. Halson Vashon Eagleson. **12:** 427—1941

Sound velocities in gases under different pressures. R. C. Colwell and L. H. Gibson. **12:** 436—1941

Velocity of sound in air. H. C. Hardy, D. Telfair and W. H. Pielemeier. **13:** 226—1942

Air raid siren field tests. Laurence M. Ball. **14:** 10—1942

Propagation of sound waves in the atmosphere. B. Gutenberg. **14:** 151—1942

Survey on air raid alarm signals. John E. Volkmann and Max L. Graham. **14:** 1—1942

Acoustical tables for air and sea water. William L. Woolf. **15:** 83—1943

Extension of the Doppler principle to discontinuous periodic effects. Lionel Fleischmann. **15:** 103—1943

Kneser's sound absorption nomogram and other charts. W. H. Pielemeier. **16:** 273—1945

Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. **16:** 113—1944

Acoustic transmission through a fluid lamina. I. Rudnick. **17:** 245—1946

Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. I. Theory. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **17:** 1—1945

Wave-front determination in a unidirectional supersonic beam. L. W. Labaw. **17:** 19—1945

Jungle acoustics. Carl F. Eyring. **18:** 257—1946

Propagation of plane sound waves in rarefied gases. Hsue-shen Tsien and Richard Schamberg. **18:** 334—1946

Propagation of sound in the atmosphere—attenuation and fluctuations. Vern O. Knudsen. **18:** 90—1946

Propagation of sound in an inhomogeneous and moving medium. I. D. Blokhintzev. **18:** 322—1946

Propagation of sound in an inhomogeneous and moving medium. II. D. Blokhintzev. **18:** 329—1946

Ray computation for non-uniform fields. John S. Saby and Wesley L. Nyborg. **18:** 316—1946

Reflection of sound signals in the troposphere. G. W. Gilman, H. B. Coxhead, and F. H. Willis. **18:** 274—1946

Theory of propagation of sound in a half-space of variable sound velocity under conditions of formation of a shadow zone. C. L. Pekeris. **18:** 295—1946

Theory of the propagation of sound in scattering and absorbing media. M. P. Givens, W. L. Nyborg, and H. K. Schilling. **18:** 284—1946

Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. II. Experiment. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **18:** 170—1946

Acoustic determination of the physical constants of rubber-like materials. A. W. Nolle. **19:** 194—1947

Acoustical properties of homogeneous, isotropic rigid tiles and flexible blankets. Leo L. Beranek. **19:** 556—1947

Calculation of sound rays in the atmosphere. P. Rothwell. **19:** 205—1947

Fluctuations in intensity of an acoustic wave transmitted through a turbulent heated lamina. I. Rudnick. **19:** 202—1947

Image interference in the presence of refraction. Robert W. Young. **19:** 1—1947

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption During Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption During Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

Microbarometric pressures from large high explosive blasts. Everett F. Cox. **19:** 832—1947

Propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. Isadore Rudnick. **19:** 348—1947

Propagation of sound through a liquid containing bubbles. E. L. Carstensen and L. L. Foldy. **19:** 481—1947

Ultrasonic propagation in open air. H. K. Schilling, M. P. Givens, W. L. Nyborg, W. A. Pielemeier, and H. A. Thorpe. **19:** 222—1947

Absorption and scattering for impedance boundary conditions on spheres and circular cylinders. M. Lax and H. Feshbach. **20:** 108—1948

Attenuation of audible sound in fog and smoke. Vern O. Knudsen, John V. Wilson, and Neal S. Anderson. **20:** 849—1948

Compressional wave front propagation through a simple vortex. R. B. Lindsay. **20:** 89—1948

Erratum: The propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. Isadore Rudnick. **20:** 149—1948

On the propagation of sound over snow. Robert B. Watson. **20:** 846—1948

Reflection and transmission of sound by a spherical shell. Joseph B. Keller and Herbert B. Keller. **20:** 310—1948

ABSTRACTS

Propagation of sound in the atmosphere—time fluctuations in intensity. L. P. Delsasso and V. O. Knudsen. **12:** 471—1941

Some acoustical phenomena in the Antarctic. Thomas C. Poulter. **12:** 474—1941

Corrections on the measurements of the velocity of sound in gases. W. H. Pielemeier and H. C. Hardy. **13:** 80—1941

Air raid siren tests in Detroit. Laurence M. Ball. **14:** 130—1942

Field measurements of air raid warning devices. V. L. Chrisler and W. F. Snyder. **14:** 129—1942

Survey on air raid alarm signals. John E. Volkmann and Max L. Graham. **14:** 130—1942

Transmission of sound signals in congested city areas. Joseph B. Kelly. **14:** 129—1942

Transmission of sound through a temperature sheet. Isadore Rudnick. **14:** 127—1942

Anelasticity of metals. Clarence Zener. **16:** 100—1944

Precision method for the determination of the velocity of sound in air. R. W. Leonard. **16:** 101—1944

Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. **16:** 100—1944

Absorption and scattering by absorbent cylinders. Richard K. Cook. **17:** 100—1945

Transmission, reflection and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **17:** 100—1945

Attenuation of sound in fogs and clouds. Vern O. Knudsen. **18:** 245—1946

Attenuation of sound waves in water by a reverberation method. R. W. Leonard. **18:** 252—1946

Correlations between ultrasonic and micrometeorological phenomena. Carl E. Drumheller, Harold K. Schilling, and Howard A. Thorpe. **18:** 246—1946

Jungle acoustics. Carl F. Eyring. **18:** 245—1946

Propagation of an acoustic wave along an absorbing boundary. Isadore Rudnick. **18:** 245—1946

Propagation of sound over absorbent surfaces. Richard K. Cook. **18:** 252—1946

Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. II. Experiment. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **18:** 251—1946

Ultrasonic propagation in a uniform atmosphere. M. P. Givens, W. L. Nyborg, W. H. Pielemeier, and John S. Saby. **18:** 245—1946

Absorption coefficients for air containing water vapor. **18:** 91—1946

Absorption coefficients for oxygen containing water vapor. **18:** 91—1946

Attenuation of sound in an atmosphere containing small particles as dust, smoke, or fog. **18:** 93—1946

Dependence of amplitude and wave-length of two-dimensional ballistic shock waves on miss-distance. **18:** 110—1946

Thermodynamic method of computing the energy dissipation (with propagation) of plane ballistic shock waves in air. **18:** 105—1946

Acoustic determination of the physical constants of rubber-like materials. A. W. Nolle. **19:** 291—1947

Propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary—experimental. I. Rudnick and Donald Laird. **19:** 290—1947

Propagation of underwater sound at low frequencies as a function of the acoustic properties of the bottom. John M. Ide, Richard F. Post, and William J. Fry. **19:** 283—1947

Absorption of sound in air at reduced pressures. L. P. Delasso, R. W. Leonard, and Robert Halley. **20:** 598—1948

Acoustic absorption in sand and soil. W. L. Nyborg and I. Rudnick. **20:** 597—1948

Acoustic properties of snow. R. B. Watson. **20:** 597—1948

Propagation of sound in gases as a transport phenomenon. Harold M. Mott-Smith. **20:** 599—1948

Some observations on the acoustic impedance of small orifices. R. H. Bolt and S. Labate. **20:** 596—1948

Subsonic-frequency dispersion in the upper atmosphere. Everett F. Cox. **20:** 549—1948

Theoretical and observed absorption of sound in suspensions. R. J. Urick. **20:** 225—1948

Ultrasonic investigations of substances under high pressures. Gerald J. Holton. **20:** 586—1948

SUBTITLES

Normal modes and damping of gas bubbles in liquids. E. Meyer and K. Tamm. **11:** 366—1940

Sound propagation in non-homogeneous and moving media. D. I. Blokhintzev (translated by Julian Eisenstein). **19:** 705—1947 B.R.

Directivity index of circular piston. **20:** 392—1948

Echoes at Echo Bridge. Arthur Taber Jones. **20:** 706—1948 L.E.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance

11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (see also 5.3)

PAPERS

Construction and properties of a variable acoustic resistance standard. K. Schuster and W. Stöhr (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 263 (1939)). **11:** 492—1940

Interaction impedance of a system of circular pistons. S. J. Klapman. **11:** 289—1940

Acoustic impedance and sound absorption. Philip M. Morse, Richard H. Bolt and Richard L. Brown. **12:** 217—1940

Heat conduction effects in sound emission. Ray S. Alleman. **13:** 23—1941

Theory of conical sound radiators. W. N. Brown, Jr. **13:** 20—1941

Sound power density fields. J. H. Enns and F. A. Firestone. **14:** 24—1942

Acoustical tables for air and sea water. William L. Woolf. **15:** 83—1943

Letter to the editor. Vincent Salmon. **15:** 225—1944

Mechanical impedance bridge. A. M. Wiggins. **15:** 50—1943

Notes on radiation impedance. B. B. Bauer. **15:** 223—1944

Reactance slide rule. **15:** 62—1943

Acoustic intensity distribution from a "piston" source. A. O. Williams and L. W. Labaw. **16:** 231—1945

Effect of radiation on the vibrations of a circular diaphragm. Melvin Lax. **16:** 5—1944

On the theory of the directional patterns of continuous source distributions on a plane surface. R. Clark Jones. **16:** 147—1945

Wide range adjustable acoustic impedance. Willard F. Meeker and Frank H. Slaymaker. **16:** 178—1945

Acoustic wave fronts from a "piston" source. A. O. Williams, Jr. **19:** 156—1947

Acoustical impedance of enclosures. Fred B. Daniels. **19:** 569—1947

Continuously variable acoustic impedance. J. E. White. **19:** 846—1947

General theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. II. Henry Primakoff and Leslie L. Foldy. **19:** 50—1947

Measurement of acoustic impedances of surfaces in water. R. D. Fay, R. L. Brown, and O. V. Fortier. **19:** 850—1947

On the radiation problem at high frequencies. M. Lax and H. Feshbach. **19:** 682—1947

Practical application of the reciprocity theorem in the calibration of underwater sound transducers. Paul Ebaugh and Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 695—1947

Simplified method for determining transducer directivity index. Paul M. Kendig and Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 691—1947

Acoustic impedance matching by means of screens. Frank H. Slaymaker and Mones E. Hawley. **20:** 802—1948

Calculation of the directivity index for various types of radiators. C. T. Molloy. **20:** 387—1948

Coupling of a cylindrical tube to a half-infinite space. John W. Miles. **20:** 652—1948

Directional characteristics of a clamped-edge disk. Lynn L. Merrill and Frank H. Slaymaker. **20:** 375—1948

On the radiation of sound into a circular tube, with an application to resonators. Uno Ingaard. **20:** 665—1948

Acoustic intensity distribution from a "piston" source. A. O. Williams, Jr. **17:** 219—1946

Application of the wave theory of room acoustics to the measurement of acoustic impedance. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 35—1945

Conical sound source. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. **17:** 123—1945

Erratum: addendum on conical sound source. Piero Georgio Bordoni. **17:** 338—1946

Driving-point impedance of an infinite solid plate. R. Clark Jones. **17:** 334—1946

General theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. I. Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff. **17:** 109—1945

Generalized plane wave horn theory. Vincent Salmon. **17:** 199—1946

New family of horns. Vincent Salmon. **17:** 212—1946

Directional characteristics of a free-edge disk mounted in a flat baffle or in a parabolic horn. Frank H. Slaymaker, Willard F. Meeker, and Lynn L. Merrill. **18:** 355—1946

Effects of finite baffles on response of source with back enclosed. Rudolph H. Nichols, Jr. **18:** 151—1946

Motional impedance analysis applied to a dynamic microphone. J. E. White. **18:** 155—1946

Violation of the reciprocity theorem in linear passive electromechanical systems. Edwin M. McMillan. **18:** 344—1946

ABSTRACTS

Interaction impedance of a system of circular pistons. S. J. Klapman. **11:** 165—1939

Sound power density fields. J. H. Enns and F. A. Firestone. **14:** 130—1942

Conditions for wide angle radiation for conical sound radiators. R. W. Carlisle. **1579—1943**

Exhibition of force at the entrance of a resonator. R. L. Leadbetter. **15:** 78—1943

Mechanical impedance bridge. A. M. Wiggins. **15:** 79—1943

Theorem on directivity patterns. R. Clark Jones and L. A. MacColl. **16:** 101—1944

Wide-range adjustable acoustic impedance. Willard F. Meeker and Frank H. Slaymaker. **16:** 102—1944

Continuously variable standard acoustic impedance. J. E. White. **19:** 729—1947

Directional patterns of a symmetrical distribution of sound sources in a plane. Leon Camp. **19:** 290—1947

Directivity factor of an acoustic radiator. T. F. Burke **19:** 729—1947

Radiation pattern on an ultrasonic focusing radiator. G. W. Willard. **19:** 733—1947

Radiation of sound by a vibrating absorber. Richard K. Cook. **19:** 729—1947

Study of the admittance spectra of piezoelectric plates in thickness-shear vibration. Gunnar Hok and K. S. Van Dyke. **19:** 731—1947

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (continued)

11.5 Sounds of Finite Amplitude. Distortion

11.6 Sound in Tubes

11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (continued)

Acoustic impedance matching by means of screens. Frank H. Slaymaker and Mones E. Hawley. **20:** 594—1948

Directional characteristics of a clamped-edge disk. Lynn L. Merrill and Frank H. Slaymaker. **20:** 222—1948

Radiation characteristics of ultrasonic focusing radiators. G. W. Willard. **20:** 589—1948

Driving-point impedance of an infinite solid plate. R. Clark Jones. **17:** 100—1945

General proof of the reciprocity theorem for electroacoustic transducers. Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff. **17:** 102—1945

Measurement of acoustic impedance by the room transmission-characteristic method. Cyril M. Harris. **17:** 102—1945

Directional characteristics of a free-edge disk mounted in a flat baffle or in a parabolic horn. Frank H. Slaymaker, Willard F. Meeker, and Lynn L. Merrill. **18:** 251—1946

High frequency radiation from a cylinder of arbitrary cross section. M. Lax and H. Feshbach. **18:** 251—1946

SUBTITLES

Apparatus for measuring mechanical impedance. George v. Békésy (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 316 (1939)). **11:** 487—1940

Radiation from an infinite slot. John W. Miles. **20:** 662—1948

Radiation from an unflanged tube. John W. Miles. **20:** 664—1948

11.5 Sounds of Finite Amplitude. Distortion

PAPERS

Propagation of shock waves in air. I. L. Thompson and N. Riffolt. **11:** 233—1939

Propagation of shock waves in air. II. L. Thompson. **11:** 245—1939

Physical analysis of distortion produced by the nonlinearity of the medium. L. J. Black. **12:** 266—1940

Shock waves in air and characteristics of instruments for their measurement. L. Thompson. **12:** 198—1940

Sound pressure on spheres. Francis E. Fox. **12:** 147—1940

Damping of large amplitude vibrations of a fluid in a pipe. R. C. Binder. **15:** 41—1943

Action of a direct radiator loudspeaker with a non-linear cone suspension system. Harry F. Olson. **16:** 1—1944

Production of inharmonic subfrequencies by a loudspeaker. R. V. L. Hartley. **16:** 206—1945

Determination of the wave forms and laws of propagation and dissipation of ballistic shock waves. Jesse W. M. DuMond, E. Richard Cohen. W. K. H. Panofsky, and Edward Deeds. **18:** 97—1946

Fifty horsepower siren. R. Clark Jones. **18:** 371—1946

Microbarometric pressures from large high explosive blasts. Everett F. Cox. **19:** 832—1947

Properties of liquids at high sound pressure. H. B. Briggs, J. B. Johnson, and W. P. Mason. **19:** 664—1947

Acoustical methods in supersonic aerodynamics. John W. Miles. **20:** 314—1948

ABSTRACTS

Method for producing extremely strong standing sound waves in air. Hermann Oberst. (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 27 (1940)). **12:** 308—1940

Shock waves in air and characteristics of instruments for their measurement. L. Thompson. **12:** 463—1941

Action of a direct radiator loudspeaker with a nonlinear cone suspension system. Harry F. Olson. **16:** 100—1944

Schlieren photography of sound waves. F. D. Carlson, K. C. Clark, and J. C. Eisenstein. **17:** 101—1945

SUBTITLES

Supersonic phenomena. William T. Richards. **11:** 262—1939

Oscillograms of explosion waves in the neighborhood of a steel disk in water. **17:** 16—1945

11.6 Sound in Tubes

PAPERS

Acoustical wave propagation in pipes. Léon Brillouin. **11:** 10—1939

Attenuation of sound in tubes. R. Rogers. **11:** 480—1940

Resonant frequencies of certain pipe combinations. John D. Trimmer. **11:** 129—1939

Transmission of sound inside pipes. Philip M. Morse. **11:** 205—1939

Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. Hale J. Sabine. **12:** 53—1940

Attenuation of sound in tubes. R. D. Fay. **12:** 62—1940

End corrections of organ pipes. Arthur Taber Jones. **12:** 387—1941

Power transmission loss in exponential horns and pipes with wall absorption. William D. Phelps. **12:** 68—1940

Propagation of sound in cylindrical tubes. Nathaniel Rochester. **12:** 511—1941

Sound absorption in rectangular ducts. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 228—1940

Acoustic filtration by membranes. L. W. Labaw. **13:** 353—1942

Acoustic filtration in parallel conduit structures. L. W. Labaw. **13:** 345—1942

Damping of large amplitude vibrations of a fluid in a pipe. R. C. Binder. **15:** 41—1943

Attenuation of sound in lined ducts. Charles T. Molloy and Esther Honigman. **16:** 267—1945

Propagation of sound in lined ducts. Charles T. Molloy. **16:** 31—1944

Reflection of sound due to a change in cross section of a circular tube. John Miles. **16:** 14—1944

Analysis of pane discontinuities in cylindrical tubes. Part I. John W. Miles. **17:** 259—1946

Analysis of plane discontinuities in cylindrical tubes. Part II. John W. Miles. **17:** 272—1946

Attenuation of sound in circular ducts. E. Fisher. **17:** 121—1945

Erratum: attenuation of sound in circular ducts. E. Fisher. **17:** 338—1946

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.6 Sound in Tubes (continued)
11.6.1 Sources of Sound
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems

11.6 Sound in Tubes (continued)

Theory of the Hershel-Quincke tube. G. W. Stewart. **17:** 107—1945

Diffraction of sound due to right-angled joints in rectangular tubes. John W. Miles. **19:** 572—1947

Equivalent circuit for a bifurcated cylindrical tube. John W. Miles. **19:** 579—1947

Coupling of a cylindrical tube to a half-infinite space. John W. Miles. **20:** 652—1948

On the radiation of sound into a circular tube, with an application to resonators. Uno Ingaard. **20:** 665—1948

On ultrasonic propagation through mercury in tubes. H. B. Huntington. **20:** 424—1948

Theoretical analysis of the mercury delay line. H. J. McSkimin. **20:** 418—1948

ABSTRACTS

Attenuation of sound in ducts. Robert Rogers. **11:** 164—1939

Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. Hale J. Sabine. **12:** 465—1941

Attenuation of sound in ducts. Leo L. Beranek. **12:** 470—1941

Steady circulations in the Kundt's tube. K. Schuster and W. Matz (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 349–352 (1940)). **13:** 320—1942

Propagation of sound in lined ducts. Charles T. Molloy. **16:** 102—1944

Propagation of sound in gases at reduced pressures. L. P. Delsasso. **19:** 291—1947

New results on the propagation of low frequency waves in pipes. J. V. Atanasoff, D. L. Bobroff and E. R. Kolsrud. **20:** 598—1948

Theoretical analysis of the mercury delay line. H. J. McSkimin. **20:** 582—1948

SUBTITLES

Sound damping in rigid and elastic wall tubes. E. Waetzmann and W. Wenke. (Akustische Zeits. **4**, 1 (1939)). **11:** 154—1939

Tubes of rectangular section. Philip M. Morse. **11:** 205—1939

Solution to wave equation for circular pipes. **20:** 423—1948

Sonic propagation in a circular tube. **20:** 429—1948

11.6.1 Sources of Sound (see also 7.8 and 11.4)

ABSTRACT

High frequency whistler; edge tones and resonance. W. L. Nyborg and H. K. Schilling: **20:** 224—1948

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (see also 5.4)

PAPERS

Calculation of Chladni patterns. J. K. Stewart and R. C. Colwell. **11:** 147—1939

Combination tones in sound. Sir William Bragg. **11:** 5—1939

Effect of rotatory and lateral inertia on flexural vibration of prismatic bars. William T. Thomson. **11:** 198—1939

Filtration of oblique elastic waves in stratified media. R. B. Lindsay. **11:** 178—1939

Absolute measurement of sound without a primary standard. W. R. MacLean. **12:** 140—1940

Analysis of pulses by means of the harmonic analyzer. Robert S. Shankland. **12:** 383—1941

Elastic wave filtration in nonhomogeneous media. R. B. Lindsay. **12:** 378—1941

Properties of linear systems in vibration measuring instruments. John D. Trimmer. **12:** 127—1940

Sound pressure on spheres. Francis E. Fox. **12:** 147—1940

Symmetrical sand figures on circular plates. R. C. Colwell, J. K. Stewart and H. D. Arnett. **12:** 260—1940

Transmission of sound through parallel conduits. L. W. Labaw. **12:** 232—1940

Frequency distribution of normal modes. Glenn M. Roe. **13:** 1—1941

Harmonic relations in the partials of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. **13:** 145—1941

Applications and limitations of mechanical-electrical analogies, new and old. John Miles. **14:** 183—1943

Edge tones. Arthur Taber Jones. **14:** 131—1942

Electromechanical transducers and wave filters. Warren P. Mason. **14:** 113—1942

Filtered thermal noise—fluctuation of energy as a function of interval length. S. O. Rice. **14:** 216—1943

On the acoustic properties of small cavities. Paul E. Sabine. **14:** 74—1942

Acoustical tables for air and sea water. William L. Woolf. **15:** 83—1943

Dynamical analogies. Harry F. Olson. **15:** 189—1944

Extension of the Doppler principle to discontinuous periodic effects. Lionel Fleischmann. **15:** 103—1943

Response of a linear rectifier to signal and noise. W. R. Bennett. **15:** 164—1944

Action of a direct radiator loudspeaker with a non-linear cone suspension system. Harry F. Olson. **16:** 1—1944

Effect of radiation on the vibrations of a circular diaphragm. Melvin Lax. **16:** 5—1944

Recording Lissajous figures. Wayne B. Hales. **16:** 137—1945

Singing flames. Arthur Taber Jones. **16:** 254—1945

Supersonic transmission at oblique incidence through a solid plate in water. J. B. Smyth and R. B. Lindsay. **16:** 20—1944

Absorption and scattering by sound absorbent cylinders. Richard K. Cook and Peter Chrzanowski. **17:** 315—1946

Addendum on singing flames. Arthur Taber Jones. **17:** 151—1945

Driving-point impedance of an infinite solid plate. R. Clark Jones. **17:** 334—1946

Investigation of resonances in filaments by mechanical actuation and measurement of electromagnetically induced voltages. R. W. Carlisle and H. W. Koren. **17:** 71—1945

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

General theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. I. Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff. **17:** 109—1945

Lissajous figures. I. Bernard Cohen. **17:** 228—1946

Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. I. Theory. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **17:** 1—1945

Wave equation in a medium with a variable index of refraction. Peter G. Bergmann. **17:** 329—1946

Wave-front determination in a unidirectional supersonic beam. L. W. Labaw. **17:** 19—1945

Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. II. Experiment. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **18:** 170—1946

Violation of the reciprocity theorem in linear passive electromechanical systems. Edwin M. McMillan. **18:** 244—1946

Coordinates and the reciprocity theorem in electromechanical systems. John W. Miles. **19:** 910—1947

General theory of passive linear electroacoustic transducers and the electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. II. Henry Primakoff and Leslie L. Foldy. **19:** 50—1947

Investigations on acoustic resonators. H. Samulon. **19:** 191—1947

Propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. Isadore Rudnick. **19:** 348—1947

Propagation of sound through a liquid containing bubbles. E. L. Carstensen and L. L. Foldy. **19:** 481—1947

Self-reciprocity calibration of electroacoustic transducers. Edwin L. Carstensen. **19:** 702—1947

Simplified method for determining transducer directivity index. Paul M. Kendig and Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 691—1947

Acoustic impedance matching by means of screens. Frank H. Slaymaker and Mones E. Hawley. **20:** 802—1948

Analysis of acoustic signals by means of the self-consistent spectrum. Jordan J. Markham. **20:** 95—1948

Compressional wave front propagation through a simple vortex. R. B. Lindsay. **20:** 89—1948

Dispersion of compressional waves in isotropic rods of rectangular cross section. R. W. Morse. **20:** 833—1948

Electromechanical feedback. Jan de Boer and Gerrit Schenkel. **20:** 641—1948

Erratum: The propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. Isadore Rudnick. **20:** 149—1948

Interactions between a plate and a sound field. R. D. Fay. **20:** 620—1948

Lumping of distributed mass. G. E. Hudson and R. D. Specht. **20:** 648—1948

Reflection and transmission of sound by a spherical shell. Joseph B. Keller and Herbert B. Keller. **20:** 310—1948

Reflection of sound from submerged plates. W. J. Finney. **20:** 626—1948

Theoretical analysis of the mercury delay line. H. J. McSkimin. **20:** 418—1948

Thickness-shear vibrations of thin anisotropic plates. Gunnar Hok. **20:** 406—1948

ABSTRACTS

Analysis of transients. Winston E. Kock. **11:** 163—1939

Complex variable and operational calculus. N. W. McLachlan. Book. **11:** 255—1939

Demonstration of combination tones. Sir William Bragg. **11:** 162—1939

Filtration of oblique elastic waves in stratified fluidsolid media. R. B. Lindsay. **11:** 165—1939

Analysis of pulses by means of the harmonic analyzer. Robert S. Shankland. **12:** 475—1941

System concept in electroacoustical systems. Hugh S. Knowles. **12:** 473—1941

Acoustic filtration by membranes. Louis W. Labaw. **13:** 333—1942

Duration thresholds for the perception of certain transient phenomena. W. Türk (Akustische Zeits. **5**, 129–145 (1940)). **13:** 65—1941

Acoustic properties of small cavities. Paul E. Sabine. **14:** 127—1942

Edge tones with turbulent air sheets. A. T. Jones. **14:** 127—1942

Electrical and mechanical analogies. W. P. Mason. **14:** 128—1942

Exhibition of force at the entrance of a resonator. R. L. Leadbetter. **15:** 78—1943

Filtered thermal noise—fluctuation of energy as a function of interval length. S. O. Rice. **15:** 79—1943

Overblowing of organ pipes. C. P. Boner and R. B. Newman. **15:** 76—1943

Vibration characteristics of "free-free" circularly curved bars. F. P. Bundy, W. A. Pliskin, and J. E. Edwards. **15:** 76—1943

Sound wave fields within cavities. Richard K. Cook. **16:** 102—1944

Table of the Bessel functions $J_0(Z)$ and $J_1(Z)$ for complex arguments. Prepared by the Mathematical Tables Project of the Work Projects Administration of the Federal Works Agency. **16:** 81—1944

Theorem on directivity patterns. R. Clark Jones and L. A. MacColl. **16:** 101—1944

Transients in linear systems. Volume I. Murray F. Gardner and John L. Barnes. **16:** 80—1944

Absorption and scattering by absorbent cylinders. Richard K. Cook. **17:** 100—1945

Detection of resonances in vibratile members of measurement of electro-magnetically induced voltages. R. W. Carlisle and H. W. Koren. **17:** 101—1945

Driving-point impedance of an infinite solid plate. R. Clark Jones. **17:** 100—1945

General proof of the reciprocity theorem for electroacoustic transducers. Leslie L. Foldy and Henry Primakoff. **17:**102—1945

Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **17:** 100—1945

Echo formation on simple surfaces. C. E. Mongan, Jr. **18:** 255—1946

Transient analysis of linear systems, using underwater explosion waves. M. F. M. Osborne and J. L. Carter. **18:** 252—1946

Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. II. Experiment. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **18:** 251—1946

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Electroacoustic reciprocity theorem. R. J. Kennedy. **19:** 291—1947

High Q of quartz resonators. Maynard Waltz and K. S. Van Dyke. **19:** 732—1947

Modes of vibration of quartz plates. Robert I. Hulsizer and K. S. Van Dyke. **19:** 731—1947

Reflection of sound from rough surfaces. Peter G. Bergmann. **19:** 285—1947

Study of the admittance spectra of piezoelectric plates in thickness-shear vibration. Gunnar Hok and K. S. Van Dyke. **19:** 731—1947

Use of resonant rods to determine high frequency dynamic modulus of rubber. A. W. Nolle. **19:** 733—1947

Vibrational modes of a right circular cylinder. Paul M. Kendig. **19:** 290—1947

Impulse response of monotonic dispersive systems. M. J. DiToro. **20:** 582—1948

Large amplitude motions of a string. H. Harrison. **20:** 598—1948

Method for determining complex compressional modulus of sheet structures. Peter J. Westervelt. **20:** 587—1948

Propagation of sound in gases as a transport phenomenon. Harold M. Mott-Smith. **20:** 599—1948

Reciprocity calibration of primary vibration standards. Sanford P. Thompson. **20:** 596—1948

Theoretical analysis of the mercury delay line. H. J. McSkimin. **20:** 582—1948

SUBTITLES

Normal modes and damping of gas bubbles in liquids. E. Meyer and K. Tamm. **11:** 366—1940

Photographs of Chladni patterns. J. K. Stewart and R. C. Colwell. **11:** 149—1939

Oscillograms of explosion waves in the neighborhood of a steel disk in water. **17:** 16—1945

BOOK REVIEWS

Introduction to theoretical seismology. J. B. Macelwane, S. J. and F. W. Sohon, S. J. Part I, Geodynamics. J. B. Macelwane, S. J. **17:** 155—1945

Further remarks on reciprocity. Edwin M. McMillan. **19:** 922—1947 L.E.

Radiation pressure. Benjamin B. Bauer. **19:** 504—1947 L.E.

Reciprocality in transducers. Horace M. Trent. **19:** 502—1947 L.E.

Self-reciprocity calibration of electroacoustic transducers. Edwin L. Carstensen. **19:** 702—1947 L.E.

Violation of the reciprocity theorem in linear passive electromechanical systems. H. Jefferson. **19:** 502—1947 L.E.

SUBTITLES

Elementary mechanical vibrations. Austin H. Church **20:** 555—1948

Plane and circular motion of a string. Henry Harrison. **20:** 874—1948 L.E.

Vibrations of a sphere and of the human head in a free sound field. **20:** 753—1948

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.1 General, Unclassified
13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation
13.4 Reflection. Echoes. Structures for Absorbing Sound in Water
13.5 Interference. Diffraction
13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water

13. Underwater Sound

13.1 General, Unclassified

PAPER

On hearing in water *vs.* hearing in air. L. J. Sivian. **19:** 461—1947

Some acoustic properties of marine fouling. James W. Fitzgerald, Mary E. Davis, and Burton G. Hurdle. **19:** 332—1947

Sheet of air bubbles as an acoustic screen for underwater noise. Donald P. Loye and Wm. Fred Arndt. **20:** 143—1948

ABSTRACTS

Audibility of echoes masked by sea reverberation and noise. Arnold M. Small. **19:** 733—1947

Auditory masking in sonar listening systems. Robert S. Gales. **19:** 736—1947

Acoustic screen for making underwater noise reduction tests in Pearl Harbor. Donald P. Loye. **20:** 224—1948

Acoustical Laboratory facilities at the U. S. Naval Engineering Experiment Station. George Wohlberg. **20:** 588—1948

U. S. Navy Underwater Sound Reference Laboratory, Orlando, Florida. Bruce V. English. **20:** 223—1948

13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation

PAPERS

Transmission, reflection, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. II. Experiment. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. **18:** 170—1946

Absorption of supersonic waves in water near one megacycle. L. W. Labaw and A. O. Williams, Jr. **19:** 30—1947

Propagation of sound through a liquid containing bubbles. E. L. Carstensen and L. L. Foldy. **19:** 481—1947

Reflection and transmission of sound by thin curved shells. Henry Primakoff and Joseph B. Keller. **19:** 820—1947

Absorption of sound in suspensions of irregular particles. R. J. Urick. **20:** 283—1948

Example of propagation of underwater sound by bottom reflection. Robert W. Young. **20:** 455—1948

Origin of sound absorption in water and in sea water. L. N. Liebermann. **20:** 868—1948

Sheet of air bubbles as an acoustic screen for underwater noise. Donald P. Loye and Wm. Fred Arndt. **20:** 143—1948

ABSTRACTS

Attenuation of underwater sound. F. A. Everest and H. T. O'Neil. **18:** 255—1946

Transmission of high frequency sound well beneath the ocean surface. M. J. Sheehy. **18:** 255—1946

Types of underwater sound transmission. Robert W. Young **18:** 255—1946

Attenuation of sound in water. Donald A. Wilson and Leonard N. Liebermann. **19:** 286—1947

Propagation of underwater sound at low frequencies as a function of the acoustic properties of the bottom. John M. Ide, Richard F. Post, and William J. Fry. **19:** 283—1947

Acoustic screen for making underwater noise reduction tests in Pearl Harbor. Donald P. Loye. **20:** 224—1948

Absorption of sound in fresh water and in the sea. Leonard N. Liebermann. **20:** 223—1948

Attenuation of ultrasonic sound waves in water. R. W. Leonard. **20:** 224—1948

Examples of propagation of underwater sound by bottom reflection. Robert W. Young. **20:** 224—1948

Theoretical and observed absorption of sound in suspensions. **20:** 225—1948

13.4 Reflection. Echoes. Structures for Absorbing Sound in Water

PAPERS

Surface reflection of short supersonic pulses in the ocean. R. J. Urick and H. L. Saxton. **19:** 8—1947

Absorbing media for underwater sound measuring tanks and baffles. W. P. Mason and F. H. Hibbard. **20:** 476—1948

Interactions between a plate and a sound field. R. D. Fay. **20:** 620—1948

Reflection of sound from coastal sea bottoms. L. N. Liebermann. **20:** 305—1948

Reflection of sound from submerged plates. W. J. Finney. **20:** 626—1948

Reflection of underwater sound from the sea surface. L. N. Liebermann. **20:** 498—1948

ABSTRACTS

Reflection of sound from the sea surface. Leonard N. Liebermann. **19:** 285—1947

Experimental investigation of non-specular reflection of sound from submerged steel plates. W. J. Finney. **20:** 582—1948

Interaction between a plate and a sound field in a fluid medium. R. D. Fay. **20:** 582—1948

Reduction of reverberation in a water-filled steel test vessel by use of a porous material. Bruce V. English and Charles L. Darner. **20:** 587—1948

13.5 Interference. Diffraction

PAPERS

Diffraction of sound around a circular disk. Henry Primakoff, Martin J. Klein, Joseph B. Keller, and E. L. Carstensen. **19:** 132—1947

Image interference in the presence of refraction. Robert W. Young. **19:** 1—1947

ABSTRACT

Image interference in the presence of refraction. Robert W. Young. **19:** 286—1947

13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water

PAPERS

Reverberation in the sea. Carl F. Eyring. Ralph J. Christensen, and Russell W. Raitt. **20:** 462—1948

Scattering of ultrasonic waves in water by cylindrical obstacles. Louis Bauer, Pal Tamarkin, and R. B. Lindsay. **20:** 858—1948

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water (continued)
13.7 Radiation from Objects Vibrating under Water. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance
13.8 Sound Generation by Fluid Motion, Bubbles, Turbulence, or Cavitation
13.9 Noise in Water. Ship Noise. Biological Noises
13.10 Sounds of Finite Amplitude in Water. Explosions. Distortion. Cavitation
13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound. General
13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar

13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water (continued)

ABSTRACTS

Stratification of sound scatterers in the ocean. G. E. Duvall and R. J. Christensen. **18:** 254—1946

Experimental investigation of non-specular reflection of sound from submerged steel plates. W. J. Finney. **20:** 582—1948

Interaction between a plate and a sound field in a fluid medium. R. D. Fay. **20:** 582—1948

Scattering of ultrasonic waves in water by solid cylinders. Louis Bauer, Paul Tamarkin, and R. B. Lindsay. **20:** 583—1948

SUBTITLES

Bottom reverberation. **20:** 472—1948

Deep scattering layers. **20:** 467—1948

Surface reverberation. **20:** 471—1948

13.7 Radiation from Objects Vibrating under Water. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance

PAPERS

Measurement of acoustic impedances of surfaces in water. R. D. Fay, R. L. Brown, and O. V. Fortier. **19:** 850—1947

Interactions between a plate and a sound field. R. D. Fay. **20:** 620—1948

Radiation from a diaphragm struck periodically by a light mass. Murray Strasberg. **20:** 683—1948

Reflection of sound from submerged plates. W. J. Finney. **20:** 626—1948

ABSTRACTS

Measurement of impedance to sound in water. R. D. Fay, R. L. Brown, and O. V. Fortier. **19:** 732—1947

Radiation pattern on an ultrasonic focusing radiator. G. W. Willard. **19:** 733—1947

Ultrasonic radiation from constrained piston sources and rings. A. O. Williams, Jr., G. S. Heller, and R. L. Hellens. **20:** 583—1948

Ultrasonic radiation from curved quartz crystals. Louis Fein. **20:** 583—1948

Underwater directional characteristics of a free-edge plate. A. T. Jaques, E. Tuck, and R. VanZant. **20:** 582—1948

13.8 Sound Generation by Fluid Motion, Bubbles, Turbulence, or Cavitation

PAPERS

Acoustical concomitants of cavitation and boiling, produced by a hot wire. I. M. F. M. Osborne and F. H. Holland. **19:** 13—1947

Acoustical concomitants of cavitation and boiling, produced by a hot wire. II. M. F. M. Osborne. **19:** 21—1947

13.9 Noise in Water. Ship Noise. Biological Noises

PAPERS

Underwater noise due to marine life. Donald P. Loye and Don A. Proudfoot. **18:** 446—1946

Acoustical characteristics of noise produced by snapping shrimp. F. Alton Everest, Robert W. Young, and Martin W. Johnson. **20:** 137—1948

Sheet of air bubbles as an acoustic screen for underwater noise. **20:** 143—1948

ABSTRACTS

Underwater noises due to marine life. Donald P. Loye and Don A. Proudfoot. **18:** 247—1946

Acoustical characteristics of noise produced by snapping shrimp. F. A. Everest. **19:** 726—1947

Acoustic screen for making underwater noise reduction tests in Pearl Harbor. Donald P. Loye. **20:** 224—1948

Underwater sounds of biological origin. Arnold M. Small **20:** 225—1948

13.10 Sounds of Finite Amplitude in Water. Explosions. Distortion. Cavitation

PAPERS

Properties of liquids at high sound pressure. H. B. Briggs, J. B. Johnson, and W. P. Mason. **19:** 664—1947

Secondary pressure pulses due to gas globe oscillation in underwater explosions. I. Experimental data. A. B. Arons, J. P. Slifko, and A. Carter. **20:** 271—1948

Secondary pressure pulses due to gas globe oscillation in underwater explosions. II. Selection of adiabatic parameters in the theory of oscillation. A. B. Arons. **20:** 277—1948

ABSTRACTS

Apparatus for cavitation studies. F. G. Blake, Jr. **20:** 223—1948

Effects of high intensity ultrasonic radiation. J. F. Muller and G. W. Willard. **20:** 589—1948

Onset of acoustical cavitation in fluids. F. G. Blake, Jr. **20:** 590—1948

13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound. General

PAPER

Absorbing media for underwater sound measuring tanks and baffles. **20:** 476—1948

ABSTRACT

Acoustic lens for underwater sound. Robert Herr. **19:** 284—1947

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar

PAPER

German use of sonic listening. Lee E. Holt. **19:** 678—1947

ABSTRACTS

German use of sonic listening in World War II. L. E. Holt. **19:** 725—1947

Problems in sonar data research. Peter G. Bergmann. **19:** 726—1947

Quartz crystal hydrophone of novel design John V. Atanasoff and David L. Bobroff. **19:** 725—1947

13. UNDERWATER SOUND
13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration

13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration

PAPERS

Cones as underwater transducer reflectors. Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 952—1947

Measurement conditions influencing the front-to-back discrimination of an underwater hydrophone. Laymon N. Miller. **19:** 59—1947

Ordnance Research Laboratory Underwater Sound Calibration Station. Paul Ebaugh. **19:** 478—1947

Practical application of the reciprocity theorem in the calibration of underwater sound transducers. Paul Ebaugh and Roland E. Mueser. **19:** 695—1947

Thermophone as a source of sound in liquid helium and liquid hydrogen. Henry A. Fairbank, William M. Fairbank, and C. T. Lane. **19:** 475—1947

Two parabolic reflector underwater transducers. J. R. Reitz and R. E. Mueser. **19:** 35—1947

Underwater acoustical measuring facilities at the U. S. Navy Underwater Sound Laboratory. A. M. Hill. **19:** 907—1947

Characteristics of stepped-frequency transducer elements. E. P. Bundy. **20:** 297—1948

Hydrophone suspension system. David C. Garland and Charles H. Tindal. **20:** 293—1948

Magnetostrictive radial vibrator. Leon Camp. **20:** 289—1948

ABSTRACTS

Barcroft underwater acoustic facility of the Naval Ordnance Laboratory. W. R. Turner. **19:** 724—1947

Broad frequency response from stepped-frequency transducers. F. P. Bundy. **19:** 726—1947

Hydrophone system for very low frequencies. Benjamin L. Snavely. **19:** 724—1947

Measurement conditions influencing the front-to-back discrimination of an underwater hydrophone. Laymon N. Miller **19:** 284—1947

Design and construction of a 100-kc magnetostrictive transducer. Leon Camp, Richard Vincent, and Felix du Breuil. **20:** 593—1948

Design of laminated magnetostrictive longitudinal oscillators. F. P. Bundy. **20:** 594—1948

Lamination design for magnetostrictive electromechanical transducers. Leon Camp. **20:** 593—1948

Magnetostrictive radial vibrator. L. W. Camp. **20:** 225—1948

Optimum directivity patterns for linear arrays. R. L. Pritchard and M. D. Rosenberg. **20:** 594—1948

Progressive-wave method for transducer theory. Walter G. Cady. **20:** 593—1948

Small high frequency microphone. I. Rudnick and H. C. Rothenberg. **20:** 594—1948

Ultrasonic underwater "point-source" probe. Louis Fein. **20:** 590—1948

AUTHOR INDEX TO CONTEMPORARY ACOUSTICAL LITERATURE

AS LISTED IN THE JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOLUMES 11–20, JULY 1939–NOVEMBER 1948

In most of the following references the name of a journal is followed by the volume number, in black face type, then the page reference, and finally, in parentheses, the date of issue. Where reference is made to an abstract journal that numbers its abstracts, the abstract number is given instead of a page reference. Titles of papers in other languages have been translated into English. Abbreviations for the names of journals follow those in the World List of Scientific Periodicals.

The symbol PB stands for the Publication Board Report Number that appears in the Bibliography of Scientific and Industrial Reports issued by the Office of Technical Services in the United States Department of Commerce. M stands for the price of a microfilm copy of the Publication Board report, and P for the price of a photostatic copy. Copies of these reports may be obtained from the Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service, Publication Board Project, Washington 25, D. C. The order should be accompanied by a check or money order made payable to the Librarian of Congress. The prices given are for reports sent to purchasers in the United States, Canada, or Mexico.

BOOKS REVIEWED

This author index applies to books listed in analytic section 3.1. The index represents a listing according to the author of the book, rather than the author of the review.

Albright, John G., Ph.D. Physical meteorology. **17,** 301 (1946).

Allen, William (see R. Fitzmaurice).

Bagenal, Hope. Practical acoustics and planning against noise. **14,** 168 (1942).

Barnes, John L. (see Murray F. Gardner).

Bartholomew, Wilmer T. Acoustics of music. **14,** 114 (1942).

Bergmann, Ludwig. Der Ultraschall und Seine Anwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik. **18,** 507 (1946).

—— Ultrasonics and their scientific and technical applications. **11,** 255 (1939).

Blokhintzev, D. I. (translated by Julian Eisenstein). Sound propagation in non-homogeneous and moving media. **19,** 705 (1947).

Bunger, Anna M. Speech reading — Jena method. **16,** 211 (1945).

Cady, Walter Guyton. Piezoelectricity. **19,** 261 (1947).

Champion, R. C. Wave motion and sound. **14,** 113 (1942).

Chiga, T. and M. Kajiyama. The vowel: Its nature and structure. **19,** 261 (1947).

Church, Austin H. Elementary mechanical vibrations. **20,** 555 (1948).

Culver, Charles C. Musical acoustics. **13,** 322 (1942).

Curry, Robert. Mechanism of the human voice. **12,** 533 (1941).

Dake, H. C., Frank Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson. Quartz family minerals. **19,** 262 (1947).

Davis, Hallowell, et al. Hearing aids, an experimental study of design objectives. **20,** 349 (1948).

—— Hearing and deafness: A guide for laymen. **20,** 556 (1948).

Fitzmaurice, R. and William Allen. Sound transmission in buildings. **12,** 451 (1941).

Fleener, Frank (see H. C. Dake).

Fry, William J., John M. Taylor, and Bertha W. Henvis. Design of crystal vibrating systems. **18,** 229 (1946).

Gardner, Murray F. and John L. Barnes. Transients in linear systems. Volume I. **16,** 80 (1944).

Hartmann, Julius. Acoustic air-jet generator. **12,** 213 (1940); 533 (1941).

Henvis, Bertha W. (see William J. Fry).

Hiedemann, Egon. Grundlagen und Ergebnisse der Ultraschallforschung. **13,** 321 (1942).

Judd, D. K. (see S. L. Polyak).

Kaiser, L. Biological and statistical research concerning the speech of 216 Dutch students. **19,** 262 (1947).

Kajiyama, M. (see T. Chiga).

Kranz, Fred W. Hearing aids. **13,** 322 (1942).

Lichte, Hugo and Albert Narath. Physik und Technik des Tonfilms (Physics and technique of sound films). **13,** 321 (1942).

Lloyd, Ll. S. Musical slide-rule. **11,** 369 (1940).

Macdermott, M. M. Vowel sounds in poetry; their music and tone colour. **12,** 451 (1941).

Macelwane, J. B., S. J. Part I, Geodynamics. **17,** 155 (1945).

—— **and F. W. Sohon, S. J.** Introduction to theoretical seismology. **17,** 155 (1945).

Margenau, Henry and G. M. Murphy. Mathematics of physics and chemistry. **15,** 227 (1944).

Marks, Percy L. Acoustics. A handbook for architects and engineers. **13,** 193 (1941).

Mason, Warren P. Electromechanical transducers and wave filters. **14,** 113 (1942).

Massa, Frank. Acoustic design charts. **14,** 115 (1942).

—— (see Harry F. Olson).

Maxfield, J. P. (see Douglas Stanley).

McHugh, G. (see S. L. Polyak).

McLachlan, N. W. Complex variable and operational calculus. **11,** 255 (1939).

Miller, G. A. and F. M. Wiener. Transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions. **10,** 880 (1948).
Murphy, G. M. (see Henry Margenau).
Narath, Albert (see Hugo Lichte).
Olson, Harry F. Dynamical analogies. **15,** 189 (1944).
—— Elements of acoustical engineering. **12,** 312 (1940); **20,** 349 (1948).
—— **and Frank Massa.** Applied acoustics. **11,** 369 (1940).
Polyak, S. L., G. McHugh and D. K. Judd. The human ear in anatomical transparencies. **19,** 260 (1947).
Rayleigh, Lord. Theory of sound. **17,** 302 (1946).
Rettinger, Michael. Applied architectural acoustics. **20,** 556 (1948).
Richardson, E. G. Sound. Third edition. **12,** 451 (1941).
Rider, John F. Automatic record changers and recorders. **13,** 395 (1942).
—— Inside the vacuum tube. **17,** 363 (1946).
Rybner, Jorgen. Nomograms of complex hyperbolic functions. **20,** 557 (1948).
Schoen, Max. Psychology of music. **12,** 451 (1941).
Seashore, Carl E. In search of beauty in music. A scientific approach to musical esthetics. **20,** 71 (1948).
Sohon, F. W. (see J. B. Macelwane, S. J.).
Soibelman, Doris. Therapeutic and industrial uses of music, a review of the literature. **20,** 881 (1948).
Stanley, Douglas and J. P. Maxfield. Voice, its production and reproduction. **13,** 70 (1941).
Stranger, Ralph. Dictionary of radio and television terms. **13,** 395 (1942).
Stuhlman, Otto, Jr. Introduction to biophysics. **15,** 138 (1943).
Taylor, John M. (see William J. Fry).
Trendelenberg, Ferdinand. Einfuhrung in die Akustik. **12,** 312 (1940).
Tuska, C. D., et al. Patent notes for engineers. **20,** 71 (1948).
Watson, F. R. Acoustics of buildings. **13,** 322 (1942).
Wiener, F. M. (see G. A. Miller).
Wilson, Ben Hur (see H. C. Dake).
Wood, Alexander. Acoustics. **13,** 71 (1941).
—— Physics of music. **16,** 129 (1944).
Wood, R. W. Supersonics: Science of inaudible sound. **11,** 256 (1939).
Young, Robert W. Table relating frequency to cents. **11,** 255 (1939).

PAPERS

A

Abbott, E. J. Sound measurements in industry. J. of Applied Physics **10,** 526–531 (1939).
Abbott, J. E. The development of the sound-film. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **38,** 541–545 (June, 1942).
Abelé, Jean. Construction d'oscillateurs non linéaires sinusoïdaux par la méthode de l'axe mobile (Construction for sinusoidal non-linear oscillators by the method of the moving axis). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **225,** 1270–1271 (Dec. 22, 1947). In French. An extension of the method of representing a damped vibration by a spiral and the projection of a rotating radius.
Abrams, Duff A. Comment on "an auditory afterimage." Science **106,** 617 (Dec. 19, 1947). See Ref. 53 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 203 (March, 1948).
Abrams, M. H. and J. E. Karlin. Vocabularies for military communication in noise. OSRD Report 1919. NDRC 17.3: 35. PB 22906. 115 pp. (Aug. 1943).
—— **and others.** A vocabulary of highly intelligible words for military communication in noise. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Informal Communication 29, Report 83. PB L 77284. 34 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.
—— **and others.** Collected informal communications on the basic audibility of English words for use as oral codes, alphabetic equivalents, etc. OSRD Report 1571. NDRC Report 17.3: 21. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communications 17, 20, 23–25, 29, 32. PB 22549. 166 pp. (July, 1943).
—— **and others.** Speech in noise: a study of the factors determining its intelligibility. OSRD Report 4023. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communications 54, 60, 67, 69, 74, 81. NDRC Report 17.3:103. PB 19805. 153 pp. (Sept. 1944).
—— **and others.** The comparative intelligibility of alternative pronunciations of the numerals "0" through "9." Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Informal Communication IC-23. PB L 77744. 11 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.
Acheson, L. K. Development of a mechanical type of ultrasonic guidance device for the blind. Summary report. Natl. Research Council, Committee on Sensory Devices Report 47–6. PB L 80666. 14 pp. (March, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Summarizes work from Dec. 1944 to March, 1947. See also Ref. 61.
Adam, M. Les infrasons et les ultrasons. (Infra- and ultrasonics.) Génie Civil **115,** 433–435 (Dec. 1939).
Adams, E. L. Hearing and speech rehabilitation: IX. Adjustment of the hard-of-hearing after leaving the Service. Nav. Med. Bull. Suppl., Wash., pp. 249–252 (March, 1946).
Addink, C. C. J. (see van der Pol, B.). Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 205–210 (1939).
—— Wireless world, **44,** 441–442 (1939).
Adelsberger, U. (see Scheibe, A.). Phys. Z. **45,** 47, 328 (April, 1944; Feb. 1945). Gives deviations from the standard frequency for each day in November and December, 1943 and 1944.
Ades, H. W. (see Raab, D. H.). Amer. J. Psychol. **59,** 59–83 (1946).
Adler, Robert (see Cherry, Jr., W. L.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 981–982 (Nov. 15, 1947).
Adrian, E. D. Le développement du sens de l'audition. (The development of the sense of hearing.) Psych. Abs. **14,** 401, No. 3917 (Aug. 1940).
—— The electrical reactions of the cochlea and auditory nerve. J. Laryng. **58,** 15–20 (1943).
Ahier, G. (see Biquard, P.). Cahiers de physique, No. 15, 21–42 (Aug. 1943). In French.
Ahrens, Alvin W. Characteristic limitations of the internal tuning of selected wind instruments as played by amateurs. J. Exp. Educ. **15,** 268–290 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1343 (March, 1948).
Ainlay, G. W. The place of music in military hospitals. Etude **63,** 433, 468, 480 (1945).

Ainsworth, Stanley Humphreys. Speech correction methods: a manual of speech therapy and public school procedures. (Prentice-Hall, New York, 1948.) xi + 149 pp. $3.65. Short review in Volta Rev. **50,** 326 (July, 1948).

Akhieser, A. On the absorption of sound in solids. J. of Physics, U. S. S. R. **1,** 277–287, 289–298 (1939).

Albersheim, W. J. and L. F. Burm. Stabilized feedback light-valve. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **38,** 240–255 (March, 1942).

—— **and D. MacKenzie.** Analysis of sound-film drives. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 452–479 (Nov. 1941).

Albin, F. G. Intermodulation distortion of low frequencies in sound film recording. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 4–16 (Jan. 1946).

Aldous, D. W. Bibliography of magnetic recording. Electronic Engng. **19,** 390–391 (Dec. 1947).

—— Recording blanks. Wireless World **47,** 269–270 (Oct. 1941).

—— Recording laboratory. Installation in the Library of Congress, U.S.A. Wireless World **51,** 250–251 (August, 1945).

—— Remark on "inductive systems for the deaf." Wireless World **46,** 172 (1940).

—— Synthetic reverberation. Electronic Engineering **16,** No. 186, 117 (August, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3442A (1943).

Alexander, A. B. Hearing and fatigue. Aural News, 55 Cobham Avenue, Motspur Park, New Malden, Surrey, England. Excerpts reprinted in Volta Rev. **50,** 308, 334–338 (July, 1948).

—— The binaural phenomenon of bone conduction; a tuning-fork test. J. Laryngol. **57,** 411–415 (1943).

Alexander, E. A. and J. D. Lambert. Supersonic dispersion in gases. The vibrational activation of the acetaldehyde molecule. Roy. Soc., Proc. **A179,** 499–511 (Feb. 27, 1942).

Alexander, N. E. Standard frequency oscillators, tuning fork type. OSRD Report 5869. Allegheny Ballistics Lab. Final Report J 1.6. PB 58199. 25 pp. (Nov. 1945.) M $1.00; P $2.00.

Alexander, P. Industrial applications of ultrasonics: researches carried out at Siemens-Schuckertwerke, Berlin. BIOS Final Report 1504, Item 21, 22. PB L 87375. 31 pp. (Sept. 1946). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Alexander, William (see Fleming, Norman). Institution Civil Engrs., Structural Paper No. 12 (March 20, 1945).

Alford, R. S. Telegraph signaling. Aural reception *vs.* other. Report of laboratory tests. OSRD Report 792. PB L 50857. 21 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Allan, G. E. On the tones of thin cylindrical tubes. Phil. Mag. **35,** 571–582 (Sept. 1944).

—— The musical scale of the highland bagpipe. Phil. Mag. **29,** 154–161 (1940).

Allegretti, L. Supersonics. N. Cimento **15,** 397–415 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1313 (1939).

Allen, Clayton H. Performance and comfort of various earphone cushions. AAF. ATSC Memo. Report TSERR2B5-144. PB 6243. 21 pp. (Sept. 1945).

Allen, E. Production of difference tones. Letter to the editor. Nature, **156,** 84–85 (July 21, 1945).

Allen, F. Production of difference tones. Nature **156,** 84–85 (July 21, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2841 (1945).

Allen, I. M. Defect[s] of the speech function in childhood. N. Z. Med. J. **46,** 297–307 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 3119 (July, 1948).

Allen, W. Sound insulation. J. Roy. Soc. Arts **91,** 135–147 (Feb. 5, 1943). Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1389 (1943).

Allen, William (see Fitzmaurice, R.). N. Y., British Library of Information (1939). (Reviewed in Nature **146,** 417 (Sept. 28, 1940).)

Allen, William Alexander (see Fleming, Norman). Institution Civil Engrs., Structural Paper No. 12 (March 20, 1945).

Allen, William F. Effect of destroying three localized cerebral cortical areas for sound on correct conditioned differential responses of the dog's foreleg. Amer. J. Physiol. **144,** 415-428 (1945). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2145 (July. 1947).

Altshuler, I. M. Report of sub-committee on music in psychotherapy. Proc. Music Teach. Nat. Assn. pp. 186–188 (1945). Psych. Abs. **21,** 113 (Jan. 1947).

Amos, S. W. and F. C. Brooker. Microphones. Electronic Engng. **18,** 109–111 (April, 1946).

—— **and F. C. Brooker.** Pressure-operated microphones. Electronic Engng. **18,** 190–192 (June, 1946).

—— **and F. C. Brooker.** "Ribbon velocity" microphones and combined types. Electronic Engng. **18,** 255–258 (Aug. 1946).

—— **and F. C. Brooker.** Sound waves and the physical properties of microphones. Electronic Engng. **18,** 136–141 (May, 1946).

Anastasevich, V. S. The nature of under-sea echo. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **16** (No. 3), 371–373 (1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 256 (Feb. 1947). In Russian.

Andersen, D. E. New reed material minimizes errors in frequency measurement. Elec. World **123,** 104–105 (May 26, 1945).

—— Vibrating-reed frequency meters. FM **5,** 29–31, 36 (Aug. 1945).

Anderson, G. P. Frequency meter with self-contained standard oscillator. Electronic Eng. **17,** 500–503 (May, 1945).

Anderson, L. J. High fidelity headphones. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **37,** 319–323 (1941).

Anderson, P. A. et al. Radiotelephone communication on 3000 megacycles. NDRC Report 14–152. PB 25478. 2 pp. (June, 1943).

Anderson, R. S. (see Angevine, Jr., O.L.). Audio Engng. **32,** 24–27, 48 (Feb. 1948); 25–27, 43 (March, 1948).

Anderson, Thomas F., Shiela Boggs and Betty C. Winters. The relative sensitivities of bacterial viruses to intense sonic vibration. Science **108,** 18 (July 2, 1948).

Andrade, E. N. da C. Simple sensitive flames. Nature **153,** 498 (April 22, 1944).

—— The sensitive flame. Phys. Soc. Proc. **53,** 329–355 (July 1, 1941).

Andreev, A. M., A. A. Arapova and G. V. Gersuni. Electrical cochlear potentials in man. Fiziol Ph. SSSR **26,** 205–212 (1939).

—— On the cochlear potentials in man. Bull. Biol. Méd. Exp. U.S.S.R. **6,** 495–496, 20 (1938); Abs. **14,** 456, No. 4401 (Sept. 1940).

Andreev, H. On the expressions for energy in acoustics. J. of Physics, U.S.S.R. **2,** 305–311 (1940). In German.

Andreev, N. N. Piezo-electric crystals and their application. Sci. Abstr. **B50,** 230 (Sept. 1947).

Andrews, B. A. Supersonic inspection methods. Electronics **17,** No. 5, 122–124 (May, 1944).

—— Ultrasonic garage-door opener. Electronics **20,** 116–118 (March, 1947).

Andrews, J. and others. Manufacture of organs and organ parts. BIOS Final Report 1302, Item 34. PB L 80360. 35 pp. (July, 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00. A study of manufacturing processes with a view to any development made by German organ-builders.

Andreyev, N. N. et al. Radiation of a sound in water as affected by depth of submersion. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **47,** 400–402 (May 30, 1945). Wireless Engr. **23,** A133 (July, 1946).

Andriev, A. M. (see Gersuni, G. V.). Vestn. Otol. No. 2, 5–19 (1939).

Anger, H. O. The RRL E2106 aural doppler attachment for the mark 4 radar. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–170. PB 14220. 9 pp. (April, 1945).

Angevine, O. L., Jr. Impedance matching. Audio Engng. **31,** 20–22, 37 (Dec. 1947). The first in a series for beginners in the sound engineering field.

—— **and R. S. Anderson.** Facts about loudspeakers. Parts I, II. Audio Engng. **32,** 24–27, 48 (Feb. 1948); 25–27, 43 (March, 1948).

—— **and R. S. Anderson.** The problem of sound distribution. Audio Engng. **32,** 18–23 (June, 1948).

Anschütz. E. Über das auftreten und den sinn subjektiver tonempfindung (The production and the significance of subjective auditory sensations). Z. Psychol. **152,** 211–242 (1942). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4021 (Nov. 1946).

Anselm, A. A theory of ultra-sound absorption in liquids. J. Ex. Th. Phys. USSR **15,** No. 12, 751–758 (1945). (In Russian. Very brief English summary, p. 758.)

Anson, B. J. Development of the human stapes. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **51,** 449–451 (1942).

—— Development of the auditory ossicles. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **56,** 561–569 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2105 (July, 1947). See also Ref. 15 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 926 (Sept. 1947).

—— **and Theodore H. Bast.** The development of the auditory ossicles and associated structures of man. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **55,** 467–494 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1766 (June, 1947).

Anziferov, M. S. Free transverse vibrations of a rod with movably clamped ends. J. Tech. Phys. (Zh. Tekh. Fiz.) **17,** 1451–1456 (Dec. 1947). In Russian. Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 585 (April, 1948).

Applegate, G. S. and J. C. Davidson. Westrex master sound film reproducer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 278–283 (April, 1946).

—— **and J. C. Davidson.** Westrex standard sound film reproducer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 272–277 (April, 1946).

Arapova, A. and G. Gersuni. On the frequency of alternating current and the pitch of the tone during electrical stimulation on the auditory apparatus. Techn. Physics U.S.S.R., **5,** 447–462 (1938). Psych. Abs. **14,** 455, No. 4402 (Sept. 1940).

—— (see Andreev, A. M.). Fiziol Ph. SSSR **26,**205–212 (1939).

—— (see Gersuni, G. V.). Vestn. Otol. No. 2, 5–19 (1939).

Archer, G. W. Improved preamplifier mounting for OAY sound level meter hydrophone. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P35/R679. PB L 85538. 8 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Use of type 6A8 tube in NL-115 supersonic converter. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P35/R673. PB L 85531. 2 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Aring, C. D. and W. O. Frohring. Apparatus and technique for measurement of vibratory threshold and of vibratory "adaptation" curve. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28,** 204–207 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1295 (1944).

Armero, J. Garavito. Oscillations of a prismatic bar on a circular cylinder. Revista Acad. Colombiana Ci. Exact. Fis. Nat. **5,** 370–373 (1943) (Spanish).

Arndt, Wm. Fred. Analyses of bearing deviation indicator (BDI) systems. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D51/R823. PB L 80882. 9 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Particular attention is paid to the use of BDI systems for listening to propeller noise rather than for use with echo ranging systems.

—— Elimination of background noise in the mark II serial no. 4 rack. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D20/R379. PB L 80885. 3 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Is part of echo ranging equipment. Supplement to above Memo. PB L 80884. 1 p. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Sea trials of the towed submerged echo repeater target (SR-2). Preliminary report. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G37/A24A/R546. PB L 80881. 6 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Testing means for QC echo-ranging indicator-amplifier-control units being manufactured by the Submarine Signal Company and the RCA Manufacturing Company. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D43/D20/R392. PB L 80889. 4 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Useful data pertaining to Sangamo sound range recorders. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D26/R498. PB L 80887. 4 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— (see Loye, Donald P.). PB L 86764. 8 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— (see Walton, C. E.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P21/A24A/R589. PB L 80890. 54 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Arnold, Edward (see Richardson, E. G.). vii + 344 pp. Review in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 345 (May, 1948).

Arnold, Gottfried. Über physiologie, pathologie und therapie der stimme und sprache (On the physiology, pathology, and therapy of voice and speech). Wien. Med. Wschr. **96,** 137–142 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3998 (Nov. 1947).

Arnold, R. N. (see Kerr, W.). Inst. Mech. Eng. Proc., London 144, 54–76; disc., 76–90 (Dec. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 25 (1941).

Arons, A. B. Selection of adiabatic parameters in the theory of oscillation of gas globes from underwater explosions. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1253 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

—— (see Richardson, J. M.). J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 785–794 (Nov. 1947).

Asbach, H. R. (see Bemann, W.). Forschungsber. Krupp **3,** 12 (1940).

—— (see Demann, W.). Technische Metterlungen. Krupp Forschungsberichte **3,** 12–25 (1940). Chem. Abs. **34,** 3972 (1940).

Astbury, N. F. The calibration of hydrophones and crystal transceivers. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **60,** 193–202 (Feb. 1948).

Astolfo, Elvira. Valutazioni per eccesso della piu bassa frequenza nelle oscillazioni proprie di una piastra ellittica omogenea incastrata (Evaluation of the excess above the lowest frequency in the natural vibrations of a homogeneous elliptic plate which is clamped along the boundary). Ricer.

Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1983–1986 (Dec. 1947). The frequency in question is given by the minimum value of a certain function. Approximations to this minimum are obtained.

Atkinson, Miles. Tinnitus aurium. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 68–76 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2911 (Sept. 1947).

—— Tinnitus aurium: observations on the effect of curare on loudness level. Ann. Otol., St. Louis, **55,** 398–405 (1946); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4022 (Nov. 1946).

Atkinson, R. d'E. Interrogation of Dr. L. Rohde: manufacture of quartz clocks. BIOS Interrogation Report 459. PB L 80660. 2 pp. (April, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. For another interrogation of the same man see Ref. 214 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 209 (March, 1948).

Aubry, M. and J. C. Giraud. Le problème de l'assourdissement dans l'examen de l'audition (The problem of muffling in the testing of hearing). Ann. Otolaryng. No. **4,** 333–348 (1939).

—— **and S. Oumikov.** L'action nocive du bruit sur l'organe auditif; fatigue, adaptation auditive, et traumatisme sonore (Noxious action of noise on the auditory organ; fatigue, auditory adaptation, and sound traumatism). Ann. Otolaryng. No. **9,** pp. 235–239 (1944–1945).

Auger, L. The stability of sound emitted by a pipe with vibrating reed at constant pressure. Comptes Rendus **209,** 508–509 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 216 (1940).

Augustadt, H. W. Template for graphing audio-amplifier performance. Bell Laboratory Record **17,** 153–154 (1939).

Autrum, H. Sound perception in beast and man — survey. Naturwissenschaften **30,** 69–85 (1942).

—— Sound reception in animals and human beings. Naturwissenschaften **30,** 69–85 (Jan. 30, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 835 (1943).

Aybar, S. (see Eucken, A.). Zeits f. phys. Chem. **B46,** 195–228 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 843 (1941).

B

Babbitt, J. A. Progressive deafness, otosclerosis, and closely related subjects. An abstract of the available literature published during the year 1939. Laryngoscope **50,** 385–451 (1940).

—— The problem of impaired hearing. Arch. Otol., Chicago **38,** 94–96 (1943).

—— **and L. E. Silcox.** Progressive deafness, otosclerosis, and closely related subjects.

Baccaredda, Mario. La velocità degli ultrasuoni nelle decaline cis e trans (The velocity of ultrasound in decalin cis and trans). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 662–663 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

—— **and Amedeo Giacomini.** La velocità deg'i ultrasuoni nei dicloroetileni cis e trans (The velocity of ultrasounds in dichloroethylene cis and trans). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 161–162 (Aug. 1945). In Italian.

—— **and Amadeo Giacomini.** Sulla compressibilità adiabatica degli isomeri etilenici determinata mediante gli ultrasuoni (Adiabatic compressibility of the ethylene isomers, determined by means of ultra sounds). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** Nos. 3–4, 401–408 (1946). In Italian. See also Ref. 348 to same title by same authors in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 275 (Jan. 1947).

—— **and Amadeo Giacomini.** Sulla compressibilità adiabatica degli isomeri etilenici determinata mediante gli ultrasuoni (Adiabatic compressibility of the ethylene isomers, determined by means of ultrasounds). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 611–614 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

Bacchi, Giovanni. Caratteristica direzionale di un emettitore cilindrico con riflettore conico coassiale (Directional characteristics of a cylindrical emitter with a coaxial conical reflector). Alta frequenza **17,** 74–78 (April, 1948). In Italian. Theoretical discussion of certain underwater sound sources.

Bachem, C. Speed measurement with the doppler effect of ultrashort waves (Geschwindigkeitsmessung mit dem dopplereffekt ultrakurzer wellen). AAF T-2 Translation 764. PB 42759. 10 pp. (Aug. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00 (Limited supply mimeograph 25¢).

Bacher, K. Die elastische konstante in festen körpern bei ultraschall (Elastic constants of solids at ultrasonic frequencies). Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 68 (1939).

Bachman, W. S. Phonograph dynamics. Electronic Ind. **4,** 86–89, 124 (July, 1945).

—— Phonograph reproducer design. Trans. Elec. Engng. **65,** 159–162 (March, 1946).

Backhaus, H. Physikalische untersuchungen an streichinstrumenten (Physical investigations of bowed instruments). Forsch. u. Fortschr. **14,** 317 (1938).

—— The calculation of the sound field of a circular piston diaphragm. Z. Techn. Phys. **24,** 75–78 (1943); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 195 (1944); Wireless Engineer **21.** Abs. 836 (1944).

—— **and G. Weymann.** Über neuere ergebnisse der geigenforschung (New results in research on violins). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 302–312 (Sept. 1939).

Backus, Ollie L. (see West, Robert). (Harper and Brothers, New York, ed. 2, 1947.) xiii + 650 pp. $5.00. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 28 (Jan. 1948).

Bacon, W. The decibel: does it need clarification? Electronic Engineering **14,** 356, 358 (Aug. 1941).

Bader, E. (see Grossmann, K. H.). Schweiz. Bautzg. **126,** 39–42 (July 28, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2527 (Oct. 1946). In German.

Badessa, R. Report of tests of model REN portable sonoradio buoy receiver. Naval Res. Lab. Report R-2620. PB 28714. 14 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Badmaieff, A. Push-pull frequency modulated circuit and its application to vibratory systems. S.M.P.E. Jour. **46,** 37 (Jan. 1946).

Baer, W. Ein neues dynamisches mikrophon (A new dynamic microphone). Akust. Z. **8,** 127 (1943).

Baglione, S. and A. Manfredi. An automatic electrically-driven tuning fork. Ricerca scientifica, 11th year, No. 7/8: 526–528 (July-Aug. 1940). Wireless Engineer **18,** Abs. 1111 (1941).

Bailey, R. H. Spotting and repeating record player. Radio News **35,** 29, 127–129 (Feb. 1946).

Bajpai, R. R. and V. I. Vaidhianathan. Preparation of quartz ultrasonic oscillators. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **A13,** 504–509 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2697 (1941).

Baker, H. E. Noise suppression. Mech. World **121,** 591–595 (June, 20 1947).

Baker, J. G. Mathematical-machine determination of the vibration of accelerated rotor. J. of applied mechanics **6,** A145–A150 (Dec. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 369 (1940).

Baker, J. O. and R. O. Drew. New and old aspects of the origins of 96-cycle distortion. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 227–255 (1941).

Baker, W. O. (see Mason, W. P.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1074–1091 (May 1, 1948).

Bakes, Frank P. Present status of speech training of patients who wear speech correction appliances. Amer. J. Orthod. Oral Surg. **32,** 718–723 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3128 (Sept. 1947).

Balbi, C. M. R. Basis for the prediction of performance of hearing aids. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **91,** Pt. 3, 74–79; discussion, 79–83 (June, 1944).

—— Cheaper hearing aids. Should they be sold by wireless dealers? Wireless World **51,** 241–242 (Aug. 1945).

—— Hearing aids for the million. Wireless World **48,** 115–116 (May, 1942).

—— Hearing aids: the medical aspect; a case for cooperation. Wireless World **48,** 201 (Sept. 1942).

—— New earpiece. Wireless World **52,** 179 (June, 1946). Hermetically sealed crystal drive with inertia control.

Bald, L. et al. Errors in perceiving the temporal orders of the auditory and visual stimuli. J. Ap. Psychol. **26,** 382–388 (June, 1942).

Ballantine, Stuart. Receiver (telephone or deaf-aid) testing with an "artificial ear." Electronics **13,** No. 6, 34–35 (June, 1940).

—— Tungar rectifier bulbs as noise generators. OSRD Div. of Radio Coordination Report BL-1. PB 15210. 14 pp. (Feb. 19, 1944).

Ballard, Francis Drake. What gives a violin tone? Etude **65,** 672, 718 (Dec. 1947).

Ballou, J. W. and S. Silverman. Sound waves measure elasticity of hosiery yarn. Textile World **94,** 99 (July, 1944).

Baltzer, J. Development lines of sound-lamp technique (survey of patents for lamps for sound tracks of films). Electrotech. Zeits. **62,** No. 2, 31-33 (Jan. 9, 1941).

Bancroft, Dennison. Operational analysis of electric filters used with electromechanical transducers. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 521. PB L 85838. 23 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00.

—— The velocity of longitudinal waves in cylindrical bars. Phys. Rev. **59,** 588–593 (April 1, 1941).

Band, William and Lothar Meyer. Second sound and the heat conductivity in helium II. Phys. Rev. **73,** 226–229 (Feb. 1, 1948).

—— (see Meyer, Lothar). Phys. Rev. **71,** 828 (June 1, 1947).

Banerjee, N. Principles of modern gramophone recording. Science and culture (Calcutta) **8,** 485–490 (June, 1943).

Bankes, C. W. (see Bundy, F. P.). J. Appl. Phys. **13,** 652–662 (Oct. 1942).

Bantle, W. A grown crystal with a zero temperature coefficient of the resonant frequency at room temperature. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 4, pp. 245–247 (1945). In German.

—— **and B. Matthias.** An absolute electric method of measuring piezoelectric moduli. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 4, pp. 242–245 (1945). In German.

—— **et al.** Dynamic measurements of KH_2PO_4 and $NH_4H_2PO_4$ crystals. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 5, pp. 389–404 (1945). In German.

Bär, R. Jamin interferometer applied to supersonic waves in liquids. Helv. Phys. Acta **13,** 193–203 (July 10, 1940).

—— On experiments to test the occurrence of supersonic-wave dispersion in liquids. Helv. Phys. Acta **111,** 472–475 (1938). In German.

—— The dispersion of ultrasonic waves in liquids. Chandrasekhara Venkata Raman, Jubilee Volume (1938). pp. 289–293.

Baranov, V. Oscillations of a circular disk immersed in a viscous liquid. Cahiers de physique, No. 15, 43–48 (Aug. 1943). A novel solution. In French.

Bárány, E. Hearing. A critical review of recent literature. Ann. Rev. Physiol. **3,** 449–460 (1941).

—— New points of view on the problem of bone conduction. Acta oto-laryng., Stockholm **28,** 393–399 (1940).

Barbier, O. Optics of ultrasonics and ultra-acoustic images. Alta Frequenza **11,** 383–396 (Aug.-Sept. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1776 (July, 1947). In Italian. Description of apparatus to obtain ultrasonic images of objects immersed in a liquid.

Barbour, Ian. An automatic low frequency analyzer. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 516–522 (July, 1947). Designed especially for electroencephalography.

Barbour, J. Murray. Bach and the art of temperament. Musical Quarterly **33,** 64–89 (Jan. 1947). Gives some history of temperaments. The term "gleichshwebende" was in use when Bach wrote. Barbour paraphrases *Das Wohltemperirte Clavier* as *The Well-Tuned Clavier.*

Barducci, Italo. Comportamento dei ricevitori telefonici e prove con l'orecchio artificiale (Performance of telephone receivers, and tests with the artificial ear). Energia **1,** 30 (Feb.-March, 1946). In Italian. See also ref. to same title by same author in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **18,** 509 (Oct. 1946).

—— Comportamento dei ricevitori telefonici e prove con l'orecchio artificiale (Performance of telephone receivers, and tests with the artificial ear). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 248–249 (Sept. 1945). In Italian.

—— Effetto della viscosità e della conduzione termica in un risuonatore acustico (The effect of viscosity and heat conduction in the theory of an acoustic resonator). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** No. 6, 764–774 (1946). In Italian. See also Ref. 121 to same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 515 (May, 1947).

—— Effetto della viscosità e della conduzione termica in un risuonatore acustico (The effect of viscosity and heat conduction in the theory of an acoustic resonator). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 934–937 (July, 1946). In Italian.

—— Effetto di una cavità chiusa sulle autofrequenze di una piastra incastrata (The effect of a closed cavity on the natural frequencies of a clamped plate). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **15,** 4 pp. (Dec. 1945); and Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 206–213 (1946). The plate in question is that of a telephone receiver. In Italian.

—— Experiments on the artificial ear. Alta Frequenza **16,** 132–146 (June-Aug. 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 270 (Feb. 1948). For briefer treatment of same subject by same author see Ref. 16 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 926 (Sept. 1947).

—— Grandezze caratteristiche dei trasduttori elettromeccanici (Characteristic magnitudes of electromechanical transducers). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **2,** No. 2, 190–196 (1947). Istit. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 64. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 25 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 998 (Nov. 1947).

—— Grandezze caratteristiche dei trasduttori elettromeccanici (Characteristic magnitudes of electromechanical transducers). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 617–619 (May, 1947). In Italian.

—— Impedenza meccanica specifica dei tubi di piccola sezione (Specific mechanical impedance of narrow tubes). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **2,** No. 4, 431–437 (1947). Istit. Naz. Elet-Acust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 68. In Italian.

For a briefer treatment see Ref. 278 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 211 (March, 1948).

Barducci, Italo. Impedenza meccanica specifica dei tubi di piccola sezione (Specific mechanical impedance of narrow tubes). Ricer. Sci. e ricost. **17,** 1114–1116 (July-Aug. 1947). In Italian.

—— Ricerche sperimentali sull'orecchio artificiale (Experimental studies of the artificial ear). Alta Frequenza **16,** 132–146 (June–Aug. 1947). Istit. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 71. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 16 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 926 (Sept. 1947).

—— Ricerche sperimentali sull'orecchio artificiale (Experimental studies of the artificial ear). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1459–1462 (Oct. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 795 (April, 1947). In Italian.

—— **and Piero Giorgio Bordoni.** Ricerche sperimentali sui microfoni a condensatore (Experimental investigations of condenser microphones). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1105–1108 (Aug. 1946). In Italian.

Bargmann, V. On nearly glancing reflection of shocks. Phys. Rev. **71,** 473 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Bargone, A. On the physical interpretation of the damping factor in the formula for the calculation of the time of acoustic reverberation. Bollettino del centro volpi di elettrotogia, English edition (Dec. 1938). Year 1, No. 4, p. 67d. (Summary only).

Barker, A. C. Single-diaphragm loudspeakers. Wireless World **54,** 217–219 (June, 1948).

Barlow, J. (see Henderson, M. T.). J. Appl. Psychol. **29,** 313–317 (1945).

Barnett, (see Friedl). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 212–218 (Feb. 1940).

Barnett, H. N. Diagnosis of deafness. Med. Press **216,** 136–138 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 370 (Feb. 1947).

—— The place of the brain in hearing. Med. Press **216,** 174 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 371 (Feb. 1947).

Baron, P. The audibility of sirens in the presence of street noises. Comptes rendus **208,** 1714–1715 (1939).

Barone, Alfonso. Campioni di frequenza per ricerche di acustica e ultra-acustica (Standards of frequency for research in acoustics and supersonics). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 379–381 (Oct.-Nov. 1945). In Italian.

—— Portable apparatus for measurement of standard note of musical scale. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1021–1024 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1244 (1940).

——The measurement of the frequency of the tuning note (La_3) during a musical performance. Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 961–977 (Dec. 1940; Wireless Engineer **18,** 3076A (1941).

—— The modulation of light by means of ultrasonics. La Ricerca Scientifica **12,** 678 (1941).

—— The rapid and precise measurement of frequency. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1055–1057 (1939).

—— **and Amedeo Giacomini.** Probabile effetto del campo elettrico e del campo magnetico sulla velocità di propagazione e sul coefficiente di assorbimento degli ultrasuoni in taluni liquidi (Probable effect of electric and magnetic fields on the velocity and absorption coefficient of ultra sounds in several liquids). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 264–266 (Sept. 1945). In Italian.

—— (see Vecchiacchi, F.). Rendiconti della Reale Accademia d'Italia **2,** fasc. 7 (1940).

Barrett, A. E. The BBC sound recording service. World-Radio **28,** 12–13 (1939).

Barrett, E. W. and C. W. Porter. Further studies on a molecular rearrangement induced by ultrasonic waves. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **63,** 3434–3435 (Dec. 1941). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1262 (1942).

Barrow, D. W. (see Stewart, J. V.). Arch. Otolaryng. **44,** 274–279 (Sept. 1946).

Barrow, W. L., L. J. Chu and J. J. Jansen. Biconical electromagnetic horns. I. R. E., Proc. **27,** 769–779 (Dec. 1939).

Bartholomew, W. T. Book review: acoustics of music. Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 42 (Jan. 1943).

Bartik, W. J. et al. Investigation of the measurement of noise: final report. OSRD Report 6358. PB 19657. 32 pp. (Oct. 1945).

Bartlett, M. R. Minimal auditory stimuli during the onset of sleep. Am. J. Psychol. **54,** 109–112 (Jan. 1941).

Bärtschi, P. et al. A new, Rochelle salt electric, modification of rubidium phosphate. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 4, pp. 240–242 (1945). In German.

Bartunek, Paul F. (see Cheney, E. W.). Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 122 (Feb. 1948). Abstract.

Barunmühl, H. J. von and O. Schubert. An electrical tuning-note generator. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 299–303 (1941) Wireless Engineer **19,** 755A (1942).

Bas, M. R. Sound velocity and inter-molecular forces. Current Science, Bangalore **8,** 510–511 (Nov. 1939).

Bast, Theodore H. (see Anson, Barry J.). Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **55,** 467–494 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1766 (June, 1947).

Basu, D. A note on the effect of finite breadth of the hammer striking a pianoforte string. Current Science **8,** 109–110 (1939).

Basu, N. M. The baneful effects of noise on human beings. Science and Culture, Calcutta **5,** 155–158 (Sept. 1939).

Bászel, K. On the theory of the mechanism of vibration of a tuning fork. Funktech. Monatshefte No. 10, 145–148 (Oct. 1941).

Batchelor, G. K. and A. A. Townsend. "Singing" corner vanes. Nature **155,** 236 (Feb. 24, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2202 (1945).

Bate, A. E. Formula for the change of velocity of sound with temperature. Nature **144,** 479 (1939).

—— Velocity of sound in air at temperatures below 0°C. Journ. Sci. Instruments **17,** 68–69 (1940).

—— **and M. E. Pillow.** Mean free path of sound in an auditorium. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **59,** 535–541 (July, 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2818 (Oct. 1947).

Batsch, H. Directional microphone with a sound-amplifying arrangement. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 92 (March, 1943).

Batsel, M. C. Anniversary in sound. Radio Age **6,** 30–31 (Oct. 1946). RCA joins with Warner Brothers in celebrating twenty years of development in recording sound for films.

Baubie, J. A. To combat noise; Westinghouse devices for study of sound. Scientific American **162,** 10–11 (1940).

Baud, R. V. (see Bömmel, Hans). Engrs. Digest **4,** 176–177 (April, 1947).

—— (see Bömmel, Hans). Z. Schweisstech, 36, 185–187, 207–212 (Sept.-Oct. 1946). Brief abstracts in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 469 (April, 1947). See also Ref. 155 to same title by same authors in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

Bauer, B. B. Notes on distortion in phonograph reproduction caused by needle wear. Acoustical Soc. Am. Jl. **16,** 246–253 (April, 1945).

—— Super-cardioid directional microphone. Electronics **15,** No. 1, 31–33, 91–93 (Jan. 1942).

Bauer, E. H. and J. Weigle. Diffusion of ultrasonic waves by thermal waves. C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat., Genève, **61,** 175–178 (April-July, 1944). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1263 (May, 1946). In French.

Bauer, H. (see Gosewinkel, M.). Electrotech. Zeits. **63,** No. 3/4 ,50 (Jan. 29, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1704A (1942).

Baumgardt, E. Supersonic method of measurement of certain elastic adiabatic constants of crystals. Comptes Rendus **208,** 1280–1282 (1939).

Bausch, W. Schalldämmungsmessungen (Measurements of the decay of sound). Beih. Gesundheitsing. Reihe 11, Heft 20.

—— Sound deafening masking through air and partitions. Methods and apparatus of measurement. A.T.M. No. 9954, T117–T118 (Sept. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1125 (1940).

Baxandall, P. J. Hum in high-gain amplifiers. Wireless World **53,** 57–61 (Feb. 1947). Ref. in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 980 (June, 1947).

Baxter, H. W. Checking electrically maintained tuning forks. Jl. Sci. Instruments **22,** 130 (July, 1945).

Bayliff, R. W. (see Griffiths, H. V.). Nature, Lond. **161,** 478–479 (March 27, 1948). Heard in the heterodyne reception of high frequency broadcast signals that have been reflected from meteors.

Bazhulin, P. A. Absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., USSR **8,** 457–470 (1938). Chem. Abs. **33,** 5249 (1939).

—— **and Yu. M. Merson.** The absorption of ultrasonic waves by acetone-water mixtures. Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R. **24,** 690–691 (1939). In French.

Beasley, W. B. Partial deafness and hearing-aid design. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **35,** 59–85 (July, 1940).

Bechert, K. On the differential equations of wave propagation in gases. Ann. d. Physik **29,** 357–372 (May 4, 1941); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3078A (1941).

—— On the propagation of cylindrical and spherical waves in frictionless gases and liquids. Ann. der Physik **39,** 169–202 (March 11, 1941).

—— Plane waves in ideal gases with friction and heat conduction. Ann. d. Physik **40,** 207–248 (Aug. 30, 1941).

Bechmann, R. Längschwingungen rechteckiger quartzplatten (Longitudinal vibrations of rectangular plates of quartz). Z. Phys. **120,** 107 (1942).

—— Natural elastic vibrations of a right-angled parallelopipedon of quartz. In German. Zeits. f. Physik **122,** 510–526, Nos. 5–8 (1944).

—— **and V. Petrilka.** Axial longitudinal vibrations of a straight rod made of crystalline material. Z. Phys. **122,** 589–599 (Sept. 12, 1944). In German.

Becker, H. E. R. Analysis of low frequencies by light diffraction at capillary waves. Ann. d. Physik **36,** 585–608 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1243 (1940).

Beebe, Helen (see Froeschels, Emil). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44,** 710–714 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1775 (June, 1947).

Beers, G. L. and H. Belar. Frequency modulation distortion in loud speakers. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **40,** 207–221 (April, 1943); Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 132–138 (April, 1943).

—— **and C. M. Sinnett.** Record tracking: the weight required to keep the needle in the groove. Wireless World **49,** 260–262 (Sept. 1943).

—— **and C. M. Sinnett.** Some recent developments in record-reproducing systems. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **40,** 222–241 (April, 1943); Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 138–146 (April, 1943).

Beerwald, P. and H. Kelber. Theoretical treatment of the piezoelectric diaphragm microphone. Funktechn. Monatshefte. No. 4, 97–100 (1939).

—— **and H. Kelber.** Theory and practice of the piezoelectric "sound cell" microphone (with Rochelle-salt elements). Funktech. Monats. No. 12, 187–190 (Dec. 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 2393A (1942).

Begun, S. J. A new magnetic recorder and its adaptations. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 538–546 (Nov. 1939).

—— A new recording machine combining disk recording and magnetic recording with short reference to the present status of each. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **35,** 507, 521 (Nov. 1940).

—— Magnetic recording. Communications **26,** 31, 33 (April, 1946). Abstract.

—— Magnetic recording and some of its applications in the broadcast field. Proc. I.R.E. **29,** 423–433 (1941).

—— Recent developments in the field of magnetic recording. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **48,** 1–13 (Jan. 1947).

—— Some problems of disk recording. I.R.E., Proc. **28,** 389–398 (Sept. 1940).

Behr, A. A possible application of ultrasonics. Metal Ind., London, p. 422 (Dec. 31, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 854 (1944).

Békésy, Georg von. A new audiometer. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **35,** 411–422 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2416 (June, 1948). For same title by same author in Arch. Elekt. Übertragung see Ref. 20 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 713 (Sept. 1948).

—— A new audiometer. Arch. Elekt. Übertragung **1,** 13–16 (July-Aug. 1947). In German. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 273 (Feb. 1948).

—— On a new audiometer. Arch. Elektr. Übertragung **1,** 13–16 (July-Aug. 1947). In German.

—— Recruitment phenomenon and difference limen in hearing and vibration sense. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 765–777 (Dec. 1947).

—— The piezoelectric measurement of the absolute threshold of hearing in bone conduction. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 113–125 (1939).

—— Über das hören der eigenen stimme (Hearing one's own voice). Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, p. 61 (1941).

—— Über der vibrationsempfindung (On the perception of vibrations). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 316–334 (Sept. 1939).

—— Über die elastizität der schneckentrennwand des ohres (The elasticity of the separating membrane of the cochlea of the ear). Akust. Z. **6,** 265–278 (1941). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4024 (Nov. 1946).

—— Über die empfindlichkeit des stehenden und sitzenden menschen gegen sinusformige erschütterungen (The sensitivity of standing and sitting observers to sinusoidal vibrations). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 360–369 (Nov. 1939).

—— Über die frequenzauflösung in der menschlichen schnecke (On the frequency response in the human cochlea). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 60–84 (1944).

Bé'tésy, Georg von. Über die mechanische frequenzanalyse in der schnecke verschiedener tiere (The mechanical analysis of frequency in the cochleas of various animals). Akust. Z. **9,** 3 (1944).

—— Über die messung der schwingungsamplitude der gehorknöchelchen mittels einer kapazitiven sonde (The measurement of the vibration amplitude of the ossicles by means of a capacitive probe). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 1–16 (Jan. 1941).

—— Über die resonanzkurve und die abklingzeit der verschiedenen stellen der schneckentrennwand (The resonance curve and the damping time at various positions in the separating partition of the cochlea). Akust. Z. **8,** 66 (1943).

—— Über die schallausbreitung bei knockenleitung. Zeits. f. Hals-Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. **47,** 430 (1941).

—— Über die schwingungen der schneckentrennwand beim präparat und ohrenmodell (The vibration of the separating partition in the cochlea in an anatomical preparation and in a model of the ear). Akust. Z. **7,** 173 (1942).

—— Über die stärke der vibrationsempfindung und ihre objektive messung. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 113 (1940).

Belar, H. (see Beers, G. L.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **40,** 207–221 (April, 1943); Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 132–138 (April, 1943).

Bell, W. L. (see Scoville, R. R.). Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **38,** 125–146 (Feb. 1942).

Bellin, A. I. Determination of the natural frequencies of the bending vibrations of beams. J. App. Mech. **14,** A1–A6 (March, 1947).

Belov, A. I. The reaction of the soundboard to the vibration of strings. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **10,** 807–812 (1940). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 2004A (1942).

Bemann, W. and H. R. Asbach. Chemische wirkung von ultraschall (Chemical action of ultrasound). Forschungsber. Krupp **3,** 12 (1940).

Bender, D. Supersonic velocities in H_2, NO and CO between 20° and 200°C. Measured by a new method. Ann. d. Physik [5] **38,** 199–214 (1940); Wireless Eng. 443 (1940). Abstract.

—— Ultrasonic velocity in N_2, NO and CO between 20° and 200°C, measured by a new method. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **38,** 199–214 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1888 (1941).

—— Velocity of supersonics in nitrogen, nitric oxide and carbon monoxide by the Kneser resonance method. Ann. d. Physik. **38,** 199–214 (Aug. 26, 1940),

Benecke, H. Method of microphone pick-up for moving and/or extensive sound sources. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **57,** No. 6, 164 (June, 1941).

—— (see Bialk, L.). Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 32 (Jan. 1943).

Benedikt, Elliot T. Elementary theory of the Doppler effects. Amer. J. Physics **15,** 430–431 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

—— On forced vibrations. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 250–251 (April, 1948).

Benfer, R. W. A 16 mm studio recorder. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng., J. **32,** 534–539 (1939).

—— **and G. T. Lorance.** A 200-mil variable-area modulator J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 331–340 (April, 1941).

Benfield, A. E. (see Emslie, A. G.). J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 101–115 (Feb. 1948).

—— (see Hunt, F. V.). Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 465–467 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Benham, T. A. Aural current indicator. Electronics **20,** 164, 166, 168 (July, 1947). Enables a blind person to read currents which are nearly steady.

Bennett, G. K. and J. W. Black. Informal communications concerning modified airplane noise generator. NDRC, Applied Psychology Panel 50. PB 15824. 5 pp. (Jan. 1944).

Bennett, G. S. On multiple excitation of an elastic system. Phys. Rev. **73, 1270** (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Benning, H. H. Audio frequency noise generators. NDRC, Division 15, Report 966-4. pp. 10 (1943). Preliminary models of three kinds of noise producers which have proved to be convenient laboratory apparatus.

Bennon, S. Natural modes of vibration of simple frames. J. Franklin Inst. **243,** 13–39 (Jan. 1947).

Benson, B. E. Music and sound systems in industry (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1945). xi + 124 pp. $1.75 Abstract in Psych. Abs. **21,** 1604 (May, 1947).

Benson, F. S. et al. Buried cable faults located by sonic detector. Elect. World, N. Y., **125,** 82–85 (June 22, 1946).

Benson, J. E. Design considerations for amplified tubular-bell carillons. A.W.A. Tech. Rev. **7,** No. 4, 421–450 (1947).

—— (see Builder, G.). A.W.A. Tech. Rev. **5,** 181–189 (1941).

—— (see Builder, G.). I.R.E. Proc. **29,** No. 4, 182–185 (April, 1941).

—— (see Builder, G.). Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **29,** 182–185 (April, 1941); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1296 (1941).

Benthe, H. et al. Wasserreinigung durch ultraschall (Water purification by supersonics). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 209–214 (1939).

Benussi, P. Distortion in loudspeakers. Tecn. Ital. **2,** 12–16 (Jan.-Feb. 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2808 (Oct. 1947).

Beránek, Jirí. Sur le spectre de vibration de la membrane de Routh (The spectrum of the vibration of Routh's membrane). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1244–1246 (April 19, 1948). In French.

Beranek, Leo L. Design of speech communication systems. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 880–890 (Sept. 1947).

—— The design of audio communication systems (Audio characteristics of communication equipment, section F). PB 55786. 89 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $2.00; P $6.00.

—— The testing of telephone transmitters and receivers from the standpoint of the user. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 43, read before Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs., Feb. 1947.

—— **and H. Wayne Rudmose.** Airplane quieting. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 89–100 (Feb. 1947).

—— **et al.** Collected informal reports on interphone equipment. OSRD Report 1324. PB 22543. 149 pp. (April, 1943).

—— **et al.** Materials and techniques for sound control in airplanes. Excerpts from progress report of project I. OSRD Report 31. PB 39574. 153 pp. (March, 1941). M $4.00; P $11.00.

—— **et al.** Materials for sound control in airplanes. OSRD Report 309. PB 8335. 114 pp. (Dec. 1941).

—— **et al.** Principles of sound control in airplanes. OSRD Report 1543. PB 34144. 395 pp. (1944). M $8.00; P $27.00. For advance summary see PB 5506.

—— **et al.** The design and construction of anechoic sound chambers. OSRD Report 4190. PB L 86445. 110 pp. (Oct. 1945). M $3.50; P $11.00.

Beranek, Leo L. (see Bolt, Richard H.). Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. 25 pp. (July-Oct. 1947). Brief reports on (1) Output Impedance of Acoustic Sources, (2) Acoustic Impedance from Motional Impedance Measurements, (3) Statistics of Normal Modes of an Enclosed Space, (4) Articulation Index from Physical Measurements, (5) Impedance of Acoustic.

—— (see Caywood, T. E.). OSRD Report **952.** PB 22846. 33 pp. (Oct. 1942).

—— (see Ericson, H. L.). OSRD Report 4249. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5504. pp. 61 (1944). Noise reduction was necessary in order to improve radio and interphone communication, and to make possible man-to-man voice communication.

—— (see Rudmose, H. Wayne). J. Aero. Sci. **14,** 79–96 (Feb. 1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3255 (Sept. 1947).

Bérard. The objective measurement of noise: The electrical causes of machine noise. Soc. Franc. Elect. Bull. **9,** 676–714 (1939).

Berdahl, Edgar O. Construction and operation of (a) the Taylor Model Basin 5000-pound vibration generator, (b) the Losenhausen 440-pound vibration generator. David W. Taylor Model Basin Reports 524 and 539. PB 57507 and 57508. 27 pp. and 23 pp. (April 1944, and April 1945). M $1.00 each; P $2.00 each.

Berdal, P. Neurogenously reduced hearing treated with vitamin B. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 261–262 (1942). Abstract.

Berg, R. and J. Holtsmark. The improvement of audibility by sound reflectors. Akust. Z. **7,** 119–120 (May, 1942).

Berger, A. V. A note on the nature of tone. J. Aesthet. **1,** Nos. 2–3, 86–91 (1941).

Berger, R. Noise suppression in fine-mechanical gear. Akust. Z. **7,** 18–29 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2542 (1943).

Bergmann, Ludwig. Book review: der ultraschall und seine anwendung in wissenschaft und technik (third edition). Hochfrequenztech. u. Elektroakust. **62,** 163–164 (Nov. 1943).

—— Der ultraschall und seine anwendung in wissenschaft und technik (Ultra-sound and its application in science and technology). (VDI-Verlag, Berlin, ed. 3, 1942.) xii + 445 pp. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich., Reprint 488. $9.50.

—— Neuere ergebnisse der ultraschallforschung (Recent results in the investigation of ultrasound). Ver Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 39 (1939).

—— **and H. Oertel.** Investigations on a new method for the direct measurement of sound velocities in liquids. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 332–349 (1938).

—— **and H. Oertel.** Untersuchungen über eine neue methode der direkten messung von schallgeschwindigkeiten in flüssigkeiten (Investigations of a new method for the direct measurement of the velocity of sound in fluids). Akust. Z. **3,** 332 (1938); **4,** 197 (1939).

Berkmann. Arbeitsblätter zur ermittlung der eigenfrequenzen und eigenschwingungsformen (Beigung und drillung) von geraden stäben mit zentrischer, sonst aber beliebiger massen- und steifigkeitsbelegung (Worksheets to determine natural frequencies and natural modes of vibration, for bending and for twisting, of straight rods with central, but otherwise arbitrary, distribution of mass and stiffness). PB 37666. 17 pp. (Sept. 1937). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Berlaga, R. Influence of a supersonic field on the crystallization of overcooled liquids. J. Ex. Th. Phys. USSR **16,** No. 7, pp. 647–656 (1946). In Russian with English summary.

Bernard, Jack. Human fetal reactivity to tonal stimulation. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 256 (1946). Abstract.

—— **and Lester W. Sontag.** Fetal reactivity to tonal stimulation: a preliminary report. J. Genet. Psychol. **70,** 205–210 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 224 (Jan. 1948). The human fetus in utero appears to be capable of perceiving a wide range of tones.

Bernier, H. F. Annealing of JP-1 (Straight wood core) hydrophone. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo G12/R573. PB L 60303. 4 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Tubular magnetostriction hydrophone with cylindrical internal coil. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G27/R131. PB L 67713. 6 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Berntson, B. (see Von Utfall, J.). Teknisk Tidskrift **74,** 1469–1475 (Dec. 23, 1944). In Swedish.

Berrien, F. K. The effects of noise. Psychol. Bull. **43,** 141–161 (1946).

Berry, G. The treatment and management of deafness. Hearing News **13,** 8–14 (1945).

Bertini, A. (see Giarcomini, Amedeo). Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 921–925 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 507 (1940).

Berton, Philip L. Flight tests of light airborne public address equipment PG-182 mounted on L-5 airplane. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6229. pp. 7 (1945).

Bessey, Carlton E. Crystal controlled audio frequency generators. PB 44505. 9 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. A 20-channel audiofrequency generator for determining frequency response characteristics of microphones and headsets.

—— Synthetic spectrum generator for acoustic tests. Tele-Tech **6,** 42–43, 132 (Jan. 1947).

Best, G. M. A sound-track projection microscope. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. J. **33,** 198–202 (1939).

Best, H. Deafness and the deaf in the United States. (Macmillan, New York, 1943), pp. xix + 675. $6.50.

Beuther, K. (see Esmarch, W.). Wiss. Veröff. a.d. Siemens-Werken Werkst-Sonderh., 78–87 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 414 (1942).

—— (see Rummel, TH.). Metallwirtschaft **19,** 1029 (1940).

Beyer, Carlton. Talk-through equipment for submarine sonar training. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M308. PB 40606. 6 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Beyer, Robert T. (see Smith, Myron C.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 654 (March 15, 1948). Abstract.

Bhagavantam, S. and B. Ramachandra Rao. Diagrammes de Hiedemann aux très fortes fréquences (Hiedemann diagrams at very high frequencies). Nature, Lond., **159,** 742 (1947). Brief French summary in J. Phys. Radium **8,** 55D (Sept. 1947). Light is diffracted by standing ultrasonic waves in glass.

—— **and B. Ramachandra Rao.** Diffraction of light by high-frequency ultrasonic waves. Nature, Lond., **159,** 267 (Feb. 22, 1947).

Bhagavantam, S. and B. Ramachandra Rao. Diffraction of light by ultrasonic waves of very high frequencies. Nature, Lond., **158,** 484 (Oct. 5, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 3097 (Dec. 1946).

—— **and B. Ramachandra Rao.** Diffraction of light by very high frequency ultrasonic waves. Nature, Lond., **161,** 927 (June 12, 1948).

—— **and C. V. J. Rao.** Supersonic velocity and adiabatic compressibility of liquids. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **9A,** 312–315 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2958 (1939).

Bhattacharyya, K. K. (see Rakshit, H.). Indian J. Phys. **20,** 171–186 (Oct. 1946).

Bhimasenachar, J. and K. Venkateswarden. Supersonic velocities and adiabatic compressibilities of organic liquids. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. Section **A11,** 28–31 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1237 (1940).

Bialk, L. and H. Benecke. Loudspeaker with acoustic guides, in sunk box, projecting the sound above ground at angle to horizontal (gives better coverage than vertical radiation, and better high-note reproduction than horizontal). Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 32 (Jan. 1943).

—— **and G. Stephanus.** Method of reducing the acoustic feedback between microphone and loudspeaker. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 94 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1968 (1944).

Bick, Joseph. Supersonics applied to the testing of materials. Teknisk Tidskrift **76,** 937–942 (Sept. 28, 1946). In Swedish.

—— Testing material supersonically. PB L 88884. 24 pp. (not dated). M $1.50; P $3.00. Translation, from Swedish (?).

Biddulph, R. (see Wente, E. C.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **37,** 397–405 (1941).

Bierl, Richard. Der Fehler bei der lichtbandbreitenmessung an schallplatten. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 145 (1940).

—— Ein beitrag zur theorie der schallplatte. Der abtastvorgang (A contribution to the theory of sound recording). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 238–52 (1939).

Bigwood, R. F. Applications of magnetic recording in network broadcasting. Audio Engng. **32,** 31–33, 38, 40 (July, 1948).

Bilharz, Herbert. Über die frequenzgleichung bei stabilitätsuntersuchungen nach der methode der kleinen schwingungen (On the frequency equation for stability studies according to the method of small vibrations). JDL **1,** 565–574 (1940). PB 24224. 10 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $1.00. Equations of the sixth degree are discussed in detail on account of the connection with the theory of aircraft longitudinal and lateral stability with loose control surfaces.

—— Über eindimensionale freie schwingungen bei nichtlinearer rückstellkraft (One dimensional free vibrations with non-linear restoring force). PB L 56689. 15 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; Enlargement Print $1.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Billing, H. Angefachte schwingungen des seiles einer vom flugzeug geschleppten sonde (Induced vibrations of the cable attached to a testing device towed by an aircraft). PB 37261. 19 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— MAP völkenrode: a microphone of the hot-wire type BIGS Report 83. PB 39651. 10 pp. (Aug. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. A sound receiver which can be fixed outwards from an airplane, and thus exposed to the free air-flow without being sensitive to vibrations.

Binayendra. Parachor und die schallgeschwindigkeit in den metallischen elementen (Parachor and the sound velocity in the metallic elements). Math. Sen. Gazzetta Chimica Italiana **68,** 662–664 (1938).

Binder, R. C. Direct analysis of mechanical wave filters. Jl. Applied Mech. **12,** A129–A134 (Sept. 1945).

—— **and A. S. Hall. Jr.** Introductions to an analysis of gas vibrations in engine manifolds. J. Appl. Mech. **14,** A183-A187 (Sept. 1947).

Biot, M. A. Equations of finite differences applied to torsional oscillations of crankshafts. J. of Applied Physics **11,** 530–537 (Aug. 1940).

—— Influence of initial stress on elastic waves. J. of Applied Physics **11,** 522–530 (1940).

Biquard, P. and G. Ahier. Application of impulse methods to the investigation of the propagation of supersonic waves. Cahiers de Physique, No. 15, 21–42 (Aug. 1943). In French.

—— Étude sur la vitesse de propagation et sur l'absorption du son dans les liquides sous pression (A study of the velocity of propagation and of absorption of sound in liquids under pressure). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 130–139 (1939).

Bishop, F. L. Acoustical correction by sound diffusion. Communications **26,** 36–37 (Oct. 1946).

Bishop, P. O. (see Harris, E. J.). Nature, Lond., **161,** 971 (June 19, 1948). The frequencies considered run from about 10 to 1000 c.p.s.

Biswas, B. N. (see Mane, H. G.). Indian J. Phys. **17,** 97–99 (April, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 127 (1944).

Bitel, John G. Sound motion pictures for passenger trains. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 64–67 (Jan. 1948).

Blachman, N. M. (see Brooks, Harvey). OSRD Report 6.1-SR287-1456. PB L 86116. 21 pp. (April, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00. The magnetostrictive vibration in a transducer which consists of a rectangular frame of nickel laminations.

Black, J. W. (see Bennett, G. K.). NDRC, Applied Psychology Panel 50. PB 15824. 5 pp. (Jan. 1944).

Black, John W. Final report in summary of work on voice communication. OSRD Report 5568. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12051. pp. 83 (1945).

—— The relation between loudness of voice and the intelligibility of airplane interphone communication. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12021. pp. 7. Based on the following report by J. F. Curtis.

—— The stability of the vowel. Quarterly J. of Speech **25,** (Feb. 1939).

—— Training for voice communication at high altitudes. J. Avait. Med. **19,** 34–38 (Feb. 1948).

—— Vowel quality before and after an operation for an occluded nasal passage. Speech Monographs (Dec. 1938).

—— **et al.** Studies in speech intelligibility: A program of war-time research. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2 (1946). (*a*) The origin and nature of the studies. pp. 1–3. (*b*) Intelligibility measurement. pp. 4–7. (*c*) Intelligibility related to microphone position. pp. 8–12. (*d*) Intelligibility related to loudness. pp. 13–18. (*e*) The effect of very loud speech signals upon intelligibility. pp. 19–23. (*f*) Intelligibility related to pitch. pp. 24–31. (*g*) Study of phonetic factors in relation to accuracy of transmission of words in airplane noise. pp. 32–40. (*h*) Improvement of listener performance in noise. pp. 41–46. (*i*) Intelligibility related to routinized messages. pp. 47–49. (*j*) Intelligibility related to articulation. pp. 50–53. (*k*) Understandability of speech in noise as affected by region of origin of speaker and listener. pp. 54–58. (*l*) Training procedures. pp. 59–63. (*m*) Effects of voice communication training. pp. 64–68.

Black, S. Is disk recording obsolete? Wireless World **49,** 378–379 (Dec. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 473 (1944).

Blackstone, S. Chaos for the deafened (Discussion of instruments for deaf). New Republic **111,** 280–281 (Sept. 4, 1944).

Blackwell, E. and G. A. Neal. Music in mental hospitals. Occup. Ther. **25,** 243–246 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1080 (April, 1947).

Blackwell, H. R. and H. Schlosberg. Octave generalization, pitch discrimination, and loudness thresholds in the white rat. J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 407–419 (1943).

Blanchard, A. and R. Croze. Le Téléphone (The telephone). (Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 1947). 136 pp. 45 fr. Brief review in Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 637 (June, 1947).

Blaney (see Dimmick). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 479–487 (Nov. 1939).

Bleakney, Walter and Richard G. Stoner. The attenuation of a spherical shock wave. Phys. Rev. **72,** 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Bleuler, K. (see Weigle, J.). Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 445–454 (1942). Sci. Abs. **A46,** 91 (1943).

Blocker, A. Visible sound waves. [Letter to the Editors.] Nature **146,** 369 (Sept. 14, 1940).

Blokhintzev, D. I. Emission of sound by a moving source. J. Phys. U.S.S.R. **6,** 230 (1942).

—— Propagation of sound in a heterogeneous and moving medium. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **45,** 322–325 (1944); Math. Rev. **7,** 96 (Feb. 1946).

—— Propagation of sound in turbulent flow. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **46,** 136–138 (1945); Math. Revs. **7,** 96 (Feb. 1946).

Bloomberg, D. J. and C. L. Lootens. Class B push-pull recording for original negatives. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 664–669 (Dec. 1939).

Bloomer, H. A simple method for testing the hearing of small children. J. Speech Disorders **7,** 311–312 (1942).

Bluett, C. G. and A. M. Hill. Report of the employment survey conducted by the American Society for the Hard of Hearing. Hearing News **14,** 1–5, 18 (March, 1946).

—— **and A. M. Hill.** Report of the employment survey conducted by the Am. Soc. for the Hard of Hearing. Hearing News **14,** 6–12, 16–22 (April, 1946).

Bock, E. (see Meyer, E.). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 231–237 (1939).

Bode, H. Sounds old and new by electrical musical instruments. Bull. Ass. Suisse Elect. **33,** 479–483 (Aug. 26, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 832 (1943).

Boder, D. P. The significance of audible onset as a cue for sound localization. Psychol. Bull. **38,** 547 (1941).

—— **and I. L. Goldman.** Significance of audible onset as a cue for sound localization. J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 262–272 (March, 1942).

Boecking, E. and L. W. Davee. Recent developments in projection mechanism. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 262–289 (March, 1942).

Bogdanoff, J. L. Method for simplifying the calculations of the natural frequencies for a system consisting of n rigid rotating disks mounted on an elastic shaft. J. Aeronaut. Sci. **14,** 5–18 (Jan. 1947).

Boggs, Shiela (see Anderson, Thomas F.). Science **108,** 18 (July 2, 1948).

Bogue, J. Y. and D. Fry. Movements of the tongue in speech. Endeavour **3,** 104–107 (1944). Studies on tongue movements of a subject whose right cheek had been removed.

Bole, G. A. and G. A. Loomis. Some physical procedures used in ceramic research. J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 443–450 (Sept. 1943). (Contains material on sonic properties and also on ultrasonic vibration and ceramics.)

Bolle, Antonio, Antonino Lo Surdo and Guglielmo Zanotelli. La soglia di spostamento nell'audizione biauricolare (The threshold for judgments of direction in binaural hearing). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 32–39 (Jan. 1947). In Italian.

——, **Antonino Lo Surdo and Guglielmo Zanotelli.** Percezione biauricolare delle variazioni di azimut virtuale per intensità (Binaural perception of apparent changes in azimuth caused by changes in intensity). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1362–1336 (Sept.-Oct. 1947). In Italian.

——, **Antonini Lo Surdo and Guglielmo Zanotelli.** Sensibilità alla localizzazione biauricolare in funzione della frequenza (Accuracy of binaural localization as dependent on frequency). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 873–877 (June, 1947). In Italian.

——, **Antonini Lo Surdo and Guglielmo Zanotelli.** Soglia di spostamento per fase nella localizzazione biauricolare per intensità (Threshold of the displacement caused by change of phase in binaural localization by intensity). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1600–1602 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

——, **Antonino Lo Surdo and Guglielmo Zanotelli.** Spostamenti elementari di una sorgente sonora virtuale localizzata per fase (Elementary displacements of a virtual source of sound located by phase). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1603–1608 (Nov. 1946). In Italian.

——, **Antonino Lo Surdo and Guglielmo Zanotelli.** I superangoli nell'audizione biauricolare (Superangles in binaural audition). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1991–1996 (Dec. 1947). In Italian.

Bolt, Richard H. Acoustics Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. First Annual Report, 20 pp. (1945–1946). Second Annual Report, 19 pp. (1946–1947). A limited number of copies are available from the Laboratory, Cambridge 39, Mass.

—— Distribution of eigentones at low frequencies. Phys. Rev. **55,** 420 (1939). (Abstract only.)

—— Studio acoustics — Basic princ. and recent developments. Radio News **6,** 1, 8–10, 37–38 (Jan. 1946).

—— Studio acoustics, bibliography (**53**). Radio News **5,** 5–7, 26–30, 35–36 (Dec. 1945).

——, **R. D. Fay and L. L. Beranek.** Quarterly progress report. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. 25 pp. (July-Oct. 1947). Brief reports on (1) Output impedance of acoustic sources, (2) Acoustic impedance from motional impedance measurements, (3) Statistics of the normal modes of an enclosed space, (4) Articulation index from physical measurements, (5) Impedance of acoustic resonators, (6) Standing wave ultrasonic source, (7) Phased crystal ultrasonic source, (8) Development of absorbing materials for underwater sound, (9) Crystal and long line method for measuring elastic constants, (10) Effect of frequency on temperature coefficient of stiffness in synthetic rubber, (11) Ultrasonic compressional waves in high polymers, (12) Summary of Young's Modulus of Rubbers.

—— (see Morse, Philip M.). Rev. Mod. Phys. **16,** 19–150 (April, 1944).

Boltz, C. A. and W. G. Collins. An improved aircraft detector. Radio No. 269, 22–23, 26 (June, 1942).

Bomberger, David C. Loudness control for reproducing systems. Audio Engng. **32,** 11–12, 36, 38 (May, 1948).

Bömmel, Hans. Alcune esperienze sull'uso dei cristalli di $NH_4H_2PO_4$ come generatori di ultrasuoni (Some experiments on the use of $NH_4H_2PO_4$ crystals as ultrasonic generators). Ricerca Sci. **18,** 386–389 (March-April, 1948). In Italian.

—— Measurement of the speed of supersonic waves in gases. Helv. Phys. Acta **16,** 423–425 (1943).

—— The measurement of the velocity and absorption of ultrasonics by an optical method. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** 3–20 (1945). In German. Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2845 (1945).

—— **and R. V. Baud.** Anwendung des ultraschalles im material prüfungswesen (Application of ultrasonics in materials testing). Z. Schweisstech. **36,** 185–187, 207–212 (Sept.-Oct. 1946). Brief abstracts in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 469 (April, 1947). See also Ref. 155 to same title by same authors in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

—— **and R. V. Baud.** Utilization of supersonics for the testing of materials. Engrs. Digest **4,** 176–177 (April, 1947).

—— **and S. Nikitine.** Optical properties of a colloidal solution of tungsten trioxide traversed by ultrasonic waves. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** 234–238 (No. 4, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 727 (March, 1946). In French.

Bonasse. Diffraction of capillary ripples: Envelope waves. Ann. de Physique **11,** 5–128 (1939).

Bond, W. L. A mineral survey for piezoelectric materials. Bell System Tech. J. **22,** 145–152 (July, 1943).

—— Methods for specifying quartz crystal orientation and their determination by optical means. Bell System Tech. J. **22,** 224–262 (July, 1943).

Bondi, H. Waves on the surface of a compressible liquid. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. **43,** 75–95 (Jan. 1947).

Boone, A. R. Freak effects of sound tested in Odd Laboratory. Popular Science **135,** 120–123 (1939).

Boorman, R. Gramaphone record wear. Wireless World **49,** 219 (July, 1943).

Bopp, F. Energy considerations in sound radiation pressure. Ann. d. Physik **38,** 495–500 (Oct. 29, 1940).

Borchers, O. J. Vocal timbre in its immediate and successive aspects. Proc. Music Teach. Nat. Ass. 346–358 (1942).

Bordoni, Piero Giorgio. Approximate methods for studying sound-sources. Acta Pont. Acad. Sci. **8** (No. 8), 61 (1944). Ricer Sci. e Ricost. **15,** 147–148 (Aug. 1945). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2446 (Sept. 1947).

—— Asymmetrical vibrations of cones. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **15,** 5 pp. (Dec. 1945). In Italian. See similar paper in English by same author in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **17,** 123–126 (Oct. 1945).

—— Caratteristiche di radiazione di una sfera rigida munita di calotta oscillante (Radiation from a rigid sphere with an oscillating segment). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 54–55 (July, 1945). In Italian.

—— Changes with atmospheric pressure of acoustical impedance due to viscosity. Ricerca Scientifica E Riconstruzione **15,** 415 (Oct. 1945).

—— Demoltiplicazione sincrona di frequenza (Synchronous frequency division). Ricerca Sci. **18,** 390–394 (March-April, 1948). In Italian.

—— Equazioni generali dei trasduttori elettromeccanici (General equations for electro-mechanical transducers). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1** (No. 12), 1324–1331 (1946). Istit. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 61. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 26 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 998 (Nov. 1947).

—— Equazioni generali dei trasduttori elettromeccanici (General equations for electro-mechanical transducers). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 620–623 (May, 1947). In Italian.

—— Il microfono a condensatore (The condenser microphone). Alta Frequenza **15,** 167–204 (Sept. 1946). In Italian.

—— Il microfono a condensatore (The condenser microphone). Ricera Sci. e Ricostr. **16,** 282–285 (March-April, 1946). In Italian.

—— Impedenza meccanica e classificazione dei microfoni (Mechanical impedance and the classification of microphones). Alta Frequenza **14,** 218–224 (Sept.-Dec. 1945). In Italian.

—— Impedenza meccanica e classificazione dei microfoni (Mechanical impedance and classification of microphones). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 382–384 (Oct.-Nov. 1945). In Italian.

—— Influenza della pressione atmosferica sulle impedenze acustiche dovute alla viscosità (Influence of atmospheric pressure on acoustic impedance caused by viscosity). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 415–418 (Oct.-Nov. 1945). In Italian.

—— La sorgente sonora in forma di cono (Sound source in form of a cone). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **15,** 250–251 (Sept. 1945). Summary in Alta Frequenza **14,** 228 (Sept.-Dec. 1945). In Italian.

—— Metodi approssimati per lo studio delle sorgenti sonore (Approximate methods for the study of sound sources). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 147–148 (Aug. 1945). In Italian.

—— Metodo elettroacustico per ricerche sperimentali sulla elasticità (Electro-acoustic method for experimental studies of elasticity). Nuovo Cim. **4,** 177–200 (June, 1947). Brief Italian summary in Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 2098 (Dec. 1947).

—— Metodo elettroacustico per ricerche sperimentali sulla elasticità (Electro-acoustic method for experimental studies of elasticity). Ricerca Sci. **18,** 103–106 (Jan.-Feb. 1948). In Italian. For more complete treatment of same subject by same author see Ref. 42 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 560 (July, 1948).

—— On stokes functions. Commentationes Pont. Acad. delle Scienze. **9,** 87 (1945).

—— On the motion of an elastic membrane coupled to an acoustic system. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 820 (1942).

—— On the radiation characteristics of a rigid sphere with an oscillating cap. Commentations Pont. Acad. Scient. **8,** 505 (1944).

—— **and Wolf Gross.** Correction de longueur et masse de radiation des résonnateurs et des tuyaux sonores (End correction and radiation mass for resonators and resonant tubes). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 878–881 (June, 1947). In Italian. Summary of an address at the Sixth International Congress of Applied Mechanics, Paris, in 1946.

—— **and Wolf Gross.** Massa di radiazione di un diaframma rigido munito di schermo acustico chiuso (Mass of radiation from a diaphragm which is rigid except over a small area that vibrates). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1** (Nos. 3–4), 395–401 (1946). In Italian. See also ref. 369 to same title by same authors in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **19,** 276 (Jan.1947).

—— **and Wolf Gross.** Massa di radiazione di un diaframma rigido munito di schermo acustico chiuso (Mass of radiation from a diaphragm which is rigid except over a small area that vibrates). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 615–617 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

Bordoni, Piero Giorgio. (see Barducci, Italo). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1105–1108 (Aug. 1946). In Italian.

—— (see Madella, Giovanni Battista). Alta Frequenza **17,** 32-33 (Feb. 1948). In Italian. For the proposal see Ref. 104 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 378 (March, 1947).

Borkmann. Zur berechnung der eigenfrequenzen und eigenschwingungsformen von flügelartigen gebilden mit beliebiger massen und steifigkeitsbelegung (Calculation of the natural frequencies and vibration forms of wing shaped structures with any distribution of mass and rigidity). PB 36563. 44 pp. (Dec. 1937). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Born, H. Absorption measurements in ultrasonics. Z. Phys. **120,** 383–396 (Feb. 23, 1943).

Born, Heinz. Acoustic delay line development for "Mosaik." Final report. BIOS Halstead Exploiting Centre Report 5417. PB 27262. 17 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Born, M. and H. L. D. Pugh. Vibration of a thin vertical cantilever caused by a damped harmonic disturbance of the ground. J. Instr. Civ. Engrs. **18,** 279–293 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 825 (1943).

Bose, K. K. How the ear functions. Psychological cinema register (1941). $40.00. Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2912 (July, 1948). Film, 443 ft., 11 min., 16 mm. sound.

Bosse, G. Baudaten und eigenschaften eines umschaltbaren oktavsiebes (Properties and constructional details of an octave filter that can be switched to pass any one of several consecutive octaves). Funk u. ton (No. 2), 66–71 (1948).

Boswell, I. I. (see Planer, F. E.). Audio Engng. **32,** 29–30, 43–45 (May, 1948).

Botta, F. Fonogoniometria aerea e subacquea (Sound ranging in air and in water). Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio **79,** 575–588 (Sept. 1940). Summarized in Alta Frequenza **10,** 111–112 (Feb. 1941). In Italian.

Boucher, A. B. and J. L. Tehan. They can see without eyes; facial perception of reflected sound. Saturday Evening Post **217,** 26–7 (April 21, 1945).

Bourdrez, J. P. (see Voorhoere, N. A. J.). Philips Techn. Rev. **3,** 322–330 (1938).

Bourland, L. T. et al. Report on test of model XTBT speaker-amplifier unit. Naval research Lab. Report R-1730 — BuShips Problem R3–7C. PB 16904. 25 pp. (May, 1941).

Bouthillon, L. Oscillations and transitory phenomena. Their study by means of the Laplace and Cauchy transforms. Ann. Radioélectricité **2,** 287–328 (Oct. 1947). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 859 (April, 1948).

Bouwkamp, C. J. Contribution to the thoery of acoustic radiation. Philips Research Repts. **1,** 251–277 (Aug. 1946).

Bovsheverov, V. M. and V. A. Krassilnikov. Preliminary experiments on the acoustical probing of the atmosphere by means of a monochromatic ray. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S. **32,** 44–46 (1941). (In English.) Wireless Engineer **20,** 2944A (1943).

Boyden, Louise. Bats on the beam, Nature's "built-in" equipment controls blind flying by supersonic broadcasting. Sci. Am. **165,** 78–79 (Aug. 1941).

Boyers, J. S. Factors affecting frequency response and distortion in magnetic recording. Audio Engng. **32,** 18–19, 46–47 (May, 1948).

—— Notes on the operation of wire recorders at the New London Laboratory. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1330. PB L 80604. 26 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Tinkham, R. J.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 29–35 (Jan. 1947).

Bozak, R. T. Design of a 27-inch loudspeaker. Electronics **12,** 22–24 (June, 1940).

Brabazon of Tara. Simplification of musical notation. Nature **149,** 554–555 (May 16, 1942).

Brackett, I. P. Intelligibility related to pitch. pp. 24–31. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2 (1946).

Bradfield, G. New electro-acoustic transducer operating with short pulses. Electronic Engng. **20,** 74–78 (March, 1948).

Bradley, R. A. (see Chinn, Howard A.). I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 421–428 (1939).

Bradshaw, D. Y. Production-quality sound with single-system portable equipment. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 180–184 (Feb. 1941).

Bradshaw, H. (see Bradshaw, V.). Pop. Mech. **87,** 155–157 (June, 1947).

Bradshaw, V. and H. Bradshaw. Electric orchestra. Pop. Mech. **87,** 155–157 (June, 1947).

Bragg, W. H. Combination tones in sound and light. Roy. Inst., Proc. **30,** 424–433; Nature **143,** 542–545 (1939); Sci. Abs. **42A,** 2587 (1939).

Brähmig, Rolf. Experimental determination of the hydrodynamic increase in mass in oscillating bodies. David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 118. PB L 85912. 22 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.50; P $3.00. English translation of a German article in Schiffbau (June, 1940).

Brailsford, H. D. Noise in burglary-resistive vaults under normal and attack conditions. Underwriters' Lab. Bull. Research. No. **17** (July, 1940).

—— Recording machinery noise characteristics. Electronics **15,** No. 11, 46–51, 164–166 (Nov. 1942).

Bramley, F. A. A silent, automatic air-raid alarm. Radio No. 269, 15–16, 34 (June, 1942).

Brannin, J. W. A 4.3-mc. f.m.a.m. and audio amplifier. QST **30,** 51–54 (March, 1946).

Branson, Norman G. Portable ultrasonic thickness gage. Electronics **21,** 88–91 (Jan. 1948).

Brasch, H. D. and H. Haake. Neuer torsionsmesser für wellenleistungen. Die tönende saite als messgerät (New torsion meter for shaft performance. The acoustic wire as a measuring device). PB L 4600-S 21. 3 pp. (1931). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Braun, K. A new reference-attenuation meter with objective excitation and indication. T.F.T. **29,** 223–227 (Aug. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3371A (1941).

—— Combination oscillations and dying-out processes of the carbon-microphone diaphragm. T.F.T. **28,** 104–109 (1939). Abs. Wireless Engineer **16,** 2816 (1939).

—— The loudness gain by binaural heating, and its significance. T.F.T. **29,** 343–345 (Dec. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3368A (1941).

—— Theoretical and experimental investigation of the nonlinear distortion of carbon microphones. T.F.T. **27,** 395–404 (1938).

—— Theoretische und experimentelle untersuchung der beugungsdämpfung und der lautstärke (Theoretical and experimental investigation of the damping at refraction and of loudness). Teleg.- u. FernsprTech. **29,** 31 (1940).

—— Transmission relations in telephony compared with natural hearing. T.F.T. (Telegraphen-, fernsprech-funk- und fernsprech-technik) **32,** No. 3, 49–53 (March, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3433A (1943).

Brauner, H. Ein tragbares hochfrequenz-analysiergerät (A portable high-frequency analyzer). Telegr.- u. Fernspr-Tech. **31,** 109 (1942).

Braunmuhl et al. Standards for soundmeters. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 68–73 (1939).

Braunmühl, H. J. von and W. Weber. Studio for the microphonic pick-up of acoustic programs. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 92 (March, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3443A (1943).

Bray, C. W. and W. R. Thurlow. Interference and distortion in the cochlear responses of the pigeon. J. Comp. Psychol. **33,** 279–289 (April, 1942).

—— **and W. R. Thurlow.** Temporary deafness in birds. Acoustical Soc. of America, J. **13,** 335 (1942).

—— **and W. R. Thurlow.** Temporary deafness in birds during mating song; measuring the effect of opening the mouth of the pigeon on the sensitivity of the ear of the bird to sound. Aukens **59,** 379–387 (July, 1942).

—— (see McCrady, Edward). J. Comparative Psychology **30,** 17 (1940).

—— (see Wever, E. G.). Ann. Otol. **50,** 317–329 (1941).

—— (see Wever, E. G.). J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 217–226 (Sept. 1940).

—— (see Wever, E. G.). J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 469–496 (1940).

—— (see Wever, E. G.). J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 40–52 (1942).

—— (see Wever, E. G.). J. Exp. Psychol. **31,** 35–42 (July, 1942).

—— (see Wever, E. G.). Psychol. Bull. **38,** 548–549 (1941).

Breazeale, William M. Notes on measurement of noise; Gain and noise figure of converters. Mass. Inst. of Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 61–13. PB 3983. 12 pp. (1943).

Breckwoldt, Gerhart H. The use of the artificial palate for visual control and improvement of articulation. Volta Rev. **50,** 301–303 (July, 1948).

Bregande, Samuel C. (see Hoople, Gordon D.). Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 125–136 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2914 (Sept. 1947).

Brehens, H. Versuche über die Hörbarkeit von einfachen und modulierton tönen unter berücksichtigung des persönlichkeitstypus (Experiments on the audibility of simple and modulated tones with regard to personality type). Untersuch. Psychol. Phil. **13,** No. 4, 41 (1938). R. M. 2.50. Psych. Abs. **14,** 512, No. 4887 (Oct. 1940).

Breitwieser, G. F. The design and construction of an electronic gate system for underwater acoustics measurements. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 28 (May 23, 1947). M.S. thesis in E.E.

Brekhovskikh, L. Propagation of sound and radio waves in layer between two half-spaces. J. Phys. USSR **11** (No. 1), 100 (1947). English abstract of paper read at meeting Sept. 20, 1946.

Brekhovskikh, L. M. Sound radiation from a source placed in water at a small depth. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci.URSS **47,** 396–399 (May 30, 1945); Wireless Engr. **23,** A133 (July, 1946).

Brettell, George A., Jr. (see Hartig, Henry E.). Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U57. OSRD Report 1458. NDRC Report 6.1–672. PB 40620. 15 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Produces artificial water noise and propeller noise, and gives the sonar student practice in searching for and in distinguishing screw noise, in taking bearings, in counting propeller beats, and in announcing the results of his observations.

Brian, W. S. Experimental audio output tetrode. Electronics **20,** 121–123 (Aug. 1947).

Brierly, J. Making a moving-coil pick-up. Wireless World **48,** 154–156 (July, 1942).

Briggs, H. B. A supersonic cell fluorometer. J.O.S.A. **31,** 543–549 (Aug. 1941).

——, **J. W. Johnson and W. P. Mason.** Proprietà di liquidi sottoposti ad elevate pressioni sonore (Properties of liquids at high sound pressures). Alta Frequenza **17,** 34–36 (Feb. 1948). Italian summary of a paper in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 664–677 (July, 1947).

Brillouin, J. A case of curiously repeated echoes. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 117–125 (1938).

—— Form and propagation of sound waves in a space limited by absorbing surfaces. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 497–503 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1230 (1940).

—— Propagation d'ondes sonores planes au voisinage d'un plan absorbant (Propagation of plane sound waves in the vicinity of an absorbent plane). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 97–109 (1939).

—— Reseaux filtrants a cellules indefiniment croissantes ou decroissantes (Filters with openings indefinitely increasing or decreasing). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 70–96 (1939).

—— L'acoustique d'une salle (Acoustics of a room). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 163–71 (1939).

—— Le tuyau acoustique comme filtre passe-haut (The acoustic tube as high pass filter). Rev. d'acoustique **8,** 1–11 (1939).

Briner, H. Sound reflectors of low interference. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 6, pp. 467–472 (1945). In German.

Brinkley, Stuart R., Jr. and John G. Kirkwood. Tables and graphs of the theoretical peak pressures, energies, and impulses of shock waves from explosive sources in sea water. OSRD Report 5649. NDRC Report A-342. PB 33254. 27 pp. (Oct. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **and John G. Kirkwood.** Tables and graphs of the theoretical peak pressures, energies, and positive impulses of blast waves in air. NDRC Report A-327. OSRD Report 5137. PB 33255. 45 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— **and John G. Kirkwood.** Theory of the propagation of shock waves. Phys. Rev. **71,** 606–611 (May 1, 1947).

—— **and John G. Kirkwood.** Theory of the propagation of shock waves from infinite cylinders of explosive. Phys. Rev. **72,** 1109–1113 (Dec. 1, 1947).

—— (see Kirkwood, John G.). NDRC Report A-341. OSRD Report 5481. PB 33257. 12 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— (see Kirkwood, John G.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 171 (July 15, 1947). Abstract. For complete paper see Ref. 174 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

Brittain, C. P. and others. Attenuation of sound in lined air ducts. Engineering **165,** 97–98 (Jan. 30, 1948); 145–147 (Feb. 13, 1948).

Brockway, D. C. (see Brockway, W. W.). Electronics **18,** 138–141 (June, 1945).

Brockway, W. W. and D. C. Brockway. Air terminal sound system. Electronics **18,** 138–141 (June, 1945).

Bromberg, E. and others. Mathematical theory of the influence of a dome on the directivity pattern of sound beams. Part IV. NDRC Applied Math. Panel Memo. 20.7. PB L 68917. 28 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. The domes considered contain oil, and are surrounded by water.

Brooker, F. C. (see Amos, S. W.). Electronic Engng. **18,** 109–111 (April, 1946).
—— (see Amos, S. W.). Electronic Engng. **18,** 136–141 (May, 1946).
—— (see Amos, S. W.). Electronic Engng. **18,** 190–192 (June, 1946).
—— (see Amos, S. W.). Electronic Engng. **18,** 255–258 (Aug. 1946).
Brooker, V. M. Some aspects of sound recording. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. Australia **6,** 1–7; disc. 7–9 (Sept. 1945).
Brookes-Smith, C. H. W. and J. A. Colls. The measurement of pressure, movement, acceleration and other mechanical quantities, by electrostatic systems. Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 361–365 (Dec. 1939).
Brooks, Harvey. Theory of random and modulated noise. PB L 86113. 27 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.50; P $3.00. From the underwater sound laboratory, Harvard University.
—— **and N. M. Blachman.** Vibrations of a rectangular frame. OSRD Report 6.1-SR287-1456. PB L 86116. 21 pp. (April, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00. The magnetostrictive vibration in a transducer which consists of a rectangular frame of nickel laminations.
Brooks, R. C. and T. J. Glanville. Japanese radio, radar, and sonar equipment. Naval Tech. Mission to Japan Report Index E-17. PB 28863. 10 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.
Brotherton, M. Making energy talk. Bell. Lab. Record **26,** 253–257 (June, 1948).
Brown, D. Acoustic spectra obtained by diffraction of light from sound films. Phys. Soc., Proc. **51,** 244–255 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A41,** 1327 (1939).
—— Acoustic spectra obtained by the diffraction of light from sound films (discussion). Phys. Soc., Proc. **51,** 549 (1939).
—— **and J. W. Lyttleton.** Photo-electric fourier transformer and its application to sound-films. Nature, Lond., **160,** 709 (Nov. 22, 1947).
Brown, H. A. Oscilloscope patterns of damped vibrations of quartz plates and Q measurements with damped vibrations. I.R.E., Proc. **29,** No. 4, 195–199 (April, 1941).
Brown, H. K. Erratum; Resolution of boundary value problems by means of the finite fourier transforms: General vibration of a string. J. Appl. Phys. **15,** 292 (March, 1944).
—— General vibration of a hinged beam. J. Appl. Physics **15,** 410–413 (May, 1944).
Brown, M. and G. K. Yacorzynski. Studies of the sensation of vibration. II. Vibration sensibility in the face following retrogasserian neurectomy. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. Chicago **47,** 813–820 (1942).
Brown, Richard L. and John R. Pellam. Under-water impedance measurements. PB L 86110. 22 pp. (May, 1942) M $1.50; P $2.00. Condensed Report of Same. 5 pp. M $1.00; P $1.00.
Brown, Sheldon W. Vibration and flutter methods employed by the Japanese. AAF T-2 Air Tech. Intelligence Review F-IR-40-RE. PB 34842. 4 pp. (June, 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. (Limited supply mimeograph 25¢.) Description of a method, not familiar to the interviewing officer, for determining airplane frequencies and modes of vibration.
Brown-Crane. New wire recorder. Tel. Engr. **51,** 45 (March, 1947).
Browning, H. Mary. Experiments with Helmholtz resonators. Phil. Mag. **33,** 551–556 (July, 1942).
Brownson, G. Acquiring a sense of relative pitch. Etude **60,** 412 (June, 1942).
Bruderlin, H. H. Magnetic phonograph pickups. Radio-Electronic Engng. **9,** 16–18, 25 (Sept. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 565 (March, 1948).
Brüel, P. V. and U. Ingard. Fast intensity recorders. Ingeniøren (Elektroteknik) **55,** E153-E158 (Dec. 14, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 794 (April, 1947). In Danish.
Brunner, H. Labyrinth in aviation. J. Aviat. Med. **14,** 132–150 (1943).
Bruns, F. On some experiments with sound waves generated by periodical suction impulses. Akust. Z. **7,** 29–32 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2534 (1943).
Buchholz, Herbert. Das schallfeld in einem kegelhorn unter verschiedenen anregungsbedingungen (The sound field in a conical horn under different conditions of driving). Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 169–189 (July, 1940).
—— The propagation of sound waves in a horn in the shape of a paraboloid of revolution with an harmonic source at the focus. Ann. Physik. **42,** 423–460 (1942); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 249 (1944).
—— The propagation of sound waves in a horn of the form of a paraboloid of rotation excited by a point sound-source at its focus. Ann. d. Physik **42,** 423–460 (April 8, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3028A (1943).
Buchmann, G. Sound analysis with mechanical band filter and high carrier frequency. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 7–10 (Jan. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2699 (1941).
—— (see Meyer, E.). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 352–364 (Dec. 1940).
—— (see Meyer, E.). Zeits. f. techn. Physik. **21,** 372–375 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 724 (1942).
—— (see Meyer, E.). Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 2745A (Oct. 1941).
Bucky, P. A. Psychological and technical considerations employed in the Bucky sound reproduction and public address systems. S.M.P.E. Jour. **46,** 75 (Jan. 1946).
Bugosh, J., E. Yeager and F. Hovorka. The application of ultrasonic waves to the study of electrolytic solutions. I. A modification of Debye's equation for the determination of the masses of electrolytic ions by means of ultrasonic waves. J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 592–597 (Aug. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3449 (Dec. 1947).
Builder, G. The effect of negative voltage feedback on power-supply hum in audio-frequency amplifiers. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **34,** 140W-144W (March, 1946).
—— **and J. E. Benson.** Contour-mode vibrations in Y-cut crystal plates. A.W.A. Tech. Rev. **5,** 181–189 (1941).
—— **and J. E. Benson.** Contour-mode vibrations in Y-cut quartz-crystal plates. I.R.E., Proc. **29,** No. 4, 182–185 (April, 1941).
—— **and J. E. Benson.** Contour-mode vibrations in Y-cut quartz crystal plates. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **29,** 182–185 (April, 1941); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1296 (1941).
Builder, Geoffrey and N. F. Roberts. The synchronization of a simple relaxation oscillator. A.W.A. Techn. Rev. **4,** 165–180 (1939).
Bulgakov, B. V. On the accumulation of disturbances in linear oscillatory systems with constant parameters. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **51,** 343–345 (Feb. 20, 1946). In English.
—— On the method of van der Pol and its application to non-linear control problems. J. Franklin Inst. **241,** 31–54 (Jan. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1826 (July, 1946).

Bulman, A. D. Demonstration of Lissajous figures. Sch. Sci. Rev. **28,** 343–346 (1947). Summarized in Amer. J. Physics **15,** 435 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

Bumbaugh, H. L. (see Neff, W. D.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R122. PB L 67619. 23 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Bunch, C. C. Clinical audiometry. (Mosby, St. Louis, 1943), pp. 186, $4.00.

—— Hearing aids. Am. J. Nursing **42,** 653–659 (June, 1942).

—— Hearing aids. Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryngol. **46,** 163–178 (1942).

—— Usable hearing. Ann. Otol. **49,** 359–367 (1940).

Bundy, F. P. and C. W. Bankes. The vibrating characteristics of nearly-complete, "Free-Free" circular rings. J. Appl. Phys. **13,** 652–662 (Oct. 1942).

—— (see Pliskin, W. A.). J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 410–417 (Aug. 1943).

Bungers, R. Über die auswertgenauigkeit von aufzeichnungen harmonischer schwingungen (The accuracy of values obtained from harmonic vibration curves). Z. Techn. Phys. **22,** 136 (1941).

Burchard, E. M. L. (see Myklebust, H. R.). J. Ed. Psychol. **36,** 321–343 (Sept. 1945).

Burger, B. An apparatus for the investigation of echo phenomena in closed spaces. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 75–82 (March, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 2743A (1943).

—— On a device for investigating reverberation phenomena in closed rooms. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakust **61,** 75–82 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 862 (1944).

Burgers, J. M. On the transmission of sound waves through a shock wave. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **49,** No. 3, pp. 274–281 (1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2287 (Sept. 1946).

—— The one-dimensional propagation of pressure-disturbances in an ideal gas. Versl. Ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Natuurk. **52,** No. 8, pp. 476–484; No. 9, pp. 560–570 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2286 (Sept. 1946). In Dutch.

Burm, L. F. (see Albersheim, W. J.). Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **38,** 240–255 (March, 1942).

Burnham, R. W. A study of auditory "brightness." J. Exper. Psych. **30,** 490–494 (1942).

—— A study of auditory "brightness." Psychol. Bull. **38,** 546–547A (1941).

Burns, F. Concise data and theory on popular microphones. Broadcast Engrs. J. **14,** 4, 6–8, 22 (March, 1947).

Burow, H. and H. Roos. Methods of investigating flight vibrations, Parts 1 to 3 (Das verfahren der flugschwingungsversuche, teilberichte 1 bis 3). PB 54531. 84 pp. (Feb. 1940). M $1.75; Enlargement Print $8.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Burr, E. G. Use of "Warblestone" in precision audiometry. Roy. Soc. Canada, Trans., Section III, **33,** 73/81 (May, 1939).

Burrill, Charles M. Progress in the development of instruments for measuring radio noise. Proc. I.R.E. **29,** 433–442 (1941).

Burris-Meyer, H. Development and current uses of the acoustic envelope. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 109–114 (July, 1941).

—— Music in industry. Sci. Amer. **169,** 262–264 (Dec. 1943).

—— Sound control for opera. Theatre Arts **25,** 540 (July 1941).

—— Sound in the theater. Report No. 6. Mimeographed book of 111 pages published by the author.

—— The "Acoustic Envelope": New development to aid voice production. Wireless World **47,** 233 (Sept. 1941); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3390A (1941).

—— **and E. C. Cole.** Community theaters: Acoustic requirements. Architectural record **86,** 94 (1939).

Burt, A. D. The reduction of record noise by pick-up design. Electronics **16,** No. 1, 90–93, 198–99 (Jan. 1943).

Burwen, Richard S. Feedback preamplifier for magnetic pickups. Audio Engng. **32,** 18–20 (Feb. 1948).

Bushnell, R. J. (see Wallace, R. H.). Science **107,** 577–578 (May 28, 1948).

Butler, F. Class B audio-frequency amplifiers. Wireless Engr. **24,** 14–19 (Jan. 1947).

Byrnes, Francis X. Investigation of the power handling ability of 45° X-cut and Y-cut Rochelle salt crystals. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M175. PB 51075. 9 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Investigation conducted in connection with the development of transducers for sonar use.

C

Callahan, J. The unseen office demon — noise. Office Economist **28,** No. 2, pp. 4–5, 13 (1946).

Callen, R. J. Recent circuit changes in the components of the Mark II Serial 2A Echo Ranging Rack. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R548. PB L 81201. 6 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Callisen, F. I. An optical-acoustic method of gas analysis. Nature, Lond., **159,** 167 (Feb. 1, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 554 (March, 1947).

Calvi, P. Periodic analysis of seismic waves, and problems connected therewith. Ricerca Scientifica, 10th yr., 275–290 (1939).

Calza, A. and M. Nuovo. Simple apparatus for the measurement of reverberation time. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1090–1095 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1240 (1940).

Cambi, Enzo. Metodo per la misurazione continua del tempo di reverberazione (Method for continuous measurement of reverberation time). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 85–87 (Jan.-Feb. 1946). In Italian.

Camp, Glen D. Impedance representation of tangential boundary conditions. Phys. Rev. **69,** 501–507 (May, 1946).

—— **and Carl Eckart.** Some theoretical studies of the propagation of sound in shallow water. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U102. PB 40799. 46 pp. (Aug 1943). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Campbell, A. T. Lateral disc recording at the Naval Research Laboratory. Communications **26,** 11–15, 50 (Sept. 1946).

Campbell, D. C. Experiments in the production and photography of intersecting underwater shock waves. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-203. PB L 81153. 10 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Motion of a pulsating gas globe under water: a photographic study. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 512. PB L 81140. 63 pp. (May, 1943). M $2.50; P $7.00.

—— **and C. W. Wyckoff.** Small-scale underwater explosions under reduced atmospheric pressure. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 520. PB L 81142. 34 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Campbell, N. R. et al. Noise factor of valve amplifiers. Wireless Engr. **23,** 74–83 (March, 1946).

Campbell, P. A. Progress of aviation otology in World War II. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 381–382 (May, 1945).
—— The effect of flight upon hearing. J. Aviat. Med. **13,** 56–61 (1942).
—— The present status of the problem of aviation deafness. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49,** 72–74.
—— The problem of aviation deafness. The airman, his history and his plane. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 319–321 (May, 1945).
—— The progress of aviation otology in World War II. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 387–397 (1944).
Campbell, R. E. and L. E. Greenlee. Photo-electronic organ. Radio News **35,** 25–27, 108, 110 (June, 1946).
Camras, Marvin. Magnetic sound for 8-mm projection. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 348–356 (Oct. 1947).
—— Magnetic sound for motion pictures. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 14–24; disc. 25–28 (Jan. 1947).
—— Magnetic sound for motion pictures. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 12–14, 23 (April, 1947); see also Ref. 86 in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **19** (July, 1947).
—— Magnetic sound-on-films. Elect. Engng., N. Y., **67,** 136–141 (Feb. 1948).
—— Theoretical response from a magnetic-wire record. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **34,** 597–602 (Aug. 1946).
Canady, D. New 16-mm recording equipment. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 571–572 (Nov. 1939).
—— Notes on French 16-mm recording and reproducing equipment. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 573–577 (Nov. 1939).
—— **and V. A. Wellman.** New sound recording equipment. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 544–549 (1939).
Capek, J. Sound-damping of walls against speech and music. Akust. **Z.7,** 152–156 (July, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 135 (1944).
—— The sound-excluding action of walls on speech and music. Akust. **Z. 7,** 152–156 (July, 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1449A (1943).
Capello, A. La connessione incudo-timpanica di Alcuni Mammiferi domestici (The connection between incus and tympanic membrane in several domestic mammals). Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 49–88 (March, 1948). In Italian.
Capps, Isabel L. Recording styli. Electronic Ind. **5,** 65, 67, 100, 102 + (Nov. 1946).
—— The design of a new lacquer recording stylus. Audio Engng. **32,** 18–20, 41–42 (Jan. 1948).
Cardinell, Richmond L. and Glenn C. Henry. Guide to industrial sound. PB 30246. 70 pp. (not dated). Available from the Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D. C. 15¢.
—— **and Glenn C. Henry.** Guide to industrial sound. PB L 80783. 70 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00. The electronic transmission of speech, music, or both in industrial plants.
Cardwell, Allen D., Manufacturing Corp. High-fidelity audio amplifier with three high-impedance input controls, two for microphones and one for phonograph, as well as individual bass and treble boost controls. Electronics **19,** 238 (June, 1946).
Carhart, Raymond. A practical approach to the selection of hearing aids. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. 123–131 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 372 (Feb. 1947).
—— An improved method for classifying audiograms. Laryngoscope **55,** 640–662 (Nov. 1945).
—— Individual differences in hearing for speech. Ann. Otol., St. Louis, **55,** 233–266 (1946); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4027 (Nov. 1946).
—— Selection of hearing aids. Arch. Otolaryngology **44,** 1–18 (July, 1946).
—— Speech reception in relation to pattern of pure tone loss. J. Speech Disorders **11,** 97–108 (1946); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4491 (Dec. 1946).
—— Tests for selection of hearing aids. Laryngoscope **56,** 780–794 (Dec. 1946).
—— Volume control adjustment in hearing aid selection. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **56,** 510–526 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2109 (July, 1947).
Carhart, R. and G. Peterson. A selected bibliography on hearing and deafness. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 254–256 (1943).
Carhart, R. R. Bottom reverberation at 24 kc — E. W. Scripps data. NDRC 6.1 Report 2544. California Univ. Div. of War Research Internal Report A7. PB L 86241. 31 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.75; P $4.00.
—— Range and travel time of a sound ray in a medium of uniformly varying velocity. PB L 77737. 31 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.
—— Range and travel time of a sound ray in a medium of uniformly varying velocity. PB L 80671. 31 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.
—— Reflection of sound in the ocean from temperature changes. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U74. PB 40797. 24 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.
—— Lloyd mirror effect in a variable velocity medium. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Rept. UCDWR M140. PB 40802. 25 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. The discussion is largely theoretical, and is based on geometrical acoustics.
—— **and George E. Duvall.** Acoustic measurement on surface wakes in San Diego Harbor. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U62. PB 52853. 25 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.
Carlin, B. Supersonic examination of materials. Supersonic wave penetration into materials. Product Engng. **18,** 113–118, 169 (Oct. 1947).
Carlo, Sambataro. Prove audiometriche in alcune malattie nervose (Audiometric tests in several nerve diseases). Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 89–104 (March, 1948). In Italian.
Carlson, F. D. and others. Sonic true airspeed indicator. Vol. II. Design of an experimental indicator. Flight tests on a naval airship. Proposed modifications for airship use. OSRD Report 5370. PB L 77733. 92 pp. (Sept. 1945). M $2.00; P $7.00.
—— (see Carrier, G. F.). Quart. Appl. Math. **4,** 1–12 (April, 1946).
Carlson, F. E. Properties of lamps and optical systems for sound reproduction. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 80–96 (July, 1939).
Carlson, H. B. Simple, inexpensive, and portable apparatus for demonstrating the phantom sound. J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 337–338 (Sept. 1940).
Carr, A. Answer, echo, answer. Scientific American **161,** 342–344 (1939).
Carr, Anna (see West, Robert). (Harper and Brothers, New York, ed. 2, 1947.) xiii + 650 pp. $5.00. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 28 (Jan. 1948).
Carr, R. J. (see Denney, B. H.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 530–536 (Dec. 1947).

Carrell, James and Geneva Jeffers Gormley. A critical review of the literature on the validity and reliability of the audiogram. Speech Monogr. **13,** 66–80 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2110 (July, 1947).

Carrier, G. F. On the non-linear vibration problem of the elastic string. Quart. Appl. Math. **3,** 157–165 (July, 1945). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1253 (May, 1946).

—— On the vibrations of the rotating ring. Quart. Appl. Math. **3,** 235–245 (Oct. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1017 (April, 1946).

—— The propagation of waves in orthotropic media. Quart. App. Math. **4,** 160–165 (July, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 49 (Jan. 1947).

—— **and F. D. Carlson.** On the propagation of small disturbances in a moving compressible fluid. Quart. Appl. Math. **4,** 1–12 (April, 1946).

Carrière, Z. Acoustic analyzer to measure the relative phase of harmonics. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 14–22 (1939).

—— Critérium de sensibilité des jets gazeux et des flammes aux ondes sonores (Criterion for the sensitivity of gas jets and flames to sound waves). J. Phys. Radium **8,** 225–233 (Aug. 1947). In French.

—— Flammes excitatrices pour signal (Sensitive flames). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 47–78 (1939).

—— Inertia of the regimes in oscillating fluids. J. de Physique et le Radium **11,** 68–73 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1620 (1940).

—— Periodicity of elliptical vortex rings. Cahiers de Physique, No. 16, 33–48 (Oct. 1943). In French.

—— Pipes containing annular diaphragms. Cah. de Phys. (No. 27), 1–17 (June, 1945). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 561 (March, 1948). Application to theory of flute.

—— Relative phase of exciting and excited vibrations of a resonator. Cahiers de Physique, No. 1, 15–24 (June, 1941). In French.

Carson, B. R. A two-side non-turnover automatic record changer. RCA Rev. **6,** 183–189 (Oct. 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 69 (1942).

Carson, L. D. Vision, hearing, and aeronautical design.

Carson, L. D., W. R. Miles and S. S. Stevens. Vision, hearing, and aeronautical design. J. Aero. Sci. **10,** 127–130 (April, 1943).

—— **et al.** Vision, hearing, and aeronautical design. Roy. Aeron. Soc. J. **47,** 411–412 (Aug. 1943).

Carstensen, E. L. and L. L. Foldy. Propagation of sound through a liquid containing bubbles. Part II: Experimental results and theoretical interpretation. OSRD Report 3872. NDRC Report 6.1–1629. PB 31028. 85 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Carter, G. S. and R. Koontz. Test characteristics of recording wire. Tele-Tech **7,** 38–40, 74–75 (May, 1948).

Carter, H. A. Review of methods used for estimation of percentage loss of hearing. Laryngoscope **52,** 879–890 (1942).

Carter, J. L. and M. F. M. Osborne. Report on hydrophone calibration by explosion waves. Naval Research Lab. Report S-2179. PB 23121. 20 pp. (April, 1944).

—— (see Osborne, M. F. M.). J. Appl. Phys. **17,** 871–873 (Nov. 1946).

Cartwright, C. H. and W. S. Thompson. The class A-B push pull recording system. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 289–295 (Sept. 1939).

Cashman, R. J. Lead-sulfide photoconductive cells for sound reproduction. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 342–348 (Oct. 1947).

Cassen, B. and J. Stanton. Theory of non-steady shock waves. Phys. Rev. **72,** 180 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Castellan, J. Large electric organs. Science et Vie **71,** 115–126 (March, 1947). In French.

Catherall, R. (see Yates, H. G.). Nature, Lond., **160,** 198 (Aug. 9, 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2812 (Oct. 1947).

Cattaneo, C. Su un teorema fondamentale della teoria delle onde di discontinuità (A fundamental theorem in the theory of waves with discontinuities). Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 66–72, 728–734 (Jan., June, 1946).

—— The effect of gravity and of a temperature gradient on sound propagation in the atmosphere. Nuovo Cim. **19,** 230–253 (Aug.-Oct. 1942). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 263 (Feb. 1948).

Caussé, R. Remarques sur deux cas de tympan artificiel; étude audiometrique (Remarks on two cases of artificial tympanum; audiometric study). Ann. Oto-Laryng., No. 9, 185–191 (1944–1945).

—— **and P. Chavasse.** Études sur la fatigue auditive (Studies on auditory fatigue). Année Psychol. **43–44,** 265–298 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 150 (Jan. 1948).

—— **and P. Chavasse.** Recherches sur le seuil de l'audition binauriculaire comparée au seuil monoauriculaire (An experimental comparison of the binaural and monoaural thresholds for audition). C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **135,** 1272–1275 (1941).

Caywood, T. E. and L. L. Beranek. Acoustical considerations in the design of an oxygen mask. OSRD Report 952. PB 22846. 33 pp. (Oct. 1942).

Caywood, W. An acoustic volume-measuring device. OSRD Report 5166. NDRC Report 17.1:91. PB 19804. 26 pp. (May, 1945). A preliminary investigation of an original type of fuel quantity gage for aircraft.

Cefola, M. and others. An application of the pulse technique to the measurement of the absorption of supersonic waves in liquids. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 963. PB 55740. 40 pp. (March, 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Cerovska, J. Supersonic stationary waves in a circular aperture of a quartz ring. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 97–103 (1939).

Chadbourne, L. Some common acoustic troubles. Internatl. Projectionist **21,** 14–15, 30 (March, 1946).

Chako, N. Piezoelectric vibrations of Rochelle salt plates. Phys. Rev. **71,** 485 (April, 1 1947). Abstract.

Chalfin, N. L. Phono head balance. Electronic Ind. **4,** 102–103, 138, 142 (Sept. 1945).

Chamberlain, D. Occupational deafness: audiometric observations on aural fatigue and recovery. Arch. Otolaryngol. Chicago **35,** 595–602 (1942).

Chambers, G. (see Rollo, W. T.). Phil. Mag. **38,** 609–634 (Sept. 1947).

Chambers, I. M. (see Daily, C. R.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 398–402 (Oct. 1939).

—— (see Daily, C. R.). Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 36–44 (Jan. 1942).

—— (see Daily, C. R.). Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 45–55 (Jan. 1942).

Chandler, J. S. Some theoretical considerations in the design of sprockets for continuous film movement. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 164–176 (1941).

Chapman, A. G. (see Reid, W. E.). PB L 77742. 5 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Chapman, Robert Y. Installation of topside sonic listening equipment on "P" class submarines. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R232. PB L 81351. 18 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00.

—— Modification of line supply for sonic receiver amplifier submarine installation. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D24/R201. PB L 67698. 5 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Eliminates electric interference originating within the ship.

—— Observations and operations of ship's noise aboard the USS Balao, April 27, 1943. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R314. PB L 81361. 7 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. The noises examined were those created by the submarine itself.

—— Sonic and supersonic tests aboard submarine USS S-16, May 28, 1943. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R373, NS113. PB L 81356. 3 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Chase, H. Designing wire recorder unit for low-cost quantity production. Elect. Mfg. **39,** 122–125, 172 (Jan. 1947).

Chatterjee, S. and N. Dutt. Sound-absorption characteristics of Indian materials. Indian J. Physics **19,** 35–46 (April, 1945).

—— **and N. Dutt.** Sound absorption characteristics of Indian materials. References Indian Jl. Phys. **18,** 137–143 (June, 1945).

Chauchard, Paul. La sensibilité des chauves-souris aux ultra-sons (The sensitiveness of bats to ultra-sounds). Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 1017 (Oct. 1 and 15, 1947). In French. Short note.

Chavasse, Pierre. Device for automatic recording of the electroacoustical characteristics of emitting, transmitting, or receiving systems. Comptes rendus **216,** 722–723 (May, 1943).

—— Electro-acoustics and audiometry. Bull. Soc. Franç. Élect. **2,** 341–362 (Sept. 1942). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1833 (July, 1946). In French.

—— La Salle Muette du Centre National d'Études des Télécommunications (The Echoless Room at the National Center for the Study of Telecommunications). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 1341–1343 (May 12, 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2813 (Oct. 1947).

—— Problems of modern acoustics. Noise and vibrations. Onde Élect. **26,** 274 (July, 1947). In French.

—— Sur une voix artificielle pour les mesures acoustiques (An artificial voice for use in acoustic measurements). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 1620–1622 (June 9, 1947). In French.

—— (see Caussé, R.). Année Psychol. 43–44, 265–298 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 150 (Jan. 1948).

—— (see Caussé, R.). C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **135,** 1272–1275 (1941).

Chen, H. P. and O. C. Irwin. Infant speech vowel and consonant types. J. Speech Disorders **11,** 27–29 (1946).

Cheney, E. W. and Paul F. Bartunek. Remarks on Melde's experiment. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 122 (Feb. 1948). Abstract.

Cherry, W. L., Jr. and Robert Adler. Piezoelectric effect in polycrystalline barium titanate. Phys. Rev. **72,** 981–982 (Nov. 15, 1947).

Chick, A. J. (see Lynn, J. G.). J. Gen. Physiol. **26,** 179–193 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2206 (1945).

—— (see Lynn, J. G.). Science **96,** 119–120 (1942).

Chidley, Kenneth V. and Adam Heaton. Manufacture of harmonicas (mouth organs) and accordions. BIOS Final Report 227, Item 34. PB 19682. 13 pp. (not dated).

Chien, W. Z. (see Weinstein, A.). Quart. Appl. Math. **1,** 61–68 (April, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 2137 (1944).

Chigrinsky, G. A. "Picture of Reflection" and its applications in architectural acoustics. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R. **23,** 631–635 (1939). In English.

Chinn, Howard A. Disc recording. Electronic Ind. **5,** 64, 66 (Nov. 1946).

—— Glossary of disk-recording terms. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **33,** 760–763 (Nov. 1945).

—— Magnetic tape recorders in broadcasting. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–10 (May, 1947).

—— Standards for electrical transcriptions. Communications **21,** No. 9, 10–11, 33 (Sept. 1941).

—— **and R. A. Bradley.** CBS Hollywood Studios. I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 421–428 (1939).

—— **and P. Eisenberg.** Tonal-range and sound-intensity preferences of broadcast listeners. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **33,** 571–581 (Sept. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2850 (1945).

—— **and Robert B. Monroe.** Broadcasting studio sound reinforcement. Audio Engng. **31,** 5–7, 37–38 (Dec. 1947).

Chireix, M. H. Determination of the noise power and the signal to noise ratio in single or multiple radio transmission on ultra-short waves by means of: (a) amplitude and time modulated signals, (b) frequency modulated signals. Ann. de Radioélectricité **1,** 55–64 (July, 1945). In French.

Chocholle, R. Variation des temps de réaction auditifs en fonction de l'intensité à diverses fréquences (Variation of auditory reaction times as a function of intensity at various frequencies). Année Psychol. **41–42,** 65–124 (1945).

Chrisler, V. L. Effect of paint on the sound absorption of acoustic materials. Bureau of Standards, J. of Research **24,** 547–553 (1940).

Christensen, F. E. Transverse wave apparatus. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 122 (Feb. 1948). Abstract.

Christensen, R. J. et al. Bottom reverberations. Dependence on frequency. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report U79. OSRD Report 1766. NDRC Report 6.1–677. PB 39718. 19 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **et al.** The discrimination of transducers against reverberation. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U75. OSRD Report 1761. NDRC Report 6.1–968. PB 40623. 19 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. The reverberation in question is that for underwater sound.

—— **et al.** Volume reverberation, scattering, and attenuation *vs.* frequency. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report U50. OSRD Report 1555. NDRC Report 6.1–670. PB 39716. 35 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Chrzanowski, P. (see Cook, R. K.). J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., **36,** 393–410 (April, 1946).

Chu, L. J. (see Barrow, W. L.). I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 769–779 (Dec. 1939).

Church, Austin H. Elementary mechanical vibrations. (Pitman Pub. Corp., New York, 1948.) ix + 200 pp. $3.25. Brief review in Aero Digest **56,** 79 (May, 1948).

Churcher, B. G. and A. J. King. Sound attenuation in air ducts. Engineering **156,** 221–222 (Sept. 17, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 134 (1944).

Ciocco, A. (see Hughson, W.). Arch. Otolaryng. Chicago **35,** 871–882 (1942).

Clark, D. L. and L. L. Merrill. Field measurements on magnetic recording heads. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1575–1579 (Dec. 1947).

—— (see Holmes, L. C.). References. Electronics **18,** 126–136 (July, 1945).

Clark, Donald L. A flexible decade amplifier. Audio Engng. **32,** 13–16, 38–39 (Jan. 1948). An audio amplifier having exceptionally fine characteristics for exacting laboratory test purposes.

Clark, M. E. (see Van Duyne, J. P.). Audio Engng. **31,** 27–29, 51–52 (May, 1947).

Clarke, Robert. Hearing in cetacea. Nature, Lond., **161,** 979–980 (June 19, 1948).

Clason, C. B. Supersonic plate testing. Welding Engr. **31,** 42–43 (Oct. 1946).

Clauser, H. R. Supersonic inspection of materials. Matls. and Methods **24,** 379–384 (Aug. 1946).

Clears, G. T. Quasi-technical discussion of magnetic recording. Radio News **39,** 52–53, 147–151 (Feb. 1948).

Clough, L. Polarized speech. Electronics **17,** No. 4, 402–403 (April, 1944).

Coakley, J. D. (see Culler, E.). Amer. J. Psychol. **56,** 475–500 (1943).

Coates, Christopher, Dr. Fish noises. In order to study systematically the sounds made by fish, Dr. Christopher Coates of the New York Zoological Society Aquarium made oscillograms using an underwater microphone and a cathode-ray oscilloscope. The most immediate application of these results is to aid the crews of sub chasers to distinguish fish noises from the sounds of submarines. Jl. Applied Phys. **16,** 188 (March, 1945).

Cobine, J. D. Magnets for the 6D4 Noise Tube. Harvard Univ., Radio Res. Lab. Rept. 411–74. pp. 15 (1944).

—— Noise output of the Sylvania 6D4 Gas Triode at audio and supersonic frequencies (25 c.p.s. to 100 kc). Harvard Univ. Radio Res. Lab. Rept. 411–92. pp. 17 (1944).

—— **and J. R. Curry.** Electrical noise generator. Gen. Elect. Research Lab. Report 1413. PB L 86877. 5 pp. (Sept. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reprinted from Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35** (No. 9), (Sept. 1947).

——**and J. R. Curry.** Range extender for General Radio 760A Sound Analyzer. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 190–194 (May, 1946).

—— The 884 Gas Triode as a noise source. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Technical Memorandum 1. pp. 3 (1943).

Cocci, Giovanni and Rinaldo Sartori. Funzioni modulate (Modulated functions). Alta Frequenza **10,** 67–98 (Feb. 1941). In Italian.

Cocco, V. Sul comportamento delle membrane nella registrazione dei suoni della voce (On the behavior of membranes in the registration of voice sounds). Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **8,** 511–538 (1940).

Coermann, Rolf. Ein elektrisches gerät zur bestimmung der oberen hörgrenze (An electrical device to determine the upper aural limit). JDL **3,** 115–121 (1940). PB 24372. 7 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— Ein elektrisches gerät zur bestimmung der oberen tongrenze (An electric apparatus for determining the upper pitch limit). Luftfahrtmedizin **9,** 82–94 (1944). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4429 (Dec. 1946).

—— Investigating the effects of vibration on the human organism. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel P 120, of dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 5558–5584. PB L 74860. Enlargement print $3.00.

Cogman, A. J. Modern vibration measurement laboratory. Electronic Engng. **19,** 71–74, 76, 109–113, 152–156 (March, April, May, 1947).

Cohen, A. R. and B. Stiller. A tourmaline crystal gage for underwater explosion pressure. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-157. PB L 80731. 7 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Cohn, S. B. Noise and hum reduction in installations of RC-154 equipment in large airplanes. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 13923. pp. 7 (1943).

Coile, R. C. Reverberation time nomographs. Electronics **20,** 142, 144 (April, 1947).

Cole, Charles D. Experimental noise suppressor. Audio Engng. **32,** 9–12 (Jan. 1948). A suppressor for needle noise or hiss generated in the playback of recordings.

Cole, Chester D. Schematic diagram of experimental noise suppressor. Audio Engng. **31,** 28 (Dec. 1947).

Cole, E. C. (see Burris-Meyer, H.). Architectural Record **86,** 94 (1939).

Cole, H. B. and S. J. Haefner. Peak recognition tests. PB 33396. 18 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00. Used a hydrophone and a recording system. Observers judged whether they could detect resonance peaks.

Cole, Herbert G. (see O'Neil, Arthur R.). Audio Engng. **32,** 19–20, 47 (July, 1948).

Cole, R. H. Spherical shock waves from underwater explosions. Phys. Rev. **72,** 177 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— **and J. S. Coles.** Propagation of spherical shock waves in water. Phys. Rev. **71,** 128–129 (Jan. 15, 1947).

Coles, J. S. (see Cole, R. H.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 128–129 (Jan. 15, 1947).

Colledge, A. W. Stereophonic sound reinforcement. Western Elec. Oscillator **4,** 11, 40–41 (July, 1946). Brings new sound quality to operettas under the stars.

Collins, E. G. Injury to the ears among battle casualties of the western desert. J. Laryng. **59,** 1–15 (1944). An investigation of 885 battle casualties of all types.

Collins, M. E. A de luxe film recording machine. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **48,** 148–156 (Feb. 1947).

—— Lightweight recorders for 35- and 16-mm film. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 415–424 (Nov. 1947).

Collins, W. G. (see Boltz, C. A.). Radio No. 269, 22–23, 26 (June, 1942).

Colls, J. A. (see Brookes-Smith, C. H. W.). Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 361–365 (Dec. 1939).

Colvin, J. D. Audio systems for FM broadcasting. Audio Engng. **31,** 11–14, 49–51 (May, 1947).

—— Planning a studio installation. Part II. Audio Engng. **31,** 30–31, 41 (Aug. 1947).

Colwell, R. C., A. W. Friend and L. H. Gibson. Frank. Inst., J. **230,** 749–754 (Dec. 1940).

——, **A. W. Friend and D. A. McGraw.** Velocity of sound. Frank. Inst., J. **227,** 251–255 (1939).

Conn, J. F. C. Vibration of a truncated wedge. Aircraft Engr. **16,** 103–105 (1944); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 251 (1944).

Conn, L. K. A sound-operated relay control. QST **28,** No. 8, **33,** 59 (Aug. 1944).

Connette, E. The effects of practice with knowledge of results upon pitch discrimination. J. Educ. Psychol. **32,** 523–532 (1941).

Conroy, H. Simple electronic organ. Radio-Craft **18,** 70–71, 113, 116 (Jan. 1947).

Constable, F. H. and M. K. Mahas. Acoustic properties of mud bricks. Nature **144,** 33 (1939).

Constable, J. E. R. Transmission of sound between rooms in brick buildings. Phys. Soc. Proc. **51,** 53–61 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 367 (1939).

Content, E. J. Acoustical design of FM Studios. Tele-Tech **6,** 30–34 (April, 1947).

—— **and L. Green, Jr.** Acoustical design and treatment for speech broadcast studios. I.R.E. Proceedings **32,** 72–77 (Feb. 1944).

Cook, Emory G. Feedback recording head giving low intermodulation. Tele-Tech 6, 46–49, 99–102 (Nov. 1947).

—— Increasing volume level in disc recording. Audio Engng. **32,** 17–20, 38 (March, 1948).

—— Noise modulation in recording. Audio Engng. **31,** 8–11 (Dec. 1947). Causes of noise modulation in disk recording, and how they may be overcome.

Cook, G. S. (see Corliss, Edith L. R.). J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Washington, **40,** 85–91 (Jan. 1948). Research paper RP 1857. Summary in Audio Engng. **32,** 27, 47–48 (Feb. 1948).

Cook, H. R., Jr. (see Roberts, F. W.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 38–42 (Jan. 1940).

Cook, R. K. Absolute pressure calibrations of microphones. Bureau of Standards, J. of Research **25,** 489–505 (Nov. 1940).

—— **and P. Chrzanowski.** Absorption and scattering by sound-absorbent cylinders. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., **36,** 393–410 (April, 1946).

Cooke, L. B. The voice of ship command (loud speaker). Bell Lab. Record **23,** 241–245 (July, 1945).

Cooper, J. L. B. Propagation of elastic waves in a rod. Phil. Mag. **38,** 1–22 (Jan. 1947).

Cope, B. A. and H. B. Johnson. Aural scotomas produced by gunfire. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 676–686 (June, 1947).

Copeland, Paul L. Laboratory experiments with acoustic resonators. Am. J. Phys. **9,** 375–378 (Dec. 1941).

Copeland, W. C. A mobile laboratory for acoustical work. J. Sci. Instrum. **25,** 82–85 (March, 1948).

Copp, T. The United States Vocational Rehabilitation Program for the Hard of Hearing. Hearing News **13,** No. 4, pp. 2–6 (1945).

Corbin, R. M. et al. Two new Eastman fine-grain sound recording films. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 265–284 (Oct. 1945).

Corke, D. M. Modern vibration measurement laboratory. Electronic Engng. **19,** 189–192 (June, 1947).

Corliss, Edith L. R. Printed circuits for hearing aids. Volta Rev. **49,** 405–406, 444–446 (Sept. 1947); Sci. News Letter **52,** 245 (Oct. 18, 1947).

—— **and G. S. Cook.** Cavity pressure method for measuring the gain of hearing aids. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., **40,** 85–91 (Jan. 1948). Research Paper RP 1857. Summary in Audio Engng. **32,** 27, 47–48 (Feb. 1948).

Corry, J. E. (see Lagemann, R. T.). J. Chem. Phys. **10,** 759 (Dec. 1942).

Cotzin, M. The role of audible frequencies in the perception of obstacles by the blind. Psychol. Bull. **39,** 503–504 (1942).

—— (see Supa, M.). Amer. J. Psychol. **57,** 133–183 (1944).

Couffignal, Louis. On the conditions for stability in oscillatory systems. Revue Scientif., Paris, **83,** 195–211 (March, 1945). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 239 (Feb. 1947). In French.

—— Sur les conditions de stabilité des systèmes oscillants (The conditions for the stability of oscillating systems). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **217,** 594–596 (Dec. 13, 1943). In French. Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.-Feb. 1948). For a fuller treatment by same author see Ref. 191 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 933 (Sept. 1947).

Couling, S. A. The production of high-speed helical gears, with special reference to the elimination of transmission noises. Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs., London, **150,** 172–194 (1943).

Coulson, C. A. Book review: Waves. A mathematical account of the common types of wave motion. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 503 (Oct. 1941).

Cowan, Milton. (see Lewis, Don). J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 23–36 (July, 1940).

Cowles, J. T. and L. A. Pennington. An improved conditioning technique for determining auditory acuity of the rat. J. Psychol. **15,** 41–47 (1943).

Cox, S. M. Aural surface comparator (N). J. Sci. Instrum. **21,** 219 (Dec. 1944).

—— Reverberation in small glass tubes. Nature **152,** 357–358 (Sept. 25, 1943).

Coyne, J. W., H. E. King, J. Zubin and C. Landis. Accuracy of recognition of subliminal auditory stimuli. J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 508–513 (1943).

Cozzens, F. R. Sound control in blasting. Engineering News-Record 122–401 (1939).

Crane, G. R. and H. A. Manley. A simplified all-purpose film recording machine. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 465–474 (June, 1946).

Crane, R. W. Suggestions for design of volume expanders. Electronics **18,** 236, 240, 244 + (May, 1945).

Craven, G. F. and G. R. O. Vermeir. Cancellation of even harmonic distortion push-pull operation. I.R.E. (Australia) Proc. **5,** 12–19 (Jan. 1945).

Crawford, J. W. C. and others. Plastics in German sound recording systems. BIOS Final Report 1379, Item 7, 22. PB L 87901. 121 pp. (April-May, 1946). M $4.00; P $13.00.

Crede, Charles E. Damping of textile-mill movement by Frahm system. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 937–946 (Nov. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. 1, 19 (Jan. 1948).

—— **and J. Paul Walsh.** The design of vibration-isolating bases for machinery. J. Appl. Mech. **14,** 7–14 (March, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 24 (Jan. 1948).

—— **and J. Paul Walsh.** Vibration-isolating bases. Mach. Design **19,** 157–160 (June, 1947).

Creighton, J. L. German quartz clocks and frequency standards. BIOS Final Reports 865, Items 1, 7, 9. PB L 62619. 41 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Cremer, Hubert and Lothar. Theorie der entstehung des klopfschalls (Theory of the production of sound by blows). Frequenz **2,** 61–71 (March, 1948). In German.

Cremer, Lothar. On the equivalent diagram of the spherical detonation. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 46–50 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2704 (1941).

—— Reverberation time and attenuation constant with grazing incidence. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 57–76 (March, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2701 (1941).

—— Theory of sound-damping of a thin wall at oblique incidence. Akust. Z. **7,** 81–104 (1942); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 194 (1944).

—— Theory of sound damping by thin walls. Akust. Z. **7,** 81–104 (May, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2544 (1943).

Cremer, Lothar. Theory of sound exclusion by thin walls for oblique incidence. Akust. Z. **7,** 81–104 (May, 1942).
—— Uber das ersatzschema des kugelknalls. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 46 (1940).
—— Über die analogie zwischen einfallswinkel- und frequenzproblemen (The analogy between problems involving angle of incidence and those involving frequency). Arch. Elekt. Übertrangung **1,** 28–47 (1947). In German.
—— (see Cremer, Hubert). Frequenz **2,** 61–71 (March, 1948). In German.
Crescini, C. Piezoelectricity in electro-acoustics. Radio e Televiscone **3,** 236–245 (1939). In Italian.
Crews, A. (see Henderson, M. T.). J. Appl. Psychol. **29,** 313–317 (1945).
Cricks, R. H. Can sound-on-film supplant the record? Electronic Eng. **14,** 708–710, 726 (April, 1942).
—— Frequency characteristics of film-recorded sound. E. Television Short-Wave World **13,** 293–296 (July, 1940).
—— Magnetic sound recording and reproduction. Ideal Kinema **14,** 19 (March 11, 1948).
—— Sound reproduction amplifiers. Internat'l Projectionist **20,** 10, 12 (June, 1945).
—— Volume range of sound-on-film recording. E. Television Short-Wave World. **13,** 245–249 (June, 1940).
Cronbach, L. J. (see Ford, A.). Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M312. PB L 63767. 11 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00. Examines the advisability of using a 500-cycle tone in modernized sonar equipment.
Crowe, C. G. (see Whitaker, R.). J. Laryng. **58,** 422 (1943).
Crowe, S. J., S. R. Guild, E. Langer, W. E. Loch and M. H. Robbins. Impaired hearing in school children. Laryngoscope **52,** 790–804 (1942).
Crutchett, R. H. The fitting of hearing aids. Volta Rev. **47,** 353–354 (June, 1945).
Culler, E., J. D. Coakley, K. Lowy and N. Gross. A revised frequency-map of the guinea-pig cochlea. Amer. J. Psychol. **56,** 475–500 (1943).
Culver, C. A. and D. T. Williams. Synthephone. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 319–21 (1939).
Culver, Charles A. Book review: Musical acoustics. J. of Applied Physics **12,** 770 (Nov. 1941).
Cunningham, C. B. A light-weight crystal vibration pick-up. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 454 (Oct. 1946).
—— Mechanical vibration recorder. Mach. Design **20,** 133–134 (Jan. 1948).
Cunningham, T. B. (see Frayne, J. G.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 494–518 (Dec. 1946). A completely new variable-density modulator utilizing a three ribbon push-pull valve.
Cunningham, W. J. Simple relations for calculating certain transient responses. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 251–256 (March, 1948).
Curran, George W. An artificial reverberation system. Audio Engng. **32,** 13–17, 45–46 (May, 1948).
Currier, W. D. Office noises and their effect on audiometry. Arch. Otol., Chicago **38,** 49–59 (1943).
Curry, E. Thayer. Voice changes in male adolescents. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **56,** 795–805 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2506 (July, 1947).
Curry, J. R. (see Cobine, J. D.). Gen. Elect. Research Lab. Report 1413. PB L 86877. 5 pp. (Sept. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reprint from Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35** (No. 9), (Sept. 1947).
—— (see Cobine, J. D.). Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 190–194 (May, 1946).
Curry, R. The physiology of the baritone voice. Radiologica **2,** 211–216 (1938).
—— **et al.** A phonographic scale for the measurement of defective articulation. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 123 (June, 1943).
Curtis, A. B. The relationship between visual and auditory stimuli in speech comprehension. Speech Monogr. **13,** 118 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1399 (May, 1947). Abstract of M.A. thesis.
Curtis, James F. Report of training studies in voice communication. I. Can intelligibility of voice communication be increased by training in voice technique? II. The use of noise in a training program. OSRD Reports 3862, 4261. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Reports 12171, 12176. pp. 23 and pp. 20. (1944).
—— The relation between loudness of voice and the intelligibility of airplane interphone communication. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 3313. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12022. pp. 12 (1944).
—— Intelligibility related to microphone position. pp. 8-12. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2 (1946).
Cushman, R. A. Audition demonstration. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 273–277 (May, 1940).
Czerlinsky, E. Non-destructive material testing by supersonic methods. PB L 87460. 6 pp. (1942). M $1.25; P $1.25. English translation of Ref. 350 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 275 (Jan. 1947).
—— On the propagation of ultrasonic waves in wires. Akust. Z. **7,** 12–17 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2537 (1943).
—— The propagation of supersonic waves in wires. Akust. Z. **7,** 12–17 (Jan. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1450A (1943).
—— Zerstörungsfreie werkstoffprüfung durch ultraschall (Non-destructive testing of materials by ultrasonics). PB 23946. 4 pp. (1942). Report by the Deutsche Versuchsanstalt fur Luftfahrt.

D

Dadaian and Pumper. Measurement of the absorption of supersonic waves in air and argon, and application of Töpler's method to the measurement of supersonic absorption in air. Korolev. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R. **20,** 539–542; 545–546 (1938). (In French and English.)
Dahl, Holger Marcus. RC circuits as equalizers. Audio Engng. **32,** 16–17 (June, 1948).
Dahlstedt, S. Sound-film projection in Sweden. Int. Projectionist **22,** 8–9, 26 (Sept. 1947).
Dahlstedt, S. and H. Marcus. Measurement of speed fluctuations in mechanical sound reproduction. Teknisk Tidskrift **73,** E109–E116 (July 3, 1943). In Swedish.
Daily, C. R. Improvement in sound and picture release through the use of fine-grain film. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 12-25 (Jan. 1940).
Daily, C. R. and I. M. Chambers. A densitometric method of checking the quality of variable-area prints. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 398–402 (Oct. 1939).
—— **and I. M. Chambers.** A new dichroic reflector and its application to photocell monitoring systems. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 36–44 (Jan. 1942).
—— **and I. M. Chambers.** Production and release applications of fine-grain films for variable-density sound-recording. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 45–55 (Jan. 1942).

Dallenbach, Karl M. (see Supa, M.). Amer. J. Psychol. **57,** 133–183 (1944).
—— (see Worchel, Philip). Amer. J. Psychol. **60,** 502–553 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2477 (June, 1948).
Dally, R. An advanced crystal pickup design. Radio **29,** 37–38 (May, 1945).
Damköhler, G. Dispersion of sound waves in fast reacting systems. Naturwiss. **31,** 305–307 (July 2, 1943).
Dammann, A. Analysis of musical sounds. Comptes Rendus **208,** 1283–1285 (1939).
—— Enregistrements et analyses de sons musicaux (Registration and analysis of musical sounds). Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **8,** 121–146 (1940).
Daniel, N. I. Electronic music. Communications **20,** No. 7, 26–30 (July, 1940).
Dannenbaum, A. The effect of music on visual acuity. Sarah Lawrence Stud. **4,** 18–26 (1945).
D'Arcy, E. W. DeVry "12,000" series 35-mm sound-film projection equipment. Int. Projectionist **22,** 12–14 (July, 1947).
Darmer, Karl Fred. La riverberazione variabile (Variable reverberation). Akust. Z. **6,** 331–350 (Nov. 1941); Italian summary in Alta Frequenza **11,** 404–405 (Aug.-Sept. 1942).
—— Raumakustische wandelbarkeit (The possibility of changing room acoustics). Akust. Z. **6,** 331 (1941).
—— Space-acoustic changeability. In German. Fiat Microfilm Reel I 273, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 4185–4196. PB L 74477 (1939–1941). Enlargement print $1.50.
Davee, L. W. (see Boecking, E.). Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 262–280 (March, 1942).
David, E. Theory of measurement of absorption of supersonics. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 37–41 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1897 (1940).
Davidson, J. C. (see Applegate, G. S.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 272–277 (April, 1946).
—— (see Applegate, G. S.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 278–283 (March, 1946).
—— (see Frayne, J. G.). Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **44,** 31 (Jan. 1945).
Davidson, P. M. The establishment of the dilatation effect in a field of sound waves. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. **A190,** 418–422 (Aug. 12, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2436 (Sept. 1947).
Davies, D. B. (see Jones, C. B.). OSRD Report 3099. pp. 15 (Dec. 1, 1943; Revised Dec. 30, 1943). A revision of material listed above under Brush Development Company.
Davies, H. B.B.C. disc recording. Wireless World **52,** 14–18 (Jan. 1946).
—— Design of a high-fidelity disk recording equipment. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. (Pt. III), **94,** 275–295 (July, 1947).
Davis, C. C. Improved film-drive filter mechanism. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 454–464 (June, 1946).
Davis, E. D. D. Deafness due to gun-fire. Med. Pr. **204,** 332–334 (1940).
Davis, Hallowell. Effects of noise on hearing. Monthly Progress Report, Nos. 1–7. PB 41037. 8 pp. (Sept. 1942–July 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Report No. 7 contains a brief summary of the final results.
—— Hearing and deafness. A guide for laymen. (Murray Hill Books, New York, 1947.) xv + 496 pp. $5.00. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2276 (May, 1948).
—— Hearing and deafness. A guide for laymen. (Murray Hill Books, New York, 1947.) xv + 496 pp. $5.00. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 68 (Feb. 1948).
—— Physics and psychology of hearing. Hearing Aid **1,** 6–8, 20 (Jan. 1948).
—— The clarification of certain phases of the Physiology of hearing. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **50,** 747–755 (1940).
——, **S. S. Stevens, R. H. Nichols, Jr., C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross.** Hearing aids: an experimental study of design objectives. (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) 197 pp. $2.00. Review in Volta Rev. **49,** 560 (Dec. 1947).
——, **S. S. Stevens, R. H. Nichols, Jr., C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross.** Hearing aids: an experimental study of design objectives. (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Electronics **21,** 242–243 (June, 1948).
——, **S. S. Stevens, R. H. Nichols, Jr., C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross.** Hearing aids: an experimental study of design objectives. (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1025 (March, 1948), and in Science **107,** 403 (April 16, 1948).
——, **C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, R. H. Nichols, Jr., G. E. Peterson, D. A. Ross, and S. S. Stevens.** The selection of hearing aids. Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115, 135–162 (March, April, 1946).
—— **and others.** Temporary deafness following exposure to loud tones and noise. Laryngoscope **56,** 19–21 (Jan. 1946).
—— **and others.** Temporary deafness following exposure to loud tones and noise. Abstract of final report. OSRD CMR Otolaryngology Report 1, Abstract. PB M 41038. 2 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.
—— (see Galambos, R.). Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, 27–28, abs. (1942).
—— (see Lurie, M. H.). Laryngoscope, St. Louis **54,** 375–386 (1944).
Davis, K. H. Multivibrator step-down by fractional ratios. Bell Lab. Record **26,** 114–118 (March, 1948).
Davis, R. C. Motor components of responses to auditory stimuli: the relation of stimulus intensity and instructions to respond. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 308 (1947); Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4298 (Dec. 1947).
Davis, Rodger E. Radio noise tests on inverters. Engng. Div. Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce. Pub. Bd. Report 9856. pp. 11 (1943).
Dawe, F. W. A wide-range audio oscillator. Elect. Engng., N. Y., pp. 246–248 (Aug. 1947).
Dawley, R. L. A high-fidelity phonograph amplifier. Radio, No. 266, 7–10, 53 (Feb. 1942).
Dawson, W. J. (see Desch, C. H.). J. Iron Steel Inst., 23 pp. (Advance copy, March, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1549 (June, 1946).
—— (see Desch, C. H.). Welding Res. Supplement **12,** 1–3 (Jan. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 105 (Jan. 1948).
Day, Kenneth M. Appraisal of fenestration operation. Arch. Otolaryng. (Nov. 1946). Summarized in Volta Rev. **40,** 180 (April, 1947).
Dean, M. H. The theory and design of speech clipping circuits. Tele-Tech (May, 1947).
De Boer, J. An electrical megaphone. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 272–273 (1939).
—— Sound diffusers in loud speakers. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 144–148 (1939).

—— The efficiency of loud-speakers. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 301–308 (Oct. 1939).

—— **and K. de Boer.** The laryngophone. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 6–14 (1940).

De Boer, K. A remarkable phenomenon with stereophonic sound reproduction. Philips Techn. Rev. **9** (No. 1), 8–13 (1947). In English.

—— Experiments with stereophonic records. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 182–186 (June, 1940).

—— Formation of stereophonic images. Philips Techn. Rev. **8,** 51–56 (Feb. 1946).

—— Plastic sound reproduction. E. T. Z. **62,** 446–447 (May 8, 1941); Wireless Engineer **18,** 2741A (Oct. 1941).

—— Stereophonic sound reproduction. Teknisk Tidskrift **77,** 823–826 (Nov. 1, 1947). In Swedish.

—— The formation of stereophonic images. Philips Techn. Rev. **8,** 51–56 (Feb. 1946). In English.

—— **and A. Th. van Urk.** A simple apparatus for sound recording. Philips Techn. **4,** 106–113 (1939).

—— **and A. Th. van Urk.** Some details in directional discrimination in hearing. Philips Tech. Rundschau **6,** 363 (1941); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1459A (1943).

——**and R. Vermeulen.** On improving of defective hearing. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 316–319 (Nov. 1939).

—— (see De Boer, J.). Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 6–14 (1940).

De Bruyn, P. (see Van Itterbeek, A.). Physica **6,** 511–518 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2966 (1939).

DeBuske, J. J. Noise measurements in vacuum tubes. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** No. 12, 456–458 (Aug. 1943).

De Forest, L. Pioneering in talking pictures. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 41–49 (Jan. 1941).

De Fremery, F. and J. W. G. Wenke. New principles of construction of studio electroacoustical installations. Alta Frequenza **10,** 751–752 (Dec. 1941).

De Gruyter, E. Two or more loud speakers at the amplifier output. Bull. Assoc. Suisse des Elec. **33,** 103–107 (Feb. 25, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 2705 (1942).

De Holzer, R. C. Harmonic analysis of distorted sine-waves. Electronic Eng. **17,** 556–559 (June, 1945).

De Kleyn, A. (see Gerlings, P. G.). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh. **30,** 150–155 (1942).

Delano, R. B., Jr. Supersonic method of testing. Electronics **19,** 132–136 (Jan. 1946).

Demann, W. and H. R. Asbach. Chemical effects of ultrasonic waves. Technische Metterlungen. Krupp Forschungsberichte **3,** 12–25 (1940). Chem. Abs. **34,** 3972 (1940).

De Maré, Göran. Fresh observations as to the so-called masking effect of the ear and its possible diagnostic significance. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockholm **28,** 314–316 (1940).

—— The two-place theory of hearing. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 437–444 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3885 (Nov. 1947).

Denney, B. H. Cathode-ray-oscillograph images of noise-reduction envelopes. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 37–49 (Jan. 1948).

—— **and R. J. Carr.** J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 530–536 (Dec. 1947).

De Puymorin, R. d'Aubry. Les actions à distance (Actions at a distance). (Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1948.) 78 pp. 300 fr. One section, a little over two pages, deals with mechanical forces called into play by sound.

Derenzini, T. and A. Giacomini. Dependence of the velocity of ultrasonic waves on temperature in a mixture of ethyl alcohol and carbon tetrachloride. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 27 (Jan. 1942).

—— **and A. Giacomini.** Velocity of propagation of ultrasonic waves in mixtures of methyl alcohol and carbon tetrachloride. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 242 (Oct. 1942).

Dernier, A. Ultrasonoscopie (Ultrasonoscope). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 956–960 (Dec. 1946); Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 468 (April, 1947). A medical instrument.

Dernnova, K. A. and A. I. Titov. The influence of ultrasounds on the ear of animals. Zeits. usn. Bol. **16,** 104–113 (1939).

Desch, C. H., D. O. Sproule, and W. J. Dawson. The detection of cracks in steel by means of supersonic waves. J. Iron Steel Inst., 23 pp. (Advance copy, March, 1946.) Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1549 (June, 1946).

——**, D. O. Sproule, and W. J. Dawson.** The detection of cracks in steel by means of supersonic waves. Welding Res. Supplement **12,** 1–3 (Jan. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 105 (Jan. 1948).

De Soto, Clinton B. How recordings are made. (1) Principles of disc recording. Q.S.T. **26,** No. 7, 30–34, 94–96 (July, 1942).

—— How recordings are made. (2) The recorder. Q.S.T. **26,** No. 8, 56–59, 104–108 (August, 1942).

—— How recordings are made. (3) The amplifier. Q.S.T. **26,** 65–72, 118–120 (Sept. 1942).

—— How recordings are made. (4) — Playback. Q.S.T. **26,** 54–59, 114–118 (Oct. 1942).

—— How recordings are made. (5) — Tests and trouble-shooting. Q.S.T. **26,** 51–55 (Dec. 1942).

Deutsch, Murray L. Isochronous centrifugally tuned dynamic vibration absorbers. AAF AMC Eng. Div. Memo. Report TSEAC5–4208–2–3. PB 34817. 16 pp. (June, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Devereux, F. L. Gramophone needle buzz. Wireless World **50,** 290–294 (Oct., 1944); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 158 (1945).

Devèze, H. and G. Dumoulin. An apparatus for recording transient phenomena in acoustics. Cahiers de Physique, No. 13, 54–60 (March, 1943). In French.

Devorss, J. W. Vibration absorption with structural rubber. Engng. J. Can. **26,** 509–512 (Sept. 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 364 (1944).

DeVries, H. Brownian movement and hearing. Physica, 's Grav. **14,** 48–60 (Jan. 1948). In English.

—— Minimum perceptible energy and Brownian motion in sensory processes. Nature, Lond., **161,** 63 (Jan. 10, 1948).

DeWit, G. Professional deafness in the naval staff. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 373–382 (1942). Results on pilots, gunners, and submarine men of the Dutch Navy.

Dexter, G. M. and M. K. Newman. Resonant vibration in large engine foundation. General Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 6, 2–4 (Nov. 1943).

Dezettel, L. M. Miniature tubes in wearable hearing aid. Popular Mech. **74,** 776–777 (Nov. 1940).

Diamant, Herman. Sound location and its determination in connection with some cases of severely impaired function of vestibular labyrinth, but with normal hearing. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 576–586 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3886 (Nov. 1947).

Dice, J. W. Location of internal defects by supersonics. Instruments **19,** 718–722 (Dec. 1946).

Dice, R. (see Gundloch, R. H.). J. Exp. Psychol. **29,** 173–174 (1941).

Dick, J. The transverse vibrations of a helical spring with pinned ends and no axial load. Phil. Mag. **33,** 513–519 (July, 1942).

Dickie, J. A. Vibration testing technique and its use in improving designs. Product Engng. **18,** 115–119 (July, 1947).

Dickinson, E. A. (see Strock, R. O.). Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 6; pp. 379 (Dec. 1944).

Dickson, E. D. D. Aviation noise deafness and its prevention. J. Laryngol. **57,** 8–10 (1942).

Dienel, H. F. Sound levels in U. S. military airplanes at low and high altitudes. OSRD Report 1977. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memo. Report 150. PB 22910. 81 pp. (Dec. 1943).

—— The measurement of acoustic attenuation characteristics of sound-proofing materials for aircraft. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-3. PB 52331. 64 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— **and J. P. Liénesch.** Sound level measurements in U. S. military airplanes. OSRD Reports 3681 and 4648. PB 19776 and 19774. 75 pp. and 65 pp. (June, 1944; Feb. 1945).

Dienes, G. J. Comments on "Sound-Velocity Determination of Molecular Weights." J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 848–849 (Sept. 1947).

Dietrich, Georg. Reibungskräfte, laufunruhe, und geräuschbildung an zahnrädern (Frictional forces, uneven action, and noise production in gears). PB L 67565. 41 pp. (1939). M $1.00; P $3.00. In German.

Dietze, E. Absolute efficiency of projectors and hydrophones. The absolute efficiency of a device used as a projector and as a hydrophone. OSRD Reports 774 and 811. NDRC Reports C4–150 and C4–197. PB 31112 and 31113. 9 pp. and 7 pp. (Aug. 1942). M $1.00 each; P $1.00 each.

—— Calibration of electro-acoustic transducers for hydrophonic systems. OSRD Report 716. NDRC Report C4–101. PB 31111. 28 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— Hydrophonic studies: Proposed calibration of electro-acoustic transducers for hydrophonic systems. PB 39702. 22 pp. (Aug. 1941). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— Preliminary measurements of the acoustic properties of disturbed water. NDRC Report C4–205. PB 31133. 14 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Reflections from a two-foot diameter steel sphere. NDRC Report 6.1–598. PB 33398. 7 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. The reflections from the sphere are compared with those from a man occupying the same position in the water as the sphere.

—— Relation between power delivered by a hydrophone and its absolute efficiency. Computation of absolute efficiency of a hydrophone from its sensitivity. PB 33388 and 33389. 2 pp. and 1 p. (Aug. 1941). M $1.00 each; P $1.00 each.

—— The relation between the absolute efficiency of a hydrophone and its thermal noise level. OSRD Report 1086. NDRC Report C4–593. PB 31118. 5 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and W. D. Goodale.** Computation of the composite noise resulting from random variable sources; statistical method for computing reading on a sound level meter. Bell System Techn. J. **18,** 605–623 (Oct. 1939).

—— (see Graham, F. H.). OSRD Report 1078. NDRC Report C4–591. PB 31117. 12 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Dilda, G. Criteri costruttivi di altoparlanti (Criteria for the design of loudspeakers). Elettronica **1,** 57–64 (Feb. 1946). Italian summary in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 980 (June, 1947).

Dimattia, A. L. and F. M. Wiener. On the technique of absolute pressure calibration of condenser microphones by the reciprocity method. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-4. PB 52332. 80 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $2.00; P $6.00.

—— **and others.** Pick-up of ambient noise by microphones. Audio Characteristics of Communication Equipment, Section G-II. PB L 55784. 13 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Tests to determine the noise pick-up characteristics of a number of microphones.

—— **and others.** Real voice response of microphones. Audio Characteristics of Communication Equipment, Section G-I. PB L 55785. 49 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $4.00. A method for calibrating microphones.

Dimmick, G. L. A newly developed light modulator for sound recording. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 47–57 (July, 1947).

—— Optical control of wave-shape and amplitude characteristics in variable-density recording. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 650–663 (Dec. 1939).

—— **and Blaney.** A direct positive system of sound recording (on film). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 479–487 (Nov. 1939).

Dippel, C. J. and K. J. Keuning. Problèmes relatifs à la reproduction photographique et en particulier à celle des films sonores (Problems concerning photographic reproduction, especially of sound films). La Techn. Cinemat. **19,** 46 (Feb. 5, 1948).

—— **and K. J. Keuning.** Problems in photographic reproduction, in particular of sound-films. Philips Tech. Rev. **9** (No. 3), 65–72 (March, 1947). A new method with very high resolving power.

Dishoeck, H. A. E. Measurement of the tension of the tympanic membrane and of the resistance of the eustachian tube. Arch. Otolaryngol. **34,** 596–602 (1941).

Dix, M. R. and C. S. Hallpike. The Peep-Show, a new technique for pure-tone audiometry in young children. Brit. Med. J., p. 719 (Nov. 8, 1947). One shilling, sixpence. Summary in Volta Rev. **50,** 280 (June, 1948).

Dobrin, M. B. Measurement of underwater noise produced by marine life. PB L 66223. 1 p. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. Abstract.

—— Measurements of underwater noise produced by marine life. Science **105,** 19–23 (Jan. 3, 1947).

—— Piscatorial concerto. Tech. Rev. **49,** 271–272, 290 (March, 1947).

Doering, W. The oscillations of the gas bubble resulting from an underwater explosion, and the distribution of pressure in its neighborhood. BIOS Halstead Exploiting Center Report 213. PB 30952. 31 pp. (May, 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Dominique, Brother. Les enfants déficients de l'ouïe et leur développement mental et social (Children with hearing difficulties: Their mental and social development). Bull. Inst. Pédag. Saint-Georges, Montréal, No. 9, 67 pp. (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4389 (Nov. 1946).

Donoghue, J. J. The effect of an air-bubble screen on pressure due to underwater explosions. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-177. PB L 81155. 27 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00.

Doraiswami, C. S. (see Narasimhaiya, R. L.). Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 187–189 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 130 (1941).

Dorey, S. F. and G. H. Forsyth. An investigation of the failure of a single helical geared turbine system due to combined axial and torsional vibration. Trans. Instn. Nav. Archit., Lond. **84,** 207–227 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 827 (1943).

Döring. Die schwingungen der bei einer unterwassersprengung entstehenden gasblase und die druckverteilung in ihrer umgebung (The oscillations of the gas volume in underwater blasting and the pressure distribution in its surroundings). PB L 56308. 28 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.25; Enlargement Print $3.00. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Dostal, F. Electronic church chimes. Electronics **12,** No. 8, 18–19 (Aug. 1939).

Doughty, J. M. and W. R. Garner. Pitch characteristics of short tones. I. Two kinds of pitch threshold. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 351–365 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 152 (Jan. 1948).

Douglas, George A. Three-way speaker system. Audio Engng. **32,** 15, 46, 47 (June, 1948).

Downie, C. C. Measuring shaft power output by means of acoustics. B.E.A.M.A. J. **50,** 255 (Aug. 1943).

Draegert, Gayland L. pp. 50–53. Intelligibility related to articulation. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2 (1946).

Drake, H. C. and E. W. Moore. Supersonic pulses probe metals. Aviation Week **48,** 21–23 (March 22, 1948).

Dreisoerner, C. The psychology of liturgical music (Maryhurst Press, Kirkwood, Mo., 1945). 166 pp. $1.75. Abstract in Psych. Abs. **21,** 823 (March, 1947).

Drenner, Don V. R. The Magnetophon. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–11, 35 (Oct. 1947).

Drew, R. O. and S. W. Johnson. Preliminary sound recording tests with variable-area dye tracks. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 387–404 (May, 1946).

—— **and C. W. Kellogg.** Starting characteristics of speech sounds. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 43–58 (Jan. 1940).

Drew, R. O. (see Baker, J. O.). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 227–255 (1941).

Dreyfe, E. C. and D. Maurice. Solar noise. Nature, Lond., **161,** 167 (Jan. 31, 1948). Radiation from the sun produces effects on television screens and in sound from loudspeakers.

Drisko, Benjamin B. Getting the most out of a reflex-type speaker. Audio Engng. **32,** 24–25, 41–42 (July, 1948).

Dublin, W. B. et al. Determination of the velocity of sound in a gas: application to analysis of mixtures of helium, oxygen, and nitrogen. Science **90,** 399–400 (1939).

Dubois, A. (see Pinoir, R.). J. Phys. Radium **9,** 20–24 (Jan. 1948). In French.

Dubois, Emmanuel. Recherches sur les ondes issues d'une source explosive (Studies of the waves from an explosive source). Revue Sci. **84,** 323–328 (Oct. 1, 1946). In French.

Dudley, Homer. Automatic synthesis of speech. Nat. Acad. Sci., Proc. **25,** 377–383 (1939).

—— The carrier nature of speech. Bell System Techn. J. **19,** 495–515 (Oct. 1940).

—— The Vocoder. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 122–126 (Dec. 1939).

—— The Vocoder. Electrical re-creation of speech. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 272–278 (March, 1940).

——, **R. R. Riesz and S. S. A. Watkins.** Synthetic speaker. Frank. Inst. J. **227,** 739–764 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2963 (1939).

Duffield, A. W. Improvements in disc records through constant amplitude recording. Communications **20,** No. 3, 13–14 and 28 (1940).

Duffield, H. W. A 9-speaker battle-announcing system. Used during invasion of Iwo Jima and Okinawa. Communications **25,** 48–50 (Oct. 1945).

Dufton, A. F. The comma in music. Phil. Mag. **32,** 259–621 (Sept. 1941).

—— The comma in music — II and III. Phil. Mag. **33,** 151–156 (Feb. 1942).

Dugan, J. Supersonic inspection for internal fissures in cast rolls. Steel **121,** 80–81, 95, 97 (July 28, 1947).

Duggan, J. R. A noise analyzer using a commercial communications receiver. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–262. PB 14269. 5 pp. (1945).

Dumesnil, G. Calculation of equivalent circuit constants of quartz crystals vibrating in shear (CT, DT Cuts). Onde Élect. **27,** 42–44 (Feb. 1947). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2065 (Aug. 1947).

Dumoulin, G. (see Devèze, H.). Cahiers de Physique, No. 13, 54–60 (March, 1943). In French.

Dunbar, James Y. Space acoustics. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 372–388 (Oct. 1947).

Dunbar, W. S. (see Lagemann, R. T.). Bibliography, J. Phys. Chem. **49,** 428–436 (Sept. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1019 (April, 1946).

Duncan, W. J. Free and forced oscillations of continuous beams: Treatment by the admittance method. Phil. Mag. **34,** 49–63 (Jan. 1943).

—— Mechanical admittances and their applications to oscillation problems (H.M. Stationery Office, London, 1947). 128 pp. 22*s.* 6*d.* Reviewed in Nature, Lond., **161,** 954 (June 19, 1948).

—— The admittance method for obtaining the natural frequencies of systems. Phil. Mag. **32,** 401–409 (Nov. 1941).

—— The principal directions of loading and the principal directions of forced oscillation at a point of an elastic body or system. Phil. Mag. **36,** 715–719 (Oct. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2529 (Oct. 1946).

Dunham, Rowland W. The evolution of electricity in the organ. Etude **65,** 680, 684, 720 (Dec. 1947).

Dunkin, L. E. Our insect musicians. Etude **57,** 438 (1939).

Dunlevy, Max H. and Daniel E. Rob. Examination and test of preliminary model of recorder AN/ANQ-1 (XA-5) and recorder-reproducer AN/GNQ-1 (XA-5). Aircraft Radio Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6235. pp. 24 (1944).

Dunton, W. R., Jr. Recreation and music therapy. Occup. Ther. **25,** 247–252 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1091 (April, 1947).

Duotrac, I. M. R. C. New reproducing system. El. Rev. **124,** 607 (1939).

Dupy, O. L. and J. K. Hilliard. A monochromatic variable-density recording system. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 366–373 (April, 1941).

Dürr, O. and A. Fontanel. Film studios Bellerive A.G. and synchronization studio Pekafilm A.G., Zürich. Schweiz. Bauztg. **120,** 289–292 (Dec. 12, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1991 (1944).

Dutt, N. (see Chatterjee, S.). Indian J. Physics **19,** 35–46 (April, 1945).

—— (see Chatterjee, S.). References Indian Jl. Phys. **18,** 137–143 (June, 1945).

Dutta, A. K. and B. B. Ghosh. Propagation of elastic waves through electrolytic solutions. Indian J. Phys. **17,** 19–25 (Feb. 1943).

Duvall, George E. Echoes from swells. NDRC 6.1 Report 1917. California Univ. Div. of War Research Internal Report **A43.** PB L 86235. 7 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Scattering of underwater sound by solid particles and air bubbles. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report M40. PB L 81340. 11 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00.

—— (see Carhart, Richard R.). Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U62. PB 52853. 25 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Dworkin, S. and others. Hearing acuity of animals as measured by conditioning methods. J. Exp. Psych. **26,** 281–298 (March, 1940).

Dwyer, R. J. Persistence of molecular vibration in collisions. J. Chem. Phys. **7,** 40–44; Sci. Abs. **A42,** 767 (1939).

Dye, R. H. Portable microphone switching panel. Radio No. 269, 42 (June, 1942).

Dyer, J. N. A high level noise generator. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 1. pp. 16 (1942). A relatively high level, wide-band, random noise generator using a commercial nine-stage multiplier phototube.

Dyett, E. G. Translation loss of noise and pure tones. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 27 (May 22, 1947). B.S. thesis in physics.

Dyke, F. T. An AAF portable sound recording unit. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 5; pp. 327 (Nov. 1944).

Dykgraaf, Sven. Die sinneswelt der fledermäuse (The sensory world of bats). Experimentia **2,** 438–448 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 153 (Jan. 1948). The avoiding of objects by bats when flying.

E

Eagar, Michael. Music without physical sound. Volta Rev. **49,** 127 (March, 1947).

Eannarino, G. A.C.-D.C. audio amplifier. Radio News **37,** 40–41 (Feb. 1947).

Easton, I. G. The measurement and analysis of linear and torsional vibrations with electronic instruments. General Radio Experimenter **16,** No. 9, 1–5 (Feb. 1942).

—— Torsional vibration analysis with the Type 736-A (General Radio Corporation) wave analyzer. Gen. Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 3, 7–8 (Aug. 1943).

Eberhardt, W. H. A note on the silencing of air-stirring motors. Science **103,** 429–430 (April 5, 1946).

Ebner and Lücker. Akustische messung der stabkräfte von ebenen und räumlichen fachwerken an modellen (Acoustic measurement of stresses in two and three dimensional models). PB 37712. 59 pp. (May, 1937). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Ebner, H. and others. Akustische bestimmung der spannung von stahl drähten (Acoustic determination of tension in steel wires). PB 19690. 39 pp. (Feb. 1935). M 50¢; Enlargement Print $3.00.

Eckart, Carl. Some general ideas concerning the transmission of sound in the deep sea. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M108. PB 40736. 6 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— The attenuation of sound in the sea. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U236. NDRC Report 6.1–1532. PB 40795. 48 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $4.00.

—— The detection of an echo in the presence of reverberation. OSRD Report 773. PB L 77750. 21 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— The quenching of underwater sound projectors. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M178. 5 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Theory of reverberation and echo. PB L 81495. 14 pp. (Nov. 1941). M $1.25; P $2.00.

—— Vortices and streams caused by sound waves. Phys. Rev. **73,** 68–76 (Jan. 1, 1948).

—— (see Camp, Glen D.). Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U102. PB 40799. 46 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.00; P $4.00.

—— (see McNown, John S.). California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M114. PB L 81339. 8 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Eder, F. Kerr-effect oscillograph with two-coordinate deflection. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 203–208 (1940).

Edgerton, H. E. and others. Photographic studies of shock waves in water. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R 77. PB L 81157. 15 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Edinger, J. R. High quality audio amplifier with automatic bias control. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–9, 41 (June, 1947).

Edsall, H. L. (see Murray, E.). J. Franklin Inst. **237,** 451–467 (June, 1944).

Edwards, E. P. Hearing ranges of four species of birds. Aukens **60,** 239–241 (April, 1943).

Edwards, J. E. (see Pliskin, W. A.). J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 410–417 (Aug. 1943).

Efross, A. M. Transient phenomena in horns. Comm. Inst. Math. Méc. Univ. Kharkoff (Zapiski Inst. Mat. Mech.) (4) **16,** 82–88 (1940). In Russian; English summary. Abs., Math. Reviews **3,** 24–25 (Jan. 1942).

Egan, James P. A noise in one ear increases the loudness of speech heard in the opposite ear. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 277–278 (1946). Abstract. 207.

—— Clearer voice on phone. Sci. News Letter **53,** 125 (Feb. 21, 1948). Based on an article in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 58–62 (Jan. 1948).

—— **and S. S. Stevens.** Effect of distance from the lips on the speech-to-noise ratio obtained with the microphone M-6/UR. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 86. PB 22856. 6 pp. (Oct. 1944).

—— **et al.** Collected informal communications on articulation tests of interphone equipment. OSRD Report 1572. NDRC Report 17.3:20. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communications 6, 8, 10–13, 15, 16, 18, 22, 36. PB 22550. 95 pp. (July, 1943).

—— **et al.** Microphone and headset studies I. OSRD Report 2037. NDRC Report 17.3:36. PB 22888. 72 pp. (Nov. 1943).

—— **et al.** Speech and sound transmission through gas masks. OSRD Report 1816. PB 19773. 55 pp. (Sept. 1943).

—— **et al.** Studies on the effect of noise on speech communication. OSRD Report 2038. PB 22907. 38 pp. (Nov. 1943).

—— **et al.** The articulation efficiency of magnetic and dynamic earphones used with various earphone cushions in noise. OSRD Report 1491. NDRC Report 17.3:23. PB 22545. 68 pp. (June, 1943).

—— (see Gofford, S. J.). Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-33. PB L 79487. 34 pp. (Feb. 1947). M $1.00; P $3.00. An instruction manual outlining a method of assessing the relative effectiveness of sound-powered telephones in transmitting intelligible speech. The method of articulation tests in the presence of ambient noise.

—— (see Rosenblith, W. A.). Science **106,** 333–335 (Oct. 10, 1947); Sci. News Letter **52,** 249 (Oct. 18, 1947).

—— (see Stevens, S. S.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 283 (1946). Abstract.

Ehret, L. Ausbreitung von ebenen wellen grosser schwingungsamplitude in gasen (Propagation of plane waves of large amplitude in gases). PB 24613. 9 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— **and H. Hahnemann.** A new sonic and supersonic transmitter for the production of strong intensities in gases. Z. techn. Phys. **23,** 245–266 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1453A (1943).

—— **and H. Hahnemann.** A new sonic and ultrasonic generator to produce high intensities in gases. Z. techn. Physik **23,** 245–267 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 849 (1944).

—— **and H. Hahnemann.** Ein neuer schall und ultraschallgeber zur erzeugung starker intensitäten in gasen (A new sonic and supersonic generator to create strong intensities in gases). JDL **2,** 455–470 (1940). PB 24346. 16 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $2.00. A sonic generator that is simple and inexpensive. Various tests have indicated a great future for further development and extended use.

Ehrlich, R. W. Volume expander design. Electronics **18,** 124–127 (Dec. 1945).

Eichler, M. Auflösung der integralgleichung von Possio für den harmonisch schwingenden tragflügel im kompressiblen medium durch zurückführung auf ein lineares gleichungssystem (Solution of Possio's integral equation for a harmonically oscillating wing in a compressible medium, with reference to a set of linear equations). PB 37628. 31 pp. (Oct. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Eichler, P. Quantitative hörfahigkeitsprüfurgen an schülern (Quantitative examination of the hearing capacity of students). Unterichtsblätter für Mathematik und Naturwiss. **45,** 99–103 (1939).

Eijk, J. van den and C. Zwikker. Absorption of sound by porous material. Physica **8,** 149–158 (Feb. 1941).

Eijk, J. and others. Sound absorption by porous materials. Applied Sci. Res. B, **B1** (No. 1), 50–62 (1947).

Eisenberg, P. (see Chinn, Howard A.). I.R.E., Proc. **33,** 571–581 (Sept. 1945).

Eisenstein, Julian and others. Sonic true airspeed indicator. Vol. I. Methods of measuring airspeed: Investigations of the sonic method: Equipment for high speed Schlieren photography: Velocity calibration of wind tunnels. OSRD Report 5369. PB L 78196. 72 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Eitzen, V. D. Hearing-aid microphone design. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. **4,** 13–15, 30, 32 (May, 1945).

Ek, J. and C. L. v. Euler. Electrical responses from the primary acoustic center of the frog. Nature **152,** 132 (July 31, 1943).

Ekstein, H. Forced vibrations of piezoelectric crystals. Phys. Rev. **70,** 76–84 (July, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2809 (Nov. 1946).

—— Free vibrations of aeolotropic bodies. Phys. Rev. **65,** 255–256 (April 1–15, 1944).

Ekwall, G. (see Hedvall, A.). Teknisk Tidskrift **74,** 625–626 (May 20, 1944). In Swedish.

Elbl, L. A. Quartz etching technique (for bringing crystal plates to final frequency). Electronics **18,** No. 1, 120–121 (Jan. 1945).

Eldredge, James H., Jr. Instruction book for H300 noise analyzer. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411-IB-3. RRL H-300. pp. 9 (1943).

Elkin, D. and R. Tagamlitzkaya. Distance determination by means of sound. Z. usn. Bol. **16,** 195–200 (1939).

Ellis, A. B. and J. P. Gilmore. Problem in outdoor sound. Electronics **19,** 126–129 (Dec. 1946).

Ellithorn, H. E. and A. M. Wiggins. Antinoise characteristics of differential microphones. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **34,** 84P–89P (Feb. 1946).

Ellson, D. G. Hallucinations produced by sensory conditioning. J. Exp. Psychol. **28,** 1–20 (1941).

Emrich, R. J. and F. B. Harrison. Measurement of velocity loss of shocks traveling in a shock tube. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1255 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Emslie, A. G., H. B. Huntington, H. Shapiro, and A. E. Benfield. Ultrasonic delay lines. II. J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 101–115 (Feb. 1948).

—— (see Huntington, H. B.). J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 1–23 (Jan. 1948).

Engl, J. Raum- und bauakustik (The acoustics of rooms and buildings). Leipzig (1939). Akust. Z. **4,** 189 (1939).

English, Charles E. and others. Japanese siren. PB L 27172. 3 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Engstrom, O. D. A spread-scale recorder. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** 66–69 (Nov. 1942).

Ennes, H. E. Some possibilities in stereophonic broadcasting. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 18–20, 25 (Feb. 1947).

Ennis, Eugene (see Wallace, R. L., Jr.). OSRD Report 317. PB 19658. 55 pp. (Dec. 1941).

Epperson, J. B. The 77-D polydirectional microphone. Broadcast News, No. 42, pp. 71–75 (Jan. 1946).

Epstein, Paul S. On the elastic vibrations of cylindric shells. Bull. Amer. Phys. Soc. (Dec. 6, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1289 (1944).

—— On the absorption of sound waves in suspensions and emulsions. Theodore von Kármán Anniversary Volume. Contributions to Applied Mechanics and Related Subjects. (Pasadena, 1941), pp. 162–188.

—— Effect of the thermocline on the propagation of sound. Report No. 5. PB 40735. 28 pp. (March, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Ericson, H. L. and L. L. Beranek. Noise reduction in LVT-4 and LVT-A-4 amphibious tractors. OSRD Report 4249. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5504. pp. 61 (1944). Noise reduction was necessary in order to improve radio and interphone communication, and to make possible man-to-man voice communication.

Erlenborn, Ray. Sound effects for laughs with home movies. Radio **267,** 26, 58 (March, 1942).

Ernst, P. F. Ultrasonic lenses and transmission plates. J. Sci. Instrum. **22,** 238–243 (Dec. 1945).

Ernsthausen, W. Absolute calibration of microphones. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 13–19 (1939).

—— Das geräusch der freien luftschraube (The noise from the free propeller). PB 38255. 24 pp. (May, 1936). M $1.00; P $2.00. This German report contains a bibliography of many Japanese and English papers.

—— Der einfluss aerodynamischer eigenschaften auf schallfeld und strahlungsleistung einer luftschraube (The influence of aerodynamic properties on the sound field of a propeller and on the efficiency of radiation from it). HabilSchr., Techn. Hochsch. Karlsruhe (1942). Akust. Z. **6,** 245 (1941). Luftfahrtforsch. **18,** 289 (1941). For PB reports with similar titles by same author see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** Ref. 124, 515 (May, 1947), and Ref. 158, 712 (July, 1947). See also Refs. 168, 169 in this issue.

—— Der rotierende tragflügel im kompressiblen gas als strahlungsproblem (The rotating wing in a compressible gas as a problem in the radiation [of sound]). PB L 71944. 66 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.50. Enlargement print $7.00. In German. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

—— Die schalleistung gestörter luftschruaben (The acoustics of disturbed propellers). JDL **1,** 769–772 (1940). PB 24247. 4 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $1.00. The acoustic properties of a propeller when the acoustic field is disturbed by a second rotating or non-rotating propeller.

—— On the origin of propeller noise (Zur entstehung des luftschraubengeräusches). PB 56256. 58 pp. (July, 1936). M $1.50; enlargement print $6.00. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

—— Schallfeld und strahlungsleistung einer luftschraube (Sound field and slip-stream energy of a propeller). PB L 56348. 34 pp. (Oct. 1937). M $1.25; enlargement print $3.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

—— Schallfeld und strahlungsleistung einer luftschraube (Sound range of a propeller in air, and power radiated from it). PB 37190. 33 pp. (Oct. 1937). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— Strahlengruppen mit umlaufender phase (Radiation groups with rotating phase). Akust. Z. **4,** 193 (1939). For PB report on same title by same author see Ref. 103 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 514 (May, 1947).

—— Strahlengruppen mit umlaufender phase (Radiation groups with rotating phase). PB 24668. 7 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00. Deals with propeller noise.

—— Untersuchungen über das luftschraubengeräusch (Investigations of propeller noise). Akust. Z. **4,** 207 (1939).

—— Zur entstehung des luftschraubengeräusches (The source of propeller noise). PB 24711. 8 pp. (1937). M 50¢; P $1.00. An English translation of this report has been published by the NACA as TM-825 (May, 1937).

—— **and W. von Wittern.** Eine methode zur bestimmung des akustischen reflexionsvermögens von bodenflächen (A method for determining the acoustic reflection factor of ground areas). PB 24505. 5 pp. (1939). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— **and W. von Wittern.** Eine methode zur bestimmung des akustischen reflexionsvermögens von bodenflächen (A method of determining the acoustical reflectivity of the earth's surface). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 353–359 (Nov. 1939).

—— **and W. Willms.** The computation of an air-screw sound field. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 20–28 (1939).

—— **and W. Willms.** Über die berechnung des schallfeldes einer luftschraube (Calculation of the sonic field of a propeller in air). PB 24571. 6 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— **et al.** Beziehungen zwischen den akustischen und aerodynamischen eigenschaften von luftschrauben (Relations between the acoustic and aerodynamic properties of propellers). PB 38485. 28 pp. (July, 1936). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Ersner, Matthew S. (see Saltzman, Maurice). Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 358–366 (May, 1947).

Erwin, Wesley S. and Gerald M. Rassweiler. The automatic sonigage — A new ultrasonic testing instrument. Iron Age **160,** 48–55 (July 24, 1947).

—— **and Gerald M. Rassweiler.** Ultrasonic resonance applied to non-destructive testing. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 750–753 (Oct. 1947).

Esclangon, E. On the reflection and refraction of acoustic waves at the surface of separation of two fluids in repose or in relative movement of translation. Comptes Rendus, Paris **215,** 45–48 (July, 1942); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 3903 (1944).

—— On the study and detection of infrasonic waves by special sensitive flames. Comptes Rendus (Paris) **212,** 181–186 (Feb. 5, 1941).

—— The reflection and refraction of acoustic waves at the surface of separation of two fluids at rest and in motion of translation. Comptes rendus, Paris, **215,** 45–48 (1942); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 194 (1944).

Esmarch, W., T. Rummel and K. Beuther. On degasification of light metal alloys by sonic oscillations. Wiss. Veröff. a.d. Siemens-Werken Werkst.-Sonderh., 78–87 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 414 (1942).

—— (see Rummel, Th.). Metallwirtschaft **19,** 1029 (1940).

Esmeijer, W. L. On the dynamic behaviour of an elastically supported beam of infinite length, loaded by a concentrated force. Applied Sci. Res. **A1,** No. 2, 151–168 (1948).

Essen, L. German quartz clocks. BIOS Final Report 1316, Item 9. PB L 79231. 11 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and R. C. Mildner.** Interrogation of Dr. L. Rohde, Feb. 24, 1947. BIOS Interrogation Report 458. PB L 79636. 3 pp. (April, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with quartz clocks and frequency measurements.

Eucken, A. and L. Kuchler. The question of collision excitation of intramolecular oscillations. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 517–521. Phys. Zeits. **39,** 831–835 (1938) (both).

——, **S. Aybar and K. Schafer.** Excitation of intra-molecular vibrations in gases and gas mixtures. VI. Sound-absorption and dispersion measurements on CH_4, SOS and their mixtures with other gases. VII. Theory of sound dispersion in the presence of several normal vibrations. Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **B46,** 195–228 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 843 (1941).

Euler, C. L. V. (see Ek, J.). Nature **152,** 132 (July 31, 1943).

Evans, A. S. Scale distortion: Is it really distortion? The case for frequency correction. Wireless World **48,** 5–6 (Jan. 1942).

Evans, E. J. Public address industry, hearing aids, and acoustics in Germany. BIOS Final Report 868, Items 1, 7, 9. PB L 79573. 22 pp. (Feb.-March, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00. No significant developments since 1939.

—— (see Kaye, G. W.). Nature **143,** 80 (1939).

—— (see Kaye, G. W. C.). Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 371–379 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1903 (1940).

Evans, H. J. The independent differentiation of the sensory areas of the avian inner ear. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **84,** 252–262 (1943).

Evans, John. (see Lagemann, R. T.). Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

Evans, R. J. Echo ranging sonar. Electronics **19,** 88–93 (Aug. 1946).

Evans, W. M. (see Pack, D. C.). Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **60,** 1–8 (Jan. 1948).

Everest, F. A. and H. T. O'Neil. Attenuation of underwater sound. Revised with minor changes and additions. PB L 63764. 44 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— **and others.** Water background noise in San Diego area. PB L 77289 or 80672. 32 pp. or 31 pp. (Aug. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Everett, H. H. Synchronous type phono motor. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 84, 86, 120–122 (Feb. 1947).

Everett, W. L. (see Jordan, E. C.). I.R.E., Proc. **29,** No. 4, 186–194 (April, 1941).

Everley, I. A. (see Shilling, C. W.). Nav. Med. Bull., Wash., **44,** 110–116 (1945).

Ewald, G. R. "Commercial Sound" enlists; the microphone and the loudspeaker join in the war effort to increase efficiency of operations. Scientific American **168,** 70–72 (Feb. 1943).

Ewer, D. W. and others. Acoustic control in the flight of bats. Letters to the editor, Nature **156,** 692–693 (Dec. 8, 1945).

—— (see Hartridge, H.). Nature **156,** 692–693 (Dec. 8, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 421 (Feb. 1946).

Ewing, A. W. G. Hearing aid clinics in England. Laryngoscope **57,** 41–44 (Jan. 1947).

Ewing, L. M. (see Smith, A. W.). Am. J. Phys. **8,** 57–59 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1623 (1940).

Ewing, Maurice and J. LaMar Worzel. Long-range sound transmission: Interim Report No. 1, March 1, 1944–Jan. 20, 1945. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Report 9. PB 22738. 78 pp. (Aug. 1945).

Eyring, Carl F. Jungle acoustics. OSRD Report 4699. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report. 13102. pp. 162 (1945).

—— Multiple scattering. PB L 79551. 25 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. A study in ocean acoustics.

—— Recordings of jungle sounds. OSRD Report 4704. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 13101. pp. 70 (1945).

—— Reverberation studies. Progress Report. PB L 77769. 3 pp. (Feb. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reverberation in the ocean at two frequencies.

—— [Underwater] Reverberation studies. PB L 80866. 4 pp. (Feb. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. For similar titles by same author see Refs. 165–168 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 78 (Jan. 1948).

—— **and others.** Echoes from wakes. PB L 77291. 19 pp. (Aug. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Sivian, L. J.). PB L 79555. 2 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

F

Fabritius, H. F. Demonstration of an audiometer: Some historical remarks. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 262–263 (1942).

Fage, A. and R. F. Sargent. Shock-wave and boundary-layer phenomena near a flat surface. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. **190,** 1–20 (June 17, 1947).

Faggiani, D. Lineamenti di acustica applicata (Outlines of applied acoustics). pp. xii + 250. Libreria Editrice Politecnica C. Tamburini, Milano (1946). Reviewed in Italian in Alta Frequenza **15,** 139–140 (June, 1946). Deals principally with the acoustics of buildings.

Fahlenbrach, H. and H. H. Meyer. Werkstoffe mit besonderer temperaturabhängigkeit des elastizitätsmoduls (Materials with unusual temperature dependence of the elastic modulus). Z. Techn. Phys. **21,** 40 (1940).

Fahnoe, H. A study of sound levels in transformers. Elect. Engineering **60,** Trans., 277–283 (June, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 466 (1942).

Fair, E. W. Reducing machinery vibration. Rayon Text. Monthly **27,** 617 (Nov. 1946).

Fairbank, Henry A., William M. Fairbank and C. T. Lane. Temperature dependence of "second sound" velocity. Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract. See also Refs. 151 and 166.

—— (see Fairbank, William M.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 645–646 (Oct. 1, 1947).

—— (see Lane, C. T.). Phys. Rev. **70,** 431–432 (Sept. 1946).

—— (see Lane, C. T.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract. See also Refs. 151 and 166.

—— (see Lane, C. T.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 600–605 (May 1, 1947). See also Ref. 151, 164, and 165.

—— (see Lane, C. T.), Phys. Rev. **72,** 1129 (Dec. 1, 1947). Erratum to paper in Ref. 151, J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

Fairbank, William M., Henry A. Fairbank and C. T. Lane. Conversion of ordinary sound into second sound. Phys. Rev. **72,** 645–646 (Oct. 1, 1947).

—— (see Fairbank, Henry A.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract. See also Refs. 151 and 166.

—— (see Lane, C. T.). Phys. Rev. **70,** 431–432 (Sept. 1946).

—— (see Lane, C. T.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract. See also Refs. 151 and 166.

—— (see Lane, C. T.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 600–605 (May 1, 1947). See also Ref. 151, 164 and 165.

—— (see Lane, C. T.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 1129 (Dec. 1, 1947). Erratum to paper in Ref. 151, J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

Fairbanks, Grant. (see Lewis, Don). J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 23–36 (July, 1940).

Falconer, G. A. The intelligibility of connected discourse as a test for the "Threshold for Speech." Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 581–595 (Sept. 1947).

Farnsworth, D. W. High speed motion pictures of the human vocal cords. Bell Lab. Rec. **18,** 203–208 (1940).

—— Radiation pattern of the human voice. Bell Lab. Record **20,** 298–303 (Aug. 1942).

—— Radiation pattern of the human voice. Sci. Mon. **55,** 139–143 (Aug. 1942).

Fay, Richard D. Non-specular reflection of sound from submerged plates. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 7 (Oct. 20, 1946).

—— (see Bolt, Richard H.). Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. 25 pp. (July-Oct. 1947). Brief reports on (1) Output impedance of acoustic sources, (2) Acoustic impedance from motional impedance measurements, (3) Statistics of normal modes of an enclosed space, (4) Articulation index from physical measurements, (5) Impedance of acoustic resonators.

Federici, Maurizio. Acustica subacquea ed ultrasuoni (Underwater sound and ultrasonics). (Società Editrice Internazionale, Torino, 1947). Short Italian review in Ricerca Sci. **18,** 190 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

—— Audiogoniometry in air and under water and on the cause of the corrosion of diaphragms vibrating in water. Elettrotecnica **26,** 311–319; 500–502 (1939).

—— La ricerca acustica di oggetti immersi col metodo dell'eco (Acoustic studies of immersed objects by the echo method). Elettrotecnica **33,** 7–24 (Jan. 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 466 (April, 1947).

—— La ricerca acustica di oggetti immersi col metodo dell' eco (Acoustic investigation of immersed objects by means of echoes). L'Elettrot. **33,** 7–24 (Jan. 1946). Summarized in Italian in Alta Frequenza **15,** 119–122 (June, 1946).

—— Telephonic communication in noisy surroundings with microphones. L'Elettrotecnica **27,** No. 16, 384–393 (1940).

Fedorovich, V. N. and S. Ya. Saltykov. An acoustic probe. J. Techn. Physics U.S.S.R. **9,** 737–742 (1939). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **17,** Abs. 1076 (1940).

Fehr, R. O. and Carl Schabtach. Electronic apparatus for vibration testing. Electronics, p. 94 (June, 1943).

— (see Schabtach, Carl). Jour. App. Mech. **11,** pp. A86–A92 (June, 1944).

Felsing, W. A. (see Schuck, O. H.). OSRD 6.1-SR287-891. PB L 86111. 7 pp. (June, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. A method for measuring the impedance of an underwater sound transducer.

Ferrari-Toniolo, Andrea. Apparatus for the automatic recording of sound levels up to 49,000 c/s. Alta Frequenza **8,** 587–601 (1939).

—— Electrical musical instruments (Survey). Boll. del Centro Volpi di Elett., English Edition **1,** 95 (1938).

—— Telefonia fra ambienti rumorosi e prove su laringofoni. Alta Frequenza **9,** 4–24 (1940).

—— Telephony in noisy surroundings and tests on laryngophones. Alta Frequenza **9,** 4–24 (1940). Wireless Engineer **17,** Abs. 1897 (1940). Abstract. (See also 5.17.)

—— The theory of the telephone receiver. Istituto Elettrotec. Naz. Galileo Ferraris. Reprint No. 51, 23 pp. (1939).

—— Theory of the telephone receiver. I. E. N. G. F. No. 51, pp. 23 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2425 (1939).

Ferrero, M. and G. Sacerdote. Coefficient of reflection and acoustic impedance. Nuovo Cim. **4,** 139–145 (June, 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 875 (April, 1948).

—— **and G. Sacerdote.** Coefficiente di riflessione ed impedenza acustica (Reflection coefficient and acoustic impedance). Nuovo Cim. **4,** No. 3–4, 1–7 (June, 1947). In Italian, with brief English summary.

—— **and G. Sacerdote.** Determinazione dei parametri di propagazione sonora in corpi assorbenti (Determination of the parameters for the propagation of sound in absorbent substances). Nuovo Cim. **4,** 13 pp. (Oct. 1947). In Italian, with English summary.

Feshbach, H. (see Heins, A. E.). J. Math. Phys. **26,** 143–155 (Oct. 1947).

Field, G. S. Dispersion and selective absorption in the propagation of ultrasound in fluids contained in tubes. Canad. J. of Research **A17,** 197–201 (1939).

—— The resonant radial frequencies of a cylinder with any wall thickness. Canad. J. of Research **17,** 141–147 (1939).

Filler, A. S. (see Wiener, F. M.). Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-2. PB 52330. 72 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Filler, Aaron S. Electro-acoustic investigation of thin coatings. Part I: Static measurements. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 5 (June 30, 1946).

Findlay, J. C. et al. Velocity of sound in liquid helium under pressure. Phys. Rev. **56,** 122 (1939).

Fink, H. H. If you can't kill it, isolate it. (Isolating machinery which is a source of noise and vibration by means of elastic suspensions.) Scientific American **171,** 118–120 (Sept. 1944).

Finkelstein, R. The normal reflection of a shock wave. NAVORD Explosives Research Report **6.** PB 27077. 41 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— The normal reflection of shock waves. Phys. Rev. **71,** 42–48 (Jan. 1, 1947).

Finlay, W. L. Soundless sound waves; Odd realm of supersonics. Scientific American **162,** 148–149; 216–217 (1940).

Finney, W. J. Experimental investigation of non-specular reflection of sound from submerged steel plates. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 8, 39 pp. (Oct. 20, 1946).

Firestone, F. A. The supersonic reflectoscope for interior inspection. Metal Progress **48,** 505–512 (Sept. 1945).

Fischer, F. A. Directed sound. The theoretical principles of the directional transmission and reception of sound waves and their practical application to problems of sound propagation in free media. Naturwissenschaften 29, 138–146 (March 7, 1941). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1512 (1942).

Fischer, J. and L. Wolfson. The inner ear; including otoneurology, otosurgery, and problems in modern warfare. (Grune and Stratton, New York, 1943.) pp. 430, $5.75.

Fisher, Edward. Torsional vibration of multi-disk systems. Jour. Appl. Phys. **15,** No. 9, 676 (Sept. 1944).

Fisher, Gilbert E. The prevention of conduction deafness. J. Med. Ass. State Ala. **16,** 196–198 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1774 (June, 1947).

Fitzgerald, James W. (see Ringo, G. R.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 87–88 (July 1, 1947).

—— (see Weissler, Alfred). J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 434–438 (May, 1947). See also abstract of this paper, Ref. 142 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 931 (Sept. 1947).

—— (see Weissler, Alfred). Phys. Rev. **71,** 488 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Fitzmaurice, R. and William Allen. Sound transmission in buildings. Practical notes for architects and builders. N. Y. British Library of Information (1939). (Reviewed in Nature **146,** 417 (Sept. 28, 1940).)

Fleischmann, Lionel. A graphic method for the Doppler effect. Amer. J. Phys. **13,** 418–419 (Dec. 1945).

Fleischmann. Eine verallgemeinerte formel für den Dopplereffekt (A generalized formula for the Doppler effect). Z. InstrumKde **61,** 29 (1941).

Fleming, Lawrence. A stable low frequency oscillator. PB 25535. 16 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00. A compact and reliable oscillator covering the frequency range of 0.9 cycle to 1000 cycles.

Fleming, N. Noise and its suppression. Chem. and Ind. **61,** 142–144 (March 21, 1942).

—— Resonance in the external auditory meatus. Nature **143,** 642–643 (1939).

—— Review: Practical acoustics and planning against noise, by Hope Bagenal. Nature **150,** 193 (Aug. 15, 1942).

—— Sound proofing. Mech. World **119,** 519–523 (May 10, 1946).

Fleming, Norman and William Alexander. Modern theory and practice in building acoustics. Institution Civil Engrs., Structural Paper No. 12 (March 20, 1945).

Fletcher, Harvey. Auditory patterns. Rev. Modern Physics **12,** 47–65 (1940).

—— Hearing, the determining factor for high-fidelity transmission. Bell Sys. Tech. J. (1942).

—— Hearing, the determining factor for high-fidelity transmission. Proc. I.R.E. **30,** 266–277 (June, 1942).

—— Stereophonic reproduction from film. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 260 (1940).

—— Stereophonic reproduction from film. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 606 (1940).

—— The pitch, loudness, and quality of musical tones. Am. J. Phys. **14,** 215–225 (July-Aug. 1946). Bell Telephone System Monograph B-1397.

—— The science of hearing. Volta Rev. **50,** 351–352, 386 (Aug. 1948).

Fletcher, J. P. (see Bartridge, R. C.). Rev. Canad. Biol. **6,** 176 (1947). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2131 (July, 1947). Abstract.

Fletcher, R. The Stenger malingering test made with the audiometer. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis **54,** 362–366 (1945).

Florisson, C. Measurement of Young's Modulus and its variation with temperature. Use of an acoustic transmission wire. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 18–20 (July 1, 1946). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 427 (Feb. 1948).

Flory, L. E. (see Zworykin, V. K.). PB L 80665, 4 pp. (Oct. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reprinted from Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 91, No. 2. 139–142 (April 5, 1947). Different letters on a printed page are caused to produce different audible symbols.

Flynn, J. P., I. P. Truscott and E. B. Newman. Intensity discrimination as a function of signal-to-noise ratio and intensity level. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 277 (1946). Abstract.

—— **et al.** Auditory factors in the discrimination of radio range signals: collected informal reports. OSRD Report 6292. NDRC Report 17.3:228. PB 19811. 83 pp. (Dec. 1945).

—— **et al.** The effect of beam filter bandwidth on the audibility of signals. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 128. PB 32721. 16 pp. (Sept. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Fock, V. A. A theoretical investigation of the acoustical conductivity of a circular aperture in a wall put across a tube. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S. **31,** 875–878 (1941). In English.

Focke, A. B. (see Hartman, G. K.). Phys. Rev. **56,** 217(A). (1939).

—— (see Hartmann, G. K.). Phys. Rev. **57,** 221–225 (1940).

—— (see Shear, S. K.). Phys. Rev. **57,** 532–537 (1940).

—— (see Shearard, S. K.). Phys. Rev. **56,** 217(A). (1939).

Foght, E. Bemerkungen über das akustische leiden bei der Ménière'schen Krankheit (Observations on deafness in Ménière's Disease). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., Suppl. 51, pp. 230–240 (1944).

Fokker, A. D. Acoustical radiation pressure. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 73–101 (1938).

—— Les mathématiques et la musique (Mathematics and music). (Martinus Nijhoff, 's Gravenhage, 1947.) 32 pp. 1.55 guilders. Reviewed in Music Rev. **9,** 141–142 (May, 1948).

Foldy, Leslie L. General theory of the propagation of sound through a liquid containing air bubbles. OSRD Report 3601. NDRC Report 6.1–1378. PB 31027. 51 pp. (April, 1944). M $2.00; P $4.00.

—— Low frequency calibration technique for underwater sound instruments. OSRD Report 1184. NDRC Report 6.1–600. PB 31039. 31 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— Properties of acoustic screens for underwater applications. OSRD Report 745. NDRC Report C4–146. PB 31114. 7 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— (see Carstensen, E. L.). OSRD Report 3872. NDRC Report 6.1–1629. PB 31028. 85 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Follin, J. W., Jr. Comparison of piezoelectric and magnetostriction hydrophones for sonic listening. PB 53025. 14 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Fontanel, A. (see Dürr, O.). Schweiz. Bauztg. **120,** 289–292 (Dec. 12, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1991 (1944).

Föppl, O. Approximate graphical determination of the frequencies of torsional and flexural vibrations. Engrs. Digest **4,** 50–53 (Feb. 1947). Abstracted from Die Technik **1,** 329–332 (Jan. 1947).

Forbes, S. R. Quinine in relation to nerve deafness. Ann. Otol. etc., St. Louis, **52,** 109–123 (1943).

Forbes, T. W. Auditory signals for instrument flying. J. Aero. Sci. **13,** 255–258 (May, 1946).

—— **et al.** Flying by auditory reference ("Flybar"). OSRD Report 5123. NDRC Report 17.3:169. PB 22850. 91 pp. (June, 1945). In the "Flybar" system auditory signals enable the ears to take over some of the duties of reading flight instruments.

Ford, A. and L. J. Cronbach. Comparison of echo recognition at 800 and 500 cycles. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M312. PB L 63767. 11 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00. Examines the advisability of using a 500-cycle tone in modernized sonar equipment.

Forgue, S. V. and G. A. Loomis. Modulus of elasticity of dinnerware bodies by a sonic-vibration method. Am. Cer. Soc., Bull. **20,** 425–30 (Dec. 1941).

Forrest, J. S. Emission of noise from transformer and reactors. Conf. Int. Gr. Rés. Élect. Report No. 129. 16 pp. (1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1165 (May, 1947).

—— **and Eric G. Knowles.** Method of measuring the wavelength of sound. J. Sci. Instrum. **21,** 33 (Feb. 1944). Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.-Feb. 1948). Short letters. For method see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **15,** 229 (April, 1944).

Forsyth, G. H. (see Dorey, S. F.). Trans. Instn. Nav. Archit., Lond., **84,** 207–227 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 827 (1943).

Foster, D. Effect of orientation of the scanning image on quality of sound reproduced from variable-width records. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 502–516 (Nov. 1939).

Fournier, J. E. Abégé [Abécé?] d'audiométrie (ABC of audiometry). (R. L. Previnaire, Bruxelles, 1948.) 43 pp. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 366, 370 (Aug. 1948).

Fowler, E. P. A simple method of measuring percentage of capacity for hearing speech — fundamental factors in setting up a standard. Arch. Otolaryngol. Chicago **36,** 874–890 (1942).

—— Concerning certain hearing phenomena. Ann. Otol. **50,** 576–578 (1941).

—— Head noises in normal and in disordered ears. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **39,** 498–503 (1944).

—— Otosclerosis, progressive deafness, and correlated problems. Hearing News **15,** 5–8, 20 (Jan. 1947).

—— Studies in deafness in twins. Otosclerosis in identical twins. Three case histories. Laryngoscope **52,** 718–731 (1942).

Fowler, E. P. The aging ear. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **40,** 475–480 (1944).

—— The percentage of capacity to hear speech, and related disabilities. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 103–113 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2913 (Sept. 1947).

—— The value of individual hearing aids for hard of hearing children in public schools; report to the Sub-Committee of the Committee on Problems of Deafness of the National Research Council; the otological examination and follow-up. Laryngoscope **56,** 26–32 (1946).

—— Total monaural deafness for speech but not for speech frequencies; misleading threshold audiograms. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **41,** 377 (1945).

—— Twenty-five years of progress in research — latest statistics on otosclerosis. Hearing News **13,** No. 1, pp. 2–6 (1945).

Fowler, E. P., Jr. The deafened school child in Nebraska. Neb. St. Med. J. **31,** 91–93 (1946).

—— Discovery and evaluation of otic cripples. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **54,** 550–561 (May, 1947).

Fowlkes, J. W. Penicillin — clinical use in otolaryngology. Laryngoscope **55,** 155–163 (April, 1945).

Fox, F. E. Demonstration of the Doppler effect. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 228–229 (Aug. 1944).

——, K. F. Herzfeld and G. D. Rock. The effect of ultrasonic waves on the conductivity of salt solutions. Phys. Rev. **70,** 329–339 (Sept. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 56 (Jan. 1947).

—— and G. D. Rock. A quartz plate with coupled liquid column as a variable resonator. I.R.E., Proc. **30,** 29–33 (Jan. 1942).

—— and G. D. Rock. Compressional viscosity and sound absorption in water at different temperatures. Phys. Rev. **70,** 68–73 (July, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2814 (Nov. 1946).

—— and G. D. Rock. Ultrasonic stroboscope for measuring sound wave-length in liquids. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 345–358 (1939).

Fox, F. J., Jr. and W. W. Klemperer. Vibratory sensitivity: A quantitative study of its thresholds in nervous disorders. Arch. Neur. and Psychiatry **48,** 622–645 (1942).

Fox, S. L. Effects on hearing of acoustic trauma in industry and war. South. M. J. **36,** 97 (Feb. 1943).

Frachebourg, C. Critical study of the disputed historical account of the invention of the telephone as borne out by the early literature. Tech. Mitteilungen **24,** No. 1, 36–42 (1946). In French.

Fradkina, E. M. (see Shirokov, M. F.). C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** No. 1, 29–32 (1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2075 (Aug. (1947).

Fraenkel, G. K. Apparatus for the measurement of air-blast pressures by means of piezoelectric gauges. NDRC Report A-373. OSRD Report 6251. PB L 60930. 229 pp. (March, 1946). M $5.00; P $16.00.

Fraenkel, H. R. Insulating materials. Roy. Soc. Arts J. **91,** 562–564 (Sept. 17, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3445A (1943).

Francini, G. (see Pinciroli, A.). Alta Frequenza **9,** 324–338 (1940).

Francisco, L. M. Psychology of the sound film. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 195–202 (Sept. 1947).

Frank, O. Natural production of sound and sight with film. Phot. Indust. **37,** 25–27; 49–51 (1939). In German. Sci. Abs. **42B,** 2265 (1939).

Frank, R. Understanding the wire recorder. Radio News **39,** 43, 152–153 (Feb. 1948).

Frank, W. Raumakustische untersuchungen in deutschen bühnen und konzertsalen Prags (Studies of architectural acoustics on German stages and in concert halls in Prague). Akust. Z. **8,** 205 (1943).

Franklin, Cyril H. H. The harmonic cord. Nature, Lond., **159,** 848 (June 21, 1947). Some of the less simple cases that may be obtained in Melde's experiment.

Franz, E. (see Trendelenburg, F.). Akust. Z. **4,** 283 (1939).

—— (see Trendelenburg, F.). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 309–323 (Dec. 1940).

Frayne, J. G. Noise reduction anticipation circuits. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 5; pp. 313 (Nov. 1944).

——, T. B. Cunningham and V. Pagliarulo. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 494–518 (Dec. 1946). A completely new variable-density modulator utilizing a three ribbon push-pull valve.

—— and J. C. Davidson. Application of sound recording techniques to airplane vibration analysis. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **44,** 31 (Jan. 1945).

—— and F. P. Hernfeld. A frequency-modulated control-track for movie-tone prints. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **38,** 111–123 (Feb. 1942).

Frayne, J. S. and R. R. Scoville. Analysis and measurement of distortion in variable-density recording. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng., J. **32,** 648–673 (1939).

Freberg, C. R. Noise — its character and measurement. Refrig. Engng. **53,** 119–123, 158 (Feb. 1947).

—— (see Kemler, E. N.). Heating and Ventilating **43,** 69–70 (Feb. 1946).

Frei, H. and M. Schiffer. Separation by diffusion in fields of ultrasonic waves. Phys. Rev. **71,** 555 (April 15, 1947).

Frenkel, J. On the theory of seismic and seismoelectric phenomena in a moist soil. Acad. of Sci. of U.S.S.R. Jour. of Physics **8,** 230 (1944).

Freundlich, H. and D. W. Gillings. Comparison of influence of audible sound and of supersonic waves on colloidal and two phase systems. Faraday Soc., Trans. **35,** 319–324 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1320 (1939).

Frey-Wyssling, A. and K. Mühlethaler. Use of supersonics in the preparation of fiber samples for electron-microscope studies. Textile Res. J. **17,** 32–33 (Jan. 1947).

Friedl, Barnett and Shortt. A new quality sound system (sound picture system). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 212–218 (Feb. 1940).

Friedlander, F. G. Diffraction of sound pulses. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. **186,** 322–367 (Sept. 24, 1946).

—— On the reflection of a spherical sound pulse by a parabolic mirror. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. **38,** 383–393 (Nov. 1942).

—— On the solutions of the wave equation with discontinuous derivatives. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. **38,** 378–382 (Nov. 1942).

—— The diffraction of sound pulses. I. Diffraction by a semi-infinite plane. II. Diffraction by an infinite wedge. IV. On a paradox in the theory of reflection. Proc. Roy. Soc. **A186,** (No. 1006), 322–344, 344–351, 356–367 (Sept. 24, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 257, 258, 259 (Feb. 1947).

—— The reflection of sound pulses by convex parabolic reflectors. Camb. Phil. Soc., Proc. **37,** 134–149 (April, 1941).

Friedrichs, K. O. and J. J. Stokes. Forced vibrations of systems with non-linear restoring force. Quart. Appl. Math. **1,** 97–115 (July, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 149 (1945).

Friend, A. W. (see Colwell, R. C.). Frank. Inst., J. **227**, 251–255 (1939).

—— (see Colwell, R. C.). Frank. Inst., J. **230**, 749–754 (Dec. 1940).

Frobenius, Walther (see Ingerslev, Fritz). Trans. Dan. Acad. Techn. Sci. No. 1 (1947). Contribution No. 3 from the Acoustical Laboratory. 44 pp. In English.

Froeschels, Emil. Testing the hearing of young children. Arch. Otolaryng. **43**, 93–98 (Feb. 1946). Psych. Abs. **20**, 4390 (Nov. 1946).

—— **and Helen Beebe.** Testing the hearing of newborn infants. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44**, 710–714 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21**, 1775 (June, 1947).

Frohring, W. O. (see Aring, C. D.). J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28**, 204–207 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47**, 1295 (1944).

Frommer, Joseph C. The optimum width of illumination of the sound track in sound-reproducing optics. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49**, 361–363 (Oct. 1947).

Frossard, H. J. Stethoscope of variable sensibility and selectivity. Comptes Rendus **209**, 728–730 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43**, 509 (1940).

Fry, D. (see Bogue, J. Y.). Endeavour **3**, 104–107 (1944). Studies on tongue movements of a subject whose right cheek had been removed.

Fry, G. A. and P. R. Kent. The effects of base-in and base-out prisms on stereo-acuity. Amer. J. Optom. **21**, 492–507 (1944).

Führer, H. K. Non-inductive generator and selective amplifier for audio frequencies. Teknisk Tidskrift **73**, E157–E164 (Oct. 2, 1943). In Swedish.

Fukusima, K. (see Okada, S.). Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. No. 24, 245 (April, 1941). (Summary only.)

Fumagalli, Zaccaria. Ricerche morfologiche sull'apparato di trasmissione del suono (Morphological researches on the apparatus for the transmission of sound). (Edizioni DECA, Milano, 1947.) Italian review in Arch. Ital. Otol. **59**, 46–48 (Jan. 1948).

Furbach, E. Beeinflussung des flammpunktes von mineralölen durch ultraschellwellen (Influence of ultrasound waves of the flashpoint of mineral oils). Akustiche Zeits. **5**, 212–215 (July, 1940).

Furdnev, V. V. Some remarks on the generalized group of Bessel loudspeaker horns. Journ. Techn. Phys. **9**, 165–167 (1939). In Russian. Abs. Wireless Engineer **16**, 3604 (1939).

—— **et al.** Nonlinear distortion introduced by the magnetic system of an electrodynamic loudspeaker. Izvesteija Elektroprom. Slab. Toka. No. 2, pp. 25–38 (1939). Abs. Wireless Engineer **16**, 3182 (1939).

Furrer, W. A new method of estimating sound-damping, especially in light structures. Schweiz. Bauztg. **121**, 39–41 (Jan. 23, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47**, 1992 (1944).

—— Acoustics of detonations and gunblast. Schweiz. Arch. Angew. Wiss. Tech. **12**, 213–219 (July, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50**, 51 (Jan. 1947). In German.

—— Contribution to the acoustics of radio studios. Parts 1 and 3. Schweizer Arch. f. angew. Wiss. u. Tech. **8**, 77–85, 143–152 (1942).

—— Contribution to the acoustics of radio studios: III — Reverberation theories and reverberation investigations. Schweizer Arch. f. Angew. Wiss. u. Tech. **8**, 99–109 (April, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19**, Abs. 3026 (1942).

—— L'orecchio e l'udito, uno dei fondamenti della tecnica delle telecomunicazione (The ear and hearing, one of the foundations of the science of communication at a distance). Techn. T. T. Suisses **21**, 203–217 (Dec. 1943); **22**, 41–57 (April, 1944). First part in German, second in French. Italian summary in Alta Frequenza **13**, 42–51 (March, 1944).

—— Loudspeaker mounting. Assoc. Suisse Élect., Bull. **30**, 369–372 (1939); Sci. Abs. **B42**, 2267 (1939).

—— Testing of sound-proofing materials. Schweiz. Bauztg. **65**, 711–714 (Dec. **27**, 1947). In German. Sci. Abstr. **A51**, 275 (Feb. 1948).

—— The acoustics of a detonation. Schweiz. Arch. **12**, 213–219 (July, 1946). In German.

—— The acoustics of broadcasting studios. Bull. de l'Assoc. Suisse des Elec. **33**, 305–310 (June 3, 1942).

—— The ear and hearing, a basis of news-transmission technique. Bull. Assoc. Suisse Elect. **34**, 659–668 (Nov. 3, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47**, 1294 (1944).

—— **and P. Haller.** Acoustic examination of partitions for Zürich school buildings. Schweiz. Bauztg. **125**, 102–105 (March 3, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49**, 425 (Feb. 1946). A study of various materials.

—— **and H. Weber.** Detonations as physical and mathematical problems. Tech. Mitt. Schweiz. Telegr.-Teleph. Verw. **24**, 241–249 (Dec. 1, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50**, 1453 (June, 1947). In German.

—— (see Rüedi, L.). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33**, 460–470 (1946). French and English summaries.

—— (see Rüedi, L.). Experimentia **1**, 201–202 (1945); Psych. Abs. **21**, 53 (Jan. 1947).

Furst, Ulrich R. Measuring wow. FM **8**, 30, 50 (May, 1948).

—— Periodic variations of pitch in sound reproduction by phonographs. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. N. Y. **34**, 887–895 (Nov. 1946).

—— Graphical analysis of saw tooth waves. Electronics **15**, No. 7, 49–50 (July, 1942).

Fye, Paul M. Underwater photography of explosion phenomena. Phys. Rev. **72**, 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

G

Gabor, D. Acoustical quanta and the theory of hearing. Nature, Lond., **159**, 591–594 (May 3, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50**, 1782 (July, 1947).

—— New possibilities in speech transmission. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **94** (Part 3), 369–390 (Nov. 1947).

Gaehr, Paul F. Koenig's interference apparatus. Amer. J. Physics **15**, 426–427 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

—— Demonstration apparatus for Lissajous figures. Am. J. Phys. **9**, 94–95 (April, 1941).

Gaines, W. L. Automatic cathode-ray oscillograph. Bell Lab. Record **18**, 145–150 (Jan. 1940).

Galambos, R. Avoidance of obstacles by flying bats: Spallanzani's ideas (1794) and later theories. Isis **34**, Part 2, 132–140 (1942).

—— Flight in the dark: A study of bats. Sci. Mo. **56**, 155–162 (1943).

—— **and H. Davis.** The response of single auditory nerve fibers to acoustic stimulation. Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1**, No. 1, Part II, 27–28. Abs. (1942).

—— **and D. R. Griffin.** Obstacle avoidance by flying bats; the cries of bats. J. Exper. Zool. **89**, 475–490 (1942).

—— (see Griffin, Donald R.). J. Exp. Zool. **86**, 481–506 (1941).

Galanin, M. (see Vladimirsky, V.). J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., USSR 9, 233–236; Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3734 (1939).

Gale, A. J. (see Jones, P. L. F.). Nature **157,** 341 (March 16, 1946). Letter to the editor.

Gales, Robert S. Auditory masking in sonar listening systems. PB L 68002. 1 p. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Gallagher, C. J. Noise output of the GL-546. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 13999. pp. 9 (1944). The GL-546 is a screen-grid hydrogen thyratron.

Galt, J. K. Sound absorption and velocity in liquefied argon, oxygen, nitrogen, and hydrogen. J. Chem. Phys. **16,** 505–507 (May, 1948).

—— (see Pellam, J. R.). J. Chem. Phys. **14,** 608–614 (Oct. 1946).

Ganitta, E. Investigations on sound conduction in water-filled pipes. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 87–102 (March, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2696 (1941).

Gannett, D. K. Effect of resistance noise on intelligibility of telegraph signals and speech. PB 50840. 9 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Garard, Harold T. The ear. In P. L. Harriman, *Encycl. Psychol.*, pp. 115–118. Psych. Abs. **21,** 2118 (July, 1947).

Gardner, M. B. How well do I hear? Bell Lab. Rec. **22,** No. 1, 6–11 (Sept. 1943).

—— (see Steinberg, J. C.). Bell System Techn. J. **19,** 533–562 (Oct. 1940).

Gardner, P. A. D. and R. W. Pickford. Relation between dissonance and context. Nature **152,** 358 (Sept. 25, 1943).

Gardner, W. H. Injuries to hearing in industry. Industr. Med. **13,** 676–679 (1944).

Garity, W. E. and J. N. A. Hawkins. Fantasound. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 127–146 (1941).

—— **and Watson Jones.** Experiences in road-showing Walt Disney's Fantasia. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **39,** 6–15 (July, 1942).

Garner, W. R. Accuracy of binaural loudness matching with repeated short tones. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 337–350 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 156 (Jan. 1948).

—— The loudness of repeated short tones. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 290 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4285 (Dec. 1947).

—— **and G. A. Miller.** Differential sensitivity to intensity as a function of the duration of the comparison tone. J. exp. Psychol. **34,** 450–463 (1944).

—— **and G. A. Miller.** The masked threshold of pure tones as a function of duration. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 293–303 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 157 (Jan. 1948).

—— (see Doughty, J. M.). J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 351–365 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 152 (Jan. 1948).

Gates, A. I. and R. E. Kushner. Learning to use hearing aids: A study of factors influencing the decision of children to wear hearing aids. Bureau of Publication, Teachers College, Columbia University. 77 pp. (1946). Gratis. Psych. Abs. **21,** 1019 (April, 1947). A report of a subcommittee of the Committee on Problems of Deafness of the National Research Council.

Gatti, Emilio. Amplificatore a selettività variabile per basse frequenze (Low frequency amplifier with variable selectivity). Alta Frequenza **17,** 20–31 (Feb. 1948). In Italian.

Gatto, Franco. Sulla determinazione sperimentale del coefficiente di Poisson mediante vibrazioni longitudinali (The experimental determination of Poisson's coefficient by means of longitudinal vibrations). Ricer Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1409–1413 (Sept.-Oct. 1947). In Italian.

Gavreau, Vladimir. Audibilité de sons de fréquence Élevée (Audibility of sounds of high frequency). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 2053–2054 (June 21, 1948). In French. Intense sounds were audible to 26000 c.p.s.

Geffcken, W. Improved contact microphone. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **60,** 178 (Dec. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abs. 2165 (1943).

Geffen, J. D. (see White, S. J.). Die Casting **4,** 36–38 (Aug. 1946). Obtained in naval loudspeakers because of the complete uniformity of the die cast components.

Gehlshøj, Bent. Electromechanical and electroacoustical analogies and their use in computations and diagrams of oscillating systems. (G. E. C. Gad, Vimmelskaftet 32, Copenhagen K.) 142 pp. Kr. 12. In English. Reviewed in Wireless Engr. **25,** 88 (March, 1948).

Gehman, S. D. Rubber in vibration. J. of Applied Physics **13,** No. 6, 402–413 (June, 1942).

Geiger, J. On the damping power of our materials of construction. In German. E und M **62,** 168–172 (March 31, 1944).

Geiger, P. H. How to use sound-absorbing materials in air-conditioning equipment. Heating and ventilating **37,** 20–22 (April, 1940).

—— How to use sound-deadening materials in air-conditioning equipment. Heating and ventilating **37,** 42–45 (1940).

Geiseler. Eine flugzeugkabine mit hoher schallisolation (A highly soundproofed aircraft cabin). PB 37570. 12 pp. (Dec. 1938). M $1.00; P $1.00. With the installation of this "suspended" compartment the noise level was lowered approximately 30 db.

—— Untersuchungen über schallabsorption unter besonderer berücksichtigung der larmabwehr in flugzeugen und motorenprüfständen (Tests on sound absorption with special regard to the reduction of noise in aircraft and in engine test stands). PB 37596. 16 pp. (Nov. 1938). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Gemant, A. Frictional phenomena. Chapter IV. Sound absorbing materials. J. of Applied Physics **12,** 725–734 (Oct. 1941).

—— Measurement of solid friction of plastics. J. of Applied Physics **11,** 647–653 (Oct. 1940). (Method of measuring vibrational damping of synthetic plastic materials.)

—— The problem of reduction of vibrations by use of materials of high damping capacity. J. Appl. Phys. **15,** 33–42 (Jan. 1944).

Gemelli, A. Criteri fondamentali per la costruzione di una camera isolata acusticamente e schermata elettricamente per ricerche di fisiologia e di psicologia, e risultati conseguiti (Basic criteria for the construction of an acoustically isolated and electrically screened room for physiological and psychological experimentation, and results obtained). Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **12,** 47–57 (1944).

—— L'analyse Électro-acoustique dans l'étude de la psychologie du langage (Electro-acoustic analysis in the study of the psychology of language). Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **8,** 149–178 (1940).

—— The mechanism of the influence of movements of the head on the localization of sounds: preliminary note. Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 5–10 (Jan. 1942).

—— **and G. Sacerdote.** Un metodo per l'analisi statistica dell'intensita sonora del linguaggio (A method for the statistical analysis of the sound intensity of language). Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **12,** 13–39 (1944).

Gemperlein, H. Acoustic resonators. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **52,** 193–201 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1309 (1939).

George, W. H. Albert Hall acoustics. Nature **148,** 258 (Aug. 30, 1941).

—— Text-books of acoustics (Review of *Acoustics,* by Alexander Wood and *A Text-book of Sound,* by A. B. Wood). Nature **150,** 248 (Aug. 29, 1942).

Gerdien, H. Über die strömungswiderstände poröser keramischer werkstoffe (The resistance to flow in porous ceramic materials). Akust. Z. 6, 329 (1941).

Gerhartz. Die schwingung der schwadenkugel bei einer unterwassersprengung (Oscillation of ball-shaped fumes at an underwater explosion). PB 36512. 22 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Gerjuoy, E. Angular characteristics of the WEA-1 used as a hydrophone. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G13/R176. PB L 67710. 13 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Calibration of C-43 (AX-11) No. 4 hydrophone. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R261. PB L 81367. 2 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Measurement of the angular characteristics of the WEA-1 projector. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G13/R175. PB L 67706. 8 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. A projector for underwater sound.

—— Measurements on the characteristics of the JN sound gear. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R208. PB L 67700. 8 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. A hydrophone with three different shields.

—— Refraction of waves from a point source into a medium of higher velocity. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1442–1449 (June 15, 1948).

—— Temperature variation of the 3A and C-23 crystal hydrophones. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R236. PB L 67701. 4 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— The sound pressure in water resulting from a point source in air. Phys. Rev. **72,** 745 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— **and W. T. Harris.** Measurements of 5-in. toroidally wound magnetostriction hydrophones: Evaluation of annealing of nickel (I). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/R555. PB L 60304. 15 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and R. C. Maninger.** Measurement of the working absolute efficiency of hydrophones. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G12/R166. PB L 67627. 22 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and R. C. Maninger.** The measurement of the absolute efficiency of hydrophones. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R101. PB L 63851. 23 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Gerlach, E. Fonorilevatore con cristallo protetto contro le rotture e con punta di zaffiro (Sapphire pointed crystal pick-up protected against fracture). Akust. Z. **8,** 81–91 (May, 1943). Italian summary in Alta Frequenza **12,** 433–435 (Oct.-Dec. 1943).

—— Kristalltonabnehmer mit bruchsicher eingebauter kristallplatte und saphirnadel (Crystal pickup with unbreakable built-in crystal plate and sapphire needle). Akust. Z. **8** (No. 3), 81–91 (1943); Phys. Ber. **26,** 102 (July-Aug. 1947).

Gerlings, P. G. and A. de Kleyn. Vestibular nystagmus caused by acoustic stimulation. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 150–155 (1942).

Germain, P. On the problem of a free shock wave. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 1050–1052 (April 9, 1947). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2074 (Aug. 1947).

Germeshausen, K. J. and R. S. John. Phonograph pick-up using strain gage. Electronic Ind. **5,** 78–79, 118, 120 (Nov. 1946).

Gerstner, H. The threshold for sound intensity of the Preyer ear reflex as a quantitative auditory test with the guinea pig. Pflüg. Arch. ges. Physiol. **246,** 265–273 (1942); Biol. Abs. **17,** 18, 361.

Gersuni, G. V. The electrophysiological analysis of the activity of the auditory system. Fiziol. Zh. SSSR **29,** 380–400 (1940).

——, **A. M. Andriev and A. A. Arapova.** Electrophysiological exploration of the human auditory organ. Vestn. Otol. No. 2, 5–19 (1939).

—— (see Andreev, A. M.). Fiziol Ph. SSSR **26,** 205–212 (1939).

—— (see Arapova, A.). Psych. Abs. **14,** 455 No. 4402 (Sept. 1940).

Gese, A. The disturbances of the linear parallel speaking in the low frequency broadcasting band (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 268, of doctoral theses and other papers in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 4779–4786. PB L 73606. Enlargement print $1.50.

Ghoeh, M. Dynamics of pianoforte string and hammer. Part III. General theory. Indian Journ. Phys. **13,** 277–291 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1233 (1940).

Ghosh, B. B. (see Dutta, A. K.). Indian J. Phys. **17,** 19–25 (Feb. 1943).

Ghosh, M. Dynamics of the pianoforte string and hammer: Part II — Elastic hammer. Indian Journ. Phys. **12,** 437–453 (1938).

—— Dynamics of the pianoforte string and the hammer. Part IV. (Study of duration of impact.) Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 475–488 (Dec. 1940).

—— Dynamics of the pianoforte string and the hammer. Part V. (Some special theories.) Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 489–497 (Dec. 1940).

—— Dynamics of the pianoforte string and the hammer. Part VI. Displacement after impact. Indian Journ. Phys. **15,** 1–10 (Feb. 1941).

—— Dynamics of the pianoforte string and the hammer. Part VII. Energy of the string. Indian Journ. Phys. **15,** 11–14 (Feb. 1941).

—— Notes on the general theory of impact of an elastic hammer on a finite pianoforte string. Science and Culture, Calcutta, **5,** 132–133 (1939).

Ghosh, R. N. Acoustical impedance of fog. Indian Jl. Phys. **18,** 341–346 (Dec. 1944).

Giacomini, Amedeo. Cella ultrasonora di grande area per la modulazione della luce (Large area ultrasonic cell for modulating light). Alta frequenza **12,** 409–416 (Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1943). Istit. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 67. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **18,** 511 (Oct. 1946).

—— Cella ultrasonora di grande area per la modulazione della luce (Large area ultrasonic cell for modulating light). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 52–53 (July, 1945). In Italian.

—— Instituto Nazionale di Elettroacustica "O. M. Corbino." Attività svolta durante l'anno 1946 (The O. M. Corbino National Institute for Electro-Acoustics. Activities during the year 1946). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 409–417 (April, 1947). In Italian.

Giacomini, Amedeo. Liquid in which the velocity of ultrasonic waves is independent of temperature. Pont. Ac. Sc. Acta. **6,** 87 (Nov. 1941).

—— Researches in the field of ultrasonics. La Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 580 (1939).

—— Sulla misura delle lunghezze d'onda ultrasonore mediante due fasci di onde progressive (Measurement of ultrasonic wavelength by two beams of progressive waves). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei 2 (No. 6), 791–794 (1947). Istit. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 69. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 124 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 76 (Jan, 1948).

—— Sulla misura delle lunghezze d'onda ultrasonore per il tramite di due fasci di onde progressive (Measurement of ultrasonic wavelength by the transmission of two beams of progressive waves). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 900–902 (June, 1947). In Italian.

—— The "O. M. Corbino" National Institute of Electroacoustics. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 249–266 (June-July, 1942). Describes the extensive acoustical research facilities in this laboratory in Rome, Italy. Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 328 (1942).

—— The velocity of propagation of ultrasonic waves. La Ricerca Scientifica **12,** 384 (1941).

—— Ultrasonic cells of large area for the modulation of light. Acta Della Pont. Ac. Scient. **8,** 49 (1944).

—— **and A. Bertini.** Supersonic method for testing homogeneity of solids. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 921–925 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 507 (1940).

—— **and B. Pesce.** Compressibility of electrolytic solutions determined by means of the velocity of ultrasonic waves. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 605 (Sept. 1940).

—— (see Baccaredda, Mario). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1** (Nos. 3–4). 401–408 (1946). In Italian. See also Ref. 348 to same title by same authors in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 275 (Jan. 1947).

—— (see Baccaredda, Mario). Ricerca Scientifica e Ricostruzione **15,** 161–162 (Aug. 1945). In Italian.

—— (see Baccaredda, Mario). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 611–614 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

—— (see Barone, Alfonso). Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 264–266 (Sept. 1945). In Italian.

—— (see Derenzini, T.). La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 27 (Jan. 1942).

—— (see Derenzini, T.). La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 242 (Oct. 1942).

—— (see Pesce, B.). La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 619 (Sept. 1940).

Gibson, J. E. Sound — A new invisible force is put to work. Sci. Illus. **2,** 31–33, 95 (May, 1947).

Gibson, L. H. (see Colwell, R. C.). Frank. Inst., J. **230,** 749–754 (Dec. 1940).

Gigli, Antonio. Absorption of an audience and indoor acoustics. Alta Frequenza **9,** 103–107 (Feb. 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1124 (1940).

—— Acoustic study of rooms using models. Ingegnere **13,** 38–44 (Jan. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2034 (1939).

—— Architectural acoustics and electrotechnics. Elettrotecnica **26,** 307–311 (1939).

—— Assorbimento del suono mediante sistemi risonanti (The absorption of sound by means of resonators). Alta Frequenza **9,** 717 (1940).

—— Coefficiente di assorbimento del suono di materiali granulosi (Acoustic absorption coefficients for granular materials). Alta Frequenza **15,** 267 (Dec. 1946). A chart showing at various frequencies absorption coefficients for 2-cm thicknesses of sand, sawdust, granulated cork, and pumice.

—— The absorption of sound by systems of resonators. Alta Frequenza **9,** 717–744 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 57 (Jan. 1947). In Italian.

—— The acoustical study of large rooms by means of models. Istituto Elettrotec. Naz. Galileo Ferraris. Reprint No. 55, pp. 3–10.

—— The reverberation characteristic of large rooms and the properties of absorbing materials. Alta Frequenza **8,** 89–97 (1939).

—— Theoretical outline and classification of microphones. Alta Frequenza **8,** 537–559 (1939).

Gilbert, F. E., Jr. and J. K. Nunan. Relative echo intensity *versus* aspect. PB 33381. 8 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Gilbert, R. M. Baffling the loudspeaker. Radio No. 264, 32–35 (Dec. 1941).

Gillett, Glenn D. Immediate application of true bearing training [equipment] to amplidyne-equipped QC echo-ranging gear. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D20/R103. PB L 63852. 15 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Gillings, D. W. (see Freundlich, H.). Faraday Soc., Trans. **35,** 319–324 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1320 (1939).

Gilmore, J. P. (see Ellis, A. B.). Electronics **19,** 126–129 (Dec. 1946).

Giraud, J. C. Etude audiométrique de la conduction osseuse dans l'examen de l'audition (Audiometric study of bone conduction in the testing of hearing). Paris. (Dissertation.) pp. 146 (1939).

—— (see Aubry, M.). Ann. Otolaryng. No. 4, 333–348 (1939).

Girden, E. The acoustic mechanism of the cerebral cortex. Amer. J. Psychol. **55,** 518–527 (1942).

Giulietti, G. New electrical reproduction apparatus applicable to electro-acoustics and radio transmission of music. Elettrotecnica **27,** 217–218 (May 10, 1940); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1759 (1940).

Glanville, T. J. (see Brooks, R. C.). Naval Tech. Mission to Japan Report Index E-17. PB 28863. 10 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Glaubitz, H. and K. Gösele. Entstehung und frequenzzusammensetzung der geräusche von kraftwagengetrieben (Origin and frequency composition of noises from the mechanisms of power vehicles). Dtsch. Kraftfahrtforschg. Heft 64 (1942).

Glennan, T. Keith. An improved echo ranging receiving equipment. Completion report. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R1376, NS-142. PB L 81370. 35 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Glick, H. N. Defective hearing in industry. Industr. Med. **13,** 539 (1944).

Glover, A. M. et al. Final report on the investigation and manufacture of noise sources at RCA. OSRD Division of Radio Coordination Report 1060–2. PB 15202. 24 pp. (1945).

Goalwin, H. A. The use of tuning-forks for audiometry. U. S. Med. Bull. Veterans Adm. **18,** 266–271 (1942).

Göbel, Friedrich. Das verhalten von gummifedern bei zügiger und wechselnder beanspruchung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der verhältnisse bei der federnden flugmotorenlagerung (The characteristics of rubber springs subjected to flexible and alternating stress with special consideration of the problem of spring aircraft engine mountings). JDL **2,** 110–129 (1940). PB 24301. 20 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $2.00.

Goeder, F. P. (see Wever, L. R.). Phys. Rev. **61,** 94–95 (Jan. 1 and 15, 1942).

Goegel, M. (see Utley, J.). Speech Monogr. **10,** 40–49 (1943).

Goehner, W. R. A new mirror light-modulator. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **36,** 488–496 (May, 1941).

Goetzinger, Cornelius P. A consideration of audiometric curves in relation to intelligibility for speech. Amer. Ann. Deaf **92,** 238–250 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3887 (Nov. 1947).

Gofford, S. J. and James P. Egan. Procedures for measuring the intelligibility of speech: Sound-powered telephone systems. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-33. PB L 79487. 34 pp. (Feb. 1947). M $1.00; P $3.00. An instruction manual outlining a method of assessing the relative effectiveness of sound-powered telephones in transmitting intelligible speech. The method of articulation tests in the presence of ambient noise.

—— **et al.** Articulation tests of two noise-reducing circuits in experimental aircraft radio receiver AN/APR-15. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 132. PB 32722, 19 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **et al.** The articulation efficiency of certain American and foreign microphones. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 127. PB 32723. 9 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— (see Licklider, J. C. R.). Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report 32. PB L 87225. 11 pp. (July, 1947). M $1.25 P $2.00. Reprinted from J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 653–663 (July, 1947).

Gogate, D. V. and P. D. Pathak. The Landau velocity in liquid helium II. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59,** 457–461 (May, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2071 (Aug. 1947).

Gogoladze, V. G. On Rayleigh waves on the confines of two solid elastic media. C.R. (Doklady) Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **33,** 15–17 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1780 (1944).

Gohlke, Werner. Quarzdruckmessgerät hoher eigenfrequenz. Schwingungseigenschaften und abhilfe gegen die störung durch massenkräfte (Quartz pressure measuring instrument of high natural frequency. Vibrational properties and means for reducing disturbances introduced by inertia forces). Ver. Dtsch. Ing. Forschungsh. 407, Berlin, (1941).

—— The oscillation properties of quartz pressure instruments. (1941). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel W 54, of dissertations in the library of the Technische Hochschule at Braunschweig, Germany, Frames 5845–5857. PB L 74936. Enlargement print $1.50. For similar title by same author in Ver. Dtsch. Ing. Forschungsh. 407, see Ref. 201 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 208 (March, 1948).

Golburt, S. N. The significance of micro- and macro-intervals between stimulations in investigations of reciprocation between the organs of vision and hearing. Ark. Biol. Nauk. **60,** 24–32 (1940).

Gold, T. (see Pumphrey, R. J.). Nature, Lond., **160,** 124–125 (July 26, 1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1033 (March, 1948).

—— (see Pumphrey, R. J.). Nature, Lond., **161,** 640 (April 24, 1948).

Golden, H. Production of the modern loudspeaker. Communications **20,** No. 3, 15–16 and 37 (1940).

Goldman, I. L. (see Boder, D. P.). J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 262–272 (March, 1942).

Goldman, J. L. A comparative study of whisper test records and audiograms. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **41,** 377–379.

—— A comparative study of whisper tests and audiograms. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 559–572 (1944).

Goldmark, P. C. and P. S. Hendricks. Synthetic reverberation. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 635–649 (Dec. 1939). Also J.I.R.E. **27,** 747–752 (Dec. 1939).

—— **and P. S. Hendricks.** Synthetic reverberation; recording fugitive sound pattern of original program signal on rotating phosphor-coated disk by means of modulated light source and simple optical system. I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 747–752 (1939).

Goldsmith, L. T. (see Levinson, Nathan). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 147–153 (1941).

Golledge, C. J. A note on audiometry. Electronic Eng. **17,** 555 (June, 1945).

Goodale, W. D. (see Dietze, E.). Bell System Techn. J. **18,** 605–623 (Oct. 1939).

Goodell, J. D. Amplifiers for music reproduction. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 6–8, 27 (April, 1947).

—— Electronic composition of music. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Department **5,** 12–14, 44–46 (July, 1945).

—— Loudspeakers for extended range applications. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 3–5, 30–31 (May, 1947).

—— Loudspeakers for extended range applications. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 6–8, 29 (June, 1947).

—— Reproduction of disc recordings. Radio News, Radio Electronic Dept., **7,** 5–7, 27 + (Oct. 1946).

—— Reproduction of disk recordings. Radio News, Radio Electronic Dept., **8,** 13–15 (Feb. 1947).

—— Sound on tape. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **10,** 3–5, 28–29 (Feb. 1948).

—— Tone controls and equalizers. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **9,** 3–5, 30 (Aug. 1947).

—— (see McCord, C. P.). Amer. Med. Soc. J. **123,** 476–480 (Oct. 23, 1943).

Goodell, John D. The dynamic noise suppressor. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–10, 43, 45 (Nov. 1947).

Goodfellow, L. D. Re-education of defective hearing. J. Psychol. **14,** 53–58 (July, 1942).

Goodfriend, David J. Deafness, tinnitus, vertigo, and neuralgia. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **46,** 1–35 (July, 1947).

Goodhill, Victor and David B. Tyler. Experimental insomnia and auditory acuity. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **46,** 221–224 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1028 (March, 1948).

Goodman, Kowalski, Hardman, and Stanko. Safeguarding theater sound equipment with modern test instruments. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 409 (1940).

Goodman, A. Factors affecting sound quality in theaters. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **37,** 510–515 (Nov. 1941).

Gordon, A. "Vibration sense" as a differential diagnostic sign in doubtful cases of Parkinsonian Syndrome. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis. **101,** 589–590 (1945).

Gordon, B. and F. L. Lederer. Symposium: The rehabilitation of the war-deafened. I. Historical and veterans' aspects. II. The rehabilitation program of the navy: aural casualties. III. Hearing rehabilitation at Deshau General Hospital. IV. The civilian program of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 482–510 (1944).

Gordon, J. F. Vacuum-tube-type transducer for use in the reproduction of lateral phonograph recordings. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1571–1575 (Dec. 1947).

Gorelik, B. V. The electrical breakdown of Rochelle salt. J. Techn. Physics **10,** 369–375 (1940). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **18,** 3375A (1941).

Görisch, R. and P. Görlich. Reproduction of color film sound records. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 206 (Sept. 1944).

Görlich, P. (see Görisch, R.). Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 206 (Sept. 1944).

Gormley, Geneva Jeffers (see Carrell, James). Speech Monogr. **13,** 66–80 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2110 (July, 1947).

Gorodetzky, A. Scattering of ultra-sound near the critical point of mixing of two liquids. J. Exper. Theoret. Phys. (in Russian) **10,** 694–699 (1940).

Görtler, H. An oscillation phenomenon in fluids with a stable density stratification. Z. angew. Math. Mech. **23,** 65–71 (1943); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 193 (1944).

—— Transition from subsonic to supersonic speeds in nozzles. Zeits. f. angew. Math. u.

Gorton, W. S. Demountable soundproof rooms. Communications **26,** 30, 33 (March, 1946).

Gösele, K. Tunnel tests on a towed sound producing body (Dimensionierung eines lärm-schleppkörpers). PB 51895. 11 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $1.00; Enlargement Print $1.50. A streamlined body containing three cavities which produce sound when air flows past. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

—— (see Glaubitz, H.). Dtsch. Kraftfahrtforschg. Heft 64 (1942).

Gosewinkel, M. The plotting of rapidly varying phenomena with Neumann's damping-recorder. Akust. Z. **7,** 104–111 (May, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2536 (1943).

—— **and H. Bauer.** A new "double-layer" condenser microphone for the transmission of speech with imperviousness to shock, moisture, high temperatures, etc. Electrotech. Zeits. **63,** No. 3/4, 50 (Jan. 29, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1704A (1942).

—— **and F. Spandöck.** Electro-acoustic sound-pressure measurements in practice. Arch. techn. Messen **53–55,** No. 104 (Feb. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1880 (1941).

—— **and Spandöch.** Electroacoustic sound-pressure measurements in practice. Archiv für Technisches Messen No. **140,** T19–T20 (Feb. 1940).

Gotta, E. (see Sacerdote, G.). [Alta Frequenza **1,** 331 (1932)], in which acoustic impedance is measured by using the standing waves in a Kundt tube. In Italian. See also Rev. 46.

Götz, J. Über den schalldurchgang durch metallplatten in flüssigkeiten bei schrägem einfall einer ebenen welle (The passage of sound through metal plates immersed in fluids, when the waves are plane and are incident obliquely). Akust. Z. **8,** 145 (1943).

Goudet, G. Stationary ultrasonic waves in liquids. Académie des Sciences, Paris. Comptes Rendus **213,** 117–119 (July, 1941).

—— Study of stationary supersonic waves in liquids. Comptes Rendus, Paris, **213,** 117–119 (July 21, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 487 (1942).

—— The modulation of light at high frequency (10 Mc/s) by stationary supersonic waves. Comptes Rendus, Paris, **213,** 228–231 (Aug. 11, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 487 (1942).

—— Variation, as a function of temperature, of the velocity of sound in mixtures of water and methyl alcohol. Comptes Rendus, Paris, **217,** 65–66 (July, 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 3201 (1944).

Goudsmit, S. (see Weiss, P. R.). Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 43–19. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6613. pp. 9 (1943).

Gould, J. and C. T. Morgan. Auditory sensitivity of the rat. J. Comp. Psychol. **34,** 321–329 (1942).

Gourevitch, S. B. (see Mikhailov, I. G.). C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 673 (1946). In French.

Gourley, G. M. Progress report on sonar training barge for comsubslant. OSRD Report 4314. PB 16735. 9 pp. (Oct. 25, 1944).

Graebner, Herbert. Auditory deterioration in airline pilots. J. Aviat. Med. **18,** 39–47 (1947). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2120 (July, 1947).

Graham, F. H. Measurements of sound transmission through single and double plates. OSRD Report 829. NDRC Report C4–201. PB 31115. 7 pp. (Aug. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and E. Dietze.** Motional impedance analysis of underwater sound devices. OSRD Report 1078. NDRC Report C4–591. PB 31117. 12 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Graland, C. F. Normal modes of vibration of beams having non-collinear elastic and mass axes. J. of Applied Mechanics **7,** A97–A105 (Sept. 1940); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 2016 (1940).

Grant, A. S. and D. H. MacNee. An impulse measuring set. Journ. Sci. Instruments XVI: 290–296 (Sept. 1939).

Graveson, G. L. W. E.'s new 8-system theatre speaker line. Int. Projectionist **22,** 5–6 (Oct. 1947).

Gray, R. L. (see Vickerson, A. H.). Radio No. 269, 43, 50 (June, 1942).

Graybeal, T. D. The nature of vibration in electric machinery. Elect. Engng., N. Y., **63** (No. 6), 229 (1944). Abstract. Phys. Ber. **26,** 149 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

Green, D. B. A method of measuring the total output of speakers. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. **48,** 177–182 (1939).

Green, D. E. (see Stumpf, P. K.). J. of Bacteriol. **51,** 487–493 (April, 1946).

Green, G. Solutions of problems relating to media in contact by the method of wave trains. Phil. Mag. **35,** 519–531 (Aug. 1944); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 151 (1945).

Green, H. C. The isolation of vibration and noise from engineering plant and equipment. Junior Inst. Eng., J. **49,** 406–425 (June, 1939); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2045 (1939).

Green, Harriet C. (see Kopp, George A.). Volta Rev. **50,** 60–62 (Feb. 1948).

—— (see Kopp, George A.). Volta Rev. **50,** 264–266 (June, 1948). Continued from Ref. 138 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 563 (July, 1948).

—— (see Potter, Ralph K.). (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Review in Nature, Lond., **161,** 334 (March 6, 1948).

—— (see Potter, Ralph K.). (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Reviewed in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 791–792 (Oct. 1947).

—— (see Potter, Ralph K.). (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Reviewed in Science **106,** 278 (Sept. 19, 1947).

Green, L., Jr. (see Content, E. J.). I.R.E. Proceedings **32,** 72–77 (Feb. 1944).

Greenblatt, M. H. (see Miller, P. H.). Univ. of Pennsylvania, Division 14. NDRC Report 267. PB 2639. 13 pp. (May, 1944).

—— (see Miller, P. H., Jr.). Univ. of Pennsylvania. Division 14, NDRC Report 387. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 2645. pp. 19 (1945).

Greenlee, L. E. Photoelectric tone generator. Electronics **19,** 93–95 (Sept. 1946).

—— (see Campbell, R. E.). Radio News **35,** 25–27, 108, 110 (June, 1946).

Gregg, E. C., Jr. An optical method for the measurement of ultrasonic absorption. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 149–151 (March, 1941).

—— Description of the equipment used in the measurement of underwater acoustic transients. OSRD Report 4515. NDRC Report 6.1–1978. PB 31012. 15 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Greibach, E. H. Laboratory method for objective testing of bone receivers and throat microphones. Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. **65,** 184–187 (April, 1946).

—— **and L. G. Pacent.** Inertia throat microphones. Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. **65,** 187–191 (April, 1946).

Griebe, E. Supersonic echo depth indicators. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Department **5,** 5–7, 41, 42, 43 (July, 1945).

Grieveson, J. H. and A. M. Wiggins. A comparative vacuum-tube decibel meter. Audio Engng. **31,** 15–17 (May, 1947).

Griffin, Donald R. Echolocation by blind men, bats and radar. Science **100,** 589–590 (Dec. 29, 1944).

—— How bats guide their flight by supersonic echoes. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 342–345 (Dec. 1944).

—— Supersonic cries of bats. Nature, Lond., **158,** 46–48 (July 13, 1946).

—— **and R. Galambos.** The sensory basis of obstacle avoidance of flying bats. J. Exp. Zool. **86,** 481–506 (1941).

—— (see Galambos, R.). J. Exper. Zool. **89,** 475–490 (1942).

Griffis, Le Van. (see White, Merit P.). OSRD Report 1302. NDRC Armor and Ordnance Report A-152. PB 18879. 17 pp. (March, 1943).

Griffiths, H. V., S. E. Martingell and R. W. Bayliff. Meteor whistles. Nature, Lond., **161,** 478–479 (March 27, 1948). Heard in the heterodyne reception of high frequency broadcast signals that have been reflected from meteors.

Grioli, Giuseppe. Su di una semplice formula che lega le frequenze di una piastra anulare alla pressione radiale applicata sul bordo (A simple relation between the frequency of an annular plate and the radial pressure at its boundary). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1266–1267 (Sept. 1946). In Italian.

—— Vibrazioni e pressioni critiche delle piastre anulari soggette a pressione radiale (Vibrations and critical pressures of annular disks subjected to radial pressures). Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 599–605 (May, 1946).

Grismore, O. D. Recording transient disturbances. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 140–144 (Jan. 1940).

Grivet, P. An electrostatic method of maintaining the vibrations of tuning forks and bars. Comptes Rendus, Paris, **213,** 231–233 (Aug. 11, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 465 (1942).

Grobbelaar, C. S. and J. A. Keen. Hearing in a dog after the removal of the tympanic membrane and malleus on both sides. J. Cape Town Post-Grad. Med. Ass. **3,** 346.

Groen, J. J. (see Jongkees, L. B. W.). J. Laryng. **61,** 241–244 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4286 (Dec. 1947).

Groenewald, H. J. Thermal conditions in sound waves. Physica **6,** 303–312 (1939).

Gross, N. (see Culler, E.). Amer. J. Psychol. **56,** 475–500 (1943).

Gross, N. B. and J. C. R. Licklider. The effects of tilting and clipping upon the intelligibility of speech: a preliminary study of two types of pre-distortion which have been suggested as means of improving the efficiency of radio transmission. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-11. PB 52337. 32 pp. (April, 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Gross, Wolf (see Bordoni, Piero Giorgio). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1** (Nos. 3–4), 395–401 (1946). In Italian. See also ref. 369 to same title by same authors in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **19,** 276 (Jan. 1947).

—— (see Bordoni, Piero Giorgio). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 615–617 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

—— (see Bordoni, Piero Giorgio). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 878–881 (June, 1947). In Italian. Summary of an address at the Sixth International Congress of Applied Mechanics, Paris, in 1946.

Grossetti, E. Sull'assorbimento delle onde ultrasonore da parte di miscugli di liquidi di notevole viscosità (The absorption of ultrasonic waves by liquid mixtures of considerable viscosity). Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 1315–1320 (Dec. 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 469 (April, 1947).

Grossman, F. M. Acoustic sound filtration and hearing aids. Arch. Otol. **38,** 101–112 (Aug. 1943).

—— Sound transmission through the ear and its relation to sound injury. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis, **52,** 666–673 (1943).

—— **and C. T. Malloy.** Physical characteristics of some bone oscillators used with commercially available audiometers. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **40,** 282–287 (1944).

—— (see Halsted, T. H.). N. Y. State J. Med. **41,** 352–358 (Feb. 15, 1941).

—— (see Halsted, T. H.). N. Y. State J. Med. **42,** 1944–1950 (Oct. 15, 1942).

Grossmann, K. H. and E. Bader. A vibration problem in aircraft construction: rudder and flutter frequency. Schweiz. Bauztg. **126,** 39–42 (July 28, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2527 (Oct. 1946). In German.

Grove, W. E. Estimation of percentage of compensable hearing defects. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **38,** 152–155 (1943).

—— Noise in industry. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 114–124 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3250 (Sept. 1947).

Groves, George R. The soundman. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 220–228; disk. 229–230 (March, 1947). Outlines the tools and means at the disposal of the motion picture director's assistant in matters pertaining to sound.

Grubbs, R. C. Vibrating-string demonstration. Sch. Sci. Math. **48,** 199–201 (1948). Summary in Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 254 (April, 1948).

Grüneberg, H., C. S. Hallpike and A. Ledoux. Observations on the structure, development, and electrical reactions of the internal ear of the Shaker-1 mouse (Mus Musculus). Roy. Soc. Proc. **B129,** 154–173 (1940).

Grützmacher, M. Eine neue darstellungsform der harmonischen analyse und ein neuer mechanischer kurven-analysator (A new representation of harmonic analysis, and a new mechanical analyzer). Akust. Z. **8,** 49 (1943).

—— International establishment of pitch. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 67–68 (1939).

—— **and W. Lottermoser.** Recording of small variations in pitch. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 1–6 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2703 (1941).

Guelke, R. W. (see King, A. J.). J. Inst. Elec. Engrs. **88,** Part II, 163–178; Discussion, 179–182 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1127 (1941).

Guggenheim, L. Therapy of deafness. Part III. Report of Cases. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **53,** 571–588 (1943).

—— Therapy of deafness. Part IV. Report of Cases. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **53,** 653–688 (1943).

Guild, S. R. et al. Impaired hearing in school children. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **50,** 731–746 (1940).

—— (see Crowe, S. J.). Laryngoscope **52,** 790–804 (1942).

Guilder, R. P. Audiomatic and word test findings. Preliminary Report. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis, **52,** 25–33 (1943).

Guillien, R. (see Jacquinot, P.). Comptes Rendus (Paris) **212,** 475–478 (March 24, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1091A (1942).

Guittard, J. Discontinuities in pipes. Ann. Phys., Paris, **1,** 142–189 (March-April, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 246 (Feb. 1947). The pipes considered contain resonating air columns. In French.

Gundlach, R. H. The characterization of music as related to its structure. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 265 (1946). Abstract.

—— **and R. Dice.** A criticism of Lewis and Larseni "Masked Auditory Thresholds." J. Exp. Psychol. **29,** 173–174 (1941).

Günther, W. A. The technique of the commercial gramophone-disk recording process. Assoc. Suisse Élect., Bull. **32,** 291–296 (July, 1941). In German. Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2382 (1941).

Gurevich, L. On the absorption of high-frequency sound in metals. J. Phys. USSR **9,** No. 5, 383–384 (1945). In English.

Gurevich, S. B. Absorption of ultra-acoustic waves in liquids. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **55,** No. 1, 17–20 (1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2451 (Sept. 1947).

Gurin, H. M. Broadcasting studio pickup technique. Audio Engng. **32,** 9–14, 48 (Feb. 1948).

Guth, Eugene (see Thompson, W. B.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 486 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Gutin, L. Y. On propeller noise. Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 76–83 (1942) (in Russian), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 841 (1944).

Gutmann, Felix. Crystalholder permitting direct supersonic irradiation of conducting liquids. J. Sci. Instrum. **24,** 276–277 (Oct. 1947).

Guttwein, Gunter. An apparatus for the measurement of fluctuations of synchrony in sound carriers. E.N.T. **19,** 85–89 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abstract 82 (1943).

—— Über die linearen und nicht linearen verzerrungen beim schallplattenverfahren (Linear and non-linear distortions in the use of phonograph disks). (May 9, 1940.) FIAT Microfilm Reel I 281, of Doctors' Dissertations in the University at Erlangen. PB L 73407, Frames 3340–3352. Enlargement print, $1.50. In German. Ref. to Akust. Z. for same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **13,** 73 (July, 1941).

—— Über die linearen und nichtlinearen verzerrungen beim schallplattenverfahren (The linear and non-linear distortion in the recording process). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 330–349 (Dec. 1940).

H

Haack, W. Geräuschwindrad fur DFS 230 (Noise wheel for the DFS 230 Glider). PB 38941. 10 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Designed to produce a great noise at a diving speed of 270 km per hour.

Haag, Jules. On the damping and maintenance of oscillations with n degrees of freedom. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **221,** 734–736 (Dec. 12, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1251 (May, 1946). In French.

—— On the transient state preceding synchronization. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 314–316 (Feb. 4, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2525 (Oct. 1946). In French.

—— Sur les oscillateurs à amplitude stabilisée (Oscillators with stabilized amplitude). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1567–1568 (May 19, 1948). In French.

Haagen, C. Hess. Intelligibility measurement. I. Techniques and procedures used by the Voice Communication Laboratory; II. Twelve word tests; III. Twenty-four word multiple-choice tests. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Reports 3748, 5414, 5567. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Reports 12169, 12030, 12050. pp. 21 and pp. 24 and pp. 33 (1944–45).

—— pp. 4–7. Intelligibility measurement. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2 (1946).

Haake, H. (see Brasch, H. D.). PB L 4600-S 21. 3 pp. (1931). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Habil (see Lichte, Hugo). (S. Hoizel, Leipzig.) 381 pp.

Hablützel, E. Noise control in motor design. Schweiz-Bauztg. **119,** 258–271 (May 30, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 3027 (1942).

Hackley, R. A. (see Olson, H. F.). RCA Rev. **8,** 698 (Dec. 1947).

Haefner, S. J. and R. H. Smith.. Standard frequency generator. Tele-Tech **6,** 58–59 (April, 1947).

—— (see Cole, H. B.). PB 33396. 18 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00. Used a hydrophone and a recording system. Observers judged whether they could detect resonance peaks.

Hagens, E. Vibration sense (Pallesthesia). Bibl. Laeger **131,** 457–491 (1939).

Hagerman, F. Aural shot injuries and their healing. A contribution to the problem of the regenerative power in the nerve end apparatus of the hearing organ. Preliminary report II. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 13–25 (1942).

—— Hearing injuries after acoustic shot traumata. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 75–86 (1942).

Hahnemann, H. (see Ehret, L.). JDL 2 455–470 (1940). PB 24346. 16 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $2.00. A sonic generator that is simple and inexpensive. Various tests have indicated a great future for further development and extended use.

—— (see Ehret, L.). Z. techn. Physik **23,** 245–267 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 849 (1944).

Hahnemann, W. M. Receiver for sound signals to give warning to motor vehicle being overtaken by another. Akust. Z. **7,** 159 (July, 1942).

Haines, F. M. High fidelity bass compensation for moving coil pick-ups. Electronic Engng. **18,** 45–46 (Feb. 1946).

Hall, A. S., Jr. (see Binder, R. C.). J. Appl. Mech. **14,** A183–A187 (Sept. 1947).

Hall, Calvin S. Genetic differences in fatal audiogenic seizures between two inbred strains of house mice. J. Hered. **38,** 3–6 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3023 (Sept. 1947).

Hall, E. M. Sound reproduction comes of age. W. E. Oscillator (No. 8), 3–5, 31–33 (July, 1947).

Hall, I. S. Fenestration of the labyrinth. J. Laryng. **60,** 200–215 (1945).

Hall, Leonard. Structural absorption of sound in water. Phys. Rev. **72,** 537 (Sept. 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— The origin of excess ultrasonic absorption in water. Phys. Rev. **71,** 318 (March 1, 1947).

—— The origin of ultrasonic absorption in water. Phys. Rev. **73,** 775–781 (April 1, 1948).

Halle, A. D. Telephone testing equipment (Fachgebiet BS IV: Fernsprechgeräte-lehre messeinrichtungen). PB 54332. 6 pp. (Jan. 1941). M $1.00; Enlargement Print $1.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Haller, P. Vorschlag zur definition der trittschalldämmung (Proposed definition of foot-fall sound attenuation). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 370–372 (Nov. 1939).

—— (see Furrer, W.). Schweiz. Bauztg. **125,** 102–105 (March 3, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 425 (Feb. 1946). A study of various materials.

Hallpike, C. S. Otologic research in Britain; notes on its progress. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **42,** 91 (1945).

——, **H. Hartridge, and A. F. Rawdon-Smith.** The response of the mammalian cochlea to phase-reversal in a continuous musical tone. Phys. Soc., Proc. **49,** 190–193 (1937).

—— **and P. Scott.** Observations on the function of the round window. J. Physiol. **99,** 76–82 (1940).

—— (see Dix, M. R.). Brit. Med. J., pp. 719 (Nov. 8, 1947). One shilling, sixpence. Summary in Volta Rev. **50,** 280 (June, 1948).

—— (see Grüneberg, H.). Roy. Soc. Proc. **B129,** 154–173 (1940).

Halpern, O. Remarks on the anomalous damping of ultrasonic waves. Phys. Rev. **55,** 881 (1939).

Halpern, W. (see Sommers, H. S., Jr.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1243 (May 15, 1948). Abstract. The noise output of the generator is reduced by a large factor.

Halske (see Siemens). Bull. de l'Assoc. Suisse des Elec. **34,** 263 (May 5, 1943).

—— (see Siemens). Helios (Leipzig) **47,** 1273–1279 (Oct. 12, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1408 (1942).

Halsted, T. H. and F. M. Grossman. Modern aspects of the hearing aid problem. N. Y. State J. Med. **42,** 1944–1950 (Oct. 15, 1942).

—— **and F. M. Grossman.** Some problems involved in the fitting of hearing aids. N. Y. State J. Med. **41,** 352–358 (Feb. 15, 1941).

Halverson, R. R. (see Richardson, J. M.). J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 785–794 (Nov. 1947).

Ham, L. B. Loudness and intensity. Am. J. Phys. **9,** 213–216 (Aug. 1941).

Hamburger, G. L. Calibrated response curve tracer. Wireless Engr. **22,** 170–181 (April, 1945).

Hamilton, J. Arthur. Stethoscope for locating foreign noises in engines, motors, etc. Army Engr. Corps, Engr. Bd. Reg. 2160. pp. 3 (1945). A German tool designed to transmit sound through a metal rod to a simple sound amplifying device which is held to the ear.

Händel, H. Severe impairment of hearing following closed otitis media (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 248, of doctoral theses and other papers in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 9650–9663. PB L 74110. Enlargement print $1.50.

Hannemann, H. (see Ehret, L.). Z. techn. Phys. **23,** 245–266 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1453A (1943).

Hansell, C. W. et al. Report on the magnetophone. PB 1346. 13 pp. (1945). A plastic tape type of magnetic sound record, and a machine to utilize it, developed jointly by Allgemeine Electrische Gesellschaft and I. G. Farben.

Hansen, W. W. Coincidence method of noise reduction. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab., Section V-65, Special Report. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6820. pp. 7 (1941). Examination of a proposed method of improving signal/noise ratio in pulse type airplane locators.

Hanson, George E. H. Synchronized 16-mm. sound and picture for projection at 16 frames per second. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 357–361 (Oct. 1947).

Hanson, R. O. Birch "Flagship" model transcription reproducer. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1009. PB L 80598. 6 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— General Electric Model 20N wire recorder. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R909. PB L 81054. 23 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— Lateral disk recording at the New London Laboratory. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1312. PB L 80600. 23 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— Magnetic wire recorders: General Electric Model 20A, Armour Research Model 50. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R656. PB L 81052. 11 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Operating instructions for re-recording facilities at the New London Laboratory. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1416. PB L 80601. 96 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $2.00; P $7.00.

—— Record processing at the New London Laboratory. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1272. PB L 81047. 6 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Re-recording facilities at the New London Laboratory. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1332. PB L 80597. 53 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $2.00; P $4.00.

—— Suggestions for a Hi-Fidelity phonograph playback suitable for reproducing recordings of underwater sound. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1015. PB L 81051. 2 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Tests on the dictaphone airborne plastic tape recorder. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P37/R655. PB L 85530. 4 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— The BTL [Bell Telephone Laboratories] High Fidelity tape recorder. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1320. PB L 80603. 37 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— The General Electric Model 20N wire recorder. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R809. PB L 81053. 13 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— The triple head recorder. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1298. PB L 81044. 26 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— The wide range 22-second recorder-reproducer set. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1288. PB L 81045. 30 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **and W. F. Sears.** The R.C.A. Type 73-A recorder: mechanical modifications and operating instructions. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1331. PB L 80605. 24 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **and W. B. Watkins.** Operating and servicing instructions Presto Model 6N disc recorder.

——**and W. B. Watkins.** Operating and servicing instructions Presto Model 8K recorder. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1333. PB L 80596. 15 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and W. B. Watkins.** Recordgraph film recorder. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P 37/R1233. PB L 81049. 3 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— (see Jacob, W. P.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1362. PB L 80599. 66 pp. (March, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— (see Watkins, W. B.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1299. PB L 80602. 17 pp. (March, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Equipment for recording aboard surface ships, submarines, and aircraft.

Harazim, S. J. and J. M. Hudack. Measuring lines for program transmission. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 108–112 (Dec. 1939).

Harbert, F. Functional and simulated deafness. Nav. Med. Bull., Washington, **41,** 458 (1943).

Hardenberg, J. J. C. The transport of sound film in apparatus for recording and reproducing. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 74–81 (1940).

Harding, M. G. Why use the audiometer? Hearing Aid **1,** 6–7 (Dec. 1947).

Hardman (see Goodman). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 409 (1940).

Hardy, H. C. Analyzing machine noise. Product Engng. **19,** 137–140 (April, 1948).

—— Fundamentals of noise. Prod. Engng. **19,** 131–134 (Feb. 1948).

—— Sources of machine noise. Product Engng. **19,** 87–91 (March, 1948).

—— Acoustical factors in the design of motion picture equipment. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 139–148 (Feb. 1948).

Hardy, W. G. (see Lederer, F. L.). Arch. Otolaryngology **43,** 429–461 (May, 1946).

—— (see Pauls, M. D.). Nav. Med. Bull. Suppl., Wash., 232–248 (March, 1946).

Haringx, J. A. The practical construction of vibration-free mounting with auxiliary mass. Philips Tech. Rev. **9,** No. 3, 85–90 (March, 1947). Sequel to earlier paper by same author —Ref. 118 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 1001 (Nov. 1947).

—— Vibration-free mountings with auxiliary mass. Philips Techn. Rev. **9,** No. 1, 16–23 (1947). In English.

Harisaki, Y. (see Sata, N.). Chem. Soc. Japan, Bull. **15,** 180–185 (May, 1940). In German. Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2678 (1940).

Harker, G. F. H. The Doppler effect when both source and observer are in motion. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 175–177 (June, 1944).

Harmans, Jan. Messung von schallschluckstoffen und deren verwendung zur dämpfung von rohren. (Measurement of sound absorbing materials and their application to the damping of ducts.) Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 215–230 (July, 1940).

Harmsen, I. (Translator). Ultrasonic testing apparatus DE No. 160. Report. BIOS Halstead Exploiting Centre Report 429. PB 27741. 5 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. A report from the DWM Research Institute, Lübeck-Schlutup.

Harnwell, G. P. Operational procedure and equipment used in sonar sound field studies. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report U295. PB L 86492. 86 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $3.00; P $9.00.

—— Refraction of sound rays in the atmosphere. PB L 77757. 31 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Harres. Abnehmer für tonfrequente schwingungen (Vibration pick-up for audiofrequencies). PB L 67746. 31 pp. (Oct. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00. In German. May not reproduce well.

Harrington, Arthur W. German sound powered telephone for fixed emplacements. PB 31064. 6 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Harris, E. J. and P. O. Bishop. Low-frequency noise from thermionic valves working under amplifying conditions. Nature, Lond., **161,** 971 (June 19, 1948). The frequencies considered run from about 10 to 1000 c.p.s.

Harris, Grace. An acoustic training program for severely deaf children. Volta Rev. **48,** 557–560, 606, 767–769, 790–796; **49,** 29–31, 48–52 (Oct., Nov. 1946, Jan. 1947).

Harris, H. A. Man's organs of speech. Nature, Lond., **161,** 628–629 (April 24, 1948).

Harris, Harold. Making phonograph record matrices. Audio Engng. **32,** 14–18, 42 (July, 1948).

Harris, J. Donald. Free voice and pure tone audiometer for routine testing of auditory acuity; studies on comparative efficiency. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44,** 452–467 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1777 (June, 1947).

—— Pitch discrimination in noise. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 276–277 (1946). Abstract.

—— The auditory acuity of pre-adolescent monkeys. J. Comp. Psychol. **35,** 255–265 (1943).

—— (see Shilling, C. W.). Nav. Med. Bull., Washington, **44,** 110–116 (1945).

Harris, W. T. Calibration of OAY sound measuring equipment No. 1 and General Radio sound level meter Type 759, Model OR-1, serial number 9. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G7/R478. PB L 85529. 4 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. For underwater sound.

—— **and others.** Depth charge tests on hydrophones: effect of annealing on performance. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo G12/R754. PB L 60302. 5 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and others.** Measurements of 5-inch straight toroidally wound hydrophones: evaluation of annealing of nickel (II). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/R610. PB L 60305. 12 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and others.** 2V Permendur hydrophones. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R1168. PB L 61367. 10 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. 2V permendur consists of vanadium 2 per cent, iron 48 per cent, cobalt 50 per cent.

—— (see Gerjuoy, E.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/R555. PB L 60304. 15 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Harrison, A. E. (see Merchant, R.). QST **30,** 19–24 (Jan. 1946).

Harrison, C. E. Electrical-acoustical equivalents. Communications **25,** 44–45 (June, 1945).

—— (see Senturia, B. H.). Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **52,** No. 1, 131 (March, 1943).

—— (see Senturia, B. H.). J. Speech Disorders **8,** 215–226 (1943); see **17,** 3021.

—— (see Silverman, S. R.). Central Institute for the Deaf Informal Communication 1. PB 28858. 26 pp. (Feb. 1945; with supplement March 1, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Silverman, S. R.). OSRD Report CIDIC-1 (Feb. 15, 1945).

—— (see Silverman, S. R.). PB 43060. 20 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Equipment designed to meet the requirements for a wide variety of auditory measurements, such as the impairment of auditory function and objective evaluation of the compensation for such impairment by hearing aids.

Harrison, F. B. (see Emrich, R. J.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1255 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Harrison, M. Some investigations of isolation mounts for JP-1 sound receiving equipment. PB 31276. 10 pp. (March 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Harrison, V. G. W. Color and music. J. Roy. Soc. Arts **90,** 609–612 (Aug. 7, 1942).

—— Simplification of musical notation. Nature **149,** 733–734 (June 27, 1942).

Harry, W. R. Six-way directional microphone. Bell Lab. Record **19,** 10–15 (Sept. 1940).

—— (see Marshall, R. N.). Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 254–277 (Sept. 1939).

Hart, S. D. (see Osborne, M. F. M.). Naval Research Lab. Reports S-2564 and S-2564–814270. PB 17570 and 16085. 53 pp., 52 pp. (1945). The results are fundamental to the study of damage caused by underwater explosions, and illustrate the use of the explosion wave in acoustic research.

Hartig, Henry E. and George A. Brettell, Jr. Primary listening teacher. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U57. OSRD Report 1458. NDRC Report 6.1–672.PB 40620. 15 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Produces artificial water noise and propeller noise, and gives the sonar student practice in searching for and in distinguishing screw noise, in taking bearings, in counting propeller beats, and in announcing the results of his observations.

Hartkopf, K. Loudspeaker problems. Funktech, Monatshefte. No. 10, 145–152 (Oct. 1940). Wireless Engineer **18,** Abs. 1090 (1941).

Hartley, H. A. Aesthetics of sound reproduction: Part I — High fidelity or judicious distortion? Part II — Designing a radio-gramophone for musical synthesis. Wireless World **50,** 198–202; 236–239 (July, Aug. 1944); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 3178 (1944).

Hartmann, C. A. Normal schallquelle (Standard source of sound). German patent 690,199. Akust. Z. **5,** 149 (1940).

Hartmann, G. K. Damage to diaphragms for non-normal incidence. NAVORD Report 201–45. PB 36956. 36 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00. Speculations on damage to diaphragms and to ships for all angles of incidence of the shock wave emanating from an underwater explosion.

—— Remarks on some underwater explosion phenomena and measurements. Phys. Rev. **72,** 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— **and A. B. Focke.** Absorption of supersonic waves in water and in aqueous suspensions. Phys. Rev. **56,** 217(A) (1939).

—— **and A. B. Focke.** Absorption of supersonic waves in water and in aqueous suspensions. Phys. Rev. **57,** 221–225 (1940).

Hartmann, G. W. The effect of noise on school children; an interpretative digest and recommendation. J. Educ. Psychol. **37,** 149–160 (1946).

Hartmann, J. Construction, performance, and design of the acoustic air-jet generator. Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 140–149 (1939).

—— The acoustic air-jet generator. Ingen. Vidensk. Skr. No. 4 (1939) (202 pp.). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1127 (1940).

—— **and E. V. Mathes.** Experimental basis for the development of the acoustical airstream generator. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 126–136 (1939).

Hartmann, Jul. and Freimut Lazarus. The air-jet with a velocity exceeding that of sound. Phil. Mag. **31,** 35–50 (Jan. 1941).

—— **and Freimut Lazarus.** The radiation of the acoustic air-jet generator derived from direct observation of the amplitude of the aerial vibrations in the oscillator. Phil. Mag. **29,** 140–147 (1940). (A description of the Hartmann acoustic air jet with an optical study of the air vibrations and total radiation. Oscillograms and photographs of the apparatus are given.)

Hartridge, H. Acoustic control in the flight of bats. Nature **156,** 490–494 (Oct. 27, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 420 (Feb. 1946). Four kinds of sounds produced by bats. See also D. W. Ewer, H. Hartridge, and M. Wilkinson, Nature **156,** 692–693 (Dec. 8, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 421 (Feb. 1946).

—— Supersonic cries of bats. Nature, Lond., **158,** 135 (July 27, 1946).

—— (see Hallpike, C. S.). Phys. Soc., Proc. **49,** 190–193 (1937).

Hartshorn, L. The audible effect of a sudden change in phase in the current supplied to a telephone receiver. Phys. Soc., Proc. **49,** 194–197 (1937). Abstract.

Hartz, H. Vibration theory of machinery foundations. PB 53015. 11 pp. (1937). M $1.00; P $1.00. Extracts from book published by Genest, Berlin. Translated by H. Polanyi for Great Britain Ministry of Aircraft Production.

Harvey, E. N. Sonoluminescence and sonic chemibuminescence. Am. Chem. Soc., J. **61,** 2392–2398 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4642 (1939).

Harz, H. Zahnradgeräusche. I. Schalldruck und frequenzspektrum der reibgeräusche an zahnflanken (Gear noises. I. Sound pressure and frequency spectrum of the frictional noises from the sides of teeth). Dtsch. Kraftfahrtforschg. Heft 69.

Hasbrouch, H. J. Lateral disc-recording for immediate playback with extended frequency and volume range. I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 184–187 (1939).

Haskind, M. D. Acoustical radiation from oscillating bodies, in a compressed liquid. J. Ex. Th. Phys. USSR **16,** No. 7, pp. 634–646 (1946). In Russian, with English summary.

—— Transmission of sound through a gap in a gas current at subsonic and supersonic velocity. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **17,** No. 6, 693–699 (1947). In Russian.

Haskins, H. L. (see Pauls, M. D.). Nav. Med. Bull. Suppl., Wash., 232–248 (March, 1946).

Hastings, A. E. Electronic indicator for low audio frequencies. Naval Research Lab. Report RA 3A 225A. PB L 85617. 29 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00. Indicates the frequencies of the components in a periodic electrical waveform.

Hastings, A. E. Electronic indicator for low audio frequencies. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., pp. 821–827 (Aug. 1947). Shows the frequencies of the components in a periodic electrical waveform.

Hastings-Hodgkins, H. W. Electronic aspects of sound systems. Internat. Projectionist **21,** 5–8 (Nov. 1946).

Haurwitz, B. Propagation of sound through the atmosphere. J. Roy. Aer. Soc. **46,** No. 376, 125–126 (April, 1942).

—— Propagation of sound through the atmosphere; bearing on audibility of aircraft and on exploration of altitudes. Aeronaut. Sciences, J. **9,** 35–43 (Dec. 1941).

Havers, A. and J. Meyer. Fliehkraftschwingungen von an der habe allseits gelenkig angebrachten luftschraubenblättern (Centrifugal oscillations of propeller blades hinged to the hub). PB 24573. 3 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Hawkins, J. E., Jr. (see Lurie, M. H.). Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 375–386 (1944).

Hawkins, J. F. (see Hudgins, C. V.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 278 (1946). Abstract.

Hawkins, J. N. A. Notes on wide-range reproduction. Audio Engng. **31,** 19, 35 (Dec. 1947).

—— Sound diffuser. Audio Engng. **31,** 4 (Nov. 1947). Simple and cheap, for studios and monitoring booths.

—— (see Garity, W. E.). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 127–146 (1941).

Hawley, M. S. An artificial mastoid for audiphone measurements. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 73–75 (Nov. 1939).

—— The 710 A bone-conduction receiver. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 12–24 (Sept. 1939).

—— (see Romanow, F. F.). Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 953–960 (Sept. 1947).

Hawley, P. F. Geophysical contributions to vibration measurements and micro-chemistry. Geophysics **12,** 229–237 (April, 1947).

Hay, G. A. Needle armature pick-up. Wireless World **49,** 137–139 (May, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1909 (1943).

Hayasaka, T. Clamped circular plate which is subjected to internal resistance. Nippon Elect. Comm. Eng. No. **20,** 66 (April 1, 1940). English abstract.

—— Effect of a back chamber to a clamped circular plate. English abstract in Nippon. Elect. Comm. Eng., No. 18, 121 (Oct. 1939).

—— Expansional vibration of a free circular ring. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng., No. 23, 186–189 (Jan. 1941).

—— Symmetrical extensional vibration of the free circular plate. English abstract in Nippon. Elect. Comm. Eng., No. 18, 118–119 (Oct. 1939).

—— (see Matudaira, M.). Nippon. Elect. Comm. Eng., No. 21, 35–38 (July, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 29 (1941).

Hayashi, T. Measurement of sound intensity under water by resonant Rayleigh disc. E.T.J. **3,** 175–178 (1939); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2347 (1939).

—— Periodic variation of temperature caused by sound waves. E.T.J. **3,** 103–106 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2957 (1939).

—— Sound radiometer of resonance type. E.T.J. **4,** 32–35 (Feb. 1940); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1128 (1940).

—— (see Kobayski, M.). E.T.J. **3,** 16–18 (1939); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 685 (1939).

—— (see Lobayashi, M.). Electrot. J. (Tokyo) **3,** 251–253 (Nov. 1939); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 193 (1940).

Hayes, Albert E., Jr. A new phonograph pickup principle. Audio Engng. **31,** 14 (Oct. 1947). High audio output from a capacitive pickup.

Hayes, H. C. and E. Klem. Determining natural modes of vibration of structures. Engineer **166,** 682–683 (1938); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 682 (1939).

Hayes, J. E. A new type of practical distortion meter. Proc. I.R.E. **31,** No. 3, 112–117 (March, 1943).

Hayes, W. H. Structural requirements of houses: insulation; thermal and acoustical. Compiled by W. H. Hayes. Architectural Record **86,** 85–86 (1939).

Haynes, N. M. Bibliography of magnetic recording. Audio Engng. **31,** 30–31 (Oct. 1947).

—— Factors influencing studies of audio reproduction quality. Audio Engng. **31,** 15–17, 35 (Oct. 1947).

Heacock, R. H. A new high-quality soundhead. RCA Rev. **5,** 283–292 (Jan. 1941); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3075A (1941).

Heaps, C. W. Reply to Professor Zeleny (regarding demonstration of Doppler effect). Am. J. Phys. **10,** 121 (April, 1942).

Hearmon, R. F. S. The fundamental frequency of vibration of rectangular wood and plywood plates. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **58,** 78–92 (Jan. 1, 1946).

Heaton, Adam (see Chidley, Kenneth V.). BIOS Final Report 227, Item 34, PB 19682. 13 pp. (not dated).

Hebert, Martin, Jr. Theory and design of rectangular sound absorbing ducts. OSRD Report 730. PB 23774. 36 pp. (June, 1942).

Hecht, Heinrich. Die elektroakustischen wandler (The electro-acoustic transducer). FIAT Microfilm Reel CC7. PB 12275. 276 pp. (1941). M $3.75; P $28.00.

—— Die elektroakustischen wandler (The electro-acoustic transducer). J. A. Barth. Leipzig (1941). viii + 243 pp. Italian review in Alta Frequenza **11,** 471–472 (Oct. 1942).

—— Reichweiten von schall in abhängigkeit von der frequenz (Sound ranges as dependent upon frequency). PB 24513. 5 pp. (Dec. 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— Schaltschema und elektromechanische analogie (Connection diagram and electro-mechanical analogy). Z. Techn. Phys. **22,** 112 (1941).

—— Schaltschemata und differentialgleichungen elektrischer und mechanischer schwingungsgebilde (Connection diagrams and differential equations for electrical and mechanical vibrations). Leipzig (1939).

Hedvall, J. A. Velocity of tarnishing on metals as influenced by supersonic waves. Abstracted from Arkiv Kemi, Mineral. Geol. **18,** 25 (1944); Inst. Metals, Jl., Metall. Abs. **12,** 153 (May, 1945).

—— **and G. Ekwall.** Effect of supersonic waves on the tarnishing of metals. Teknisk Tidskrift **74,** 625–626 (May 20, 1944). In Swedish.

—— **and O. Jönsson.** On the influence of supersonic waves on the speed of attacking reactions on copper (Exposed to iodine vapour or H_2S). Naturwiss. **29,** 726–727 (Nov. 28, 1941).

Heidenwolf, H. Method for the microscopic viewing of magnetic sound-recordings. Lorenz-Berichte No. 3/4, 119 (Dec. 1941).

Heider, F. and G. M. Heider. Studies in the psychology of the deaf. Psychol. Monogr. **53,** No. 5, 158 (1941).

Heider, Grace Moore. The Utley lip reading test. Volta Rev. **49,** 457–458, 488–499 (Oct. 1947).

—— (see Heider, F.). Psychol. Monogr. **53,** No. 5, 158 (1941).

Heins, A. E. and H. Feshbach. Coupling of two acoustical ducts. J. Math. Phys. **26,** 143–155 (Oct. 1947).

Heinzelman, G. L. (see Lindner, J. L.). OSRD Report 966–39. PB 14318. 5 pp. (1944).

Heisner, D. A. Three-channel 25-watt radiotelephone system for ship-to-shore. Communications **26,** 32–33, 35, 44 (Jan. 1946).

Heiss, J. H. (see Mason, W. P.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1074–1091 (May 1, 1948).

Hellman, R. K. Curve-tracer for acoustic devices. Electronics **18,** 130–133 (Dec. 1945).

Henderson, M. T., A. Crews, and J. Barlow. A study of the effect of music distraction on reading efficiency. J. Appl. Psychol. **29,** 313–317 (1945).

Hendricks, J. E. War deafness in gunnery instructors. Ann. Otol., St. Louis, **55,** 68–80 (1946); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4045 (Nov. 1946).

Hendricks, P. S. (see Goldmark, P. C.). I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 747–752 (1939).

—— (see Goldmark, P. C.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 635–649 (Dec. 1939). Also J. I.R.E. **27,** 747–752 (Dec. 1939).

Hennessy, R. G. Electrical characteristics of audio oscillator in the Model RDJ-1 pulse analyzer. Naval Research Lab. Report R-2743. PB 22578. 5 pp. (Jan. 1946).

Henney, K. Supersonics at work. Sci. American **171,** 10–12 (July, 1944).

Hennig, A. Versuche zur selbsterregten schwingung des elastisch aufgehängten flügels von endlicher streckung (Tests on the self-induced oscillation of an elastically suspended wing of finite section). PB 37621. 6 pp. (April, 1937). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Henning, H. A. Universal phonograph reproducer. Bell Lab. Record **19,** 57–61 (Oct. 1940).

Henrikson, E. H. A note on voice recordings. Speech Disorders **8,** 133 (1943).

Henry, G. A. Blast injuries of the ear. Laryngoscope **55,** 663–672 (Nov. 1945).

Henry, Glenn C. (see Cardinell, Richmond L.). PB 30246. 70 pp. (not dated). Available from the Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D. C. 15¢.

—— (see Cardinell, Richmond L.). PB L 80783. 70 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00. The electronic transmission of speech, music, or both in industrial plants.

Henvis, B. W. Wavelengths of sound. Electronics **20,** 134, 136 (March, 1947).

Herckmans, Alfred. A loudspeaking telephone system. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 369–373 (Aug. 1940).

—— A new telephone set for the hard of hearing. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** No. 2, 45–48 (Oct. 1942).

Herget, C. M. A constant-path acoustic interferometer for gases at variable pressure. Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 37–39 (1940).

—— Ultrasonic velocity in carbon dioxide and ethylene in the critical region. J. Chem. Phys. **8,** 537–542 (July, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2680 (1940).

Hermans, J. J. Der einfluss eines ultraschall feldes auf den koagulationsgrad von negatinen AgI-solen durch elektrolyte (The influence of a supersonic field upon the degree of coagulation of negative AgI sols by electrolytes). Recueil des Travaux Chimignes des Pays-Bas **58,** 139–63 (1939).

—— Orthokinetische koagulation, die durch schwingungen vermsacht ist (Orthokinetic coagulation which is produced by vibration). Recueil des Travaux Chimignes des Pays-Bas **58,** 164–173 (1939).

Hernfeld, F. P. (see Frayne, J. G.). Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 111–123 (Feb. 1942).

Herpin, André. La physique des ondes de choc (The physics of shock waves). Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 817–826 (Aug. 1, 1947). In French.

Herr, Robert. An acoustic lens for underwater sound. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 9 (Oct. 25, 1946).

—— Effects of hydrostatic pressure on bubble-filled coatings. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 1 (Feb. 28, 1946).

—— Static elastic behavior of a rubber-like material. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 6 (Sept. 23, 1946).

Herrenden-Harker, G. F. Acoustic phenomena associated with the firing of a gun. Amer. J. Phys. **13,** 351–362 (Dec. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1553 (June, 1946).

Herring, Conyers. A survey of the theory of bubble pulsations. Phys. Rev. **72,** 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— Theory of the pulsations of the gas bubble produced by an underwater explosion. OSRD Report 236. NDRC Report C4–010. PB 31108. 84 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Herrnfeld, Frank P. A.C. operated topside listening amplifier. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R343. PB L 81360. 7 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— C43 hydrophone amplifier. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/D12E/R216. PB L 63807. 6 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Oscillator (125KC) for use with high fidelity tape recorder. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D13/R344. PB L 81359. 4 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Supersonic converter-amplifier. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R347. PB L 81352. 32 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00.

—— Test listening amplifier. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R346. PB L 81358. 11 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Hertz, G. Sound radiation pressure in liquids and gases in connection with the equation of state. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 546–549 (Dec. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2138 (1941).

—— Sound radiation pressure in liquids and gases in relation to the equation of state. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 298–301 (1940).

—— **and H. Mende.** Sound radiation pressure in liquids. Zeits. f. Physik **114,** 354–367 (1939).

Herzfeld, Karl F. The unmixing effect of sound waves on liquid mixtures. J. Chem. Phys. **9,** 513–514 (July, 1941).

—— (see Fox, F. E.). Phys. Rev. **70,** 329–339 (Sept. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 56 (Jan. 1947).

Heyda, H. (see Rickmann, E.). 3d ed. G. Neumann and Co., Berlin (1941). 264 pp. Italian translation under title Prontuarion di Elettroacustica. U. Hoepli, Milan (1945). xi + 340 pp. Italian reviews in Alta Frequenza **12,** 311 (June, 1943); **14,** 246–247 (Sept.-Dec. 1945).

Heyden, R. Aviators' deafness. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 164–175 (1944).

Heye, Helene. A study of the effectiveness of selected auditory presentations at the adult age level. Univ. of Iowa, Doctoral Dissertations, Abstracts, and References **4,** 82–85 (1944); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2153 (July, 1947). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis.

Hibbitt, George W. and Louis A. Mallory. Experimental investigation of a course for telephone talkers. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 3863. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12168. pp. 13 (1944).

Hicks, C. W. and H. H. Hubbard. Comparison of sound emission from two-blade, four-blade, and seven-blade propellers. Nat. Adv. Comm. Aero. Tech. Note No. 1354, pp. 1–34 (July, 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 404 (March, 1948).

Hicks, L. S. Basic amplifier for a wire recorder. Radio News **39,** 44–45, 168–169 (Feb. 1948).

Hickson, P. Marine loudspeaking gear. Wireless World **52,** 254–255 (Aug. 1946).

Hiedemann, E. Grundlagen und ergebnisse der ultraschallforschnung (Principles of ultrasonic investigation and results obtained). Berlin (1939).

—— Schallabsorption in feuchter und nebelhaltiger luft (Absorption of sound in moist air and in air containing mist). Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 59 (1939).

—— Zur theorie der schallabsorption in wasserdampfund nebelhaltiger luft (The theory of sound absorption in air containing water vapor or fog). PB 24515. 3 pp. (Dec. 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— **and K. Osterhammel.** Sound field investigation by means of isochromats. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **8A,** 275–280 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1315 (1939).

Higgins, Francis C. The education of the deaf — The Book Mart, being a list of books on the deaf, speech and speech-reading, the language of signs, etc. now in print. Amer. Ann. Deaf **92,** 151–168 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3889 (Nov. 1947).

Hildebrandt, R. Sound analysis in the human ear from the standpoint of various theories of hearing. Funktech. Monatshefte 361–363 (Dec. 1938).

Hill, A. M. (see Bluett, C. G.). Hearing News **14,** 1–5, 18 (March, 1946).

—— (see Bluett, C. G.). Hearing News **14,** 6–12, 16–22 (April, 1946).

Hilliard, John K. An analysis of the comparison of beam power and triode tubes used in power amplifiers for driving loudspeakers. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 30–36 (Jan. 1946).

—— 40-Watt beam-power amplifier for disk recording. Communications **26,** 22–24 (Nov. 1946).

—— High fidelity loudspeaker of unique design. Audio Engng. **31,** 33–34 (May, 1947).

—— High-quality FM reproduction. Duplex loudspeaker and associated amplifier to match FM audio quality. FM **6,** 28–31, 57, 59 (Jan. 1946).

—— Loudspeaker dividing networks. Electronics **14,** 26–28 (Jan. 1941).

—— Modern theatre loudspeaker systems. Int. Projectionist **23,** 5–6, 8 (April, 1948).

—— Portable and semiportable loudspeaker systems for reproducing 16-mm sound on film. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 431–438 (Nov. 1947).

—— Report on recent activities of the Research Council Committee on Standardization of Theatre Sound Projection Equipment Characteristics. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 610–630 (1939).

—— The variable-density film-recording system used at MGM studios. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **40,** 143–175 (March, 1943).

—— (see Dupy, O. L.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 366–373 (April, 1941).

—— (see Lansing, J. B.). S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 339–349 (Nov. 1945).

—— (see Maxfield, J. P.). Audio Engng. **32,** 15 (April, 1948).

Hilton, W. F. Measurements of the noise from aerofoils and streamline wires. London Phil. Mag. and Jour. of Science [7], **30,** 237–246 (Sept. 1940).

—— Photography of airscrew sound waves. Roy. Soc., Proc. **169A,** 174–190 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 362 (1939).

Hipskind, M. M. War injuries to the auditory apparatus. Clinical and audiometric observations. Laryngoscope **55,** 678–705 (Dec. 1945).

Hirsh, I. J. Clinical application of two Harvard auditory tests. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 151–158 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1461 (April, 1948).

—— Modern electronic hearing aid. Hearing News **16,** 1–2, 14, 16 (Jan. 1948).

—— (see Rosenblith, W. A.). Science **106,** 333–335 (Oct. 10, 1947); Sci. News Letter **52,** 249 (Oct. 18, 1947).

—— (see Shaw, W. A.). J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 229–242 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3446 (Oct. 1947).

Hoadley, J. C. Audio oscillators. Radio News **36,** 38–40, 98 (Aug. 1946).

—— Audio oscillators and their applications. Radio News **34,** 29, 138–142 (Sept. 1945).

—— High quality dual preamplifier. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 10–12 (June, 1947).

—— Small recording studio. Radio-Craft **18,** 26–27, 52, 77 (Feb. 1947).

—— Sound system improvement. Radio-Craft **18,** 20–21, 52–53 (Nov. 1946).

Hobson, P. T. Developments in magnetic recording. Electronic Engng. **19,** 377–382 (Dec. 1947).

—— **and others.** Measurement of the magnetic properties of fine wire. Electronic Engng. **19,** 383–387 (Dec. 1947).

Höckner. Schallschluckmessung der kabinenverkleidung der BV 222 (Sound absorption of cabin wall covering in BV 222 six-engine flying boat). PB L 54590. 13 pp. (Sept. 1939). M $1.00; Enlargement print $1.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Hodapp, Jerome J. Radio noise elimination on AT-11 airplanes. Army Air Forces. Engng. Div. TSERR-2H5-26. PB 9720. 8 pp. (1945).

Hodder, W. K. The Mark VII supersonic trainer. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 962. PB 55824. 23 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00. The purpose was to investigate whether a supersonic trainee could meet the requirements of a trainer for various fire control radar sets.

Hodge, A. H. Calibration of the Aberdeen Proving Ground frequency standards. Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Research Lab. Report 8. PB 22093. 4 pp. (May, 1935).

Hodgson, E. A. Recent developments in rockburst research at Lake Shore Mines. Trans. Dom. Obs., Ottawa **46,** 313–324 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 365 (1944). (Use of geophones which detect piezoelectrically the "sub-audible snaps" which accompany slight yielding.)

Hoekstra, C. E. Vented speaker enclosure. Electronics **13,** No. 3, 34 and 54, 56 (March, 1940).

Hofbauer, G. Remarks on "Oelsner's Building Method." Akust. Z. **7,** 111–115 (May, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2543 (1943).

—— Remarks on the "Oelsner" building construction. Akust. Z. **7,** 111–115 (May, 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1443A (1943).

Höfer, H. Versuchsflüge mit schalldämpfern verschiedener ausführung (Test flying with silencers of various construction). PB 40004. 11 pp. (April, 1936). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Hofer, O. The development of the telephone as brought out by statistics. Techn. Mitteilungen **23,** No. 4, 179–188; No. 5, 228–235 (1945). In French.

Hoff, H. B. and others. Ambient noise survey: Miami area and the East Coast of the United States. Completion report. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R1215. PB L 85540. 52 pp. (May, 1945). M $2.25; P $6.00.

—— **and others.** Ambient noise survey, Miami area and the East Coast of the United States. Completion report. OSRD Report 5206. NDRC Report 6.1–1944. PB 31024. 43 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00. The acoustic measurements of primary interest were those of snapping shrimp and other marine-life sources of noise.

—— **and others.** Oceanographic studies. Summary report. OSRD Report 5207. NDRC Report 6.1–1933. PB 31020. 29 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Includes studies of underwater telephony, echo-ranging, and triangulation listening ranging from submarines.

—— **and others.** Statistical analysis of Miami area ambient noise survey data. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R863. PB L 85547. 6 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and others.** Statistical analysis of Miami area ambient noise survey data. PB 39703. 6 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. A total of 191 measurements. Analyses of water noise, shrimp noise, ship noise, croaker noise, unidentified biological noise, and combinations of these.

—— (see Proudfoot, D. A.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R470. PB L 85544, 36 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00.

—— (see Proudfoot, D. A.). PB 31022. 36 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Hoff, H. E. (see Kellaway, P.). Federation Proc. **6,** 140 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3891 (Nov. 1947).

Hohenemser, Kurt. Theory of oscillations of blades in the plane of rotation (Zur theorie der schwingungen von drehflügeln in der umlaufebene). AAF T-2 Translation 1005. PB 42764. 15 pp. (Sept. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00 (Limited supply mimeograph 50¢).

Hoigné, F. Tone quality of the violin observed closely with the cathode ray oscillograph. Neuen Zürcher Zeitung. Beilage Technik. No. 1729 (Nov. 3, 1943).

Hok, Gunnar. Response of linear resonant systems to excitation of a frequency varying linearly with time. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 242–250 (March, 1948).

Holinger, P. H. and others. Pathology of the larynx. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **56,** 583–613 (Sept. 1947). A photographic analysis.

Holland, F. H., Jr. Evaluation of the electro-acoustic characteristics of transducers. PB 15962. 68 pp. (Jan. 1946). Deals especially with underwater sound transducers.

—— (see Osborne, M. F. M.). PB 23620. 28 pp. (not dated).

Holle, W. The measurements of frequency and sound strength of hiebtonen. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 321–331 (1938).

Holliday, T. B. Radio noise filters. Exptl. Engng. Sect., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5628. pp. 7 (1941).

Hollmann, H. E. Ultradynamische Lissajous-figuren (Anharmonic Lissajous figures.) Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **54,** 19–30 (July, 1939).

Holmes, E. M. (see Richardson, J. R.). Arch. Otolaryngol., Chicago, **35,** 480–501 (1942).

Holmes, L. B. (see Wolfe, S. K.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 534 (1940).

Holmes, L. C. High quality sound recording on magnetic wire. Abstract. Communications **25,** 44, 46 (Dec. 1945).

—— **and D. L. Clark.** Supersonic bias for magnetic recording. References. Electronics **18,** 126–136 (July, 1945).

Holmgren, L. Some general and special remarks on the investigations regarding aural protections in the army during the autumn of 1941. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 502–509 (1944).

Holt, Lee E. The German use of sonic listening. PB L 85435. 9 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. Concludes that the Germans gave their naval vessels a passive listening ability which may perhaps have surpassed that possessed by the ships of any other country.

Holton, Gerald. Propagation of sound in liquids under high pressure. Phys. Rev. **73,** 543 (March 1, 1948). Abstract.

Holtsmark, J. The absorption and diffusion of sound by resonators. Avh. Norske VidensAkad. No. 6 (1946). 52 pp. Price Kr. 6.00. In English.

—— (see Berg, R.). Akust. Z. **7,** 119–120 (May, 1942).

Holway, A. H., R. C. Staton and M. J. Zigler. The neurophysiology of hearing: I. The magnitude of threshold-stimuli during recovery from stimulation-deafness. J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 669–677 (1940).

Homès, G. A. A method for the analysis of materials with ultrasonics. PB L 81607. 7 pp. (not dated). M $1.00 P $1.00. In French.

Hönl, H. Über das schallfeld einer gleichförmig-translatorisch bewegten punktförmigen schallquelle (The sound field of a point source that has a uniform motion of translation). Ann. Phys., Lpz., **43,** No. 6/7, 437–464 (1943). In German. Phys. Ber. **26,** 389 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Hoople, Gordon D., William C. Wolfe and Samuel C. Bregande. Unrecognized battle noise trauma. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 125–136 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2914 (Sept. 1947).

Hope, L. F. What is torsional vibration? J. Soc. Automot. Engrs. **56,** 20–21 (March, 1948).

Hopkins, H. F. An improved loud speaker telephone. Bell Lab. Rec. **18,** 251–254 (1940).

—— **and N. R. Stryker.** Proposed loudness-efficiency rating for loudspeakers and the determination of system power requirements for enclosures. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N.Y., **36,** 315–335 (March, 1948).

Hopkins, L. A. and M. Macklin. Studies on the inheritance of deafness in the pupils of the Clarke School for the Deaf. Laryngoscope **56,** 570–601 (Oct. 1946).

Hopkins, Louise A. Congenital deafness and other defects following German measles in the mother. Amer. J. Diseases of Children (Oct. 1946).

Hopper, F. L. Characteristics of modern microphones for sound recording. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 278–288 (Sept. 1939).

—— **and R. C. Moody.** A simplified recording transmission system. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 132–141 (Aug. 1946).

—— **and R. C. Moody.** Wave propagation and outdoor field tests of a loudspeaker system. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 115–123 (Feb. 1946).

—— **and F. F. Ramanow.** Determination of microphone performance. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 341–354 (April, 1941).

Hopwood, F. L. Ultrasonic lenses and prisms. J. Sci. Instrum. **23,** 63 (March, 1946). Also P. J. Ernst, on same page.

—— **et al.** Effect of ultrasonic vibration on vaccinia virus. Nature **144,** 377 (1939).

Horn, W. and K. Ketterer. Lebendige sprache. Experimentalphonetische untersuchungen (Actual speech. Experimental investigations in phonetics). Berlin (1938–1939).

Hornig, Donald F. A method of measuring the thickness of a shock front. Phys. Rev. **72,** 179 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Horvay, G. and S. Pines. Pi-Tee transformations in the analysis of mechanical transmission lines. Jour. Applied Mech. (March, 1944).

Hoseason, D. B. Vibration in electrical machinery. M. V. Gazette **19,** 16–21 (July, 1940); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1757 (1940).

Hoshi, K. and S. Arai. Reverberation meter using Braun tube. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. No. 23, 197 (Jan. 1941).

Hostinsky, B. Acoustic spectrum of a string. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 438–440 (Feb. 18, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2526 (Oct. 1946). In French.

—— On the distribution of energy in acoustic spectra. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 1328–1329 (June 3, 1946). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2433 (Sept. 1947).

Hotine, W. A constant-torque friction clutch for film take-up. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 256–261 (March, 1942).

Houghten, Mattie L. Bibliography on noise measurement. U. S. Navy Dept. Research and Standards Branch, Tech. Literature Research Series 37. PB 1754. 56 pp. (1945).

..oustoun, R. A. The ultrasonic diffraction grating. Phil. Mag. **35,** 192–202 (March, 1944); Science Abstracts **A47,** 1988 (1944).

Hovorka, F. (see Bugosh, J.). J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 592–597 (Aug. 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3449 (Dec. 1947).

Howard, John Clair, Jr. Auditory impairment caused by drugs. Nav. Med. Bull., Wash., **46,** 387–391 (1946).

—— Auditory impairment in returned service personnel. J. Mo. Med. Ass. **43,** 762–765 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3440 (Oct. 1947).

—— Hearing aids. Nav. Med. Bull., Washington, **44,** 117–120 (1945).

—— Hearing—a postwar problem. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis, **52,** 843–849 (1943).

Howatson, A. F. The behavior of liquids in a vibrating air column. Phil. Mag. **36,** 20–31 (Jan. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 1746 (1945).

Howe, G. W. O. Alexander Graham Bell and the invention of the telephone. Nature, Lond., **159,** 455–457 (1947).

—— The use of supersonic waves as a light-relay in television. Wireless Engineer **16,** 167–168 (1939).

Howell, H. A. Magnetic sound recording on coated paper tape. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 36–46; disc. 46–49 (Jan. 1947).

Hubbard, H. H. (see Hicks, C. W.). Nat. Adv. Comm. Aero. Tech. Note No. 1354, pp. 1–34 (July, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 404 (March, 1948).

Hubbard, J. C. Ultrasonics—A survey. Am. J. Phys. **8,** 207–221 (Aug. 1940).

——, **J. A. Fitzpatrick, B. T. Kankovsky, and William J. Thaler.** Distortion of progressive ultrasonic waves. Phys. Rev. **74,** 107–108 (July 1, 1948).

—— **and I. F. Zartman.** Fixed path acoustic interferometer for the study of matter. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 382–386 (1939).

——, **I. F. Zartman, and C. R. Larkin.** Optical study of acoustic fields near diffracting edges. J. Opt. Soc. Amer. **37,** 832–836 (Oct. 1947).

Hubel, J. E. Noiseless ductwork in a radio studio. Sheet Metal Worker **35,** 31–32 (Feb. 1944).

Hudack, J. M. (see Harazim, S. J.). Bell Lab. Record **18,** 108–112 (Dec. 1939).

Hudgins, Clarence V. Judging intelligibility of speech. Volta Rev. **45,** 5–6 (Jan. 1943).

—— Testing the performance of hearing aids. Volta Rev. **49,** 5–6, 60 (Jan. 1947).

——, **J. F. Hawkins, and I. E. Karlin.** Auditory tests for measuring the threshold of hearing for speech. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 278 (1946). Abstract.

—— **and D. A. Ross.** The measurement of hearing. Volta Rev. **49,** 128–130, 146, 173–174, 184, 196–198 (March, April, 1947).

—— **and others.** Development of recorded auditory tests for measuring hearing loss for speech. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-26. PB L 81578. 31 pp. (Jan. 1947). M $1.75; P $4.00.

—— **and others.** The development of recorded auditory tests for measuring hearing loss for speech. Laryngoscope **57,** 57–89 (Jan. 1947).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1025 (March, 1948), and in Science **107,** 403 (April 16, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Electronics **21,** 242–243 (June, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) 197 pp. $2.00. Review in Volta Rev. **49,** 560 (Dec. 1947).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115, 135–162 (March, April, 1946).

Hudson, George E. Impulsive motion of a thin diaphragm in the plastic range. Phys. Rev. **72,** 178 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Hudson, P. K. Calibration of decibel meters. Communications **25,** 58–59, 86 (July, 1945).

Huggins, W. H. and J. W. Kearney. The "Pulse Stretcher" as a device for increasing the audio sensitivity of search receivers. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–144. PB 14200. 20 pp. (March 19, 1945).

Hughes, G. Influence of the shape of blade section on singing of propellers. Inst. Eng. and Shipbuilders, Trans. **85,** 55–130 (Jan. 1942); Disc. **85,** 131–168 (Feb. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1033 (1942).

—— On singing propellers. Trans. Instn. Nav. Archit., Lond., **87,** 185–216 (1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2528 (Oct. 1946).

Hughes, J. W. The threshold of audition for short periods of stimulation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. **B133,** 486–490 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1782 (June, 1947).

Hughes, L. E. C. Electronic music. Nature **145,** 170–174 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1232 (1940).

Hughes, V. W. (see Huntington, H. B.). J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 1–23 (Jan. 1948).

Hughson, W. Hearing aids. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **48,** 180–190.

——, **A. Ciocco, and C. E. Palmer.** Studies on pupils in the Pennsylvania School for the Deaf. IV. Mechanism of inheritance of deafness. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **35,** 871–882 (1942).

—— **and E. Thompson.** Correlation of hearing acuity for speech with discrete frequency audiograms. Arch. Otolaryngol., Chicago, **36,** 526–540 (1942).

—— **and E. Thompson.** Hearing aids. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **39,** 245–249 (1944).

—— **and H. D. Westlake.** Manual for program outline for rehabilitation of aural casualties both military and civilian. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **48,** Suppl. 3–15.

Huguenard, E. The "Axis Sound" of bodies rotating at high speed: A new standard note source. Comptes Rendus (Paris) **213,** 648–650 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1997A (1942).

Huizing, H. C. Die bestimmung der regression bei der gehörprüfung und der physikalische, physiologische, und psychologische zusammenhang bei der gehörprothese (The determination of regression [recruitment] in the testing of hearing, and the physical, physiological, and psychological relations to hearing aids). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 487–499 (1942).

—— (see Von Eunen, A. J. H.). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **31,** 265–339 (1943). With English summary.

Huizinga, E. (see Von Eunen, A. J. H.). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **31,** 265–339 (1943). With English summary.

Hull, G. F., Jr. Resonant circuit modulator for broad band acoustic measurements. J. Appl. Phys. **17,** 1066–1075 (Dec. 1946).

Hultgren, H. I. CRO range scale for use with Mark II echo-ranging equipment. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R452. PB L 81380. 10 pp. (July, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Chemical recorder range scale for use with Mark II echo ranging equipment. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R451. PB L 81202. 5 pp. (July, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Humphreys, R. F., W. W. Watson, and D. L. Woernley. Ultrasonic modulation of a light beam. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 845–846 (Sept. 1947).

Hunt, F. L. Your voice and the telephone. Sci. Mon. **54,** 139–148 (1942).

Hunt, F. V. Acoustic marine speedometer. Completion report. OSRD 6.1-SR287-2074. PB L 86131. 53 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $2.25; P $6.00.

—— Anchored vessel screening. Completion report. OSRD 6.1-SR287-2057. PB L 86125. 42 pp. (May, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— Echo-repeater calibrator. Completion report. OSRD 6.1-SR287-2068. PB L 86130. 61 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $2.50; P $7.00.

—— Reverberation controlled gain for sonar equipment. Completion report. OSRD 6.1-SR287-2079. PB L 86129. 35 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.75; P $4.00.

—— Time-varied gain for sonar equipment. Completion report. OSRD 6.1-SR287-2076. PB L 86128. 27 pp. (June, 1945). M $1.50; P $3.00.

—— Training activities. Completion report. OSRD 6.1-SR287-2084. PB L 86126. 24 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.50; P $3.00.

—— **and A. E. Benfield.** A method for a precise measurement of the velocity of sound. Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 465–467 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Hunt, G. L. Report on the interrogation of Mr. Locke. PB 437. 4 pp. (1945). The work of Telefunken on development and manufacture of microphones, loudspeakers, and amplifiers.

Hunt, W. H. Rehabilitation. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 229–234 (1944).

Hunter, Joseph L. Acoustic interpretation of interferometer data. Phys. Rev. **74,** 116 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

Hunter, W. A. Function of the cerebral cortex in audition. J. Comp. Psychol. **32,** 117–138 (Aug. 1941).

Huntington, H. B., A. G. Emslie, and V. W. Hughes. J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 1–23 (Jan. 1948).

—— Ultrasonic measurements on single crystals. Phys. Rev. **72,** 321–331 (Aug. 15, 1947).

—— (see Emslie, A. G.). J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 101–115 (Feb. 1948).

Huon, H. F. The cranked pick-up tone arm: mathematical analysis of tracking error and the derivation of an optimum design. Inst. Radio Eng., Australia, Proc. **4,** 26–31 (May, 1940).

Hurdle, B. G. (see Ringo, G. R.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 87–88 (July 1, 1947).

Husini, K. Asymptotic distribution of frequencies of a hollow space and surface tension of an ideal gas. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **21,** 759–768 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1889 (1940).

Hust, L. B. Build your own magnetic tape recorder. Radio News **39,** 39 (Feb. 1948).

Hutter, H. E. Industrial supersonics. Mech. World **122,** 635–636 (Dec. 19, 1947).

—— Magnetostriction and supersonics. Elect. Times **105,** 368–369 (March 30, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1567 (1944).

Huxford, W. S. (see Nethercot, A. H., Jr.). OSRD Report 6200. PB 16445. 21 pp. (Oct. 1945).

I

Ide, John M. Performance tests of underwater loudspeaker Model X-3. Naval Research Lab. Report S-1924. (Supplement to Report S-1900.) PB 16883. 13 pp. (Aug. 1942).

—— Report on an underwater loudspeaker for audio frequencies, Models X-2 and X-3. Naval Research Lab. Reports S-1882 and S-1900. PB 22782 and 22783. 30 pp. and 24 pp. (June, July, 1942).

—— Sonar, secret weapon of the sea. Proc. U. S. Naval Inst. **73,** 439–443 (April, 1947).

—— **et al.** Report on the propagation of underwater sound at low frequencies as a function of the acoustic properties of the bottom. Naval Research Lab. Report S-2113. PB 22785. 177 pp. (Aug. 1943).

Iliffe, C. E. The theory of flexible mountings for internal-combustion engines. J. Inst. Auto. Eng. **8,** 77–107 (Dec. 1939); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 192 (1940).

Imahovi, K. Analysis of varying sound. Nature **144,** 708 (1939).

Ingard, U. (see Brüel, P. V.). Ingeniøren (Elektroteknik) **55,** E153–E158 (Dec. 14, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 794 (April, 1947). In Danish.

Ingerslev, Fritz and Walther Frobenius. Some measurements of the end-corrections and acoustic spectra of cylindrical open flue organ pipes. Trans. Dan. Acad. Techn. Sci. No. 1 (1947). Contribution No. 3 from the Acoustical Laboratory. 44 pp. In English.

Ingerson, W. E. Simplification of musical notation. Nature **150,** 323 (Sept. 12, 1942).

Ingman, T. (see Leshing, M.). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **36,** 475–487 (May, 1941).

Ingram, W. H. The modal oscillations of discrete dynamical systems. Phil. Mag. **38,** 51–61 (Jan. 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 63 (Jan. 1948).

Irmer, U. Schmidt, and H. Martin. Ansauggeräusche und mittel zu ihrer bekämpfung (Suction noises and means of combatting them). Motortechn. Z. **3,** 16 (1941).

Irwin, O. C. Speech sound mastery during infancy. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 252 (1946). Abstract.

—— **and H. P. Chen.** Development of speech during infancy: curve of phonemic types. J. Exp. Psych. **36,** 431–436 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 936 (March, 1947).

—— (see Chen, H. P.). J. Speech Disorders **11,** 27–29 (1946).

Irwin, R. B. Speech comes to a five year old boy. J. Speech Disorders **11,** 197–203 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 937 (March, 1947).

Iselin, C. O. Notes on the oceanographic origins of reverberations. NDRC Report C4–030. PB 33387 and 39705. 6 pp. and 6 pp. (Nov. 1941). M $1.00 each; P $1.00 each.

Ishikawa, T. (see Zamayachi, A.). Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. **23,** 195 (Jan. 1941).

Iso, M. (see Takagi, N.). E.T.J. **4,** 186 (Aug. 1940).

Issakovitch, N. A. Sur localisation de l'énergie potentielle dans une corde vibrante (The localization of potential energy in a vibrating string). C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **51,** 95–98 (Jan. 20, 1946). In French.

J

Jack, W. A. Acoustics and the quiet train ride. Trans. Amer Inst. Elect. Engrs., Suppl. **61,** 382–392 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1908 (1943).

Jackman, K. R. Aircraft acoustical problems and possible solutions. Aviation **45,** 71–78 (Sept. 1946).

—— Aircraft acoustical problems and possible solutions. Aviation **45,** 75–79, 83–89 (July, Aug. 1946).

Jackson, Bruce. Radio noise on Weston tachometer commutator. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 10163. pp. 2 (1942).

—— Radio noise test on General Electric tachometer commutator. Exptl. Engng. Sec. Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 10162. pp. 2 (1942).

Jackson, C. E. Magnetic tape systems. Brush "Sound-Mirror." Radio News **39,** 46–47, 140 (Feb. 1948).

Jacob, W. P. and R. O. Hanson. USL re-recording channel at Muzak Corporation. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1362. PB L 80599. 66 pp. (March, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Jacobs, Allen. The practical problems of 16-mm sound. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 116–125 (Feb. 1947).

Jacobs, C. R. Acoustical design of studios for AM and FM. Tele-Tech **6,** 46–50 (June, 1947).

Jacobsen, A. The effectiveness of fillers in double walls against penetration of air-borne sound. David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 99. PB L 85922. 10 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. A translation of an article which appeared in Der Bauingenieur, Dec. 5, 1939.

Jacquinot, P. and R. Guillien. How should acoustical phenomena be represented physically? Comptes Rendus (Paris) **212,** 475–478 (March 24, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1091A (1942).

Jaffe, D. L. Paraphase bass-treble tone control. Radio **30,** 17, 51 (March, 1946).

Jakovlev, N. Theory and practice of the excitation of piano strings. J. Techn. Phys. USSR **9,** 312–328 (1939). In Russian. Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4640 (1939).

—— A more correct theory of the arrangement of frets on the finger-board of plucked instruments. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **10,** 936–940 (1940).

—— A theory of the arrangement of frets on the finger-board of plucked instruments. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **9,** 839–42 (1939). In Russian.

—— A theory of the simultaneous arrangement of frets for two smooth strings of plucked instruments. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **11,** 654–667 (1941).

Jakovlev, P. A. The effect of sound on the limits of visual color fields. Vestn. Oftal. **17,** 459 (1940).

James, H. J. (see Pack, D. C.). Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **60,** 1–8 (Jan. 1948).

James, J. H. Magnetic playback-recorder using paper discs. Communications **27,** 32, 56–58 (April, 1947).

Janovsky, W. Die technische luft- und körperschallmessung (Technical measurement of sound in air and in non-gaseous substances). Arch. Angew. Wiss. Techn. **4,** 209 (1938).

—— From "Barkhausen-phon" to the DIN sound-level unit (Historical survey). Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik. **58,** 118–120 (Nov. 1941).

Jansen, J. J. (see Barrow, W. L.). I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 769–779 (Dec. 1939).

Jansky, K. G. An experimental investigation of the characteristics of certain types of noise. I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 763–768 (Dec. 1939).

Jastram, P. S. Low-frequency spectrum analyzer. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–154. pp. 6 (1945). For measuring noise spectra from 500 cycles to 200 kilocycles. The measuring pass band is 60 cycles wide.

Jatkar, S. K. Kulkarni. Heat capacity of vapours of acetone, benzene, cyclohexane, n-hexane, methyl, ethyl and propyl ethers. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 19–37 (1939).

—— Specific heats and dispersion of supersonic velocity in organic vapours. Indian Journ. Phys. **13,** 445–449 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1895 (1940).

—— Specific heats of the vapours of alcohols and ethyl acetate. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 39–58 (1939).

—— Specific heats of the vapours of dichloromethane, chloroform, carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dichloride. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 59–78 (1939).

—— Supersonic satellites. Electrotechnics, Bangalore 84–86 (April, 1938).

—— Supersonic velocities in gases and vapours. Indian Journ. Phys. **13,** 445–449 (1939).

—— Supersonic velocity in air, steam, carbon dioxide and carbon disulphide. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 93–110 (1939).

—— Supersonic velocity in gases. Part I. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **21A,** 22, 245–271 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 363 (1939).

—— Supersonic velocity in gases and vapours. Part III. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **21A,** 42, 477–487 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1318 (1939).

—— Supersonic velocity in gases and vapors. V. Heat capacity of vapors of acetone, benzene, cyclohexane, hexane and methyl, ethyl and propyl ethers. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 19–37 (1939).

—— Supersonic velocity in gases and vapors. VI. Specific heats of the vapors of alcohols and ethyl acetate. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 38–59 (1939).

—— Supersonic velocity in gases and vapors. VII and VIII. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 59–78, 93–110 (1939); Chem. Abs. **33,** 5248–49 (1939).

—— **and D. Lakshminarayanan.** Supersonic velocity in gases and vapours. Part X. Molecular heats of some vapours. Part XI. Dispersion in CO_2, CS_2, N_2O, and CH_3CHO. Part XII. Dispersion of molecular heats of organic vapours. J. Indian Inst. Sci. **28A,** Part I, pp. 1–39 (1946).

Javitz, A. E. An appraisal of design trends in magnetic sound recorders. Elec. Mfg. **37,** 107–111, 228, 230 (June, 1946).

—— Magnetic recording media as components in product design. Elect. Mfg. **41,** 82–87, 139 (May, 1948).

Jeans, J. H. The borderland between physics and music (Review of *Physics of Music*, by Alexander Wood). Nature **153,** 357–358 (March 25, 1944).

Jeffress, Lloyd A. A place theory of sound localization. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. **41,** 35–39 (1948); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2487 (June, 1948).

—— The pitch of complex tones. Am. J. Psych. **53,** 240–250 (April, 1940).

—— Variations in pitch. Amer. J. Psychol. **57,** 63–76 (1944).

Jenkins, H. F. L. Rubber anti-vibration devices. Trans. Instn. Rubber Ind. **23,** 231–244 (Feb. 1948).

Jetter, U. (see Schmid, G.). Naturwiss. **29,** No. 516, 85 (Feb. 7, 1941).

—— (see Schmid, G.). Z. Elektrochem. **47,** 155 (1941); Metallwirtschaft **21,** 318 (1942). For same title by same authors in Naturwiss, see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **13,** 196 (Oct. 1941).

Jewett, F. B. Fifty years of telephone development — and a look ahead. Teleph. Engr. pp. 52, 56–57 (Oct. 1947).

Jha, S. On the variation of the velocity of sound with the pressure of the gas. Bull. Patna Sci. Coll. Phil. Soc., No. 13, pp. 148–154 (Jan. 1943); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1827 (July, 1946).

Jobson, T. B. Audibility of the radio voice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **37,** 263–269 (1944).

Jofe, V. A. On the audibility range of an acoustic receiver. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **17,** No. 2, 231–252 (1947). In Russian.

Johannesson, J. Psychological investigations on the binaural effect. Arch. ges. Psychol. **111,** 225–287 (1942-1943).

Johansson, C. H. Shock waves in gases at the detonation of Brisant explosives. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys. **33A,** No. 2, Paper 13, 23 pp. (1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 250 (Feb. 1947).

John, R. S. (see Germeshausen, K. J.). Electronic Ind. **5,** 78–79, 118, 120 (Nov. 1946).

Johnson, E. A. Filter circuits for the analysis of subsonic frequencies. Naval Ordnance Lab. Report 538. PB L 66122. 24 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. Networks for analysis of subsonic frequencies in underwater noise created by ships.

Johnson, Elizabeth Hughes. Audiometric testing of hearing aids. Volta Rev. **49,** 7–12 (Jan. 1947).

Johnson, H. B. (see Cope, B. A.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 676–686 (June, 1947).

Johnson, J. W. (see Briggs, H. B.). J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 664–677 (July, 1947).

Johnson, M. P. A note to appraise some possible causes of the pressure/frequency effect of the tuning fork. J. Sci. Instrum. **24,** 253–254 (Oct. 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3442 (Dec. 1947).

—— Series trimming of crystal resonators. Electronic Engng. **19,** 281–282 (Sept. 1947).

Johnson, Martin W. A survey of biological underwater noises off the coast of California and in upper Puget Sound. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report U100. OSRD Report 1929. NDRC Report 6.1–1113. PB 39717. 12 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Preliminary survey of certain biological underwater sounds on the East Coast of North America. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report U63. NDRC Report 6.1–963. PB 39701. 11 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Underwater noise and the distribution of snapping shrimp with special reference to the Asiatic and the Southwest and Central Pacific areas. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U146. PB 40788. 7 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Underwater sounds of biological origin. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U28. PB 48635. 26 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **and T. F. Johnston.** Ambient water noise in the Central and South Pacific. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M 284. PB L 81338. 61 pp. (not dated). M $2.50; P $7.00.

—— **et al.** Ambient noise survey, Miami area. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R532. PB L 85544-S. 66 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $2.50; P $7.00. Supplement to Ref. 182.

—— **et al.** Ambient noise survey, Miami area. PB 31023. 66 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00. For completion report see Ref. 320.

Johnson, Maurice P. Multi-purpose audio amplifier. Audio Engng. **31,** 20–23, 39 (Aug. 1947).

Johnson, Norman C. Ear disorders in flying. Contact, Pensacola, **6,** 177–188 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2916 (Sept. 1947).

Johnson, S. W. (see Drew, R. O.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 387–404 (May, 1946).

Johnson, T. E. A multiple-choice test of hearing. Speech Monogr. **13,** 108–109 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1406 (May, 1947). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis.

Johnson, T. F. (see O'Neil, H. T.). Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U49. PB 40603, 22 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Johnson, Wayne R. Analyzing sweep frequency transcriptions. Audio Engng. **31,** 18–19 (Oct. 1947).

Johnston, T. F. and R. W. Raitt. Explosive sound waves in the sea: observations with a 2500 moving-coil oscillograph. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M10. PB L 61064. 40 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— (see Johnson, Martin W.). California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M 284. PB L 81338. 61 pp. (not dated). M $2.50; P $7.00.

Johnston, W. H. and E. J. Lamb. Hearing testing of school children. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hard Hearing No. 21, 46–50 (1940).

Jones, A. T. Secondary shock waves and an unusual photograph. Am. J. Phys. **15,** 57–59 (Jan.-Feb. 1947). Sound waves from artillery fire visible against white cloud.

Jones, C. B. and D. B. Davies. Sound recording on magnetic materials. OSRD Report 3099. pp. 15 (Dec. 1, 1943; revised Dec. 30, 1943). A revision of material listed above under Brush Development Company.

Jones, E. T. Aeolian tones. Endeavor **4,** 100–103 (July, 1945).

Jones, E. W. (see Lavos, G.). Amer. Ann. Deaf **91,** 154–176 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 236 (Jan. 1947).

Jones, Elwyn and Dugald Mitchell. Spread of detonation in high explosives. Nature, Lond., **161,** 98–99 (Jan. 17, 1948).

Jones, F. C. Reduction of loudspeaker distortion. Radio **30,** 26–28 (Jan. 1946).

Jones, H. M. The function of the labyrinth. J. Laryng. **60,** 425–440 (1945); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4509 (Dec. 1946).

Jones, H. MacNaughton. Hearing and equilibrium. A new place theory of hearing. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins (1940).

Jones, M. C. A functional analysis of colloquial speech among adolescents. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 252–253 (1946). Abstract.

Jones, P. L. F. and A. J. Gale. Ultra-sonic velocity in water. Nature **157,** 341 (March 16, 1946). Letter to the editor.

Jones, R. E. Non-linear distortion of music channels, with particular reference to the Bristol/Plymouth system. P.O.E.E.J. **32,** 45–51 (1939).

Jones, Reginald L. A low frequency hydrophone calibration system. OSRD Report 3311. NDRC Report 6.1–1308. PB 31054. 80 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00.

—— A wide range projector for the lower audible and upper subsonic frequencies. OSRD Report 3084. NDRC Report 6.1–1213. PB 31053. 58 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $2.00; P $4.00.

—— Mechanical and acoustic attachments for piezoelectric crystals used in transducers. OSRD Report 1307. PB 50850. 72 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— Response characteristics of hydrophones, as influenced by their position with respect to sea bottom. OSRD Report 4028. NDRC Report 6.1–1324. PB 31056. 67 pp. (May, 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— Standard supersonic projectors. OSRD Report 1230. NDRC Report 6.1–6257. PB 31051. 108 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $3.00; P $8.00.

—— Wide range hydrophone for low sound fields. OSRD Report 3540. NDRC Report 6.1–1321. PB 31055. 50 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $4.00.

—— Wide range supersonic projector for calibration work. OSRD Report 4136. NDRC Report 6.1–1325. PB 31057. 23 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Jones, Watson (see Garity, W. E.). Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **39,** 6–15 (July, 1942).

Jongkees, L. B. W. and J. J. Groen. Considerations regarding the secondary after-sensations caused by a stimulation of the semicircular canal system. J. Laryng. **61,** 241–244 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4286 (Dec. 1947).

Jonguet, E. Theory of vibrations: relations between the problem of secular stability and that of critical speeds. Comptes Rendus **207** (1938); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 215 (1939).

Jönsson, O. (see Hedvall, J. A.). Naturwiss. **29,** 726–727 (Nov. 28, 1941).

Joos, G. and J. Teltow. Zur deutung der knallwellenausbreitung an der trennschicht zweier medien (Interpretation of the manner in which the waves from an explosion travel along the boundary between two media). Phys. Z. **40,** 289 (1939). For same title by same authors in Wireless Engr. see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **10,** 265 (Oct. 1939).

Jordan. Flutter calculations considering the influence of the finite span of airplane wings on the air forces (Flatterrechnungen unter berücksichtigung des einflusses der endlichen spannweite auf die luftkräfte). AAF T-2 Translation **769.** PB 47879. 9 pp. (Oct. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Jordan, E. C. and W. L. Everett. Acoustic models of radio antennas. I.R.E., Proc. **29,** No. 4, 186–194 (April, 1941).

Jordan, V. L. On sound absorption by resonators. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 77–87 (March, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2700 (1941).

Jordan, Vilhelm Lassen. Elektroakustiske undersøgelser af materialer og modeller (Electro-acoustic investigations of materials and models). Doctoral Dissertation at Technical High School, Copenhagen (1940). 154 pp. Tube method for sound absorbing materials. Model of assembly hall in Technical High School. In Danish, with English summary.

Jorysz, A. Bibliography of disc recording 1921–1947. Tele-Tech **6,** 73–77, 104 (June, 1947). Includes brief digests of articles.

Joss, G. and J. Teltow. Zur deutung der knallwellen-ausbreitung an der trennschicht zweier medien (Explanation of the propagation of explosion waves at the boundary between two media). Wireless Engineer **16,** 2642(A) (1939).

Jostes, F. A. The Navy's program for rehabilitation of the war deafened. Hearing News, Washington **12,** 3ff (1944).

Jouty, Roger. Oscillations d'une corde vibrante entretenue par lampes (Vibration of a string maintained by lamps). Revue Sci. **84,** 358–359 (Oct. 1, 1946). In French.

—— **and Yves Rocard.** Autoentrien de plusieurs oscillations sur une meme corde (Automatic maintenance of several vibrations on one string). Revue Sci. **84,** 283–285 (Sept. 15, 1946). The frequencies of the simultaneous vibrations may differ by as much as 1:10, and are not necessarily exactly harmonic. In French.

Juarez, Antonio Romero. Propagation of waves of finite amplitude. Phys. Rev. **73,** 654 (March 15, 1948). Abstract.

Juers, A. I. (see Shambaugh, G. E., Jr.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **45,** 697–717 (June, 1947).

Julien, Maurice A. The dynamics of sound insulation. Rev. Gen. de Caoutchouc **24,** 93–95 (March, 1947). In French.

—— Sur le comportement dynamique de divers matériaux dans l'isolation sonique (The dynamic behavior of different materials when employed for insulation against sound). Revue Sci. **84,** 226–228 (Sept. 1946). In French.

Jung, H. Untersuchungen zu den theorien des hörens (Researches on the theories of hearing). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 268–283 (Sept. 1940).

Jupe, J. H. Characteristics of decibel meters. Electronic Engineering **16,** No. 187, 166–167 (Sept. 1943).
—— Electro-sonic altimeter for aircraft. Electronics **13,** 54 (January, 1940).
—— "Filmgraph" sound recording system. Electronic Engng. **19,** 389 (Dec. 1947).
Jurek, W. M. Public address system installation. Elec. Const. **46,** 57–59, 154 (April, 1947).
Juul, A. Audiometer investigations with sinusoidal waves from 16 cycles to 20,000 cycles; the normal audiogram and the audiogram after investigation of sodium salicylate. Acta Otolaryng., Stockholm, **31,** 386–401 (1943).

K

Kabat, C. A family history of deafness. J. Hered. **34,** 377–378 (1943).
Kac, Mark. On the distribution of the average noise current in receivers. NDRC Report 14:305. PB 18353. 23 pp. (Sept. 1944).
Kahl, H. Sound-level distribution records. Bell Lab. Record **17,** 254–256 (1939).
Kahle, H. Schall- und explosionsschädigungen des gehörorgans während des Weltkrieges 1914–1918 (Damage to the ear by sound and explosions during the World War, 1914–1918). Dissertation, Breslau (1941).
Kalle, K. Fluchtentafeln zur bestimmung der horizontalen schallgeschwindigkeit aus salzgehalt und temperatur des meerwassers (Tables for determining the horizontal velocity of sound from the salt content and temperature of sea water). Ann. Hydrogr., Berlin, **69,** 105 (1941).
Kallenbach, W. Bemerkung zu der vorstehenden arbeit von M. Grützmacher über ein neues analysierverfahren (Remark on the preceding work by M. Grützmacher on a new analyzing procedure). Akust. Z. **8,** 63 (1943). See Ref. 67.
Kalmus, H. Improved modulated-oscillator pickup. Electronics **19,** 182, 184, 186 (July, 1946).
Kalmus, H. P. Pickup with low mechanical impedance. Electronics **19,** 140–145 (Jan. 1946).
Kamen, Ira. Hearing aid design. Electronics **15,** No. 7, 32–35 (July, 1942).
Kamizeki, E. (see Zamayachi, Z.). Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. **23,** 195 (Jan. 1941).
Kanai, K. and K. Sezawa. Effect of distribution of masses in a frame floor on seismic structural vibration, and model experimental confirmations of that effect with a new vibration table. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **18,** 370–383 (Sept. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 719 (1942).
—— (see Sezawa, K.). Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **18,** 465–482 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 925 (1942).
—— (see Sezawa, I.). Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **19,** 162–205 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 727 (1942).
Kanayama, R. (see Obata, J.). Rep. Aero. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **202,** 555–590 (Nov. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1143 (1941).
Kankovsky, B. T. (see Fitzpatrick, J. A.). Phys. Rev. **74,** 107–108 (July 1, 1948).
Kanta, Chandra. Measurement of acoustical impedances. Indian Journ. of Sci. **15,** 161–171 (June, 1941).
—— Measurement of coefficient of reflection and phase for sound waves. Nat. Inst. Sci., India, Proc. **6,** 671–693 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1454 (1941).
Karlin, I. E. (see Hudgins, C. V.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 278 (1946). Abstract.
Karlin, J. E. Auditory tests for the ability to discriminate the pitch and the loudness of noises. OSRD Report 5294. PB 39576. 35 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.
—— **and S. S. Stevens.** Auditory tests for the ability to discriminate the pitch and loudness of noises. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 238 (1946). Abstract.
—— **et al.** Auditory tests of the ability to hear speech in noise. OSRD Report 3516. NDRC Report 17.3:104. PB 22847. 78 pp. (Sept. 1944).
—— (see Abrams, M. H.). OSRD Report 1919. NDRC Report 17.3:35. PB 22906. 115 pp. (Aug. 1943).
Karnovski, M. I. Interaction acoustical impedance of spherical radiators and resonators. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S., **32,** 40–43 (1941). In English. Wireless Engineer **20,** 3075A (1943).
—— The directional properties of elliptical (sound) radiators. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **10,** 839–842 (1940). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 1988A (1942).
—— The directional properties of spherical (sound) radiators. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **10,** 970–979 (1940). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 2391A (1942).
Karpacheva, A. A., L. D. Rosenberg, and B. D. Tartakovsky. An experimental investigation of diffraction in the focus of a zone plate. C. R. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., **54** (No. 5), 395–397 (Nov. 20, 1947). In English. The measurements were made with sound waves 2.5 cm. long.
Kastner, L. J. The propagation of pressure fluctuations of large amplitude in air columns. Phil. Mag. **32,** 206–224 (Sept. 1941).
Katz, Elias. Audio-visual aids for mental hygiene and psychiatry. J. Clin. Psychol. **3,** 43–46 (1947); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2294 (July, 1947).
Kaufman, A. B. and E. N. Kaufman. Carbon phonograph pickup. Electronics **19,** 162, 164, 166, 168 (Sept. 1946).
Kaufman, E. N. (see Kaufman, A. B.). Electronics **19,** 162, 164, 166, 168 (Sept. 1946).
Kausche, G. A., E. Pfankuch, and H. Ruska. Observations on the effects of sound and supersonics on the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Naturwiss. **29,** 573 (1941).
—— **et al.** Observations on the effects of sound and supersonic waves on the protein of the tobacco-mosaic virus. Naturwiss. **29,** 573–574 (Sept. 19, 1941).
Kautzky, R. W. (see Talley, C. E.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 149–161 (Feb. 1948).
Kaye, G. W. C. International standard of concert pitch. Nature **143,** 905–906 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2965 (1939).
—— **and E. J. Evans.** Sound absorption of snow. Nature **143,** 80 (1939).
—— **and E. J. Evans.** Sound-absorbing properties of common outdoor materials. Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 371–379 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1903 (1940).
Kazanski, V. S. The main causes of escalator noise in the Moscow underground. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **15,** 1251–1255 (1940); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 3025 (1942).
—— **and K. P. Latyshev.** A comparison between subjective and objective measurements of noise levels. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **11,** 668–673 (1941). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 2404A (1942).
Kean, C. H. Binaural listening gear. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M35. PB L 63766. 11 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. For underwater listening.

Kearney, J. W. (see Huggins, W. H.). Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–144. PB 14200. 20 pp. (March 19, 1945).

Keaster, Jacqueline. A quantitative method of testing the hearing of young children. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 159–160 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1462 (April, 1948).

Keen, J. A. (see Grobbelaar, C. S.). J. Cape Town Post-Grad. Med. Ass. **3,** 346.

Keena, P. C. and R. J. Seeger. Analysis of data on shock intersections. Progress Report I. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 15. PB 37082. 33 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Keenan, Philip C. Shadowgraph determination of shock-wave strength. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 11. PB 37078. 13 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Kees, A. A. Recording and broadcasting of preparations for Bikini atom-bomb test. Communications **26,** 11–13 (July, 1946).

Keidel, L. Mechanisch-elektrisches gegenkopplungssystem für röhrenvoltmeter mit logarithmischer anzeige (Mechanically-electrically coupled system for a tube voltmeter with logarithmic reading). Akust. Z. **4,** 169 (1939).

Keith, C. R. New standard tests for motion picture sound quality. Internat'l Projectionist **20,** 22–23 (April, 1945).

—— 16-mm motion-picture sound quality test-standards set by American Standards Association. Abstracted from Phot. Trade News **9,** 20–21 (April, 1945); Monthly Abs. Bull. (Eastman) **31,** 295 (Oct. 1945).

—— Sound recording depends upon electronics. Electronics **16,** No. 3, 114–115 (March, 1943).

Kelber, H. (see Beerwald, P.). Funktechn. Monatshefte. No. 4, 97–100 (1939).

Kellaway, P. Cochlear microphonics. A critical review. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **39,** 203–210 (March, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A8,** 156 (1945).

—— Mechanism of the cochlea. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 252–260 (April, 1945).

—— Pathways of transmission to the cochlea. Amer. J. Psychol. **58,** 25–42 (1945).

—— The mechanism of the electrophonic effect. J. Neurophysiol. **9,** 23–31 (1946); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4048 (Nov. 1946). Auditory phenomena produced by simultaneous electric and mechanical stimulation of the ear of human subjects.

—— **and H. E. Hoff.** Inhibition in the auditory nerve. Federation Proc. **6,** 140 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3891 (Nov. 1947).

Kellaway, Peter E. The bioelectric phenomena of the auditory apparatus. McGill Med. J. **15,** 273–291 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2917 (Sept. 1947).

Keller, A. C. Submarine detection by sonar. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 55–60 (Feb. 1947).

Keller, H. Supersonic absorption in gases. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 386–393 (Aug. 15, 1940).

—— The mode of action of the Rochelle-salt torsional strip in the direct and the reciprocal piezoelectric effects. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 66–73 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1961 (1944).

—— (see Beerwald, P.). Funktech. Monats. No. 12, 187–190 (Dec. 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 2393A (1942).

Keller, Herbert B. and Joseph B. Keller. Reflection and transmission of sound by a spherical shell. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1254 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Keller, H. H. Absorption of h.f. sound waves in gases. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 16 (Aug. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1626 (1941).

Keller, J. B. et al. The acoustic shielding effect of baffles. OSRD Report 5408. NDRC Report 6.1–2299. PB 31061. 89 pp. (July, 1945). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Keller, Joseph B. (see Keller, Herbert B.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1254 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Kellogg, C. W. (see Drew, R. O.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 43–58 (Jan. 1940).

Kellogg, E. W. Ground-noise reduction systems. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 137–171 (Feb. 1941).

—— The ABC of photographic sound recording. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **44,** 151 (March, 1945).

Kemler, E. N. and C. R. Freberg. Measurement of sound. Heating and Ventilating **43,** 69–70 (Feb. 1946).

Kemp, E. H. The localization of function in the cochlea as determined by the recording of electrical potentials. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **57,** 231 (1941). Abs.

Kendig, P. M. (see Walker, E. A.). Electronics **20,** 124–127 (Feb. 1947).

Kennard, E. H. Radial motion of water surrounding a sphere of gas in relation to pressure waves. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report, 517. PB L 81141. 45 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $2.00; P $5.00. (a) Explosions. (b) The effect of bubbles in the water upon the propagation of pressure waves.

—— Report on underwater explosions. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 480. PB L 81135. 51 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $2.25; P $6.00. A compact collection of what is known concerning certain practically important aspects of underwater explosions and their effects.

—— Shock wave on a partly submerged plate. Phys. Rev. **72,** 178 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— The effect of a pressure wave on a plate or diaphragm. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 527. PB L 81144. 104 pp. (March, 1944). M $3.50; P $11.00.

—— **and others.** Underwater explosion research. Progress report. (a) Parts 6–9, (b) Parts 19–20, (c) Parts 21–23, (d) Parts 24–26. (a) E. H. Kennard and others, (b) W. P. Peep and others, (c) R. Specht and others, (d) G. E. Hudson and others. David W. Taylor Model Basin Reports R-244, R-265, R-279, and R-296. PB L 81150, PB L 81149, PB L 81147, and PB L 81145. 20 pp., 30 pp., 20 pp., and 39 pp. (April, July, Dec. 1944, and April, 1945). M $1.25, $1.50, $1.25, and $1.75; P $2.00, $3.00, $2.00, and $4.00.

Kennedy, Charles C. and C. D. P. Pancu. Use of vectors in vibration measurement and analysis. J. Aero. sci. **14,** 603–630 (Nov. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 25 (Jan. 1948).

Kennedy, Lou (see West, Robert). (Harper and Brothers, New York, ed. 2, 1947.) xiii + 650 pp. $5.00. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 28 (Jan. 1948).

Kennedy, Mildred. More music without sound. Volta Rev. **49,** 319 (July, 1947). See also Ref. 120 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 710 (July, 1947).

Kenser, H. Die wahre schallgeschwindigkeit in luft (True velocity of sound in air). Ann. d. Physik **34,** 665–668 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2167 (1939).

Kent, E. A. Precision stroboscopic frequency meter. Electronics **16,** No. 9, 120–121 (Sept. 1943).

Kent, P. R. (see Fry, G. A.). Amer. J. Optom. **21,** 492–507 (1944).

Kerr, W., J. F. Shannon, and R. N. Arnold. Problems of the singing propeller. Inst. Mech. Eng. Proc., London, **144,** 54–76; disc., 76–90 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 25 (1941).

Kerr, W. A. Worker attitudes toward scheduling of industrial music. J. App. Psych. **30,** 575–578 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1615 (May, 1947).

Ketterer, K. (see Horn, W.). Berlin (1938–1939).

Kettering, C. F. Catching up with nature: blind flying. Vital speeches **10,** 736 (Sept. 15, 1944).

Keuning, K. J. (see Dippel, C. J.). La Techn. Cinemat. **19,** 46 (Feb. 5, 1948).

—— (see Dippel, C. J.). Philips Tech. Rev. **9** (No. 3), 65–72 (March, 1947). A new method with very high resolving power.

Keys, John W. The comparative threshold acuity of monaural and binaural hearing for pure tone and speech as exhibited by "normal" and hard of hearing subjects. Speech Monogr. **14,** 203–204 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1514 (April, 1948). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis (1946).

Keys, W. C. Vibration and rubber springs. Mech. Engng. **64,** 175–180 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2058 (1942).

Khan, M. A. R. Hissing sounds heard during the flight of fireballs (L). Nature, London, **155,** 53 (Jan. 13, 1945).

Kharbanda, S. R. (see Lawson, D. I.). J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **93,** 415 (Sept. 1946).

Kharkevich, A. A. On the relationship between the shape of a sound radiator and its transient function. J. Techn. Phys., U.S.S.R., **9,** 491–494 (1939). In Russian.

—— On the stability of transducers. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **16** (No. 7), 851–856 (1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1770 (July, 1947). In Russian.

—— The diffraction of a disrupted elastic wave from a rectilinear edge or a circular orifice. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **9,** 495–498 (1939). In Russian.

Khastgir, S. R. On whistling meteors. Indian J. Phys. **17,** 239–245 (Oct. 1943).

Khokhlov, A. (see Shur, J.). J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **11** (No. 1), 77–84 (1947). In English.

Kiedel, L. Windschutz für mikrophone (Windshield for microphones). PB 14680. 17 pp. (March 3, 1943). M 50¢; P $2.00. German Patent Application. In German.

Kikuti, Y. and T. Yosida. Behaviour of time-difference and phase-difference in the binaural effect. Jap. J. Med. Sci. Biophys. **7,** 71–77 (1940).

Kimmel, A. Untersuchungen über die erregung der dreh- und biegeschwingungen bei flugmotoren (The production of torsional and bending vibrations in aircraft engines). PB 24469. 12 pp. (1939). M 50¢; P $1.00.

King, A. H. Mechanical music of the past. Apollo **37,** 19–20 (Jan. 1943).

King, A. J. Analysis of vibration problems. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs., vol. 93, pt. II, pp. 435–458; dis. pp. 459–462 (Oct. 1946).

—— The measurement and reduction of noise. Metrop.-Vick. Gaz. **22,** 153–163 (Sept. 1947).

—— The reduction of noise from air-conditioning systems. Metrop.-Vick. Gaz. **21,** 61–68 (April, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2211 (1945).

—— **R. W. Guelke, C. R. Maguire, and R. A. Scott.** Objective noise-meter reading in phons for sustained noises, with special reference to engineering plant. J. Inst. Elec. Engrs. **88;** Part II, 163–178; Discussion, 179–182 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1127 (1941).

—— (see Churcher, B. G.). Engineering **156,** 221–222 (Sept. 17, 1943).

King, Allen L. Arterial pulse wave velocities. Phys. Rev. **71,** 482 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

—— Waves in elastic tubes: velocity of the pulse wave in large arteries. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 595–600 (July, 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3079 (Nov. 1947).

King, Don R. A ruler for record patterns. Electronics **14,** No. 5, 47 (June, 1941). In checking the response of a recording system, it is convenient to have a measuring rule which will convert the width of the "Christmas-tree" diffraction pattern directly into decibels above or below a known reference. The response curve can thus be plotted quickly.

King, H. E. (see Coyne, J. W.). J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 508–513 (1943).

Kinney, C. E. Interpretation of hearing tests. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **53,** 223–231 (1943).

—— Testing hearing and evaluation of results in mathematical figures. W. Va. Med. J. **37,** 448–453 (1941); Biol. Abs. XVI: 16196.

Kirkwood, John G. and Stuart R. Brinkley, Jr. Theoretical blast-wave curves for cast TNT. NDRC Report A-341. OSRD Report 5481. PB 33257. 12 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and Stuart R. Brinkley, Jr.** Theory of the propagation of shock waves. Phys. Rev. **72,** 171 (July 15, 1947). Abstract. For complete paper see Ref. 174 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

—— (see Brinkley, Stuart R., Jr.). NDRC Report A-327. OSRD Report 5137. PB 33255. 45 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— (see Brinkley, Stuart R., Jr.). OSRD Report 5649. NDRC Report A-342. PB 33254. 27 pp. (Oct. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Brinkley, Stuart R., Jr.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 606-611 (May 1, 1947).

—— (see Brinkley, Stuart R., Jr.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 1109–1112 (Dec. 1, 1947).

Kistiakowsky, G. B. and E. Bright Wilson, Jr. The hydrodynamic theory of detonation and shock waves. Final Report, June 30, 1941. OSRD Report 114. PB 32715. 54 pp. (Aug. 1941). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Kittel, C. Ultrasonic propagation in liquids. II. Theoretical study of the free volume model of the liquid state. J. Chem. Phys. **14,** 614–624 (Oct. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 561 (March, 1947). See also Ref. 115 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 514 (May, 1947).

Kjaer (see Brüel). Parallelvej 11, Lnygby, Denmark, Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 281 (April, 1948). Short note on instrument to measure reverberation time, noise level, and response of microphones and loudspeakers.

Klages, G. The dispersion of ultra-short waves in polar liquids with more than one relaxation time. Phys. Z. **43,** 151–166 (May 20, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 2599 (1942).

Klebanoff, P. S. (see Schubauer, G. B.). Natl. Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Report W-86, AC Report 5K27. PB L 79114. 62 pp. (March, 1946). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Klein, V. Die entgasung von glasschmelzen durch schallwellen (The use of sound waves to free molten glass from bubbles). Glastech. Ber. **16,** 232 (1932).

Kleine, Karl-Heinz. Synthesis of sounds by cog wheel generators. Phys. Zeits. **42,** 111–116 (April, 1941).

—— Synthesis of sounds by means of gear generators (1941). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 269, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 1033–1037. PB L 73873. Enlargement print $1.50. Brief [English?] abstracts of all the 29 dissertations on this reel are given in PB L 73873-S. 51 pp. M $2.00; P $4.00.

Kleinschmidt, E. E. Preventive approach to defective hearing. Ohio State Med. J. **39,** 929–931 (1943).

Klem, E. (see Hayes, H. C.). Engineer **166,** 682–683 (1938); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 682 (1939).

Klemin, A. Cabins can be quieter. Sci. Am. **175,** 163–165 (Oct. 1946).

Klemperer, W. W. (see Fox, F. J., Jr.). Arch. Neur. and Psychiatry **48,** 622–645 (1942).

Kling, A. and R. Kling. Action des ultrasons sur l'eau (Action of ultrasounds on water). Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 33 (July, 1946). In French.

—— **and R. Kling.** Action des ultrasons sur les hydrocarbures halogénes en milieux aqueux (Action of ultrasounds on halogenated hydrocarbons in water). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 1131 (Dec. 1946). In French.

—— **and O. von Schmidt.** Zur akustischen reflexion und brechung an grenzschichten mit stetig veränderlichem brechungsindex (Acoustic reflection and refraction at boundary layers with continuously variable index of refraction). Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 154 (1939).

—— (see Schmidt, A.). Phys. Zeits. **41,** 407–409 (Sept. 1 and 15, 1940).

Kling, Roger. La sonoluminescence et ses rapports avec certaines actions chimique des ultrasons (Sonoluminescence and its relation to certain chemical effects of ultrasounds). Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 364–366 (April 1, 1947). In French.

—— (see Kling, A.). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 33 (July, 1946). In French.

—— (see Kling, A.). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 1131 (Dec. 1946). In French.

Klipsch, P. W. A note on acoustic horns. I.R.E., Proc. **33,** 447–449 (July, 1945).

—— Design of compact two-horn loudspeaker. Electronics **19,** 156–159 (Feb. 1946).

—— Klipsch sound reproducer. FM **7,** 25–27, 46 (Sept. 1947). Corner-type speaker which uses the walls as part of the acoustical system.

Klöpf, A. Ultraschallwellen und deren biologische bedeutung (Ultrasonic waves and their biological significance). Dissertation, Munich (1941).

Klotter, K. Stabilisierung und labilisierung durch schwingungen (Producing stable and unstable equilibrium by means of vibrations). Forschung **12,** 209 (1941).

Knapp, R. H. (see Stevens, S. S.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 283 (1946). Abstract.

Knecht, S. Über den gehörsinn und die musikalität der vogel (Auditory sensitivity and musicality of birds). Zeits. vergl. Physiol. **27,** 169–232 (1939).

Kneser, H. O. Acoustic relaxation phenomena. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 468–492 (1938); Phys. Zeits. **39,** 800–806 (1938).

—— Ein nomogramm zur ermittlung des schallabsorptionskoeffizienten in luft (A nomogram for finding the sound absorption coefficient in air). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 256–257 (Sept. 1940).

—— On the relationship between the speed of sound and absorption in the presence of acoustic relaxation. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **43,** No. 6–7, pp. 465–469 (1943). In German.

—— Sound absorption, specific heat and period of adjustment of the electron spin in NO. Ann. d. Physik., Lpz., **39,** 261–272 (April, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2385 (1941).

—— **and H. Knötzel.** Eine frequenzmessanordnung hoher genauigkeit (A frequency measuring device of great accuracy). Z. Techn. Phys. **20,** 242 (1939).

Knipp, Julian K. Theory of noise from the reflex oscillator. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 873. PB 15294. 32 pp. (Jan. 19, 1946).

Knötzel, Helmut. Absorption hörbaren schalles in luft and ihre abhängigkeit von feuchte und temperatur (Absorption of audible sound in air and its dependence on humidity and temperature). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 245–256 (Sept. 1940).

—— Absorption hörbaren schalles in luft and ihre abhängigkeit von feuchte und temperatur (Absorption of audible sound in air, and its dependence on humidity and temperature). Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **22,** 3 (1941).

—— (see Kneser, H. O.). Z. Techn. Phys. **20,** 242 (1939).

Knowler, A. E. On the space attenuation of impact sounds in a brick building. Phil. Mag. **31,** 240–246 (March, 1941).

Knowles, Eric G. A simple method of measuring the wavelength of sound in free air. J. Sci. Instruments **20,** 165 (1943).

—— (see Forrest, J. S.). J. Sci. Instrum. **21,** 33 (Feb. 1944); Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.–Feb. 1948). Short letters. For the method see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **15,** 229 (April, 1944).

Knowles, H. S. Mutual acoustic impedance in multiple-speaker systems. I. R. E., Proc. **28,** 283 (June, 1940).

Knowles, Hugh S. Loud speakers and room acoustics. In Henney, Keith, ed. Radio Engineering Handbook, third edition (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1941), pp. 876–928.

Knudsen, Vern O. Defense training courses in acoustics. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 160 (June, 1942).

—— Ear defenders; protection against noise. National Safety News **39,** 32 (1939).

—— Golden age of sound. Popular Mechanics **72,** 828–830 (1939).

—— Recent progress in architectural acoustics: geometric and wave acoustics in the design of rooms. Amer. J. Physics **15,** 437–446 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

—— **et al.** Survey of underwater sound: Report No. 3. Ambient noise. OSRD Report 4333. NDRC Report 6.1–1848. PB 31021. 236 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $5.00; P $16.00.

—— (see Watson, N. A.). Acous. Soc. of America, J. **11,** 406–419 (April, 1940).

Kobayashi, M. and H. Nisio. Generation of high power at ultrahigh frequencies by means of back-coupling. Nippon Elect. Comm. Eng. **14,** 493–498 (1938); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 1240 (1939).

—— **and T. Hayashi.** Some properties of the resonance disc and its application. E. T. J. **3,** 16–18 (1939); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 685 (1939).

Kobayashi, R. (see Obata, J.). Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. 22, 691–704 (Aug. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 259 (1941).

—— (see Obata, J.). Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **23,** 239–251 (March, 1941).

Kobrak, F. W. New tests and clinical experiments on hearing. J. Laryng. **55,** 405–423 (1940).

Kobrak, H. F. Acoustic movements of the human sound conduction apparatus. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **51,** 162–163 (1942).

Kobrak, H. G. A new method of scientific investigation of the inner ear. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 247–255 (April, 1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 158 (Jan. 1948).

—— Experiments on conduction of sound through the cavity of the middle ear. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **37,** 796–801 (1943); also, Stud. Douglas Smith Fdn. **15,** No. 17, 1–16 (1942–1943).

—— Observations on the acoustic movements of the human sound conducting apparatus. Ann. Otol. etc., St. Louis, **51,** 554–555 (1942).

——, **J. R. Lindsay, and H. B. Perlman.** Experimental observations on auditory masking. Laryngoscope **52,** 870–878 (1942).

——, **J. R. Lindsay, and H. B. Perlman.** Experimental observations on the question of auditory fatigue. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **51,** 798–809 (1941).

Koch, Hans-Erich. Bridge for measuring the natural frequency of ultrasonic quartzes (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 278, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 432–446. PB L 73406. Enlargement print $1.50. Brief [English?] abstracts of all the 25 dissertations on this reel are given in PB L 73406-S, 25 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00. German title is in Ref. 204, J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 209 (March, 1948).

—— Brücke zur messung der eigenfrequenzen von ultraschallquarzen (A bridge for measuring natural ultrasonic frequencies of quartz). Dissertation, Hanover (1940).

Koch, J. J. Iterative determination of mechanical vibration frequencies. Tijdschr. Ned. Radiogenoot. **11,** 97–108 (Nov. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 717 (March, 1946). In Dutch. The vibration of a straight rod with a finite number of point masses.

Koehler, J. S. An electronic differential analyzer. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 148–153 (Feb. 1948).

Koehler, James S. and Frederick Seitz. The stress waves produced in a plate by a plane pressure pulse. NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept. A-245. OSRD Rept. 3230. PB 27144. 40 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Koepp-Baker, Herbert. The responsibility of the speech correctionist in the treatment of the cleft palate patient who has received surgical or prosthetic treatment. Amer. J. Orthod. Oral Surg. **32,** 714–717 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3132 (Sept. 1947).

Koerner, L. F. Frequency calibration of quartz crystals. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 418–421 (Nov. 1947).

Koester, Theodore. The time error and sensitivity in pitch and loudness discrimination as a function of time interval and stimulus level. Arch. Psychol., N. Y., No. 297. 69 pp. (1945).

— **and W. N. Schoenfeld.** Some comparative data on differential pitch sensitivity under quantal and non-quantal conditions. J. Gen. Psychol. **36,** 107–112 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4287 (Dec. 1947).

—— **and W. N. Schoenfeld.** The effect of context upon judgments of pitch differences. J. Exp. Psych. **36,** 417–430 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 696 (March, 1947).

Kohler, M. Sound absorption in mixtures of monatomic gases. Ann. Phys. Lpz. **39,** 209–225 (March, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1628 (1941).

Kölzer, J. Witterung und schallausbreitung (Weather and sound propagation). PB 24512. 5 pp. (Dec. 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00. A survey of the problem of abnormal sound propagation in the atmosphere.

Konoplev, V. (see Vysockij, M.). Zh. tekh. Fiz. **8,** 399–407 (1938).

Konstantinov, B. P. Absorption of sound at solid boundaries. J. Techn. Phys., U.S.S.R., **9,** 226–238 (1939).

—— On propeller noise. Zhurnal Technichnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 84 (1942). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 841 (1944).

—— On the absorption of sound waves upon reflection from a solid boundary. Journ. Techn. Phys. **9,** 226–228 (1939). In Russian. Abs. Wireless Engineer **16,** 3992 (1939).

—— The damping of sound in a room with solid walls and the diffraction coefficient of sound absorption. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **9,** 424–432 (1939). In Russian. Sci. Abs. **B43,** 190 (1940).

Koodryastsev, B. B. Absorption of sound in binary gas mixtures. J. Exp. Theor. Phys., U.S.S.R., **17,** No. 3, 294–300 (1947). In Russian, with English summary.

Koontz, R. (see Carter, G. S.). Tele-Tech, **7,** 38–40, 74–75 (May, 1948).

Kopp, George A. and Harriet C. Green. Visible speech. Volta Rev. **50,** 60–62 (Feb. 1948).

—— **and Harriet C. Green.** Visible speech. Volta Rev. **50,** 264–266 (June, 1948). Continued from Ref. 138 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 563 (July, 1948).

—— (see Potter, Ralph K.). (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Review in Nature, Lond., **161,** 334 (March 6, 1948).

—— (see Potter, Ralph K.). (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Reviewed in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 791–792 (Oct. 1947).

—— (see Potter, Ralph K.). (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Reviewed in Science **106,** 278 (Sept. 19, 1947).

Kopper, J. M. (see McCann, G. D.). J. Appl. Mech. **14,** 127–134 (June, 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 18 (Jan. 1948).

Korn, T. S. Dynamic sound reproduction. Electronics **21,** 166–170 (July, 1948).

Kornei, O. Frequency response of magnetic recording. Electronics **20,** 124–128 (Aug. 1947).

—— **et al.** Investigations on new magnetic recording media. Final report. OSRD Report 5325. NDRC Report 17.1-92. PB 24881. 103 pp. (June, 1945).

Kornfeld, M. Measurement of the modulus of rigidity of solid and liquid bodies. Jour. of Physics, U.S.S.R., **8,** 1, pp. 4 (1944).

—— **and L. Suvorov.** On the destructive action of cavitation. Jour. of Physics, U.S.S.R., **8,** No. 3 (1944).

Korolev, F. A. The measurement of the optical ("Schlieren") method of supersonic absorption in gases. J. Exper. and Theoret. Phys., U.S.S.R., **11,** 184–193 (1941); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abs. 103 (1943).

Koroleva, M. A. The distortions accompanying the reproduction of optical records of sound waves, due to the non-uniform illumination of the slit. Journ. Techn. Phys. **9,** 239–248. In Russian.

Korotkin, I. I. Further studies on the physiological mechanism of acoustic after-illusion relating to rhythm frequency in man. Fiziol. Zh., U.S.S.R., **28,** 411–420 (1940).

—— On the dynamics of induction relations in the cerebral cortex involved in the phenomenon of acoustic illusion of rhythm frequency. Fiziol. Zh., U.S.S.R., **28,** No.5, 421–430 (1940).

—— On the physiological conditions of disappearance and restitution of acoustic after-illusions relating to rhythm frequency in man. Fiziol. Zh., U.S.S.R., **28,** 58 (1940).

Korringa, J., R. Kronig, and A. Smit. On the theory of the reflection of sound by porous media. Physica, 's Grav., **11,** 209–230 (Dec. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1020 (April, 1946).

Kos, C. M. Effect of barometric pressure changes on hearing. Arch. Otolaryng. **41,** 322–326 (May, 1945).

—— Effect of barometric pressure changes on hearing. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49,** 75–81.

Koseki, K. (see Lobayashi, M.). Electrot. J. (Tokyo) **3,** 251–253 (Nov. 1939); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 193 (1940).

Kosten, C. W. A new method for measuring sound absorption. Applied Sci. Res. B, **B1,** No. 1, 35–49 (1947).

—— **and C. Zwikker.** Die messung von akustischen scheinwiderständen u. schluckzahlen durch rückwirkung auf ein telefon (The measurement of acoustical resistance and absorption by means of a telephone receiver). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 124–131 (March, 1941).

—— **and C. Zwikker.** Extended theory of the absorption of sound by compressible wall-coverings. Physica **8,** 968–978 (Nov. 1941).

—— **and C. Zwikker.** Measurements of the absorption of sound by porous rubber wallcovering layers. Physica **8,** 933–967 (Nov. 1941).

—— **and C. Zwikker.** Theory of the absorption of sound by compressible walls with a non-porous surface-layer. Physica **8,** 251–272 (Feb. 1941).

Kösters, H. Subjektive und objektive geräuschmessung (Measurement of subjective and objective noise). Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **21,** 48 (1940).

Kostzav, A. Effective values of reverberation. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **9,** 919–929 (1939). In Russian. Sci. Abs. **B43,** 191 (1940).

—— The effective values of reverberation. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **9,** 919–929 (no date given); Wireless Engineer **17,** Abs. 1466 (April, 1940).

Kowalski (see Goodman). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 409 (1940).

Kramer, A. W. Park Avenue noise mystery; effect of fan installation at Ruppert power plant. Power Plant Eng. **48,** 92–95 (April, 1944).

Kranz, F. W. Hearing aids, boon to mankind. Electronics **16,** No. 3, 111, 204–206 (March, 1943).

Kranz, Fred W. A report on the fenestration operation. Published by the Sonotone Corporation, Elmsford, New York (Jan. 1946).

Krasnooshkin, P. E. Acoustic and electromagnetic wave guides of complicated shape. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **10,** No. 5, 434–445 (1946). In English.

—— On supersonic waves in cylindrical tubes and the theory of the acoustic interferometer. Phys. Rev. **65,** 190–195 (March 1/15, 1944).

—— The interaction of oscillating systems with distributed parameter. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **9,** No. 5, 439–446 (1945). In English.

—— Theory of ultrasonic interferometer. J. of Physics, Moscow, **7,** 80–91 (1943). In English.

Krassilnikov, V. A. On the propagation of sound in turbulent atmosphere. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., **47,** 469–471 (1945); Wireless Engr. **23,** A108 (June, 1946).

—— (see Bovsheverov, V. M.). Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S., **32,** 44–46 (1941). In English. Wireless Engineer **20,** 2944A (1943).

Krell, G. Dinamica ed aerodinamica dei fili. Vibrazioni visibili. Vibrazioni acustiche (Dynamics and aerodynamics of wires. Visible vibrations. Acoustic vibrations). Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **3,** 11–17, 17–22 (July-Aug. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 16 and 17 (Jan. 1948).

Kreuzer, B. and C. L. Lootens. A new mobile film-recording system. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 382–393 (Oct. 1939).

Krishnan, K. G. Dispersion of supersonic velocity in liquids. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc., **9A,** 382–385 (1939); Sci. Abs. **42A,** 2959 (1939).

—— Dispersion of ultrasonic velocity in organic liquids. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A13,** 281–283 (April, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1887 (1941).

—— Effect of depth of liquid on damping of a quartz oscillator. Indian J. Phys. **16,** 23–26 (Feb. 1942).

Kristensen, Harald K. On the relation between the hearing of weavers and the body type. Acta Otolaryng., Stockh., **34,** 82–94 (1946). No convincing evidence that auditory impairment in this occupational group is related to body type.

—— Weaver's deafness. Acta Otolaryng., Stockh., **34,** 157–175 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3892 (Nov. 1947).

Kroenert, J. T. QC-BDI rack test set. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R771, NS 142. PB L 81373. 12 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.25; P $2.00. A combination oscillator and vacuum tube voltmeter amplifier unit to be housed in the model 5C Harvard Sound Gear Monitor Case.

Kronig, R. (see Korringa, J.). Physica, 's Grav., **11,** 209–230 (Dec. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1020 (April, 1946).

Krüger, K. Untersuchung des akustischen höhenlotes der General Electric Company (Investigation of the sonic General Electric altimeter). PB 39125. 31 pp. (Jan. 1934). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— Untersuchung des akustischen hohenlotes der Siemens und Halske A.G. (Investigation of the acoustic altimeter of Siemens and Halske A.G.). PB L 39131. 11 pp. (July, 1934). M $1.00; P $1.00. This altimeter is for aircraft.

—— **and W. Willms.** Untersuchung eines kontaktmikrofons für echolote, zusatzbericht (Investigation of a contact microphone for sonic altimeters, supplementary report). PB 40090. 14 pp. (March, 1935). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and Willms.** Die schallverminderung in flugzeugkabinen (Noise reduction in aircraft cabins). PB L 61547. 23 pp. (Aug. 1937). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Krüger, M. Theory of the spherical wave excited at a finite distance from the surface of demarcation of two media, for finite refractive indices. Zeitschr. f. Physik **121,** 377–437 (Aug. 10, 1943).

Kruglak, H. and C. C. Kruse. Visual method for demonstrating refraction of sound. Am. Jour. Phys. **8,** 260 (Aug. 1940).

Kruse, C. C. (see Kruglak, H.). Am. Jour. Phys. **8,** 260 (Aug. 1940).

Kruse, F. The testing of materials by supersonic waves. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 153–168 (1939).

—— Untersuchungen über schallvorgänge in festen körpern bei anwendung frequenzmodulierten ultraschalls (Investigations of the effects produced by frequency modulated ultrasonic vibrations in solid substances). Akust. Z. **6,** 137 (1941).

—— Zur werkstüchprüfung mittels ultraschalls (Metal-testing by supersonics). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 153–168 (1939).

Kryter, K. D. (see Licklider, J. C. R.). Aircraft Radio Lab. Memorandum Report 149. OSRD Report 1976. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5505. pp. 93 (1944).

—— The effect of voice intensity on the output voltage of various microphones. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 74. PB 22556. 6 pp. (June, 1944).

——, **J. C. R. Licklider, and E. B. Newman.** The intelligibility of speech at high altitudes. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 281–282 (1946). Abstract.

—— **and D. A. Ross.** Articulation-test comparisons of six Signal Corps interphones at low and high altitudes. OSRD Report 1974. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memo. Report 157. PB 22909. 63 pp. (March, 1944).

—— **et al.** Advantages of clipping the peaks of speech waves prior to radio transmission. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 83. PB 22859. 31 pp. (Oct. 1944).

—— **et al.** Experiments with earplugs: (I) Their effect on the intelligibility of speech; (II) Their use as protection against gun blast. OSRD Report 3541. PB 22912. 40 pp. (June, 1944).

—— **et al.** Speech transmission through six military gas masks. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 79. PB 27305. 14 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **et al.** The combined effects of clipping the peaks of speech waves in an ATB transmitter and limiting static peaks in an ARB receiver. NDRC Research on Sound Control Information Communication 93. NDRC Report 17.3:154. PB 19806. 16 pp. (March, 1945).

—— (see Licklider, J. C. R.). Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, 51. Abs. (1942).

—— (see Reese, T. W.). NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 65. PB 27306. 10 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Kuchler, L. (see Eucken, A.). Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 517–521; Phys. Zeits. **39,** 831–835 (1938) (both).

Kuhl, W. Measurements for the theory of natural oscillations of circular rings of arbitrary thickness. Akust. Z. **7,** 125–152 (July, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 129 (1944).

—— Über die abhängigkeit der lautstärke des subjektiven differenztones von der frequenz der primärtöne (Dependence of the loudness of a subjective difference tone on the frequencies of the primary tones). Akust. Z. **4,** 43 (1939).

Kuhlenkamp, A. Acoustical location for shooting at invisible aircraft. V.D.I. **85,** 393–400 (April 26, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 413 (1942).

Kuhn, Th. Klangfarbe und wirbelform einer lippenpfeife in abhängigkeit von der bauweise (Quality of sound and form of vortices in a flue pipe as dependent on the shape of the pipe). Dissertation, Berlin (1939).

Kuo, Y. H. On the initial motion of a strong spherical shock. Phys. Rev. **71,** 476 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

—— Propagation of a spherical or a cylindrical wave of finite amplitude and the production of shock waves. Quart. Appl. Math. **4,** 349–360 (Jan. 1947).

Kuper, T. B. H. and M. C. Waltz. Measurements on noise from reflex oscillators. Mass. Inst. of Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 872. pp. 15 (1945).

Kurtz, A. R. (see McGrath, J. W.). Rev. Sci. Instruments **13,** 128–129 (March, 1942).

Kurtz, L. Hearing is believing. FM dictates new pattern in studio construction, design, and acoustic treatment for satisfactory transmission of high-fidelity programs. J. of FM **1,** 8, 38 (April, 1946).

Kushner, R. E. (see Gates, A. I.). Bureau of Publication, Teachers College, Columbia University. 77 pp. (1946). Gratis. Psych. Abs. **21,** 1019 (April, 1947). A report of a subcommittee of the Committee on Problems of Deafness of the National Research Council.

Küssner, H. G. M.A.P. völkenrode: Theory of the oscillating airfoil of large aspect ratio. Reports and Translations No. 53, April, 1946. BIGS Report 15. PB 39616. 11 pp. (June, 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reviews the development of airfoil theory, and concludes that it becomes a section of acoustics.

Küster, A. Ein neues material für tonaufzeichnung in zackenschrift (A new material for sound recording in grooves). Kinotechnik **21,** 118 (1939). Veröff. Wiss. ZentLab. Agfa **6,** 76 (1939).

—— Tonaufzeichnung in doppelzackenschrift auf 16 mm filme (Push-pull recording of sound on 16 mm films). Kinotechnik **21,** 167 (1939). Veröff. Wiss. ZentLab. Agfa **6,** 86 (1939).

Kusters, N. L. The Ott differential analyzer. BIOS Final Report 412, Item 9, 27. PB L 78198. 10 pp. (March, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. From the abstract this appears to be a high quality harmonic analyzer.

Kutzscher, E. Sound-lag calculator for listening equipment for aircraft noise: extension and corrections. VDI **86,** 230 (April 18, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1992A (1942).

—— **and P. Orlich.** Die physikalischen und technischen grundlagen des akustischen landehöhenmessers (The physical and technical principles underlying the acoustic altimeter). Berlin (1942). For same title by same authors in Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **15,** 229 (1944).

—— **and P. Orlich.** The physical and technical foundations of the acoustic landing-altimeter. Z. Ver. Deutsch Ing. **87,** 298–299 (May 15, 1943).

Kyett, E. G., Jr. (see Scott, H. H.). FM **8,** 28–30, 40 (March, 1948).

L

Lachsinger, R. Zentrale hörstörungen mit paramusie nach contusio cerebri (Central disturbances of hearing with paramusia after cerebral contusion). Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 150 (May, 1948). Italian abstract.

Laden, L. Robot telephone. Radio News **38,** 39–41, 102–104 (Aug. 1947).

Lagemann, R. T. Velocity of sound and molecular association in liquids. J. Chem. Phys. **11,** 464–465 (Nov. 1944).

—— **and J. E Corry.** Velocity of sound as a bond property. J. Chem. Phys. **10,** 759 (Dec. 1942).

—— **and W. S. Dunbar.** Relationships between the velocity of sound and other physical properties of liquids. J. Phys. Chem. **49,** 428–436 (Sept. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1019 (April, 1946).

Lagemann, R. T., John Evans, and Newton Underwood. Ultrasonic velocity in some liquid fluoro-carbons. Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

——, **D. R. McMillan, Jr., and Martha Woolsey.** Ultrasonic velocity in a series of 1-olefins. J. Chem. Phys. **16,** 247–249 (March, 1948).

Läkartidn, G. de Maré Svenskan. Hörselundersöknings-metoder och hörapparater (Methods of investigating hearing and hearing aids). **38,** 16–26 (1941).

Lakshminarayanan, D. (see Jatkar, S. K. Kulkarni). J. Indian Inst. Sci. **28A,** Part I, pp. 1–39 (1946).

Lamb, E. J. (see Johnston, W. H.). Proc. Amer. Soc. Hard Hearing, No. 21, 46–50 (1940).

Lambert, J. D. (see Alexander, E. A.). Roy. Soc., Proc. **A179,** 499–511 (Feb. 27, 1942).

LaMer, V. K. and David Sinclair. Progress report on "Dissipation of water fog by intense sound of audible frequency." OSRD Report 1667. PB 15626. 31 pp. (Aug. 1943).

LaMer, Victor K. and James W. Yates. Influence of ultrasonic irradiation upon the phase transition in the formation of colloidal sulfur. Science **106,** 508 (Nov. 28, 1947). Summary of paper read before the National Academy of Sciences.

Lämmchen, K. and L. Müller. Sine wave oscillations with the Habann tube. E. N. T. **16,** 37–42 (1939).

Landau, L. On shock waves at large distances from the place of their origin. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **9,** No. 6, 496–500 (1945). In English.

Landis, C. (see Coyne, J. W.). J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 508–513 (1943).

Lane, C. E. Duplex crystals. Bell Lab. Record **24,** 59–62 (Feb. 1946).

Lane, C. T., Henry A. Fairbank, and William M. Fairbank. Second sound in liquid helium II. Phys. Rev. **71,** 600–605 (May 1, 1947). See also Ref. 151, 164, and 165.

——, **Henry A. Fairbank, and William M. Fairbank.** Second sound in liquid helium II. Phys. Rev. **72,** 1129 (Dec. 1, 1947). Erratum to paper in Ref. 151, J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

——, **Henry Fairbank, Howard Schultz, and William Fairbank.** "Second sound" in liquid helium II. Phys. Rev. **70,** 431–432 (Sept. 1946).

——, **William Fairbank, and Henry Fairbank.** Pressure and temperature waves in liquid helium. Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract. See also Refs. 151 and 166.

—— (see Fairbank, Henry). Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract. See also Refs. 151 and 166.

—— (see Fairbank, William M.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 645–646 (Oct. 1, 1947).

Langer, E. (see Crowe, S. J.). Laryngoscope **52,** 790–804 (1942).

Langmuir, I. et al. A study of the binaural perception of the direction of a sound source. NDRC Report 6.1–1840. OSRD Report 4079. PB 31014. 56 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Lanier, R. S. What makes a good loudspeaker? Int. Projectionist **22,** 5 (Aug. 1947). For same title by same author in W. E. Oscillator see Ref. 46 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 74 (Jan. 1948).

—— What makes a good loudspeaker? W. E. Oscillator (No. 8), 11–13, 34–35 (July, 1947).

—— **and C. R. Sawyer.** Sonar for submarines. Electronics **19,** 99–103 (April, 1946).

Lansing, J. B. New permanent magnet public address loudspeaker. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 212–219 (March, 1946).

—— The duplex loudspeaker. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 168 (Sept. 1944).

—— **and J. K. Hilliard.** An improved loudspeaker system for theaters. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 339–349 (Nov. 1945).

Larkin, C. R. (see Hubbard, J. C.). J. Opt. Soc. Amer. **37,** 832–836 (Oct. 1947).

Larsell, J. F. (see Larsell, O.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **40,** 233–248 (1944).

—— (see Larsell, O.). Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. 337–357 (1944); Psych. Abs. **21,** 381 (Feb. 1947).

Larsell, O., E. McCrady, and J. F. Larsell. Development of the organ of corti in relation to the inception of hearing. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **40,** 233–248 (1944).

——, **E. McGrady, Jr., and J. F. Larsell.** The development of the organ of corti in relation to the inception of hearing. Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. 337–357 (1944); Psych. Abs. **21,** 381 (Feb. 1947).

Larsen, B. Investigations in the fatigue of hearing. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 525 (1942). Abstract.

—— Investigations of noise in certain factories. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 71–77 (1946).

Larsen, F. J. Ultrasonic trainer circuits. Electronics **19,** 126–129 (June, 1946); Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 468 (April, 1947).

Larsen, M. J. (see Lewis, Don). J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 601–623 (Dec. 1940).

Laschever, N. L. and O. R. Rogers. Sound reduction measurements of engine test buildings. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5391. pp. 4 (1942).

—— (see Rogers, O. R.). Army Air Forces. Exptl. Engng. Sec. EXP-M-51/VF26 Add. 2. PB 6464. 3 pp. (1942).

Latyshev, K. P. (see Kazanski, V. S.). J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **11,** 668–673 (1941). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 2404A (1942).

Lauffer, H. Dynamisches tauchspulen-mikrophon der AEG (Dynamic moving coil microphone of AEG). Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **54,** 134–136 (Oct. 1939).

—— Dynamisches tauchspulmikrophon der AEG (Immersable coil type of dynamic microphone of the German National Electric Company). Akust. Z. **5,** 162 (1940).

Lauterer, A. An improved carbon microphone. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **60,** 178 (Dec. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abs. 2164 (1943).

Lauwers, L. (see Van Itterbeek, A.). Physica, 's Grav., **12,** 241–244 (July, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2812 (Nov. 1946). In French, with English summary.

Lavos, G. and E. W. Jones. The deaf worker in industry. Amer. Ann. Deaf **91,** 154–176 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 236 (Jan. 1947).

Lawrence, Merle (see Lempert, Julius). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 61–67 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2918 (Sept. 1947).

—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). Ann. Otol. **50,** 317–329 (1941).

—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 217–226 (Sept. 1940).

—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 469–496 (1940).

—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). J. Exp. Psychol. **29,** 283–295 (Oct. 1941).

Lawrence, Merle (see Wever, Ernest Glen). J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 40–52 (1942).

—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). Psychol. Bull. **38,** 548–549 (1941).

Lawrynowicz (see Rohloff, E.). Zeits. f. techn. Physik **22,** 110–111 (1941).

Lawson, A. W. A determination of the elastic modulus S_{13} of beta-quartz. Phys. Rev. **59,** 608–612 (April 1, 1941).

——, **P. H. Miller, and W. E. Stephens.** Noise in silicon rectifiers at low temperatures. Univ. of Pennsylvania, Division 14, NDRC Report 189. PB 2634. 15 pp. (1943).

——, **R. H. Miller, Jr., and L. I. Schiff.** A device for plotting rays in a stratified medium. Rev. Sci. Inst. **18,** 117–120 (Feb. 1947). Originally developed for underwater sound.

Lawson, D. I., A. V. Lord, and S. R. Kharbanda. A method of transmitting sound on the vision carrier of a television system. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **93,** 415 (Sept. 1946).

Lawson, D. J. "Videosonic" sound. British television puts sound and sight on one carrier. Radio-Craft **17,** 384–385, 421–422 (March, 1946).

Lawson, Robert W. Flow of smoke through a hole in a resonant cavity. Nature, Lond., **160,** 440 (Sept. 27, 1947).

Lazarus, Freimut (see Hartmann, Jul.). Phil. Mag. **29,** 140–147 (1940). (A description of the Hartmann acoustic air jet with an optical study of the air vibrations and total radiation. Oscillograms and photographs of the apparatus are given.)

—— (see Hartmann, Jul.). Phil. Mag. **31,** 35–50 (Jan. 1941).

Leadbetter, R. L. Vocational acoustics. J. West. Soc. Eng. **47,** 59–69 (April, 1942).

Leasure, J. K. Hearing testing cabinet. Ann. Otol., Etc., St. Louis, **54,** 183–185.

LeBel, C. J. Audiometry of normal hearing. Audio Engng. **31,** 23–25, 37 (Nov. 1947).

—— Development of glass base recording disk. Electronics **14,** No. 10, 27–30, 78–83 (Oct. 1941).

—— Disc-cutting problems. Electronics **12,** 17–19 (Dec. 1939).

—— Psycho-acoustical aspects of listener preference tests. Audio Engng. **31,** 9–12, 44–48 (Aug. 1947).

—— Recent improvements in recording. Electronics **13,** 33–35 (Sept. 1940) (Part 1).

Ledbetter, J. B. Acoustical treatment of broadcast studios. Radio **30,** 17–19, 60–62 (Feb. 1946).

—— Broadcast microphones. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. **6,** 10–13, 20–21 (June, 1946).

—— Decibel problems. Radio-Craft **17,** 320, 339, 400, 429–430 (Feb., March, 1946).

—— Placement and operation of microphones in broadcast studios. Communications **26,** 12–13, 15 (Dec. 1946).

Lederer, F. L. Hearing and speech rehabilitation. I. The history and development of the program. III. Hearing loss in the Navy and Marine Corps; incidence, etiology, and statistical analysis. Nav. Med. Bull. Suppl., Wash. pp. 183–190, 194–201 (March, 1946).

—— **and W. G. Hardy.** Treatment and training of the hard of hearing. Arch. Otolaryngology **43,** 429–461 (May, 1946).

—— (see Gordon, B.). Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 482–510 (1944).

Ledoux, A. (see Grüneberg, H.). Roy. Soc. Proc. **B129,** 154–173 (1940).

Lee, H. B. Sterephon sound recording system. PB 338, 22500. 7 pp., 11 pp. (1945).

Lee, J. M. Recorder on tape has voice control. Radio-Craft **17,** 167–168, 188–189 (Dec. 1945).

Lee, Morton (see Myers, Kurtz). Notes 4, 454–456 (Sept. 1947). Brief discussion of American Library Association's Audio-Visual Committee, of the Brush "Sound Mirror," the General Electric pick-up, and some phonograph records.

Leedy, H. A. Sound and vibration measurements. Instruments **20,** 449–452 (May, 1947).

Lehman, Charles H. The hearing aid industry in England. Volta Rev. **49,** 503, 538–540 (Nov. 1947).

—— The hearing aid industry in Denmark. Volta Rev. **49,** 550, 582 (Dec. 1947).

—— The telesonic system. Volta Rev. **49,** 263–264 (June, 1947). For use by the hard of hearing when at the theater.

Lehmann, M. De la salle sourde du laboratoire d'acoustique du C.N.E.T. (The sound-proof room in the acoustic laboratory of the C.N.E.T.). Technical Note No. 1051, published by the C.N.E.T. (National Center for the Study of Telecommunication). 29 pp. (March, 1947). In French.

Lehmann, R. The dead room of the acoustic laboratory of the C.N.E.T. Ann. des Télécom. **2,** 177–188 (May, 1947). In French. For paper by Pierre Chavasse, dealing with the same room, see Ref. 12 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 201 (March, 1948).

Leidel, W. F. Jr., and N. E. Payne. Tuned-ribbon pick-up. Electronic Inds. **5,** 67–69, 100–101 (Oct. 1946).

Leitner, R. G. New vibrating reed magnetic pick-up. Radio **29,** 25–26, 62–63 (Dec. 1945).

Lelich, B. P. Luftfahrtmedizinischen forschungs institut des RLM (Institute for the investigation of medical problems connected with flying). PB 49. 3 pp. (1945). Includes study of effect that high frequency vibrations have on pilots.

Lemas, R. New field for electronics-ultrasonics. Télévision Française (No. 30), 37–40 (Oct. 1947). In French.

—— Ultrasonic generators. Télévision Française (No. 33), 27–29, 31 (Jan. 1948). In French.

Lempert, Julius, Ernest G. Wever, and Merle Lawrence. The cochleogram and its clinical application. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 61–67 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2918 (Sept. 1947).

Lenihan, J. M. A. and E. G. Richardson. Observations on edge tones. Phil. Mag. **29,** 400–406 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1621 (1940).

Leonard, Robert W. An improved apparatus for the direct measurement of the absorption of sound in gases. Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 389–393 (Nov. 1940).

Leonardelli, G. B. Contributo alla conoscenza dei sistemi di fibre a parabola della lamina propria della membrana del timpano umana (Contribution to the knowledge of the systems of parabolic fibers in the *lamina propria* of the human tympanic membrane). Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 15–28 (Jan. 1948). In Italian.

Leonhardt, R. (see Rohde, L.). Elekt. Nachr.-Techn. **17,** No. 6, 117 (1940); Assoc. Suisse Elect. **32,** 49–51 (Feb. 14, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1462 (1941).

Leontovich, M. Absorption of sound in strong electrolytes. Journal of experimental and theoretical physics (U.S.S.R.) **8,** 40–51 (1938).

Leshin, N. (see Lewy, A.). Arch. Otolaryngol., Chicago, **37,** 82–107, 242–262 (1943).

Leshing, M., T. Ingman, and K. Pier. Reduction of development sprocket-hold modulation. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **36,** 475–487 (May, 1941).

Leslie, C. B. A stable interpolation oscillator for laboratory use. PB L 66221. 22 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00. A high precision instrument to cover a narrow frequency band in the audio range.

Lettau, Erich. Messungen an schwingungen von gassäulen mit steilen fronten in rohrleitungen (Measurements on vibrations of gas columns with steep fronts in conduits). PB 24461. 11 pp. (1939). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— Measurements of the vibrations of gas columns with steep fronts in pipe lines (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel W 55, of dissertations in the library of the Technische Hochschule at Braunschweig, Germany, Frames 5946-5956. PB L 74940. Enlargement print $1.50.

Levien, John Mewburn. Some notes for singers. Novello and Company, Limited, London.

Levi-Montalcini, Rita. Ricerche sperimentali sulla formazione dell'organo dell'udito nell'embrione di pollo (Experimental study of the formation of the organ of hearing in the embryo of the chicken). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 644–645 (May–June, 1946). In Italian.

Levine, Harold and Julian Schwinger. On the radiation of sound from an unflanged circular pipe. Phys. Rev. **72,** 742 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— **and Julian Schwinger.** On the radiation of sound from an unflanged circular pipe. Phys. Rev. **73,** 383–406 (Feb. 15, 1948).

Levinson, Nathan. Sound in motion pictures. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **38,** 468–482 (May, 1942).

—— Sound in motion pictures — II. Electronics **14,** 37–39, 88 (Feb. 1941).

—— What sound hath wrought. Sci. Monthly **63,** 101–109, 178–190 (Aug., Sept. 1945).

—— **and L. T. Goldsmith.** Vitasound. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 147–153 (1941).

Lewer, S. K. The future of electronic music. Electronic Eng. **17,** 32–34 (June, 1944); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 3894 (1944).

Lewin, G. (see Misener, G. C.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 167–177 (March, 1946).

Lewis, D. Support for the exploring tone method of measuring aural harmonics. Psych. Rev. **47,** 169–183 (March, 1940).

—— **and W. H. Lichte.** Analysis of a perceptible series of partials in a vocal sound. J. Exp. Psych. **24,** 254–267 (March, 1939).

Lewis, Don. Pitch as a psychological phenomenon. Proc. Music Teachers Nat. Assoc. Pp. 121–133 (1939).

—— The construction of a timbre test. Psychological Record **3,** 115–135 (June, 1939).

—— The effect of noise and vibration on certain psychomotor responses. CAA Div. of Research Report 8. PB M 50288. 107 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $3.00; P $8.00. Deals especially with the efficiency of aviators.

——, **Milton Cowan, and Grant Fairbanks.** Pitch and frequency modulation. J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 23–36 (July, 1940).

—— **and M. J. Larsen.** The measurement of masked auditory thresholds. J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 601–623 (Dec. 1940).

—— (see Saetveit, Joseph G.). Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 65 (Oct. 1940).

Lewis, H. W. Investigation of noise level and modifications of power supply for Mk 1 mod 4 acoustic system. Naval Ordnance Lab. Memo 8262. PB 28569. 5 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Lewis, M. L. (see Salvin, S. B.). J. of Bacteriol. **51,** 495–506 (April, 1946).

Lewis, R. C. and Karl Unholtz. Simplified method for design of vibration-isolating supports. Refrig. Engng. **53,** 291–295 (April, 1947); App. Mech. Rev. **1,** 215 (Feb. 1948). For similar title by same authors in Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. see Ref. 97 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 353 (May, 1948).

—— **and Karl Unholtz.** Simplified method for the design of vibration-isolating suspensions. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 813–820 (Nov. 1947).

Lewis, Robert E. and Norman McLaren. Synthetic sound on film. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 233–247 (March, 1948).

Lewy, A. and N. Leshin. Functional examination of hearing. Arch. Otolaryngol., Chicago, **37,** 82–107; 242–262 (1943).

—— **and S. L. Shapiro.** Functional examination of hearing. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **39,** 264–273 (1944).

—— **and S. L. Shapiro.** Functional examination of hearing. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **41,** 220–240 (1945).

—— **and S. L. Shapiro.** Functional examination of hearing. Arch. Otolaryng. **44,** 483–505 (Oct. 1946).

—— **and others.** Functional examination of hearing. Summary of progress. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **46,** 804–850 (Dec. 1947).

Licht, Sidney. Music in medicine. (New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1946.) xx + 132 pp. $3.00. Brief review in Psych. Abs. **21,** 1895 (June, 1947).

Lichte, H. and A. Narath. Book review: physik und technik des tonfilms. J. Appl. Phys. **13,** 746 (Dec. 1942).

Lichte, Hugo and Habil. Albert Narath. Physik und technik des tonfilms. (S. Hoizel, Leipzig.) 381 pp.

—— **and A. Narath.** Physik und technik des tonfilms (Physics and technology of sound films). (Hirzel, Leipzig, ed. 2, 1943.) viii + 411 pp. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich., Reprint 487. $12.50.

Lichte, W. H. Attributes of complex tones. J. Exp. Psychol. **28,** 455–480 (1941).

—— (see Lewis, D.). J. Exp. Psych. **24,** 254–267 (March, 1939).

Lichtenstein, Roland M. Electromechanical properties of Rochelle salt at the lower Curie point. Phys. Rev. **72,** 492–501 (Sept. 15, 1947).

Licklider, J. C. R. Effects of peak clipping on the intelligibility of speech. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 277 (1946). Abstract.

—— The effects of amplitude distortion upon the intelligibility of speech. OSRD Report 4217. PB 19775. 78 pp. (Nov. 1944).

—— **and S. J. Goffard.** Effects of impulsive interference upon A-M voice communication. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report 32. PB L 87225. 11 pp. (July, 1947). M $1.25; P $2.00. Reprinted from J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 653–663 (July, 1947).

—— **and K. D. Kryter.** Articulation tests of standard and modified interphones conducted during flight at 5000 and 35,000 feet. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memorandum Report 149. OSRD Report 1976. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5505. 93 pp. (1944).

—— **and K. D. Kryter.** Frequency-localization in the auditory cortex of the monkey. Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, 51. Abstract (1942).

—— **and E. B. Newman.** Field tests of pre-modulation clipping in the transmitter of a Type 19 wireless set. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 121. NDRC Report 17.3:158. PB 19809. 8 pp. (May, 1945).

—— **et al.** A premodulation clipper unit for voice-communication transmitters. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 100. NDRC Report 17.3:168. PB 19807. 18 pp. (June, 1945).

—— **et al.** Articulation tests of the Wasmansdorff noise-peak limiter. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 84. PB 22857. 56 pp. (Sept. 1944).

—— (see Gross, N. B.). Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-11. PB 52337. 32 pp. (April, 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— (see Kryter, K. D.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 281–282 (1946). Abstract.

Liebermann, Leonard N. Apparatus for recording reverberation in the sea. PB 33400. 11 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Lienesch, J. P. (see Dienel, H. F.). OSRD Reports 3681 and 4648. PB 19776 and 19774. 75 pp. and 65 pp. (June, 1944; Feb. 1945).

—— (see Nichols, R. H.). PB 55781. 48 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Liepmann, H. W. Measurement of sound velocity in liquid argon. Helv. Phys. Acta **12,** 421–442 (1939).

—— On the interaction between boundary layer and shock waves. Phys. Rev. **71,** 465 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Lierle, D. M. and S. H. Reger. Correlations between bone and air conduction acuity measurements over wide frequency ranges in different types of hearing impairments. Laryngoscope **56,** 187–224 (May, 1946).

Lifshitz, E. Radiation of sound in helium II. J.Phys., U.S.S.R., **8,** 110–114 (1944).

Lifshitz, S. J. Sensation elements for hearing and touch. C. R. Acad. Sci., URSS, **48,** 479–481 (1945); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4051 (Nov. 1946).

Lightman, H. A. Sound and the visual image. Am. Cinematographer **27,** 284, 286, 296–297 (Aug. 1946).

Lindberg, A. Optical measurement of supersonic absorption in liquids. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 457–467 (Oct. 15, 1940).

—— Supersonic absorption in liquids measured optically. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 457–467 (Oct. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1630 (1941).

Lindenberg, T., Jr. Moving-coil pickup design. Electronics **18,** 108–110 (June, 1945).

Lindner, J. L. and G. L. Heinzelman. Comparison of several types of microphones in effectiveness tests, using FuGe 16 as the victim link. OSRD Report 966-39. PB 14318. 5 pp. (1944).

Lindsay, J. R. The fenestration operation; observations of the evaluation of hearing tests. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 367–380 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 159 (1947).

—— (see Kobrak, H. G.). Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **51,** 798–809 (1941).

—— (see Kobrak, H. G.). Laryngoscope **52,** 870–878 (1942).

Lindsay, R. B. Filtration of sound, II. J. of Applied Physics **10,** 680–687 (1939).

—— Studies in ultrasonic radiation. Office of Naval Research Contract N6-ori-215, Task 3. Quarterly Progress Report from the Ultrasonics Laboratory, Brown University. 38 pp. (Sept. 1, 1947).

—— The filtration of sound in non-homogeneous media. Science **90,** 409 (1939).

Lindstrom, E. Modern radio loudspeakers. Ericsson Rev. No. 1, pp. 19–23 (1945).

Linn, L. and M. H. Stein. Psychiatric studies of blast injuries of the ear. War. Med., Chicago, **8,** 32–33 (1945).

Linthicum, Fred H. The audiometer and the diagnosis of deafness. Eye, Ear, Nose Thr. Mon. **26,** 91–92, 102 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2919 (Sept. 1947).

Lippert, S. Vibration standards proposed. J. Soc. Auto. Engrs. **55,** 32–34 (May, 1947).

Lippert, Werner. Experimental researches on the theory of the propagation of sound in absorbent tubes. Alta Frequenza **10,** 622 (Oct. 1941).

—— Experimentelle untersuchungen zur theorie der schallansbreitung in schalldämpfenden rohren (Experimental researches in the theory of sound propagation in absorbing tubes). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 46–64 (Jan. 1941).

Littaye, Guy. Oscillation d'un jet liquide (Oscillation of a liquid jet). J. Phys. Radium **7,** 310–312 (Oct. 1946). In French.

Littler, T. S. Aids to hearing: some problems of design: methods of testing, and tone control in hearing aids. Wireless World **46,** 167–170; 205–206 (1940).

—— Effect of noises of warfare on the ear. Nature **146,** 217–219 (Aug. 17, 1940).

Livadary, J. P. and S. J. Twining. Variable-area release from variable-density original sound tracks. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 380–388 (Nov. 1945).

Lloyd, Llewelyn S. Absolute pitch. The Musical Times. No. 1198, 379 (Dec. 1942).

—— Concerning "theoreticians" and others. Music Rev. **8,** 204–213 (Aug. 1947). A skit at music theoreticians. Develops a musical scale of a type that might be obtained by a theoretician.

—— Hornbostel's theory of blown fifths. Monthly Musical Record **76,** 3–6, 35–38 (Jan., Feb. 1946).

—— Just intonation misconceived. Music and Letters (July, 1943).

—— Just temperament. Music and Letters. XX 365–373 (Oct. 1939).

—— Modern science and musical theory. J. Roy. Soc. Arts. **90,** No. 4619, 581–593 (Aug. 7, 1942).

—— Notes or tones? A lost opportunity. Monthly Musical Record **76,** 203–207 (Nov. 1946). Regrets a tendency to restrict the meaning of "note" to a symbol on a page of music. Urges retaining another traditional meaning — the sound represented by the symbol.

—— Pseudo-science in musical "theory." Proceedings of the Musical Association, Session LXX (March, 1944).

—— Seventeenth-century English research in acoustics. Musical Times **84,** 29 (Jan. 1943).

—— Simplification of musical notation. Nature **149,** 640 (June 6, 1942).

—— Speculative music. The Music Review **3,** No. 2, 92–102 (May, 1942).

—— Temperaments — without tears. Monthly Musical Record **78,** 123–127 (June, 1948). Involves no mathematics beyond some very elementary algebra.

—— The loudness of pure tones. Musical Quarterly **33,** 481–489 (Oct. 1947).

—— The musical ear. (Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1940.) Nature **146,** 476 (Oct. 12, 1940).

Lloyd, Llewelyn S. The musical scale. Musical Quart. **28,** 205–215 (April, 1942).

—— The myth of equal-stepped scales in primitive music. Music and Letters (April, 1946).

—— The myth of equal temperament. Music and Letters **21,** 347–361 (Oct. 1940).

—— The place of "hearing" in theory about music. Proc. Musical Assoc. 66th Session, 33–52 (1940).

—— The problem of the keyboard instrument. Phil. Mag. **34,** 472–479 (July, 1943).

—— The problem of the keyboard instrument. II. Phil. Mag. **34,** 624–631 (Sept. 1943).

—— The problem of the keyboard instrument. III. Phil. Mag. **34,** 674–684 (Oct. 1943).

Löb, Emil. The subjective effect of timbre variations. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 273, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 4327–4336. PB L 74477 (1939–1941). Enlargement print $1.50.

—— Über die subjektive wirkung von klangfarbenänderungen (On the subjective effect of changes of timbre). Akust. Z. **6,** 279–294 (1941); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4052 (Nov. 1946).

Lobayashi, M., T. Hayashi, and K. Koseki. A method of rapid frequency analysis. Electrot. J. (Tokyo) **3,** 251–253 (Nov. 1939); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 193 (1940).

Loch, W. E. Effect of experimentally altered air pressure in the middle ear on hearing acuity in man. Ann. Otol., St. Louis **51,** 995–1006 (1942).

—— (see Crowe, S. J.). Laryngoscope **52,** 790–804 (1942).

Lockyer, K. G. (see Wheeler, L. J.). Wireless World **53,** 412–414 (Nov. 1947).

Loebenstein, A. Measurement of the fine structure of acoustic resonance with a hot wire meter. Helv. Phys. Acta **16** (Jan. 1943).

—— The measurement of the fine structure of acoustic resonances with the hot-wire sound meter. Helv. Phys. Acta **16,** 91–98 (1943).

—— Uber die bestimmung akustischer resonanzen nach der hitzdrahtmethode. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 321–322 (1942).

Lofgren, E. On nonlinear distortion in the reproduction of gramophone records, resulting from pick-up tracking errors. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 350–362 (1938).

LoGiudice, T. F. Supersonic applications. Radio-Craft **18,** 16–17, 67 (Dec. 1946).

London, Albert. Methods for determining sound transmission loss in the field. Bureau of Standards, J. of Research **26,** 419–453 (May, 1941).

—— The absolute calibration of vibration pickups. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, Techn. Report 1174. 9 pp. (1947).

Long, T. H. A new wire recorder head design. Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. **65,** 216–220 (April, 1946).

—— Electronic organ. Electronics **21,** 117–119 (May, 1948).

Loomis, G. A. (see Bole, G. A.). J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 443–450 (Sept. 1943).

—— (see Forgue, S. V.). Am. Cer. Soc., Bull. **20,** 425–30 (Dec. 1941).

Lootens, C. L. (see Bloomberg, D. J.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 664–669 (Dec. 1939).

—— (see Kreuzer, B.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 382–393 (Oct. 1939).

Lorance, G. T. (see Benfer, R. W.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 331–340 (April, 1941).

Lord, A. V. (see Lawson, D. I.). J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **93,** 415 (Sept. 1946).

Lorenz, C. Anordnung zur sprach- oder tonmodulation hochfrequenter schwingungen (Arrangement for speech and tone modulation of high frequency oscillations). German Patent 721734. 2 pp. (June, 1942).

Lorge, Irving. Gains in hearing capacity in a two year period for hearing aid and control groups. Amer. Ann. Deaf **91,** 391–396 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1029 (March, 1948).

Loring, S. J. Experimental determination of vibration characteristics of structures. Proc. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engrs. **73,** 1457–1474 (Dec. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 396 (March, 1948).

Lott, S. A. A direct-reading audio-frequency meter. A. W. A. Tech. Rev. **6,** 259 (Aug. 1944).

Lottermoser, W. Der einfluss des materials von orgelmetallpfeifen auf ihre tongebung (The influence which the material of metal organ pipes exerts on the tone production). Akust. Z. **4,** 283 (1939).

—— Klangspektren einer Silbermannorgel (The tone spectrum of a Silbermann organ). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 324–325, 330 (Dec. 1940).

—— Verfahren zur trägheitsfreien aufzeichnung von tonhöhenschwankungen (Procedure for the inertia-free recording of pitch variations). Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. **83,** 891 (1939).

—— (see Grützmacher, M.). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 1–6 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2703 (1941).

Love, E. B. Growing deaf and learning lip reading. Volta Rev. **45,** 36–38 (Jan. 1943).

Lovell, G. D. and J. J. B. Morgan. Physiological and motor responses to a regularly recurring sound: a study in monotony. J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 435–451 (June, 1942).

Lovett, F. Projectionist's role in sound reproducer development 1926–46. Internat. Projectionist **21,** 22–23, 34 (Aug. 1946).

Lovette, F. H. and S. Watkins. Twenty years of "talking movies": an anniversary. Bell Tel. Mag. **25,** 82–100 (Summer, 1946).

Lowenstein, Otto. Oscillographic analysis of the non-acoustic functions of the vertebrate ear. Nature, Lond., **161,** 652–654 (April 24, 1948).

Lowy, K. Cancellation of the electrical cochlear response of simultaneous stimulation with air- and bone-conducted sound. Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, 51–52. Abstract (1942).

—— (see Culler, E.). Amer. J. Psychol. **56,** 475–500 (1943).

Loye, Donald P. Binaural listening system. Interim report. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P12/R145. PB L 67626. 10 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. For underwater sounds.

—— Deep and shallow water listening near Key West and San Diego during October, 1942. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G1/R113. PB L 62666. 5 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Electrical calibration of Model OAY sound measuring equipment. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P35/R640. PB L 85535. 1 p. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. See also Refs. 224, 225.

—— **and Wm. Fred Arndt.** An acoustic screen for making underwater noise reduction tests in Pearl Harbor. PB L 86764. 8 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Loye, Donald P. and K. F. Morgan. Sound picture recording and reproducing characteristics. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 631–647 (1939).

—— **and K. F. Morgan.** Sound picture recording and reproducing characteristics. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 107–109 (July, 1939).

—— **and Don A. Proudfoot.** Investigation of water noise conditions in Chesapeake Bay, May 18 to June 3, 1942. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12B/3289. PB L 67715. 62 pp. (July, 1942). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— **and Don A. Proudfoot.** Underwater noise due to marine life. PB 28861. 14 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and others.** (a) Key West submarine and water noise measurements. (b) Supplement to same. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Reports GI/R300 and GI/R361. PB L 81362 and PB L 81362-S. 28 pp. and 9 pp. (April and June, 1943). M $1.50 and $1.00; P $3.00 and $1.00.

—— **and others.** Sonic and supersonic tests aboard submarine USS S-20, May 8, 1943. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R360. PB L 81353. 7 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and others.** Sound transmission tests at low and high frequencies. Memorandum, Sept. 10 to Nov. 18, 1942. NDRC Report 6.1–551. PB 31029. 23 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. Part of a study of ship and harbor noises for the effective use of sonic harbor protection systems.

—— **and others.** Supersonic listening tests aboard USS S-20, May 22, 1943. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R368. PB L 81355. 2 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Lübcke, E. Hörbarer und unhörbarer schall in der technik (Audible and inaudible sound in technology). Techn. Mitt. Essen **34,** 330 (1941).

—— Schallabwehr im bau- und maschinenwesen (Noise reduction in buildings and machinery). Berlin (1940).

—— **et al.** Survey of the established methods of measurement of noise diminution. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 73–80 (1939).

Lubszynski, G. Measurement of noise and acoustic insulation. Ann. des Telecomm. **2,** 29–36 (Jan. 1947). In French.

Lucas, R. Properties of double refraction of liquids, created by supersonic waves and on waves of thermal agitation in liquids. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 60–74 (1939).

—— Sur les effets de binefringence des liquides dûs aux ondes ultra-sonores (The effects of binefringence of liquids due to supersonic waves). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 121–129 (1939).

Lücker (see Ebner). PB 37712. 59 pp. (May, 1937). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Ludeke, C. A. Resonance. J. of Applied Physics **13,** 418–423 (July, 1942).

Ludeke, Carl A. An experimental investigation of forced vibrations in a mechanical system having a non-linear restoring force. J. App. Phys. **17,** 603–609 (July, 1946). Abstracts in Sci. Abs. **A50,** 240 (Feb. 1947), and in Phys. Rev. **71,** 481 (April 1, 1947).

Ludloff, H. The ultrasonic method for the determination of the elastic properties of solids. Phys. Rev. **55,** 593–594; 681 (1939). Abstracts.

Lugeon, J. An integrating altimeter for aerological soundings. Comptes Rendus **208,** 1327–1329 (1939).

Lugli, Gualtiero and Francesco Pollice. Tempo di esaurimento dei recettori acustici (Duration of fatigue of auditory receptors). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 646–648 (May–June, 1946). In Italian.

—— **and Francesco Pollice.** Tempo di esaurimento dei recettori acustici in funzione dell'intensità del suono affaticante (Duration of fatigue of auditory receptors as dependent on the intensity of the sound that reaches them). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1620–1622 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

Lukes, George D. Sound ranging for artillery. Vol. I. A theory of sound propagation through the atmosphere and its application to sound ranging (Dec. 1940). Vol. II. Discussion and illustration of methods of evaluating meteorological corrections along the sound path (Jan. 1942). Signal Corps Lab. Engng. Reports S–6 and 753.

Lukesh, J. S. and D. G. McCaa. An anomalous thermal effect in quartz oscillator-plates. Am. Mineral **32,** 137–140 (March-April, 1947).

Lundin, Robert W. Toward a cultural theory of consonance. J. Psychol. **23,** 45–49 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2920 (Sept. 1947).

Lupke, A. v. Improved reproduction by loudspeakers by means of Boucherot coupling. Z. techn. Phys. **23,** 119–123 (April, 1942).

Lurie, M. H. Deafness; its causes and what can be done about it. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **42,** 144–146 (1945).

—— War and deafness. Conn. Med. J. **7,** 763–765 (1943).

——, **H. Davis, and J. E. Hawkins, Jr.** Acoustic trauma of the organ of corti in the guinea pig. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 375–386 (1944).

Lüscher, E. The functional effect of loading of the tympanic membrane. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33,** 265–272 (1945).

—— Über regulationsmechanismen des gehörorgans (On the regulative mechanisms of the auditory organ). Schweiz. Med. Wiss. **22,** 430–432 (1941).

—— **and J. Zwislocki.** The decay of sensation and the remainder of adaptation after short pure-tone impulses on the ear. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **45,** 428–445 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2489 (June, 1948).

Luthander, S. Calculation of the lowest natural frequency of a propeller by Rayleigh's method. Tekn. Tidskr. (Mekanik) **70,** 73–78 (July 20, 1940); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 2014 (1940).

Lybarger, S. F. Development of a new hearing aid with magnetic microphone. Elect. Mfg. **40,** 104–108, 162 (Nov. 1947).

Lymuk, Michale J. My. How tone is created in the Allen organ described in detail. Diapason **39,** 20 (March, 1948). An electronic instrument.

Lyndon-Haynes, T. S. Technique of sound recording. Phot. J. **78,** 727–730 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 774 (1939).

Lynn, J. G., R. L. Zwemer, and A. J. Chick. The biological application of focused ultrasonic waves. Science **96,** 119–120 (1942).

——, **R. L. Zwemer, A. J. Chick, and A. E. Miller.** A new method for the generation and use of focused ultrasound in experimental biology. J. Gen. Physiol. **26,** 179–193 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2206 (1945).

Lynn, R. A. Comparison of lateral and vertical disk recording systems. Broadcast Engrs. J. **14,** 7–8, 10, 12 (Dec. 1947).

Lyon, J. G. et al. Focused supersonic waves in biological experiments. Electronic Eng. **17,** 122–123 (Aug. 1944).

Lyons, W. James and Irven B. Prettyman. Method for the absolute measurement of dynamic properties of linear structures at sonic frequencies. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 473–480 (May, 1948).

—— **and Irven B. Prettyman.** Method for the absolute measurement of dynamic properties of linear structures at sonic frequencies. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1232 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Lyttleton, J. W. (see Brown, D.). Nature, Lond., **160,** 709 (Nov. 22, 1947).

M

MacDonald, G. E. The reduction of pick-up tracking error. Communications **21,** No. 1, 5–8 (Jan. 1941).

Macdonald, S. L. and P. M. Morse. Architectural acoustics; sound, its fundamental properties and behavior. Architectural Forum **71,** 131–134 (1939).

Macfarlan, D. Speech hearing tests. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **55,** 71–115.

Machle, W. The effect of gun blast upon hearing. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49,** 90–96.

MacIlvain, K. M. Recording CAA traffic control instructions. Electronics **19,** 116–119 (May, 1946).

—— Telephone recording. Electronics **20,** 89 (Aug. 1947).

MacKaye, R. C. Hearing of school children. Am. J. Phys. Anthrop. **27,** Sup. 12 (Sept. 1940). Abstract.

Mackenzie, D. (see Albersheim, W. J.). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 452–479 (Nov. 1941).

MacKenzie, J. G. Some functions of the non-acoustic labyrinth. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis, **52,** 400–408 (1943).

Macklem, S. More on recording. Electronics **17,** No. 5, 359 (May, 1944).

Macklin, M. (see Hopkins, L. A.). Laryngoscope **56,** 570–601 (Oct. 1946).

MacLaughlin, R. R. Attempt to make comparison tests of standard Mark IV D (Serial 5), TMS-30, and B-15 hydrophones in noisy water. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo D16/R167. PB L 60307. 6 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

MacNee, D. H. (see Grant, A. S.). Journ. Sci. Instruments XVI: 290–296 (Sept. 1939).

Madden, B. C., Jr. Effectiveness of shear-stressed rubber compounds in isolating machinery vibration. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **65,** 617–624 (Aug. 1943).

Maddock, I. Methods of shock wave measurement in German armament research establishments. BIOS Final Report 293, Item 9. PB L 85204. 39 pp. (Nov. 1945). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Madella, Giovanni Battista. High-precision checking of the standard pitch note. Alta Frequenza **8,** 564–566 (1939).

—— Oscillatore bifase a battimenti per frequenze acustiche (Two phase heterodyne oscillator for acoustic frequencies). Alta Frequenze **13,** 248–254 (May, 1943). In Italian.

—— Measurements on the standard of concert pitch. Alta Frequenza **8,** 300–304; 358–360; 2401 (1939).

—— **and Piero Giorgio Bordoni.** A proposito di classificazione di microfoni (The proposal for the classification of microphones). Alta Frequenza **17,** 32–33 (Feb. 1948). In Italian. For the proposal see Ref. 104 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 378 (March, 1947).

Maguire, C. R. (see King, A. J.). J. Inst. Elec. Engrs. **88;** Part II, 163–178; Discussion, 179–182 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1127 (1941).

Mahas, M. K. (see Constable, F. H.). Nature **144,** 33 (1939).

Mahler, Fritz. The Fresnel diffraction effect with ultrasonic waves, and its evaluation according to the method of Mascart (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C **257,** of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 9372–9387. PB L 73839. Enlargement print $2.00. Brief [English?] abstracts of all the 44 dissertations on this reel are given in PB L 73839-S, 60 pp. M $2.00; P $4.00.

—— The Fresnel diffraction phenomenon with supersonic waves and its evaluation by Mascart's method. Ann. d. Physik **34,** 689–716 (1939).

Mähly, H. Longitudinal vibration of a thick rod. Helv. Phys. Acta **19,** 412–414 (Dec. 18, 1946). In German.

—— Natural frequencies of thin rectangular crystal plates. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** 248–251 (No. 4, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 720 (March, 1946). In German.

Mahoux, A. P. (see Mastagli, P.). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 224, 276–277 (Jan. 1947). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 468 (April, 1947).

Maier, E. Bending oscillations of airscrew blades. Ingen.-Arch. **11,** 73–98 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 404 (1942).

Maier, K. Biegeschwingungen an sternmotorkurbelwellen (Bending vibrations of radial engine crank shafts). PB 37548. 24 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00. An experimental study.

Majumdar, V. D. Silvering of wax surfaces used for preparing gramophone matrices. Science and Culture **7,** 270–271 (Nov. 1941).

Makai, E. Zur berechnung der eigenfrequenzen inhomogener saiten (The calculation of the natural frequencies of non-homogeneous strings). Z. Angew. Math. Mech. **22,** 167 (1942).

Makarov, G. (see Zvetkov, V.). Acta Physicochim. U.R.S.S. **21,** No. 1, pp. 135–158 (1946).

Malkin, I. On a generalization of Kirchhoff's theory of transversal plate vibrations in the vibration problem of steam turbine disks. Frank. Inst. J. **234,** 355–369 (Oct. 1942).

—— On a generalization of Kirchhoff's theory of transverse plate vibrations in the vibration problem of steam turbine disks. J. Franklin Inst. **234,** 431–452 (Nov. 1942).

Mallory, Louis A. and William J. Temple. Final report in summary of work on the selection and training of telephone talkers. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 5497. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12164. pp. 38 (1945).

—— (see Hibbitt, George W.). Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 3863. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12168. pp. 13 (1944).

Malloy, C. T. (see Grossman, F. M.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **40,** 282–287 (1944).

Malone, P. W. Aviation Deafness. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **40,** 468–474 (1944).

Malyuzhinetz, G. D. Diffraction near the axis of a zone plate. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **54,** No. 5, 399–402 (Nov. 20, 1947). In English. A theoretical paper dealing with waves of sound.

Manderfeld, Hopper and Scoville. A light-weight sound-recording system. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 449–457 (Oct. 1939).

Mane, H. G. and B. N. Biswas. String under intermittent impulses and experimental verification of Kar's theory of intermittent action. Indian J. Phys. **17,** 97–99 (April, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 127 (1944).

Manfredi, A. Elastic and mechanical properties of moving coil loudspeaker cones. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 404–415 (1939); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2266 (1939).

—— New researches on the acoustic characteristics of the pianoforte. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 804 (1942).

—— Procedure for keeping the frequency of a tuning fork constant by varying temperature, and the application to the design of an aluminum tuning fork. Ricer. Sci. **14,** 45–50 (Jan. 1943). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2062 (Aug. 1947).

—— (see Baglione, S.). Ricerca Scientifica, 11th year, No. 7/8: 526–528 (July-Aug. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** Abs. 1111 (1941).

Manfredi, Angelo. Apparecchiatura automatica per registrazione di curve di livello (Automatic apparatus for recording curves of level). Alta Frequenza **10,** 43–63 (Jan. 1941). In Italian.

Maninger, R. C. Experimental investigation of factors involved in sonic listening. NDRC Report 6.1–1932. PB 33397. 36 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— (see Gerjuoy, E.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R101. PB L 63851. 23 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Gerjuoy, E.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G12/R166. PB L 67627. 22 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Manley, R. G. Book review: Fundamentals of vibration study. Nature **150,** 392 (Oct. 3, 1942).

—— The analysis and interpretation of vibration records and similar traces in engineering. Mech. World **23,** 349–353, 365–368 (March 26, 1948).

—— The transient state and the analysis of shock-excitation. Engineering **156,** 321–322; 361–362 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 362 (1944).

Mannino-Patanè. Il cine sonoro (Motion pictures with sound). 2d ed. U. Hoepli, Milan (1945). xl + 737 pp. Review in Alta Frequenza **14,** 245 (Sept.-Dec. 1943). In Italian.

Manson, N. On the structure of explosive waves in gaseous mixtures. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 46–48 (Jan. 2, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 555 (March, 1947). In French.

Maranz, M. S. The propagation of shock waves in a canal. Applied Mathematics and Mechanics (Prikladnaia Matematika i Mekhanika), Leningrad **7,** 179–192 (1943); Abstract (in French) in Math. Reviews **5,** 193 (1944).

Marble, F. G. Aircraft vibration analyzer. Electronics **17,** No. 10, 98–99; 180–188 (Oct. 1944).

—— An automatic vibration analyzer. Bell Lab. Record **22,** 376 (April, 1944).

Marchant, D. W. Supersonic reflectoscope: a means of production inspection for soundness of bond on bronze-clad steel control rods. Rock Island Arsenal Lab. Report 44–4995. PB 32860. 12 pp. (Nov. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Marchant, E. W. and T. H. Turney. A hearing aid for research and group use. J. Sci. Inst. **17,** 149–155 (1940).

Mariëns, P. (see Van Itterbeek, A.). Physica **6,** 511–518 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2966 (1939).

—— (see Van Itterbeek, A.). Physica **7,** 126–130 (1940).

Marion (see Stanton). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 488–501 (Nov. 1939).

Markham, J. J. Lloyd mirror effect on broad band source. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo G1/R1196. PB L 60301. 15 pp. (Nov. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Discusses the case when broad band sources are used in place of those of a single frequency. This case is the more common in underwater sound work.

—— **and E. E. Teal.** Underwater reproduction of submarine noise with Bostwick projector. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo G13/R221. PB 53027. 2 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Marks, Percy L. Acoustics — A handbook for architects and engineers. Technical Press, Ltd., London. (Reviewed in Journ. Sci. Instruments **18:** 14 (Jan. 1941).)

—— Book review: Acoustics. A handbook for architects and engineers. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 495 (Oct. 1941).

—— Book review: Acoustics. A handbook for architects and engineers. Technical Press, Ltd., London. Reviewed in Journ. Sci. Instruments **18,** 14 (Jan. 1941).

—— Book review: Acoustics. A handbook for engineers and architects. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 56 (March, 1942).

Markus, J. Detecting the invisible. Sub-surface flaws are revealed and their location and size determined by non-destructive inspection with supersonic frequencies. Sci. American **174,** 104–106 (March, 1946).

Marland, E. A. (see Planer, F. E.). Electronic Eng. **17,** 450–453, 455 (April, 1945).

Marquis, R. J. (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Electronics **21,** 242–243 (June, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1025 (March, 1948), and in Science **107,** 403 (April 16, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) 197 pp. $2.00. Review in Volta Rev. **49,** 560 (Dec. 1947).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115, 135–162 (March-April, 1946).

Marquis, Richard J. (see Wiener, Francis M.). OSRD Report 1404. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5507. pp. 32 (May 15, 1943).

Marriner, G. V. R. Music in reconditioning in Army Service Forces hospitals. Music Library Ass. **2,** No. 3, pp. 161–163 (1945).

Marro, M. Secrecy by inversion of syllables. Phil. Mag. **29,** 205–207 (1940).

Marshall, J. F. The Navy Type PAM-1 portable announcing system. Engrs. Notebook **2,** 6–7 (Jan. 1946).

Marshall, R. N. A cardioid directional microphone. Bell Lab. Record **17,** 338–342 (1939).

—— (see Reynolds, C. W.). W. E. Oscillator, No. 11, 34–35, 38 (May, 1948).

—— **and W. R. Harry.** A cardioid directional microphone. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 254–277 (Sept. 1939).

Martin, H. (see Irmer). Motortechn. Z. **3,** 16 (1941).

Martin, M., V. Schmidt, and W. Willms. Der entwicklungsstand der auspuffschalldämpfer (The state of development of the exhaust silencer). Motortechn. Z. **2,** 377 (1940); **3,** 11 (1941).

Martin, M. H. A problem in the propagation of shock. Quart. Appl. Math. **4,** 330–348 (Jan. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 130 (Jan. 1948). The atmospheric disturbance following an explosion within a long cylinder.

Martin, N. A. Aural rehabilitation. Hearing News **14,** 3–4, 16, 18 (Oct. 1946).

—— Psychogenic deafness. Ann. Otol., St. Louis, **55,** 81–87 (1946); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4176 (Nov. 1946).

Martinez, K. Soundproofing research; Boeing development of Acoustical Laboratory in cooperation with University of Washington Physics Department. Aero Digest **36,** 26–28 (1940).

Martingell, S. E. (see Griffiths, H. V.). Nature, Lond., **161,** 478–479 (March 27, 1948). Heard in the heterodyne reception of high frequency broadcast signals that have been reflected from meteors.

Marx, H. On the theory of cylindrical and spherical waves in frictionless gases and liquids. Ann. d. Physik **41,** 61–88 (Feb. 6, 1942).

Mase, D. J. Etiology of articulatory speech defects. Speech Monogr. **13,** 109–110 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1490 (May, 1947). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis.

—— Etiology of articulatory speech defects. Teach. Coll. Contr. Educ. No. 921. viii + 85 pp. (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1117 (April, 1927).

Masket, A. V. Forced vibrations of a whirling wire. Phil. Mag. **37,** 426–432 (June, 1946).

Mason, C. A. Noise analysis. A new laboratory for noise investigation. B. T. H. Act. **15,** 205; 211 (Nov.-Dec. 1939); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 374 (1940).

—— **and J. Moir.** Acoustics of cinema auditoria. I.E.E., J. **88,** Part 3, 175–186; disc. 186–190 (Sept. 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2381 (1941).

—— **and J. Moir.** Acoustics of cinema auditoria. I.E.E., J. **88,** Part 3, No. 3, 175–186 (Sept. 1941); Abs., Wireless Engineer **18,** 3071 (1941).

Mason, Harry M. Phonetic characteristics of words as related to their intelligibility in aircraft-type noise. Appl. Psych. Panel NDRC, Report 13. OSRD Report 4681. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12160. pp. 30 (1945).

—— Phonetic characteristics related to intelligibility of words in noise: sounds correctly understood in misunderstood words. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 5174. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12032. pp 21 (1945).

—— Studies of voice factors affecting the intelligibility of voice communication in noise: II. Pitch. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 5413. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12031. pp. 19 (1945).

—— The effect of very loud speech signals upon intelligibility. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2, pp. 19–23 (1946).

—— Improvement of listener performance in noise. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2, pp. 41–46 (1946).

—— Understandability of speech in noise as affected by region of origin of speaker and listener. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2, pp. 54–58 (1946).

Mason, W. P. ADP and KDP crystals. Bell Lab. Record **24,** 257–260 (July, 1946).

—— Crystals of quartz. Bell Lab. Rec. **26,** 282–289 (Feb. 1944).

—— First and second order equations for piezoelectric crystals expressed in tensor form. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **26,** 80–138 (Jan. 1947).

—— New low-coefficient synthetic piezoelectric crystals for use in filters and oscillators (EDT Crystals). Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1005–1012 (Oct. 1947).

—— Quartz crystal applications. Bell System Tech. J. **22,** 178–223 (July, 1943).

—— Viscosity and shear elasticity measurements of liquids by means of shear vibrating crystals. J. Colloid Sci. **3,** 147–162 (May, 1948).

——, **W. O. Baker, H. J. McSkimin, and J. H. Heiss.** Mechanical properties of long chain molecule liquids at ultrasonic frequencies. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1074–1091 (May 1, 1948).

——, **H. J. McSkimin, and W. Shockley.** Ultrasonic observation of twinning in tin. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1213–1214 (May 15, 1948).

—— (see Briggs, H. B.). J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 664–667 (July, 1947).

Massa, F. A new sound measurement system. Communications **26,** 16, 17, 19, 50 (Oct. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 568 (March, 1947).

—— Sound-pressure measurement standard. Electronics **19,** 218, 220, 222 + (May, 1946).

—— Temperature reduction in high-powered loudspeakers. RCA Review **3,** 196–202 (1938).

Mastagli, P. and A. P. Mahoux. Action des ultrasons sur les propriétés des corps simples et des corps composés (Action of ultra-sounds on the properties of elementary and compound substances). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 276–277 (Jan. 1947). Italian abstract in Ricer Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 468 (April, 1947).

Master, J. D. Physical aspects of violin tone. Music educators J. **29,** No. 5, 22–23 (1943).

Mathes, E. V. (see Hartmann, J.). Akust. Zeits. **4,** 126–136 (1939).

Matossi, F. Über die dispersion des ultraschalls in flüssigheiten (Dispersion of supersonics in liquids). Phys. Zeits. **40,** 294–297 (1939).

Matsuo, S. Actual research on direct-reading depth-meter at Shiogama Harbour. Electrotech. Journ. (Tokyo) **4,** 255–257 (Nov. 1940); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1096A (1942).

Matthews, Howard D. On the stridulations of insects. Science **95,** 324–325 (March 27, 1942).

Matthias, B. (see Bantle, W.). Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 4, pp. 242–245 (1945). In German.

Matudaira, M., T. Hayasaka, and M. Suzuki. Vibrometers having metal diaphragms. Nippon Elect. Commun. Eng. No. 21, 35–38 (July, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 29 (1941).

—— **et al.** Vibrometers having metal diaphragms. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. No. 21, 35–38 (July, 1940).

Matumura, Y. (see Obata, J.). Rep. Aero. Res. Inst. Tokyo, No. 202, 555–590 (Nov. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1143 (1941).

Matz, W. (see Schuster, K.). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 349–352 (Dec. 1940).

Maurer, John A. Optical sound-track printing. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 458–473 (May, 1948).

Maurice, D. (see Drewe, E. C.). Nature, Lond., **161,** 167 (Jan. 31, 1948). Radiation from the sun produces effects on television screens and in sound from loudspeakers.

Maxfield, J. P. and J. K. Hilliard. Notes on pre-equalization for phonograph records. Audio Engng. **32,** 15 (April, 1948).

Maxwell, Donald F. CBS Transmission measuring set. Audio Engng. **32,** 16–19, 43–46 (April, 1948). A new instrument for precision audio-frequency testing in broadcast service.

Maxwell, Louis R. An electrical method for compounding sine functions. Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 47–54 (1940).

May, J. The propagation of supersonics in capillary tubes. Corrigendum. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59,** 33 (Jan. 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 784 (April, 1947).

McBride, E. J. The free lateral vibrations of a cantilever beam with a terminal dashpot. J. Appl. Mech. **10,** A168–A172 (Sept. 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 128 (1944).

McCaa, D. G. (see Lukesh, J. S.). Am. Mineral **32,** 137–140 (March-April, 1947).

McCalmont, P. Helping the hard of hearing soldier at Deshon. Hearing News, Washington **12,** 10–14 (1944).

McCann, G. D. and J. M. Kopper. Generalized vibration analysis by means of the mechanical transients analyzer. J. Appl. Mech. **14,** 127–134 (June, 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 18 (Jan. 1948).

McClain, E. F., Jr. A distortion reducing stylus for disk reproduction. PB 22656. 8 pp. (not dated).

McClure, G. W. Theoretical investigation of the causes of non-specular reflection from uncoated steel plates in water. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 3 (Feb. 28, 1946).

McCoard, William B. Contributions from the military programs in voice communications. Quart. J. Speech **33,** 370–375 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 679 (Feb. 1948).

McCord, C. P. and J. D. Goodell. Abatement of noise. Amer. Med. Soc. J. **123,** 476–480 (Oct. 23, 1943).

McCoy, D. A. Industrial noise. J. Ind. Hygiene **26,** 120–123 (April, 1944).

McCracken, Leslie G. Filter characteristics for the dynamic noise suppressor. Electronics **21,** 114–115 (April, 1948).

McCrady, E. (see Larsell, O.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **40,** 233–248 (1944).

McCrady, Edward, Ernest Glen Wever, and Charles W. Bray. A further investigation of the development of hearing in the opossum. J. Comparative Psychology **30,** 17 (1940).

McCurdy, Harry B. Frequency analysis of an underwater explosion. PB 39509. 30 pp. (1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

McGeeney, J. J. Doppler doubler. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R264. PB L 81371. 4 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

McGoldrick, R. T. A vibration manual for engineers. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-189. PB L 85807. 27 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00.

—— Experiments with vibration neutralizers. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 449. PB L 85902. 24 pp. (May, 1938). M $1.50; P $3.00.

McGowan, J. R. Telephones in the world of 1947. Bell Teleph. Mag. **26,** 138–148 (Autumn, 1947).

McGrady, E., Jr. (see Larsell, O.). Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. 337–357 (1944); Psych. Abs. **21,** 381 (Feb. 1947).

McGrath, J. W. and A. R. Kurtz. Isolation of an ultrasonic crystal radiator from conducting liquids. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13,** 128–129 (March, 1942).

McGraw, D. A. (see Colwell, R. C.). Frank. Inst., J. **227,** 251–255 (1939).

McIlwraith, C. S. Note on the Doppler effect. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 612 (Dec. 1941).

McIntire, R. The Navy's program for the deafened. Volta Rev. **48,** 339–343, 370+ (June, 1946).

McLachlan, N. W. Vibrational problems in elliptical coordinates. Quart. Appl. Math. **5,** 289–297 (Oct. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 26 (Jan. 1948).

McLaren, A. K. Notes on audio and supersonic frequency measurements. Radio **29,** 45, 69 (Aug. 1945).

McLaren, J. Acoustical planning of broadcasting studios. B.B.C. Quart. **1,** 194–208 (Jan. 1947).

—— The acoustical design of broadcasting studios. World-Radio **29,** 14–15 (1939).

McLaren, J. Norman (see Lewis, Robert E.). Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 233–247 (March, 1948).

McMahan, K. D. Aphonic room of the General Electric Research Laboratory. Gen. El. Rev. **41,** 523–528 (1938); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 680 (1939).

McMillan, D. A method of equalizing the frequency characteristic of a telephone transmitter. Elect. Engineering **31,** 299–300 (1939).

McMillan, D. R., Jr., and W. E. Woolf. Temperature coefficient of ultrasonic velocity. Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

—— (see Lagemann, R. T.). J. Chem. Phys. **16,** 247–249 (March, 1948).

McMillan, Edwin M. Observations of echo signals obtained using variable frequency transmission. PB L 77756. 6 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Observations of echo signals obtained using variable frequency transmission. PB L 79550. 5 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with large amplitude fluctuations in underwater echoes.

—— **et al.** Echo repeater target, Surface Model RR-1. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U1. NDRC Report C4–399. PB 40599. 21 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. Echo repeater target built to be used as an artificial target for training in echo ranging.

McNally, W. J. The otoliths and the part they play in man. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 304–323 (1944).

McNown, John S. The entrapment of bubbles in vortices. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M46. PB 41845. 7 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Entrapment of bubbles was observed in a number of preliminary tests on the acoustic properties of vortex rings. The acoustic life of the wake behind a boat may be increased by the presence of bubbles.

—— **and Carl Eckart.** Effect of the ship's roll on echo ranging. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M114. PB L 81339. 8 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

McPeak, F. C. (see Webster, N. D.). Electronics **20,** 90–95 (April, 1947). Audience reaction to reproduced music, from both live and transcribed sources, tested with a high quality audio system.

McPherson, A. W. The universal telephone type 300. Telecommun. J. (Australia) **5,** 298–302 (Oct. 1945).

McProud, C. G. A practical gain set. Audio Engng. **32,** 20–23 (May, 1948).

—— Design and construction of practical dividing networks. Audio Engng. **21,** 15–17, 45 (June, 1947). Instructions for making loudspeaker dividing networks without using elaborate laboratory equipment.

—— Experimental volume expander and scratch suppressor. Audio Engng. **31,** 13–15, 39, 41 (Aug. 1947).

—— General purpose 6AS7G amplifier. Audio Engng. **32,** 24–29 (June, 1948).

—— High-frequency equalization for magnetic pick-ups. Audio Engng. **31,** 13–15 (Sept. 1947).

—— High quality amplifier with the 6AS7G. Audio Engng. **32,** 21–24 (March, 1948).

—— Sonar — The submarine's nemesis. Radio News **37,** 47–49, 139–141 (March, 1947).

—— Transition frequency compensation. Audio Engng. **31,** 10–11 (July, 1947).

—— Two-way speaker system. Audio Engng. **31,** 18–22 (Nov. 1947).

—— Two-way speaker system. Part II. Audio Engng. **31,** 17–19, 35 (Dec. 1947).
—— Two-way speaker system. Part III. Audio Engng. **32,** 21–23, 38 (Feb. 1948).
McQuay, J. Sound amplification by air-stream modulation. Radio News **36,** 39, 137–138 (Dec. 1946).
McSkimin, H. J. Theoretical analysis of modes of vibration for isotropic rectangular plates having all surfaces free. Bell Syst. Techn. J. **23,** 151–177 (April, 1944).
—— (see Mason, W. P.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1074–1091 (May 1, 1948).
—— (see Mason, W. P.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1213–1214 (May 15, 1948).
McSurely, A. Anti-noise propellers. Aviation News **7,** 24 (March 10, 1947). Will be flight tested on new fighting plane.
Meeker, Willard F. (see Slaymaker, Frank H.). Electronics **21,** 76–80 (May, 1948). An aid for blind persons.
Meinel, Hermann. Acoustic properties of violins of outstanding tone quality. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 421–425 (1938); **4,** 89–112 (1939).
—— Akustische eigenschaften klanglich hervorragender geigen (Acoustic properties of violins of outstanding musical quality). Akust. Z. **4,** 89 (1939).
—— Akustische eigenschaften von geigen verschiedener klangqualität. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 124 (1940).
—— On the frequency characteristic curves of violins. Alta Frequenza **11,** 175–176 (March-April, 1941).
—— Über einige neuere physikalische untersuchungen an geigen (Some recent physical investigations of violins). Forsch. u. Fortschr. **14,** 161 (1938).
—— Über frequenzkurven von geigen (Frequency analysis of violins). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 283–300 (Sept. 1940).
Meisinger, H. P. High quality lateral disc recording. Radio No. 265, 41–44 (Jan. 1942).
Meister, F. I. Vibrating table for dynamic testing in the sound-frequency range. Akust. Z. **7,** 51–56 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2535 (1943).
—— Vibration table for dynamic tests in the note-frequency range. Akust. Z. **7,** 51–56 (March, 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1548A (1943).
Meister, F. J. (see Reiher, H.). AAF T-2 Translation 616. PB 42296. 15 pp. (Aug. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00 (Limited supply mimeograph 50¢).
Meixner, J. Absorption and dispersion of sound in a chemically reactive gas containing active components. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **43,** No. 6–7, pp. 470–487 (1943). In German.
Meldahl, A. Why does a gear sing? How can the singing be avoided? Brown Boveri Rev. **29,** 284–289 (Sept.-Oct. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2853 (1945).
Meltzer, P. E. The problem of deafness. Bull. New Eng. Med. Cent. **2,** 85–86 (1940).
Ménard, Maurice and Roger Michel. Utilisation du fil chaud pour l'étude visuelle et acoustique de la transition dans la couche limite (The use of a hot wire for visual and acoustic study of the transition in the limiting layer). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1686–1687 (May 24, 1948). In French. For work in aerodynamics.
Mende, H. (see Hertz, G.). Zeits. f. Physik **114,** 354–367 (1939).
Mendel, Arthur. Pitch in the 16th and early 17th centuries. Part I. Musical Quarterly **34,** 28–45 (Jan. 1948).
Mendonsse, J. Acoustic radiation pressure. Comptes Rendus **208,** 1977–1979 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3387 (1939).
Menges, Karl. Über richtcharakteristiken von ebenen strählerflachen, strahlerstrecken mit ungleichmäkiger amplitudenverteilung und der halbkreislinie (On the directional characteristics of plane radiating areas and strips with unequal amplitude distribution). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 90–108 (March, 1941).
Menzel, Wolfgang. Messungen der hörschwelle und der trommelfellabsorption an gesunden und kranken ohren (Measurements of auditory threshold and tympanic absorption in healthy and diseased ears) (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 282, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 4064–4071. PB L 73874. Enlargement print $1.50. For same title by same author in Akust. Z. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 535 (April, 1941).
—— Messungen der hörschwelle und der trommelfellabsorption an gesunden und kranken ohren (Measurements of threshold and tympanum absorption in well and sick ears). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 257–268 (Sept. 1940).
Merchant, R. and A. E. Harrison. Duplex phone on 5300 megacycles. Frequency modulated Klystron transmitter and receiver. QST **30,** 19–24 (Jan. 1946).
Merighi, M. Le analogie elettriche (The electrical analogues). Elettronica **1,** 50–57 (Feb. 1947). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 981 (June, 1947). Application of electric equations to other fields, especially mechanics.
Merkel, B. M. Aviation deafness. J. Iowa State Med. Soc. **36,** 288–291 (1946); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4523 (Dec. 1946).
Merrill, F. D., Jr. The Novachord. Electronics **12,** 16–19 and 92–93 (Nov. 1939).
—— The Solovox. Electronics **14,** No. 3, 30–32 (March, 1941).
Merrill, L. L. (see Clark, D. L.). Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1575–1579 (Dec. 1947).
Merriman, W. E. and H. C. Willman. Five new methods of 16 mm sound kodascope. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 313–318 (1941).
Merrington, A. C. and C. W. Oatley. Accuracy of König's Formula for Rayleigh Disc. Roy. Soc., Proc. **171A,** 505–524 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3388 (1939).
Merson, Yu M. (see Bazhulin, P. A.). Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R., **24,** 690–691 (1939). In French.
Merten, R. Zur frage der wortverständlichkeit bei leid-, chor-, und opernübertragungen (The intelligibility of words in transcriptions of song, chorus, and opera). Rundfunk-Archiv **14,** 375 (1940).
Meschter, E. Some practical aspects of the inter-modulation test. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 161–170 (Sept. 1945).
Metschl, E. C. Nature and uses of supersonics. E. T. Z. **60,** 33–40 (1939); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 683 (1939).
—— The nature and employment of supersonic waves. (Survey.) E. T. Z. **60,** 33–40 (1939).
Metter, I. M. Determination by means of ultrasound measurements of the probability of the transfer of vibrating energy in a collision of a carbon dioxide molecule with molecules of the added gas. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., U.S.S.R., **8,** 734–744 (1938).
Mettler, F. A. Present status of auditory research: an anatomo-physiologic viewpoint. J. Gen. Psych. **22,** 387–412 (April, 1940).

Metz, Otto. The acoustic impedance measured on normal and pathological ears; Orienting studies on the applicability of impedance measurement in otological diagnosis (Munksgaard, Copenhagen, 1946). 254 pp. Dan. cr. 10. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 160 (Jan. 1948). For same book as a supplement to Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., see Ref. 56 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 203 (March, 1948).

—— The acoustic impedance measured on normal and pathological ears; Orientating studies on the applicability of impedance measurement in otological diagnosis. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stokh., Suppl. 63. 254 pp. (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3893 (Nov. 1947).

Meuser, R. B. and E. E. Weibel. Vibration of a nonlinear system during acceleration through resonance. J. Appl. Mech. **15,** 21–24 (March, 1948).

Meyer, C. A. and H. B. Saldin. Model tests of two types of vibration dampers. J. Appl. Mech. **9,** A59–A64 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2553 (1942).

Meyer, E. and E. Bock. Hörschall- und ultraschalluntersuchungen von betonbalken mit rissen (Audible and supersonic investigation upon concrete beams containing cracks). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 231–237 (1939).

——, **G. Buchmann, and A. Schoch.** A new soundabsorbing arrangement of high efficiency and the construction of a highly damped sound chamber. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 724 (1942).

——, **G. Buchmann, and A. Schoch.** A new sound-absorbing arrangement of high efficiency, and the construction of a sound-damped room. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 2745A (Oct. 1941).

——, **G. Buchmann, and A. Schock.** Eine neue schallschluckanordnung hoher wirksamkeit und der bau eines schallgedämpften raume (A new sound-absorbing material of higher effectiveness and the construction of a dead room). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 352–364 (Dec. 1940).

Meyer, Erwin and Arnold Schock. Measurements of the comparative degree of sound absorption. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 51–61 (1939).

Meyer, E. and K. Tamm. An acoustic method for determining the dynamic compressibility and the loss factor of elastic substances. Akust. Z. **7,** 45–50 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2589 (1943).

—— **and K. Tamm.** Eigenschwingung und dämpfung von gasblasen in flüssigkeiten (Natural frequencies and damping of gas bubbles in liquids). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 146–152 (1939).

Meyer, Erwin and Konrad Tamm. Natural vibration and damping of gas bubbles in liquids. David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 109. PB L 85916. 12 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00. For reference to original German article in Akust. Z. see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **11,** 265 (Oct. 1939).

Meyer, E. et al. A new sound-absorbing arrangement of high effectiveness and the construction of sound-deadened rooms. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (Dec. 1940).

—— **et al.** Testing of loudspeakers. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 65–67 (1939).

Meyer, H. H. (see Fahlenbrach, H.). Z. Techn. Phys. **21,** 40 (1940).

Meyer, Joachim. Die verlagerung der eigenfrequenzen eines elastich aufgehängten flugmotors infolge der kreiselwirkung der luftschraube (Changes in the natural frequencies of an elastically mounted aircraft engine due to the gyroscopic effect of the propeller). PB 24629. 4 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Meyer, J. (see Havers, A.). PB 24573. 3 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Meyer, Lothar and William Band. On a connection between the fountain effect, second sound, and thermal conductivity in liquid. Helium II. Phys. Rev. **71,** 828 (June 1, 1947).

—— (see Band, William). Phys. Rev. **73,** 226–229 (Feb. 1, 1948).

Meyerson, Lee. A verbal audiometric test for young children. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 291 (1947); Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4288 (Dec. 1947).

Mezger, G. Robert. Electronic methods of observation. Part 7. A stable direct-coupled amplifier. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-86. PB L 81906. 18 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00. Has a uniform response from zero cycles per second to those frequencies at which the limitations of ordinary resistance-capacitance coupled amplifiers become effective.

Michal, A. D. Studies of geodesics in vibrations of elastic beams. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington, **31,** 38–43 (January, 1945).

Michel, Roger (see Ménard, Maurice). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1686–1687 (May 24, 1948). In French. For work in aerodynamics.

Michelman, Joseph. Confirmatory analysis of the "lost" Italian varnish. Science **107,** 679 (June 25, 1948). Summary in Sci. News Letter **54,** 24 (July 10, 1948).

Michels, M. W. and C. T. Randt. Galvanic skin response in the differential diagnosis of deafness. Arch. Otolaryng. **45,** 302–311 (March, 1947).

Middleton, D. A calculation of the effect of rectification and clipping on the spectra of the output of the 6D4, 884, 178A, and 2D21 noise sources. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–490. PB 14162. 56 pp. (June, 1944).

—— **et al.** A theoretical study of the response of saturated linear and quadratic rectifiers to random noise. Calculations for the 6D4 noise source. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–97. PB 14165. 95 pp. (Oct. 1944).

Middleton, David (see Van Vleck, J. H.). Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–86. PB 14159. 101 pp. (May, 1944).

Midgley, A. M. (see Winch, G. T.). Electrician **124,** 9 (Jan. 1940).

Miduno, Z. (see Suzuki, S.). Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **20,** 926–950 (1938). In English. Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1307 (1939).

Miedke, R. C. Decibel conversion chart. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. Waves & Electrons **1,** 76W-77W (Feb. 1946).

Mikelson, W. Accurate sound-measuring equipment aids in the reduction of unwanted noise, as well as in the production of desired sounds. Gen. Elect. Rev. **45,** 685–690 (Dec. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1388 (1943).

—— Ever-rising sea of sounds. Sci. Digest **10,** 45–7 (Aug. 1941).

—— Improved sound level meter. Gen. Elec. Rev. **43,** 515–517 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 425 (1941).

Mikhailov, I. G. and S. B. Gourevitch. Absorption des ondes ultra-acoustique dans les mélanges alcool méthylique — eau et alcool éthylique — eau (Absorption of ultrasonic waves in mixtures of methyl alcohol, water and ethyl alcohol, and water). C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 673 (1946). In French.

Mildner, R. C. (see Esson, L.). BIOS Interrogation Report 458. PB L 79636. 3 pp. (April, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with quartz clocks and frequency measurements.

Miles, W. R. (see Carson, L. D.). J. Aero. Sci. **10,** 127–130 (April, 1943).

Miller, A. E. (see Lynn, J. G.). J. Gen. Physiol. **26,** 179–193 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2206 (1945).

Miller, A. H. The 6BP Audiometer. Bell Lab. Rec. **23,** 464 (Dec. 1945).

Miller, B. F. Sibilant speech sounds: the elimination of relative spectral-energy distortion in electronic compressors. Electronic Engineering **16,** No. 185, 69–70 (July, 1943).

Miller, Dayton C. Illustrated biographical sketch. Cenco News Chats, No. 43, 6–7 (Dec. 1943).

Miller, Don. Radio noise suppression units for aerial photographic equipment. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5763. pp. 4 (1944).

—— Radio noise suppressors. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 11639. pp. 7 (1944).

Miller, George A. An auditory analogue of visual flicker. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 291 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4289 (Dec. 1947).

—— The masking effectiveness and annoyance value of various types of auditory stimuli. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 237 (1946). Abstract.

—— The masking of speech. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-23. PB L 80873. 25 pp. (March, 1947). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— The masking of speech. Psychol. Bull. **44,** 105–129 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2573 (Aug. 1947).

—— **and F. M. Wiener.** Transmission and reception of sounds under combat conditions. Summary technical report of Division 17, NDRC, Vol. 3. PB L 86451. 303 pp. (1946). M $7.00; P $31.00.

—— (see Garner, W. R.). J. exp. Psychol. **34,** 450–463 (1944).

—— (see Garner, W. R.). J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 293–303 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 157 (Jan. 1948).

—— (see Rosenblith, W. A.). Science **106,** 333–335 (Oct. 10, 1947); Sci. News Letter **52,** 249 (Oct. 18, 1947).

Miller, J. (see Stevens, S. S.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 283 (1946). Abstract.

—— (see Veneklasen, P. S.). OSRD Report 6310. NDRC Report 17.3:224. PB 22853. 107 pp. (Oct. 1945).

Miller, J. S., Jr. Selective reduction of harmful noise. Am. Mach. **90,** 116 (Aug. 15, 1946).

Miller, Laymon N. The resonance frequency of *Y*-cut Rochelle salt crystals as a function of the crystal dimensions. PB L 86107. 8 pp. (Feb. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Miller, P. H., Jr. and M. H. Greenblatt. Crystal audio noise. Univ. of Pennsylvania, Division 14, NDRC Report 387. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 2645. pp. 19 (1945).

Miller, P. H., M. H. Greenblatt, and W. E. Stephens. Audio noise tester. Univ. of Pennsylvania, Division 14, NDRC Report 267. PB 2639. 13 pp. (May, 1944).

—— **et al.** Noise spectrum of silicon rectifiers. NDRC Reports 256 and 14–256. PB 2638 and 12125. 13 pp. and 12 pp. (March, 1944).

—— (see Lawson, A. W.). Univ. of Pennsylvania, Division 14, NDRC Report 189. PB 2634. 15 pp. (1943).

Miller, Philip L. Audio-visual matters: some findings on sound equipment. Notes **5,** 50–56 (Dec. 1947).

Miller, R. F. E. Sound on film: photographic methods of recording. Wireless World **46,** 386–388 (Sept. 1940).

Miller, R. H., Jr. (see Lawson, A. W.). Rev. Sci. Inst. **18,** 117–120 (Feb. 1947). Originally developed for underwater sound.

Miller, W. C. Magnetic recording for motion picture studios. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 57–62 (Jan. 1947).

—— The M-G-M recorder and reproducer equipment units. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **40,** 309–326 (May, 1943).

—— The PH-346A recording equipment. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **44,** 75 (Feb. 1945).

Miller, William. Frequency spectrum of noise in crystal rectifiers. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1257 (May 15, 1948). Abstract. The frequencies run from 10^3 to 10^6 c.p.s.

Mills, J. Bats and the scientific method. Amer. J. Phys. **11,** 151–153 (1943).

Mindlin, J. A. Propagation of waves over the surface of a circular cylinder of infinite length. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 107 (1946). In English.

Mindlina, A. (see Zvetkov, V.). Acta Physicochim. URSS **21,** No. 1, pp. 135–158 (1946).

Mininni, N. Espansori di volume (Volume expanders). Tecn. Elettron. **1,** 59–64 (April, 1946). Brief Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 466 (April, 1947).

Minkina, E. M. Relation of changes in the ear to the intensity of noise. J. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. U.S.S.R. **17,** 372–392 (1940).

Minorsky, N. Self-excited mechanical oscillations. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 332–338 (April, 1948).

Minorsky, Nicolas. Sur une classe d'oscillations auto-entretenues (A class of self-maintained oscillations). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1122–1124 (April 5, 1948). In French.

Minton, J. P. Diplacusis and acuity of hearing. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44,** 184–190 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1787 (June, 1947).

Misener, G. C. An optical cueing device for disk playback. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 297–301 (Oct. 1945).

—— Sound recording at the Signal Corps photographic center. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **41,** 226–238 (Sept. 1943).

—— **and G. Lewin.** An application of direct-positive sound track in 16-mm release processing by duplication method. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 167–177 (March, 1946).

Mital, K. Noise and its insulation in buildings. Sci. and Culture **12,** 141–144 (Sept. 1946).

Mitchell, Dugald (see Jones, Elwyn). Nature, Lond., **161,** 98–99 (Jan. 17, 1948).

Mitchell, J. A. A method for measuring amplitudes of vibration of rotating shafts. J. Sci. Instrum. **20,** 134 (Aug. 1943).

Mitchell, R. W. S. The design-office problem in the estimation of the torsional resonance characteristics of small marine Diesel-propulsion units. Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs., London, 149, 133–142 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 126 (1944).

Mitolo, M. Studi sulla percezione della distanza del suono. Nota II. Propagazione del suono nell'acqua o in mezzi diversi (Aria-acqua: Acqua-aria), Audizone subacqua ed aerea (Studies on the perception of distance of sound. Part II. Perception of sound in water or in different media — air-water and water-air; underwater and aerial audition). Arch. Fisiol. **43,** 267–279 (1943).

Miyata, A. Some brief experiments on the "Almite" gramophone record. Japanese Journ. Phys. Transactions and Abstracts. Abstract **13,** p. 3 (1939).

Moelk, M. Vocalizing in the house-cat; a phonetic and functional study. Am. J. Psychol. **57,** 184–205; 265–266 (April, 1944).

Mohr, E. Klanganalyse mit einem ultraschall-plattenspektroskop (Sound analysis with an ultrasonic plate spectroscope). Akust. Z. **6,** 209 (1941).

Moir, J. Cinema sound quality. Wireless World **49,** 320–323; 362–366 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 861 (1944).

—— Cinema sound quality; investigating the causes of good and bad reproduction. Wireless World **49,** 320–323, 362–366 (Nov.-Dec. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 475 (1944).

—— Perfect *vs.* pleasing reproduction. Electronic Engng. **19,** 23–27 (Jan. 1947).

—— (see Mason, C. A.). I.E.E., J. **88,** Part 3, 175–186: disc. 186–190 (Sept. 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2381 (1941).

—— (see Mason, C. A.). I.E.E., J. **88,** part 3, No. 3, 175–186 (Sept. 1941); Abs., Wireless Engineer **18,** 3071 (1941).

Mokhtar, M. Studies of the tone quality of organ-pipes. II. Reed pipes. Phil. Mag. **27,** 195–199 (1939).

—— **and E. G. Richardson.** Supersonic dispersion in gases. II. Air containing water vapor. Proc. Roy. Soc. **A184,** 117–128 (1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 418 (Feb. 1946).

Moles, M. Sur la permanence des régimes sonores obtenus en chambre réverbérante (The permanence of the acoustic regimes obtained in a reverberation chamber). J. Phys. Radium **9,** 7S–8S (Jan. 1948). In French.

Molholm, Hans B. (see Seitz, Phillip F. Durham). Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., Chicago, **57,** 469–480 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 165 (Jan. 1948).

Möller, H. G. and A. Schoch. Versuche über die entstehung der druckstösse bei der kavitation (Investigations on the origin of shock waves from cavitation). Akust. Z. **6,** 165 (1941).

Mollica, A. Acoustics of large auditoria. Ricerche di Ingegneria **6,** 175–182 (1938). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **B42,** 677 (1939).

Monna, A. F. Sound absorption by porous surfaces. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 126–136 (1938).

Monroe, Robert B. (see Chinn, Howard A.). Audio Engng. **31,** 5–7, 37–38 (Dec. 1947).

Montague, H. Hearing aids for deaf children. Volta Rev. **48,** 9–13 (Jan. 1946).

Montague, Harriet. The deaf and the hard of hearing. Social Work Yearb. **9,** 150–154 (1947); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2130 (July, 1947).

Montandon, A. L'organisation de la lutte contre la surdité aux États-Unis (The organization of the fight against deafness in the United States). Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 150 (May, 1948). Italian abstract.

Montani, A. Radio hearing aid, a combined hearing aid and miniature pocket radio. Radio-Craft **17,** 392, 438 (March, 1946).

Montani, Angelo. Outline of a physiological theory of musical consonance. Rivista Musicale Italiana **49,** 168–176 (April-Sept. 1947). In English.

Montgomery, H. C. Analysis of World's Fairs' hearing tests. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 98–103 (Dec. 1939).

—— Optical curve analysis. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 28–30 (Sept. 1939).

—— (see Steinberg, J. C.). Bell System Techn. J. **19,** 533–562 (Oct. 1940).

Monti-Guarnieri, Gaetano. I parametri magnetici nel calcolo di reattori e di trasformatori per audiofrequenza (Magnetic parameters in the design of reactors and transformers for audiofrequencies). Alta Frequenza **16,** 3–30 (Feb. 1947). In Italian.

Moody, R. C. (see Hopper, F. L.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 115–123 (Feb. 1946).

—— (see Hopper, F. L.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 132–141 (Aug. 1946).

Moody, W. Aircraft detection and sound. Radio **15,** No. 272, 45–50 (Sept. 1942).

—— Output design in p-a amplifiers. Reprinted from Service Radio Engrs.' Digest **2,** 20–24 (Aug. 1945).

—— Theater acoustics. Radio News **32,** 29–31 (Aug. 1944).

Moon, Parry. Optical reflection factors of acoustical materials. J.O.S.A. **31,** 317–324 (April, 1941).

Moore, Charles E. A. Reading and arithmetic abilities associated with speech defects. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 85–86 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3582 (Oct. 1947).

—— Selecting hearing aids for high school. Volta Rev. **49,** 504, 536–540 (Nov. 1947).

Moore, E. W. (see Drake, H. C.). Aviation Week **48,** 21–23 (March 22, 1948).

Moore, F. L. and R. J. Schneider. Unique dictating machine. Mach. Design **19,** 143–146 (Feb. 1947). Achieves constant recording speed on disk-type record by novel frictional drive and feed without turntable.

Moore, Paul. Intelligibility related to loudness. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2, pp. 13–18 (1946).

Morgan, A. R. (see Olson, H. F.). RCA Rev. **8,** 698 (Dec. 1947).

Morgan, C. T. (see Stevens, S. S.). Amer. J. Psychol. **54,** 315–335 (1941).

—— (see Gould, J.). J. Comp. Psychol. **34,** 321–329 (1942).

Morgan, J. J. B. (see Lovell, G. D.). J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 435–451 (June, 1942).

Morgan, K. F. (see Loye, D. P.). Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 631–647 (1939).

—— (see Loye, D. P.). Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 107–109 (July, 1939).

Morgan, R. L. Noise measurements. Communications **28,** 28–29 (Feb. 1948).

Morison, G. E. Power and realism: estimating the watts required for a given sound intensity. Wireless World **48,** 130–132 (June, 1942).

Moritz, C. Die orchester-instrumente in akustischer und technischer betrachtung (Orchestral instruments from both acoustic and technical points of view). Berlin (1942).

Morrical, K. C. Design and use of mixing networks. Audio Engng. **31,** 11–13 (Nov. 1947).

—— Irregular room surfaces in studios. Communications **26,** 35–36 (April, 1946).

—— Sound insulation. Architectural Record **87,** 72–73 (Jan. 1940).

Morrill, W. J. Harmonic theory of noise in induction motors. Trans. A.I.E.E. **59,** 474–480 (Aug. 1940); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1846 (1940).

Morrissett, L. E. Aural rehabilitation program of the U. S. Army for the deaf and hard of hearing. Annals. Otol. Rhin. and Laryng. **55,** 821–838 (Dec. 1946).

Morse, Philip M. and R. H. Bolt. Sound waves in rooms. Rev. Mod. Phys. **16,** 69–150 (April, 1944).

Morse, P. M. (see Macdonald, S. L.). Architectural Forum **71,** 131–134 (1939).

Mortimer, C. H. and E. B. Worthington. A new application of echo-sounding. Nature **145,** 212–214 (1940).

Moser, Henry M. Intelligibility related to routinized messages. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2, pp. 47–49 (1946).

Moses, H. E. The head-on collision of a shock wave and a rarefaction wave in one dimension. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 383–387 (April, 1948).

Moure, J. P. Contribution à l'étude de l'audiometrie (A contribution to the study of audiometry). Rev. Laryng., Bordeaux **60,** 3–60 (1939).

Mouzon, J. C. A novel oscillator. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 76–78 (Feb. 1948).

Mrass, Herbert. Determination of the efficiency of resonance telephones. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel P 122, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 7578–7585. PB L 82148 (1939–1940). Enlargement print $2.00. For reference to same title by same author in Ann. Phys., Lpz., see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 454 (Jan. 1941).

—— Determination of efficiency of resonance telephones. Ann. d. Physik [5], **37,** 291–302 (April 12, 1940).

Mrowca, B. A. (see Thompson, W. B.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 486 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Muck, Otto. Schallmessverfahren mit halbautomatischer auswertung (Method of sound measurement with semi-automatic evaluation). FIAT Microfilm Reel CC 206, Frames 123–132. PB L 70378 (1938–1945). $1.50. Available as enlargement print.

Mueller, W. Audiometry in general practice. New Engl. J. Med. **227,** 617 (1942).

—— The clinical examination of the hard of hearing. Ann. Otol., St. Louis, **51,** 756–760 (1942).

—— The otoscopic picture in deafness. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis, **52,** 20–24 (1943).

Mueller, W. A. Audience noise as a limitation to permissible volume range of dialog in sound motion pictures. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **35,** 48 (1940).

—— **and M. Rettinger.** Anecdotal history of sound recording technique. Microphones in sound pictures. S.M.P.E., Jl. **45,** 48–53 (July, 1945).

Mugler, C. M. Controlled sound reflection in review rooms, theatres, etc. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 421–425 (Oct. 1939).

Mühlethaler, K. (see Frey-wyssling, A.). Textile Res. J. **17,** 32–33 (Jan. 1947).

Müller, A. C. and J. Müller-Strobel. Sound-damped research room. Schweiz. Bauztg. **65,** 247–251 (May 10, 1947). In German. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2081 (Aug. 1947).

Müller, A. H. (see Wente, E. C.). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 406–417 (1941).

Müller, E. Über den einfluss von ansatz- und windrohr auf die stimmlippenbewegung eines kehlkopfmodells (The influence of mouthpiece and wind supplying tube on motion of the vocal cords in a model of the larynx). Arch. Sprach- u. stimmheilphysiol. **3,** 1 (1939).

Müller, L. (see Lämmchen, K.). E.N.T. **16,** 37–42 (1939).

Müller-Ernesti, B. The magnetophone. Funk-techn. Monatshefte. No. 5, 151–154 (May, 1939).

Müller-Strobel, J. Microphone for announcing systems. Assoc. Suisse Elect. Bull. **37,** 382–384 (July 13, 1946). In German.

—— (see Müller, A. C.). Schweiz. Bauztg. **65,** 247–251 (May 10, 1947). In German. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2081 (Aug. 1947).

Munk, M. M. The nature of shock waves. Aero Digest **54,** 66–67, 137–139 (Feb. 1947).

Munson, W. A. How little do we hear? Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** No. 10, 341–346 (June, 1943).

Munz, D. J. A study of the variables which might influence the reliability of sentence tests of speech perception. Speech Monogr. **13,** 119–120 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1410 (May, 1947). Abstract of M.A. Thesis.

Murphy, J. W. (see Savic, P.). Phil. Mag. **34,** 139–144 (Feb. 1943).

Murphy, O. J. Measurements of orchestral pitch. Bell Lab. Rec. **19,** 143–146 (Jan. 1941).

Murray, E. and H. L. Edsall. An unexplored musical source. J. Franklin Inst. **237,** 451–467 (June, 1944).

Murray, W. M. A photoelectric study in vibrations. J. Applied Physics **12,** 617–622 (Aug. 1941).

Mursell, James L. Psychology and the problem of the scale. Musical Quarterly **32,** 564–573 (Oct. 1946).

Myasnikov, L. L. The effect of a plane screen on the output of a loudspeaker. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **10,** 1372–1381 (1940); Wireless Engineer **19,** 3279A (1942).

Myers, Kurtz and Morton Lee. Audio-visual matters. Notes **4,** 454–456 (Sept. 1947). Brief discussion of American Library Association's Audio-Visual Committee, of the Brush "Sound Mirror," the General Electric pick-up, and some phonograph records.

Mygind, S. H. Some orientating remarks on tuning-forks and audiometer and on the registration of defects of hearing. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33,** 1–19 (1945).

Myklebust, Helmer R. Remedial reading for children with impaired hearing. Train. Sch. Bull. **43,** 170–177 (1947); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2027 (June, 1947).

—— **and E. M. L. Burchard.** A study of the effects of congenital and adventitious deafness on the intelligence, personality, and social maturity of school children. J. Ed. Psychol. **36,** 321–343 (Sept. 1945).

Myklestad, N. O. A new method of calculating natural modes of uncoupled bending vibration of airplane wings and other types of beams. J. Aeronaut. Sci. **11,** 153–162 (1944); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 251 (1944).

N

Nadell, A. Operation and maintenance of the filmosound V 16-mm projector. Internat'l. Projectionist **20,** 7–9 (June, 1945).

—— Step-by-step analysis of an RCA 16 mm amplifier. Internat'l. Projectionist **20,** 12–14, 26–27 (Nov. 1945).

Narasimhaiya, R. L. and C. S. Doraiswami. New technique for determining ultrasonic velocities in liquids. Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 187–189 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 130 (1941).

—— (see Sibaiya, L.). J. Mysore Univ. Bl. **15,** 133–140 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2380 (1941).

Narath, A. and K. Schwarz. A new microphotometer for the evaluation of sound recordings. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 465–469 (1938).

—— **and K. H. R. Weber.** Neuzeitliche verstärkereinrichtungen für das tonfilm-forschungslaboratorium (Recent intensifying processes for the sound film research laboratory). Kinotechnik **21** (No. 2), p. 33; (No. 3), p. 67.

Narath, Albert (see Lichte, Hugo). (Hirzel, Leipzig, ed. 2, 1943.) viii + 411 pp. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich., Reprint 487. $12.50.

—— (see Lichte, Hugo). (S. Hoizel, Leipzig.) 381 pp.

—— (see Lichte, Hugo). J. Appl. Phys. **13,** 746 (Dec. 1942).

Naruse, N. (see Sata, N.). Kolloid Zeits. **86,** 102–105 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42** (1939).

Naruse, Nobuzo (see Sata, Naoyasu). Kolloid Zeits. **89,** 341–344 (1939).

Nash, C. S. Artificial aids to hearing. Hearing News **15,** 1–2, 18 (April, 1947).

—— Residual hearing. Laryngoscope **52,** 577–589 (1942).

Nasiell, V. On the occasion of the three-hundredth anniversary of the invention of the artificial tympanic membrane. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 332–343 (1942).

—— Principles concerning the prophylaxis of aural injuries in the services. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 509–526 (1944).

—— The upper tone limit in bone conduction, determined by means of Struycken's monochord. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **29,** 463–465 (1941). Abstract.

Nasu, N. Studies on the propagation of an artificial earthquake wave through superficial soil layers, and the elasticity of soil and sand. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **18,** 289–304 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 407 (1942).

Natansov, G. L. On the magnitude of electric poles in cavities formed during the ultrasonic cavitation of liquids. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **59** (No. 1), 83–86 (1948).

Nath, N. S. N. Diffraction of light by supersonic waves. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **8A,** 499–503 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1314 (1939).

Nath, N. S. Nagendra. Theorien der lichtbeugung an ultraschallwellen (Theory of light refraction through ultrasound). Akustische Zeita. **4,** 263–272 (1939).

—— Theorien der lichtbeugung an ultraschallwellen (Theory of light refraction through ultrasound). Akustiche Zeita. **4,** 289–301 (1939).

Nathan, R. The national census of the deaf. Am. Ann. Deaf **85,** 340–341 (1940).

Nathanson, Juliet E. (see Nathanson, Yale S.). 36 pp. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1249 (March, 1948).

Nathanson, Yale S. and Juliet E. Nathanson. Manual of corrective speech exercises. (Jo Nathanson, Philadelphia, 1947.) 36 pp. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1249 (March, 1948).

Neal, G. A. (see Blackwell, E.). Occup. Ther. **25,** 243–246 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1080 (April, 1947).

Neely and Stancil. Modern instantaneous recording and its reproduction. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 547–550 (Nov. 1939).

Neff, W. D. Comparative listening tests. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R362. PB L 81372. 7 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. A comparison of two methods of listening which may be used with the expendible radio sonic buoy.

—— The effects of partial section of the auditory nerve. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. **40,** 203–215 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 162 (Jan. 1948).

—— **and H. L. Bumbaugh.** Phonograph records (of underwater sounds from submerged submarines) for training operators expendible radio sonic buoy. Series D-16. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R122. PB L 67619. 23 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Snow, W. B.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/ D34/R107. PB L 61065. 30 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. Experiments conducted at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, Sept. 27–29 and Nov. 6–8, 1942.

—— (see Snow, W. B.). PB 50822. 28 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. Experiments conducted at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, in 1942.

—— (see Wever, Ernest Glen). J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. **40,** 217–226 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 169 (Jan. 1948).

Neil, J. 16-mm sound-on-film recorders. Electronic Engng. **18,** 309–312 (Oct. 1946).

Neil, J. H. Testing the acuity of hearing. N. Z. med. J. **40,** 222–230 (1941).

Nelson, M. W. Investigation of mechanical design of developmental acoustic target equipment built by Hoffman Radio Corporation. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6226. 19 pp. (1945).

Nepomnyashchi, E. A. The measurement of the "vortex sound" spectra of rotating rods, plates, and airscrew models. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **10,** 1800–1810 (1940). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 3616A (1942).

Nespor, R. (see Zahradnicek, J.). Phys. Zeits. **41,** 419–421 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1883 (1941).

Nesterov, V. S. An experimental study of the acoustical conductivity of a circular orifice in a partition placed across a tube. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S., **31,** 879–882 (1941). In English.

—— The absorption of sound by systems with double resonance. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **9,** 1727–1739 (1939). In Russian.

Nesterov, V. The absorption of sound by means of a three-layer resonance system. J. Techn. Physics **10,** 617–626 (1940). In Russian.

Nethercot, A. H., Jr., and W. S. Huxford. Contractor's report on German lightsprecher (voice transmission on light beam). OSRD Report 6200. PB 16445. 21 pp. (Oct. 1945).

Neu, D. M. A critical review of the literature on "absolute pitch." Psychol. Bull. **44,** 249–266 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3444 (Oct. 1947).

Neubert, H. Compilation of the more often used damping definitions, of mechanical, electrical, and acoustical vibration. PB 56294. 35 pp. (May, 1940). M $1.25; Enlargement Print $3.50. Abstract of ref. 178 prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

—— Die messung winkelabhängiger schallschluckung in einer zweidimensionalen hallkammer (Measurement of the dependence of sound absorption on angle of incidence in a two-dimensional space) (Feb. 9, 1940). FIAT Microfilm Reel I 281, of Doctors' Dissertations in the University at Erlangen. PB L 70407, Frames 3619–3627. Enlargement print, $1.50. In German. Ref. to Akust. Z. for same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 452 (Jan. 1941).

—— Die messung winkelabhängiger schallschluckung in einer zweidimensionalen hallkammer (The measurement of the angular dependence of sound absorption in a two-dimensional chamber). Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 189–201 (July, 1940).

—— Zusammenstellung der häufigsten dämpfungsdefinitionen mechanischer, elektrischer, und akustischer schwingungen und ihre beziehungen zueinander. PB 38979. 33 pp. (May, 1940). M $1.00; P $3.00. In German. See ref. 179.

Neumann, E. A. A time micrometer of high accuracy. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **59,** 585–592 (July, 1947). Uses ultrasonic waves in distilled water.

—— The influence of the angle of incidence of light on the diffraction of light by supersonic waves. Phys. Soc., Proc. **51,** 794–802 (1939).

Neusinger, H. Experimentalle untersuchung eines quasi-harmonischen schwingers (Experimental investigation of a quasi-harmonic oscillator) (July 25, 1939). FIAT Microfilm Reel I 281, of Doctors' Dissertations in the University at Erlangen. PB L 73407, Frames 3659–3669. Enlargement print, $1.50. In German. Ref. to Akust. Z. for same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 315 (Oct. 1940).

Neusinger, Hanns. Experimentelle untersuchung eines quasi-harmonischen schwingers (Experimental research on quasi-harmonic vibrators). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 11 (1940).

New, M. C. Speech for the hard of hearing. Volta Rev. **47,** 282–284 (May, 1945).

Newby, Hayes A. (see Reger, Scott N.). J. Speech Disorders **12,** 61–66 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3445 (Oct. 1947).

Newcomer, Earl H. (see Wallace, R. H.). Science **107,** 577–578 (May 28, 1948).

Newell, S. Instruction manual for audio indicator Type 123R. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report M-122. PB 16214. 7 pp. (March, 1943).

Newhart, H. Presentation of a simple device for excluding interfering noises from one ear while testing hearing acuity of the other ear. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **52,** 983 (1942).

Newman, E. B. and S. S. Stevens. The electronic generation of airplane noise for use in testing and training. OSRD Report 1445. NDRC Report 17.3:8. PB 22544. 18 pp. (May, 1943).

—— The problem of voice communication in extremely high ambient noise. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 276 (1946). Abstract.

—— (see Flynn, J. P.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 277 (1946). Abstract.

—— (see Kryter, K. D.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 281–282 (1946). Abstract.

—— (see Licklider, J. C. R.). NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 121. NDRC Report 17.3:158 PB 19809. 8 pp. (May, 1945).

—— (see Shaw, W. A.). J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 229–242 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3446 (Oct. 1947).

Newman, Edwin B. (see Wallach, Hans). OSRD Report 6671. PB 48187. 12 pp. (June, 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Newman, M. K. (see Dexter, G. M.). General Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 6, 2–4 (Nov. 1943).

Nichols, R. H. Physical characteristics of hearing aids. Laryngoscope **57,** 31–40 (Jan. 1947).

Nichols, R. H., Jr. The modern hearing aid. How it works and what it accomplishes. Hearing News **15,** 1–2, 6–18 (July, 1947).

—— **and J. P. Lienesch.** Test methods and equipment for differential (noise-cancelling) lip microphones (audio characteristics of communication equipment, section M). PB 55781. 48 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.00; P $4.00.

—— **et al.** Collected informal reports on the performance of special communication equipment. OSRD Report 6311. NDRC Report 17.3:222. PB 22854. 56 pp. (Oct. 1945). Deals with the performance of two 250-watt sound systems, the performance characteristics of an aviometer interphone system, and tests of a voice operated relay.

—— **et al.** Interphone equipment. NDRC Project SC-48, Reports C-1 to C-29 and C-31. PB 22546, 22548, 22553, 22584 [22554(?)], 22887, 22890. 135, 100, 63, 225, 295, 168 pp. (June, July, Oct. 1943; June, July, Aug. 1944).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Electronics **21,** 242–243 (June, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1025 (March, 1948), and in Science **107,** 403 (April 16, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) 197 pp. $2.00. Review in Volta Rev. **49,** 560 (Dec. 1947).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115, 135–162 (March, April, 1946).

Nicholson, H. and L. Rotherham. Inspecting metals with supersonics. Steel **120,** 72–75, 114 (Feb. 24, 1947).

Nicholson, M. G. New circuit design for wow tester. Tele-Tech **7,** 26–29, 62–63 (June, 1948).

Nickel, F. Quality loudspeakers for every use. W. E. Oscillator (No. 8), 7–10, 30 (July, 1947).

Nielsen, A. Kjerbye (see Ingerslev, Fritz). Acad. of Techn. Sciences, Denmark. Publication No. 1 from the Acoust. Lab. 62 pp. (1944). In English.

Nielsen, S. G. Tonal audiometric method for the group investigation of the hearing of school children. Acta Otolaryng., Stockholm, **32,** 263–283 (1944).

Niemoeller, A. F. Handbook of hearing. Reviewed in Sci. Am. **164,** 249 (April, 1941).

Niessen, K. F. Acoustic analog of the Sommerfeld surface wave. Physica **8,** 337–343 (March, 1941).

—— Effect of a linear inhomogeneity in the external alternating field on the excitation of a quartz rod. Physica, 's Grav., **8,** 695–702 (July, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2063 (Aug. 1946). In German.

—— On the acoustic analogue of Sommerfeld's surface wave. Physica **8,** 337–343 (March, 1941). In German.

Nikitine, S. (see Bömmel, Hans). Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** 234–238 (No. 4, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 727 (March, 1946). In French.

Nisio, H. (see Kobayashi, M.). Nippon Elect. Comm. Eng. **14,** 493–498 (1938); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 1240 (1939).

Nitsche, H. Signal generators with 1 kilowatt output: primarily for tests on supersonic generators, etc. Hochfrequenztechnik u. Elektroakustik **59,** 138–143 (May, 1942).

Nixon, George M. Acoustic problems in studio design. Electronics **21,** 86–89 (May, 1948).

—— Recording studio 3A. RCA Rev. **7,** 634–640 (Dec. 1946). The acoustic design problems in remodeling a studio for broadcast transcription and recording usage, including the use of adjustable acoustic elements to provide a change in reverberation time of about 2:1.

Nixon, G. M. and J. Volkmann. Design of recording studios for speech and music. Tele-Tech **6,** 37–39 (Feb. 1947).

Noeggerath, W. Tafeln zur bestimmung der schallgeschwindigkeit, des schalldruckverhältnisses, und der kennzeichnenden werte von expansions- und insbesondere schubdüsen bis zu 3000° für ideale gase unter berücksichtigung der temperatur-abhängigkeit der spezifischen wärme (Tables to determine sound velocity, sound pressure conditions, and characteristic values of expansion and especially propelling nozzles up to 3000° for ideal gases with consideration of the temperature dependence of specific heat). PB 37249. 26 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Nolle, A. W. Dynamic mechanical properties of rubber-like materials. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 29 (Aug. 1947). Ph.D. thesis in physics.

Nolle, A. W. Dynamic mechanical properties of rubber-like materials. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1232 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

—— Interim report on sound transmission measurements in rubber strips (material 2024). Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 2 (Feb. 28, 1946).

—— Temperature dependence of the dynamic modulus of rubber. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 35. Abstract in Phys. Rev. **72,** 184 (July 15, 1947).

Nomoto, O. Light intensity distribution in the spectrum produced by progressive supersonic waves in liquids. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **22,** 314–320 (April, 1940). In German. Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2430 (1940).

—— Visible stationary supersonic waves in liquids. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **21,** 493–496 (1939). In German. Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4643 (1939).

Norrman, E. Tuning fork stabilization. Electronics **13,** 15–17 (Jan. 1940).

Northwood, T. D. Sonic determination of the elastic properties of ice. Canad. J. Res. **A25,** 88–95 (March, 1947).

Noury, J. Étude de la vitesse des ultrasons dans les fluides au voisinage du point critique (Study of the velocity of ultrasounds in fluids near the critical point). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 377 (Aug. 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 468 (April, 1947).

Nozdrev, V. (see Prozorov, P.). J. Experimental and Theoretical Physics, U.S.S.R., **9,** 625–629 (1939).

Numbers, F. C., Jr. Is speech teaching a failure? Volta Rev. **48,** 264 (May, 1946).

Numoto, O. Origin of phase difference between pressure- and density waves during molecular absorption of sound in gases. Simple derivation of dispersion and absorption formulae. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan. Proc. **22,** 77–90 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1890 (1940).

Nunan, J. K. (see Gilbert, F. E., Jr.). PB 33381. 8 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Nuovo, M. Amplitude limiters and auto-regulating systems in communication technique. Ricerca Scientifica 10th yr. 261–270 (1939).

—— Analogie elettromeccaniche e loro applicazione ai problemi di elettroacustica (Electro-mechanical analogies and their application to the problems of electro-acoustics). Alta Frequenza **11,** 157–173, 214–244 (March-April, May, 1942). In Italian.

—— A noise source with continuous and uniform spectrum. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1059 (1939).

—— Contributo allo studio delle analogie elettrico-meccaniche (Contribution to the study of electro-mechanical analogies). Mem. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 27–50 (1946); Istit. Naz. Elet-Acust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 66. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **17,** 364 (April, 1946).

—— Electromechanical analogies and their applications to problems in electro-acoustics. Alta Frequenza **11,** 157–175, 214–244 (March-April, May, 1942). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2454 (Sept. 1947).

—— Recent improvements in the technique of the acoustics of rooms. Formacion y Documentacion Profesional, Madrid, **1,** 201 (March/April, 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1448A (1943).

—— Resonance method of measuring normal acoustical impedance by variation of frequency. La Ricerca Scientifica **14,** 183 (1943).

—— Sulla possibilità di usare "lamine sottili" come adattatori di impedenza nella trasmissione di vibrazioni elastiche fra due mezzi diversi (The possibility of using thin laminae as impedance adapters in the transmission of elastic vibrations from one medium to another). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 88–91 (Jan.-Feb. 1946). In Italian.

—— (see Calza, A.). Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1090–1095 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1240 (1940).

—— (see Verchiacchi, F.). Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1018–1020 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1239 (1940).

Nurmi, U. Determination of elastic constants of alkali halide crystals by means of supersonics. Comment. Phys. Math., Helsingf., **11** (No. 5), 39 pp. (1942). In German. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2070 (Aug. 1947).

—— (see Tuomikoski, P.). Comment. Phys. Math., Helsingf., **10** (No. 11), 20 pp. (1940). In German. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2069 (Aug. 1947).

Nyffenegger, H. On the calculation of the natural frequencies of crank shafts. Schweiz. Banztg. **127,** 1–6 (Jan. 5, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2530 (Oct. 1946).

Nygren, A. C. Condenser microphone design. FM **6,** 38–39 (Aug. 1946).

Nygren, A. New concept of acoustical treatment. FM **6,** 25–28, 44 (May, 1946).

Nyquist, H. Telegraph theory — aural reception *vs.* other. PB 33391. 3 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Echo ranging — suggested refinements. PB 33394. 4 pp. (Aug. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Directivity of sound in water — elementary arrays. OSRD Report 1093. NDRC Report 6.1–072. PB 31122. 40 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— Propeller noise — tentative discussion. NDRC Report C4–067. PB 31130. 12 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Reverberations in sea water — theoretical considerations. NDRC Report C4–036. PB 31128. 12 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Submarine detection — air bubbles in sea water. PB 33392. 17 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— Submarine detection — aural *vs.* automatic reception. PB 33393. 4 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Submarine detection. Interim report on masking of echo by reverberations. NDRC Report 6.1–124. PB 31031. 9 pp. (March, 1944, with addendum May 22, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Submarine detection — low frequency sound waves. PB 32668. 7 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Submarine detection — note on increasing the range by using bottom reflections. PB 32666. 2 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Submarine detection. Reverberations from large inhomogeneities. NDRC Report 6.1–125. PB 31032. 5 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

O

Oatley, C. W. (see Merrington, A. C.). Roy. Soc. Proc. **171A,** 505–524 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3388 (1939).

Obata, Juichi and Ryuji Kobayashi. Application of our direct reading pitch and intensity recorder. Part III. Chanson and Jazz Song. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. [3] **23,** No. 3 (1941).

—— Application of our direct reading pitch and intensity recorder. Part IV. Accuracy of pitch intonation in the singings of famous sopranos. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. [35] **23,** No. 3 (1941).

—— **and Ryuji Kobayashi.** Applications of direct-reading pitch and intensity recorder. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **22,** 691–704 (Aug. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 259 (1941).

—— **and Ryuji Kobayashi.** Applications of our direct-reading pitch and intensity recorder. Parts III and IV. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **23,** 239–251 (March, 1941).

—— **and Ryuji Kobayashi.** Further applications of our direct-reading pitch and intensity recorder. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **22,** 691–704 (Aug. 1940).

——, **Y. Matumura, R. Kanayama, and Y. Yosida.** Acoustical studies of the flutter of an air screw. Rep. Aero. Res. Inst. Tokyo, No. 202, 555–590 (Nov. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1143 (1941).

—— **and Y. Yosida.** Intense combination tones produced by flutter of airscrew. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **21,** 588–593 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 505 (1940).

Oberst, Hermann. Eine methode zur erzeugung extrem starker stehender schallwellen in luft (A method of producing extremely strong standing sound waves in air). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 27 (1940).

—— Method of generating extremely strong stationary sound waves in air. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 27–38 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2694 (1941).

O'Brien, Richard S. Adapting paper tape recorders for broadcasting. Audio Engng. **31,** 10–14, 48 (June, 1947).

—— The "Edispot." Audio Engng. **32,** 11–13, 46 (July, 1948). A spotting device for magnetic tape-editing.

Obukhov, A. M. On propagation of sound waves in eddying flow. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., n.s. **39,** 46–48 (1943); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 137 (May, 1944).

—— On propagation of sound waves in eddying flow. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Ac. des Sci. de l'URSS **39,** No. 2, 46–48. In English. Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 2913 (1944).

O'Connor, Bernard E. The viscous torsional vibration damper. Soc. Auto. Eng. Quart. Trans. **1,** 87–97 (Jan. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 214 (Feb. 1948).

O'Connor, C. D. Some modern trends in the education of the deaf. Volta Rev. **47,** 197–200, 248, 250 (April, 1945).

O'Dea, D. Comparison of variable-area sound recording films. S.M.P.E., Jl. **45,** 1–9 (July, 1945).

Oelsner, W. An arrangement for regulating the acoustic properties of rooms. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Electroakustik **54,** 105 (1939).

—— Durchbildung der modernen hauskonstruktion als mechanisch unstarres system (A thorough study of the modern house as a mechanically non-rigid system). Schweiz. Bauztg. **118,** No. 11 (1941).

Oertel, H. (see Bergmann, Ludwig). Akust. Z. **3,** 332 (1938); **4,** 197 (1939).

—— (see Bergmann, Ludwig). Akust. Zeits. **3,** 332–349 (1938).

Oggioni, G. Supersonic waves: their effects and employment in various fields of modern technique. L'Elettrotecnica, 410 (Aug. 25, 1941).

O'Hara, M. P. Semi-professional recorder. Radio News **21,** 37–39 (1939).

Ojala, L. Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der kongenitalen taubheit beim Albinismus (A contribution to our understanding of congenital deafness in the albino). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **31,** 127–151 (1943).

Ojers, R. G. Probable cause of noise in gyro instruments and a suggestion for its prevention. Instruments **16,** 144 (March, 1943).

Oka, S. On the theory of the acoustic double refraction of colloidal solutions. Z. Phys. **116,** 632–651 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 704 (1944).

Oka, Syoten. Theory of birefringence of nonspherical colloids in supersonic fields. Kolloid Zeits. **87,** 37–43 (1939).

Okada, S. and K. Fukusima. The fundamental theory of the electro-acoustic transformer. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng., No. 24, 245 (April, 1941). Summary only.

Okaya, T. and T. Tobiisi. On the vibration of metallic discs by the rhythmic sublimation. Japanese Journ. Phys. **14,** No. 1 (1940–1941), Abstracts p. 7; Wireless Engineer **19,** 1095A (1942).

—— **and T. Tobiisi.** Vibration of metallic discs by rhythmic sublimation. Coll. Pap. Fac. Sci. Osaka Imp. Univ. **B7** (1939); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 423 (1941).

—— **and T. Tobiisi.** Vibration of metallic discs by rhythmic sublimation. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **21,** 768–786 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1891 (1940).

Oleksak, W. and O. R. Rogers. Measurements of the sound reduction afforded by stacks of the new engine test building at Wellston Air Depot. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5456. pp. 13 (1942).

Olney, B. The coaxial loudspeaker. Electronics **13,** No. 4, 32–35 and 106–108 (April, 1940).

Olsen, L. O. Training men in acoustics and supersonics for war research. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 262–265 (Oct. 1942).

Olson, Harry F. Book review: Elements of acoustical engineering. Phys. Soc., Proc. **53,** 323 (May 1, 1941).

—— Calibration of microphones by the principles of similarity and reciprocity. RCA Rev. **6,** 36–42 (July, 1941).

—— Elements of acoustical engineering. (D. Van Nostrand, 1940.) Reviewed in Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 340 (Oct. 1940).

—— Elements of acoustical engineering. (Van Nostrand, New York, ed. 2, 1947.) xviii + 539 pp. $7.50. Reviews in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 346–347 (May, 1948), and in J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 615–616 (June, 1948).

—— Frequency range preference for speech and music. Electronics **20,** 80–81 (Aug. 1947).

—— Functional sound absorbers. RCA Rev. **7,** 503–521 (Dec. 1946). A "functional sound absorber" is designed for the single purpose of absorbing sound, not having the two-fold function of wall material and sound absorber.

—— Audio noise reduction circuits. Electronics **20,** 118–122 (Dec. 1947).

—— Book Review: Dynamical analogies. Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 524 (Sept. 1943).

—— Line microphones. I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 438–446 (1939); Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2268 (1939).

—— Polydirectional microphone. I.R.E. Proceedings **32,** 77–82 (Feb. 1944).

—— Put microphone off stage to increase realism of broadcasting and sound recording: (Line microphone placed where audience would be). Science News Letter **39,** No. 4, 57 (Jan. 25, 1941).

Olson, Harry F. Studies in sound. Radio Age **4,** 12–14 (April, 1945).

——, R. A. Hackley, A. R. Morgan, and J. Preston. Underwater sound transducers. RCA Rev. **8,** 698 (Dec. 1947).

—— and J. Preston. Duo-cone speaker. Radio Age **6,** 12 (Oct. 1946). Designed to meet demand for wide-frequency, low-distortion sound reproducer.

—— and J. Preston. Wide range loudspeaker developments. RCA Rev. **7,** 155–178 (June, 1946).

—— and J. Preston. Wide range loudspeaker developments. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 327–352 (Oct. 1946).

O'Neal, H. T. (see Everest, F. A.). PB 50861. 43 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00. Results of measurements made in San Diego Harbor for the National Defense Research Committee.

O'Neil, Arthur R. and Herbert G. Cole. Design and construction of a wired music system. Audio Engng. **32,** 19–20, 47 (July, 1948).

O'Neil, H. T. and T. F. Johnson. Variation of the sound field near the surface in deep water. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report. UCDWR U49. PB 40603. 22 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

O'Neil, K. E. Failures of engine mount vibration absorber cushions [for airplanes]. PB L 30866. 3 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Onodera, Norio (see Saneyoshi, Junichi). Imperial Univ., Dohoku. PB L 71560. 5 pp. (Jan. 1942). M $1.00; enlargement print $1.50. In Japanese. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Oppermann, R. H. New airborne radio loudspeaker equipment, operating at a power more than 1000 times that of an ordinary loudspeaker. J. Franklin Inst. **241,** 310–311 (April, 1946).

Orlich, O. (see Kutzscher, E.). Berlin (1942). For same title by same authors in Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **15,** 229 (1944).

Orlich, P. (see Kutzscher, E.). Z. Ver. Deutsch Ing. **87,** 298–299 (May 15, 1943).

Ormerod, F. C. Advances in the study of hearing. J. Laryng. **58,** 1–14 (1943).

Osborne, F. H. Precision design marks automatic electric commercial phonograph. Elec. Mfg. **38,** 113–115, 212 + (Oct. 1946).

Osborne, M. F. M. The shock produced by a collapsing cavity in water. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 253–266 (April, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 170 (Jan. 1948).

—— and J. L. Carter. Transient analysis of linear systems, using underwater explosion waves. J. Appl. Phys. **17,** 871–873 (Nov. 1946).

—— and S. D. Hart. Transmission, reflection, diffraction, and guiding of an exponential pulse by a steel plate in water. II. Experiment. Naval Research Lab. Reports S-2564 and S-2564–814270. PB 17570 and 16085. 53 pp., 52 pp. (1945). The results are fundamental to the study of damage caused by underwater explosions, and illustrate the use of the explosion wave in acoustic research.

—— and F. H. Holland. The acoustical concomitants of cavitation and boiling, produced by a hot wire. PB 23620. 28 pp. (not dated).

—— and A. H. Taylor. Non-linear propagation of underwater shock waves. Phys. Rev. **70,** 322–328 (Sept. 1946).

—— (see Carter, J. L.). Naval Research Lab., Report S-2179. PB 23121. 20 pp. (April, 1944).

Osida, I. On the mechanical behavior of liquids under high-frequency oscillations. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **23,** 18–27 (Jan. 1941). In English.

—— On the mechanical behavior of liquids under high-frequency oscillations: Corrections. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **23,** 667 (Aug. 1941).

Osterhamel, K. Interferenzerscheinungen vor schallquellen (Interference effects near sources of sound). Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 61 (1939).

—— Optische untersuchung des schallfeldes kolbenförmig schwingend. Quarze. (Optical research on the sound field of a quartz vibrating as a piston.) Akustische Zeits. **6,** 73–86 (March, 1941).

—— (see Hiedemann, E.). Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **8A,** 275–280 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1315 (1939).

—— (see Scheuer, E.). Naturwiss. **29,** 44 (Jan. 17, 1941).

Osterland, E. Final report on noise source investigations at Ballantine Laboratories. OSRD Division of Radio Coordination, Report 1176–3. PB 15212. 30 pp. (1944).

Oswatitsch, K. The dispersion and absorption of sound in clouds. Phys. Z. **42,** 365–378 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 367 (1943).

—— The dispersion and absorption of sound in clouds. Phys. Zeits. **42,** 365–378 (Nov. 20, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 764A (1942).

Otpushchennikov, N. Absorption of supersonic waves in solid and liquid media. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., USSR, **9,** 229–232 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3733 (1939).

Ott, H. Reflection and refraction of spherical waves: effects of the second order. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **41,** 443–466 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 622 (1943).

—— The saddle-point method in the vicinity of a pole using wave optics and acoustics. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **43,** No. 6-7, pp. 393–403 (1943). In German.

Otting, G. The quadratic Doppler effect (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 261, of doctoral theses in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 2552–2557. PB L 74118. Enlargement print $1.50.

Ouang, T. T. On the absorption of ultrasonic waves by carbon disulphide. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 1215–1216 (May 20, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 557 (March, 1947). In French.

—— On the dispersion of ultrasonics in carbon disulphide. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 1165–1166 (May 15, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 563 (March, 1947). In French.

Oumikov, S. (see Aubry, M.). Ann. Otolaryng., No. 9, pp. 235–239 (1944–1945).

Overbeck and Wiler. Effect of temperature on supersonic velocity in CO_2. Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). Abstracts only.

Overhold, J. H. Special telephone. (Japanese signal equipment.) Ordnance Tech. Intelligence Report 6. PB 17529. 6 pp. (not dated).

Overstreet, Rebecca. State conservation of hearing. Publ. Hlth. Nurs. **39,** 212–213 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2281 (May, 1948). A summary of the hearing conservation program in Oregon.

Owen, G. E. Frequency produced by the combination of two vibrations of nearly equal frequency. Am. Phys. Teacher **7,** 177–178 (1939).

Özdoğan, I. Measurement of vibrations of a quartz prism using Pierce's acoustic interferometer. Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul (Sér. A) **12,** No. 2, 53–79 (1947). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2434 (Sept. 1947).

P

Pacent, L. G. Throat microphone. Abstract of paper presented at A.I.E.E. meeting. Sci. News Letter **49,** 52 (Jan. 26, 1946).

—— (see Greibach, E. H.). Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. **65,** 187–191 (April, 1946).

Pack, D. C., W. M. Evans, and H. J. James. The propagation of shock waves in steel and lead. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **60,** 1–8 (Jan. 1948).

Pagliarulo, V. (see Frayne, J. G.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 494–518 (Dec. 1946). A completely new variable-density modulator utilizing a three ribbon push-pull valve.

Pailloux, Henri. Petits mouvements verticaux périodiques d'un câble souple, inextensible, pesant, dont les extrémités sont fixes (Periodic small vertical movements of a flexible, inextensible, and massive cable, with ends fixed). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1242–1244 (April 19, 1948). In French.

—— Sur les equations du mouvement des fluides parfaits (The equations of motion of ideal fluids). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **225,** 1122–1124 (Dec. 10, 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 492 (March, 1948).

Palmans, E. (P. H. Brans, Antwerp, 1946). Piézo-electricité. Théorie et pratique (Piezo electricity. Theory and application). 162 pp. Italian review in Alta Frequenza **16,** 127 (April, 1947).

Palmer, C. E. (see Hughson, W.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **35,** 871–882 (1942).

Palmer, E. L. Hello! do you hear me? With chart showing range of hearing of common animals and range of pitch of songs of common birds. Nature Mag. **36,** 81–88 (Feb. 1943).

Pancholy, M. and S. Parthasarathy. Acoustic opacity of liquids. J. Sci. Industr. Res. **5,** 109–120 (Sept. 1946); Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 69 (Jan. 1948).

Pancholy, M. et al. Ultrasonic velocities in some vegetable oils. Abstracted from Jl. Sci. Industr. Res., India, **3,** 2 (Sept. 1944); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 147 (May, 1945).

Pancholy (see Parthasarathy). Jour. of Scien. and Ind. Res. **2,** 1 (June, 1944).

Panconcelli-Calzia, G. Geschichtszahlen der phonetik. 3000 jahre phonetik (Phonetic symbols [?] through the ages. 3000 years of phonetics). Hamburg (1941).

—— Quellenatlas zur geschichte der phonetik (Source atlas for the history of phonetics). Hamburg (1940).

Pancu, C. D. P. (see Kennedy, Charles C.). J. Aero. Sci. **14,** 603–630 (Nov. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 25 (Jan. 1948).

Pande (see Parthasarathy). Jour. of Scien. and Ind. Res. **2,** 1 (June, 1944).

Panzerbieter, H. and A. Ueberschuss. Messung der kennzeichnenden grössen an fernsprechmikrophonen (Measurement of the characteristics of telephone microphones). Akust. Z. **8,** 227 (1943).

Paounoff, P. Luminescence of water under the action of supersonic waves. Comptes Rendus **209,** 33–36 (1939).

Pappenfus, E. W. (see Sansbury, G. L.). Electronics **21,** 108–111 (March, 1948).

Paranjpe, G. R. Acoustic properties of the Gol Gumbaz, Bijapur (built as the tomb of a sultan in 1656). J. Univ., Bombay, **10,** 124–132 (Nov. 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2061 (1942).

Parenti, V. Un campione secondario di frequenza (A secondary standard of frequency). Tecn. Elettron. **1,** 451–458 (Aug.-Sept. 1946). Brief Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 466 (April, 1947).

Parfentiev, A. I. Principal characteristics of variable area recording. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **17** (No. 10), 1195–1208 (Oct. 1947). In Russian.

Park, R. H. Instructions for use of NOL vibration-recording equipment. Naval Ordnance Lab. Report 810. PB L 66120. 25 pp. (July, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Parkinson, J. S. Methods of rating the noise from air conditioning equipment. Heating-Piping **12,** 447–450 (July, 1940).

Parmenter, R. L. String music pickup. Radio Craft **19,** 26 (March, 1948). An easily-detachable magnetic unit.

Parodi, M. Atomic theory of elasticity applied to acoustics. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 135–153 (1938).

—— Etude d'un cas de propagation d'ondes élastiques application thermodynamique (A study of a case of the propagation of elastic waves with its thermodynamic application). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 140–146 (1939).

—— Propagation of elastic waves in a solid and propagation of symmetrical components in a three-phase system. In French. Jl. de Physique **4,** 67–70 (April, 1943).

—— Sur un phenomine de propagation d'ondes (Wave propagation phenomena). J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 399–420 (1939).

Parshad, R. Determination of transverse wave velocities in solids. Nature, Lond., **158,** 789 (Nov. 30, 1946). Experimental determinations with a frequency of 300 Kc/sec.

—— Measurements of ultrasonic velocities in extended solids. Nature **156,** 637 (Nov. 24, 1945).

—— Physical basis of a new theory of absorption of ultrasonics in liquids. Nature, Lond., **158,** 874–875 (Dec. 14, 1946).

—— Propagation of supersonic waves in liquid mixtures and intermolecular forces. I. Alcohols in water. Indian Journ. Phys. **15,** 323–336 (Oct. 1941).

—— Propagation of supersonic waves in liquid mixtures and intermolecular forces: ether and acetone in chloroform — III. Indian J. Phys. **16,** 307–315 (Oct. 1942).

—— Propagation of ultrasonic waves through liquid mixtures and the dynamics of their molecular interaction. J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 418–419 (June, 1947).

—— Refraction of ultrasonics and velocities in coloured liquids and in solids. Current Science, Bangalore, **13,** 13–14 (Jan. 1944).

—— Sound velocity and inter-molecular action in liquids. Indian J. Physics **19,** 47–62 (April, 1945).

Parthasarathy, Pande, and Pancholy. A new phenomenon in the piezo-electric oscillations of a quartz crystal. Jour. of Scien. and Ind. Res. **2,** 1 (June, 1944).

Parthasarathy, S. (see Pancholy, M.). J. Sci. Industr. Res. **5,** 109–120 (Sept. 1946); Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 69 (Jan. 1948).

Partridge, N. Rooms, booms, and decibels: are "straight-line" amplifiers worth while? Wireless World **44,** 530–532 (1939).

—— Sounds, pleasant and unpleasant. Wireless World **44,** 145–147 (1939).

Partridge, R. C., J. P. Fletcher, and D. Y. Solandt. Studies on pitch discrimination and acuity of hearing. Rev. Canad. Biol. **6,** 176 (1947); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2131 (July, 1947). Abstract.

Pasqualini, G. An account of an attempt by the National Institute of Electroacoustics to arrive at an objective evaluation of the acoustic quality of some violins. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 622 (1940).

—— New results of the study of the sound box of the violin by electro-acoustical methods. La Ricerca Scientifica **14,** 111 (1943).

—— Tests at the National Institute of Electroacoustics to arrive at an objective estimate of the acoustical quality of some violins. Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 622–639 (Sept. 1940).

Patchett, G. N. An application of the cathode-ray oscillograph to the measurement of the wave-length of sound. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **55,** 324–325 (July 1, 1943).

—— Mixing crystal microphones. Wireless World **52,** 57–58 (Feb. 1946).

Patermann, K. Akustisches schrifttum in zeitschift endes jahres 1938 (Acoustical bibliographies in periodicals for 1938). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 191–207 (1939).

Paterson, S. The compression of a gas by a rigid piston moving in a closed rigid tube. Phil. Mag. **39,** 76–82 (Jan. 1948); Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 865 (April, 1948).

Paterson, Stewart. La réflexion répétée des ondes de choc (Repeated reflection of shock waves). C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 891–892 (March 24, 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 501 (March, 1948).

Pathak, P. D. (see Gogate, D. V.). Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59,** 457–461 (May, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2071 (Aug. 1947).

Patt, Harvey M. Auditory acuity of artillerymen and of rifle coaches. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44,** 298–302 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2133 (July, 1947).

Pätzold, Johannes. Einiges zur physik des ultraschalls im hinblick auf seine medizinische anwendung (Some matters about the physics of ultrasound in its application to medicine). Strahlentherapie **76** (No. 4), 653–659 (1947); Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

Pauls, M. D. An auditory survey at a school for the deaf. Grad. Stud. Monogr. Educ. Wayne Univ., No. 1, pp. 28 (1940).

——, **H. L. Haskins, and W. G. Hardy.** Hearing and speech rehabilitation: VIII. Speech reading, auditory training, and speech correction in the re-education program. Nav. Med. Bull. Suppl., Wash., 232–248 (March, 1946).

Pavlini, E. The design and calibration of electrostatic microphones. Alta Frequenza **8,** 219–250 (1939); Abs. Wireless Engineer **16,** 3186 (1939).

Payman, W. and W. C. F. Shepherd. Explosion waves and shock waves. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **186,** 293–321 (Sept. 24, 1946).

—— **and W. C. F. Shepherd.** Explosion waves and shock waves. VI. The disturbance produced by bursting diaphragms with compressed air. Proc. Roy. Soc. **A186** (No. 1006), 293–321 (Sept. 24, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 252 (Feb. 1947).

Payne, E. M. and others. Sound recording, reproducing, and other electroacoustic targets. BIOS Final Report 1176, Item 7, 9. PB L 69125. 30 pp. (Feb. 1947). M $1.00; P $2.00. Several aspects of the German phonograph record industry.

Payne, N. E. (see Leidel, W. F., Jr.). Electronic Inds. **5,** 67–69, 100–101 (Oct. 1946).

Peake, W. H. Supersonics. Tech. Eng. News **27,** 198, 222 (Feb. 1946).

Peck, Volberg Lorraine. A group hearing test for the primary level. Speech Monogr. **14,** 211 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1464 (April, 1948). Abstract of M.A. thesis (1946).

Peilemeier and Telfair. Supersonics and the effect of water vapor on molecular vibration in CO_2. Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). Abstracts only.

Peilemeier, W. H. et al. Supersonic effects of water vapor in CO_2 and their relation to molecular vibrations. J. Chem. Phys. **8,** 106–115 (1940).

Peirce, T. H. Torsional vibration dampers. S.A.E. Jl. **53,** Trans., 480–490 (August, 1945).

Pekeris, C. L. Note on the scattering of radiation in an inhomogeneous medium. Phys. Rev. **71,** 268–269 (Feb. 15, 1947). Deals with plane waves of sound in a medium in which the velocity fluctuates slightly and irregularly.

—— Note on the scattering of radiation in an inhomogeneous medium. Phys. Rev. **71,** 457 (April 1, 1947). Correction to paper in Ref. 152 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 711 (July, 1947).

—— Propagation of sound in a medium of variable velocity. OSRD Report 358. NDRC Report C4–001. PB 31191. 53 pp. Sept. 1941). M $2.00; P $4.00.

—— Sound transmission measurements made off San Diego from Aug. 31 to Sept. 10, 1943; with an appendix on the theory of propagation of low frequency sound in deep water. OSRD Report 3335. NDRC Report 6.1–047. PB 31048. 82 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00.

—— Theoretical discussion of reverberation. OSRD Report 684. NDRC Report C4–097. PB 31110. 30 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— Theory of diffraction of sound in the shadow zone. OSRD Report 1467. NDRC Report 6.1–846. PB 31059. 70 pp. (May, 1943). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— Theory of propagation of explosive sound in shallow water. OSRD Report 6545. NDRC Report 6.1–1891. PB 31063. 195 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $4.00; P $13.00.

—— Theory of propagation of explosive sound in shallow water. PB 28993. 193 pp. (not dated). M $4.00; P $13.00.

—— Theory of propagation of sound in a half-space of variable sound velocity under conditions of formation of a shadow zone. PB 33106. 52 pp. (not dated). M $2.00; P $4.00.

—— The propagation of a pulse in the atmosphere. Part II. Phys. Rev. **73,** 145–154 (Jan. 15, 1948).

—— The rate of rise and diffusion of air bubbles in water. OSRD Report 976. NDRC Report C4–326. PB 31116. 29 pp. (Oct. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Pellam, John R. Wave transmission and reflection phenomena in liquid helium II. Phys. Rev. **73,** 608–617 (March 15, 1948).

—— **and J. K. Galt.** Ultrasonic propagation in liquids: I. Application of pulse technique to velocity and absorption measurements at 15 megacycles. J. Chem. Phys. **14,** 608–614 (Oct. 1946).

—— **and C. F. Squire.** Ultrasonic absorption and velocity measurements in liquid helium. Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

—— **and Charles F. Squire.** Ultrasonic velocity and absorption in liquid helium. Phys. Rev. **72,** 1245–1252 (Dec. 15, 1947).

—— (see Brown, Richard L.). PB L 86110. 22 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.50; P $2.00. Condensed Report of Same. 5 pp. M $1.00; P $1.00.

Pellett, H. E. (see Russell, J. V.). Iron Age **157,** 38–43 (Jan. 31, 1946).

Pennell, W. O. and others. Report on directivity patterns of sound sources. NDRC C4. PB L 86108. 92 pp. (April, 1942). M $3.25; P $10.00.

Pennington, L. A. (see Cowles, J. T.). J. Psychol. **15,** 41–47 (1943).

Pennther and Rödel. Standschwingungsversuche mit dem nurflügel-flugzeugmuster DFS 39 (Test stand research of vibration of the all-wing aircraft model DFS 39). PB 37308. 42 pp. (March, 1938). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Pepinsky, A. Contributions of science to an appreciation of music. J. Franklin Inst. **235,** 361–392 (April, 1943).

—— Contributions of science to an appreciation of music. Proc. Music Teach. Nat. Ass., pp. 94–112 (1943).

Perdiue, H. L. The magnetic wire recorder. G. E. Company, N.Y.R.R. Club., Proc. **55,** 140–144 (April 19, 1945).

Perkins, C. S. and E. S. Seeley. Versatile measuring instrument for theater sound service. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 554–562 (June, 1948).

Perlin, S. The width of the basilar membrane in the guinea pig. J. Exp. Psychol. **36,** 127–133 (1946).

Perlman, H. B. A sound source for the otologist. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **56,** 360–366 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2073 (July, 1947).

—— Lesions of the conduction apparatus. Arch. Otol., Chicago, **37,** 680–690 (1943).

—— Observations on acoustic trauma in war and in peace. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **51,** 541–544 (1942).

—— Some physical properties of the conduction apparatus. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **56,** 334–346 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 163 (Jan. 1948). The conduction apparatus in live and cadaveric ears.

—— The effects of noise and concussion on hearing. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 289–295 (1943).

—— (see Kobrak, H. G.). Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **51,** 798–809 (1941).

—— (see Kobrak, H. G.). Laryngoscope **52,** 870–878 (1942).

Perrine, J. O. Sirens and bells. Scient. Monthly **56,** 145–154 (1943).

—— The Doppler and echo Doppler effect. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 23–28 (Feb. 1944).

Pervushin, V. P. Sound peculiarities connected with provoking the tendon reflexes and their extinction. Nevropat. Psikhiat. **13,** No. 4, 52 (1944).

Pesce, B. and A. Giacomini. Dependence of the velocity of ultrasonic waves on the concentration in a mixture of methanol and water. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 619 (1940).

—— (see Giacomini, Amedeo). La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 605 (Sept. 1940).

Peshkov, V. Determination of the velocity of propagation of the second sound in helium II. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **10,** No. 5, 389–398 (1946).

—— "Second sound" in helium II. Letter to the editor. Acad. of Sci. of U.S.S.R., Jour. of Physics **8,** 381 (1944).

Peshkov, V. P. (see Lifshits, E. M.). Vestn. Akad. Nauk, No. 4, p. 117 (1945); Summary in Nature, Lond., **157,** 200 (Feb. 16, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1255 (May, 1946).

Peters, J. The calculation of distortions for given static characteristics (with special application to photographic sound-recording). Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **58,** 39–40 (Aug. 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 400 (1942).

Peters, P. H., Jr. A new noise-source design. OSRD Div. of Radio Coordination Report 931–14. PB 15152. 11 pp. (Dec. 19, 1944).

Petersen, O. Optical method for measuring supersonic absorption in gases and liquids. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 29–36 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1896 (1940).

Peterson, E. Gas-tube noise generator for circuit testing. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 81–83 (Nov. 1939).

Peterson, G. (see Carhart, Raymond). J. Speech Disorders **8,** 254–256 (1943).

Peterson, G. E. (see Davis, Hallowell). Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115, 135–152 (March, April, 1946).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Electronics **21,** 242–243 (June, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1025 (March, 1948), and in Science **107,** 403 (April 16, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) 197 pp. $2.00. Review in Volta Rev. **49,** 560 (Dec. 1947).

Peterson, J. Acoustical design of broadcast studios. Tele-Tech **6,** 52–55, 127 (March, 1947).

Peterson, R. A. Origin and reduction of maneuver noise in MAD equipped aircraft. OSRD Report 1348. PB 27542. 30 pp. (March, 1943).

Petrashen, G. Lord Rayleigh's problem for surface waves on a sphere. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** No. 9, 757–760 (June 30, 1946). In English.

Petrilka, V. (see Bechmann, R.). Z. Phys. **122,** 589–599 (Sept. 12, 1944). In German.

Pett, C. E., Jr. Unique phono amplifier. Radio News **35,** 50–51, 88, 90 (May, 1946).

Pettit, J. M. D 1902 motor-noise filter for TU-57B and TU-58B tuning units for SCR-587 receiver. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Tech. Memo. 411-TM-74. PB 14144. 4 pp. (1944).

Pettus, J. L. and L. T. Sachtleben. A new variable-area recorder optical system. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 14–36 (Jan. 1948).

Pfankuch, E. (see Kausche, G. A.). Naturwiss. **29,** 573 (1941).

Pfisterer, R. Device for testing transmitters and receivers of subscribers' sets. Techn. Mitteilungen **23,** No. 4, 155–165 (1945). In German and French.

Pfleger, Kenneth W. Single tone carrier telegraphy — comparison of masking effect of thermal noise *vs.* reverberations. NDRC Report 6.1–1482. PB 32663. 15 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Pfriem, H. On superposition of undamped plane gas waves of large amplitude. Akust. Z. **7,** 56–65 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2540 (1943).

—— Superposition of undamped two-dimensional pressure waves of large amplitude. Royal Aeronaut. Soc. J. **48,** sup. 306–307 (May, 1944).

—— Thermal damping in air gaps of microphones. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 103–111 (March, 1940); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1786 (1941).

—— Zur theorie ebener druckwellen mit steiler front (On the theory of plane waves of pressure with sharp front). Akust. Z. **6,** 222 (1941).

—— Zur thermischen dämpfung in Kugelsymmetrische schwingenden glasblasen. Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 202–212 (July, 1940).

Pfriem, H. Zur thermischen dämpfung von schallwellen in staub-und nebel-haltiger atmosphäre (On the thermald amping of sound waves in dust and fog-bearing atmosphere). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 109–124 (March, 1941).

Phelps, W. D. Acoustic line loudspeakers. Electronics **13,** No. 3, 30–32 (March, 1940).

—— Microphone wind screening. RCA Review **3,** 2-3–212 (1938).

Phillips, E. F. Strange antics of insect musicians. Sci. Digest **16,** 69–72 (Aug. 1944).

Phillips, F. C. F. Direct reading frequency measuring set. J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. **8,** 4–15 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

Phyfe, J. D. Behavior of a new blue-sensitive phototube in theater sound equipment. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 405–408 (May, 1946).

Piccard, A. Audition of a concert, of distant sounds, and the scintillation of stars. Helv. Phys. Acta **16,** 425–427 (No. 5, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1022 (April, 1946). In French.

Pickering, N. C. High-fidelity volume expander. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–9, 39 (Sept. 1947).

Pickering, Norman C. Misconceptions about record wear. Audio Engng. **32,** 11–14 (June, 1948). An analysis of the causes of record wear.

Pickett, G. Flexural vibration of unrestrained cylinders and disks. J. Appl. Phys. **16,** 820–831 (Dec. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 718 (March, 1946).

Pickford, R. W. Relation between dissonance and context. Nature **153,** 85 (Jan. 15, 1944).

—— The borderline of psychology, physics, and music. Nature, Lond., **161,** 589–590 (April 17, 1948). Report of a symposium at a meeting of the Acoustics Group of the Physical Society.

—— (see Gardner, P. A. D.). Nature **152,** 358 (Sept. 25, 1943).

Pielemeier, W. H. (see Telfair, D.). Rev. Sci. Instruments **13,** 122–126 (March, 1942).

Pier, K. (see Leshing, M.). J. Sci. Mot. Pic. Eng. **36,** 475–487 (May, 1941).

Pierce, George W. The songs of insects. (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.) 329 pp. $5.00. Very brief review in Sci. News Letter **54,** 46 (July 17, 1948).

—— The songs of insects. J. Franklin Inst. **236,** 141–146 (Aug. 1943); Phys. Ber. **26,** 239 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

Pierce, W. H. Re-coating recording blanks. Wireless World **47,** 242–243 (Sept. 1941).

Pieron, H. La physiologie de l'audition (The physiology of hearing). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 171–176 (1939).

Pillow, M. E. (see Bate, A. E.). Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59,** 535–541 (July, 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2818 (Oct. 1947).

Piltz, W. Acoustic feed-back in short-wave reception with super-heterodyne receivers, and its prevention. Elekt. Nachr.-Techn. **20,** 17–27 (Jan. 1943); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2203 (1945).

Pinciroli, Andrea. Centro per l'emissione di frequenze campionate e di un segnale orario scientifico (Center for broadcasting standard frequencies and scientific time signals). Alta Frequenza **13,** 150–154 (Sept. 1944). In Italian.

—— Piezooscillatori a resistenza negative (Piezo oscillators with negative resistance). Alta Frequenza **13,** 18–30 (March, 1944). In Italian.

Pinciroli, A. and G. Francini. Wattmetri per frequenze acustiche (Wattmeters for acoustical frequencies). Alta Frequenza **9,** 324–338 (1940).

Pines, S. (see Horvay, G.). J. Appl. Mech. **11,** A41-A46 (March, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1568 (1944).

Pinkerton, J. M. M. Pulse method for the measurement of ultrasonic absorption in liquids: results for water. Nature, Lond., **160,** 128–129 (July 26, 1947).

Pinney, E. Vibration modes of tapered beams. Amer. Math. Mon. **54** (Part I), 391–394 (Aug.-Sept. 1947).

Pinoir, R. and A. Dubois. Mesure du module d'Young des fils et films par une méthode dynamique (Measuring the Young's modulus of wires and films by a dynamic method). J. Phys. Radium **9,** 20–24 (Jan. 1948). In French.

Pinsky, J. Supersonics in metal finishing. Am. Electroplaters' Soc., Monthly Rev. **32,** 688–690 (July, 1945).

Piontelli, R. Effect of ultrasonic waves on the discharge potential of hydrogen. Atti Della Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Pendiconti, Classe d'Scienze, Fische, Mathematiche e Naturali. **27,** 1–75 (1938).

Pipes, L. A. Electrical circuit analysis of torsional oscillations. J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 352–362 (July, 1943).

Pipes, Louis A. The matrix theory of torsional oscillations. J. of Applied Physics **13,** 434–444 (July, 1942).

—— The solution of transient problems. Elect. Engng., New York, **62,** No. 7, 326–327 (1943); Phys. Ber. **27,** 111 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

Pittman, Robert C. Service test of the "AAF Combat Interphone." Final report. Air Proving Ground, Eglin Field, Fla. Project E-46-9. PB L 81247. 41 pp. (June, 1947). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Planer, F. E. and I. I. Boswell. Vented loudspeaker enclosures. Audio Engng. **32,** 29–30, 43–45 (May, 1948).

—— **and E. A. Marland.** Negative feed-back in hearing aid amplifiers. Electronic Eng. **17,** 450–453, 455 (April, 1945).

Pleijel, A. Asymptotic properties of functions and characteristic values in certain vibration problems. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys. **A27,** 2, No. 13 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 583 (1944).

—— The asymptotic properties of the characteristic functions and proper values of vibrating plates. Comptes Rendus **209,** 717–718 (1939).

Pliskin, W. A., J. E. Edwards, and F. P. Bundy. The vibration characteristics of "free-free" circularly curved bars. J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 410–417 (Aug. 1943).

Plumb, Edward H. The future of fantasound. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **39,** 16–21 (July, 1942).

Plummer, R. N. High frequency deafness and discrimination of "high frequency" consonants. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 373–381 (1943).

Pockman, Leonard T. The resonance frequency of a trash can. Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 359 (July-Aug. 1947).

Pocock, L. C. Microphones and receivers, with special reference to speech communication. Elect. Commun. **21,** 218–232 (1944).

Pohlman, A. G. Further objections to the accepted interpretations of cochlear mechanics. Arch. Otolaryngol., Chicago, **35,** 612–622 (1942).

—— The reactions in the ear to sound. Ann. Otol. **50,** 363–378 (1941).

Pohlman, M. E. Artificial middle ear. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **56,** 647–657 (Sept. 1947).

Pohlman, R. Absorption of supersonic waves in human tissues and its variation with frequency. Phys. Zeits. **40,** 159–161 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2169 (1939).

— Eine neue verwendungsmöglichkeit für ultraschallwellen (A new possibility for the use of ultrasonic waves). Umschau **43,** 725 (1939).

— Über die absorption des ultraschalls im menschlichen gewebe und ihre abhandigkeit von der frequenz (The absorption of supersonic waves in human tissue and its dependence upon the frequency). Phys. Zeits. **40,** 159–161 (1939).

— Über die möglichkeit einer akustischen abbildung in analogie zur optischen (Possibility of acoustic images analogous to optical). Zeits. f. Physik **113,** 697–709 (1939).

Polachek, H. and R. J. Seeger. Interaction of shock-waves in water-like substances. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 14. PB 37081. 111 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $3.00; P $8.00.

— **and R. J. Seeger.** Regular reflection of shocks in ideal gases. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 13. PB 37080. 94 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $2.00; P $7.00.

Pollack, Irwin. The threshold of audibility and the threshold of tonality. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 290–291 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4290 (Dec. 1947).

Pollak, E. W. Über die verwendung des tonfilms zur harmonischen analyse (The use of sound film for harmonic analysis). Z. InstrumKde **59,** 208 (1939).

Pollice, Francesco (see Lugli, Gualtiero). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 646–648 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

— (see Lugli, Gualtiero). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1620–1622 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

Polyak, Stephen Lucian. The human ear in anatomical transparencies. (T. H. McKenna, New York, 1946.) vi + 136 pp. $10.50. Reviewed in Volta Rev. **49,** 137 (March, 1947).

Pomeranchuk, I. The dependence of sound absorption in dielectrics on frequency and temperature. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **7,** 266–271 (1943).

Pomeranchuk, I. J. Sound absorption in dielectrics. J. of Physics, U.S.S.R., **4,** 529–536 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 410 (1942).

Ponzo, Mario. Per la cinematografia scientifica in Italia (For the scientific study of motion pictures in Italy). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1586–1587 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

Poole, R. The axial vibration of diesel engine crankshafts. J. and Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng. **146,** 167–182 (Feb. 1942).

Porter, B. H. Supersonic oscillator. Industr. & Engin. Chem. (Analytical Edition) **12,** 748–749 (Dec. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 424 (1941).

Porter, C. W. (see Barrett, E. W.). J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **63,** 3434–3435 (Dec. 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1262 (1942).

Porter, F. P. Torsional vibration frequency. Mach. Design **20,** 153–156 (Jan. 1948).

Porter, R. W. High intensity sound waves now harnessed for industry. Chem. Engng. **55,** 101–101, 115 (March, 1948).

Possio, C. The influence of viscosity and thermal conductivity on the propagation of sound. Atti Accad. Torino **78** (Tomo I), 274–292 (1942–1943). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2068 (Aug. 1947).

Postlethwaite, F. Human susceptibility to vibration. Engineering **157,** 61–63 (Jan. 28, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1297 (1944).

— The design of vibration pick-up units. Engineering **156,** 362–364 (Nov. 5, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 363 (1944).

Postman, L. The time-error in auditory perception. Amer. J. Psychol. **59,** 193–219 (1946).

Potter, E. V. Electrical devices applied to metallurgical research; application of sonics to metallurgy. U. S. Bureau of Mines. Tech. Paper **661,** 19–24 (1944).

Potter, R. K. Visible patterns of sound. Science **102,** 463–470 (Nov. 9, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 729 (March, 1946).

— Visible speech. Bell Lab. Rec. **24,** 7 (Jan. 1946).

Potter, Ralph K., George A. Kopp, and Harriet C. Green. Visible speech. (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Review in Nature, Lond., **161,** 334 (March 6, 1948).

—, **George A. Kopp, and Harriet C. Green.** Visible speech. (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Reviewed in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 791–792 (Oct. 1947).

—, **George A. Kopp, and Harriet C. Green.** Visible speech. (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi + 441 pp. $4.75. Reviewed in Science **106,** 278 (Sept. 19, 1947).

Potwin, C. C. and B. Schlanger. Acoustical planning for the motion picture theater auditorium. Arch. Rec. **96,** 107–108 (July, 1944).

Powell, H. Sensitive microphones spot hidden guns. Pop. Sci. **140,** 71–72 (Jan. 1942).

Powell, R. C. Syncrosound system. Communications **19,** No. 11, 12–13 (Nov. 1939).

Power, J. R. Models 65 and 66 hearing aids. Bell Lab. Record **26,** 30–33 (Jan. 1948).

Power, R. A. The German magnetophon. Wireless World **52,** 195–198 (June, 1946). Developments in recording with impregnated plastic tape.

Power, S. The intensity distribution of proper vibrations. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. **A49,** 91–100 (Aug. 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 136 (1944).

Pozner, W. A. Synchronization technique. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 191–211 (Sept. 1946).

Prasad, Ram. Propagation of ultrasonic waves in liquid mixtures and intermolecular forces, II. Indian J. Phys. **16,** 1–11 (Feb. 1942).

Pratt, E. A. Conservation of hearing. Hearing News **14,** 5–9, 16 (Dec. 1946).

Prescott, John. Elastic waves and vibrations of thin rods. Phil. Mag. **33,** 703–754 (Oct. 1942).

Preston, J. (see Olson, H. F.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 327–352 (Oct. 1946).

— (see Olson, H. F.). RCA Rev. **7,** 155–178 (June, 1946).

— (see Olson, H. F.). RCA Rev. **8,** 698 (Dec. 1947).

— (see Olson, H. F.). Radio Age **6,** 12 (Oct. 1946). Designed to meet demand for wide-frequency, low-distortion sound reproducer.

Prettyman, Irven B. (see Lyons, W. James). J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 473–480 (May, 1948).

— (see Lyons, W. James). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1232 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Price, S. Leslie. Balanced clipper noise suppressor. Audio Engng. **32,** 13–16, 37 (March, 1948).

Price, William J. Ultrasonic reflections by domains in Rochelle-salt single crystals. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1132–1133 (May 1, 1948).

Primakoff, H. The acoustic properties of domes. Parts I and II. OSRD Reports 3159 and 3372. NDRC Reports 6.1–1197 and 6.1. PB 31010 and 31011. 43 pp. and 64 pp. (Jan. and Feb. 1944). M $1.00 and $2.00; P $3.00 and $5.00. A report from the Underwater Sound Reference Laboratories at Columbia University.

Primakoff, Henry et al. Diffraction of sound around a circular disk. PB 48303. 28 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00. The sound field behind a circular disk in the presence of a

point source of sound on its axis is computed approximately. The theory is compared with accurate measurements of the sound field behind circular disks in water.

Proctor, D. F. and W. R. Willard. Washington County (Maryland) program for the prevention of deafness in children. Arch. Otolaryngology **43,** 462–472 (May, 1946).

Proudfoot, D. A. Summary of the extended harbor survey program. Columbia Univ. Div. of war research memo. O12/R109. PB L 62668. 10 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Underwater sound survey — Fishers Island. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12C/R401. PB L 85545. 3 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Underwater sound survey; New York Harbor approaches. Completion report. OSRD Report 1862. NDRC Report 6.1–794. PB 31018. 41 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— Underwater sound survey off Fishers Island. PB 33395. 3 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and H. B. Hoff.** Ambient noise survey, Miami area. First four cruises to Bahamas, Cay Sal Bank, and East Coast of Florida. PB 31022. 36 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— **and H. B. Hoff.** Ambient noise survey, Miami area. (First four cruises to Bahamas, Cay Sal Bank, and East Coast of Florida.) Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R470. PB L 85544. 36 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00.

—— (see Loye, D. P.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12B/3289. PB L 67715. 62 pp. (July, 1942). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— (see Loye, D. P.). PB 28861. 14 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Prowse, W. A. Solid diagrams illustrating resonance phenomena. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **60,** 142–144 (Feb. 1948); Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 858 (April, 1948).

Prozorov, P. and V. Nozdrev. Velocity of ultrasound in liquids as a function of the temperature. J. Experimental and Theoretical Physics, U.S.S.R., **9,** 625–629 (1939).

Prudden, T. M. Fundamentals in vehicle acoustics. Mech. Engng. **68,** 875–878 (Oct. 1946).

Pryor, M. J. An apparatus for demonstrating standing waves. Amer. J. Phys. **13,** 110–111 (April, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2198 (1945).

Pugh, Bessie. The speech vocabulary of young deaf children. Volta Rev. **48,** 267 (May, 1946).

—— Twentieth century trends in the education of the deaf. Volta Rev. **49,** 261–262, 300, 302 (June, 1947).

Pugh, H. L. D. (see Born, M.). J. Instr. Civ. Engrs. **18,** 279–293 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 825 (1943).

Pugsley, D. W. Fundamentals of magnetic recording: basic operating principles of wire and tape transcribers. QST **28,** No. 5, 10–12 (May, 1944).

—— Wire recording. Elect. Engng. **65,** 316–321 (July, 1946).

Pulling, M. J. L. Present trends in sound recording and reproduction. Music Rev. **8,** 282–291 (Nov. 1947).

—— The magnetophone sound recording and reproducing system. BIOS Final Report 951, item 7,9. PB L 60899. 113 pp. (1946). M $3.00; P $8.00. A magnetic tape recording and reproducing device developed in Germany to a considerable degree of efficiency. The report includes English translations of articles on the magnetophone written in German by men who had worked on its development.

Pumper, E. J. (see Dadaian). Korolev. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R., **20,** 539–542; 545–546 (1938). In French and English.

—— The absorption of ultrasonic waves in air and in monatomic gases. J. of Physics, U.S.S.R., **1,** 411–430 (1939).

—— On method in supersonic absorption measurements. Wireless Engr. **23,** A207 (Oct. 1946). Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **49,** 558–560 (Dec. 20, 1945).

Pumphrey, R. J. and T. Gold. Phase memory of the ear: a proof of the resonance hypothesis. Nature, Lond., **161,** 640 (April 24, 1948).

—— **and T. Gold.** Transient reception and the degree of resonance of the human ear. Nature, Lond., **160,** 124–125 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1033 (March, 1948).

Putman, M. (see Rogers, R. T.). Radio News **35,** 32–34 (April, 1946).

Q

Quayle, V. H. Radio noise test and recommendations on AiResearch Mfg. Co., Inc., flap control motor. PB 16227. 3 pp. (July, 1944).

R

Raab, D. H. and H. W. Ades. Cortical and midbrain mediation of a conditioned discrimination of acoustic intensities. Amer. J. Psychol. **59,** 59–83 (1946).

Rabinovich, A. On the audibility of echo and its influence on the intelligibility of speech. J. Techn. Physics **10,** 605–616 (1940). In Russian.

Rackey, C. A. and R. F. Shuetz. NBC, Hollywood. Electronics **12,** No. 5, 11–14 and **73,** 75 (May, 1939).

Rademakers, A. Condenser-microphone for stereophony. Philips Tech. Rev. **9,** No. 11, 330–338 (1947–1948).

Radin, B. G. Gray audograph recorder. Army Air Forces. Engng. Div. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6270. pp. 3 (1945). Performance characteristics of the commercial dictating machine.

Radley, W. G. Speech communication under conditions of deafness or loud noise. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **95** (Part I), 201–216 (May, 1948).

Raghavendra, B. V., Rao and D. S. Subba Ramaiya. Explanation of the diminished acoustic velocity in fluids at high frequency. Phys. Rev. **60,** 615 (Oct. 15, 1941).

Raimondi, D. Strumenti musicali elettrici (Electric musical instruments). Elettronica **1,** 305–308 (Aug. 1946); Ref. in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 980 (June, 1947). Describes the Hammond Organ.

Raimondi, Donato. Verifica di frequenziometri di precisione per frequenze industriali (Verifying precision frequency meters for industrial frequencies). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 57–59 (Jan. 1947). Deals with frequencies from 15 to 110 cycles/sec. In Italian.

Raina, S. Composition of elastic materials used to isolate mechanical vibrations. Alta Frequenza **11,** 5 (1942).

Raitt, R. W. The vertical reflection of supersonic sound from the sea bottom. Phys. Rev. **72,** 745 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— (see Johnston, T. F.). Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M10. PB L 61064. 40 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Rakshit, H. and K. K. Bhattacharyya. Three-phase R-C oscillator for radio and audio frequencies. Indian J. Phys. **20,** 171–186 (Oct. 1946).

Rama, S. Behavior of elastic materials used as insulators for mechanical vibrations. Alta Frequenza **11,** 5–41 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 792 (April, 1947). In Italian.

Ramaiya, D. S. Subba (see Rao, B. V. Raghavendra). Phys. Rev. **60,** 615 (Oct. 15, 1941).

Ramanow, F. F. (see Hopper, F. L.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 341–354 (April, 1941).

Rand, G. E. "FM Quality" speaker. Broadcast News, No. 46, 24–27 (Sept. 1947). New monitoring loudspeaker with uniform frequency response and low distortion from 50 to 15,000 c.p.s.

Randall, H. and F. C. Spielberger. Four-channel re-recording system. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 502–504 (May, 1948).

Randt, C. T. (see Michels, M. W.). Arch. Otolaryng. **45,** 302–311 (March, 1947).

Ranger, R. H. Design of magnetic tape recorders. Tele-Tech **6,** 56–57, 99–100 (Aug. 1947).

Ranger, Richard H. Further studies in magnetophones and tapes. FIAT Final Report 923. PB L 79558. 133 pp. (May, 1947). M $3.00; P $9.00. Limited supply mimeograph $3.50.

Ranger, R. H. Magnetic tape recorder for movies and radio. Electronics **20,** 99–103 (Oct. 1947).

Ranke, O. F. The mass ratio between membrane and liquid of the internal ear. Akust. Z. **7,** 1–11 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2541 (1943).

Rao, B. Ramachandra. Very high frequency sound velocities in acetone water mixtures. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A25,** 190–194 (Feb. 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2067 (Aug. 1947).

—— (see Bhagavantam, S.). Nature, Lond., **158,** 484 (Oct. 5, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 3097 (Dec. 1946).

—— (see Bhagavantam, S.). Nature, Lond., **159,** 267 (Feb. 22, 1947).

—— (see Bhagavantam, S.). Nature, Lond., **159,** 742 (1947). Brief French summary in J. Phys. Radium **8,** 55D (Sept. 1947). Light is diffracted by standing ultrasonic waves in glass.

—— (see Bhagavantam, S.). Nature, Lond., **161,** 927 (June 12, 1948).

Rao, C. V. J. (see Bhagavantam, S.). Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **9A,** 312–315 (1939); Sci. Abs. **42A,** 2958 (1939).

Rao, M. Rama. A relation between velocity of sound in liquids and molecular volume. Italian J. Phys. **14,** 109–116 (April, 1940).

—— On a magneto-acoustic effect. Phys. Rev. **60,** 156 (July 15, 1941).

—— Relation between velocity of sound in liquids and molecular volume. Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 109–116 (April, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 3183 (1940).

—— Velocity of sound in liquids, and chemical constitution. J. Chem. Phys. **9,** 682–687 (Sept. 1941).

—— Velocity of sound in liquids and molecular volume. J. Mysore Univ. **2,** 12, 89–93 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2552 (1942).

Rao, S. Ramachandra. Torsional oscillations in quartz plates. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A25,** 195–200 (Feb. 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2064 (Aug. 1947).

Rao, V. V. L. The decibel notation; Its application to radio and acoustics. (Chemical Pub. Co., Brooklyn, 1946.) pp. xvi + 197. $3.75. Brief review in Psych. Abs. **21,** 2136 (July, 1947).

Rapuano, Robert A. Ultrasonic absorption from 75 to 280 mc/sec. Phys. Rev. **72,** 78–79 (July 1, 1947).

Rashevsky, N. An alternate approach to the mathematical biophysics of perception of combinations of musical tones. Bull. Math. Biophys. **4,** 89–90 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2556 (1942).

—— Suggestions for a mathematical biophysics of auditory perception with special reference to the theory of aesthetic ratings of combinations of musical tones. Bull. Math. Biophys. **4,** 27–32 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1769 (1942).

Rasmussen, Helmer. Studies on the effect upon the hearing through air conduction brought about by variations of the pressure in the auditory meatus. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 415–424 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3894 (Nov. 1947).

Rasmussen, R. E. H. The absorption of waves in turbid media. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Mat.-Fys. Medd. **18,** No. 11, 15 pp. (1941); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 783 (April, 1947). In German.

Rassweiler, Gerald M. (see Erwin, Wesley S.). Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 750–753 (Oct. 1947).

—— (see Erwin, W. S.). Iron Age **160,** 48–55 (July 24, 1947).

Rausch, E. Maschinenfundamente und andere dynamische bauaufgaben (Machinery foundations and other dynamic problems that arise in building). Berlin (1940).

—— Berechnung der glockenschwingzahl für die Olympia-Glocke in Führerturm des Reichssportfeldes (Calculation of the swinging rate of the Olympia-Bell in the Führer Tower of the Reich Sport Stadium). PB 14671. 24 pp. (June, 1936).

Rav, K. N. Diffraction of light by supersonic waves. Part I. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **9A,** 422–446 (1939); Sci. Abs. **42A,** 2960 (1939).

Ravindranath, T. Ultrasonic velocity in liquids at high frequencies. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A25,** 235–237 (March, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2438 (Sept. 1947).

Rawdon-Smith, A. F. The physiology of the ear in relation to talking pictures. E. Television Short-Wave World **13,** 190–191 (April, 1940).

—— (see Hallpike, C. S.). Phys. Soc., Proc. **49,** 190–193 (1937).

Raynor, Kenneth C. German magnetic tape recorders. Tonschreiber models b and bl. PB 1027. 24 pp. (1945).

Read, G. W. and R. R. Scoville. An improved intermodulation measuring system. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 162–173 (Feb. 1948).

Read, O. Recording and reproduction of sound. Radio News **37,** 52–54, 88, 90 (March, 1947).

—— Recording and reproduction of sound. Radio News **37,** 50–52, 149 (April, 1947); 61–63, 102 (May, 1947).

—— Recording and reproduction of sound. Radio News **37,** 65–67, 122 (June, 1947). See also Ref. 105 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 930 (Sept. 1947).

—— Recording and reproduction of sound. Radio News **38,** 55–57, 130–135 (July, 1947); 57–59, 142 (Aug. 1947).

—— Recording and reproduction of sound. Radio News **38,** 48–50, 160–163 (Nov. 1947); 48–50, 106 (Dec. 1947).

—— The recording and reproduction of sound. Part **7.** Radio News **38,** 62 (Sept. 1947). For earlier parts see Ref. 61 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 74 (Jan. 1948).

—— Recording and reproduction of sound. Radio News **39,** 54–55, 166 (Jan. 1948); 56–58, 131–132 (Feb. 1948).

—— Recording and reproduction of sound. Radio News **39,** 60–61, 184 (May, 1948).

—— Recording and reproduction of sound. Radio News **39,** 62–64, 148 (March, 1948); 72–73, 116 (April, 1948).

Read, S., Jr., and E. W. Kellogg. Stability of synchronous motors. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **36,** 514–554 (May, 1941).

Reboul, J. A. Les phénoménes electriques de porcille interne et leur rôle dans les theories de l'auditum. J. Phys. Radium. **9,** 428–436 (1938).

—— Remarques sur les theories de l'audition (Comments on auditory theories). Rev. Laryng., Bordeaux, 144–158.

Rechten, A. Über den elektromagnetischen antrieb von akustischen kleinsignalsendern, insbesondere weckern (The electromagnetic drive in instruments for sending small acoustic signals, especially electric bells). Akust. Z. **9,** 12 (1944).

Redfearn, S. W. Some acoustical source-observer problems. London Phil. Mag. and Jour. of Sci. [7], **30,** 223–236 (Sept. 1940).

Reed, J. S., Jr. A tone test set for the telephone installer. Tel. Engr. Fortnightly **7,** 17–18 (Jan. 1946).

Rees, W. M. Forms, properties, and functions of fibrous glass acoustical materials. Communications **26,** 36, 38 (Jan. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1835 (July, 1946).

—— N. Y. Navy Yard's Quiet Room. Communications **25,** 68 (Oct. 1945).

—— **and R. B. Taylor.** A discussion of the acoustical properties of fiberglas. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 52–63 (Jan. 1946).

Reese, Gustave and others. Musicology. Music J. **4,** No. 6 (Nov.-Dec. 1946). This number contains a short history of the American Musicological Society, and six other articles in the titles of which appears the word "musicology."

Reese, T. W. and K. D. Kryter. The relative annoyance produced by various bands of noise. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 65. PB 27306. 10 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Reger, S. H. (see Lierle, D. M.). Laryngoscope **56,** 187–224 (May, 1946).

Reger, Scott N. and Hayes A. Newby. A group pure tone hearing test. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 61–66 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3445 (Oct. 1947).

Reich, Herbert J. and Robert L. Ungvary. A direct-reading frequency meter for the audio and supersonic ranges. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 43–46 (Jan. 1948).

Reichardt, W. The employment of different types of microphone in German broadcasting. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **58,** 136–139 (Nov. 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1083A (1942).

—— Uniform relationship between sinusoids, relaxation vibrations and relaxation discontinuities. In German. E.N.T. **20,** 213–225 (Sept. 1943).

Reiches, S. L. The quarter-wave method of speaker testing. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **38,** 457–467 (May, 1942).

—— Volume distortion. (Sound reproduced at different level than original.) J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 59–75 (Jan. 1940).

Reid, W. E. and A. G. Chapman. Submarine detection — further laboratory investigations of masking of echoes by reverberations. Interim report. PB L 77742. 5 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Reiher, H. and F. J. Meister. The sensitiveness of the human body to vibrations (Empfindlichkeit des menschen gegen erchütterung). AAF T-2 Translation 616. PB 42296. 15 pp. (Aug. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00 (Limited supply mimeograph 50¢).

Reinhardt, W. The non-uniformity of magnetic fields of dynamic loudspeakers. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 137–141 (1939).

Reisch, S. The construction of vector diagrams for damped oscillations. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 176–177 (1940).

Reiskind, H. I. Multiple-speaker reproducing systems for motion pictures. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 154–163 (1941).

Reissner, E. On vibrations of shallow spherical shells. J. Appl. Phys. **17,** 1038–1042 (Dec. 1946).

Reissner, Eric and H. F. Sagoci. Forced torsional oscillations of an elastic half-space. I. Jour. Appl. Phys. **15,** No. 9, 652 (Sept. 1944).

Reitz, L. P. Making reverberation time tests in broadcast studios. Tele-Tech **6,** 44–48, 92 (Oct. 1947).

Renault, L. La transmission du son a travers les glaces simples et les glaces doubles (The transmission of sound through single and double windows). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 12–46 (1939).

Rendall, G. R. Dispersion of sound velocity in some alcohols. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A16,** 369–378 (Dec. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1387 (1943).

Resnick, Irving (see Weissler, Alfred). J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 434–438 (May, 1947). See also abstract of this paper, Ref. 142 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 931 (Sept. 1947).

—— (see Weissler, Alfred). Phys. Rev. **71,** 488 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Rettenmeyer, F. X. Radio bibliography. Part 6 — Filters, sound, loudspeakers. Radio No. 273, 25–26, 39–40 (Oct. 1942).

Rettinger, Michael. Absorption limits for interference nodes in rooms. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 518–526 (May, 1939).

—— Acoustic condition factors (in a room or studio). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 410–420 (Oct. 1939).

—— Acoustics in studios. I.R.E., Proc. **28,** 296–298 (July, 1940).

—— A modern music recording studio. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **39,** 186–194 (Sept. 1942).

—— Applied architectural acoustics. (Chem. Pub. Co., Brooklyn, 1947.) xi + 189 pp. $5.60. Brief review in Sci. Amer. **178,** 140 (March, 1948).

—— Applied architectural acoustics. (Chemical Publishing Company, Brooklyn, 1947.) xi + 189 pp. $5.50. Review in J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 520 (May, 1948).

—— Averaging decibel measurements. Communications **21,** No. 7, 11–12 (July, 1941).

—— Dynamic symmetry and acoustic room design. Audio Engng. **31,** 12–13, 48 (Oct. 1947).

—— Making walls sound-proof; Radio and moving picture studios. Engineering News-Record **124,** 723–725 (1940).

—— Reverberation chambers for recording. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 333–338 (Nov. 1945).

—— Selected problems in architectural acoustics. Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 18–22 (Jan. 1943).

—— **and K. Singer.** Factors governing the frequency response of a variable-area film recording channel. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 299–326 (Oct. 1946).

—— **and Sterling M. Stevens.** Sound reinforcement in the Hollywood Bowl. Audio Engng. **32,** 15–17, 42–43 (Feb. 1948).

—— (see Mueller, W. A.). S.M.P.E., Jl. **45,** 48–53 (July, 1945).

Révész, Géza. Inleiding tot de muziekpsychologie (Introduction to the psychology of music). (Noord-Holl. Uitg., Amsterdam, 1946.) 324 pp. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1121 (March, 1948). Also published under the title Einführung in die Musikpsychologie (A. Francke, Bern, 1946). xiii + 314 pp.

Reymert, M. L. and M. Rotman. Auditory changes in children from ages ten to eighteen. J. Genet. Psychol. **68,** 181–187 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 50 (Jan. 1947).

Reynolds, C. W. and R. N. Marshall. Specially engineered Western Electric sound system solves difficult church acoustic problem. W. E. Oscillator, No. 11, 34–35, 38 (May, 1948).

Rhodes, J. E. The velocity of sound in hydrogen when rotational degrees of freedom fail to be excited. Phys. Rev. **70,** 932–938 (Dec. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 785 (April, 1947).

Riabouchinsky, D. Some new remarks on the supersonic analogy of the electromagnetic field. Comptes Rendus **209,** 587–581 (1939).

—— Supersonic analogy of electromagnetic field. Comptes Rendus **209,** 664–666 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1236 (1940).

—— Theoretical and experimental study of supersonic gaseous jets. Comptes Rendus (Paris) **213,** 424–428 (Sept. 29, 1941).

Rice, S. O. Order of magnitude of reverberations — scattering due to uneven temperature distribution on water surface. NDRC Report C4–070. PB 31131. 6 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Statistical properties of a sine wave plus random noise. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **27,** 109–157 (Jan. 1948).

—— Time decay of reverberations in sea water — scattering hypothesis. NDRC Report C4–069. PB 32673. 13 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Richards, W. T. Supersonic phenomena. Rev. Modern Physics **11,** 36–64 (1939).

Richardson. Supersonic dispersion and infra-red radiation. Nature **143,** 638–639 (1939).

Richardson, E. G. Concert hall acoustics. Music Rev. **8,** 214–226 (Aug. 1947).

—— Musical acoustics. Phys. Soc. Reports **7,** 27–35 (1940).

—— Notes on the development of architectural acoustics, particularly in England. Jour. of Royal Inst. of British Architects **52,** 352 (Oct. 1945).

—— Recent work in experimental phonetics. Nature **145,** 841–843 (June 1, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2495 (1940).

—— Sound. Phys. Soc., Reports **6,** 238–269 (1939).

—— Sound. Phys. Soc., Reports **7,** 1–26 (1940).

—— Sound. Physical Society, London. Reports on Progress in Physics **9,** 228–255 (1942–1943).

—— Sound. A physical text-book. (Longmans, Green, New York, 1940.) Reviewed in Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 721 (Sept. 1, 1940).

—— Sound. A physical text-book. (Edward Arnold and Company, and Longmans Green and Company, ed. 4, 1947.) viii + 344 pp. 18 *s.* or $5.00. Reviewed in Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59,** 1045–1046 (Nov. 1947).

—— Sound. A physical text-book. (Longmans Green, New York, and Edward Arnold, London, ed. 4, 1947.) vii + 344 pp. Review in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 345 (May, 1948).

—— Sound and the weather. Weather, pp. 169–173, 205–210 (June, July, 1947).

—— Supersonic dispersion and infra-red radiation. Nature **143,** 638–639 (1939).

—— Supersonic vibrations and their applications. J. R. Soc. Arts **95,** 90–105 (Jan. 3, 1947).

—— The international standard of musical pitch. Roy. Soc. Arts, J. **88,** 851–859 (Sept. 1940).

—— The production and analysis of tone by electrical means. Proc. Musical Assoc. 66th Session, 53–68 (1940).

—— The propagation of sound in the atmosphere. Endeavor I, No. 3 (July, 1942).

—— The propagation of supersonics in liquids. Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 480–488 (1940).

—— The velocity of sound: A molecular property. Nature, Lond., **158,** 296–298 (Aug. 31, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2810 (Nov. 1946).

—— (see Lenihan, J. M. A.). Phil. Mag. **29,** 400–406 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1621 (1940).

—— (see Mokhtar, M.). Proc. Roy. Soc. **A184,** 117–128 (1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 418 (Feb. 1946).

—— (see Mokhtar, M.). Ref. Roy. Soc., Lond., Proc. **184,** No. 997, 117–128 (Aug. 21, 1945).

Richardson, J. M., A. B. Arons, and R. R. Halverson. Hydrodynamic properties of sea water at the front of a shock wave. J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 785–794 (Nov. 1947).

Richardson, J. R. and E. M. Holmes. Anatomy and physiology of the ear. Arch. Otolaryngol., Chicago, **35,** 480–501 (1942).

Richmond, A. E. Audio frequency-response measurements in broadcasting. Audio Engng. **32,** 21–24, 45–46 (Jan. 1948).

Richter, G. Acoustic radiation pressure. Zeits. f. Physik **115,** 97–100 (1940).

Ricker, Norman. Wavelet functions and their polynomials. Geophysics **9,** No. 3 (July, 1944).

—— The form of the seismic disturbance due to an explosion. Phys. Rev. **73,** 654 (March 15, 1948). Abstract.

Rickmann, E. and H. Heyda. Elektroakustisches Taschenbuch (Electro-Acoustic Handbook). 3d ed. G. Neumann and Co., Berlin (1941). 264 pp. Italian translation under title Prontuario di Elettro-acustica. U. Hoepli, Milan (1945). xi + 340 pp. Italian reviews in Alta Frequenza **12,** 311 (June, 1943); **14,** 246–247 (Sept.-Dec. 1945).

Rieckmann, P. Absorption of supersonics in mercury. Phys. Zeits. **40,** 582–590 (1939).

Riesz, R. R. (see Dudley, Homer). Frank. Inst., J. **227,** 739–764 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2963 (1939).

Righter, George J. and Pauline K. Winkler. Observations on grade school children wearing hearing aids. Volta Rev. **48,** 568–570, 594 (Oct. 1946).

Riker, B. L. The ability to judge pitch. J. Exp. Psychol. **36,** 331–346 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 51 (Jan. 1947).

Ringo, G. R., J. W. Fitzgerald, and B. G. Hurdle. Propagation of U.H.F. sound in mercury. Phys. Rev. **72,** 87–88 (July 1, 1947).

Rittner, E. S. (see Schumb, W. C.). Am. Chem. Soc. J. **62,** 3416–3420 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 426 (1941).

Rixmann, F. Wirkung und dämpfung bei schwingungsentstörung und schwingungsmessung (Effects occurring and damping produced when freeing a vibrating system from perturbations and when measuring the vibration). Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. **85,** 312 (1941).

Rjevkin, S. N. and S. S. Tumanski. On the question of internal friction measurements of air in porous media under conditions of a steady flow of soundwaves. J. Tech. Phys., USSR, **17,** No. 6, 681–692 (1947). In Russian.

Rob, Daniel E. (see Dunlevy, Max H.). Aircraft Radio Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6235. pp. 24 (1944).

Robbe, F. G. Die einheitlichkeit von bild und klang im tonfilm. Untersuchung über das zusammenwirken der verschiedenen sinnesorgane und seine bedeutung für die tonfilmische gestaltung (Unity of picture and sound in the sound film. An investigation of the joint action of the different sense organs, and the significance in the total effect). Dissertation, Hamburg (1940).

Robbins, M. H. (see Crowe, S. J.). Laryngoscope **52,** 790–804 (1942).

Robbins, R. L. Simple noise generators for "Static Burst" jamming. OSRD Report 966–44. pp. 4 (1944).

—— "What does jamming sound like?" OSRD Report 966–43. pp. 2 (1944). A phonograph record containing the recording of typical enemy jamming signals.

Robbins, Samuel D. Principles of nomenclature and of classification of speech and voice disorders. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 17–22 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3586 (Oct. 1947).

Roberto, V. Studi sulla percezione della distanza della suona. Nota IV. Valutazione della distanza di una sorgente sonora, in funzione della frequenza dei suoni (Studies on the perception of the distance of sound. Part IV. Evaluation of the distance of a sound source as a function of the frequency of the sound). Valsalva **21,** 1–16 (1945).

Roberton, J. S. B. Ein besserer kommerzieller fernsprechhörer (A better commercial long distance telephone receiver). Elektr. Nachr. Wesen **17,** 118 (1939).

Roberton, J. S. P. Un récepteur teléphonique commercial perfectionné (An improved commercial telephone receiver). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 147–162 (1939).

Roberts, F. W. and H. R. Cook, Jr. A sound-track center-line measuring device. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 38–42 (Jan. 1940).

—— **and A. W. Skoog.** Endless belt recorder. Mach. Design **18,** 99–104 (July, 1946). Design features include mechanism which handles 0.005-inch thick plastic belt, and drive system that insures constant recording speed.

—— **and E. Taenzer.** Photographic duping of variable-area sound. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 26–37 (Jan. 1940).

Roberts, N. F. (see Builder, Geoffrey). A. W. A. Techn. Rev. **4,** 165–180 (1939).

Roberts, S. A feedback circuit for measuring output noise ratio of crystal rectifiers. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 667. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 2745. pp. 9 (1945).

Roberts, W. B. (see Schafer, H. G.). Naval Research Lab. Test Report 655. PB L 85713. 42 pp. (July, 1947). M $2.00; P $5.00. Tests on gongs, cowbell, and horns.

Roberts, W. W. Speech scrambling methods. Electronics **16,** No. 10, 108–111, 270–278 (Oct. 1943).

Robin, H. L. Magnetophone, Type K7. FIAT Final Report 841. FIAT Microfilm Reel BB 183. PB 60743. 504 pp. (Jan. 1947). M $6.75; Enlargement Print $51.50. Deals with a new type of magnetophone, manufactured by the A.E.G. in Germany.

—— Magnetophone, Type K7. English abstract of Ref. 96 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 710 (July, 1947). Prepared by FIAT. PB L 60743-S. 1 p. (Jan. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Robinson, S. T. (see Sproule, R. S.). PB 327. 28 pp. (1944). Detailed report based on interviews with M. Coanda and his co-workers in the field of jet propulsion. Notes on a cooling-silencing system for automobiles.

Robinson, W. H. Lateral recording. Communications **27,** 38–40, 58 (April, 1947).

—— Lateral recording. Communications **27,** 26, 28 (Feb. 1947).

Rocard, Y. Amplifying power of ear trumpets. Rev. Sci., Paris, **78,** 146–148 (March, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2197 (1940).

Rocard, Yves. Étude de la stabilité des systèmes accessibles a des mesures (Study of the stability of systems on which measurements can be made). Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 519–531 (May 15, 1947). In French. A theoretical study of systems which it is either feared or hoped may be auto-oscillating, but of which the equation is not known.

—— Faits expérimentaux concernant la magnetostriction du nickel (Experimental facts about the magnetostriction of nickel). Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 195–204 (Feb. 15, 1947). In French.

—— Instabilité de régime de deux écoulements mélangés (Unstable regime in a mixture of two effluents). Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 552 (May 15, 1947). In French. A mixture of hot and cold water flowing from a common orifice.

—— La pression de radiation en acoustique (Radiation pressure in acoustics). Revue Sci. **84,** 329–333 (Oct. 1, 1946). In French.

—— Propagation of sound in a homogeneous atmosphere. Rev. Sci., Paris, **78,** 209–211 (April, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2494 (1940).

—— (see Jouty, Roger). Revue Sci. **84,** 283–285 (Sept. 15, 1946). The frequencies of the simultaneous vibrations may differ by as much as 1:10, and are not necessarily exactly harmonic. In French.

Rock, G. D. (see Fox, F. E.). I.R.E., Proc. **30,** 29–33 (Jan. 1942).

—— (see Fox, F. E.). Phys. Rev. **70,** 68–73 (July, 1946).

—— (see Fox, F. E.). Phys. Rev. **70,** 68–73 (July, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2814 (Nov. 1946).

—— (see Fox, F. E.). Phys. Rev. **70,** 320–339 (Sept. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 56 (Jan. 1947).

—— (see Fox, F. E.). Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 345–358 (1939).

Roddam, T. Radar in nature. Pulse technique at supersonic frequencies. Wireless World **52,** 286–288 (Sept. 1946).

Rogers, George L. Simple RC filters for phonograph amplifiers. Audio Engng. **31,** 28–29, 47–48 (June, 1947).

Rogers, O. R. Noise reduction in Wright Field and vicinity due to acoustical enclosure for propeller whirl test stands. Army Air Forces, Tech. Report No. 5238. PB 1465. 17 pp. (1945).

—— Propeller noise in airplanes. AAF AMC Tech. Report 5446. PB 27070. 29 pp. (March, 1946).

—— **and N. L. Laschever.** Comparative measurements of sound reduction of acoustical stacks in engine test buildings at Fairfield and Mobile Air Depots. Army Air Forces. Exptl. Engng. Sec. EXP-M-51/VF26 Add. 2. PB 6464. 3 pp. (1942).

—— **and N. L. Laschever.** Noise tests of the new engine test building at Fairfield Air Depot. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5390. pp. 19 (1942).

—— **and Ben Smilg.** New method for determining conformance of soundproofing materials to the sound attenuation requirements of specification AN-S-32a. AAF AMC Eng. Div. Report TSEAC-5-9036-12-1. PB 34814. 17 pp. (July, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Laschever, N. L.). Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5391. pp. 4 (1942).

—— (see Oleksak, W.). Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5456. pp. 13 (1942).

Rogers, R. and P. F. Willig. A simple logarithmic recording device. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 150–151 (1939).

Rogers, R. T. and M. Putman. High-fidelity all purpose amplifier. Radio News **35,** 32–34 (April, 1946).

Rohde, L. and R. Leonhardt. Quartz clock and standard frequency generator. Elekt. Nachr.-Techn. **17,** No. 6, 117 (1940); Assoc. Suisse Elect. **32,** 49–51 (Feb. 14, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1462 (1941).

Rohloff, E. Internal friction and damping of violin vibrations. Ann. d. Physik **38,** 177–198 (Aug. 26, 1940).

—— On the internal friction and the radiation damping of violins. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **38,** 177–198 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1885 (1941).

—— On the internal friction and the radiation damping of violins (Experimental comparison of a bad modern violin and three old instruments of fine tone, with practical deductions for construction). Ann. d. Physik [5] **38,** 177–198 (1940).

—— On the internal friction of violin wood. Zeits. f. Physik **117,** 64–66 (Dec. 28, 1940).

—— **and Lawrynowicz.** Measurement of the logarithmic decrement, due to internal friction, of various woods (at 10–800 c/s). Zeits. f. techn. Physik **22,** 110–111 (1941).

Rojansky, V. Gyrograms for simple harmonic systems subjected to external forces. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 297–301 (March, 1948).

Rojas, F. R. Modern technique in the manufacture of records. Broadcast Engrs. J. **13,** 4–7, 10 (March, 1946).

Roland, Marcel. Vues sur le monde animal. — VII: Chants d'oiseaux et musiques d'insectes (Songs of birds and music of insects). (Mercure de France, Paris, 1946.) 219 pp. 75 fr. French review in Revue Scientif., Paris, **84,** 635 (Dec. 1946).

Roll, A. (see Schmid, G.). Zeits. f. Elektrochem. **45,** 769–775 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 833 (1940).

—— (see Schmid, G.). Z. Elektrochem. **46,** 653 (1940); Metallwirtschaft **20,** 275 (1940). For similar title by same authors in Z. Elektrochem. **45** see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 216 (July, 1940).

Rollo, W. T. and G. Chambers. Vibrations of a pair of truncated cones placed base to base. Phil. Mag. **38,** 609–634 (Sept. 1947).

Romanow, F. F. and M. S. Hawley. Proposed method of rating microphones and loudspeakers for systems use. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 953–960 (Sept. 1947).

Romero, Emerson. Sound films for the deaf. Volta Rev. **50,** 259–260, 288–290 (June, 1948).

Rommel, O. (see Schmid, G.). Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **A185,** 97–139 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2679 (1940).

—— (see Schmid, G.). Zeits. f. Elektrochem. **45,** 659–661 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 832 (1940).

Roniger, O. Moving-coil loudspeaker giving voltages proportional to coil velocity. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **60,** 115 (Oct. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3421A (1943).

Roop, R. W. Electronic methods of observation at the David W. Taylor Model Basin: Part 4. An acoustic analyzer. PB 38054. 40 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00. Receives an electric potential corresponding to the sound under investigation, and applies it to a parallel arrangement of 28 separate filter channels.

Roos, H. (see Burow, H.). PB 54531. 84 pp. (Feb. 1940). M $1.75; Enlargement Print $8.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Roos, W. Background noises caused by amplifiers. Techn. Mitteilungen **25,** 143–147 (Aug. 1, 1947). In German.

Rosen, Nathan. Quantum mechanics of vibrating string. Phys. Rev. **71,** 833 (June 1, 1947). Abstract.

Rosenberg, L. D. A method for calculating sound fields formed by distributed systems of radiators. Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 102–148 (1942). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 835 (1944)

—— A method for calculating the sound fields of distributed systems of radiators operating indoors. Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 220–248 (1942). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 1232 (1944).

—— On the nature of the sound field obtained when music is reproduced by a system of distributed radiators. Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 211–219 (1942). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 1213 (1944).

—— The effect of the mean coefficient of sound absorption on the level of sound: Part 1. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **19,** 1634–1638 (1940); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abstract 96 (1943).

—— **and A. B. Slavinsky.** Measurements of the directional properties of the ear carried out with a dummy. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R., **26,** 578–580 (1940). In English.

—— **and B. D. Tartakovsky.** Distributed systems of radiators employed in architectural acoustics. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S., **31,** 883–885 (1941). In English. Wireless Engineer **20,** 3077A (1943).

—— (see Karpacheva, A. A.). C. R. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., **54,** No. 5, 395–397 (Nov. 20, 1947). In English. The measurements were made with sound waves 2.5 cm long.

Rosenblith, W. A., G. A. Miller, J. P. Egan, I. J. Hirsh, and G. J. Thomas. An auditory afterimage? Science **106,** 333–335 (Oct. 10, 1947); Sci. News Letter **52,** 249 (Oct. 18, 1947).

Rosenstein, A. B. Principles and methods of magnetic recording. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. **7,** 3–6, 29–30 (Dec. 1946).

Rosenzweig, M. Discrimination of auditory intensities in the cat. Amer. J. Psychol. **59,** 127–136 (1946).

Ross, D. A. et al. Articulation tests of A-14 and XA-13 oxygen masks at sea level and at 35,000 feet.

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Electronics **21,** 242–243 (June, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1025 (March, 1948), and in Science **107,** 403 (April 16, 1948).

Ross, D. A. (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) 197 pp. $2.00. Review in Volta Rev. **49,** 560 (Dec. 1947).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115, 135–162 (March-April, 1946).

—— (see Hudgins, C. V.). Volta Rev. **49,** 128–130, 146, 173–174, 184, 196–198 (March-April, 1947).

—— (see Kryter, K. D.). OSRD Report 1974. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memo. Report 157. PB 22909. 63 pp. (March, 1944).

Roth, A. Measurement of vibration sense. War Med., Chicago, **4,** 280–282 (1943).

Rotherham, L. (see Nicholson, H.). Steel **120,** 72–75, 114 (Feb. 24, 1947).

Rothstein, J. Electronic microphone. Electronics **19,** 230, 232 (March, 1946).

Rothwell, P. Interrogation of Dr. Ing. J. Grützmacher. BIOS Interrogation Report 498. PB L 80647. 3 pp. (May, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with German acoustic proximity fuze development.

Rotman, M. (see Reymert, M. L.). J. Genet. Psychol. **68,** 181–187 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 50 (Jan. 1947).

Rowe, R. G. Ultrasonic communications. Radio News **34,** 48–49, 118 (Oct. 1945).

Rowley, A. Pocket radio doubles as hearing aid. Pop. Sci. **152,** 220–224 (March, 1948).

Roys, H. E. An FM calibrator for disc recording heads. Broadcast News, No. 43, pp. 42–47 (June, 1946).

—— Experience with an FM calibrator for disk recording heads. S.M.P.E., Jl. **44,** 461–471 (June, 1945).

—— Force at the stylus tip while cutting lacquer disk-recording blanks. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1360–1363 (Nov. 1947).

—— Intermodulation distortion analysis as applied to disk recording and reproducing equipment. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1149–1152 (Oct. 1947).

—— Measuring transcription-turntable-speed variations. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **30,** No. 5, 253 (1942); Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

—— The measurement of transcription-turntable speed variation. Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 52 (Feb. 1943).

—— Tools for the study of disk recording performance. Communications **26,** 33, 35 (April, 1946). Abstract.

Rschevkin, S. N. Theory and design of the simplest resonance sound absorbing systems. Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R., **22,** 564–569 (1939). In English.

Rudd, J. B. A portable beat-frequency oscillator. A. W. A. Tech. Rev. **5,** 171–179 (1941).

Rudmose, H. Wayne and Leo L. Beranek. Noise reduction in aircraft. J. Aero. Sci. **14,** 79–96 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3255 (Sept. 1947).

—— **et al.** Effects of high altitude on the human voice. OSRD Report 3106. NDRC Report 17.3:62. PB 19820. 114 pp. (Jan. 1944).

—— **et al.** Sound level measurements in U. S. military airplanes. OSRD Report 624. PB 50851. 93 pp. (May, 1942). M $2.00; P $7.00.

—— (see Beranek, Leo L.). Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 89–100 (Feb. 1947).

—— (see Veneklasen, P. S.). NDRC Research on Sound Control CIR-43. NDRC Report 17.3:187. PB 19810. 11 pp. (Aug. 1945). Uses noise due to thermal agitation of electrons within a conductor.

Rudrick, Isadore. The propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. PB 16870. 11 pp. (June, 1945).

Rüedi, L. Gehöruntersuchungen an ohrgesunden und ohrkranken versuchspersonen auf dem Jungfrau-Joch, 3460 m (Auditory studies on individuals with normal and affected ears at the Jungfrau-Joch, 3460 m). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 176–188 (1944). With French and English summaries.

—— **and W. Furrer.** Akustisches trauma und funktion des innenohres (Acoustic trauma and inner ear function). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33,** 460–470 (1946). French and English summaries.

—— **and W. Furrer.** Pitch sensitivity and acoustic trauma. Experimentia **1,** 201–202 (1945); Psych. Abs. **21,** 53 (Jan. 1947).

Ruegnitz, M. G. Applied music on disturbed wards. Occup. Ther. **25,** 203–206 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1134 (April, 1947).

Rüfer, W. Absorption measurement of ultrasonics in electrolytic solutions. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **41,** 301–312 (April, 1942).

—— Absorption measurements of supersonic waves in electrolytic conducting solutions. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **41,** 301–312 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 3022 (1942).

Rühl, K. Zusammenfassender bericht über die untersuchungen der Henschel-Flugzeugwerke über tragflächenschwingungen (Summary report on the Henschel Aircraft Plant studies of airfoil vibrations). PB 24429. 8 pp. (May, 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Rumbaugh, L. H. Investigation of biological underwater background noises in the vicinity of Beaufort, North Carolina. Naval Ordnance Lab. Report 880. PB L 66121. 48 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Rummel, Th., W. Esmarch, and K. Beuther. Entgasung von aluminium durch schall und ultraschall (The freeing of aluminum from gas by sound waves and ultrasonic waves). Metallwirtschaft **19,** 1029 (1940).

—— (see Esmarch, W.). Wiss. Veröff. a.d. Siemens-Werken Werkst.-Sonderh., 78–87 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 414 (1942).

Runaldue, Lewis R. and Elmer J. Wade. Report of reverberation studies off Boothbay Harbor, Maine. NDRC Report C4–478A. PB 33385. 15 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Rupp, H. A measuring equipment with direct indication for the determination of the "Klirr" factor and individual harmonics. E.N.T. **17,** 247–261 (Nov. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3400A (1941).

Ruska, H. (see Kausche, G. A.). Naturwiss. **29,** 573 (1941).

Russell, J. V. and H. E. Pellett. Supersonic testing in a steel plant. Iron Age **157,** 38–43 (Jan. 31, 1946).

Russell, P. H. Dynamic pick-up. Radio Craft **18,** 28–30, 62 (July, 1947).

Rutelli, G. Sulle distorsioni nella telefonia muscale ed un metodo per il relievo di quelle di spettro (Distortion in the telephonic transmission of music, and a method of reducing the non-linear part). Bull. Techn. P.T.T. Suisses **25,** 12–21 (Feb. 1947). Italian summary in Alta Frequenza **17,** 36–37 (Feb. 1948).

Rutgers, A. J. Supersonic vibration potentials and centrifugation potentials. Nature **157,** 74–76 (Jan. 19, 1946).

Ryan, T. A. and F. Schehr. Influence of eye movement and position on auditory localization. Am. J. Psychol. **54,** 243–252 (April, 1941).

Ryton, S. M. et al. Propagation of sound in disperse systems. Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics, U.S.S.R., **8,** 614–621 (1938).

Ryz, P. M. Oscillation of bars of non-symmetrical shape due to bending and twisting. Appl. Math. Mech. (Akad. Nauk SSSR. Prikl. Mat. Mech.) **7,** 231–232 (1943). Russian with English summary. Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 251 (1944).

Rzhevkin, S. N. and S. T. Terosipyants. An investigation of the impedance of friction layers used in sound-absorbing systems. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **11,** 149–159 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1414 (1942).

—— **and S. T. Terosipyants.** Investigation of the resistance of frictional layers for sound-absorbing systems. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **4,** 45–56 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 409 (1942).

S

Saars, W. F. (see Stifler, W. W., Jr.). Electronics **21,** 98–101 (June, 1948). A discussion of underwater sound fixing and ranging.

Sabine, Hale J. Sound absorption and impedance of acoustical materials. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 262–278 (Sept. 1947).

Sabine, P. E. On estimating the percentage loss of useful hearing. Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **46,** 179–196 (1942).

—— Sonic environment. Architectural Record **87,** 69, 71 (Jan. 1940).

Sacerdote, Gino. Circuito vibrometrico a ponte induttivo (A vibration measuring circuit with an inductive bridge). Alta Frequenza **16,** 228–231 (Oct. 1947). In Italian.

—— Density of energy in acoustic problems. Pont. Acad. Sci. Acta **3,** 47–52 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1619 (1940).

—— Frequenze proprie e decremento in un ambiente riverberante (Natural frequencies and decrement in a reverberant room). Alta Frequenza **16,** 37–46 (Feb. 1947). In Italian.

—— Il circuito equivalente di un vibratore sferico (The circuit equivalent to a vibrating sphere). Alta Frequenza **15,** 28–33 (March, 1946). In Italian.

—— Measurement of acoustic absorption by a stationary wave method. Alta Frequenza **15,** 68–75 (June, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 556 (March, 1947). In Italian.

—— Measurement of acoustic absorption by means of determinations of phase. Alta Frequenza **12,** 98–100 (April, 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2816 (Oct. 1947).

—— Misure di assorbimento acustico col metodo delle onde stazionarie (The measurement of acoustic absorption by the method of standing waves). Alta Frequenza **15,** 68–76 (June, 1946). In Italian.

—— Misure di assorbimento acustico mediante determinazioni di fase (Measurement of acoustic absorption by means of determinations of phase). Alta Frequenza **16,** 98–100 (April, 1947). In Italian. See also Ref. 3 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 926 (Sept. 1947).

—— **and E. Gotta.** Misure d'impedenza acustica (Measurement of acoustic impedance). Alta Frequenza **15,** 65–66 (June, 1946). Editorial note, calling attention to a paper by G. Sacerdote and E. Gotta [Alta Frequenza **1,** 331 (1932)], in which acoustic impedance is measured by using the standing waves in a Kundt tube. In Italian. See also Rev. 46.

—— The equivalent circuit of a spherical vibrator. Alta Frequenza **15,** 28–33 (March, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 3089 (Dec. 1946). In Italian.

—— (see Ferrero, M.). Nuovo Cim. **4,** 139–145 (June, 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 875 (April, 1948).

—— (see Ferrero, M.). Nuovo Cim. **4,** 13 pp. (Oct. 1947). In Italian, with English summary.

—— (see Gemelli, A.). Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **12,** 13–39 (1944).

Sacher, K. Dependence of the speed of sound on the concentration in a mixture of dipolar and non-dipolar liquids. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 360–362 (Aug. 1, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1629 (1941).

Sachs, R. G. Some properties of very intense shock waves. Phys. Rev. **69,** 514–522 (May, 1946).

Sachtleben, L. T. (see Pettus, J. L.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 14–36 (Jan. 1948).

Sadakiyo, G. and T. Siraisi. Lowering of the flashpoint of mineral oil by supersonic waves. Electrot. Laborat., Tokyo, Japan, Researches No. 430 (1939), pp. 33; Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2275 (1939).

Saetveit, Joseph G., Don Lewis, and Carl E. Seashore. Revision of the seashore measures of musical talent. Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 65 (Oct. 1940).

Sagoci, H. F. (see Reissner, Eric). Jour. Appl. Phys. **15,** No. 9, 652 (Sept. 1944).

Sahdev, N. L. Acoustic treatment and measurements of the new Bombay Studios of All-India Radio. Electrotechnics, Bangalore, No. 12, 64–76 (Aug. 1939).

St. Clair, H. W. An electromagnetic sound generator for producing intense high frequency sound. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 250–256 (May, 1941).

Sakadi, Syuro. On the dispersion of sound wave considering the effects of heat conduction and viscosity. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. (3) **23,** 208–213 (1941); Abstract: Math. Reviews **3,** 24–25 (Jan. 1942).

Sakadi, Z. Dispersion of sound waves, considering the effects of heat conduction and viscosity. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **23,** 208–213 (March, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2376 (1941).

—— Plastic deformation of a circular cylinder and spherical wave in a plastic solid. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **23,** 33–37 (Jan. 1941).

Saksena, B. D. Force-constants and normal modes of the totally symmetric vibrations in quartz at room temperature. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A16,** 270–277 (Oct. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1383 (1943).

Salceann, C. The velocity of sound in binary mixtures of liquids, by a resonance method. Comptes Rendus **208,** 83–85 (1939).

Saldin, H. B. (see Meyer, C. A.). J. Appl. Mach. **9,** A59–A64 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2553 (1942).

Salmon, Vincent. Hypex horns. Electronics **14,** No. 7, 34–35 (July, 1941).

Saltykov, S. Ya. (see Fedorovich, V. N.). J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **9,** 737–742 (1939). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **17,** Abs. 1076 (1940).

Saltzman, Maurice and Matthew S. Ersner. A hearing aid for the relief of tinnitus aurium. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 358–366 (May, 1947).

Salvin, S. B. and M. L. Lewis. External otitis, with additional studies on the genus pseudomonas. J. of Bacteriol. **51,** 495–506 (April, 1946).

Sanders, F. H. Transmission of sound through plates at oblique incidence. Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). Abstract only.

—— Transmission of sound through thin plates. Canad. J. of Research **17,** 179–193 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4372 (1939).

Saneyoshi, Junichi and Norio Onodera. Experiments on underwater supersonic telephone in the water canal of a power plant. Imperial University, Dohoku. PB L 71560. 5 pp. (Jan. 1942). M $1.00; enlargement print $1.50. In Japanese. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Saneyosi, Z. Heat-conduction damping of pulsating gas bubble in liquid which resonates to supersonic wave. Electrotechn. J. **5,** 49–51 (March, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 411 (1942).

Sanial, A. J. Acoustic feedback reduction by increased directivity in electric megaphones. Communications **25,** 62–64 (Sept. 1945).

—— Electric megaphones. Communications **25,** 33–35 (July, 1945).

—— Graphical analysis of speakers and microphones. Tele-Tech **7,** 42–43 (Feb. 1948).

—— Loudspeaker design by electro-mechanical analogy. Tele-Tech **6,** 38–43, 97 (Oct. 1947).

—— Microphone design in electric megaphones. Communications **26,** 30–34, 60–61 (Feb. 1946).

—— Concentric folded-horn design. Electronics **12,** 17–18.

Sansbury, G. L. and E. W. Pappenfus. Wow meter for turntable testing. Electronics **21,** 108–111 (March, 1948).

Saposkov, M. A. On the problems of the summation of nonlinear distortions. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **17,** 1187–1194 (Oct. 1947). In Russian.

Sapozhkov, M. A. On the directional characteristic of a piston diaphragm. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **11,** 642–644 (1941). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 2392A (1942).

Sarage, W. An electronic musical instrument with a photoelectric cell as playing manual. Abstract. Bibliography. Electronic Eng. **17,** 601–603 (July, 1945).

Sarbach, L. N. High and mighty sound waves. Nation's Business **34,** 39–40, 90 (July, 1946).

Sargent, R. F. (see Fage, A.). Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **190,** 1–20 (June 17, 1947).

Sartori, Rinaldo (see Cocci, Giovanni). Alta Frequenza **10,** 67–98 (Feb. 1941). In Italian.

Sata, N. Influence of supersonic vibrations on rotatory power of high-molecular substances. Part I. Gelatin solutions. Kolloid Zeits. **87,** 186–190 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2962 (1939).

—— Influence of supersonic vibrations on rotatory power of high-molecular substances. Part II. Tannin solutions. Kolloid Zeits. **88,** 182–184 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4370 (1939).

—— The effect of supersonic waves on colloidal phenomena. VI. The effect of supersonic waves on the rotation of high-molecular colloidal substances. 2. Experiments with tannin solutions. Kolloid Zeits. **88,** 182 (1939).

—— **and Y. Harisaki.** Effect of supersonic waves on colloidal phenomena. Investigation of the effect on solutions of cane sugar. Chem. Soc., Japan, Bull. **15,** 180–185 (May, 1940). In German. Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2678 (1940).

—— **and N. Naruse.** Influence of supersonic waves on thixotropy. Kolloid Zeits. **86,** 102–105 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42** (1939).

Sata, Naoyasu and Nobuzo Naruse. The action of supersonic waves on colloid phenomena. V. Influence on thixotropy. 2. Thixotropic systems of iron hydroxide. Kolloid Zeits. **89,** 341–344 (1939).

Sata, N. and N. Naruse. The effect of supersonic waves on colloidal phenomena. V. Effect upon thixotropie. 1. Investigations with thixotrope systems of aluminum hydroxide. Kolloid Zeits. **86,** 102–105 (1939).

Sato, S. Auditory rivalry. Z. Otol., Tokyo, **46,** 79–80 (1940).

Saunders, Frederick A. A scientific search for the secret of Stradivarius. Frank. Inst., J. **229,** 1–20 (1940).

—— Old violins. Science **89,** Supp. p. 12 (1939).

—— Physics and music. Sci. Amer. **179,** 32–41 (July, 1948).

Saunders, H. E. and D. C. Campbell. A study of the surface effects caused by an underwater explosion. Part I. 1750 pounds of Torpex near the bottom in 40 feet of water. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-252. PB L 80730. 16 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Savage, E. W. Telephone recording. Part I. Problems involved in using this new recording service. Audio Engng. **32,** 20–23, 36–37 (April, 1948).

—— **and S. Young White.** Telephone recording. Audio Engng. **32,** 26–30, 40–41 (July, 1948).

Savic, P. On acoustically effective vortex motion in gaseous jets. Phil. Mag. **32,** 245–252 (Sept. 1941).

—— **and J. W. Murphy.** The symmetrical vortex street in sound-sensitive plane jets. Phil. Mag. **34,** 139–144 (Feb. 1943).

Saville, J. P. Research Laboratories, Siemens and Halske A.G., Wernerwerk, Siemensstadt, Berlin. BIOS Evaluation Report 577, PB L 60701. 2 pp. (Sept. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Questioning of members of these laboratories as to their knowledge of supersonics.

Savory, W. A. Design of audio compensation networks. Tele-Tech **7,** 34–35, 64 (April, 1948).

—— The design of audio compensation networks. Tele-Tech **7,** 24–27 (Jan. 1948); 27–29, 72 (Feb. 1948).

Saw, P. D. Electronic sound effects. Electronic Enggn. **17,** 581–584 (July, 1945).

Sawade, S. Dynamic loudspeaker with metallic vibrating element. Patent. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 96 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1964 (1944).

—— Microphone combination insensitive to noise and acoustic retroaction. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **57,** No. 6, 165 (June, 1941).

Sawdey, R. S., Jr. "Bimorph" Rochelle salt crystals and their applications. Radio No. 285, 32–35 (Oct. 1943).

Sawyer, C. R. Harvard demonstrations, May 26, 1943, and conferences with Lieut. Comdr. Bennett, II. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/D43/R399. PB L 81206. 4 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals especially with certain echo-ranging systems.

—— (see Lanier, R. S.). Electronics **19,** 99–103 (April, 1946).

Sawyer, G. Standard method of measuring camera noise. Ind. Standardization **16,** 121–122 (June, 1945).

Saxon, M. Precision frequency standard. Radio News **35,** 36–37, 129–131 (April, 1946).

Saxton, H. L. and P. L. Smith. Report of the reflection of a sound pulse normally incident in a liquid medium upon a plane solid plate. Naval Research Lab. Report S-2076. PB 22784. 16 pp. (May, 1943).

Scanlan, R. H. Improved methods for calculating torsional vibration. I. References. Mach. Design **17,** 159–162 (April, 1945).

Schaaffs, Werner. Computation of molecular radius from molar volume and velocity of sound. Zeits. f. Physik **115,** 69–76 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1972 (1940).

— Determination of the molecular radii of organic liquids from density and the velocity of sound. Zeits. f. Physik **114,** 110–115 (1939).

— On the velocity of sound and constitution in organic liquids. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **40,** 393–404 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1513 (1942).

Schabtach, Carl and R. O. Fehr. Measurement of the damping of engineering materials during flexural vibration at elevated temperatures. Jour. App. Mech. **11,** pp. A86-A92 (June, 1944).

Schachtel, I. I. Know your hearing aid — Sound, speech, and hearing loss. Hearing News **16,** 5–8, 22 (March, 1948).

Schaefer, C. The theory of acoustic radiation pressure. Ann. d. Physik **35,** 473–491 (1939).

— Zur theorie des schallstrahlungsdruckes (Theory of sound radiation pressure). Ann. d. Physik **35,** 473–491 (1939).

Schaefer, G. Zur diskussion über den schallstrahlungsdruck (On the discussion of the pressure produced by sound). Z. Phys. **115,** 109 (1940).

Schaeffner, A. L'acoustique et la musique (Acoustics and music). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 177–182 (1939).

Schafer, Curtiss R. 30-Watt high-fidelity audio amplifier. Audio Engng. **32,** 21–23 (July, 1948).

Schafer, H. G. and W. B. Roberts. Report of test on captured enemy equipment German audible signals. Naval Research Lab. Test Report 655. PB L 85713. 42 pp. (July, 1947). M $2.00; P $5.00. Tests on gongs, cowbell, and horns.

Schäfer, K. (see Eucken, A.). Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **B46,** 195–228 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 843 (1941).

Schäfer, O. Das elektrische ersatzschema piezoelektrischer schallempfänger (The electric diagram to represent piezoelectric receivers for sound). Akust. Z. **6,** 326 (1941).

Schafer, Tillman H. Reverberation simulator and random noise producer. PB L 80867. 4 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Schaffs, Werner. Connections between the velocity of sound and the constitution of organic compounds. Zeits. f. Physik **114,** 251–256 (1939).

Schallamach, A. Ultrasonic dispersion in organic liquids. Nature, Lond., **161,** 476 (March 27, 1948).

Schaphorst, W. F. How to make piping noiseless. Am. Dyestuff Rep. **32,** 170 (April 12, 1943).

Schehr, F. (see Ryan, T. A.). Am. J. Psychol. **54,** 243–252 (April, 1941).

Scheibe, A. Quarzuhren (Quartz clocks). Arch. Tech. Messen (Lfg. 122), T 114; (Lfg. 125), T 150; (Lfg. 126), T 160 (1941).

— Über die geschichte und den gegenwärtigen stand der quarzuhren (The history and present development of quartz clocks). Messtechnik **17,** No. 10, 149; No. 11, 171 (1941).

— **and U. Adelsberger.** Normalfrequenz-aussendung der physikalisch-technischen reichsanstalt über den Deutschlandsender werktäglich $10^h 40^{min}$ (Standard frequency broadcast from the German Bureau of Standards). Phys. Z. **45,** 47, 328 (April, 1944; Feb. 1945). Gives deviations from the standard frequency for each day in November and December, 1943 and 1944.

Schenck, H. P. (see Silcox, L. E.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **39,** 413–420 (1944).

Scheuer, E. and K. Osterhammel. A new method for the measurement of supersonic-wave absorption. Naturwiss. **29,** 44 (Jan. 17, 1941).

Schier, Mayer B. A. Clinical phenomena in conductive media: the individual earpiece. Acoustical Soc. Am., Jl. **17,** 77–82 (July, 1945).

— Dental contributions to otology. Amer. Jour. Orthodontics, Oral Surgery **30,** 750–755 (December, 1944).

— The earpiece — in testing for and fitting hearing aids. The Laryngoscope (Jan. 1941).

Schiesser, H. Contribution to the investigation of the mode of action of sirens. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 363–379 (1938).

Schiff, Leonard I. Acoustic boundary problems. Preliminary report. Parts I, II, III. Navy Electronics Lab. Report 600–302. PB L 86494. 33 pp. (Nov. 1947). M $1.75; P $4.00.

— Noise in crystal rectifiers. Univ. of Pennsylvania. NDRC Report. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 2623. pp. 9 (1943). There are two classes of crystal rectifier noise producers. The second class is hardly understood at all. A possible mechanism is presented.

— Preliminary report on the sonic ray plotter. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M207. PB 40792. 12 pp. (April, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. A mechanical device computes rapidly the path of a sound ray in a medium in which the velocity of propagation depends only on one coordinate, say depth.

— Scattering of sound by the surface of the sea. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M217. PB 40790. 1 p. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with sound traveling in water, and nearly parallel to the surface.

— The sonic ray plotter. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U246. NDRC Report 6.1–1741. PB 40800. 29 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00. A mechanical device which computes rapidly the path of a ray in a medium in which the velocity of propagation depends on only one coordinate, for example water.

— (see Lawson, A. W.). Rev. Sci. Inst. **18,** 117–120 (Feb. 1947). Originally developed for underwater sound.

Schiffer, M. (see Frei, H.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 555 (April 15, 1947).

Schifino, A. G. History of the sound equipment division at Stromberg-Carlson. Engrs. Notebook **2,** 4–5 (Jan. 1946).

Schilling, C. W. Aero-otitis media and auditory acuity loss in submarine escape training. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49,** 97–102.

Schilling, Harold K. Ultrasonic signaling. OSRD Report 5012. PB 34755. 285 pp. (March, 1945). M $6.00; P $19.00.

Schlanger, B. (see Potwin, C. C.). Arch. Rec. **96,** 107–108 (July, 1944).

Schlegel, R. A. Applications of the FM calibrator. Audio Engng. **31,** 28–30 (July, 1947).

Schlegel, Ralph A. FM calibrator for disc recording heads. Audio Engng. **31,** 18–20 (May, 1947); 20–23 (June, 1947).

Schlesinger, Kurt. Low frequency compensation for amplifiers. Electronics **21,** 103–105 (Feb. 1948).

Schlosberg, H. (see Blackwell, H. R.). J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 407–419 (1943).

Schmid, G. Depolymerization of macromolecules by supersonic waves. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 326–337 (July 1 and 15, 1940).

— Frictional rupture of large molecules. Proposed explanation of depolymerizing action of supersonic waves. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 326–337 (July 1 and 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1463 (1941).

Schmid, G. On the kinetics of supersonic depolymerization. Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **A186,** 113–128 (May, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 408 (1942).

—— Ultraschall in der chemie (Ultrasonic waves in chemistry). Z. Elektrochem. **44,** 728 (1938).

—— **and U. Jetter.** Effect of supersonic waves on the magnetic properties of nickel. Naturwiss. **29,** No. 516, 85 (Feb. 7, 1941).

—— **and U. Jetter.** Einfluss von ultraschall auf das magnetische verhalten von nickel (The influence of ultrasonic waves on the magnetic behavior of nickel). Z. Elektrochem. **47,** 155 (1941). Metallwirtschaft **21,** 318 (1942). For same title by same authors in Naturwiss, see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **13,** 196 (Oct. 1941).

—— **and A. Roll.** Die wirkung intensiven schalles auf metallschmelzen (The action of intense sound on melts of metal). Z. Elektrochem. **46,** 653 (1940). Metallwirtschaft **20,** 275 (1940). For similar title by same authors in Z. Elektrochem. **45** see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 216 (July, 1940).

—— **and A. Roll.** Effects of intense sound on molten metal. Part II. Zeits. f. Elektrochem. **45,** 769–775 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 833 (1940).

—— **and O. Rommel.** Breaking-up macromolecules by supersonic waves. Zeits. f. Elektrochem. **45,** 659–661 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 832 (1940).

—— **and O. Rommel.** Rupture of macromolecules with ultrasound. Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **A185,** 97–139 (1939).

—— **and O. Rommel.** Splitting of macromolecules by supersonic vibrations. Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **A185,** 97–139 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2679 (1940).

Schmidt, A. and A. Kling. Acoustic refraction and total reflection. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 407–409 (Sept. 1 and 15, 1940).

Schmidt, K. O. Ein beitrag zur frage der frequenzbandbreite bei der elektrischen übertragung von sprache (A note on the frequency band width in the electric reproduction of speech). Postarchiv **69,** 230 (1941).

—— The limits of improvement of intelligibility in telephonic communications. T.F.T. (Telegraphen-, fernsprech-funk- und fernsprech-technik) **32,** No. 3, 54–60 (March, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3432A (1943).

Schmidt, Oswald. Der akustische flughöhenmesser der Askaniawerke (The acoustic flight altitude indicator made by the Askaniawerke). PB 38218. 30 pp. (Sept. 1934). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Schmidt, U. (see Irmer). Motortechn. Z. **3,** 16 (1941).

Schmidt, V. (see Martin, M.). Motortechn. Z. **2,** 377 (1940); **3,** 11 (1941).

Schmidtmüller, N. Schallabsorption von gasen bei frequenzen zwichen 20 und 100 kHz (Absorption of sound in gases at frequencies between 20 and 100 kilocycles). Akust. Z. **4,** 194 (1939).

Schneider, Arthur W. U. N. broadcast and public address systems. Audio Engng. **31,** 27–29, 43–44 (Aug. 1947).

Schneider, Daniel E. The growth concept of nervous integration: VI. Introductory data: Some preliminary observations on the relationship between dental pathology and tinnitus. A. Real hearing: First contribution to a new theory of hearing. B. Imagined hearing: Second contribution to a new theory of hearing. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis. **105,** 124–148, 255–282, 496–499 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2921 (Sept. 1947).

Schneider, Wilhelm. The determination of pressure in atmospheric shock waves due to blasting and the firing of guns. David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 102. PB L 85921. 35 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00. English translation of a German article in Z. f. gesamte Schiesz- u. Sprengstoffwesen (1939). Makes possible an analysis of the effect of atmospheric shock waves on vibratory systems.

Schoch, A. Betrachtungen über das schallfeld einer kolbenmembran (Remarks on the sound field of a stiff diaphragm moving like a piston). Akust. Z. **6,** 318 (1941).

—— Verfahren zur materialprüfung mittels ultraschall (Ultrasonic method for testing materials). PB 14682. 23 pp. (Feb. 11, 1943). German Patent Application.

—— (see Meyer, E.). Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 724 (1942).

—— (see Meyer, E.). Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 2745A (Oct. 1941).

—— (see Möller, H. G.). Akust. Z. **6,** 165 (1941).

—— (see Meyer, E.). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 352–364 (Dec. 1940).

Schock, Arnold (see Meyer, Erwin). Akust. Zeits. **4,** 51–61 (1939).

Schoenfeld, W. N. (see Koester, Theodore). J. Exp. Psych. **36,** 417–430 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 696 (March, 1947).

—— (see Koester, Theodore). J. Gen. Psychol. **36,** 107–112 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4287 (Dec. 1947).

Schoepfle, G. K. (see Stephenson, R. J.). Am. J. Phys. **14,** 294–299 (Sept.-Oct. 1946).

Scholte, J. G. On surface waves in a stratified medium. I-II. Proc. Ned. Akad. Wet. **45,** No. 4, pp. 380–388; No. 5, pp. 449–456; No. 6, pp. 516–523 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1825 (July, 1946).

—— On the propagation of seismic waves. Proc. Nederl. Akad. Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, **50,** 10–17 (Jan. 1947).

—— On the Stoneley Wave Equation. I-II. Proc. Ned. Akad. Wet. **45,** No. 1, pp. 20–25; No. 2, pp. 159–164 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 3092 (Dec. 1946). The waves in question are produced at the plane interface of two elastic solids.

—— The range of existence of Rayleigh and Stoneley waves. Mon. Not. R. Astr. Soc., Geophys. Suppl. **5,** No. 5, 120–126 (1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3095 (Nov. 1947).

Scholz, L. and E. Venturelli. Il problema acustico delle sale per audizione (The acoustic problem in auditoriums). Elettronica **1,** 183–187 (May, 1946); Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e. Ricost **17,** 465 (April, 1947).

Schonten, J. F. Diffraction of light by sound film of the variable-width type. Physica **7,** 101–121 (1940).

—— Perception of subjective tones. K. Akad. Amsterdam, Proc. **41,** 1086–1093 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1323 (1939).

Schouten, J. F. An acoustic spectroscope. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 290–301 (Oct. 1939).

—— Distortion of sounds recorded on film due to slant of the recording or reproducing slit. Alta Frequenza **10,** 701 (Nov. 1941).

—— Synthetic sound. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 167–173 (1939).

—— The perception of note pitch. Akust. Z. **7,** 33–35 (Jan. 1942).

—— The perception of note pitch. Alta Frequenza **10,** 369–370 (June, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1425 (1942).

—— The perception of subjective tones. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **41,** 1086–1093 (1938). In English.

—— The residue and the mechanism of hearing. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **43,** 991–999 (1940). In English.

—— The residue, a new component in subjective sound analysis. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Proc. **43,** 356–365 (1940). In English. Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1901 (1940).

Schreuer, E. Prezisionsmessungen der ultraschallgeschwindigkeit in verschud flässigkeiten und ihne bedentung für die frage der schalldispersion (Precision measurement of the velocity of supersonics in various liquids and their significance to the question of sound dispersion). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 215–230 (1939).

Schubauer, G. B. and P. S. Klebanoff. Theory and application of hot-wire instruments in the investigation of turbulent boundary layers. Natl. Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Report W-86, AC Report 5K27. PB L 79114. 62 pp. (March, 1946). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Schubert, O. (see Von Barunmühl, H. J.). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 299–303 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 755A (1942).

Schubotz, F. Die ultraschallwellen (Ultrasonic waves). Dissertation, Berlin (1941). A collection of material with special reference to effects in biology and medicine.

Schuck, O. H. and W. A. Felsing. Direct measurement of impedance. OSRD 6.1–SR287–891. PB L 86111. 7 pp. (June, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. A method for measuring the impedance of an underwater sound transducer.

Schuessler, Karl F. Social background and musical taste. Amer. Soc. Rev. **13,** 330–335 (June, 1948). Summarized in Sci. News Letter **53,** 397 (June 19, 1948).

Schuler, Earl R. Design of loudspeaker dividing networks. Electronics **21,** 124–125 (Feb. 1948).

Schultz, Howard (see Lane, C. T.). Phys. Rev. **70,** 431–432 (Sept. 1946).

Schulze, R. Über hörschallgeschwindigkeit und dispersion in chlor (Sound velocity and dispersion in chlorine). Ann. d. Physik (5) **34,** 41–59 (1939).

—— Velocity of sound and dispersion at audiofrequencies in chlorine. Ann. d. Physik **34,** 41–59 (1939).

Schumb, W. C. and E. S. Rittner. Effect of application of sonic energy to the hydrolysis of potassium persulphate. Am. Chem. Soc. J. **62,** 3416–3420 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 426 (1941).

Schuster, K. Die schalltechnischen eigenschaften des glases (The technical properties of glass that are important in acoustics). Glastech. Ber. **18,** 213 (1940).

—— Zur ableitung der nachhallformel (On the derivation of the reverberation formula). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 313–315 (Sept. 1939).

—— Zur schallausbreitung langs poroser stoffe (On sound transmission through porous materials). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 335–340 (Sept. 1939).

—— **and W. Matz.** Über stationäre strömungen in Kundtschen rohr (Stationary waves in Kundt's tube). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 349–352 (Dec. 1940).

—— **and W. Stöhr.** Aufbau und eigenschaften eines veränderbaren akustischen vergleichswiderstandes (Construction and properties of a variable acoustical resistance standard). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 253–260 (1939).

Schuster, Robert R. Recorder AN/ANQ-(XA-), and recorder-reproducer AN/GNQ-1 (XA-1), tradename "Aerobserver." Aircraft Radio Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6232. pp. 21 (1943).

Schwaighofer. Schallsicherheitsmassnahmen zur vermeidung von geräusch- und erschütterungs-übertragungen durch rohrpost-maschinen-stationen und rohrpost apparate (Precautions for avoiding transfer of noise and vibration through pneumatic tube stations and apparatus). Z. Fernmeldetech. **21,** 88 (1940).

Schwarz, K. (see Narath, A.). Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 465–469 (1938).

Schwarz, L. Theory of the diffraction of a plane sound wave by a sphere. Akust. Z. **8,** 91–117 (1943); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 249 (1944).

Schwarzschild, Martin. On noise arising from the solar granulation. Astrophys. J. **107,** 1–5 (Jan. 1948). The mechanism which maintains the high temperature of the sun's corona may involve a stream of acoustic noise. Brief summary in Sci. News Letter **53,** 227 (April 10, 1948).

Schwennker, N. C. Battle announcing equipment. Engrs. Notebook **2,** 8–9 (Jan. 1946).

Schwinger, Julian (see Levine, Harold). Phys. Rev. **72,** 742 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— (see Levine, Harold). Phys. Rev. **73,** 383–406 (Feb. 15, 1948).

Scott, H. H. An A-C-operated power supply for the sound-level meter. Gen. Rad. Experimenter **16,** No. 8, 1–3 (Jan. 1942).

—— Audible audio distortion. Electronics **18,** No. 1, 126–131 (Jan. 1945). An important paper describing an instrument for rapidly measuring sum and difference tone distortion in acoustical equipment.

—— Audible audio distortion. Radio and Elec. Retailer (Australia) **23,** 18, 21, 28 (May 9, 1946).

—— Audible audio distortion. References. Nat'l Electronics Conf., Proc. **1,** 138–145 (1944).

—— Dynamic noise suppressor. Electronics **20,** 96–101 (Dec. 1947).

—— Dynamic noise suppressor for recordings. FM **6,** 27, 60, 65 (Oct. 1946).

—— Dynamic suppression of phonograph record noise. Electronics **19,** 92–95 (Dec. 1946).

—— Measurements of noise and vibration. I.R.E., Proc. **28,** 284–285 (June, 1940).

—— The noise primer. Parts 1 and 2. Gen. Radio Exper. **17,** No. 8, 2–6 (Jan. 1943).

—— The noise primer. Part III. The decibel — what is it? General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 9, 1–4 (Feb. 1943).

—— The noise primer. Part IV. How to use a sound-level meter. General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 9, 4–7 (Feb. 1943).

—— The noise primer. Part VI. Analysis of noise. Part VII. How to use the sound analyzer. General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 11, 1–6 (April, 1943).

—— The noise primer, VIII. Maximum accuracy in noise measurements. General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 12, 3–7 (May, 1943).

—— The noise primer, IX. Vibration and sound; X. The vibration meter; XI. How to use the vibration meter. General Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 1, 1–8 (June, 1943).

—— The noise primer. Part XII. Analysis of vibration. Part XIII. How to use the vibration analyzer. Gen. Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 2, 1–5 (July, 1943).

—— The vibration meter — a new electronic tool for industry. Gen. Radio Experimenter **16,** No. 1, 1–8 (June, 1941).

—— **and E. G. Kyett, Jr.** Amplifier and noise-suppressor unit. FM **8,** 28–30, 40 (March, 1948).

Scott, P. (see Hallpike, C. S.). J. Physiol. **99,** 76–82 (1940).

Scott, R. A. An apparatus for accurate measurement of the acoustic impedance of sound-absorbing materials. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **58,** 253–264 (May, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1831 (July, 1946).

Scott, R. A. An apparatus for the accurate measurement of the acoustic impedance of sound-absorbing materials. Metrop.-Vick. Gaz. **22,** 101–108 (May, 1947).

—— The absorption of sound in a homogeneous porous medium. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **58,** 165–182 (March, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1268 (May, 1946).

—— The propagation of sound between walls of porous material. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **58,** 358–368 (July 1, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2288 (Sept. 1946).

—— (see King, A. J.). J. Inst. Elec. Engrs. **88;** Part II, 163–178; Discussion, 179–182 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1127 (1941).

Scott, R. F. Magnetostriction pick-up. Radio-Craft **18,** 16, 65 (Nov. 1946). Has very wide frequency range.

—— Speech amplifiers. Part VIII — Tone compensators using tuned circuits. Radio-Craft **16,** 491, 523 (May, 1945).

Scoville, R. R. and W. L. Bell. Design and use of noise-reduction bias systems. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 125–146 (Feb. 1942).

—— (see Manderfeld, Hopper). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 449–457 (Oct. 1939).

—— (see Frayne, J. S.). Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 648–673 (1939).

—— (see Read, G. W.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 162–173 (Feb. 1948).

Scriver, Helen. Seminar on audiology. Hearing News **15,** 8, 10, 16, 18 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 3186 (July, 1948). The important points presented and discussed at a seminar at the United States Naval Hospital, Philadelphia.

Scroggie, M. G. Electric gramophone. Wireless World **44,** 432–436 (1939).

Seacord, D. F. Noise at telephone locations. Bell Lab. Record **17,** 306–308 (1939).

—— Room noise at telephone locations. Elect. Engineering **58,** 255–257 (1939).

Sealey, W. C. The audio noise of transformers. Elect. Engineering **60,** Trans., 109–112 (March, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 466 (1942).

Sears, W. F. (see Hanson, R. O.). Columbia University Div. of War Research Memo P37/R1331. PB L 8C60£. 24 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Seashore, Carl E. Artistic deviation as an aesthetic principle in music. Sci. Monthly **54,** 99–109 (Feb. 1942).

—— A national bureau of science in music. Music educators J. (Feb.-March, 1943).

—— A scientific approach to musical aesthetics. Brit. J. of Psychology **32,** 287–294 (April, 1942).

—— Cooperation with the film industries in the study of primitive music. Science **96,** 263–265 (Sept. 18, 1942).

—— In search of beauty in music: a scientific approach to musical esthetics. (Ronald Press, New York, 1947.) pp. xvi + 389. $4.50. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2710 (Aug. 1947).

—— New approaches to the science of voice. Scientific Monthly **49,** 340–350 (1939).

—— Objective factors in tone quality. Amer. J. Psychol. **55,** 123–127 (1942).

—— Science in music. Science **95,** 417–422 (April 24, 1942).

—— The quality of a musical tone. Psychol. Bull. **38,** 548A (1941).

—— (see Saetveit, Joseph G.). Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 65 (Oct. 1940).

Sedov, L. I. The motion of air due to a strong explosion. C. R. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., **52,** No. 1, 17–20 (1946). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2072 (Aug. 1947.)

Seeger, Raymond J. (see Kleena, I. P. C.). NAVORD Explosives Research Report 15. PB 37082. 33 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— (see Polachek, H.). NAVORD Explosives Research Report 13. PB 37080. 94 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $2.00; P $7.00.

—— (see Polachek, H.). NAVORD Explosives Research Report 14. PB 37081. 111 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $3.00; P $8.00.

—— (see Von Neumann, John). NAVORD Explosives Research Memo. 2. PB 31918. 3 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Seeley, E. S. Considerations relating to warbled frequency films. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 177–192 (Feb. 1940).

—— Contribution of theater service to twenty years of motion picture sound progress. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 423–436 (May, 1947).

—— The adjustable equalizer as a tool for selecting best response characteristics. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 351 (1940).

—— (see Perkins, C. S.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 554–562 (June, 1948).

Segal, J. Analyse quantitative du seuil auditif (Quantitative analysis of the auditory threshold). C. R. Soc. Biol. **139,** 240–241 (1945). In French.

—— Les variations du temps d'etablissement de sensations auditives en fonction de la frequence (Variations in the time required to establish auditory sensations, as dependent on frequency). C. R. Soc. Biol. **139,** 369–370 (1945). In French.

Seidl, Franziska. The electrical conductivity of liquid dielectrics and its alteration by supersonic waves. Zeits. f. Physik **116,** 359–365 (1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** Abs. 1116 (1941).

—— Elektrische leitfähigkeit flüssiger dielektrika und ihre änderung durch ultraschall (The electric conductivity of fluid dielectrics, and changes produced in it by ultrasonic waves). Z. Phys. **116,** 359 (1940).

—— Examination of sound wave fields in liquids. (Aug. 25, 1944.) In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel Q 1, of dissertations in the library of the University at Vienna, Austria, Frames 1–7. PB L 73621. Enlargement print $1.50. Brief abstracts of all the nineteen dissertations on the above reel are given in PB L 73621-S. 25 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (a) Piezo-electric crystals with properties of Seignette salt. (b) Piezo-electric crystals. (a) (Sept. 6, 1944). (b) (not dated). Both in German. FIAT Microfilm Reel Q 1, of dissertations in the library of the University at Vienna, Austria, Frames 8–10 and 11–14. PB L 73621. Enlargement prints $1.50 for each. Brief abstracts of all the nineteen dissertations on the above reel are given in PB L 73621-S. 25 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

Seitz, C. P. (see Smith, G. M.). J. Appl. Psychol. **30,** 182–191 (1946).

Seitz, Frederick (see Koehler, James S.). NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept. A-245. OSRD Rept. 3230. PB 27144. 40 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Seitz, H. J. Meet the microphone. Radio News **36,** 28–29, 72, 74 (Aug. 1946).

Seitz, Phillip F. Durham and Hans B. Molholm. Relation of mental imagery to hallucinations. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., Chicago, **57,** 469–480 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 165 (Jan. 1948).

Selby, M. C. Investigation of magnetic tape recorders. Electronics **17,** No. 5, 133–135; 303 (May, 1944).

Selby, R. Microphone pre-amplifier cathode follower circuit suitable for P.A. work. Wireless World **53,** 239–240 (July, 1947).

Selfridge, G. High tone deafness from a nutritional standpoint. Ann. Otol., St. Louis, **48,** 608 ff. (1939).

Seligman, G. Sound absorption of snow. Nature **143,** 1071 (1939).

Selover, E. E. Standardized quartz crystal units. W. E. Oscillator, No. 10, 12–13 (Feb. 1948).

Seltzer, Albert P. The problems of tinnitus in the practice of otolaryngology. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 623–631 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1034 (March, 1948).

Sengewitz, L. The Rochelle salt crystal and its application in the field of telephony. E.T.Z. **62,** 463–465 (May 15, 1941).

Sengupta, N. N. A psycho-physical interpretation of the sound-experiences associated with the "unrecited mystic syllables." Indian J. Psychol. **18,** 47–49 (1943); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3895 (Nov. 1947).

Senior, D. A. A photo-elastic study of stress waves. Phil. Mag. **37,** 463–469 (July, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1450 (June, 1947).

Sennheiser, F. (see Vierling, O.). Akust. Z. **6,** 294 (1941).

Senturia, B. H. Auditory acuity of aviation cadets. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis, **53,** 705–716 (1944).

—— Effect of aircraft noise on hearing. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 327–332 (May, 1945).

—— The effect of aircraft noise upon hearing. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49,** 82–89.

——, **S. R. Silverman, and C. E. Harrison.** A hearing aid clinic. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **52,** No. 1, 131 (March, 1943).

——, **S. R. Silverman, and C. E. Harrison.** A hearing aid clinic. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 215–226 (1943); see **17,** 3021.

Sepmeyer, L. W. A curvature meter for use in disk recording. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M78. PB 40733. 9 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Seth, B. R. Gravest mode of some vibrating systems. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **A13,** 390–394 (May, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2131 (1941).

—— Transverse vibrations of triangular membranes. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **A12,** 487–490 (Nov. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2691 (1941).

Sette, Daniele. Distorsioni nella modulazione della luce mediante cella ultrasonora (Distortion in the modulation of light by an ultrasonic cell). Ricerca Sci. **18,** 149–154 (Jan.-Feb. 1948); Alta Frequenza **17,** 51–68 (April, 1948). In Italian.

Seymour, H. Study of machinery vibration. Electrician **129,** 691–692 (Dec. 25, 1942).

Sezawa, K. and K. Kanai. A fault surface or a block absorbs seismic wave energy. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **18,** 465–482 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 925 (1942).

—— **and K. Kanai.** On the initial movement of a seismograph subjected to an arbitrary earthquake motion, solved with operational calculus. I. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **19,** 162–205 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 727 (1942).

—— **and W. Watanabe.** Some experiments on forced vibrations of varying period. Rep. Aero. Res. Inst., Tokyo, No. 195, 215–227 (Aug. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 27 (1941).

—— (see Kanai, K.). Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **18,** 370–383 (Sept. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 719 (1942).

Shabtach, Carl (see Fehr, R. O.). Electronics, p. 94 (June, 1943).

Shambaugh, G. E. Comparison of improvement in hearing following the fenestration operation with that obtained by wearing a hearing aid. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 189–192 (March, 1945).

—— Prevention and treatment of acoustic trauma. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 369–372 (1943).

—— **and F. Wojniak.** Chronic progressive deafness, including otosclerosis and diseases of the inner ear. Arch. Otol., Chicago, **37,** 856–881 (1943).

Shambaugh, George E., Jr. The fenestration operation for otosclerosis. J. Am. Med. Assn. (April 13, 1946).

—— **and A. I. Juers.** Chronic progressive deafness, including otosclerosis and diseases of the inner ear. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 697–717 (June, 1947).

Shaney, A. C. Magnetic recording. Radio Craft **19,** 36–37 (Dec. 1947).

—— Magnetic recording. Radio Craft **19,** 31, 54, 76 (Feb. 1948); 35, 69–70 (March, 1948).

—— Magnetism. Elements of tape recording. Radio Craft **19,** 30, 78–80 (Nov. 1947).

Shankland, Robert S. A practical dictionary of underwater acoustical devices, Vol. I. OSRD Report 772. PB L 68906. 115 pp. (July, 1943). M $3.00; P $8.00.

Shannon, J. F. (see Kerr, W.). Inst. Mech. Eng. Proc., London, **144,** 54–76; disc., 76–90 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 25 (1941).

Shaper, H. B. "Hypersonic" non-destructive material testing. Instruments **19,** 327–330 (June, 1946).

Shapiro, A. A new classroom 16-mm sound projector (Ampro). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 695 (Dec. 1939).

Shapiro, A. H. Nozzles for supersonic flow without shock fronts. J. Appl. Mech. **11,** A93–A100 (June, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 2138 (1944).

Shapiro, B. K. The design of the cells of an acoustic filter when the dimensions of the cells are not small in comparison with the wavelength. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **11,** 460–473 (1941). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 1716A (1942).

Shapiro, H. (see Emslie, A. G.). J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 101–115 (Feb. 1948).

Shapiro, S. L. (see Lewy, A.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **39,** 264–273 (1944).

—— (see Lewy, A.). Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 220–240 (March, 1945).

—— (see Lewy, A.). Arch. Otolaryng. **44,** 483–505 (Oct. 1946).

Shaposhnikov, I. Theory of absorption of sound in solids. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., U.S.S.R., **9,** 223–228 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3732 (1939).

Sharpe, J. A. The production of elastic waves by explosion pressures. I. Theory and empirical field observations. Geophysics **7,** 144–154 (April, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 365 (1943).

Sharpless, T. K. Design of mercury delay lines. Electronics **20,** 134–138 (Nov. 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 559 (March, 1948).

Shaw, G. B. Echo depth sounder for shallow water. Electronics **19,** 88–92 (Sept. 1946).

Shaw, W. A. A comparison of the acoustic insulation afforded by certain aviation helmets when worn with oxygen masks and goggles. NDRC No. 173–119. Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 90. PB 22915. 8 pp. (Nov. 1944). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— Development of ear wardens Type V-51R. OSRD Report 5122. NDRC Report 17.3:173. PB 22849. 72 pp. (July, 1945).

—— Measurements of insulation and sensitivity of service headsets. OSRD Report 6113. NDRC Report 17.3:227. PB 22851. 131 pp. (Oct. 1945).

——, **E. B. Newman, and I. J. Hirsh.** The difference between monaural and binaural thresholds. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 229–242 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3446 (Oct. 1947).

—— **and D. E. Yates.** Development of insert tips for use with miniature earphones. OSRD Report 6179. NDRC Report 17.3:205. PB 22852. 30 pp. (Oct. 1945).

—— **and D. E. Yates.** Observations on methods of measuring the acoustic insulation of earphone sockets. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR 12. PB 52338. 30 pp. (Aug. 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **et al.** An evaluation of the acoustic insulation and the acoustic sensitivity of the Harvard design 8-C earphone socket. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 116. NDRC Report 17.3:156. PB 19808. 14 pp. (April, 1945).

Shawn, J. Applications of the throat microphone. Communications **23,** 11–12 (Jan. 1943).

Shchelkachev, V. N. Analysis of unidimensional motion of a compressible fluid in a compressible porous medium. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 203 (1946). In English.

—— Fundamental equations of motion of compressible fluids through compressible media. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 103 (1946). In English.

Sheaffer, C. F. The zero-beat method of frequency discrimination. Proc. I.R.E. **30,** 365–367 (Aug. 1942).

Shear, S. K. and A. B. Focke. Dispersion of supersonic waves in cylindrical rods of polycrystalline silver, nickel and magnesium. Phys. Rev. **57,** 532–537 (1940).

Shearard, S. K. and A. B. Focke. The dispersion of supersonic wands in cylindrical rods of polycrystalline silver, nickel and magnesium. Phys. Rev. **56,** 217(A) (1939).

Sheehy, M. J. Amplitude fluctuations of transmitted and reflected sound signals in the ocean. Interim report. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report A29. PB L 86491. 38 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.75; P $4.00.

—— Transmission of 24 kc and 60 kc sound in very shallow water, (a) June, 1944, (b) October, 1944. NDRC 6.1 Reports 2525 and 2532. California Univ. Div. of War Research Internal Reports A31 and A31a. PB L 86240 and PB L 86240-S. 21 pp. and 6 pp. (Aug. and Oct. 1944). M $1.50 and $1.00; P $3.00 and $1.00.

Sheffet, D. Geophysical prospecting equipment. Electronics **18,** 116–123 (Dec. 1945).

Shepherd, W. C. F. Speed around the initiating point of the detonation wave in high explosives. Nature, Lond., **160,** 92–93 (July 19, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2673 (Sept. 1947).

—— (see Payman, W.). Proc. Roy. Soc. **A186,** No. 1006, 293–321 (Sept. 24, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 252 (Feb. 1947).

Sherman, D. I. On the Dirichlet and Neumann problems in the theory of steady oscillations. Appl. Math. Mech. (Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.) **11,** 259–266 (March-April, 1947). In Russian. Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 395 (March, 1948).

Shilling, C. W., I. A. Everley, and J. D. Harris. Hearing tests; an evaluation. Nav. med. Bull., Washington, **44,** 110–116 (1945).

Shilton, A. A machine for harmonic synthesis. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **56,** 130–132 (March 1, 1944).

Shirokov, M. F. and E. M. Fradkina. The energy equation in acoustics of moving media, and some of its applications. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** No. 1, 29–32 (1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2075 (Aug. 1947).

Shmushkevich, I. M. Damping of flat impulses of small amplitude. J. Techn. Phys. **8,** 2168–2174 (1938). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **16,** 2812(A) (1939).

Shockley, W. (see Mason, W. P.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1213–1214 (May 15, 1948).

Shollenberger, F. J. Method of checking speed-torque of phonograph motors. Elec. Mfg. **38,** 140–141 (Oct. 1946).

Shortt (see Friedl). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 212–218 (Feb. 1940).

Shoup, Foster C. Training procedures. pp. 59–63. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2 (1946).

Shouten, J. F. The diffraction of light by sound film. Philips Techn. Rev. **3,** 298–305 (1938).

Shrader, E. F. Production testing of projectors. OSRD Report 3798. NDRC Report 6.1–1622. PB 31025. 79 pp. (May, 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00. Describes certain acoustic methods for production testing of underwater sound projectors and hydrophones.

Shuetz, R. F. (see Rackey, C. A.). Electronics **12,** No. 5, 11–14 and 73, 75 (May, 1939).

Shulvas-Sorokina, R. D. Polarization of Rochelle-salt crystals at low voltages. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **11,** 947–958 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1379 (1942).

Shur, J. and A. Khokhlov. The dependence of the magnetostriction of nickel upon initial magnetic texture and sequence of applying magnetic field and unidirectional elastic tension. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **11,** No. 1, 77–84 (1947). In English.

Sibaiyi, L. Excitation of Chladni figures. Indian Journ. Phys. **12,** 407–408 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2165 (1939).

—— **and R. L. Narasimhaiya.** Ultrasonic velocities in solutions. J. Mysore Univ. **B1, 15,** 133–140 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2380 (1941).

Sieg, H. Sound propagation in the open air, and its dependence on meteorological conditions. E.N.T. **17,** 193–308 (Sept. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3379A (1941).

—— Über die schallausbreitung im freien und ihre abhängigkeit von den wetterbedingungen (The spreading of sound in the open, and its dependence on weather conditions). Akust. Z. **7,** 196 (1942).

Siemens and Halske. Noise level measuring instrument (pegelmesser). PB 51711. 8 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; Enlargement Print $1.50. Used for damping and noise measurements in the range from 300 cycles to 300 kilocycles. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

—— **and Halske.** The DIN noise-meter (including the calibration method using falling steel balls). Helios, Leipzig, **47,** 1273–1279 (Oct. 12, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1407 (1942).

—— **and Halske.** The Siemens silver-vapour process for gramophone-record production. Bull. de l'Assoc. Suisse des Elec. **34,** 263 (May 5, 1943).

Siemens und Halske. Schwebungssummer 50 Hz bs 100 kHz (Beat frequency oscillator, 50 cycles to 100 kilocycles). A. G., Wernerswerk, Berlin-Siemensstadt. PB L 71646. 9 pp. (Nov. 1937). M $1.00; enlargement print $1.50. In German. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Siirala, U. Über die gehörsverbesserung mit hörapparaten (The improvement of hearing with hearing aids). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33,** 127–146 (1945).

Silcox, L. E. and H. P. Schenck. Blast injury of the ears. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **39,** 413–420 (1944).

—— (see Babbitt, J. A.). Laryngoscope **51,** 399–433, 516–564 (1941).

Silverman, D., Compiler. Noise and noise measurement; a bibliography on the physiological effects of noise, the application of electrical instruments to the study of noise, and methods of correcting undesirable noise conditions. Electronics **12,** 34 (1939).

Silverman, S. (see Ballou, J. W.). Textile World **94,** 99 (July, 1944).

Silverman, S. Richard. Training for optimum use of hearing aids. The Laryngoscope, St. Louis (Jan. 1944).

—— Tolerance for pure tones and speech in normal and defective hearing. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **56,** 658–677 (Sept. 1947).

—— **and C. E. Harrison.** Electro-acoustic equipment for clinical auditory tests. Central Institute for the Deaf Informal Communication 1. PB 28858. 26 pp. (Feb. 1945; with supplement March 1, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **and C. E. Harrison.** Electro-acoustic equipment for clinical auditory tests. OSRD Report CIDIC-1 (Feb. 15, 1945).

—— **and C. E. Harrison.** Electro-acoustic equipment for clinical auditory tests. PB 43060. 20 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Equipment designed to meet the requirements for a wide variety of auditory measurements, such as the impairment of auditory function and objective evaluation of the compensation for such impairment by hearing aids.

—— **and others.** Tolerance for pure tones and speech in normal and hard-of-hearing ears. OSRD Report 6303. PB L 58239. 97 pp. (July, 1946). M $2.00; P $7.00. 130 db appears to be the greatest useful output of a hearing aid.

—— (see Senturia, B. H.). Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **52,** No. 1, 131 (March, 1943).

—— (see Senturia, B. H.). J. Speech Disorders **8,** 215–226 (1943); see **17,** 3021.

Simons, E. N. The supersonic flaw detector. Metal Progress **48,** 513–516 (Sept. 1945).

Simons, W. W. 1926 — Twenty years of horn progress — 1946. Internat. Projectionist **21,** Sect. II, 52–54 (July, 1946).

Simpson, F. W. Flow of smoke through a hole in resonant cavity. Nature, Lond., **160,** 93 (July 19, 1947).

Sinclair, David (see La Mer, V. K.). OSRD Report 1667. PB 15626. 31 pp. (Aug. 1942).

Singer, Kurt. High-quality recording power amplifier. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 561–568 (June, 1947).

—— Versatile noise-reduction amplifier. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 562–570 (June, 1948).

—— (see Rettinger, M.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 299–326 (Oct. 1946).

Singh, B. K. Temperature effect on ultrasonic velocity in water. Nature **156,** 569 (Nov. 10, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 50 (1946).

Sinnett, C. M. (see Beers, G. L.). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **40,** 222–241 (April, 1943); Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 138–146 (April, 1943).

—— (see Beers, G. L.). Wireless World **49,** 260–262 (Sept. 1943).

Siraisi, T. (see Sadakiyo, G.). Electrot. Laborat. Tokyo, Japan, Researches No. 430 (1939), pp. 33; Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2275 (1939).

Sirles, W. A. and H. Slaughter. Pigmentary degeneration of the retina and nerve type of deafness. Am. J. Ophthal. **26,** 961–966 (1943).

Sivian, L. J. Memoranda: acoustic spectrum of thermal agitation of water molecules. Exchange of acoustic pressures and intensities in air-water systems. NDRC Report 6.1–727. PB 31033. 13 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— On hearing in water *vs.* hearing in air, with some experimental evidence. NDRC Report 6.1–838. PB 31034. 3 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and Carl F. Eyring.** Reduction of reverberation with present echo ranging equipment. PB L 79555. 2 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Sjöberg, A. A. Einige kritische betrachtungen über die elektroakustische prüfungsmethodik und die wahl gehörverbessernder röhrenverstärker-apparatur (Some critical observations on the electro-acoustic testing method and the choice of tube amplifier apparatus for improving hearing). Acta otolaryng., Stockholm, **28,** 437–442 (1940).

Skoog, A. W. (see Roberts, F. W.). Mach. Design **18,** 99–104 (July, 1946). Design features include mechanism which handles 0.005-inch thick plastic belt, and drive system that insures constant recording speed.

Skudrzyk, E. Über die eigentöne von bäumen mit nichtebenen wänden und die diffuse schallreflexion (Natural frequencies of rooms with irregular walls and diffuse reflection). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 172–186 (1939).

Slaughter, H. (see Sirles, W. A.). Am. J. Ophthal. **26,** 961–966 (1943).

Slavic, P. Effective frequencies of sensitive flames (Letter). Nature **147,** 241 (Feb. 22, 1941).

Slavinsky, A. B. (see Rosenberg, L. D.). Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R., **26,** 578–580 (1940). In English.

Slaymaker, Frank H. and Willard F. Meeker. Blind guidance by ultrasonics. Electronics **21,** 76–80 (May, 1948). An aid for blind persons.

Sleeper, H. R. Noise reduction; acoustical materials: their selection and use. Arch. Rec. **95,** 101–109 (March, 1944).

Slonezewski, T. Automatic production of oscillator scales. Bell Lab. Record **20,** 270–274 (July, 1942).

Slyfield, C. O. Tone control for rerecording. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 453–456 (Dec. 1946). The use of a tone track for automatic control of music and effects background in rerecording.

Smack, J. C. Inspecting forged axles at the LeTourneau plant by means of supersonic waves. Automotive Ind. **93,** 32–35, 124 (Nov. 15, 1945).

Small, A. The tone-color (timbre) of stringed instruments. Music Teach. Nat. Assn., 1940 Proc. 354–360 (1941).

Smalley, Alan G. Simplification of musical notation. Nature **150,** 211 (Aug. 15, 1942).

Smeby, L. C. Recording and reproducing standards. Proc. I.R.E. **30,** 355–356 (Aug. 1942).

Smekal, A. Supersonic dispersion and speed of fracture. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 475–480 (Oct. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1962 (1941)

—— Supersonic dispersion and speed of fracture in solids. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 475–480 (Oct. 15, 1940).

Smilg, Ben (see Rogers, O. R.). AAF AMC Eng. Div. Report TSEAC-5-9036-12-1. PB 34814. 17 pp. (July, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Smit, A. (see Korringa, J.). Physica, 's Grav., **11,** 209–230 (Dec. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1020 (April, 1946).

Smith, A. G. The wartime record and post-war future of projection and sound equipment. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 178–184 (March, 1946).

Smith, A. W. and L. M. Ewing. Diffraction of light by supersonic waves in liquids. Am. J. Phys. **8,** 57–59 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1623 (1940).

Smith, Alva W. and David K. Weimer. Comparison of supersonic intensities by means of a magnetostriction gauge. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 188–190 (March, 1947).

Smith, D. H. A method for obtaining small mechanical vibrations of known amplitude. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **57,** 534–542 (Nov. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 722 (March, 1946).

Smith, E. L. The relationship between the power-output stage and the loudspeaker. A. W. A. Techn. Rev. **4,** 199–223 (1939); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1129 (1940).

Smith, F. Langford. Output stage and loudspeaker. Wireless World **44,** 133–136, 167–170 (1939).

Smith, Frederick W., Jr. Resonant loudspeaker enclosure design. Communications **25,** 35–37 (Aug. 1945).

—— **and P. K. Stumpf.** Ultrasonic generator. Electronics **19,** 116–119 (April, 1946).

—— (see Stumpf, P. K.). J. of Bacteriol. **51,** 487–493 (April, 1946).

Smith, G. M. and C. P. Seitz. Speech intelligibility under various degrees of anoxia. J. Appl. Psychol. **30,** 182–191 (1946).

Smith, G. S. Two velocities of sound in helium-II. Nature **157,** 200 (Feb. 16, 1946). Letter to the editor.

Smith, Henry Clay. Music in relation to employee attitudes, piecework production, and industrial accidents. (Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, California, 1947.) 59 pp. $1.85. Brief review in Sci. Amer. **178,** 44 (Jan. 1948).

Smith, K. R. Bone conduction during experimental fixation of the stapes. J. of Exp. Psych. **33,** 96–107 (Aug. 1943).

—— (see Wever, E. G.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 255–256 (1946). Abstract.

—— (see Wever, E. G.). J. Exp. Psychol. **34,** 239–245 (1944).

Smith, Kendon R. The problem of stimulation deafness. II. Histological changes in the cochlea as a function of tonal frequency. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 304–317 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 166 (Jan. 1948).

Smith, M. A. Principles of noise reduction in offices and factories. Engng. News-Record **137,** 643–645 (Nov. 14, 1946).

Smith, Myron C. and Robert T. Beyer. Ultrasonic absorption in water as a function of temperature. Phys. Rev. **73,** 654 (March 15, 1948). Abstract.

Smith, P. H. Noise control. Scientific American **161,** 204–207 (1939).

Smith, P. L. (see Saxton, H. L.). Naval Research Lab. Report S–2076. PB 22784. 16 pp. (May, 1943).

Smith, R. H. (see Haefner, S. J.). Tele-Tech **6,** 58–59 (April, 1947).

Smith, W. W. A custom equalizer for any phonograph. (A device which may be connected to any electrical phonograph to give any combination of bass boost, treble boost, or scratch suppression.) Radio, No. 263, 21–23, 74–76 (Nov. 1941).

Sneddon, I. N. The symmetrical vibrations of a thin elastic plate. References. Cambridge Phil. Soc., Proc. **41,** 27–43 (April, 1945).

Snell, A. R. D. On the function of the crico-arytaenoid joints in the movements of the vocal cords. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **50,** 1370–1381 (Dec. 1947).

Snoddy, A. L. Woods used in musical instruments. Etude **60,** 584 (Sept. 1942).

Snow, W. B. Conference on NL105 amplifier design. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D24/D38/R217. PB L 67714. 6 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. An amplifier for use in underwater sound listening.

—— Conference on supersonic listening converter. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R382. PB L 81354. 2 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Through-the-hull mounted listening equipment. Report on Conference, Dec. 9, 1942. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D38/R125. PB 53953. 2 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. The three-foot line hydrophone on the through-the-hull mounting at least duplicates the range of the toroid hydrophone on the overside gear, and gives sharper bearing.

—— Topside listening gear. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R252. PB L 81347. 3 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and W. D. Neff.** Effect of airplane noise on listening with headphones. PB 50822. 28 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. Experiments conducted at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, in 1942.

—— **and W. D. Neff.** Effects of airplane noise on listening with headphones. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/D34/R107. PB L 61065. 30 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. Experiments conducted at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, Sept. 27–29 and Nov. 6–8, 1942.

—— **and A. R. Soffel.** Electrical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 380–396 (1941).

—— **et al.** Transmission measurements in the vicinity of San Diego, Cal. Completion report. NDRC Report 6.1–1574. PB 31019. 63 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00. A study of shallow water sound transmission.

—— **et al.** Transmission measurements [of underwater sound] in the vicinity of San Diego, California. Completion report. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12F/R822. PB L 85548. 63 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $2.50; P $7.00.

—— **et al.** Transmission survey, Block Island Sound. Completion report. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12/R616. PB L 62731. 206 pp. (March, 1944). M $5.00; P $14.00. Includes acoustic and oceanographic measurements. The acoustic data consist of background noise and transmission loss.

—— **et al.** Transmission survey, Block Island Sound. Completion report. OSRD Report 3511. NDRC Report 6.1–1027. PB 31016. 108 pp. (March, 1944). M $3.00; P $8.00.

Snowden, M. (see Whitmer, R. M.). PB 77. 2 pp. (1945). Detailed account of Dr. Offo Brandt's research in supersonics, particularly supersonic direction of torpedoes.

Snowdon, R. W. Supersonic waves locate die-block flaws. Steel **120,** 95, 136–137 (April 7, 1947).

Snyder, W. F. Acoustic performance of 16-millimeter sound motion-picture projectors. Circ. U. S. Bur. Stand., No. 439 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2167 (1943).

Söchting, F. Forced oscillations of a damped non-linear system with one degree of freedom. Öst. Ingen. Arch. **1,** Nos. 4–5, 382–389 (1947). In German. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 62 (Jan. 1948).

Soffel, A. R. (see Snow, W. B.). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 380–396 (1941).

Sokolov, S. J. Ultra-acoustical methods for studying the properties of tempered steel and determining internal defects of metallic articles. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **11,** 160–169 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 904A (1942).

—— Application of supersonic oscillations to the observation of physical-chemical processes. J. Tech. Phys., U.S.S.R., **16,** No. 7, 783–790 (1946). In Russian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2289 (Aug. 1947).

Solandt, D. Y. (see Partridge, R. C.). Rev. Canad. Biol. **6,** 176 (1947); Psych. Abs. **21,** 2131 (July, 1947). Abstract.

Sollner, K. Supersonic waves in colloid chemistry. J. Phys. Chem. **42,** 1071–1078 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 366 (1939).

Solv'eva, L. M. Dispersion of metals in liquids in a supersonic field. Colloid J., U.S.S.R., **5,** 289–297 (1939).

Somerville, T. Electro-acoustics in Germany. Parts I and II. BIOS Final Report 980, Items 7, 9. PB L 67640 and L 67641. 49 pp. and 9 pp. (July, 1946, and Sept.-Oct. 1946). M $1.00 each; P $4.00 and $1.00.

Sommerfeld, A. The freely oscillating piston diaphragm. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **42,** 389–420 (Feb. 7, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 2404A (1943).

Sommermeyer, Karl. Echo injector. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U302. PB 40598. 11 pp. (March, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00. A sonar training device, producing fictitious echoes in the sonar equipment.

Sommers, H. S., Jr., P. R. Weiss, and W. Halpern. Conversion of a D.C. motor-generator into a low noise power amplifier. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1243 (May 15, 1948). Abstract. The noise output of the generator is reduced by a large factor.

Sontag, Lester W. (see Bernard, Jack). J. Genet. Psychol. **70,** 205–210 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 224 (Jan. 1948). The human fetus in utero appears to be capable of perceiving a wide range of tones.

Sorg, K. W. Properties of supersonic currents in gyroscopic wheels (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 268, of doctoral theses and other paper in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 5037–5048. PB L 73606. Enlargement print $1.50.

Southworth, G. Wide range phonograph system. Radio News **39,** 62–63, 149–150 (June, 1948).

Spandöch (see Gosewinkel). Archiv für Technisches Messen No. 140, T19–T20 (Feb. 1940).

Spandöck, F. (see Gosewinkel, M.). Arch. techn. Messen, 53–55, No. 104 (Feb. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1880 (1941).

Sparrevohn, U. R. Some audiometric investigations of monaurally deaf persons. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 1–10 (1946).

Speaker, David M. Electronics in auditory research. Electronics **14,** No. 9, 38–41, 92 (Sept. 1941).

Spears, Ethel M. Music in industry. Conf. Bd. Rep. Stud. Personnel Policy, No. 78, 32 pp. (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 3254 (July, 1948). This publication is available only to associates of the National Industrial Conference Board.

Spiegel, E. A. Hearing and equilibrium. In *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry* (Grune & Stratton, New York, 1946). pp. 98–112. Psych. Abs. **21,** 701 (March, 1947).

—— Production of labyrinthine paralysis by application of local anesthetics to external and middle ear. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., New York, **56,** 137–139 (1944).

Spielberger, F. C. (see Randall, H.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 502–504 (May, 1948).

Spillmann, W. Photo-electric torsiograph. Schweiz. Arch. Angew. Wiss. Techn. **8,** 252–255 (Aug. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 88 (1943).

Spitzer, Lyman, Jr. Acoustic properties of gas bubbles in a liquid. OSRD Report 1705. NDRC Report 6.1–918. PB 31026. 80 pp. (July, 1943). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Sponable, E. I. Historical development of sound films. Amer. Cinematogr. **28,** 235, 280–282, 292 (July, Aug. 1947); J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 407–422 (May, 1947). See also Ref. 107 to same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 930 (Sept. 1947).

—— Historical development of sound films. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **48,** 275–303 (April, 1947).

—— Historical development of sound film. II. The work of Case and de Forest — 1911–24. Int. Projectionist **22,** 10 (Aug. 1947). For same title by same author in Amer. Cinematogr. and J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. see Ref. 76 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 74 (Jan. 1948).

—— Historical development of sound films. Parts 4 and 5. Amer. Cinematogr. **28,** 362, 398 (Oct., Nov. 1947).

—— Historical development of sound film. Part 6. Int. Projectionist **22,** 19 (Dec. 1947).

Sproule, D. O. (see Desch, C. H.). J. Iron Steel Inst., 23 pp. (Advance copy, March, 1946.) Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1549 (June, 1946).

—— (see Desch, C. H.). Welding Res. Supplement 12, 1–3 (Jan. 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 105 (Jan. 1948).

Sproule, R. S. and S. T. Robinson. The "Coanda effect." PB 327. 28 pp. (1944). Detailed report based on interviews with M. Coanda and his co-workers in the field of jet propulsion. Notes on a cooling-silencing system for automobiles.

Squire, C. F. (see Pellam, J. R.). Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Squire, Charles F. (see Pellam, John R.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 1245–1252 (Dec. 15, 1947).

Sree. Adiabatic compressibilities of oils (determined from the ultrasonic velocities in the oils). J. Mysore Univ. **2,** 13, 95–97 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2551 (1942).

Stadlin, R. On switching operations and transmission units of electro-acoustic systems. In German. Techn. Mitteilungen **25,** 133–143 (Aug. 1, 1947).

—— On switching operations and transmission units of electro-acoustic systems. Techn. Mitt. **25,** 187–194 (Oct. 1, 1947). In German. Continued from Ref. 60 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 203 (March, 1948).

Staffel, William Peter. The proper adjustment of your violin. Southwestern Musician **13,** 21 (Nov.-Dec. 1946).

Stambaugh, R. B. Vibration properties of rubber-like materials. Dependence on temperature. Industr. Engng. Chem. (Ind. ed.) **34,** 1358–1365 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1384 (1943).

Stamer. Versuche mit lärmschrauben an DFS 230 (Noise propeller tests on the DFS 230). PB 38970. 6 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. The propeller caused a roar similar to that of the Ju87 "Stuka," the object being deception of the enemy.

Stancil (see Neely). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 547–550 (Nov. 1939).

Stanford, E. G. The supersonic method for the detection of internal flaws. Metallurgia **34,** 59–66 (June, 1946).

Staniukovich, K. P. Application of particular solutions of gas dynamics equations to the study of detonation and shock waves. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 589 (1946). In English.

—— On the reflection of a detonation wave front. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** No. 9, 771–772 (June 30, 1946). In English.

—— (see Zeldovich, J. B.). C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **55,** No. 7, 587–590 (1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2442 (Sept. 1947).

Stanko (see Goodman). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 409 (1940).

Stanley, A. W. Loudspeakers. The output stage. Wireless World **52,** 256–259 (Aug. 1946).

Stansel, F. R. An interpolation method for setting laboratory oscillation. Bell Lab. Record **19,** 98–102 (Nov. 1940).

—— Beat notes in high-frequency calibration. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 116–118 (Dec. 1939).

Stansfield, R. The measurement of torsional vibrations. J. Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs., Lond., **148,** 175–193 (March, 1943).

Stanton, J. (see Cassen, B.). Phys. Rev. **72,** 180 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Stanton, Marion, and Waters. The polyrhetor — a 150-channel film reproducer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 488–501 (Nov. 1939).

Staton, R. C. (see Holway, A. H.). J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 669–677 (1940).

Stauffer, L. H. An experimental electronic violin. J. of Applied Physics **10,** 96–100 (1939).

Steeg and Reuter. Beschreibung des fahrbaren ultraschall-senders von Steeg und Reuter (Description of the mobile ultrasonic transmitter of Steeg and Reuter). Radio Amateur, Berlin, **18,** 144 (1941).

Steffens, R. B. and W. T. Young. Attenuation of sound in ducts of commercial size. Heating-Piping **12,** 567–572 (Sept. 1940).

Stein, Leopold. Book review: speech and voice. Nature **151,** 292 (March 13, 1943).

Stein, M. H. (see Linn, L.). War. Med., Chicago, **8,** 32–33 (1945).

Steinberg, J. C., H. C. Montgomery, and M. B. Gardner. Results of the World's Fair hearing tests. Bell System Techn. J. **19,** 533–562 (Oct. 1940).

Steinhausen, W. Das bogengangssystem des inneren ohres als wahrnehmungsorgan fur drehunger (The canal system of the inner ear as a perceptual organ for rotation). Berlin. Reichstelle fur den unterrichtsfilm zu dem hochschulfilm, No. 323, p. 23 (1939).

Stellwagen, F. W. Crystal cutter and channel for lateral recording. Proc. Radio Club of Am. **18,** No. 3, 29–44 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 463 (1942).

Stenzel, H. On the calculation of the sound field immediately in front of a circular diaphragm. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **41,** 245–260 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 3021 (1942).

—— On the calculation of the sound field immediately in front of a circular piston diaphragm. Ann. der Physik **41,** 245–260 (April 29, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 2707 (1942).

—— The sound field of a radiator in a layer of medium with acoustically "soft" and acoustically "hard" boundaries. Ann. der Physik **43,** 1–31 (June 26, 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1984 (1944).

—— The sound field of a radiator in a medium with sound-absorbing and non-sound-absorbing boundaries. Ann. Physik **43,** 1–31 (1943); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 249 (1944).

Stenzel, Heinrich. Leitfaden zur berechnung von schallvorgängen (Introduction to the calculation of acoustic phenomena). Springer, Berlin, 1939. 124 pp. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich. Reprint 486. $3.25.

Stepanov, P. E. On the relaxation phenomena in a shock wave in gas. J. Exp. Theor. Phys. Acad. Sci., U.S.S.R., **17,** No. 5, 377–385 (1947). In Russian with brief English summary.

Stephans, O. Der frequenzumfang bei der schallaufnahme auf folien (The frequency range in the recording of sound on foils). Funk, No. 15, 225 (1941).

Stephanus, G. (see Bialk, L.). Hochfrequenztechn. u. Electroakustik **62,** 94 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1968 (1944).

Stephenson, E. B. Instructions for echo sounding systems models NG and NG-1. Naval Research Lab. RA 55A 224. PB 17758. 27 pp. (March, 1934).

—— **and F. J. Woodsmall.** Report on the velocity of sound in sea water. Naval Research Lab. Report S-1722. PB 17567. 30 pp. (April 19, 1941).

Stephenson, R. G. Automatic volume control for echo-ranging equipments; pros and cons. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R312. PB L 81204. 3 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Stephenson, R. J. and G. K. Schoepfle. A study of manometric flames. Am. J. Phys. **14,** 294–299 (Sept.-Oct. 1946).

Sterne, T. Alper and H. J. Zimmermann. A thyratron inflection indicator for teaching the deaf. Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 334–335 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4371 (1939).

Stevens, E. The use of psychodrama in the treatment of children with articulatory defects. Sociometry **9,** 283–289 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1144 (April, 1947).

Stevens, S. S. Machines cannot fight alone. Am. Scientist **34,** 389–400 (July, 1946). Deals with radar, vision under low illumination, intelligibility of speech in airplanes.

——, **J. P. Egan, T. H. Watterman, J. Miller, and R. H. Knapp.** The effect of airplane noise on human efficiency. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 283 (1946). Abstract.

——, **C. T. Morgan, and J. Volkmann.** Theory of the neutral quantum in the discrimination of loudness and pitch. Amer. J. Psychol. **54,** 315–335 (1941).

—— **and J. Volkmann.** The quantum of sensory discrimination. Science **92,** 583–585 (1940).

—— **and J. Volkmann.** The relation of pitch to frequency: a revised scale. Am. J. Psychol. **53,** 329–353 (July, 1940).

—— **et al.** Articulation testing methods, including wordlists for the testing of communication systems. OSRD Report 383. PB 22916. 55 pp. (Feb. 1942). M $1.00; P $4.00.

—— **et al.** Progress report on: I. The effects of noise on psychomotor efficiency; II. Noise reduction in aircraft as related to communication, annoyance, and aural injury. OSRD Report 274. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8334. 155 pp. (1941).

—— (see Carson, L. D.). J. Aero. Sci. **10,** 127–130 (April, 1943).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Electronics **21,** 242–243 (June, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii + 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1025 (March, 1948), and in Science **107,** 403 (April 16, 1948).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) 197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Volta Rev. **49,** 560 (Dec. 1947).

—— (see Davis, Hallowell). Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115, 135–162 (March, April, 1946).

—— (see Egan, James P.). NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 86. PB 22856. 6 pp. (Oct. 1944).

—— (see Karlin, J. E.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 238 (1946). Abstract.

—— (see Newman, E. B.). OSRD Report 1445. NDRC Report 17.3:8. PB 22544. 18 pp. (May, 1943).

Stevens, S. Smith. The science of noise. Atlantic **178,** 96–102 (July, 1946).

Stevens, Sterling M. (see Rettinger, M.). Audio Engng. **32,** 15–17, 42–43 (Feb. 1948).

Stephens, W. E. (see Lawson, A. W.). Univ. Pennsylvania, Division 14, NDRC Report 189. PB 2634. 15 pp. (1943).

—— (see Miller, P. H.). Univ. of Pennsylvania, Division 14. NDRC Report 267. PB 2639. 13 pp. (May, 1944).

Stevens, Wilmer E. Study of phonetic factors in relation to accuracy of transmission of words in airplane noise. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2, pp. 32–40 (1946).

Stewart, Chandler, Jr. A wow analyser for testing audio frequency recording and reproducing apparatus. War Dept. Aircraft Radio Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce Pub. Bd. Report 6223. pp. 12 (1944).

Stewart, E. S. and others. Ultrasonic dispersion and absorption in hydrogen. Phys. Rev. **68,** 231 (Nov. 1945).

Stewart, Ellen Swomley. Dispersion of the velocity and anomalous absorption of sound in hydrogen. Phys. Rev. **69,** 632–640 (June, 1946).

Stewart, J. L. A variable path ultrasonic interferometer for the four megacycle region, with some measurements on air CO_2, and H_2. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 59–65 (Feb. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1264 (May, 1946).

Stewart, J. V. and D. W. Barrow. Concussion deafness. Arch. Otolaryng. **44,** 274–279 (Sept. 1946).

Stieglitz, Albert. Beeinflussung von drehschwingungen durch pendelnde massen (Effect which oscillating masses have on torsional vibrations). PB 24628. 15 pp. (Sept. 1947). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Stifler, W. W., Jr., and W. F. Saars. Sofar. Electronics **21,** 98–101 (June, 1948). A discussion of underwater SOund Fixing And Ranging.

Stiller, B. (see Cohen, A. R.). David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R–157. PB L 80731. 7 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Stöhr, W. (see Schuster, K.). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 253–260 (1939).

Stokes, J. J. (see Friedrichs, K. O.). Quart. Appl. Math. **1,** 97–115 (July, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 149 (1945).

Stokes, R. G. Improved apparatus for detecting piezoelectricity. Amer. Min. **32,** 670–677 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Stolzenberger, E. Bibliography of electrical and electronic musical instruments. Broadcast Engrs. J. **14,** 17 (March, 1947).

Stone, N. D. Campaign against noise! Bankers Mo. **57,** 461–462 (Aug. 1940).

—— Less noise, fewer errors. Bankers Monthly **58,** 8–9 (Jan. 1941).

Stone, R. Business recording equipment. Radio News **34,** 32–34, 100, 102–104 (Nov. 1945).

Stoner, Richard G. (see Bleakney, Walter). Phys. Rev. **72,** 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Straede, J. S. Vibrator amplifier. Australian 6-volt equipment combines quality and portability. Radio-Craft **17,** 473, 493 (April, 1946).

Straede, J. W. Audio response correction. Compensation circuits for phonograph record amplifiers. Radio-Craft **17,** 827–878 (Sept. 1946).

—— Ultrasonic principles and circuits. Radio-Craft **18,** 34, 66 (Aug. 1947).

Straube, William G. Comparison tests between variable density and variable area sound on film auricon 16 mm equipment. Army Air Forces. Engng. Div. TSEPL–4–681–102–9. PB 7175. 2 pp. (1945).

—— Single system sound equipment for 35 mm motion picture cameras. Army Air Forces. Engng. Div. ENG–59–681–102–6. PB 7159. 3 pp. (1944).

Strauss, W. R. Frequency meter for use by factory personnel. North American Philips Company. Electronics **18,** 150, 152, 154 (May, 1945).

Strock, C. Radio studio air conditioning plant approaches ultimate in sound control; NBC studio in Hollywood. Heating and Ventilating **37,** 15–19 (April, 1940).

Strock, R. O. and E. A. Dickinson. Western Electric recording system — U. S. naval photographic science laboratory. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 6. 379 pp. (Dec. 1944).

Struthers, Francis W. and Horace M. Trent. Ultrasonic measurement of wall thickness in diesel cylinder liners. PB L 81717. 4 pp. (March, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Stryker, N. R. Sound tests of telephone ringers and dials. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 343 (1940).

—— (see Hopkins, H. F.). Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., New York, **36,** 315–335 (March, 1948).

Studer, F. J. (see Wold, P. L.). Am. J. Phys. **8,** 165–167 (June, 1940).

Stuhlman, O. The asymmetrical response of the human ear in relation to the problem of combination tones. Bull. Amer. Musical Soc. **5,** 19–20 (1941).

Stumpers, F. L. H. M. On a non-linear noise problem. Philips Research Reports **2,** No. 4, 241–259 (Aug. 1947).

Stumpf, P. K., D. E. Green, and F. W. Smith, Jr. Ultrasonic disintegration as a method of extracting bacterial enzymes. J. of Bacteriol. **51,** 487–493 (April, 1946).

—— (see Smith, F. W.). Electronics **19,** 116–119 (April, 1946).

Stumpff, Karl. Tafeln und aufgaben zur harmonischen analyse und periodgrammrechnung (Tables for harmonic analysis). (Julius Springer, Berlin.) 174 pp.

Sugar, A. C. On the numerical treatment of forced oscillations. Quart. Appl Math. **4,** 193–196 (July, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 47 (Jan. 1947).

Suggit, S. C. Noise and hearing in relation to the problems of the Royal Navy. Brit. Med. Bull. **5,** 55–57 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 3187 (July, 1948). The chief causes of loss of hearing in the Royal Navy are blast and gunfire.

Suharevsky, G. M. A theory of underwater reverberation due to sound scattering. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **55,** No. 9, 813–816 (1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3097 (Nov. 1947).

—— On experimental investigation of acoustic feedback in a closed room. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R., **26,** 638–643 (1940). In English.

—— On the maximum possible reinforcing of sound under outdoor conditions and in an enclosure. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **26,** No. 9, pp. 885–899 (1940); Wireless Engr. **23,** A107 (June, 1946).

Sullivan, E. M. Auditory acuity and its relation to defective speech. J. Speech Disorders **9,** 127–130 (1944).

Sullivan, J. A. Statistical analysis of audiometric surveys in the Royal Canadian air force. Annals Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **55,** 839–858 (Dec. 1946).

—— **and others.** Shift of bone conduction threshold on occlusion of the external ear canal. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 690–703 (Nov. 1947).

Supa, M., M. Cotzin, and K. M. Dallenbach. "Facial vision"; the perception of obstacles by the blind. Amer. J. Psychol. **57,** 133–183 (1944).

Surdo, Antonino Lo. Prova diretta della concentrazione sonora nel fenomeno dei punti singolari (Direct test of the concentration of sound in the phenomenon of singular points). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 2017–2020 (Dec. 1947). Deals with the conduction of sound in the human head.

—— Punti singolari e percezione biauricolare nella propagazione ossea del suono nel capo (Singular points and binaural perception in bone conduction of sound in the head). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 906–909 (June, 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricer. Sci. 3 Ricost. **17,** 32–39 (Jan. 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 873–877 (June, 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1362–1336 (Sept.-Oct. 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1600–1602 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1603–1608 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1991–1996 (Dec. 1947). In Italian.

Surugue, J. Effect of supersonics on the diffraction of X-rays by quartz. Cahiers de Physique, No. 18, 55–64 (Dec. 1943). In French.

Suryan, G. On vibrations of twisted strings. Science and Culture **7,** 55 (July, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 2007A (1942).

—— Propagation of sound in liquids, and viscosity. Indian J. Physics **16,** 77–81 (April, 1942).

—— Temperature variation of sound velocity in liquids. Current Science **10,** 489 (Nov. 1941).

Suryaprakasam, V. Effect of temperature on the ultrasonic velocity in liquids. Proc. Indian Aca. Sci. **A12,** 341–349 (Oct. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 422 (1941).

Sussholz, B. Forced and free motion of a mass on an air spring. J. Appl. Mech. **11,** A101–A107 (June, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 2136 (1944).

Sutherland, G. A. Simple sensitive flames. Nature, Lond., **153,** 376–377 (March 25, 1944); Phys. Ber. **26,** 389 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Suvorov, L. (see Kornfeld, M.). Jour. of Physics, U.S.S.R., **8,** No. 3 (1944).

Suzuki, Haruyoshi. Occurrence and prevention of compression shock waves. PB 51473. 23 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.50. With English translation.

Suzuki, M. (see Matudaira, M.). Nippon Elect. Commun. Eng., No. 21, 35–38 (July, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 29 (1941).

Suzuki, S. and Z. Miduno. Vibrations of a ribbon of metal or other material excited by air currents. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **20,** 926–950 (1938). In English. Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1307 (1939).

Swann, W. F. G. Certain applications of physical principles to the playing of musical instruments. Franklin Inst. Jour. **239,** 1–26 (Jan. 1945).

—— Certain applications of physical principles to the playing of musical instruments. Franklin Inst., Jl. **239,** 163–184 (March, 1945).

—— General dynamical considerations applied to piezoelectric oscillations of a crystal in an electrical circuit. J. Franklin Inst. **242,** 167–196 (Sept. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1159 (May, 1947).

Swikker, C. (see Van den Eijk, J.). Physica **8,** 149–150 (Feb. 1941).

Sykes, R. A. Modes of motion in quartz crystals, the effects of coupling and methods of design. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **23,** 52–96 (Jan. 1944).

—— Principles of mounting quartz plates. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **23,** 178–189 (April, 1944).

T

Taber, F. A. The audiometer and our hearing aids. Volta Rev. **47,** 453–454, 464 (Aug. 1945).

Taenzer, E. (see Roberts, F. W.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34** 26–37 (Jan. 1940).

Tagamlitzkaya, R. (see Elkin, D.). Z. usn. Bol. **16,** 195–200 (1939).

Tak, W. Measuring reverberation time by the method of exponentially increasing amplification. Philips Techn. Rev. **9,** No. 12, 371–378 (1947–1948).

—— The measurement of reverberation. Philips Tech. Rev. **8,** 82–88 (March, 1946).

Takagi, N. Vibration modes of Rochelle-salt plate with any orientation. Electrotech. J., Tokyo, **4,** No. 10, 232–233 (Oct. 1940).

—— **and M. Iso.** Vibration modes of Rochelle salt crystals. E.T.J. **4,** 186 (Aug. 1940).

Talley, C. E. and R. W. Kautzky. A modern sound-reinforcement system for theaters. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 149–161 (Feb. 1948).

Talley, C. Horton et al. Report of voice loudness over aircraft radios and microphones. App. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 4290. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12178. pp. 12 (1944).

Tamm, Konrad. Ein- und zweidimensionale ausbreitung von wasserschall im rohr-bzw. im flachbecken (One- and two-dimensional radiation of water waves in tubes, especially flat dishes). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 16–34 (Jan. 1941).

—— Ein- und zweidimensionale ausbreitung von wasserschall im rohr bzw. im flachbecken (One and two dimensional spreading of sound in water in a tube or in a shallow basin). (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 274, of dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 5765–5776. PB L 73712. Enlargement print $1.50. For same title by same author in Akust. Z. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **13,** 74 (July, 1941).

—— One-dimensional and two-dimensional propagation of sound waves in water, in tubes, and tanks. Alta Frequenza **11,** 251–252 (May, 1942).

—— (see Meyer, E.). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 146–152 (1939).

—— (see Meyer, E.). Akust. Z. **7,** 45–50 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2589 (1943).

—— (see Meyer, Erwin). David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 109. PB L 84916. 12 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.25; P. $2.00. For reference to original German article in Akust. Z. see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **11,** 265 (Oct. 1939).

Tandberg, V. Modern loudspeaker problems in design of radio receivers. Elektrotek. Tidsskr. **60,** 98–104 (March 25, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1460 (June, 1947). In Norwegian.

Tarneaud, J. La voix et les affections dentaires (The voice and dental affections). Progr. Méd., Paris, **74,** 374–375 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2614 (Aug. 1947).

Tartakovsky, B. D. (see Karpacheva, A. A.). C. R. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., **54,** No. 5, 395–397 (Nov. 20, 1947). In English. The measurements were made with sound waves 2.5 cm long.

—— (see Rosenberg, L. D.). Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S., **31,** 883–885 (1941). In English. Wireless Engineer **20,** 3077A (1943).

Tatum, A. K. Noise survey, Thames River east of State Pier, New London. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G1/R246. PB L 67702. 5 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Taub, A. H. Refraction of plane shock waves. Phys. Rev. **72,** 51–60 (July 1, 1947).

—— Refraction of shocks in ideal gases. Phys. Rev. **71,** 465 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Taylor, A. H. (see Osborne, M. F. M.). Phys. Rev. **70,** 322–328 (Sept. 1946).

Taylor, G. I. Air wave surrounding an expanding sphere. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **186,** 273–292 (Sept. 24, 1946).

—— The air wave surrounding an expanding sphere. Proc. Roy. Soc. **A186,** No. 1006, 273–292 (Sept. 24, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 251 (Feb. 1947).

Taylor, G. S. The electone, an electronic piano. Electronics **12,** 26–28 (1939).

Taylor, H. M. Traumatic deafness; Problems of prevention. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 362–373 (1944).

—— Traumatic deafness; Problems of prevention. Trans. Amer. Otol. Soc. **33,** 186–201 (1944).

Taylor, R. B. (see Rees, W. M.). S.M.P.E. Jour. **46,** 52 (Jan. 1946).

—— (see Rees, W. M.). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 52–63 (Jan. 1946).

Taylor, S. G. Sound. Communications **20,** 17–23, 23, 27, 32 (1940); Communications **20,** 17–18, 36 (1940).

Taylor, W. J. Upper and lower bounds to Rayleigh's frequency for a vibrating system. J. Chem. Phys. **14,** 570–571 (Sept. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 553 (March, 1947).

Tchibissoff, S. Sur la propagation du son dans l'atmosphere et le temps de parcours de l'onde sonore. Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS. Sér. Géograph Géophys. (Izvestia Akad. Nauk. SSSR) 1940: 33–118, 207–222, 475–625 (1940). Russian; French summary. Abs.: Math. Reviews **3,** 25–26 (Jan. 1942).

Teal, E. E. Report of conference concerning permoflux headphones. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/D38/R301. PB L 81348. 2 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Steps that could be taken to increase the frequency range for the needs of underwater sound work.

—— Through-the-hull sonic listening equipment. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D38/R155. PB L 67703. 25 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Markham, J. J.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G13/R221. PB 53027. 2 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Tehan, J. L. (see Boucher, A. B.). Saturday Evening Post **217,** 26–7 (April 21, 1945).

Telfair, D. and W. H. Pielemeier. An improved apparatus for supersonic velocity and absorption measurements. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13,** 122–126 (March, 1942).

—— (see Peilemeier). Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). (Abstracts only.)

Teltow, J. (see Joos, G.). Phys. Z. **40,** 289 (1939). For same title by same authors in Wireless Engr. see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **10,** 265 (Oct. 1939).

—— (see Joos, G.). Wireless Engineer **16,** 2642A (1939).

Temple, William J. (see Mallory, Louis A.). Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 5497 U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12164. pp. 38 (1945).

Tenac (see Wilburn). Elec. Communication **19,** 37–43 (1941).

Tengbergen, J. van E. Audiometry by means of a continuous audiogram. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **50,** 1176–1180 (Nov. 1947).

Teodorchik, K. On the theory of sinusoidal auto-oscillations in systems with many degrees of freedom. C. R. Acad. Sci., URSS, **52,** 33 (1946). In English.

—— The thermoregeneration of sound. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **10,** 914–917 (1940). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 1991A (1942).

Terosipyants, S. T. (see Rzhevkin, S. N.). J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **4,** 45–56 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 409 (1942).

—— (see Rzhevkin, S. N.). J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **11,** 149–159 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1414 (1942).

Tessarotto, M. Teoria e tecnica delle vibrazioni meccaniche (Theory and measurement of mechanical vibrations). Rome (1940). xii + 376 pp. Review in Alta Frequenza **10,** 255–256 (April, 1941). In Italian.

Teuchert, H. Hearing-acuity measuring apparatus — audiometers. Hoch. tech. u. elek. akus. **60,** 21–24 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abstract 88 (1943).

Thaler, William J. (see Fitzpatrick, J. A.). Phys. Rev. **74,** 107–108 (July 1, 1948).

Thayer, W. L. A multisection recording equalizer. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 333–338 (Nov. 1945).

—— Solving acoustic and noise problems encountered in recording for motion pictures. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 525–534 (Nov. 1941).

Thea, A. R. Fitting hearing aids. Hearing News **15,** 9–10, 12, 14 (Jan. 1947).

Theodortschik, K. F. and K. Welezhanina. The "thermo-regenerated" tube as a sound receiver. J. of Physics, U.S.S.R., **3,** 29–30 (1940). In German. Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 460 (1942).

Thiede, Heinz. Ein material sehr hoher schallgeschwindigkeit (A material of very high sound velocity). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 64 (Jan. 1941).

—— Ultraschall-koppelschwinger (Ultrasonic coupled vibrator). Akust. Z. **8,** 20 (1943).

Thienhaus, Erich. Konzertmäkige zweikanal-schallübertragung für das Cembalo (Two-channel concert amplifier for the Cembalo). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 34–45 (Jan. 1941).

—— Two-channel concert reproduction for the cymbalo (stringed instrument played with hammers, having limited volume and contrast-range, and therefcre drowned in a large orchestra). E.T.Z. **63,** 245–246 (May 21, 1942).

—— (see Trendelenburg, F.). Akust. Z. **4,** 283 (1939).

—— (see Trendelenburg, F.). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 309–323 (Dec. 1940).

Thiessen, G. J. Acoustics Laboratories of the Physikalische Technische Reichsanstalt, Göttingen. BIOS Final Report 208, Item 13. PB 20536. 4 pp. (Oct. 1945). The acoustics section of the Reichsanstalt was engaged in underwater acoustics.

—— The non-destructive testing of materials and x-ray protection methods. BIOS Final Report 203. Item 9. PB 25556. 8 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with the Reichs-Röntgenstelle in Berlin. One of the five topics considered is ultrasonic testing.

—— Ultrasonic research and development in x-ray equipment, Siemens-Reiniger Werke, A. G., Erlangen. BIOS Final Report 212, Item 9. PB 23651. 5 pp. (not dated). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Thoma, Alexander. The configuration of the sound field of circular piston membranes. (1940.) In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 278, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 991–1016. PB L 73406. Enlargement print $3.00. Brief [English?] abstracts of all the 25 dissertations on this reel are given in PB L 73406-S. 25 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

Thomas, E. L. Aids to stroboscopic measurement. Electronic Engng. **18,** 369–371 (Dec. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 782 (April, 1947).

Thomas, G. J. Experimental study of the influence of vision on sound localization. J. Exp. Psychol. **28,** 163–177 (1940).

—— Experimental study of the influence of vision on sound localization. J. Exp. Psychol. **28,** 162–177 (Feb. 1941).

—— (see Rosenblith, W. A.). Science **106,** 333–335 (Oct. 10, 1947); Sci. News Letter **52,** 249 (Oct. 18, 1947).

Thompson, E. (see Hughson, W.). Arch. Otolaryngol., Chicago, **36,** 526–540 (1942).

—— (see Hughson, W.). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **39,** 245–249 (1944).

Thompson, Lincoln. Embossed groove recording. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 30–33, 76 (March, 1942).

—— Movie-sound-8 projector. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 463–467 (Nov. 1947).

—— Some equipment problems of the direct 16 mm producer. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 89–101 (Jan. 1942).

—— Technics of sound recording with embossed groove methods. Tele-Tech **6,** 48–51, 113, 115 (May, 1947).

—— Telephone recording. Teleph. Engr. **51,** 42–43, 61, 64 (June, 1947).

Thompson, W. B., B. A. Mrowca, and Eugene Guth. Phys. Rev. **71,** 486 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Thompson, W. S. (see Cartwright, C. H.). Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 289–295 (Sept. 1939).

Thone, F. Listening on war; Microphones find both submarines and planes. Science News Letter **36,** 246–247 (1939).

Thorndike, A. M. Experiments on cavitation in the range 10 kc to 50 kc. PB L 81496. 16 pp. (Aug. 1942). M $1.25; P $2.00.

—— Some problems concerned with cavitation. PB L 77751. 8 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Ability of the liquid to transmit supersonics. Sound level required to produce cavitation.

Thornton, D. Laugharne. Mechanics applied to vibrations and balancing. (John Wiley, 1940.) Reviewed in Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 324 (Oct. 1940).

Thorsen, V. A new method of measuring acoustic impedances. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Mat.-Fys. Medd. **20,** No. 9, 24 pp. (1943); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 789 (April, 1947). In German.

—— Construction and calculation of a variable acoustic impedance. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Mat.-Fys. Medd. **18,** No. 11, 15 pp. (1941); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 787 (April, 1947).

Thuras, A. L. Development of magnetostriction hydrophones. Progress report, July 1, 1942, to April 1, 1943. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G12/R158. PB L 67707. 29 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— Experimental 2V permendur transducer A74. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G27/R1119. PB L 61366. 6 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Study of the possibility of obtaining a permanent magnet-type underwater loudspeaker made of permendur.

—— Underwater sonic loudspeaker. Progress report, April 24, 1945. OSRD Report 5074. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G13/R1352. PB 58198. 10 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Thurlow, W. R. Binaural interaction and the nature of pitch perception. Psych. Bull. **59,** 503 (1942).

—— Studies in auditory theory. II. The distribution of distortion in the inner ear. J. Exper. Psychol. **32,** 344–350 (1943).

—— The perception of the pitch of high frequencies. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 255 (1946). Abstract.

—— (see Bray, C. W.). Acoustical Soc. of America, J. **13,** 335 (1942).

—— (see Bray, C. W.). Aukens **59,** 379–387 (July, 1942).

—— (see Bray, C. W.). J. Comp. Psychol. **33,** 279–289 (April, 1942).

Thurston, G. M. Flatness and parallelism, in quartz plates. Bell. Lab. Records **22,** No. 10, 435–439 (June, 1944).

—— Hand lapper for quartz crystals. Bell Lab. Record **22,** 452 (July, 1944).

Tibbetts, D. R. Direct reading interpolation oscillator. Electronics **14,** No. 10, 35–37 (Oct. 1941).

Tillson, Benjamin F. Musical acoustics. Audio Engng. **31,** 34–37, 41 (June, 1947).

—— Musical acoustics. Audio Engng. **31,** 25–27, 42 (July, 1947). Continuation of Ref. 74 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 1000 (Nov. 1947).

—— Musical acoustics. Parts III, V, VI. Audio Engng. **31,** 33–37, 44 (Aug. 1947); 25–28, 46–47 (Oct. 1947); 31–33, 37–38 (Nov. 1947). Continuation of Ref. 97 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 75 (Jan. 1948).

—— Musical acoustics. Part VII. Audio Engng. **31,** 23–26, 36 (Dec. 1947).

Timberlake, Josephine B. Quality in hearing aids. Volta Rev. **44,** 507–510, 530–532 (Sept. 1942).

—— War deafness. Volta Rev. **45,** 27–29; 100–102; 224–226 (1943).

—— What is new in the hearing aid field. Volta Rev. **49,** 16–20 (Jan. 1947).

Tinkham, R. J. Multiple wire recording. Communications **25,** 99 (Dec. 1945).

—— **and J. S. Boyers.** Magnetic sound recorder of advanced design. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 29–35 (Jan. 1947).

Tirunarayanachar, T. Vibrograph used as a viscometer. Indian J. Phys. **15,** 417–423 (Dec. 1941).

Tisza, Laszlo. On a connection between the fountain effect, second sound, and thermal conductivity in liquid helium II. Phys. Rev. **72,** 353–354 (Aug. 15, 1947).

—— On the theory of "second sound" in helium II. Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Titov, A. I. (see Dernnova, K. A.). Zeits. usn. Bol. **16,** 104–113 (1939).

Titze. Niederfrequenzseitige anordnung zum messen des abstandes zweier punkte im raum bei verwendung frequenzveränderlicher sender (Low frequency arrangement for measuring the distance between two points in space with the use of frequency variable transmitters). PB L 60615. 16 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Tobiisi, T. (see Okaya, T.). Coll. Pap. Fac. Sci. Osaka Imp. Univ. **B7** (1939); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 423 (1941).

—— (see Okaya, T.). Japanese Journ. Phys. **14,** No. 1 (1940–1941), Abstracts p. 7; Wireless Engineer **19,** 1095A (1942).

Tomasek, A. Vibrations of machine foundations. Engrs. Digest **4,** 123–126 (March, 1947). Abstracted from Strojnicky Obzor **26,** 215–218 and 231–233 (Oct. 20 and Nov. 5, 1946).

Toomin, H. and D. Wildfeuer. Magnetic recording. Proc. I.R.E. **32,** 664 (Nov. 1944).

—— **and D. Wildfeuer.** The mechanism of supersonic frequencies as applied to magnetic recording. I.R.E. Proc. **32,** 664–668 (Nov. 1944).

Torelli, S. Contribution to the electrical recording of echoes. Alta Frequenza **8,** 75–86 (1939).

Torgerson, R. S. Making light weight acoustic block. Rock Prod. **46,** 87–88 (April, 1943).

Toth, E. High-fidelity reproduction of music. Electronics **20,** 108–113 (June, 1947).

Tournier, M. L'acoustique et la T.S.F. (Acoustics and the T.S.F.). Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 182–189 (1939).

Townsend, A. A. A noise-meter for use at high [noise] levels. Division of Aeronautics, Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. PB L 85464. 5 pp. (Sept. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Measurements in the turbulent wake of a cylinder. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **A190,** 551–561 (Sept. 9, 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2787 (Oct. 1947).

—— (see Batchelor, G. K.). Nature **155,** 236 (Feb. 24, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2202 (1945).

Townsend, C. D. Use of ultra sound in metal coating. Products Finishing **10,** 72–73 (Jan. 1946).

Townsend, C. L. Contemporary problems in television sound. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **31,** No. 1, 3–7 (1943); Phys. Ber. **26,** 243 (Sept.-Oct. 1947). The problems considered are those in the television studio.

Townsley, M. G. A new recorder for 16 mm buzz track. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 206–211 (March, 1946).

Trainer, John Ezra. The auditory acuity of certain birds. In Cornell University, Abstracts of theses . . . 1946. Ithaca, N. Y., pp. 246–251 (1947). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis. Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 593 (Feb. 1948).

Trant, K. M. The production of intense audio sounds by an intermittent flame. CIOS Report, File XXXII-77, Item 1. PB 16707. 10 pp. (not dated).

Tranter, C. J. The application of the Laplace transformation to a problem on elastic vibrations. Phil. Mag. **33,** 614–622 (Aug. 1942).

Trauffer, A. FM "wireless" record player uses capacity phono-pickup. Pop. Mech. **84,** 142–143 (Aug. 1945).

Trautwein, F. Approximate values for the calculation of tempered note frequencies, and their application to the drive of fully electric organs. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 261-262 (1939).

—— Über naherungswerte zur berechnung temperierter schwin gungszahlen und deren anwenclung auf getriebe für vollelektrische orgeln (The approximate calculation of the frequencies in the tempered scale and their application in driving the electric organ). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 261–262 (1939).

Trendelenberg, Ferdinand. Einführung in die akustik. (Julius Springer, Berlin.) Book of 277 pages.

—— Ohm's fundamental acoustical law and the new views on the sound analysis by the ear. E.T.Z. **60,** 449–452.

—— Ohm's law of acoustics. Akust. Zeits. **4,** No. 2 (no pagination, 2 pages before 89) (1939).

——, **E. Thienhaus, and E. Franz.** Klangübergänge bei der orgel (Transitions in musical quality on the organ). Akust. Z. **4,** 283 (1939).

——, **E. Thienhaus, and E. Franz.** Zur klangwirkung von klavichord, cembalo und flügel (The tone quality of the clavichord, cembalo, and piano). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 309–323 (Dec. 1940).

Trendelenburg, W. Die regelung von bewegungsvorgängen durch das vestibularorgan des innenohres (The control of motion by the vestibular organ of the inner ear). Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. **85,** 93 (1941).

—— Investigations on the transition points between registers in singing: II. Disturbances of tone due to the action of the natural mouthpiece. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber. No. 21, 188–226, October (1938).

Trent, H. M. A German supersonic method of testing aircraft bearings. U. S. Naval Techn. Mission in Europe. Techn. Report 143–45. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 1672. pp. 8 (1945). From the attenuation of a 10 megacycle sound beam it was possible to detect air bubbles whose thicknesses were as small as 0.1 mm.

Trent, Horace M. (see Struthers, Francis W.). PB L 81717. 4 pp. (March, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Trent, K. M. Acoustic steering control for the X-4 Missile-Dogge. CIOS File XXXII-80, Item 1. PB 23180. 15 pp. (not dated).

—— A sonic altimeter for aircraft. Combined Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6667. pp. 12. Not dated. This equipment has been given exhaustive tests and is believed to be dependable.

Treviño, S. N. Bibliography on phonetics. American Speech 99–102 (Feb. 1940).

Trevño, S. N. Bibliography on phonetics. American Speech (Oct. 1939 and Dec. 1939).

Trist, E. L. Colour in sound: a study from the psychological viewpoint. Electronic Eng. **14,** 547–548 (Dec. 1941).

Trocewich, F. N. Acoustic power output of an electrodynamic horn speaker. J. Tech. Phys., USSR, **16,** No. 2, 189–198 (1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 791 (April, 1947). In Russian.

Trost, A. Detecting flaws with u.h.f. sound waves. Sheet Metal Industr., pp. 255–257 (Feb. 1944); Science Abstracts **B47,** 703 (1944).

—— Detection of cleavages in steel sheets by ultrasonic testing. VDI (Z. Ver. dtsch. Ing.) **87,** 352–354 (1943); Science Abstracts **A47,** 853 (1944).

—— Detection of flaws in plates by supersonic waves. Zeitschr. V.D.I. **87,** 352–354 (June 12, 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 515 (1944).

Trowbridge, B. C. Correlations of hearing tests. Arch. Otolaryng. **45,** 319–334 (March, 1947).

Truex, E. H. Veterans Administration program of aural rehabilitation. Hearing News **15,** 1, 14, 16 (Feb. 1947).

Truscott, I. P. (see Flynn, J. P.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 277 (1946). Abstract.

Tscherning, H. Supersonic generators and their applications. Rev. Gén. Elect. **56,** 319–327 (Aug. 1947). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 68 (Jan. 1948).

Tschiassny, K. Tuning fork tests; a historical review. Ann. Otol., St. Louis, **55,** 423–430 (1946); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4074 (Nov. 1946). A history of hearing tests involving tuning forks.

Tsien, L. C. and H. C. Chu. Harmonics in the piezo-electric oscillation of a quartz crystal. Nature **156,** 424 (Oct. 6, 1945).

Tubbs, Eldred F. A machine for demonstrating standing waves. Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 513–514 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Tucker, W. S. The application of the Helmholtz Resonator to the measurement of sound absorption. Phil. Mag. **36,** 473–485 (July, 1945). The substance to be studied forms the wall of a Helmholtz resonator. Radiation from the resonator is measured with a hot-wire microphone.

Tuffnell, W. L. The ortho-technic audiphone. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 8–11 (Sept. 1939).

Tumanski, S. S. (see Rjevkin, S. N.). J. Tech. Phys., USSR, **17,** No. 6, 681–692 (1947). In Russian.

Tumarkin, A. A contribution to the theory of the mechanism of the auditory apparatus. J. Laryng. **60,** 337–368 (1945).

—— The decibel—the phon and the son. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **35,** 446–452 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2491 (June, 1948).

Tuomikoski, P. and U. Nurmi. Velocity of supersonic waves in mixtures of organic fluids. Comment. Phys. Math., Helsingf., **10,** No. 11, 20 pp. (1940). In German. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2069 (Aug. 1947).

Tunturi, Archie R. A study on the pathway from the medical geniculate body to the acoustic cortex in the dog. Amer. J. Physiol. **147,** 311–319 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3448 (Oct. 1947).

Tuplin, W. A. Torsional vibration in heavy shafts. Phil. Mag. **28,** 649–665 (Dec. 1939); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 368 (1940).

Türk, Wolfgang. Über die physiologischakustischen kennzeiten von aus-gleichscorgängen. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 129 (1940).

Turnbull, W. W. Pitch discrimination as a function of tonal duration. Bull. Canad. psychol. ass. **4,** 77–78 (1944). Abstract.

—— Pitch discrimination as a function of tonal duration. J. Exp. Psychol. **34,** 302–316 (1944).

Turner, W. R. An automatic level control for audio frequencies. PB L LC 18804. 1 p. (not dated). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Turney, T. H. Testing of deaf aids. J. Sci. Instrum. **23,** 58–59 (March, 1946).

—— (see Marchant, E. W.). J. Sci. Inst. **17,** 149–155 (1940).

Tuthill, C. A. Multi-lingual interpreting systems. Audio Engng. **31,** 10–12, 46 (Sept. 1947). A unique and most useful application of audio equipment.

Twining, S. J. (see Livadary, J. P.). S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 380–388 (Nov. 1945).

—— (see Zeff, P.). Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **42,** No. 5, 315–324 (May, 1944).

Tyler, David B. (see Goodhill, Victor). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **46,** 221–224 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1028 (March, 1948).

Tyte, L. C. Some notes on end-corrections. Phil. Mag. **30,** 173–184 (Sept. 1940).

U

Ueberschuss, A. (see Panzerbieter, H.). Akust. Z. **8,** 227 (1943).

Ullman, E. V. Traumatic deafness in combat flyers. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **40,** 374–381 (1944).

Underwood, Newton. Characteristics of an acoustic interferometer. Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

—— (see Lagemann, R. T.). Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

Underwood, Roy. The human response to music. Proc. Music Teach. Nat. Assn., 356–359 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2712 (Aug. 1947). Alleged effects of music on various physiologic processes.

Ungvary, Robert L. (see Reich, Herbert J.). Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 43–46 (Jan. 1948).

Unholtz, Karl (see Lewis, R. C.). Refrig. Engng. **53,** 291–295 (April, 1947); App. Mech. Rev. **1,** 215 (Feb. 1948). For similar title by same authors in Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. see Ref. 97 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 353 (May, 1948).

—— (see Lewis, R. C.). Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 813–820 (Nov. 1947).

Unwin, J. J. The production of waves by the sudden release of a spherical distribution of compressed air in the atmosphere. Roy. Soc., Proc. **A177,** 882 (Jan. 10, 1941).

—— The production of waves by the sudden release of a spherical distribution of compressed air in the atmosphere. Roy. Soc., Proc. **178,** 153–170 (June 12, 1941).

Urick, R. J. An acoustic interferometer for the measurement of sound velocity in the ocean. Phys. Rev. **72,** 746 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

—— A sound velocity method for determining the compressibility of finely divided substances. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 983–987 (Nov. 1947).

Utley, J. The relation between speech sound discrimination and percentage of hearing loss. J. Speech Disorders **9,** 103–113 (1944).

—— **and M. Goegel.** A comparative analysis of the results of testing individual hearing-aids in a school for the deaf. Speech Monogr. **10,** 40–49 (1943).

V

Vaccarino, S. Apparecchiatura per misure su trasduttori elettro-acustici (Apparatus for measurements on electro-acoustic transducers). Elettronica **1,** 96–101 (March, 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 980 (June, 1947).

Vaidhianathan, V. I. (see Bajpai, R. R.). Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **A13,** 504–509 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2697 (1941).

Vaile, R. B., Jr. (see Zenner, R. E.). Audio Engng. **32,** 11–15 (April, 1948).

Van Antiverpen, F. J. Vibratory equipment. Indust. and Engin. Chem. **32,** 765–770 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1756 (1940).

Van Brunt, G. A. Supersonic equipment available for finding flaws. Factory **105,** 94–96 (May, 1947).

Van de Wall, Willem. Music in hospitals. (Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1946.) 86 pp. $1.00. Brief review in Psych. Abs. **21,** 1901 (June, 1947).

Van den Borg, R. E. An investigation about the pressure in the tympanic cavity in school-children and the consequences of an abnormal pressure for hearing. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 500–511 (1942).

Van den Eijk, J. and C. Zwikker. Absorption of sound by porous material. Physica **8,** 149–158 (Feb. 1941).

Van der Pol, Balth. Music and elementary theory of numbers. The Music Review **7,** 1–25 (Feb. 1946).

—— **and C. C. J. Addink.** Orchestral pitch. Wireless World **44,** 441–442 (1939).

—— **and C. C. J. Addink.** The pitch of musical instruments and orchestras. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 205–10 (1939).

Van Dishoeck, H. A. C. Der einfluss von luttdruckvariationen auf das gehör bei luft- und knochenleitung (The influence of variations of air pressure on hearing by air conduction and by bone conduction). Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **43,** 104–112 (1940); Psych. Abs. **20,** 4034 (Nov. 1946).

Van Doninck, W. (see van Itterbeek, A.). Physica **10,** 481–492 (1943); French abstract in J. Phys. Radium **8,** 54D-55D (Sept. 1947).

—— (see van Itterbeek, A.). Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **58,** 615–624 (Sept. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2811 (Nov. 1946).

Van Duyne, J. P. and M. E. Clark. Square wave analysis at audio frequencies. Audio Engng. **31,** 27–29, 51–52 (May, 1947).

Van Itterbeek, A., P. de Bruyn, and P. Mariëns. Absorption of sound in CO_2 and mixtures. Physica **6,** 511–518 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2966 (1939).

—— **and L. Lauwers.** Mesures sur la vitesse du son dans l'ammoniaque gazeux (The velocity of sound in gaseous ammonia). Physica, 's Grav., **12,** 241–244 (July, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2812 (Nov. 1946). In French, with English summary.

—— **and P. Mariëns.** Measurement of absorption of sound in O_2 and CO_2 with small amounts of H_2O, D_2O, and Ne. Physica **7,** 126–130 (1940).

—— **and W. Van Doninck.** Mesures de la vitesse de propagation du son dans CO et D_2 en fonction de la pression aux températures de l'oxygène et de l'hydrogène liquides. Second coefficient du viriel de D_2 (Measurement of the velocity of propagation of sound in CO and D_2 as a function of the pressure at the temperatures of liquid oxygen and liquid hydrogen. Second virial coefficient for D_2). Physica **10,** 481–492 (1943); French abstract in J. Phys. Radium **8,** 54D-54D (Sept. 1947).

—— **and W. Van Doninck.** Velocity of sound in mixtures of argon, helium, and hydrogen at low temperatures. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **58,** 615–624 (Sept. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2811 (Nov. 1946).

—— **and R. Vermaelen.** Measurements on the absorption and speed of propogation of sound in light and heavy hydrogen between 300°K and 60°K. In French. Physica **9,** 345–355 (March, 1942).

Van Riper, Charles. Speech correction, principles and methods. (Prentice-Hall, New York, ed. 2, 1947.) xviii + 470 pp. $5.35. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 68 (Feb. 1948). Brief review in Psych. Abstr. **22,** 386 (Jan. 1948).

—— Speech pathology. In P. L. Harriman, *Encycl. Psychol.*, pp. 877–885. Psych. Abs. **21,** 2216 (July, 1947).

Van Urk, T. and R. Vermeulen. The radiation of sound. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 213–222 (1939).

Van Urk, A. Th. (see De Boer, K.). Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 106–113 (1939).

—— (see De Boer, K.). Philips Tech. Rundschau **6,** 363 1941); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1459A (1943).

Van Vleck, J. H. and David Middleton. Theory of the visual *vs.* aural or meter reception of radar signals in the presence of noise. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–86. PB 14159. 101 pp. (May, 1944).

Van Wynen, K. G. Devices for combining DB levels. Bell Lab. Rec. **19,** 112–116 (Dec. 1940).

Varga, J. Audiometrische darstellung der ergebnisse bei der behandlung der neurogenen schwerhörigkeit mit vitamin B_1 (Audiometric presentation of the results of treating neurogenic deafness with vitamin B_1). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **31,** 1–21 (1943).

Vastine, M. F. A correlation between vestibular function and hearing in the profoundly deaf child. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **39,** 164–171 (1944).

Vazsonyi, A. A numerical method on the theory of vibrating bodies. J. Appl. Phys. **15,** 598–606 (Aug. 1944); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 152 (1945).

Vecchiacchi, F. Some problems of acoustics. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 192 (1940).

—— **and A. Barone.** Method of measuring frequency rapidly and precisely. Rendiconti della Reale Accademia d'Italia **2,** fasc. 7 (1940).

Veingerov, M. L. Optico-acoustical analysis of gases and vapors based on a zero method. C. R. Acad. Sci., URSS, **51,** 195–197 (Jan. 30, 1946). In English.

Vellard, L. Electronic musical instruments and the progress of the pipeless organ. Rev. Gén. de l'Élec. 214–228 (April, 1941).

—— The electric pipe organ. In French. References. Rev. Gén. de l'Élec. **48,** 67–91 (Aug. 1940).

Veneklasen, P. S. and J. Miller. Microphones, earphone cushions, and handsets for special applications. OSRD Report 6310. NDRC Report 17.3:224. PB 22853. 107 pp. (Oct. 1945).

—— **and H. W. Rudmose.** A thermal noise generator for acoustical measurements. NDRC Research on Sound Control CIR-43. NDRC Report 17.3:187. PB 19810. 11 pp. (Aug. 1945). Uses noise due to thermal agitation of electrons within a conductor.

—— **and others.** Cushion attenuation as measured by physical techniques (Audio characteristics of communication equipment, Section J). PB 55782. 37 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00;

P $3.00. The problem of developing a purely physical measurement of the attenuation caused by headphone cushions.

Vengerov, M. An optical-acoustic method of gas analysis. Nature, Lond., **158,** 28–29 (July 6, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2285 (Sept. 1946).

Venkateswarden, K. (see Bhimasenachar, J.). Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. Section A11, 28–31 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1237 (1940).

Venturelli, E. (see Scholz, L.). Elettronica **1,** 183–187 (May, 1946); Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 465 (April, 1947).

Verchiacchi, F. and M. Nuovo. Measurement of reverberation time with several microphones. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1018–1020 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1239 (1940).

Veritas, C. Better sound-reproducing equipment. Internat. Projectionist **21,** 12 (Sept. 1946).

Vermaelen, R. (see Van Itterbeek, A.). Physica **9,** 345–355 (March, 1942).

Vermeir, G. R. O. (see Craven, G. F.). I.R.E., Australia, Proc. **5,** 12–19 (Jan. 1945).

Vermenten, R. Auditorium acoustics and sound absorption. Philips Techn. Rev. **3,** 363–374 (1938).

Vermeulen, R. Development of violin. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 36–41 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1892 (1940).

—— (see De Boer, K.). Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 316–319 (Nov. 1939).

—— (see Van Urk, T.). Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 213–222 (1939).

—— The testing of loudspeakers. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 354–363 (Dec. 1939).

Verrien, J. Experimental and theoretical investigation of the anomalies of operation of the solid-back type microphone. Cahiers de Physique, No. 13, 65–71 (March, 1943). In French.

Vetter, H. Therapie und audiogramm (Therapy and audiogram). Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 149 (May, 1948). Italian abstract.

Vetterlein, P. A note-frequency spectrometer and note-frequency spectrograph with inertialess commutator. Z. techn. Phys. **23,** 17–24 (1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1710A (1942).

—— Audiofrequency spectrometer with inertia-free switches. Z. techn. Phys. **23,** 17–24 (Jan. 1942).

Vickerson, A. H. and R. L. Gray. Air-raid alarm device. Radio No. 269, 43, 50 (June, 1942).

Vierling, O. Control organ for compressed-air loudspeaker (Patent). Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 96 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1965 (1944).

—— Eine neue elektrische orgel (A new electric organ). Dtsch. Musikkultur **3,** 3 (1938).

—— Electrically improved auditorium acoustics. Electrotech. Zeits. **63,** 145 (March 26, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1994A (1942).

—— Elektrisch verbesserie raumakustik (Electrically improved room acoustics). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 86–90 (March, 1941).

—— **and F. Sennheiser.** Zur frage der beeinflussung des toneinsatzes bei der orgel (Influencing the onset of sound in the organ). Akust. Z. **6,** 294 (1941).

Vieth, L. Beachmaster announcing equipment. Bell Lab. Record **24,** 261–263 (July, 1946).

—— Feedback improves electromechanical recording. Bell Lab. Rec. **18,** 171–173 (1940).

Vieweg, R. Regelkreisnachbildungen (Variable circuit reproductions). AAF T-2 Translation 504. PB L 43815. 5 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Limited supply mimeograph 25¢.

Vigneron, H. Les propriétés musicales des jets fluides (Musical properties of fluid jets). La Nature **67,** Part 1, 49–51 (1939). Reply: Mourey, *ibid.* **67,** Part 1, 191 (1939).

Vigness, Irwin and J. Paul Walsh. Some considerations concerning vibration machines and vibrations measurements. Naval Research Lab. Report 0–2267. PB 37966. 24 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **and others.** Vibrations of long beams caused by transverse impacts. Naval Research Lab. Report 0–2372. PB L 79465. 24 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Vigoreaux, P. Quartz oscillators and their applications. N. Y., British Library of Information (1939).

—— Sensitivity and impedance of electro-acoustic transducers. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59,** 19–30 (Jan. 1, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 788 (April, 1947).

Vinaccia, G. Gli agglomerati di sughero nell'edilizia moderna. La tecnica moderna dell'isolamento termo-acustico (Groups of cork in modern construction. Modern methods of thermal and acoustic insulation). Rome (1940). 209 pp. Reviewed in Alta Frequenza **10,** 122–123 (Feb. 1941). In Italian.

Viol, F. O. Sound recording and reproducing. Telecommun. J. Aust. **6,** 280–287 (Oct. 1947).

Vital, K. A. Oblique incidence of sound on a double resonance system. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **11,** 1029–1034 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1415 (1942).

—— The oblique incidence of sound on a resonant absorber. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R., **10,** 980–987 (1940). In Russian.

Vladimirsky, V. and M. Galanin. Absorption of supersonic waves in an aqueous Hg emulsion. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., U.S.S.R., **9,** 233–236; Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3734 (1939).

Vogel, Théodore. Les vibrations de certains systèmes couplés (Vibrations of certain coupled systems). Revue Scientif., Paris, **84,** 515–522 (Nov. 15, 1946). Results applied to sound that passes through a double window. In French.

—— Study, to the second approximation, of the acoustic transparency of a rectangular panel. Ann. Phys., Paris, **2,** 502–516 (Sept.-Oct. 1947). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 65 (Jan. 1948).

—— Transparence au son de panneaux élastiques encolles de matériaux poreux (Transmission of sound by elastic panels coated with porous materials). J. Phys. Radium **8,** 151–154 (May, 1947). In French.

—— Vibration d'une plaque métallique dans un champ sonore (Vibration of a metal plate in a sound field). J. Phys. Radium **7,** 193–201 (July, 1946). In French.

Voigt, H. Weitere versuche über tragflügelschwingungen (Further studies of wing vibration). PB 37549. 47 pp. (March, 1938). M $1.00; P $4.00.

—— **et al.** Windkanalversuche über tragflügelschwingungen mit fremderregung bei zwei und drei freiheitsgraden (Ebenes problem) (Wind tunnel tests on externally excited wing vibrations with two and three degrees of freedom. The two dimensional problem). PB 37217. 88 pp. (Jan. 1940). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Volf, C. A. Improved sound reproducer. Radio News **35,** 38–39, 98–100 (Jan. 1946).

—— Massive speaker cabinet. Electronics **19,** 206, 208, 210 (March, 1946).

Volk, I. M. A generalization of the method of small parameter in the theory of non-linear oscillations of non-autonomous systems. C. R. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., **51,** 437–440 (Feb. 28, 1946). In English.

Volkmann, J. (see Nixon, G. M.). Tele-Tech **6,** 37–39 (Feb. 1947).

—— (see Stevens, S. S.). Am. J. Psychol. **53,** 329–353 (July, 1940).

—— (see Stevens, S. S.). Amer. J. Psychol. **54,** 315–335 (1941).

—— (see Stevens, S. S.). Science **92,** 583–585 (1940).

Von Braunmühl and O. Schubert. An electrical tuning-note generator. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 299–303 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 755A (1942).

Von Briessen, O. Stationary screen for supersonic frequencies of sound spectra. (1939.) In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 261, of doctoral theses in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 3278–3292. PB L 74118. Enlargement print $1.50.

Von Dardel, G. Sound-proof walls for airplane cabins. Teknisk Tidskrift **76,** 781–784 (Aug. 17, 1946). In Swedish.

Von Egmond, A. A. J. Anatomie et topographie des éléments senorieles du labyrinthe vestibularie (Anatomy and topography of the sensory elements of the vestibular labyrinth). Oto-rhino-laryngol. int. **24,** 46–63 (1940).

Von Eunen, A. J. H., H. C. Huizing, and E. Huizinga. Die tulliosche reaktion in zusammenhang mit der funktion des mittelohres (The Tullio reaction in connection with the function of the middle ear). Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **31,** 265–339 (1943). With English summary.

Von Frisch, K. The hearing of the minnow (*Phoxinus Laevis*). Reichsanstalt für Film und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht Hochschulfilm C 38. PB L 87972. 3 pp. (1936). M $1.25; P $1.25. In German. Text to accompany an educational film on the ability of the minnow to hear and differentiate sounds.

Von Lüpke, Arndt. Investigations on flutes à bec. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 39–46 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2692 (1941).

—— Untersuchungen an blockflöten (Researches on the flute). Akustische Zeits. **5,** 39 (1940).

Von Neumann, John. Oblique reflection of shocks. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 12. PB 37079. 78 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $2.00; P $6.00.

—— **and Raymond J. Seeger.** On oblique reflection and collision of shock waves. NAVORD Explosives Research Memo. 2. PB 31918. 3 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Von Schmidt, O. Neue engebrisse bei der ausbreitung von knallwellen in flüssigkeiten und festen korpern (New results in the diffusion of detonation waves in liquids and solids). Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft **19,** 127 (1938).

—— Propagation of explosion waves in liquids and solid bodies. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **39,** 868–875 (1938).

—— Über einen neuen weg der schallstrahlen in der atmosphäre (A new type of sound rays in the atmosphere). PB 24514. 4 pp. (Dec. 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00. The propagation of sound was studied in laminated media. The new wave front presents an analogy to the head wave of a projectile.

—— **and A. Kling.** Acoustical refraction and total reflection. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 407–409 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1881 (1941).

—— (see Kling, A.). Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 154 (1939).

Von Tarnóczy, T. Data on resonance of vowels. Naturwissenschaften **31,** 66 (Jan. 29, 1943).

—— Resonanzdaten der vokalresonatoren (Data on resonance in the vocal resonators). Akust. Z. **8,** 22 (1943).

—— Über eigenfrequenz und dekrement der vokal-resonatoren der menschlichen stimme (Nat. freq. and damping of human vocal resonators). Archiv. f. Sprach- und Stimmphysiol. etc. **6,** 75–87 (1942). In German.

—— Über vokalresonanzdaten (Data on vocal resonance). Naturwiss. **31,** parts 5–6 (1943). In German.

—— Untersuchungen mit küntslichen vokalresonatoren (Investigations with artificial vocal resonators). Akust. Z. **8,** 169 (1943).

Von Utfall, J. and B. Berntson. Acoustic planning. Teknisk Tidskrift **74,** 1469–1475 (Dec. 23, 1944). In Swedish.

Von Wittern, W. An electrodynamic transducer to measure sound vibrations of objects. Caterpillar Tractor Co. Research Dept. Translation 109. PB L 24146-T. 13 pp. (Dec. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Translated from the German.

—— (see Ernsthausen, W.). PB 24505. 5 pp. (1939). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Von Wittinghausen, W. Gauster-Filek. Über strahlengeometrie in parallelgeschichteten medien (Geometry of rays through a medium in parallel layers). Akust. Z. **8,** 175 (1943).

Voorhoere, N. A. J. and J. P. Bourdrez. The electro-acoustic installations in the League of Nations Palace in Geneva. Philips Techn. Rev. **3,** 322–330 (1938).

Vysockij, M. and V. Konoplev. Spatial reproduction in broadcasting and sound films. Zh. tekh. Fiz. **8,** 399–407 (1938).

W

Wade, Elmer J. (see Runaldue, Lewis R.). NDRC Report C4–478–A. PB 33385. 15 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Waegelein, W. Der Gerlachsche tonfilm-oszillograph für klangfilm-tonaufnahme-apparaturen (The Gerlach film oscillograph for sound film recording apparatus). Feinmech. u. Präzis. **49,** 215 (1941).

Waetzmann, E. Hören in der stille (Hearing in stillness). Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen (2) **3,** 1–30 (1939).

—— Untersuchungen über den einfluss der atmosphärischen verhältnisse auf die ausbreitung des flugzeugschalles (Studies on the influence of atmospheric conditions on the propagation of aircraft sounds). Deutsche Luftfahrtforschung FB 962. PB 36475. 27 pp. (June, 1938). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **and W. Wenke.** Sound damping in tubes and pipes. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 1–9 (1939).

Wagner, K. W. The acoustics of large buildings. Génie Civil **119,** No. 5/6, 66 (Jan. 31/Feb. 7, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 3027 (1942).

Wagner, R. A. Matching C-37 hydrophones to cable. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D12B/R294. PB L 63810. 1 p. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Wagner, Robert. Embossed high-fidelity recording. Audio Engng. **31,** 24–26, 49 (May, 1947).

Waite, S. A. A loudspeaker system for high-quality broadcasting. Communications **19,** 12–13; 45 (1939).

Wald, M. On the theory of phase compensation. E.N.T. **19,** 1–7 (Jan./Feb. 1942).

Walker, A. C. Piezoelectric crystal culture. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 357–362 (Oct. 1947).

Walker, E. A. and P. M. Kendig. Acoustic locating system. Electronics **20,** 124–127 (Feb. 1947).

Wallace, Marcel. Simultaneous aural and panoramic reception. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., New York, **29,** No. 12, 667 (1941); Phys. Ber. **27,** 114 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

Wallace, R. H., R. J. Bushnell, and Earl H. Newcomer. The induction of cytogenetic variations by ultrasonic waves. Science **107,** 577–578 (May 28, 1948).

Wallace, R. L., Jr., and Eugene Ennis. Acoustic direction finding for aircraft interception, including information on a microphone for operation in high wind velocities. OSRD Report 317. PB 19658. 55 pp. (Dec. 1941).

Wallach, Hans. The role of head movements and vestibular and visual cues in sound localization. J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 339–367 (Oct. 1940).

—— **and Edwin B. Newman.** Acoustic locator for aircraft spotting. Final Report. OSRD Report 6671. PB 48187. 12 pp. (June, 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Waller, M. D. Fundamental vibration of a rectangular plate. Nature **143,** 27–28 (1939).

—— Vibrations of free plates: isosceles right-angled triangles. Phys. Soc., Proc. **53,** 35–39 (Jan. 1941).

—— Vibrations of free square plates. Part II. Compounded normal modes. Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 452–455 (July, 1940).

Waller, Mary D. A simple method of finding Poisson's ratio. Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 710–713 (Sept. 1, 1940). [Describes how Poisson's ratio can be measured in terms of ratio of two specified natural frequencies of a vibrative free square plate.]

—— Solid carbon dioxide as an exciter of vibrations. Nature **148,** 185–187 (Aug. 16, 1941).

Walsh, J. Paul (see Crede, Charles E.). J. Appl. Mech. **14,** 7–14 (March, 1947); Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 24 (Jan. 1948).

—— (see Crede, C. E.). Mach. Design **19,** 157–160 (June, 1947).

—— (see Vigness, Irwin). Naval Research Lab. Report 0.2267. PB 37966. 24 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Walstra, W. K. The velocity of sound in gaseous helium in connection with the virial coefficients. Physica, 's Grav., **13,** 643–652 (Dec. 1947). In English.

Walther, E. L. Some notes on loudspeaker coupling systems. Inst. Radio Eng., Australia, Proc. **4,** 3–6 (April, 1940).

—— Towards better sound in the theatre and the home. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., Aust., **4,** 126–133 (May, 1942).

Waltner, Arthur. An apparatus for measuring the velocity of sound and acoustic absorption coefficients. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 231–233 (April, 1948).

—— A simplified apparatus for the measurement of the velocity of sound. Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 362 (July-Aug. 1947). Abstract.

Walton, C. E. and Wm. Fred. Arndt. Description of an experimental model of a sound range recorder trace projection system. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P21/A24A/R589. PB L 80890. 54 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Waltz, M. C. (see Kuper, T. B. H.). Mass. Inst. of Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 872. pp. 15 (1945).

Walzl, E. M. and C. N. Woolsey. Effects of cochlear lesions on click responses in the auditory cortex of the cat. Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, 88. Abs. (1942).

Walzl, Edward W. and Clinton N. Woolsey. Effects of cochlear lesions on click responses in the auditory cortex of the cat. Bull. Johns Hopk. Hosp. **79,** 309–319 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1519 (April, 1948).

Wangensteen, H. An example of an equivalent circuit for an acoustic system. Elektrotek. Tidsskr. **59,** 352–357 (Nov. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 565 (March, 1947). In Norwegian.

Waring-Brown, R. Torsional vibration. I-II. Pwr. Transm., pp. 388–392, May, 1944; pp. 451–459, June, 1944; Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1779 (1944).

Warncke, H. Die grundlagen der raumbezüglichen stereophonischen übertragung im tonfilm (The foundations of stereophonic reproduction with sound films). Akust. Z. **6,** 174 (1941); Kinotechnik **23,** 83 (1941). For same title by same author in Elektrotech. Z. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **14,** 196 (1943).

—— Foundations of stereophonic reproduction for sound-films, in which the conditions in the recording studio are reproduced in the auditorium. E.T.Z. **63,** 244–245 (May 21, 1942).

Warren, A. G. Non-destructive testing of materials, etc. BIOS Final Report 609, Item 9, 21. PB 47728. 22 pp. (March, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00. Parts I and II include supersonic testing in Germany.

Watanabe, W. (see Sezawa, K.). Rep. Aero. Res. Inst., Tokyo, No. 195, 215–227 (Aug. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 27 (1941).

Waterman, T. H. Flight and laboratory tests of various microphones and noise shields for use at low altitudes. OSRD 1973. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memo. Report 146. PB 22908. 36 pp. (Dec. 1943).

Waters (see Stanton). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 488–501 (Nov. 1939).

Watkins, H. W. Servicing movie sound. Maintenance and repair of sound-on-film systems. Radio-Craft **18,** 23–24, 59 (Nov. 1946).

Watkins, S. (see Lovette, F. H.). Bell Tel. Mag. **25,** 82–100 (Summer, 1946).

Watkins, S. S. A. (see Dudley, Homer). Frank. Inst., J. **227,** 739–764 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2963 (1939).

Watkins, W. B. and R. O. Hanson. Laboratory field recording. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1299. PB L 80602. 17 pp. (March, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Equipment for recording aboard surface ships, submarines, and aircraft.

—— (see Hanson, R. O.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1233. PB L 81049. 3 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— (see Hanson, R. O.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1257. PB L 81048. 40 pp. (Nov. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

—— (see Hanson, R. O.). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. 37/R1333. PB L 80596. 15 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Watson, F. R. Efficient megaphone. Scientific American **160,** 320–321 (1939).

Watson, L. A. Certain fundamental principles in prescribing and fitting hearing aids. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **54,** 531–558 (1944).

Watson, N. A. Ideals and standards for audiometers and hearing aids. Volta Rev. **43,** 609–610 (Oct. 1941).

—— **and V. O. Knudsen.** Selective amplification in hearing aids. Acous. Soc. of America, J. **11,** 406–419 (April, 1940).

Watson, R. B. Acoustic marine speedometer. PB L 86117. 34 pp. (April, 1944). M $1.75; P $4.00.

—— Wiring diagrams for modified sound apparatus recorder. PB L 86114. 4 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Diagrams only.

Watson, S. J. Reflexed amplifiers. A. W. A. Techn. Rev. **4,** 35–50, Jan. (1939).

Watson, W. W. (see Humphreys, R. F.). J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 845–846 (Sept. 1947).

Watterman, T. H. (see Stevens, S. S.). Amer. Psychologist **1,** 283 (1946). Abstract.

Watts, W. W. Story of 16 mm sound. Radio Age **6,** 30–31 (July, 1947).

Weber, H. Contribution to the establishment of the ortho-telephonic transmission system. Tech. Mitt. Schweiz. Telegr.-Teleph Verw. **24,** 145–149 (Aug. 1, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1459 (June, 1947). In German. Deals with sound pressure at entrance to ear canal.

—— Telephone transmission measurements. Techn. Mitteilungen **24,** No. 1, 1–9 (1946). In German.

—— (see Furrer, W.). Tech. Mitt. Schweiz. Telegr.-Teleph Verw. **24,** 241–249 (Dec. 1, 1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1453 (June, 1947). In German.

Weber, K. H. R. A frequency modulation meter. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 33–42 (1939).

—— (see Narath, A.). Kinotechnik **21,** No. 2, p. 33; No. 3, p. 67.

Weber, L. R. and F. P. Goeder. The velocity of sound in methyl methacrylate polymer. Phys. Rev. **61,** 94–95 (Jan. 1 and 15, 1942).

Weber, V. J. New reference frequency equipment. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** 73–76 (Nov. 1942).

Weber, W. Das schallspektrum von knallfunken und knallpistolen mit einem beitrag über anwendungsmoglichkeiten in elektroakutischen messtechnik (The sound spectrum of spark and piston noises, with a suggestion concerning its possibilities of application in electroacoustical measuring technique). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 373–390 (Nov. 1939).

—— Der rauschpegel hochwertiger mikrophone (The noise level [?] of high quality microphones). Akust. Z. **8,** 121 (1943).

—— The sound spectrum of detonation sparks and detonation pistols, and a contribution to its application in the technique of electro-acoustic measurements. 1939. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 251, of doctoral theses and other papers in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 2983–2994. PB L 74134. Enlargement print $1.50. For same title by same author see ref. to Akust. Z. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **11,** 495 (April, 1940).

—— (see Von Braunmuhl, H. J.). Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 92 (March, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3443A (1943).

Webster, N. D. and F. C. McPeak. Experiments in listening. Electronics **20,** 90–95 (April, 1947). Audience reaction to reproduced music, from both live and transcribed sources, tested with a high quality audio system.

Wedell, C. H. A study of absolute pitch. Psychol. Bull. **38,** 547–548A (1941).

Weedfall, W. W. et al. Research on sound control: 1. Thin headphone for use under M-1 helmet; 2. German handset HAP-2; 3. Submarine voice tube system. OSRD Report 1805. NDRC Report 17.3:26. PB 22551. 36 pp. (Sept. 1943).

Weekes, K. and M. V. Wilkes. Atmospheric oscillations and the resonance theory. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **A192,** 80–99 (Dec. 1947).

Weersma, P. Effect of noise on normal and impaired hearing. Z. Hals. Nas. ü. Ohrenheilk **47,** 402 ff. (1941).

Wehner, Herbert. Noise reduction in airplane cabins (Die entlärmung der flugzeugkabine). PB 51812. 64 pp. (Sept. 1939). M $1.50; Enlargement $6.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Weibel, E. E. (see Meuser, R. B.). J. Appl. Mech. **15,** 21–24 (March, 1948).

Weidemann, H. K. A volume expander for audio amplifiers. QST **29,** 19–22 (Aug. 1945).

Weigand. Einführung in die berechnung rheolinearer (quasi-harmonischer) schwingungsvorgänge (Introduction to the calculation of rheolinear (quasi harmonic) oscillatory phenomena). PB 36543. 78 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $2.00; P $6.00. Systems whose coefficients (such as mass, restoring force, and damping) are periodic functions of time.

Weigand, J. J. The scientific approach to music teaching: a report on some of the results and applications of research in music education. Music Educators J. **33,** No. 2, 32–34, 60–64; No. 3, 46–49; Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2714 (Aug. 1947).

Weigle, J. Effect of ultrasonic waves on the diffraction of X-rays by crystals. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 329 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 90 (1943).

—— Influence des ondes ultrasonores sur la diffraction des rayons X par les cristaux. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 329 (1942).

—— **and K. Bleuler.** Théorie de l'influence des ondes ultrasonores sur la diffraction des rayons X par les cristaux. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 445–454 (1942).

—— **and K. Bleuler.** Theory of the influence of ultrasonic waves on the diffraction of X-rays by crystals. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 445–454 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 91 (1943).

—— (see Bauer, E. H.). C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat., Genève, **61,** 175–178 (April-July, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1263 (May, 1946). In French.

Weimer, David K. (see Smith, Alva W.). Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 188–190 (March, 1947).

Weinstein, A. and W. Z. Chien. On the vibrations of a clamped plate under tension. Quart. Appl. Math. **1,** 61–68 (April, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 2137 (1944).

Weiss, J. A. Deafness due to acoustic trauma in warfare. Annals of Otology **56,** 175–186 (March, 1947). Analysis of 72 cases.

—— Deafness due to noises of warfare. Nav. Med. Bull., Wash., **46,** 381–386 (1946).

Weiss, P. R. and S. Goudsmit. Kinetic derivation of the thermal noise formula. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 43–19. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6613. pp. 9 (1943).

—— (see Sommers, Jr., H. S.). Phys. Rev. **73,** 1243 (May 15, 1948). Abstract. The noise output of the generator is reduced by a large factor.

Weisse, K. Nachhallgestaltung in sälen für tonfilmwiedergabe (Distribution of reverberation in rooms for sound film reproduction). Berlin (1939).

Weisskopf, Victor F. The theory of noise in conductors, semiconductors, and crystal rectifiers. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 133. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5191. pp. 34 (1943).

Weissler, A. Sound velocity and the temperature change of molecular association in water. J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 210–211 (April, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1751 (July, 1947).

—— Ultrasonics in chemistry. J. Chem. Educ. **25,** 28–30 (Jan. 1948).

Weissler, Alfred, J. W. Fitzgerald, and Irving Resnick. A sound velocity method for determination of molecular weight of liquid polymers. Phys. Rev. **71,** 488 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

——, **James W. Fitzgerald, and Irving Resnick.** A sound velocity method for determination of molecular weight of liquid polymers. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 434–438 (May, 1947). See also abstract of this paper, Ref. 142 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 931 (Sept. 1947).

Weitzer, S. J. Supersonics for communication. QST **27,** No. 10, 9–13 (Oct. 1943).

Welezhanina, K. (see Theodortschik, K. F.). J. of Physics, U.S.S.R., **3,** 29–30 (1940). In German. Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 460 (1942).

Wellman, V. A. (see Canady, D. R.). Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 544–549 (1939).

Wells, W. A. Some practical considerations with regard to hearing tests. Ann. Otol. **49,** 427–437 (1940).

Wells, Winston. Design of electronic organs. Part I. Audio Engng. **31,** 16–19, 43 (Aug. 1947). Part I deals with the pipe organ.

—— Design of electronic organs. Audio Engng. **31,** 19–22, 44 (Sept. 1947). Continued from Ref. 160 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 207 (March, 1948).

—— Design of electronic organs. Part III. Audio Engng. **32,** 24–25, 39–40 (April, 1948). A discussion of the Hammond organ.

Wender, E. J. A new film gramophone. Wireless World **47,** 47 (Feb. 1941).

Wenke, J. W. G. (see De Fremery, F.). Alta Frequenza **10,** 751–752 (Dec. 1941).

Wenke, W. Theoretical observations on the measurement of sound damping in tubes and pipes. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 10–12 (1939).

—— (see Waetzmann, E.). Akust. Zeits. **4,** 1–9 (1939).

Wente, E. C. and R. Biddulph. A light-valve for the stereophonic sound-film system. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 397–405 (1941).

—— **and A. H. Müller.** Internally damped rollers. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 406–417 (1941).

Werner, H. Musical "micro-scales" and "micro-melodies." J. Psych. **10,** 149–156 (1940).

West, G. D. A simple method of demonstrating the pressure of sound. Nature, Lond., **158,** 755 (Nov. 23, 1946).

West, R. Group testing of hearing. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 279–283 (1943).

West, Robert, Lou Kennedy, and Anna Carr, with a chapter by **Ollie L. Backus.** The rehabilitation of speech. (Harper and Brothers, New York, ed. 2, 1947.) xiii + 650 pp. $5.00. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 28 (Jan. 1948).

Westbrook, F. A. Acoustical linings for ducts. Heat. and Ventilating **44,** 100–102 (July, 1947).

Westervelt, P. J. Preliminary report on the condenser speaker project. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 26 (Feb. 28, 1947). B.S. thesis in physics.

Westlake, H. The reality of the zero reference line for pure tone testing. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 285–288 (1943).

Westlake, H. D. (see Hughson, W.). Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **48,** Suppl. 3–15.

Westmijze, W. K. A new method of counteracting noise in sound film reproduction. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 426–440 (Nov. 1946).

—— New method of counteracting noise in sound-film reproduction. Philips Tech. Rev. **8,** 97–104 (April, 1946).

Westneat, A. S. Test report on Brush Development Company JQ amplifier. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G7/R418. PB L 85532. 5 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Describes performance in the frequency range from 100 to 20,000 cycles per second.

Wethlo, F. Lautforschung am magnetophon (Studies of sound from the magnetophone). Arch. Vergl. Phonetik **6** (Abt. I), 87 (1942).

Wetzel, W. W. Review of the present status of magnetic recording theory. Audio Engng. **31,** 14–17, 39 (Nov. 1947).

—— Review of the present status of magnetic recording theory. Part II. Audio Engng. **31,** 12–16, 37 (Dec. 1947).

—— Review of the present status of magnetic recording theory. Part III. Audio Engng. **32,** 26–30, 46–47 (Jan. 1948).

Wever, Ernest Glen. Audition. Annu. Rev. Physiol. **8,** 447–450 (1946).

—— Designation of combination tones. Psychol. Rev. **48,** 93–104 (March, 1941).

—— The electrical responses of the ear. Psych. Bull. **35,** 143 (March, 1939).

—— The problem of the tonal dip. Laryngoscope **52,** 169–187 (1942).

—— Tone duration as a factor in pitch discrimination. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Rept. UCDWR M179. PB 40787. 5 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— **and Charles W. Bray.** Stapedius muscle in relation to sound conduction. J. Exp. Psychol. **31,** 35–42 (July, 1942).

——, **Charles W. Bray, and Merle Lawrence.** A quantitative study of combination tones. J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 469–596 (1940).

——, **Charles W. Bray, and Merle Lawrence.** The effects of pressure in the middle ear. J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 40–52 (1942).

——, **Charles W. Bray, and Merle Lawrence.** The nature of cochlear activity after death. Ann. Otol. **50** 317–329, (1941).

——, **Charles W. Bray, and Merle Lawrence.** The nature of cochlear activity after death. Psychol. Bull. **38,** 548–549 (1941).

——, **Charles W. Bray, and Merle Lawrence.** The origin of combination tones. J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 217–226 (Sept. 1940).

—— **and Merle Lawrence.** Total interference in relation to cochlear injury. J. Exp. Psychol. **29,** 283–295 (Oct. 1941).

—— **and William D. Neff.** A further study of the effects of partial section of the auditory nerve. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. **40,** 217–226 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 169 (Jan. 1948).

—— **and K. R. Smith.** The effects of loud sounds upon the ear; results and interpretations. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 255–256 (1946). Abstract.

—— **and K. R. Smith.** The problem of stimulation deafness. I. Cochlear impairment as a function of tonal frequency. J. Exp. Psychol. **34,** 239–245 (1944).

—— (see Lempert, Julius). Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 61–67 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2918 (Sept. 1947).

—— (see McGrady, Edward). J. Comparative Psychology **30,** 17 (1940).

Weyl, Hermann. Shock waves in arbitrary fluids. New York Univ. Applied Math. Group Report 46. NDRC Applied Math. Panel, Note 12, Report 55. PB 32694. 58 pp. (March, 1944). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Weymann, G. Measurement of extremely small sound pressures with the condenser microphone. Elekt. Nachr.-Techn. **20,** 149–158 (June, 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 470 (1944).

Weyman, G. Über massnahmen zur verminderung des luftschraubenschalls (Measures for decreasing propeller sounds). Dissertation, Techn. Hochsch., Karlsruhe (1939). Luftfahrtforsch. **17,** 89 (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 268, of doctoral theses and other papers, from the University at Erlangen, Frames 5093–5099. Enlargement print $2.00.

—— (see Backhous, H.). Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 302–312 (Sept. 1939).

Wheeler, G. J. Decibel calculator. A nomograph. Electronics **18,** 294, 298 (Sept. 1945).

Wheeler, L. J. and K. G. Lockyer. Crystal pickups. Wireless World **53,** 412–414 (Nov. 1947).

Whildin, O. A. Hearing aid service for children. Volta Rev. **48,** 23–26 (Jan. 1946).

Whitaker, R. and G. G. Crowe. A case of resumption of hearing after 24 years. J. Laryng. **58,** 422 (1943).

White, Charles F. Mechanical oscillator with synchro output. Naval Research Lab. Report 2582. PB L 28771. 20 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

White, Merit P. and LeVan Griffis. Wave propagation in a uniform bar whose stress-strain curve is concave upward. OSRD Report 1302. NDRC Armor and Ordnance Report A-152. PB 18879. 17 pp. (March, 1943).

White, S. J. Horn-type loudspeakers. Audio Engng. **32,** 25–28, 34 (May, 1948).

—— **and J. D. Geffen.** Superior speech reproduction. Die Casting **4,** 36–38 (Aug. 1946). Obtained in Naval loudspeakers because of the complete uniformity of the die cast components.

White, S. Young. Applications of ultrasonics to biology. Audio Engng. **32,** 30, 42–45 (June, 1948).

—— Binaural phenomenon. Audio Engng. **32,** 30, 40 (July, 1948).

—— Coupling ultrasonic energy to a load. Audio Engng. **32,** 29–31, 41, 43 (March, 1948).

—— Economic considerations in industrial ultrasonics. Audio Engng. **32,** 31–32, 47 (Jan. 1948).

—— Elements of ultrasonics. Audio Engng. **32,** 28–29, 40–42 (Feb. 1948).

—— High power ultrasonics. Audio Engng. **31,** 23–24, 45–47 (July, 1947).

—— Notes on using high-power ultrasonics. Audio Engng. **32,** 26–27, 37 (April, 1948).

—— Opportunities in ultrasonics. Audio Engng. **31,** 30–32, 47 (June, 1947).

—— Ringing a bell at its fundamental mode. Audio Engng. **31,** 17 (May, 1947).

—— Self-monitoring recorder head. Audio Engng. **31,** 32, 39 (Aug. 1947).

—— Testing by ultrasonics. Audio Engng. **31,** 28–30, 39–40 (Nov. 1947). Applications in several fields.

—— Too much audio. Audio Engng. **31,** 31, 52–53 (May, 1947). A high power siren, and some hitherto unknown physiological effects.

—— Ultrasonics in liquids. Audio Engng. **31,** 16–18, 45 (Sept. 1947). Important industrial applications.

—— Ultrasonics in solids. Audio Engng. **31,** 22–24, 41–42 (Oct. 1947). Various industrial applications of ultrasonics.

—— (see Savage, E. W.). Audio Engng. **32,** 26–30, 40–41 (July, 1948).

White, Walter T. An integral-equation approach to problems of vibrating beams. J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 25–36, 117–133 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

Whitehead, J. W. Note on the measurement, at audio-frequencies, of the input resistance of valves under conditions of grid current flow. J. Sci. Instrum. **24,** 275–276 (Oct. 1947).

Whitehurst, Mary Wood. Training the hearing of a young child. Volta Rev. **49,** 215, 252 (May, 1947).

Whitham, G. E. A simple radio air raid alarm. Radio **267,** 36 (March, 1942).

Whitmer, R. M. and M. Snowden. Report on Physical Department of University of Strasbourg at Seefeldon. PB 77, 2 pp. (1945). Detailed account of Dr. Offo Brandt's research in supersonics, particularly supersonic direction of torpedoes.

Wiener, Francis M. Equipment for measuring sound pressures in the auditory canal. Bell Lab. Record **26,** 261–264 (June, 1948).

—— On the diffraction of a progressive sound wave by the human head. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-30. PB L 80874. 4 pp. (Jan. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reprint from J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 143–146 (Jan. 1947).

—— Specifications for a standard pressure microphone. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-24. PB L 80877. 18 pp. (Feb. 1947). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— **and A. S. Filler.** The response of certain earphones on the ear and on closed couplers. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-2. PB 52330. 73 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

—— **and Richard J. Marquis.** Sound levels due to an airplane passing overhead in level flight. OSRD Report 1404. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5507. pp. 32 (May 15, 1943).

—— **et al.** Design, operation, and calibration of the sound pressure meter. OSRD Report 1817. PB 22905. 54 pp. (Sept. 1943).

—— (see Dimattia, A. L.). Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-4. PB 52332. 80 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $2.00; P $6.00.

—— (see Miller, G. A.). Summary technical report of Division 17, NDRC, Vol. 3. PB L 86451. 303 pp. (1946). M $7.00; P $31.00.

Wiggins, A. M. A unidirectional crystal microphone. Communications **26,** 20–22 (Jan. 1946).

—— A unidirectional dynamic microphone. Communications **27,** 30–31, 38–39 (March, 1947).

—— Electro-mechanical analogy in acoustic design. Radio **30,** 28–29 (April, 1946).

—— (see Ellithorn, H. E.). Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **34,** 84P–89P (Feb. 1946).

—— (see Grieveson, J. H.). Audio Engng. **31,** 15–17 (May, 1947).

Wiggins, Alpha M. A German universal condenser microphone. FIAT Final Report 1147. PB L 79584. 8 pp. (May, 1947). M 25¢.

Wilburn and Tenac. Parliamentary sound system in the Argentine Chamber of Deputies. Elec. Communication **19,** 37–43 (1941).

Wilde, P. New Zenith hearing aid. Consumers Res. Bulletin **13,** 24–25 (March, 1944).

Wildfeuer, D. (see Toomim, H.). I.R.E., Proc. **32,** 664–668 (Nov. 1944).

Wiler (see Overbeck). Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). Abstracts only.

Wilkens, B. T. Vertical pickups in limited space. Radio No. 269, 42 (June, 1942).

Wilkes, M. V. Report on Dr. Bender at Landshut, and laboratory equipment at Nieder Aichbach. PB 451. 3 pp. (1945). Research into atmospheric noise on various wavelengths.

—— (see Weekes, K.). Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **A192,** 80–99 (Dec. 1947).

Wilkinson, J. R. Motion picture laboratory practices. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **39,** 166–184 (Sept. 1942).

Wilkinson, M. (see Hartridge, H.). Nature **156,** 692–693 (Dec. 8, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 421 (Feb. 1946).

Willard, G. W. Ultrasonic interference at angular reflection. Phys. Rev. **68,** 284 (Dec. 1945). Abstract.

—— Ultra sound waves made visible. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 194–200 (May, 1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2809 (Oct. 1947).

Willard, W. R. (see Proctor, D. F.). Arch. Otolaryngology **43,** 462–472 (May, 1946).

Willers, F. A. Analyse periodischer funktionen mittels gleichabständiger ordinaten (Analysis of periodic functions by means of equally spaced ordinates). Arch. Tech. Messen (Lfg. 133), T 67 (1942).

Williams, A. L. Further improvements in light-weight record reproducers, and theoretical considerations entering into their design. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 203–223 (1939).

—— New piezoelectric devices of interest to the motion picture industry. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 552–557 (1939).

Williams, A. R. Do we love noise? Occup. Psychol., Lond., **18,** 35–40 (1944).

Williams, D. T. (see Culver, C. A.). Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 319–321 (1939).

Williamson (see Barker). Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. Sci. Amer. **178,** 134 (March, 1948). For examining frequency response and transients in audio circuits.

Williamson, C. Intonation in musical performance. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 171–175 (Aug. 1942).

Willig, P. F. (see Rogers, R.). Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 150–151 (1939).

Willis, H. F. Audio-frequency magnetic fluctuations. Nature, Lond., **161,** 887–888 (June 5, 1948).

Willman, H. C. (see Merriman, W. E.). J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 313–318 (1941).

Willms, W. Die schalldämpfung in absorptionsrohren (The damping of sound in absorbing tubes). Akust. Z. **6,** 5, 150 (1941).

—— Eine wirksame schalldämpfung für das ansauggeräusch von gebläsen (An effective damper for the suction noise from blowers). Mitt. ForschAnst. GHH-Konzern, Heft 9, 193 (1942).

—— On sound absorption with the aid of damped resonators. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 29–32 (1939).

—— The attenuation of sound in absorbing tubes. Alta Frequenza **11,** 252–254 (May, 1942).

—— (see Ernsthausen, W.). Akust. Zeits. **4,** 20–28 (1939).

—— (see Ernsthausen, W.). PB 24571. 6 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

—— (see Krüger). PB L 61547. 23 pp. (Aug. 1937). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Krüger, K.). PB 40090. 14 pp. (March, 1935). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— (see Martin, M.). Motortechn. Z. **2,** 377 (1940); **3,** 11 (1941).

Wilson, A. Better concentration reduces employee turnover 47 per cent, adjustment of noise factor increased general efficiency 8.8 per cent. Bankers Mo. **59,** 254–255 (June, 1942).

Wilson, E. Bright, Jr. (see Kistiakowsky, G. B.). OSRD Report 114. PB 32715. 54 pp. (Aug. 1941). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Wilson, R. (see Woodhead, D. W.). Nature, Lond., **160,** 672–673 (Nov. 15, 1947).

Wilson, W. H. Prevention of traumatic deafness. Arch. Otolaryng. **40,** 52–59 (July, 1944).

—— Prevention of traumatic deafness. A preliminary report. Arch. Otol., Chicago, **37,** 757–767 (1943).

Wilson, W. Ker. Book Review: Practical solution of torsional vibration problems. Vol. 1 (Second edition). Chapman and Hall, Ltd., London. (Reviewed in Journ. Sci. Instruments **18,** 15 (Jan. 1941).)

Winch, G. T. and A. M. Midgley. Electronic musical instruments and the development of the pipeless organ. Electrician **124,** 9 (Jan. 1940).

Winchester, G. A new form of sound resonance tube. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 196–197 (Aug. 1942).

Winckler, J. R. et al. Study of shock waves by interferometry. OSRD Report 5204. NDRC Report A-332. PB 33256. 72 pp. (June, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Winder, N. Bass correction circuit for moving coil pickups. Electronic Engng. **20,** 187–189 (June, 1948).

Winger, E. H. Japanese research in airborne acoustics and earth waves. Naval Tech. Mission to Japan Rept., Index 0–41. PB 28866. 12 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Winkler, Pauline K. (see Righter, George J.). Volta Rev. **48,** 568–570, 594 (Oct. 1946).

Winslow, John. Multiple speaker matching. Audio Engng. **31,** 30, 52 (May, 1947).

Winston, C. B. Radio noise filters. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5632. pp. 3 (1943).

—— Radio noise in P-40E Airplane. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5629. pp. 2 (1941).

—— Radio noise in the B-26A Airplane. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5631. pp. 3 (1942).

—— Radio noise suppression in O-49A airplanes. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5630. pp. 2 (1942).

Winter, C. E. Magnetic tape recording. Resumé of the development of magnetic tape recording and a description of the Caltron recorder. Radio News **33,** 32–34, 138+ (June, 1945).

Winters, Betty C. (see Anderson, Thomas F.). Science **108,** 18 (July 2, 1948).

Wintner, A. Stability and high frequency. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 941–942 (Nov. 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 857 (April, 1948).

Wirz, P. Characteristics of single and multiple cylindrical acoustic resonators. Helv. Phys. Acta **20,** No. 1, 3–26 (1947); Sci. Abs. **50,** 1458 (June, 1947). In German.

Wise, H. S. A revised classification of disorders of speech. J. Speech Disorders **11,** 327–334 (1946); Psych. Abs. **21,** 1496 (May, 1947).

Wise, W. Howard. Diffraction around a cylinder. NDRC Report C4–117. PB 31132. 9 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

—— Sound waves in a moving medium. NDRC Report C4–066. PB 31129. 12 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Calculations on the deflection of sound waves by moving masses of water.

Wishart, D. E. S. Practical methods of testing hearing for hospitals and offices. Canad. Med. Ass. J. **55,** 567–571 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3450 (Oct. 1947).

Wisotsky, Winfried. Measurement of acoustic resistance. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel P 114, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 449–454. PB L 82161 (1931–1939). Enlargement print $2.00. For same title by same author in Hochfrequenztech. u. Elektroakust. see Ref. 65 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 203 (March, 1948).

—— Messung akustischer widerstande (Measurement of acoustic resistances). Hochfrequenztech. u. Elektroakust. **53,** 97 (1939).

Witcher, C. M. Pulsed sonic beam obstacle detector for the blind. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **9,** 8–10, 20 (Oct. 1947).

Wittern, W. V. (see Ernsthausen, W.). Akustische Zeits. **4,** 353–359 (Nov. 1939).

Wittmeyer, H. Zur berechnung der eigenschwingungszahlen und eigenschwingungsformen von flügeln (The calculation of the natural frequency and the natural vibration form of [airplane] wings). PB 24430. 15 pp. (May, 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Woernley, D. L. (see Humphreys, R. F.). J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 845–846 (Sept. 1947).

Wojniak, F. (see Shambaugh, G. E.). Arch. Otol., Chicago, **37,** 856–881 (1943).

Wold, P. O. and F. J. Studer. Vibration source of variable frequency for Melde's experiment. Am. J. Phys. **8,** 165–167 (June, 1940).

Wolf, A. Motion of a rigid sphere in an acoustic field. Geophysics **10,** 91–109 (Jan. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 1744 (1945).

Wolf, S. K. Synthetic production and control of acoustic phenomena by a magnetic recording system. Proc. I.R.E. **29,** 365–371 (July, 1941).

Wolfe, A. Motion of an elastic sphere in an acoustic wave field in fluids. Geophysics **11,** 178–182 (April, 1946).

Wolfe, S. K. and L. B. Holmes. The resonoscope (for tuning musical instruments). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 534 (1940).

Wolfe, William C. (see Hoople, Gordon D.). Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 125–136 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2914 (Sept. 1947).

Wolfson, L. (see Fischer, J.). (Grune and Stratton, New York, 1943), pp. 430, $5.75.

Wolpert, N. N. Trapping sound in ventilating ducts at BTL "Dead Room." Heating and Ventilating **45,** 65–67 (Jan. 1948).

Wood, A. B. Book Review: A textbook of sound. Second edition. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 501–502 (Oct. 1941).

Wood, Alexander. Book Review: Acoustics. Science **94,** 392–393 (Oct. 24, 1941).

—— Book Review: Acoustics. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 90 (March, 1942).

Wood, K. B. Simplification of musical notation. Nature **150,** 322–323 (Sept. 12, 1942).

Wood, Kenneth B. Simplification of musical notation. Nature **149,** 640 (June 6, 1942).

Woodbury, D. O. You'll be deaf to noise: Plug of neoprene synthetic rubber. Collier's **114,** 40 (Sept. 9, 1944).

Woodhead, D. W. and R. Wilson. Mach waves in shock wave systems from detonating explosives. Nature, Lond., **160,** 672–673 (Nov. 15, 1947).

Woodsmall, F. J. (see Stephenson, E. B.). Naval Research Lab. Report S-1722. PB 17567. 30 pp. (April 19, 1941).

Wooldridge, D. E. Signal and noise levels in magnetic tape recording. Elec. Engng., Trans. **65,** 343–352 (June, 1946).

Woolf, W. E. (see McMillan, D. R., Jr.). Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

Woollard, George P. Factors affecting long distance sound transmission in sea water. A study of Radio Acoustic Ranges from data taken by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. OSRD Report 1505. NDRC Report 6.1–426. PB 32664. 27 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Woolsey, Clinton N. (see Walzl, E. M.). Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, 88. Abs. (1942).

—— (see Walzl, Edward W.). Bull. Johns Hopk. Hosp. **79,** 309–319 (1946); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1519 (April, 1948).

Woolsey, Martha (see Lagemann, R. T.). J. Chem. Phys. **16,** 247–249 (March, 1948).

Worchel, Philip and Karl M. Dallenbach. "Facial Vision," perception of obstacles by the deaf-blind. Amer. J. Psychol. **60,** 502–553 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2477 (June, 1948).

Worthington, E. B. (see Mortimer, C. H.). Nature **145,** 212–214 (1940).

Worzel, J. La Mar (see Ewing, Maurice). Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Report **9.** PB 22738. 78 pp. (Aug. 1945).

Wouk, V. Audio aid for vacuum-leak hunting. Electronics **19,** 138–141 (Feb. 1946).

Wright, G. A speaking-aid for those who are dumb by injury to vocal chords. Electronics **13,** No. 6, 44 (June, 1940).

Wright, G. M. "Sonovox": Sound effects with electro-acoustic "Vocal Cords." Wireless World **48,** 13 (Jan. 1942).

Wright, P. Kundt tube-sonometer experiment. Sch. Sci. Rev. 29, 199–201 (1948). Summary in Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 254 (April, 1948).

Wright, Winthrop R. Quantitative laboratory demonstrations in sound. Am. J. Phys. **8,** 255–258 (Aug. 1940).

Wunderlich, Henry. Theory of tonality. J. Gen. Psychol. **37,** 169–176 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2914 (July, 1948).

Wunderlich, R. Breitband-messverstärker für sehr grosse frequenzbereiche (Broad-band amplifiers with very wide frequency range). Elekt. Nachr.-Tech. **20,** No. 11/12, 264–270 (1943); Phys. Ber. **26,** 393 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Wyckoff, C. W. (see Campbell, D. C.). David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 520. PB L 81142. 34 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Wyder, C. G. Noise in industry. Factory management **102,** 137–156 (May, 1944).

—— What constitutes excessive industrial noise. Factory Management **102,** 141–143 (May, 1944).

Wyman, Jeffries. Role of bubbles in the acoustic properties of wakes. Progress Reports. NDRC Report 6.1–437. PB 32665 and 39712. 36 pp. each (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00 each.

—— **et al.** Laboratory studies of the acoustic properties of wakes. I. Scattering and absorption of sound by the wake of a small submersible propeller. II. Role of bubbles in wakes. OSRD Report 3441. NDRC Report 6.1–1069. PB 31047. 67 pp. (March, 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Y

Yacorzynski, G. K. (see Brown, M.). Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., Chicago, **47,** 813–820 (1942).

Yates, A. L. Sudden deafness. Canad. Med. Ass. J. **51,** 240–245 (1944).

Yates, D. E. (see Shaw, W. A.). Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR 12. PB 52338. 30 pp. (Aug. 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

—— (see Shaw, W. A.). OSRD Report 6179. NDRC Report 17.3:205. PB 22852. 30 pp. (Oct. 1945).

Yates, H. G. A universal resonance chart. Engineer, London, **176,** 268–269 (Oct. 1, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 125 (1944).

—— **and R. Catherall.** Combination tones. Nature, Lond., **160,** 198 (Aug. 9, 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2812 (Oct. 1947).

Yates, James W. (see Lamer, Victor K.). Science **106,** 508 (Nov. 28, 1947). Summary of paper read before the National Academy of Sciences.

Yeager, E. (see Bugosh, J.). J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 592–597 (Aug. 1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3449 (Dec. 1947).

Yee-Tak Yu. The double pendulum in a liquid. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 152–153 (June, 1942).

Yerzley, F. L. Neoprene as a spring material. A.S.M.E., Trans. **62,** 469–474 (July, 1940); Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1758 (1940).

Yosida, T. (see Kikuti, Y.). Jap. J. Med. Sci. Biophys. **7,** 71–77 (1940).

Yosida, Y. (see Obata, J.). Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **21,** 588–593 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A43,** 505 (1940).

—— (see Obata, J.). Rep. Aero. Res. Inst., Tokyo, No. 202, 555–590 (Nov. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1143 (1941).

Yosiyama, R. Elastic waves from a point in an isotropic heterogeneous sphere. III. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo, **19,** 185–205 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 720 (1942).

Young, D. Vibration of a beam with concentrated mass, spring, and dashpot. J. Appl. Mech. **15,** 65–72 (March, 1948).

Young, V. J. Supersonic fundamentals. Electronics **17,** No. 3, 122–125; 204–212 (March, 1944).

Young, W. T. (see Steffens, R. B.). Heating-Piping **12,** 567–572 (Sept. 1940).

Yousef, Y. L. Determination of the frequency of flexural vibrations of reeds by a Lissajous figures method. Nature **157,** 299 (March 9, 1946). Letter to the editor.

Yudin, E. Y. On the vortex sound from rotating rods. Zhurnal Tekhn. Fiziki **14,** 561 (1944). Translated from the Russian by E. Z. Stowell. Nat. Advis. Com. Aeron. Techn. Memo. 1136. Washington, D. C. (March, 1947).

Z

Zaba, J. Oil well pumping practices: Calculation of fluid levels by sonic determinations. Oil and Gas Jour. **43,** 90 (June 24, 1944).

Zachoval, L. Dispersion of supersonic waves in liquids. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 350–354 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4369 (1939).

—— La dispersion des ondes ultrasonores dans l'huile de vicin (The dispersion of supersonic waves in castor oil). Comptes Rendus **208,** 265–266 (1939).

—— Sur la dispersion des ultrasons dans les liquids (Dispersion of supersonics in liquids). J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 350–354 (1939).

—— The dispersion of supersonic waves in castor oil. Comptes Rendus **208,** 265–266 (1939).

Zahradnicek, J. and R. Nespor. Negative characteristics of the reed. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 419–421 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1883 (1941).

Zallen, Joseph. Chemical problems in the development of underwater acoustic materials. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 4 (April 22, 1946).

Zamayachi, Z., T. Ishikawa, and E. Kamizeki. On Rochelle-salt vibrators for use in filters. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. **23,** 195 (Jan. 1941).

Zanotelli, Guglielmo (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 32–39 (Jan. 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 873–877 (June, 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1362–1363 (Sept.-Oct. 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1600–1602 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1603–1608 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

—— (see Bolle, Antonio). Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1991–1996 (Dec. 1947). In Italian.

Zartman, I. F. A precision ultrasonic interferometer. Phys. Rev. **71,** 479 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

—— (see Hubbard, J. C.). J. Opt. Soc. Amer. **37,** 832–836 (Oct. 1947).

—— (see Hubbard, J. C.). Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 382–386 (1939).

Zaworski, Tadeusz. Akustyczne wyobrazenia ejdetyczne (Acoustic eidetic representations). Kwart. Psychol. **13,** 156–203 (1947). English summary on pp. 326–329. Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2953 (July, 1948).

Zech, Th. Abklingen nichtlinearer schwingungen (Damping of non-linear vibrations). Ingen.-Arch. **13,** 21 (1942).

Zeckel, A. Research possibilities with the deaf. Am. Ann. Deaf **87,** 173–191 (1942).

Zeff, P. and S. J. Twining. A simplified variable-density sound negative developer. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **42,** No. 5, 315–324 (May, 1944).

Zeldovich, J. The possibility of the rarefaction shock waves. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **10,** No. 4, 325–326 (1946). In English.

—— The propagation of shock waves in gas with reversible chemical reactions. J. Phys., U.S.S.R., **10,** No. 4, 321–324 (1946). In English.

Zeldovich, J. B. and K. P. Staniukovich. On the reflection of a plane detonation wave. C. R. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., **55,** No. 7, 587–590 (1947); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2442 (Sept. 1947).

Zeleny, John. Demonstration of the Doppler Effect. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 120–121 (April, 1942).

Zeller, W. Eigenschaften von Buna-gummi für die anwendung in der schwingungstechnik (Properties of Buna rubber for use in vibration technology). Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. **85,** 806 (1941).

—— Leichte trennwand hoher schalldämmung (Light partition with high sound insulation). Rdsch. Dtsch. Techn., p. 3 (1941).

Zener, Clarence. The intrinsic inelasticity of large plates. Phys. Rev. **59,** 669–673 (April 15, 1941).

Zennër, R. E. and R. B. Vaile, Jr. Two-channel two-way-drive magnetic tape recorder. Audio Engng. **32,** 11–15 (April, 1948).

Zickendraht, Hans. Akustische resonatoren und ihre kopplung. Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 309–311 (Oct. 1941).

—— Die feinstruktur der resonanzkurven akustischer resonatoren. Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 525–536 (Dec. 1941).

—— Elektrische untersuchungen an schallempfindlichen flammen (Electrical investigations of sound-sensitive flames). Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 132–134 (1941).

—— New hydrodynamic principle for measurement of sound. (Sensitive jets.) Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 322–324 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 93 (1943).

—— Sensitive flames. III. Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 195–214 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2693 (1941).

—— Über ein neues hydrodynamisches prinzip zur schallmessung. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 322–324 (1924).

—— Über schallempfindliche flammen (On sound-sensitive flames). Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 195–214 (1941).

Zigler, M. J. (see Holway, A. H.). J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 669–677 (1940).

Zimmerman, H. E. Odd musical instruments. Etude **66,** 13–14 (Jan. 1948).

Zimmermann, E. E. Voice transmission tests on diaphragm face-pieces E3R67, E3R85, E3R90, and E3R105. Chem. Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal Techn. Report. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6253. pp. 61 (1942). Sound transmitting properties of certain gas masks.

Zimmermann, H. J. (see Sterne, T. A.). Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 334–336 (1939); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4371 (1939).

Zoller, K. Adiabatisch pulsierende gaskugel in unendlich ausgedehnter kompressibler flüssigkeit (An adiabatically pulsating gas sphere in a compressible liquid of infinite extent). PB L 70546. 37 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.25; enlargement print $4.00. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

—— Die bewegung einer starren kugel infolge einer druckwelle (The motion induced in a rigid sphere by a wave of pressure). Akust. Z. **8,** 213 (1943).

—— Die störung einer druckfront durch eine starre, unbewegliche kugel (The disturbance of a wave front by a rigid fixed sphere). Akust. Z. **8,** 208 (1943).

Zotterman, Y. Vibratory sensations and pain. Ann. Rev. Physiol. **3,** 475–486 (1941).

Zschirnt, H. H. A supersonic-wave transmitter driven by an arc generator. Hochfrequenztechnik u. Elektroakustik **60,** 126–135 (Nov. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1451A (1943).

Zubin, J. (see Coyne, J. W.). J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 508–513 (1943).

Zvetkov, V., A. Mindlina, and G. Makarov. Dynamical and acoustical birefringence of some liquids. Acta Physicochim., U.R.S.S., **21,** No. 1, pp. 135–158 (1946).

—— **and others.** Dynamic and acoustic double refraction. J. Exp. Theor. Phys. Acad. Sci., U.S.S.R., **16,** No. 10, 891–907 (1946). With English summary.

Zvolinsky, N. V. Plane waves in an elastic semi-space covered with a liquid layer. C. R. Acad. Sci., U.R.S.S., **56,** No. 1, 19–22 (1947); Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2094 (Nov. 1947).

Zwemer, R. L. (see Lynn, J. G.). J. Gen. Physiol. **26,** 179–193 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2206 (1945).

—— (see Lynn, J. G.). Science **96,** 119–120 (1942).

Zwikker, C. Zur deutung der ortskurven schallschluckender stoffe (The significance of space curves for sound absorbent materials). Akust. Z. **8,** 5 (1943).

—— **et al.** Absorption of sound by porous materials. Physica **8,** 469–476, 1094–1106 (May-Dec. 1941).

—— (see Kosten, C. W.). Akustische Zeits. **6,** 124–131 (March, 1941).

—— (see Kosten, C. W.). Physica **8,** 251–272 (Feb. 1941).

—— (see Kosten, C. W.). Physica **8,** 933–967 (Nov. 1941).

—— (see Kosten, C. W.). Physica **8,** 968–978 (Nov. 1941).

—— (see Van den Eijk, J.). Physica **8,** 149–158 (Feb. 1941).

Zwislocki, J. Mechanical frequency characteristics of the ear. Experimentia **2,** No. 10, 415–417 (1946); Sci. Abs. **A50,** 796 (April, 1947). In German.

—— (see Lüscher, E.). Acta Otolaryng., Stockh., **45,** 428–445 (1947); Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2489 (June, 1948).

Zworykin, V. K. and L. E. Flory. An electronic reading aid for the blind. PB L 80665. 4 pp. (Oct. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reprinted from Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **91,** No. 2, 139–142 (April 5, 1947). Different letters on a printed page are caused to produce different audible symbols. See also Ref. 198.

ANALYTIC SUBJECT INDEX TO CONTEMPORARY ACOUSTICAL LITERATURE

AS LISTED IN THE JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOLUMES 11–20, JULY 1939–NOVEMBER 1948

In most of the following references the name of a journal is followed by the volume number, in black face type, then the page reference, and finally, in parentheses, the date of issue. Where reference is made to an abstract journal that numbers its abstracts, the abstract number is given instead of a page reference. Titles of papers in other languages have been translated into English. Abbreviations for the names of journals follow those in the World List of Scientific Periodicals. For the meaning of PB, see page 72.

0. General, Unclassified

Akustische Messungen (Acoustic Measurements). Archiv für Technisches Messen. FIAT Microfilm Reel 0 54 (1931–1943), Frames 1498–1543. PB L 70132. $5.00.

Answer, Echo, Answer. A. Carr. Scientific American **161,** 342–344 (1939).

Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Akustischen Reflexionsvermögens von Bodenflächen (A method for Determining the Acoustic Reflection Factor of Ground Areas). W. Ernsthausen and W. von Wittern. PB 24505. 5 pp. (1939). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Freak Effects of Sound Tested in Odd Laboratory. A. R. Boone. Popular Science **135,** 120–123 (1939).

Golden Age of Sound. V. O. Knudsen. Popular Mechanics **72,** 828–30 (1939).

Leitfaden zur Berechnung von Schallvorgängen (Introduction to the Calculation of Acoustic Phenomena). Heinrich Stenzel. (Springer, Berlin, 1939). 124 pp. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich., Reprint 486. $3.25.

Die Schalltechnischen Eigenschaften des Glases (The Technical Properties of Glass that are Important in Acoustics). K. Schuster. Glastech. Ber. **18,** 213 (1940).

Hörbarer und Unhörbarer Schall in der Technik (Audible and Inaudible Sound in Technology). E. Lübcke. Techn. Mitt. Essen **34,** 330 (1941).

Simultaneous Aural and Panoramic Reception. Marcel Wallace. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **29** (No. 12), 667 (1941). Phys. Ber. **27,** 114 (Jan.–Feb. 1948)

Acoustical Considerations in the Design of an Oxygen Mask. T. E. Caywood and L. L. Beranek. OSRD Report 952. PB 22846. 33 pp. (Oct. 1942).

Journal of the Acoustics Society of Japan. Nippon Onkyogakkai, Tokyo. Vol. **4,** Nos. 1, 7, 9, 12 (Jan., July, Sept., Dec., 1943). PB L 85326, L 85327, L 85328, and L 85329. Pp. 48, 34, 26, and 16. M $2.00, $1.75, $1.50, and $1.25; P $5.00, $4.00, $3.00, and $2.00. In Japanese.

The Entrapment of Bubbles in Vortices. John S. McNown. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M46. PB 41845. 7 pp. (Mar. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Entrapment of bubbles was observed in a number of preliminary tests on the acoustic properties of vortex rings. The acoustic life of the wake behind a boat may be increased by the presence of bubbles.

The Songs of Insects. George Washington Pierce. J. Franklin Inst. **236,** 141–146 (Aug. 1943). Phys. Ber. **26,** 239 (Sept.–Oct. 1947).

Audition of a Concert, of Distant Sounds, and the Scintillation of Stars. A. Piccard. Helv. Phys. Acta **16,** 425–427 (No. 5, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1022 (Apr. 1946). In French.

Akustik (Acoustics). German Reichsforschungsrat. PB 18734. 61 pp. (Mar. 1944–Mar. 1945). Correspondence and Reports of the Acoustic Research Department. In German.

Progress Report on Sonar Training Barge for Comsubslant. G. M. Gourley. OSRD Report 4314. PB 16735. 9 pp. (Oct. 25, 1944).

Program and Organization of the Helmholtz-Institute. Helmholtz-Institut, Brannenburg, Germany. PB L 4600-S 162. 46 pp. (1944–1945). M $1.00; P $4.00. English report describing the research program of the Institute. Appendix IV traces the development of the Institute from its inception as the Acoustical Department of the "Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt."

Flying by Auditory Reference ("Flybar"). T. W. Forbes et al. OSRD Report 5123. NDRC Report 17.3: 169. PB 22850. 91 pp. (June, 1945). In the "Flybar" system auditory signals enable the ears to take over some of the duties of reading flight instruments.

A New Method for Measuring the Acoustical Constants of Sediment Samples. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M340. PB 48636. 28 pp. (July 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

What Sound Hath Wrought. N. Levinson. Sci. Monthly **63,** 101–109, 178–190 (Aug., Sept. 1945).

Acoustic Control in the Flight of Bats. H. Hartridge. Nature **156,** 490–494 (Oct. 27, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 420 (Feb. 1946). Four kinds of sounds produced by bats. See also D. W. Ewer, H. Hartridge, and M. Wilkinson, Nature **156,** 692–693 (Dec. 8, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 421 (Feb. 1946).

Acoustics Laboratories of the Physikalische Technische Reichsanstalt, Göttingen. G. J. Thiessen. BIOS Final Report 208, Item 13. PB 20536. 4 pp. (Oct. 1945). The acoustics section of the Reichsanstalt was engaged in underwater acoustics.

Acoustic Phenomena Associated with the Firing of a Gun. G. F. Herrenden-Harker. Amer. J. Phys. **13,** 351–362 (Dec. 1945). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1553 (June, 1946).

0. General, Unclassified

0. General, Unclassified (continued)

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology has announced the establishment of an Acoustics Laboratory. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **16,** 391 (Dec. 1945).

Jungle Acoustics. Carl F. Eyring. OSRD Report 4699. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report. 13102. pp. 162 (1945).

Recordings of Jungle Sounds. Carl F. Eyring. OSRD Report 4704. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 13101. pp. 70 (1945).

Acoustics Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Richard H. Bolt. First Annual Report, 20 pp. (1945–1946). Second Annual Report, 19 pp. (1946–1947). A limited number of copies are available from the Laboratory, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Decibel Conversion Chart. R. C. Miedke. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. Waves & Electrons **1,** 76W–77W (Feb. 1946).

Decibel Problems. J. B. Ledbetter. Radio-Craft **17,** 320, 339, 400, 429–430 (Feb., Mar. 1946).

Public Address Industry, Hearing Aids, and Acoustics in Germany. E. J. Evans, BIOS Final Report 868, Items 1, 7, 9. PB L 79573. 22 pp. (Feb.–Mar. 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00. No significant developments since 1939.

Achievements of Harvard's Electro-Acoustic Laboratory. Electronics **19,** 312, 314, 316 (Mar. 1946).

M. A. P. Völkenrode: Theory of the Oscillating Airfoil of Large Aspect Ratio. H. G. Küssner. Reports and Translations No. 53, Apr. 1946. BIGS Report 15, P B 39616. 11pp. (June 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reviews the development of airfoil theory, and concludes that it becomes a section of acoustics.

Bats and their Ways. Nature, Lond., **158,** 52 (July 13, 1946).

Supersonic Cries of Bats. D. R. Griffin. Nature, Lond., **158,** 46–48 (July 13, 1946).

Supersonic Cries of Bats. H. Hartridge. Nature, Lond., **158,** 135 (July 27, 1946).

Electro-Acoustics in Germany. Parts I and II. T. Somerville. BIOS Final Report 980, Items 7, 9. PB L 67640 and L 67641. 49 pp. and 9 pp. (July, 1946, and Sept.–Oct. 1946.) M $1.00 each; P $4.00 and $1.00.

High and Mighty Sound Waves. L. N. Sarbach. Nation's Business **34,** 39–40, 90 (July, 1946).

Anniversary in Sound. M. C. Batsel, Radio Age 6, 30–31 (Oct. 1946). RCA joins with Warner Brothers in celebrating twenty years of development in recording sound for films.

Programs and Facilities. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 2 (Feb. 14, 1947). For Navy Contract Review Conference.

Modern Vibration Measurement Laboratory. A. J. Cogman. Electronic Engng. **19,** 71–74, 76, 109–113, 152–156 (Mar., Apr., May, 1947).

Piscatorial Concerto. M. B. Dobrin. Tech. Rev. **49,** 271–272, 290 (Mar. 1947).

Sound — A New Invisible Force is Put to Work. J. E. Gibson. Sci. Illus. **2,** 31–33, 95 (May, 1947).

Quarterly Progress Report. R. H. Bolt, R. D. Fay, and L. L. Beranek. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. 25 pp. (July–Oct. 1947). Brief reports on (1) Output Impedance of Acoustic Sources, (2) Acoustic Impedance from Motional Impedance Measurements, (3) Statistics of the Normal Modes of an Enclosed Space, (4) Articulation Index from Physical Measurements, (5) Impedance of Acoustic Resonators, (6) Standing Wave Ultrasonic Source, (7) Phased Crystal Ultrasonic Source, (8) Development of Absorbing Materials for Underwater Sound, (9) Crystal and Long Line Method for Measuring Elastic Constants, (10) Effect of Frequency on Temperature Coefficient of Stiffness in Synthetic Rubber, (11) Ultrasonic Compressional Waves in High Polymers, (12) Summary of Young's Modulus of Rubbers.

Acoustics. Int. Projectionist **22,** 14, 16, 36 (Sept. 1947).

Acoustics. Int. Projectionist **22,** 22–23 (Oct. 1947). For same title in September issue see Ref. 5 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 201 (Mar. 1948).

Rules for Letters and Symbols Used in Scientific Work, Including High Frequency, Telecommunications, and Acoustics. Assoc. Suisse Elect. Bull. **38,** 791–798 (Nov. 29, 1947). In German.

Fatigue Tests: The Effects of Sound on Accuracy of Azimuth Tracking by Aeronauts. Tufts College. PB L 77743. 36 pp. (1947). M $1.00; P $3.00. Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2924 (July, 1948).

Meteor Whistles. H. V. Griffiths, S. E. Martingell and R. W. Bayliff. Nature, Lond., **161,** 478–479 (Mar. 27, 1948). Heard in the heterodyne reception of high frequency broadcast signals that have been reflected from meteors.

Audio-Frequency Magnetic Fluctuations. H. F. Willis. Nature, Lond., **161,** 887–888 (June 5, 1948).

Guide to Industrial Sound. Richmond L. Cardinell and Glenn C. Henry. PB 30246. 70 pp. (not dated). Available from the Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D. C. 15¢.

The Acoustical Concomitants of Cavitation and Boiling, Produced by a Hot Wire. M. F. M. Osborne and F. H. Holland. PB 23620. 28 pp. (not dated).

The Production of Intense Audio Sounds by an Intermittent Flame. K. M. Trant. CIOS Report, File XXXII—77, Item 1. PB 16707. 10 pp. (not dated).

1. ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
1.6 Members and Membership Lists

1. Acoustical Society of America

Defense Training Courses in Acoustics. V. O. Knudsen. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 160 (June, 1942).

1.6 Members and Membership Lists

Illustrated Biographical Sketch. Dayton C. Miller. Cenco News Chats, No. 43, 6–7 (Dec. 1943).

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
2.1 General, Unclassified

2. Architectural Acoustics

Book Review: Acoustics—A Handbook for Architects and Engineers. Percy L. Marks. Technical Press, Ltd., London. Reviewed in Journ. Sci. Instruments **18,** 14 (Jan. 1941).

2.1 General, Unclassified

Die Schallverminderung in Flugzeugkabinen (Noise Reduction in Aircraft Cabins). Krüger and Willms. PB L 61547.23 pp. (Aug. 1937). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Acoustic Study of Rooms Using Models. A. Gigli. Ingegnere, **13,** 38–44 (Jan. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2034 (1939).

Architectural Acoustics; Sound, Its Fundamental Properties and Behavior. S. L. Macdonald and P. M. Morse. Architectural Forum **71,** 131–134 (1939).

Space-Acoustic Changeability. Karl Fred Darmer. In German. Fiat Microfilm Reel I 273, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 4185–4196. PB L 74477 (1939–1941). Enlargement print $1.50.

Sonic Environment. P. E. Sabine. Architectural Record **87,** 69, 71 (Jan. 1940).

Standards for Sound Control. Architectural Record **87,** 102–103 (Mar. 1940).

Theater Comes of Architectural Age; Stevens Sound-Control Technique. Arch. Rec. **88,** 114 (Nov. 1940).

Control of Sound in Buildings. Architectural Record **87,** 66–73 (1940).

Elektroakustiske Undersøgelser af Materialer og Modeller (Electro-Acoustic Investigations of Materials and Models). Vilhelm Lassen Jordan. Doctoral Dissertation at Technical High School, Copenhagen (1940) 154 pp. Tube method for sound absorbing materials. Model of assembly hall in Technical High School. In Danish, with English summary.

On Experimental Investigation of Acoustic Feedback in a Closed Room. G. M. Suharevsky. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U. S. S. R. **26,** 638–643 (1940). (In English.)

ElektrischVerbesserieRaumakustik. (ElectricallyImproved Room Acoustics.) Oskar Vierling. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 86–90 (March, 1941).

Materials and Techniques for Sound Control in Airplanes. Excerpts from Progress Report of Project I. Leo L. Beranek et al. OSRD Report 31. PB 39574. 153 pp. (Mar. 1941). M $4.00; P $11.00.

Determination of Acoustic Characteristics of Halls by Optical Experiments. Electronics **14,** No. 6, 119–120 (June, 1941).

Development and Current Uses of the Acoustic Envelope. H. Burris-Meyer. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 109–114 (July, 1941).

Materials for Sound Control in Airplanes. L. L. Beranek et al. OSRD Report 309. PB 8335. 114 pp. (Dec. 1941).

Raumakustische Wandelbarkeit (The Possibility of Changing Room Acoustics). K. F. Darmer. Akust. Z. **6,** 331 (1941).

Electrically Improved Auditorium Acoustics. O. Vierling. Electrotech. Zeits. **63,** 145 (March 26, 1942). Wireless Engineer **19,** 1994A (1942).

Book Review: Acoustics, A Handbook for Engineers and Architects. Percy L. Marks. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 56 (March, 1942).

Book Review: Acoustics. Alexander Wood. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 90 (March, 1942).

Vocational Acoustics. R. L. Leadbetter. J. West. Soc. Eng. **47,** 59–69 (April, 1942).

Remarks on the "Oelsner" Building Construction. G. Hofbauer. Akust. Z. **7,** 111–115 (May, 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1443A (1943).

The "O. M. Corbino" National Institute of Electroacoustics. Amadeo Giacomini. La Ricera Scientifica **13,** 249. (June, 1942). Describes the extensive acoustical research facilities in this laboratory in Rome, Italy.

Selected Problems in Architectural Acoustics. M. Rettinger Proc. I. R. E. **31,** 18–22 (Jan. 1943).

Contemporary Problems in Television Sound. C. L. Townsend. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **31** (No. 1), 3–7 (1943). Phys. Ber. **26,** 243 (Sept.–Oct. 1947). The problems considered are those in the television studio.

Sound Waves in Rooms. Philip M. Morse and R. H. Bolt. Rev. Mod. Phys. **16,** 69–150 (April, 1944).

Acoustic Planning. J. Von Utfall and B. Berntson. Teknisk Tidskrift **74,** 1469–1475 (Dec. 23, 1944). In Swedish.

Sound Reflectors of Low Interference. H. Briner. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 6, pp. 467–472 (1945). In German.

The Fundamental Frequency of Vibration of Rectangular Wood and Plywood Plates. R. F. S. Hearmon. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **58,** 78–92 (Jan. 1, 1946).

Improved Acoustics in New NBC Studio. Radio Age **5,** 23 (Jan. 1946).

Studio Acoustics—Basic Princ. and Recent Developments. R. H. Bolt. Radio News **6,** 1, 8–10, 37–38 (Jan. 1946).

Acoustical Treatment of Broadcast Studios. J. B. Ledbetter. Radio **30,** 17–19, 60–62 (Feb. 1946).

Acoustic Laboratory at Harvard. Electronic Ind. **5,** 78 (Mar. 1946).

Brief Description of the "Dead Room" at Harvard. Sci. and Appliance **9,** 4 (Mar. 1946).

Demountable Soundproof Rooms. W. S. Gorton. Communications **26,** 30, 33 (Mar. 1946).

Phone Booth with Sound Insulating Walls and Top. Sherron Metallic Corp. Ind. Equip. News **14,** 98 (Mar. 1946).

Some Common Acoustic Troubles. L. Chadbourne. Internatl. Projectionist **21,** 14–15, 30 (Mar. 1946).

Hearing is Believing. FM dictates new pattern in studio construction, design, and acoustic treatment for satisfactory transmission of high-fidelity programs. L. Kurtz. J. of FM **1,** 8, 38 (Apr. 1946).

Aircraft Acoustical Problems and Possible Solutions. K. R. Jackman. Aviation **45,** 71–78 (Sept. 1946).

Acoustical Correction by Sound Diffusion. F. L. Bishop. Communications **26,** 36–37 (Oct. 1946).

Architectural Acoustics Conference. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 1 (Feb. 6, 1947).

Concert Hall Acoustics. E. G. Richardson. Music Rev. **8,** 214–226 (Aug. 1947).

Space Acoustics. James Y. Dunbar. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 372–388 (Oct. 1947).

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.1 General, Unclassified

2.2 Auditorium Design

2.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

Recent Progress in Architectural Acoustics: Geometric and Wave Acoustics in the Design of Rooms. Vern O. Knudsen. Amer. J. Physics **15,** 437–446 (Nov.–Dec. 1947).

Sound Diffuser. J. N. A. Hawkins. Audio Engng. **31,** 4 (Nov. 1947). Simple and cheap, for studios and monitoring booths.

Applied Architectural Acoustics. Michael Rettinger. (Chemical Publishing Company, Brooklyn, 1947). xi+189 pp. $5.50. Review in J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 520 (May, 1948).

Applied Architectural Acoustics. Michael Rettinger. (Chem. Pub. Co., Brooklyn, 1947.) xi+189 pp. $5.60. Brief review in Sci. Amer. **178,** 140 (Mar. 1948).

Theorie der Entstehung des Klopfschalls (Theory of the Production of Sound by Blows). Hubert and Lothar Cremer. Frequenz **2,** 61–71 (Mar. 1948). In German.

Specially Engineered Western Electric Sound System Solves Difficult Church Acoustic Problem. C. W. Reynolds and R. N. Marshall. W. E. Oscillator (No. 11), 34–35, 38 (May, 1948).

The Problem of Sound Distribution. O. L. Angevine, Jr., and R. S. Anderson. Audio Engng. **32,** 18–23 (June, 1948).

Principles of Sound Control in Airplanes. Leo L. Beranek et al. OSRD Report 1543. PB 34144. 395 pp. (1944). M $8.00; P $27.00. For advance summary see PB 5506.

Sound in the Theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. Report No. 6. Mimeographed book of 111 pages published by the author.

2.2 Auditorium Design

Acoustics of Large Auditoria. A. Mollica. Ricerche di Ingegneria **6,** 175–182 (1938), (in Italian): Sci. Abs. **B42,** 677 (1939).

Auditorium Acoustics and Sound Absorption. R. Vermenten. Philips Techn. Rev. **3,** 363–371 (1938).

Noise Reduction in Airplane Cabins (Die Entlärmung der Flugzeugkabine). Herbert Wehner. PB 51812. 64 pp. (Sept. 1939). M $1.50; Enlargement $6.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Acoustic Condition Factors (in a room or studio). M. Rettinger. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 410–420 (Oct. 1939).

Controlled Sound Reflection in Review Rooms, Theatres, etc. C. M. Mugler. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 421–425 (Oct. 1939).

Community Theaters: Acoustic Requirements. H. Burris-Meyer and E. C. Cole. Architectural Record **86,** 94 (1939).

L'Acoustique d'une Salle. (Acoustics of a Room.) L. Brillouin. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 163–71 (1939).

The Acoustical Design of Broadcasting Studios. J. McLaren. World-Radio **29,** 14–15 (1939).

L'Assorbimento Acustico delle Persone e l'Acustica delle Salle. (The Acoustical Absorption of a Person and the Acoustics of Rooms.) Alta Frequenza **9,** 103–107 (1940).

On the Audibility of Echo and Its Influence on the Intelligibility of Speech. A. Rabinovich. J. Techn. Physics **10,** 605–616 (1940). (In Russian.)

Acoustic Control for the Concert Stage. Electronics **14,** No. 6, 122–123 (June, 1941).

Acoustics of Cinema Auditoria. C. A. Mason and J. Moir. I. E. E., J. **88,** Part 3, No. 3, 175–183 (Sept. 1941). Abs., Wireless Engineer **18,** 3071 (1941).

Factors Affecting Sound Quality in Theaters. A. Goodman. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 510–515 (Nov. 1941).

The Acoustics of Large Buildings. K. W. Wagner. Genie Civil **119,** No. 5/6, 66 (Jan. 31/Feb. 7, 1942), Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 3027 (1942).

Recent Improvements in the Technique of the Acoustics of Rooms. M. Nuovo. Formacion y Documentacion Profesional (Madrid) **1,** 201 (March/April, 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1448A (1943).

Contribution to the Acoustics of Radio Studios: III—Reverberation Theories and Reverberation Investigations. W. Furrer. Schweizer Arch. f. Angew. Wiss. u. Tech. **8,** 99–109 (April, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 3026 (1942).

Remarks on "Oelsner's Building Method." G. Hofbauer. Akust. Z. **7,** 111–115 (May, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2543 (1943).

The Improvement of Audibility by Sound Reflectors. R. Berg and J. Holtsmark. Akust. Z. **7,** 119–120 (May, 1942).

The Acoustics of Broadcasting Studios. W. Furrer. Bull. de l'Assoc. Suisse des Elec. **33,** 305–310 (June 3, 1942).

Contribution to the Acoustics of Radio Studios. Parts 1 and 3. W. Furrer. Schweizer Arch. f. angew. Wiss. u. Tech. **8,** 77–85, 143–152 (1942).

Acoustical Design and Treatment for Speech Broadcast Studios. E. J. Content and L. Green, Jr. I. R. E. Proceedings **32,** 72–77 (Feb. 1944).

Acoustical Planning for the Motion Picture Theater Auditorium. C. C. Potwin and B. Schlanger. Arch. Rec. **96,** 107–108 (July, 1944).

Theater Acoustics. W. Moody. Radio News **32,** 29–31 (Aug. 1944)

Criteri Fondamentali per la Costruzione di una Camera Isolata Acusticamente e Schermata Eletricamente per Richerche di Fisiologia e di Fisiologia e di Psicologia, e Risultati Conseguiti (Basic Criteria for the Construction of an Acoustically Isolated and Electrically Screened Room for Physiological and Psychological Experimentation, and Results Obtained). A. Gemelli. Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **12,** 47–57 (1944).

Notes on the Development of Architectural Acoustics, Particularly in England. E. G. Richardson. Jour. of Royal Inst. of British Architects **52,** 352. (Oct. 1945).

Irregular Room Surfaces in Studios. K. C. Morrical. Communications **26,** 35–36 (Apr. 1946).

Il Problema Acustico delle Sale per Audizione (The Acoustic Problem in Auditoriums). L. Scholz and E. Venturelli. Elettronica **1,** 183–187 (May, 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 465 (Apr. 1947).

Experimental Studio Uses Motorized Walls to Vary Acoustics. Architectural Forum, pp. 92–93 (Oct. 1946).

Recording Studio 3A. George M. Nixon. RCA Rev. **7,** 634–640 (Dec. 1946). The acoustic design problems in remodeling a studio for broadcast transcription and recording usage, including the use of adjustable acoustic elements to provide a change in reverberation time of about 2: 1.

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.2 Auditorium Design
2.3 Studies of Existing Auditoria
2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of

2.2 Auditorium Design (continued)

Sound Transmission in Buildings. Practical Notes for Architects and Builders. R. Fitzmaurice and Wm. Allen. N. Y., British Library of Information (1939). (Reviewed in Nature **146,** 417 (Sept. 28, 1940).

Den Danski Statsradiofonis Nybygning i København (The Building of the General Broadcasting Corporation in Copenhagen). Reprint from Arkitekten, published by Akademisk Arkitektforening, Copenhagen (1946). 36 pp. Description of the building, especially with regard to its acoustic properties. In Danish, with English summary.

Acoustical Planning of Broadcasting Studios. J. McLaren. B. B. C. Quart. **1,** 194–208 (Jan. 1947).

Design of Recording Studios for Speech and Music. G. M. Nixon and J. Volkmann. Tele-Tech **6,** 37–39 (Feb. 1947).

Frequenze Proprie e Decremento in un Ambiente Riverberante (Natural Frequencies and Decrement in a Reverberant Room). Gino Sacerdote. Alta Frequenza **16,** 37–46 (Feb. 1947). In Italian.

Small Recording Studio. J. C. Hoadley. Radio-Craft **18,** 26–27, 52, 77 (Feb. 1947).

Acoustical Design of Broadcast Studios. J. Peterson. Tele-Tech **6,** 52–55, 127 (Mar. 1947).

De la Salle Sourde du Laboratoire d' Acoustique du CNET (The Sound-Proof Room in the Acoustic Laboratory of the CNET). M. Lehmann. Technical Note No. 1051, published by the CNET (National Center for the Study of Telecommunication). 29 pp. (Mar. 1947). In French.

Acoustical Design of FM Studios. E. J. Content. Tele-Tech **6,** 30–34 (Apr. 1947).

Sound-Damped Research Room. A. C. Müller and J. Müller-Strobel. Schweiz. Bauztg. **65,** 247–251 (May 10, 1947). In German Sci. Abs. A **50,** 2081 (Aug. 1947).

La Sal!e Muette du Centre National d'Etudes des Telecommunications (The Echoless Room at the National Center for the Study of Telecommunications). Pierre Chavasse. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 1341–1343 (May 12, 1947). Sci. Abstr. A **50,** 2813 (Oct. 1947).

The Dead Room of the Acoustic Laboratory of the CNET. R. Lehmann. Ann. des Télécom. **2,** 177–188 (May, 1947). In French. For paper by Pierre Chavasse, dealing with the same room, see Ref. 12 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 201 (Mar. 1948).

Acoustical Design of Studios for AM and FM. C. R. Jacobs. Tele-Tech **6,** 46–50 (June, 1947).

Planning a Studio Installation. Part II. J. D. Colvin. Audio Engng. **31,** 30–31, 41 (Aug. 1947).

Dynamic Symmetry and Acoustic Room Design. M. Rettinger. Audio Engng. **31,** 12–13, 48 (Oct. 1947).

Acoustic Problems in Studio Design. George M. Nixon. Electronics **21,** 86–89 (May, 1948).

2.3 Studies of Existing Auditoria

A Case of Curiously Repeated Echoes. J. Brillouin. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 117–125 (1938).

Celotex Products are Utilized to Sound-Proof the Perisphere. Refrigerating Engineering **37,** 264 (1939).

NBC Studios, Hollywood; Details for Sound Insulation and Acoustical Treatment. Architectural Forum **70,** 167 (1939).

Acoustics of Argentine Chamber of Deputies. Nature **148,** 109 (July 26, 1941).

Albert Hall Acoustics. W. H. George. Nature **148,** 258 (Aug. 30, 1941).

Acoustics of Cinema Auditoria. C. A. Mason and J. Moir. I. E. E., J. **88,** Part 3, 175–186; disc. 186–190 (Sept. 1941). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2381 (1941).

Acoustic Properties of the Gol Gumbaz, Bijapur (built as the tomb of a sultan in 1656). G. R. Paranjpe. J. Univ. Bombay **10,** 124–132 (Nov. 1941). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2061 (1942).

Advances in Acoustical Treatment at New NBC Studios. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 34–35 (March, 1942).

Raumakustische Untersuchungen in deutschen Bühnen und Konzertsalen Prags (Studies of Architectural Acoustics on German Stages and in Concert Halls in Prague). W. Frank. Akust. Z. **8,** 205 (1943).

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.5)

Sound Absorption by Porous Surfaces. A. F. Monna. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 126–136 (1938).

Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Akustischen Reflexionsvermögens von Bodenflächen. (A Method of Determining the Acoustical Reflectivity of the Earth's Surface.) W. Ernsthausen and W. v. Wittern. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 353–359 (Nov. 1939).

Form and Propagation of Sound Waves in a Space Limited by Absorbing Surfaces. J. Brillouin. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 497–503 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1230 (1940).

Measurements of the Comparative Degree of Sound Absorption. Erwin Meyer and Arnold Schock. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 51–61 (1939).

On Sound Absorption with the Aid of Damped Resonators. W. Willms. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 29–32 (1939).

On the Absorption of Sound Waves upon Reflection from a Solid Boundary. B. P. Konstantinov. Journ. Techn. Phys. **9,** 226–28 (1939). (In Russian.) Abs. Wireless Engineer **16,** 3992 (1939).

"Picture of Reflection" and Its Applications in Architectural Acoustics. G. A. Chigrinsky. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U. S. S. R. **23,** 631–635 (1939). (In English.)

Propagation d'ondes Sonores Planes au Voisinage d'un Plan Absorbant. (Propagation of Plane Sound Waves in the Vicinity of an Absorbent Plane. (J. Brillouin. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 97–109 (1939).) (See also 11.3.)

Sound Absorption of Snow. G. W. Kaye and E. J. Evans. Nature **143,** 80(1939).

The Absorption of Sound by Systems with Double Resonance. V. S. Nesterov. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **9,** 1727–1739 (1939). (In Russian.)

Theory and Design of the Simplest Resonance Sound Absorbing Systems. S. N. Rschevkin. Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences, U. S. S. R. **22,** 564–569 (1939). (In English.)

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)

Die Messung Winkelabhängiger Schallschluckung in Einer Zweidimensionalen Hallkammer (Measurement of the Dependence of Sound Absorption on Angle of Incidence in a Two-Dimensional Space). H. Neubert. (Feb. 9, 1940.) FIAT Microfilm Reel I 281, of Doctors' Dissertations in the University at Erlangen. PB L 70407, Frames 3619–3627. Enlargement print, $1.50. In German. Ref. to Akust. Z. for same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 452 (Jan. 1941).

On Sound Absorption by Resonators. V. L. Jordan. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 77–87 (March, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2700 (1941).

How to Use Sound-Absorbing Materials in Air Conditioning Equipment. P. H. Geiger. Heating and Ventilating **37,** 20–22 (Apr. 1940).

Die messung winkelabhängiger Schallschluckung in einer zweidimensionalen Hallkammer. (The Measurement of the Angular Dependence of Sound Absorption in a Two-Dimensional Chamber.) Hermann Neubert. Akustiche Zeits, **5,** 189–201 (July, 1940).

Messung von Schallschluckstoffen und deren Verwendung zur Dämpfung von Rohren. (Measurement of Sound Absorbing Materials and Their Application to the Damping of Ducts.) Jan Harmans. Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 215–230 (July, 1940).

A New Sound-Absorbing Arrangement of High Effectiveness and the Construction of Sound-Deadened Rooms. E. Meyer et al. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (Dec. 1940).

Eine Neue Schallschluckanordnung hoher Wirksamkeit und der Bau eines Schallgedämpften Raume. (A New Sound-Absorbing Material of Higher Effectiveness and the Construction of a Dead Room.) E. Meyer, G. Buchmann and A. Schock. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 352–364 (Dec. 1940).

A New Sound-Absorbing Arrangement of High Efficiency, and the Construction of a Sound-Damped Room. E. Meyer, G. Buchmann, and A. Schoch. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 2745A (Oct. 1941).

A New Sound-Absorbing Arrangement of High Efficiency and the Construction of a Highly Damped Sound Chamber. E. Meyer, G. Buchmann, and A. Schoch. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 372–375 (1940); Sci. Abs. A, **45,** 724 (1942).

Assorbimento del Suono Mediante Sistemi Risonanti. (The Absorption of Sound by Means of Resonators.) A. Gigli. Alta Frequenza **9,** 717 (1940).

Measurement of Coefficient of Reflection and Phase for Sound Waves. C. Kanta. Nat. Inst. Sci., India, Proc. **6,** 671–693 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1454 (1941).

The Absorption of Sound by Means of a Three-Layer Resonance System. V. Nesterov. J. Techn. Physics **10,** 617–626 (1940). (In Russian.)

The Damping of Sound in a Room with Solid Walls and the Diffraction Coefficient of Sound Absorption. B. Konstantinov. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **9,** 424–432 (1939). (In Russian.) Sci. Abs. **B43,** 190 (1940).

The Oblique Incidence of Sound on a Resonant Absorber. K. A. Vital. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **10,** 980–987 (1940). (In Russian.)

Absorption of Sound by Porous Material. J. Van den Eijk and C. Zwikker. Physica **8,** 149–158 (Feb. 1941).

Theory of the Absorption of Sound by Compressible Walls with a Non-Porous Surface-Layer. C. W. Kosten and C. Zwikker. Physica **8,** 251–272 (Feb. 1941).

Theory of Absorption of Sound by Compressible Walls with a Non-Porous Surface Layer. C. W. Kosten and C. Zwikker. Physica **8,** 251–272 (Feb. 1941).

Die Messung von Akustischen Scheinwiderständen u. Schluckzahlen durch Rückwirkung auf ein Telefon. (The Measurement of Acoustical Resistance and Absorption by Means of a Telephone Receiver.) C. W. Kosten and C. Zwikker. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 124–131 (Mar. 1941).

Frictional Phenomena. Chapter IV. Sound Absorbing Materials. A. Gemant. J. of Applied Physics **12,** 725–734 (Oct. 1941).

Extended Theory of the Absorption of Sound by Compressible Wall-Coverings. C. W. Kosten and C. Zwikker. Physica **8,** 968–978 (Nov. 1941).

An Investigation of the Impedance of Friction Layers Used in Sound-Absorbing Systems. S. N. Rzhevkin and S. T. Terosipyants. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **11,** 149–159 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1414 (1942).

Distributed Systems of Radiators Employed in Architectural Acoustics. L. D. Rosenberg and B. D. Tartakovsky. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U. S. S. R. **31,** 883–885 (1941); (in English) Wireless Engineer **20,** 3077A (1943).

Investigation of the Resistance of Frictional Layers for Sound-Absorbing Systems. S. N. Rzhevkin and S. T. Terosipyants. J. Phys. U. S. S. R. **4,** 45–56 (1941); Sci. Abs. A, **45,** 409 (1942).

Acoustic Room and Test Apparatus. Bell Lab. Rec. **22,** No. 1, 15 (Sept. 1943).

The Application of the Helmholtz Resonator to the Measurement of Sound Absorption. W. S. Tucker. Phil. Mag. **36,** 473–485 (July, 1945). The substance to be studied forms the wall of a Helmholtz resonator. Radiation from the resonator is measured with a hot-wire microphone.

Absorption and Scattering by Sound-Absorbent Cylinders. R. K. Cook and P. Chrzanowski. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., **36,** 393–410 (Apr. 1946).

Measurement of Acoustic Absorption by a Stationary Wave Method. G. Sacerdote. Alta Frequenza **15,** 68–75 (June, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 556 (Mar. 1947). In Italian.

Sur le Comportement Dynamique de Divers Matériaux dans l'Isolation Sonique (The Dynamic Behavior of Different Materials when employed for Insulation against Sound). Maurice A. Julien. Revue Sci. **84,** 226–228 (Sept. 1946). In French.

Functional Sound Absorbers. Harry F. Olsen. RCA Rev. **7,** 503–521 (Dec. 1946). A "functional sound absorber" is designed for the single purpose of absorbing sound, not having the two-fold function of wall material and sound absorber.

The Dynamics of Sound Insulation. M. A. Julien. Rev. Gen. de Caoutchouc **24,** 93–95 (Mar. 1947). In French.

Misure di Assorbimento Acustico mediante Determinazioni di Fase (Measurement of Acoustic Absorption by means of Determinations of Phase). Gino Sacerdote. Alta Frequenza **16,** 98–100 (Apr. 1947). In Italian. See also Ref. 3 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 926 (Sept. 1947).

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)
2.5 Materials for Sound Absorption. Values of Absorption Coefficients and Acoustical Impedances
2.6 Noise Reduction by Increased Room Absorption

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)

Sound Absorption and Impedance of Acoustical Materials. Hale J. Sabine. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 262–278 (Sept. 1947).

Determinazione dei Parametri di Propagazione Sonora in Corpi Assorbenti (Determination of the Parameters for the Propagation of Sound in Absorbent Substances). M. Ferrero and G. Sacerdote. Nuovo Cim. **4,** 13 pp. (Oct. 1947). In Italian, with English summary.

A New Method for Measuring Sound Absorption. C. W. Kosten. Applied Sci. Res. B, **B1** (No. 1), 35–49 (1947).

2.5 Materials for Sound Absorption. Values of Absorption Coefficients and Acoustical Impedances

Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Akustischen Reflexionsvermögens von Bodenflächen. (A Method of Determining the Acoustical Reflectivity of the Earth's Surface.) W. Ernsthausen and W. v. Wittern. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 353–359 (Nov. 1939).

Acoustic Properties of Mud Bricks. F. H. Constable and M. K. Mahas. Nature **144,** 33 (1939).

Sound Absorption of Snow. G. Seligman. Nature **143,** 1071 (1939).

Forms, Properties, and Functions of Fibrous Glass Acoustical Materials. W. M. Rees. Communications **26,** 36 38 (Jan. 1940).

Absorption of an Audience and Indoor Acoustics. A. Gigli. Alta Frequenza **9,** 103–107 (Feb. 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1124 (1940).

Effect of Paint on the Sound Absorption of Acoustic Materials. V. L. Chrisler. Bureau of Standards, J. of Research **24,** 547–553 (1940).

L'Assorbimento Acustico delle Persone e l'Acustica delle Salle. (The Acoustical Absorption of a Person and the Acoustics of Rooms.) Alta Frequenza **9,** 103–107 (1940).

Sound-Absorbing Properties of Common Outdoor Materials. G. W. C. Kaye and E. J. Evans. Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 371–379 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1903 (1940).

Optical Reflection Factors of Acoustical Materials. Parry Moon. J. O. S. A. **31,** 317–324 (April 1941).

Absorption of Sound by Porous Materials. C. Zwikker et al. Physica **8,** 469–476, 1094–1106 (May, Dec. 1941).

Measurements of the Absorption of Sound by Porous Rubber Wallcovering Layers. C. W. Kosten and C. Zwikker. Physica **8,** 933–967 (Nov. 1941).

Uber die Strömungswiderstände Poröser Keramischer Werkstoffe (The Resistance to Flow in Porous Ceramic Materials). H. Gerdien. Akust. Z. **6,** 329 (1941).

Making Light Weight Acoustic Block. R. S. Torgerson. Rock Prod. **46,** 87–88 (April, 1943).

Zur Deutung der Ortskurven Schallschluckender Stoffe (The Significance of Space Curves for Sound Absorbent Materials). C. Zwikker. Akust. Z. **8,** 5 (1943).

Sound-Absorption Characteristics of Indian Materials. S. Chatterjee and N. Dutt. Indian J. Physics **19,** 35–46 (Apr. 1945).

Sound Absorption Characteristics of Indian Materials. S. Chatterjee and N. Dutt. References Indian Jl. Phys. **18,** 137–143 (June, 1945).

The Design and Construction of Anechoic Sound Chambers. L. L. Beranek and others. OSRD Report 4190. PB L 86445. 110 pp. (Oct. 1945). M $3.50; P $11.00.

A Discussion of the Acoustical Properties of Fiberglas. W. M. Rees and R. B. Taylor. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 52–63 (Jan. 1946).

A Discussion of the Acoustical Properties of Fiberglas. W. M. Rees and R. B. Taylor. S. M. P. E. Jour. **46,** 52 (Jan. 1946).

Forms, Properties, and Functions of Fibrous Glass Acoustical Materials. W. M. Rees. Communications **26,** 36, 38 (Jan. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1835 (July, 1946).

Coefficiente di Assorbimento del Suono di Materiali Granulosi (Acoustic Absorption Coefficients for Granular Materials). Antonio Gigli. Alta Frequenza **15,** 267 (Dec. 1946). A chart showing at various frequencies absorption coefficients for 2-cm thicknesses of sand, sawdust, granulated cork, and pumice.

Coefficiente di Riflessione ed Impedenza Acustica (Reflection Coefficient and Acoustic Impedance). M. Ferrero and G. Sacerdote. Nuovo Cim. **4** (No. 3–4), 1–7 (June, 1947). In Italian, with brief English summary.

Sound Absorption by Porous Materials. J. Eijk and others. Applied Sci. Res. B, **B1** (No. 1), 50–62 (1947).

Schalldämmungsmessungen (Measurements of the Decay of Sound). W. Bausch. Beih. Gesundheitsing. Reihe 11, Heft 20.

2.6 Noise Reduction by Increased Room Absorption

Glass Fiber Makes Best Noise-Reducing Material. Sci. News Letter **51,** 361 (June 7, 1937).

Aphonic Room of the General Electric Research Laboratory. K. D. McMahan. Gen. El. Rev. **41,** 523–528 (1938): Sci. Abs. **B42,** 680 (1939).

Schallschluckmessung der Kabinenverkleidung der BV 222 (Sound Absorption of Cabin Wall Covering in BV 222 Six-Engine Flying Boat). Höckner. PB L 54590. 13 pp. (Sept. 1939). M $1.00; Enlargement print $1.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Reducing Noises in Enclosed Spaces (Including Experiences with Acoustic-Celotex Tiles of Sugar-Cane Fibre). Nature **146,** 714 (Nov. 30, 1940). (Summary only.)

Gli Agglomerati di Sughero nell'Edilizia Moderna. La Tecnica Moderna dell'Isolamento Termo-Acustico (Groups of Cork in Modern Construction. Modern Methods of Thermal and Acoustic Insulation). G. Vinaccia. Rome (1940). 209 pp. Reviewed in Alta Frequenza **10,** 122–123 (Feb. 1941). In Italian.

The Effect of the Mean Coefficient of Sound Absorption on the Level of Sound: Part 1. L. D. Rosenberg. J. Tech. Phys. (U. S. S. R.) **19,** 1634–1638 (1940); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abstract 96 (1943).

Noise Reduction; Acoustical Materials: Their Selection and Use. H. R. Sleeper. Arch. Rec. **95,** 101–109 (March, 1944).

Fiberglas Wedges Line Echo-Free Chamber. Ceramic Ind. **46,** 41 (Feb. 1946).

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.6 Noise Reduction by Increased Room Absorption (continued)
2.7 Reverberation and Echoes
2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments

2.6 Noise Reduction by Increased Room Absorption (continued)

New Concept of Acoustical Treatment. A. Nygren. FM **6,** 25–28, 44 (May, 1946).

Soundproofing with Plastics. Modern Plastics **23,** 125 (July, 1946). Unconventionally constructed room, just completed at the Illinois Institute of Technology, in which advanced research work will be conducted for the prevention and alleviation of human deafness.

Airplane Quieting. L. L. Beranek and H. W. Rudmose. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 89–100 (Feb. 1947).

Noise Reduction in Aircraft. H. W. Rudmose and L. L. Beranek. J. Aeronaut. Sci. **14,** 79–96 (Feb. 1947).

2.7 Reverberation and Echoes (see also 2.3, 2.4, 2.8, 2.9, and 2.10)

On the Physical Interpretation of the Damping Factor in the Formula for the Calculation of the Time of Acoustic Reverberation. A. Bargone. Bollettino del Centro Volpi di Elettrotogia, English edition Dec. 1938, Year 1, No. 4, p. 67d. (Summary only.)

Acoustical Control by Acousti-Celotex Installations. Gr. Britain and the East **52,** Supp. 16–17 (April 6, 1939).

Zur Ableitung der Nachhallformel. (On the Derivation of the Reverberation Formula.) K. Schuster. Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 313–315 (Sept. 1939).

Das Schallspektrum von Knallfunken und Knallpistolen mit einem Beitrag über Anwendungsmoglichkeiten in Elektroakutischen Messtechnik. (The Sound Spectrum of Spark and Piston Noises, with a Suggestion Concerning Its Possibilities of Application in Electroacoustical Measuring Technique.) W. Weber. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 373–390 (Nov. 1939).

Sound Conditioning with Insulation Board. American Builder and Building Age **61,** 67–69 (Dec. 1939).

Synthetic Reverberation. P. C. Goldmark and P. S. Hendricks. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 635–649 (Dec. 1939). Also J. I. R. E. **27,** 747–752 (Dec. 1939).

An Arrangement for Regulating the Acoustic Properties of Rooms. W. Oelsner. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Electroakustik **54,** 105 (1939).

Architectural Acoustics and Electrotechnics. A. Gigli. Elettrotecnica **26,** 307–311 (1939).

Distribution of Eigentones at Low Frequencies. R. H. Bolt. Phys. Rev. **55,** 420 (1939). (Abstract only.)

Form and Propagation of Sound Waves in a Space Bounded by Absorbing Surfaces. J. Brillouin. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 497–503 (1939).

Nachhallgestaltung in Sälen für Tonfilmwiedergabe (Distribution of Reverberation in Rooms for Sound Film Reproduction). K. Weisse. Berlin (1939).

The Effective Values of Reverberation. A. M. Kostzov. J. Techn. Physcis U. S. S. R. **9,** 919–29 (1939). (In Russian.)

The Reverberation Characteristic of Large Rooms and the Properties of Absorbing Materials. A. Gigli. Alta Frequenza **8,** 89–97 (1939).

Uber die Eigentöne von Bäumen mit Nichtebenen Wänden und die Diffuse Schallreflexion. (Natural Frequencies of Rooms with Irregular Walls and Diffuse Reflection.) E. Skudrzyk. Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 172–186 (1939).

Control of Sound in Buildings. Architectural Record **87,** 66–73 (Jan. 1940).

The Effective Values of Reverberation. A. M. Kostzov. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **9,** 919–929 (no date given). Wireless Engineer **17,** Abs. 1466 (April 1940).

Reverberation Time and Attenuation Constant with Grazing Incidence. L. Cremer. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 57–76 (March, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2701 (1941).

Effective Values of Reverberation. A. Kostzav. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **9,** 919–929 (1939). (In Russian.) Sci. Abs. **B43,** 191 (1940).

La Riverberazione Variabile (Variable Reverberation). K. F. Darmer. Akust. Z. **6,** 331–350 (Nov. 1941). Italian summary in Alta Frequenza **11,** 404–405 (Aug.–Sept. 1942).

Synthetic Reverberation. D. W. Aldous. Electronic Engineering 16, No. 186, 117 (August, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3442A (1943).

Reverberation in Small Glass Tubes. S. M. Cox. Nature **152,** 357–358 (Sept. 25, 1943).

Sound Waves in Rooms. P. M. Morse and R. H. Bolt. Rev. Mod. Phys. **16,** 69–150 (April, 1944).

Frequency Characteristics of Reverberation. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 33402. 4pp. (Nov. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Metodo per la Misurazione Continua del Tempo di Riverberazione (Method for Continuous Measurement of Reverberation Time.) Enzo Cambi. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 85–87 (Jan.–Feb. 1946). In Italian.

The Measurement of Reverberation. W. Tak. Philips Techn. Rev. **8,** 82–88 (Mar. 1946).

Reverberation Time Nomographs. R. C. Coile. Electronics **20,** 142, 144 (Apr. 1947).

Mean Free Path of Sound in an Auditorium. A. E. Bate and M. E. Pillow. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **59,** 535–541 (July, 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2818 (Oct. 1947).

Sur la Permanence des Regimes Sonores Obtenus en Chambre Réverbérante (The Permanence of the Acoustic Regimes Obtained in a Reverberation Chamber). M. Moles. J. Phys. Radium **9,** 7S–8S (Jan. 1948). In French.

Synthetic Reverberation; Recording Fugitive Sound Pattern of Original Program Signal on Rotating Phosphor-Coated Disk by Means of Modulated Light Source and Simple Optical System. P. C.

The Acoustical Study of Large Rooms by Means of Models. A. Gigli. Istituto Elettrotec. Naz. Galileo Ferraris. Reprint No. 55, pp. 3–10.

2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments (see also 2.7 and 5.15)

An Impulse Measuring Set. A. S. Grant and D. H. MacNee. Journ. Sci. Instruments XVI: 290–296 (Sept. 1939).

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments (continued)

2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of

2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments (continued)

Das Schallspektrum von Knallfunken und Knallpistolen mit einem Beitrag über Anwendungsmoglichkeiten in Elektroakutischen Messtechnik. (The Sound Spectrum of Spark and Pistol Noises, with a Suggestion Concerning Its Possibilities of Application in Electroacoustical Measuring Technique.) W. Weber. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 373–390 (Nov. 1939).

Measurement of Reverberation Time with Several Microphones. F. Verchiacchi and M. Nuovo. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1018–1020 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1239 (1940).

Simple Apparatus for the Measurement of Reverberation Time. A. Calza and M. Nuovo. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1090–1095 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1240 (1940).

Reverberation Meter Using Braun Tube. K. Hoshi and S. Arai Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. No. 23, 197 (Jan. 1941).

An Apparatus for the Investigation of Echo Phenomena in Closed Spaces. B. Burger. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 75–82 (March, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 2743A (1943).

On a Device for Investigating Reverberation Phenomena in Closed Rooms. B. Burger. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakust **61,** 75–82 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 862 (1944).

The Measurement of Reverberation. W. Tak. Philips Tech. Rev. **8,** 82–88 (Mar. 1946).

Making Reverberation Time Tests in Broadcast Studios. L. P. Reitz. Tele-Tech **6,** 44–48, 92 (Oct. 1947).

Measuring Reverberation Time by the Method of Exponentially Increasing Amplification. W. Tak. Philips Techn. Rev. **9** (No. 12), 371–378 (1947/1948).

2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.10)

Eine Flugzeugkabine mit hoher Schallisolation (A highly Soundproofed Aircraft Cabin). Geiseler. PB 37570. 12 pp. (Dec. 1938). M $1.00; P $1.00. With the installation of this "suspended" compartment the noise level was lowered approximately 30 db.

Sound Insulation of Walls and Floors. Techn. News Bull. of Nat. Bur. of Standards. No. 266, p. 58 (June, 1939).

Zur Schallausbreitung Langs Poroser Stoffe. (On Sound Transmission through Porous Materials.) K. Schuster. Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 335–340 (Sept. 1939).

Vorschlag zur Definition der Trittschalldämmung. (Proposed Definition of Foot-fall Sound Attenuation.) P. Haller. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 370–372 (Nov. 1939).

National Physical Laboratory; Measurement of Sound, Noise Abatement, Sound Transmission through Walls, Floors and Pipes. Engineering **148,** 494–495 (1939).

Sound Transmission in Buildings. Practical Notes for Architects and Builders. R. Fitzmaurice and William Allen. N. Y., British Library of Information (1939). (Reviewed in Nature **146,** 417 (Sept. 28, 1940).

Structural Requirements of Houses: Insulation; Thermal and Acoustical. Compiled by W. H. Hayes. Architectural Record **86,** 85–86 (1939).

Transmission of Sound Between Rooms in Brick Buildings. J. E. R. Constable. Phys. Soc. Proc. **51,** 53–61 (1939): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 367 (1939).

Transmission of Sound through Thin Plates. F. H. Sanders. Canad. J. of Research **17,** 179–193 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4372 (1939).

Sound Insulation. K. C. Morrical. Architectural Record **87,** 72–73 (Jan. 1940).

Insulating Air Ducts Against Heat Loss and Noise. Sheet Metal Worker **31,** 36–38 (June, 1940).

Messung von Schallschluckstoffen und deren Verwendung zur Dämpfung von Rohren. (Measurement of Sound Absorbing Materials and Their Application to the Damping of Ducts.) Jan Harmans. Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 215–230 (July, 1940).

Attenuation of Sound in Ducts of Commercial Size. R. B. Steffens and W. T. Young. Heating-Piping **12,** 567–572 (Sept. 1940).

Making Walls Sound-Proof; Radio and Moving Picture Studios. M. Rettinger. Engineering News-Record **124,** 723–725 (1940).

Soundproofing Research; Boeing Development of Acoustical Laboratory in Cooperation with University of Washington Physics Department. K. Martinez. Aero Digest **36,** 26–28 (1940).

Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Schallansbreitung in Schalldämpfenden Rohren. (Experimental Researches in the Theory of Sound Propagation in Absorbing Tubes). Werner Lippert. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 46–64 (Jan. 1941).

Sound-Proof Room Not Sealed from the Outside. Sci. American **164,** 101 (Feb. 1941).

On the Space Attenuation of Impact Sounds in a Brick Building. A. E. Knowler. Phil. Mag. **31,** 240–246 (Mar. 1941).

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation; Sound Stacks for Absorption of Noises Set Up by Airplane Engines and Propellers While They Are being Tested. J. Aeronaut. Soc. Aeronaut. R. Sec. **9,** 47 (Dec. 1941).

Fiberglas Quiets Roar in Test Cells. Aviation **41,** 104–105 (Jan. 1942).

Theory of Sound Damping by Thin Walls. L. Cremer. Akust. Z. **7,** 81–104 (May, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2544 (1943).

Theory of Sound Exclusion by Thin Walls for Oblique Incidence. L. Cremer. Akust. Z. **7,** 81–104 (May, 1942).

Sound-Damping of Walls Against Speech and Music. J. Capek. Akust. Z. **7,** 152–156 (July, 1942), Sci. Abs. **A47,** 135 (1944).

The Sound-Excluding Action of Walls on Speech and Music. J. Capek. Akust. Z. **7,** 152–156 (July, 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1449A (1943).

Theory of Sound-Damping of a Thin Wall at Oblique Incidence. L. Cremer. Akust. Z. **7,** 81–104 (1942); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 194 (1944).

A New Method of Estimating Sound-Damping, Especially in Light Structures. W. Furrer. Schweiz. Bauztg. **121,** 39–41 (Jan. 23, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1992 (1944).

Sound-Proofing Needed in Engine Testing Laboratories. Scientific American **168,** 41 (Jan. 1943).

Sound Insulation. W. Allen. J. Roy. Soc. Arts **91,** 135–147 (Feb. 5, 1943). Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1389 (1943).

Haydite Units Supply Sound Insulation in NBC Building. Concrete **51,** 21 (July, 1943).

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)
2.10 Sound Insulating Structures. Values of Transmission Coefficients
2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports

2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (continued)

Insulating Materials. H. R. Fraenkel. Roy. Soc. Arts J. **91,** 562–564 (Sept. 17, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3445A (1943).

Noiseless Ductwork in a Radio Studio. J. E. Hubel. Sheet Metal Worker **35,** 31–32 (Feb. 1944).

Sound Insulation and Acoustics. The Acoustics Committee of the Building Research Board of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London. His Majesty's Stationery Office. 75 pages (1944).

N. Y. Yard's Quiet Room. W. M. Rees. Communications **25,** 68. (Oct. 1945).

Study, to the Second Approximation, of the Acoustic Transparency of a Rectangular Panel. T. Vogel. Ann. Phys., Paris, **2,** 502–516 (Sept.–Oct. 1947). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 65 (Jan. 1948).

2.10 Sound Insulating Structures. Values of Transmission Coefficients

Untersuchungen über Schallabsorption unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Larmabwehr in Flugzeugen und Motorenprüfständen (Tests on Sound Absorption with Special Regard to the Reduction of Noise in Aircraft and in Engine Test Stands). Geiseler. PB 37596. 16 pp. (Nov. 1938). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Sound Deafening Masking through Air and Partitions. Methods and Apparatus of Measurement. W. Bausch. A. T. M. No. 9954, T117–T118 (Sept. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1125 (1940).

La Transmission der Son a Travers les Glaces Simples et les Glaces Doubles. (The Transmission of Sound Through Single and Double Windows.) L. Renault. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 12–46 (1939).

Investigations on Sound Conduction in Water-Filled Pipes. E. Ganitta. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 87–102 (March, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2696 (1941).

Methods for Determining Sound Transmission Loss in the Field. Albert London. Bureau of Standards, J. of Research **26,** 419–453 (May, 1941).

Leichte Trennwand Hoher Schalldämmung (Light Partition with High Sound Insulation). W. Zeller. Rdsch. Dtsch. Techn., p. 3 (1941).

The Effectiveness of Fillers in Double Walls Against Penetration of Air-Borne Sound. A. Jacobsen. David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 99. PB L 85922. 10 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. A translation of an article which appeared in Der Bauingenieur, Dec. 5, 1939.

Measurements of Sound Transmission through Single and Double Plates. F. H. Graham. OSRD Report 829. NDRC Report C4-201. PB 31115. 7 pp. (Aug. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Sound Attenuation in Air Ducts. B. G. Churcher and A. J. King. Engineering **156,** 221–222 (Sept. 17, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 134 (1944).

Acoustic Examination of Partitions for Zürich School Buildings. W. Furrer and P. Haller. Schweiz. Bauztg. **125,** 102–105 (Mar. 3, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 425 (Feb. 1946). A study of various materials.

New Method for Determining Conformance of Soundproofing Materials to the Sound Attenuation Requirements of Specification AN-S-32a. O. R. Rogers and Ben Smilg. AAF AMC Eng. Div. Report TSEAC-5-9036-12-1. PB 34814. 17 pp. (July 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

The Measurement of Acoustic Attenuation Characteristics of Sound-Proofing Materials for Aircraft. H. F. Dienel. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-3. PB 52331. 64 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Measurement of Noise and Acoustic Insulation. G. Lubszynski. Ann. des Telecomm. **2,** 29–36 (Jan. 1947). In French.

Transparence au Son de Panneaux Elastiques Encolles de Matériaux Poreux (Transmission of Sound by Elastic Panels Coated with Porous Materials). Théodore Vogel. J. Phys. Radium **8,** 151–154 (May, 1947). In French.

Testing of Sound-Proofing Materials. W. Furrer. Schweiz. Bauztg. **65,** 711–714 (Dec. 27, 1947). In German. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 275 (Feb. 1948).

Noise Reduction in Aircraft. H. Wayen Rudmose and Leo L. Beranek. J. Aero. Sci. **14,** 79–96 (1947) Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3255 (Sept. 1947).

Attenuation of Sound in Lined Air Ducts. C. P. Brittain and others. Engineering **165,** 97–98 (Jan. 30, 1948); 145–147 (Feb. 13, 1948).

2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports

The Isolation of Vibration and Noise from Engineering Plant and Equipment. H. C. Green. Junior Inst. Eng., J. **49,** 406, 425 (June, 1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2045 (1939).

The Theory of Flexible Mountings for Internal-Combustion Engines. C. E. Iliffe. J. Inst. Auto. Eng., **8,** 77–107 (Dec. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 192 (1940).

Neoprene as a Spring Material. F. L. Yerzley. A. S, M. E., Trans. **62,** 469–474 (July, 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1758 (1940).

Quiet Offices (Paragraph on Insulating Mountings of Office Machines to Reduce Noise). Sci. Am. **165,** 28 (July, 1941).

Rubber for Vibration Damping. Can. Chem. Process Ind. **24,** 607–608 (Dec. 1941).

Behavior of Elastic Materials used as Insulators for Mechanical Vibrations. S. Rama. Alta Frequenza **11,** 5–41 (Jan. 1942). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 792 (Apr. 1947). In Italian.

Model Tests of Two Types of Vibration Dampers. C. A. Meyer and H. B. Saldin. J. Appl. Mech. **9,** A59–A64 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2553 (1942).

Rubber in Vibrations. S. D. Gehman. J. of Applied Physics **13,** No. 6, 402–413 (June, 1942).

Composition of Elastic Materials Used to Isolate Mechanical Vibrations. S. Raina. Alta Frequenaz **11,** 5 (1942).

If You Can't Kill It, Isolate It. (Isolating Machinery which is a Source of Noise and Vibration by Means of Elastic Suspensions.) H. H. Fink. Scientific American **171,** 118–120 (Sept. 1944).

2. ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS
2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports (continued)
2.12 Damping of Panels

2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports (continued)

SL Universal Vibro-Isolator, absorbs vibration from all directions, which makes it an effective vibration control for diesel engines, generators, panelboards, material-testing equipment, recording apparatus, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment, etc., Korfund Company. Power **89,** 351 (May, 1945).

"Multiplane" Mounting. Machinery **53,** 220 (Feb. 1947). A new product designed to isolate vibration regardless of the direction of the disturbing forces. Made by the Lord Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

2.12 Damping of Panels

Sound-Damping of Walls Against Speech and Music. J. Capek. Akust. Z. **7,** 152–156 (July, 1942), Sci. Abs. **A47,** 135 (1944).

The Problem of Reduction of Vibrations by Use of Materials of High Damping Capacity. A. Gemant. Appl. Phys. **15,** 33–42 (Jan. 1944).

Sound-Deadening Afforded by New Asbestos Composition. Sci. Amer. **170,** 132 (March, 1944).

3. BOOKS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES

3.1 Books and Book Reviews

3. Books and Bibliographies

Akustisches Schrifttum in Zeitschift Endes Jahres 1938. (Acoustical Bibliographies in Periodicals for 1938.) K. Patermann. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 191–207 (1939).

Index to Technical Papers by RCA Engineers. 1919–1939. 1081 items covering Acoustics, Phonographs, Public Address, Sound Motion Pictures, Tubes, etc. RCA Institute Technical Press.

Bibliography. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 117–119 (1939).

3.1 Books and Book Reviews

Raum- und Bauakustik (The Acoustics of Rooms and Buildings). J. Engl. Leipzig (1939). Akust. Z. **4,** 189 (1939).

Quartz Oscillators and their Applications. P. Vigoreaux. N. Y., British Library of Information (1939).

Elements of Acoustical Engineering. Harry F. Olson. (D. Van Nostrand, 1940.) Reviewed in Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 340 (Oct. 1940).

Mechanics Applied to Vibrations and Balancing. D. Laugharne Thornton. (John Wiley, 1940). Reviewed in Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 324 (Oct. 1940.)

Musical Acoustics. E. G. Richardson. Phys. Soc. Reports **7,** 27–35 (1940).

Sound. A Physical Text-Book. E. G. Richardson. (Longmans Green, New York, 1940.) Reviewed in Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 721 (Sept. 1, 1940).

Sound. E. G. Richardson. Phys. Soc., Reports **7,** 1–26 (1940).

The Musical Ear. L. S. Lloyd. (Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 1940.) Nature **146,** 476 (Oct. 12, 1940).

Acoustics—A Handbook for Architects and Engineers. Percy L. Marks. Technical Press, Ltd., London. (Reviewed in Journ. Sci. Instruments **18:** 14 (Jan. 1941).)

Book Review: Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration Problems. Vol. 1 (Second edition.) W. Ker Wilson. Chapman and Hall, Ltd., London. (Reviewed in Journ. Sci. Instruments **18,** 15 (Jan. 1941).)

Handbook of Hearing. A. F. Niemoeller. (Reviewed in Sci. Am. **164,** 249 (April, 1941).)

Book Review: A Text-Book of Sound by A. B. Wood. Phys. Soc., Proc. **53,** 323 (May 1, 1941).

Book Review: Elements of Acoustical Engineering. Harry F. Olson. Phys. Soc., Proc. **53,** 323 (May 1, 1941).

Book Review: Acoustics. Alexander Wood. Science **94,** 392–393 (Oct. 24, 1941).

Book Review: A Textbook of Sound. Second edition. A. B. Wood. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 501–502 (Oct. 1941).

Book Review: Acoustics. A Handbook for Architects and Engineers. Percy L. Marks. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 495 (Oct. 1941).

Book Review: Musical Acoustics. Charles A. Culver. J. of Applied Physics **12,** 770 (Nov. 1941).

Book Review: Acoustics, A Handbook for Engineers and Architects. Percy L. Marks. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 56 (March, 1942).

Book Review: Acoustics. Alexander Wood. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 90 (March, 1942).

Text-Books of Acoustics (Review of *Acoustics*, by Alexander Wood and *A Text-book of Sound*, by A. B. Wood). W. H. George. Nature **150,** 248 (Aug. 29, 1942).

Review: Practical Acoustics and Planning Against Noise, by Hope Bagenal. N. Fleming. Nature **150,** 193 (Aug. 15, 1942).

Book Review: Fundamentals of Vibration Study. R. G. Manley. Nature **150,** 392 (Oct. 3, 1942).

Book Review: Physik und Technik des Tonfilms. H. Lichte and A. Narath. J. Appl. Phys. **13,** 746 (Dec. 1942).

Book Review: Acoustics of Music, by W. T. Bartholomew. Proc. I. R. E. **31,** 42 (Jan. 1943).

Book Review: Dynamical Analogies. H. F. Olson. Proc. I. R. E. **31,** 524 (Sept. 1943).

Sound Insulation and Acoustics. The Acoustics Committee of the Building Research Board of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London. His Majesty's Stationery Office. 75 pages (1944).

Music and Sound Systems in Industry. B. E. Benson. (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1945). xi+124 pp. $1.75. Abstract in Psych. Abs. **21,** 1604 (May, 1947).

The Psychology of Liturgical Music. C. Dreisoerner. (Maryhurst Press, Kirkwood, Mo., 1945). 166 pp. $1.75. Abstract in Psych. Abs. **21,** 823 (Mar. 1947).

Lineamenti di Acustica Applicata (Outlines of Applied Acoustics). D. Faggiani. pp. xii+250. Libreria Editrice Politecnica C. Tamburini, Milano (1946). Reviewed in Italian in Alta Frequenza **15,** 139–140 (June 1946). Deals principally with the acoustics of buildings.

Music in Hospitals. Willem van de Wall. (Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1946). 86 pp. $1.00. Brief review in Psych. Abs. **21,** 1901 (June, 1947).

Music in Medicine. Sidney Licht. (New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1946.) xx+132 pp. $3.00. Brief review in Psych. Abs. **21,** 1895 (June, 1947).

Piézo-Electricité. Théorie et Pratique (Piezo Electricity. Theory and Application). E. Palmans. (P. H. Brans, Antwerp, 1946). 162 pp. Italian review in Alta Frequenza **16,** 127 (Apr. 1947).

The Decibel Notation; Its Application to Radio and Acoustics. V. V. L. Rao. (Chemical Pub. Co., Brooklyn, 1946.) Pp. xvi+197. $3.75. Brief review in Psych. Abs. **21,** 2136 (July, 1947).

The Human Ear in Anatomical Transparencies. Stephen Lucian Polyak. (T. H. McKenna, New York, 1946). vi+136 pp. $10.50. Reviewed in Volta Rev. **49,** 137 (Mar. 1947).

Vues sur le Monde Animal.—VII: Chants d'Oiseaux et Musiques d'Insectes (Songs of Birds and Music of Insects). Marcel Roland. (Mercure de France, Paris, 1946). 219 pp. 75 fr. French review in Revue Scientif., Paris, **84,** 635 (Dec. 1946).

In Search of Beauty in Music: A Scientific Approach to Musical Esthetics. Carl E. Seashore. (Ronald Press, New York, 1947.) Pp. xvi+389. $4.50. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2710 (Aug. 1947).

Visible Speech. Ralph K. Potter, George A. Kopp, and Harriet C. Green. (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) Pp. xvi+441. $4.75. Reviewed in Science **106,** 278 (Sept. 19, 1947).

3. BOOKS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES

3.1 Books and Book Reviews (continued)

Elements of Acoustical Engineering. Harry F. Olson. (Van Nostrand, New York, ed. 2, 1947). xviii+539 pp. $7.50. Reviews in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 346–347 (May, 1948), and in J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 615–616 (June, 1948).

Hearing Aids: An Experimental Study of Design Objectives. Hallowell Davis, S. S. Stevens, R. H. Nichols, Jr., C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross. (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947). 197 pp. $2.00. Review in Volta Rev. **49,** 560 (Dec. 1947).

Le Téléphone (The Telephone). A. Blanchard and R. Croze. (Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 1947). 136 pp. 45 fr. Brief review in Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 637 (June, 1947).

Music in Relation to Employee Attitudes, Piecework Production, and Industrial Accidents. Henry Clay Smith. (Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, California, 1947). 59 pp. $1.85. Brief review in Sci. Amer. **178,** 44 (Jan. 1948).

Sound: A Physical Textbook. E. G. Richardson. (Edward Arnold and Company, and Longmans Green and Company, ed. 4, 1947.) viii+344 pp. 18 s or $5.00. Reviewed in Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59.** 1045–1046 (Nov. 1947).

Sound. A Physical Text-Book. E. G. Richardson. (Longmans Green, New York, and Edward Arnold, London, ed. 4, 1947.) vii+344 pp. Review in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 345 (May, 1948).

The Architects Manual of Engineered Sound Systems. (Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J., 1947). 288 pp. $5.00. Reviewed in J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 299 (Mar. 1948).

The Rehabilitation of Speech. Robert West, Lou Kennedy, and Anna Carr, with a chapter by Ollie L. Backus. (Harper and Brothers, New York, ed. 2, 1947). xiii+650 pp. $5.00 Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 28 (Jan. 1948).

Visible Speech. Ralph K. Potter, George A. Kopp, and Harriet C. Green. (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947). xvi+441 pp. $4.75. Reviewed in Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 791–792 (Oct. 1947).

The Songs of Insects. George W. Pierce. (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts). 329 pp. $5.00. Very brief review in Sci. News Letter **54,** 46 (July 17, 1948).

Book Review: Der Ultraschall und seine Anwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik (third edition). L. Bergmann.

Einführung in die Akustik. Ferdinand Trendelenberg. (Julius Springer, Berlin), book of 277 pages.

Leitfaden zur Berechnung von Schallvorgängen. (Charts for Computing Sound Radiation). Heinrich Stenzel. (Julius Springer, Berlin), book of 124 pages, 106 figures.

3.2 Bibliographies

Bibliography on Phonetics. S. N. Trevins. American Speech. (Oct. 1939, and Dec. 1939.)

Schrifttum. (Bibliography.) Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 275–87 (1939).

Bibliography on Phonetics. S. N. Trevino. American Speech 99–102 (Feb. 1940).

American Institute of Electrical Engineers Annual Conference on Sound. Elect. Engineering **59,** 128–129 (1940).

Bibliography of Electrical and Electronic Musical Instruments. E. Stolzenberger. Broadcast Engrs. J. **14,** 17 (Mar. 1947).

Bibliography of Disc Recording 1921–1947. A. Jorysz. Tele-Tech **6,** 73–77, 104 (June, 1947). Includes brief digests of articles.

The Education of the Deaf — The Book Mart, being a List of Books on the Deaf, Speech and Speech-Reading, the Language of Signs, etc. now in Print. Francis C. Higgins. Amer. Ann. Deaf **92,** 151–168 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3889 (Nov. 1947).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.1 General, Unclassified

4. The Ear and Hearing

4.1 General, Unclassified

Vibratory Sensitivity: A Quantitative Study of Its Thresholds in Nervous Disorders. F. J. Fox, Jr., and W. W. Klemperer. Arch. Neur. and Psychiatry **48,** 622–645 (1942).

On Hearing in Water *vs.* Hearing in Air, with some Experimental Evidence. L. J. Sivian. NDRC Report 6.1–838. PB 31034. 3 pp. (Mar. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Hearing Ranges of Four Species of Birds. E. P. Edwards. Aukens **60,** 239–241 (April, 1943).

Bone Conduction During Experimental Fixation of the Stapes. K. R. Smith. J. of Exp. Psych. **33,** 96–107 (Aug. 1943).

Vision, Hearing, and Aeronautical Design. L. D. Carson et al. Roy. Aeron. Soc. J. **47,** 411–412 (Aug. 1943).

The Ear and Hearing, a Basis of News-Transmission Technique. W. Furrer. Bull. Assoc. Suisse Elect. **34,** 659–668 (Nov. 3, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1294 (1944).

Advances in the Study of Hearing. F. C. Ormerod. J. Laryng. **58,** 1–14 (1943).

Functional Examination of Hearing. A. Lewy and N. Leshin. Arch. Otolaryngol. Chicago **37,** 82–107; 242–262 (1943).

Measurement of Vibration Sense. A. Roth. War Med., Chicago **4,** 280–282 (1943).

Studi sulla Percezione della Distanza del Suono. Nota II. Propagazione del Suono nell'Acqua o in Mezzi Diversi (Aria-Acqua: Acqua-Aria), Audizone Subacqua ed Aerea (Studies on the Perception of distance of Sound. Part II. Perception of Sound in Water or in Different Media — Air-Water and Water-Air; Underwater and Aerial Audition). M. Mitolo. Arch. Fisiol. **43,** 267–279 (1943).

Peak Recognition Tests. H. B. Cole and S. J. Haefner. PB 33396. 18 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00. Used a hydrophone and a recording system. Observers judged whether they could detect resonance peaks.

Echo Recognizability as Affected by a Reduction of Heterodyne Frequency. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 33403. 4 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

A Study of the Effectiveness of Selected Auditory Presentations at the Adult Age Level. Helene Heye. Univ. of Iowa, Doctoral Dissertations, Abstracts, and References **4,** 82–85 (1944). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2153 (July, 1947). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis.

Defective Hearing in Industry. H. N. Glick. Industr. Med. **13,** 539 (1944).

"Facial Vision;" the Perception of Obstacles by the Blind. M. Supa, M. Cotzin, and K. M. Dallenbach. Amer. J. Psychol. **57,** 133–183 (1944).

Injuries to Hearing in Industry. W. H. Gardner. Industr. Med. **13,** 676–679 (1944).

Injury to the Ears among Battle Casualties of the Western Desert. E. G. Collins. J. Laryng. **59,** 1–15 (1944). An investigation of 885 battle casualties of all types.

Remarques sur deux cas de Tympan Artificiel; Etude Audiometrique (Remarks on two cases of Artificial Tympanum; Audiometric Study). R. Causse. Ann. Oto-Laryng., No. 9, 185–191 (1944–1945).

The Progress of Aviation Otology in World War II. P. A. Campbell. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **54,** 387–397 (1944).

Functional Examination of Hearing. A. Lewy and S. L. Shapiro. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 220–240 (March, 1945).

Auditory Tests for the Ability to Discriminate the Pitch and the Loudness of Noises. J. E. Karlin. OSRD Report 5294. PB 39576. 35 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Performance and Comfort of Various Earphone Cushions. Clayton H. Allen. AAF. ATSC Memo. Report TSERR2B5–144. PB 6243. 21 pp. (Sept. 1945).

Blast Injuries of the Ear. G. A. Henry. Laryngoscope **55,** 663–672 (Nov. 1945)

Auditory Factors in the Discrimination of Radio Range Signals: Collected Informal Reports. J. P. Flynn et al. OSRD Report 6292. NDRC Report 17.3:228. PB 19811. 83 pp. (Dec. 1945).

War Injuries to the Auditory Apparatus. Clinical and Audiometric Observations. M. M. Hipskind. Laryngoscope **55,** 678–705 (Dec. 1945).

Otologic Research in Britain; Notes on its Progress. C. S. Hallpike. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **42,** 91 (1945).

Studi sulla Percezione della Distanza della Suona. Nota IV. Valutazione della Distanza di Una Sorgente Sonora, in Funzione della Frequenza dei Suoni (Studies on the Perception of the Distance of Sound. Part IV. Evaluation of the distance of a Sound Source as a Function of the Frequency of the Sound). V. Roberto. Valsalva **21,** 1–16 (1945).

"Vibration Sense" as a Differential Diagnostic Sign in Doubtful Cases of Parkinsonian Syndrome. A. Gordon. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis. **101,** 589–590 (1945).

The Value of Individual Hearing Aids for Children in Public Schools — Committee Report. E. P. Fowler. Laryngoscope **56,** 26–32 (Jan. 1946).

Testing the Hearing of Young Children. E. Froeschels. Arch. Otolaryngology **43,** 93–98 (Feb. 1946).

Hearing and Speech Rehabilitation. I. The History and Development of the Program. III. Hearing Loss in the Navy and Marine Corps; Incidence, Etiology, and Statistical Analysis. F. L. Lederer. Nav. Med. Bull. Suppl., Wash., pp. 183–190, 194–201 (Mar. 1946).

Hearing and Speech Rehabilitation: VIII. Speech Reading, Auditory Training, and Speech Correction in the Re-Education Program. M. D. Pauls, H. L. Haskins, and W. G. Hardy. Nav. Med. Bull. Suppl., Wash., 232–248 (Mar. 1946).

Wartime Research on Hearing Aids — A Release from Harvard and Central Institute. Volta Rev. **48,** 225, 244 (Apr. 1946).

The Pitch, Loudness, and Quality of Musical Tones. H. Fletcher. Amer. J. Phys. **14,** 215–225 (July–Aug. 1946).

Diplacusis and Acuity of Hearing. J. P. Minton. Arch. Otolaryngology **44,** 184–190 (Aug. 1946).

Individual Differences in Hearing for Speech. R. Carhart. Ann. Otol., St. Louis **55,** 233–266 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4027 (Nov. 1946).

Sensation Elements for Hearing and Touch. S. J. Lifshitz. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **48,** 479–481 (1945). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4051 (Nov. 1946).

Audition. E. G. Wever. Annu. Rev. Physiol. **8,** 47–450 (1946).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.1 General, Unclassified (continued)
4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear

4.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

Gains in Hearing Capacity in a Two Year Period for Hearing Aid and Control Groups. Irving Lorge. Amer. Ann. Deaf **91,** 392–396 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1029 (Mar. 1948).

Human Fetal Reactivity to Tonal Stimulation. J. Bernard. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 256 (1946). Abstract.

On the Relation between the Hearing of Weavers and the Body Type. H. K. Kristensen. Acta Otolaryng., Stockh., **34,** 82–94 (1946). No convincing evidence that auditory impairment in this occupational group is related to body type.

Testing the Hearing of Newborn Infants. Emil Froeschels and Helen Beebe. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44,** 710–714 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1775 (June, 1947).

The Effects of Loud Sounds upon the Ear; Results and Interpretations. E. G. Wever and K. R. Smith. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 255–256 (1946). Abstract.

The Place of the Brain in Hearing. H. N. Barnett. Med. Press **216,** 174 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 371 (Feb. 1947).

The Time-Error in Auditory Perception. L. Postman. Amer. J. Psychol. **59,** 193–219 (1946).

Experiments in Listening. N. D. Webster and F. C. McPeak. Electronics **20,** 90–95 (Apr. 1947). Audience reaction to reproduced music, from both live and transcribed sources, tested with a high quality audio system.

New Method of Scientific Investigation of the Inner Ear. H. G. Kobrak. Laryngoscope **57,** 247–255 (Apr. 1947).

Tolerance for Pure Tones and Speech in Normal and Defective Hearing. S. R. Silverman. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **56,** 658–677 (Sept. 1947).

Prova Diretta della Concentrazione Sonora nel Fenomeno dei Punti Singolari (Direct Test of the Concentration of Sound in the Phenomenon of Singular Points). Antonino Lo Surdo. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 2017–2020 (Dec. 1947). Deals with the conduction of sound in the human head.

An Auditory Analogue of Visual Flicker. George A. Miller. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 291 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4289 (Dec. 1947).

"Facial Vision," Perception of Obstacles by the Deaf-Blind. Philip Worchel and Karl M. Dallenbach. Amer. J. Psychol. **60,** 502–553 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2477 (June, 1948).

Fetal Reactivity to Tonal Stimulation: a Preliminary Report. Jack Bernard and Lester W. Sontag. J. Genet. Psychol. **70,** 205–210 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 224 (Jan. 1948). The human fetus in utero appears to be capable of perceiving a wide range of tones.

Motor Components of Responses to Auditory Stimuli: The Relation of Stimulus Intensity and Instructions to Respond. R. C. Davis. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 308 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4298 (Dec. 1947).

Seminar on Audiology. Helen Scriver. Hearing News **15,** 8, 10, 16, 18 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 3186 (July, 1948). The important points presented and discussed at a seminar at the United States Naval Hospital, Philadelphia.

The Decay of Sensation and the Remainder of Adaptation after Short Pure-Tone Impulses on the Ear. E. Lüscher and J. Zwislocki. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **45,** 428–445 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2489 (June, 1948).

Brownian Movement and Hearing. Hl. de Vries. Physica, 's Grav., **14,** 48–60 (Jan. 1948). In English.

Physics and Psychology of Hearing. H. Davis. Hearing Aid **1,** 6–8, 20 (Jan. 1948).

Therapie und Audiogramm (Therapy and Audiogram). H. Vetter. Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 149 (May, 1948). Italian abstract.

Zentrale Hörstörungen mit Paramusie nach Contusio Cerebri (Central Disturbances of Hearing with Paramusia After Cerebral Contusion). R. Lachsinger. Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 150 (May, 1948). Italian Abstract.

Hearing in Cetacea. Robert Clarke. Nature, Lond., **161,** 979–980 (June 19, 1948).

Hearing and Fatigue. A. B. Alexander. Aural News, 55 Cobham Avenue, Motspur Park, New Malden, Surrey, England. Excerpts reprinted in Volta Rev. **50,** 308, 334–338 (July, 1948).

The Science of Hearing. Harvey Fletcher. Volta Rev. **50,** 351–352, 386 (Aug. 1948).

4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear

The Hearing of the Minnow (*Phoxinus Laevis*). K. von Frisch. Reichsanstalt für Film und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht Hochschulfilm C 38. PB L 87972. 3 pp. (1936). M $1.25; P $1.25. In German. Text to accompany an educational film on the ability of the minnow to hear and differentiate sounds.

On the Cochlear Potentials in Man. Bull. Biol. Méd. Exp. U. S. S. R. **6,** 495–496.—20 (1938). A. M. Andreev. Psych. Abs. **14,** 456, No. 4401 (Sept. 1940).

On the Frequency of Alternating Current and the Pitch of the Tone during Electrical Stimulation on the Auditory Apparatus. Techn. Physics U. S. S. R., **5,** 447–462 (1938). A. Arapova and G. Gersuni. Psych. Abs. **14,** 455 No. 4402 (Sept. 1940).

The Electrical Responses of the Ear. Ernest Glen Wever. Psych. Bull. **36,** 143 (Mar. 1939).

Etude Audiométrique de la Conduction Osseuse dans l'examen de l'audition. (Audiometric Study of Bone Conduction in the Testing of Hearing.) J. C. Giraud. Paris (Dissertation.) Pp. 146 (1939).

Hören in der Stille. (Hearing in Stillness.) E. Waetzmann. Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen (2) **3,** 1–30 (1939).

Resonance in the External Auditory Meatus. N. Fleming. Nature **143,** 642–643 (1939).

The Influence of Ultra-Sounds on the Ear of Animals. K. A. Dernnova and A. I. Titov. Zeits. usn. Bol. **16,** 104–113 (1939).

Vibration Sense (Pallesthesia). E. Hagens. Bibl. Laeger **131,** 457–491 (1939).

Present Status of Auditory Research: An Anatomo-Physiologic Viewpoint. F. A. Mettler. J. Gen. Psych. **22,** 387–412 (April, 1940).

The Physiology of the Ear in Relation to Talking Pictures. A. F. Rawdon-Smith. E. Television Short-Wave World. **13,** 190–191 (Apr. 1940).

Effect of Noises of Warfare on the Ear. T. S. Littler. Nature **146,** 217–219 (Aug. 17, 1940).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

Le développement du sens de l'audition. (The Development of the Sense of Hearing.) E. C. Adrian. Psych. Abs. **14,** 401, No. 3917 (Aug. 1940).

A Further Investigation of the Development of Hearing in the Opossum. Edward McCrady, Ernest Glen Wever and Charles W. Bray. J. Comparative Psychology **30,** 17 (1940).

Auditory Patterns. H. Fletcher. Rev. Modern Physics **12,** 47–65 (1940).

Auditory Rivalry. S. Sato. Z. Otol. Tokyo **46,** 79–80 (1940)

Der Einfluss von Luttdruckvariationen auf das Gehör bei Luft- und Knochenleitung (The Influence of Variations of Air Pressure on Hearing by Air Conduction and by Bone Conduction). H. A. C. van Dishoeck. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **43,** 104–112 (1940). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4034 (Nov. 1946).

Further Studies on the Physiological Mechanism of Acoustic After-Illusion Relating to Rhythm Frequency in Man. I. I. Korotkin. Fiziol. Zh. U. S. S. R. **28,** 411–420 (1940).

How the Ear Functions (Film). McCrory Studios (1940).

Measurements of the Directional Properties of the Ear Carried Out with a Dummy. L. D. Rosenberg and A. B. Slavinsky. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U. S. S. R. **26,** 578–580 (1940). (In English.)

On the Dynamics of Induction Relations in the Cerebral Cortex Involved in the Phenomenon of Acoustic Illusion of Rhythm Frequency. I. L. Korotkin. Fiziol. Zh. U. S. S. R. **28,** No. 5, 421–430 (1940).

On the Physiological Conditions of Disappearance and Restitution of Acoustic After-Illusions Relating to Rhythm Frequency in Man. I. I. Korotkin. Fiziol Zh. U. S. S. R. **28,** 58 (1940).

The Effect of Sound on the Limits of Visual Color Fields. P. A. Jakovlev. Vestn. Oftal. **17,** 459 (1940).

The Neurophysiology of Hearing· I. The Magnitude of Threshold-Stimuli During Recovery from Stimulation-Deafness. A. H. Holway, R. C. Staton and M. J. Zigler. J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 669–677 (1940).

The Quantum of Sensory Discrimination. S. S. Stevens and J. Volkmann. Science **92,** 583–585 (1940).

The Residue, a New Component in Subjective Sound Analysis. J. F. Schouten. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Proc. **43,** 356–365 (1940). (In English.) Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1901 (1940).

Uber die Physiologischakustischen Kennzeiten von Aus-Gleichscorgängen. Wolfgang Türk. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 129 (1940).

Uber die Stärke der Vibrationsempfindung und ihre Objektive Messung. Georg v. Békésy. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 113 (1940).

Book Review: Handbook of Hearing, by A. F. Niemoeller. Reviewed in Sci. Am. **164,** 249 (April 1941).

Function of the Cerebral Cortex in Audition. W. A. Hunter. J. Comp. Psychol. **32,** 117–138 (Aug. 1941).

Electronics in Auditory Research. David M. Speaker. Electronics **14,** No. 9, 38–41, 92 (Sept. 1941).

Total Interference in Relation to Cochlear Injury. E. G. Wever and M. Lawrence. J. Exp. Psychol. **29,** 283–95 (Oct. 1941).

Colour in Sound: A Study from the Psychological Viewpoint. E. L. Trist. Electronic Eng. **14,** 547–548 (Dec. 1941).

A Note on the Nature of Tone. A. V. Berger. J. Aesthet. **1,** Nos. 2–3, 86–91 (1941).

Concerning Certain Hearing Phenomena. E. P. Fowler. Ann. Otol. **50,** 576–578 (1941).

Experimental Observations on the Question of Auditory Fatigue. H. G. Kobrak, J. R. Lindsay, and H. B. Perlman. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **51,** 798–809 (1941).

Hallucinations Produced by Sensory Conditioning. D. G. Ellson. J. Exp. Psychol. **28,** 1–20 (1941).

Hearing. A Critical Review of Recent Literature. E. Bárány. Ann. Rev. Physiol. **3,** 449–460 (1941).

How the Ear Functions. K. K. Bose. Psychological Cinema Register (1941). $40.00. Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2912 (July, 1948). Film 443 ft., 11 min, 16 mm. sound.

Studies of the Sensation of Vibration: 1. Variability of the Vibratory Threshold as a Function of Amplitude and Frequency of Mechanical Vibration. J. Exp. Psychol. **28,** 509–516 (1941)

Uber das Hören der Eigenen Stimme (Hearing One's Own Voice). G. von Békésy. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, p. 61 (1941).

Uber die Schallausbreitung bei Knockenleitung. Georg v. Békésy. Zeits. f. Hals-Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. **47,** 430 (1941).

Vibratory Sensations and Pain. Y. Zotterman. Ann. Rev. Physiol. **3,** 475–486 (1941).

Sound Perception in Beast and Man (Survey). H. Autrum. Naturwiss. **30,** 69–85 (Jan. 30, 1942).

Sound Reception in Animals and Human Beings. H. Autrum. Naturwissenschaften **30,** 69–85 (Jan. 30, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 835 (1943).

Suggestions for a Mathematical Biophysics of Auditory Perception with Special Reference to the Theory of Aesthetic Ratings of Combinations of Musical Tones. N. Rashevsky. Bull. Math. Biophys. **4,** 27–32 (March, 1942) Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1769 (1942).

Interference and Distortion in the Cochlear Responses of the Pigeon. C. W. Bray and W. R. Thurlow. J. Comp. Psychol. **33,** 279–289 (April, 1942).

Errors in Perceiving the Temporal Orders of the Auditory and Visual Stimuli. L. Bald et al. J. Ap. Psychol. 26, 382–388 (June, 1942).

Hearing, the Determining Factor for High-Fidelity Transmission. Harvey Fletcher. Proc. I.R.E. **30,** 266–277 (June, 1942).

Physiological and Motor Responses to a Regularly Recurring Sound: A Study in Monotony. G. D. Lovell and J. J. B. Morgan. J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 435–451 (June, 1942)

Temporary Deafness in Birds during Mating Song; Measuring the Effect of Opening the Mouth of the Pigeon on the Sensitivity of the Ear of the Bird to Sound. C. W. Bray and W. R. Thurlow. Aukens **59,** 379–387 (July, 1942).

Effects of Noise on Hearing. Monthly Progress Report Nos. 1–7. Hallowell Davis. PB 41037. 8 pp. (Sept. 1942–July 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Report No. 7 contains a brief summary of the final results.

Symposium on Head Noises. Volta Rev. **44,** 512–513 (Sept. 1942).

A Simple Method of Measuring Percentage of Capacity for Hearing Speech — Fundamental Factors in Setting Up a Standard. E. P. Fowler. Arch. Otolaryngol. Chicago **36,** 874–890 (1942).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

A Study of Auditory "Brightness." R. W. Burnham. J. Exper. Psych. **30,** 490–494 (1942).

An Alternate Approach to the Mathematical Biophysics of Perception of Combinations of Musical Tones. N. Rashevsky. Bull. math. Biophys. **4,** 89–90 (1942).

Apparatus and Technique for Measurement of Vibratory Threshold and of Vibratory Adaptation Curve. C. D. Aring and W. O. Frohring. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28,** 204–207 (1942).

Avoidance of Obstacles by Flying Bats: Spallanzani's Ideas (1794) and Later Theories. R. Galambos. Isis **34,** Part 2, 132–140 (1942).

Hearing, The Determining Factor for High-Fidelity Transmission. Harvey Fletcher. Bell Sys. Tech. J. (1942).

Interference and Distortion in the Cochlear Responses of the Pigeon. C. W. Bray and W. R. Thurlow. J. Comp. Psychol. **33,** 279–289 (1942).

Observations on Acoustic Trauma in War and in Peace. H. B. Perlman. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **51,** 541–544 (1942).

Obstacle Avoidance by Flying Bats; the Cries of Bats. R. Galambos and D. R. Griffin. J. Exper. Zool. **89,** 475–490 (1942).

Sound Perception in Beast and Man — Survey. H. Autrum. Naturwissenschaften **30,** 69–85 (1942).

Studies of the Sensation of Vibration. II. Vibration Sensibility in the Face Following Retrogasserian Neurectomy. M. Brown and G. K. Yacorzynski. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. Chicago **47,** 813–820 (1942).

The Role of Audible Frequencies in the Perception of Obstacles by the Blind. M. Cotzin. Psychol. Bull. **39,** 503–504 (1942).

Hearing Tests in Fishes Without Weber's Ossicles. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 258, of doctoral dissertations in the University at Erlangen, Frames 406–425 (1938). PB L 73444. Available as enlargement print.

Das Bogengangssystem des inneren Ohres als Wahrnehmungsorgan fur Drehunger. (The canal system of the inner ear as a perceptual organ for rotation.) (Berlin): Reichstelle fur den Unterrichtsfilm zu dem Hochschulfilm. W. Steinhausen. No. 323, p. 23 (1939).

Electrical Cochlear Potentials in Man. A. M. Andreer, A. A. Araprova, and G. V. Gersuni. Fiziol. Ph. SSSR **26,** 205–212 (1939).

Electrophysiological Exploration of the Human Auditory Organ. G. V. Gersuni, A. M. Andriev, and A. A. Arapova. Vestn. Otol. No. 2, 5–29 (1939).

La Physiologie de l'Audition. (The Physiology of Hearing.) H. Pieron. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 171–176 (1939).

Anatomie et Topographie des Eléments Seniorieles du Labyrinthe Vestibularie (Anatomy and Topography of the Sensory Elements of the Vestibular Labyrinth). A. A. J. v. Egmond. Oto-rhino-laryngol. int. **24,** 46–63 (1940).

Observations on the Function of the Round Window. C. S. Hallpike and P. Scott. J. Physiol. **99,** 76–82 (1940).

Observations on the Structure, Development, and Electrical Reactions of the Internal Ear of the Shaker-1 Mouse (Mus Musculus). H. Grüneberg, C. S. Hallpike and A. Ledoux. Roy. Soc. Proc. **B129,** 154–173 (1940).

The Clarification of Certain Phases of the Physiology of Hearing. H. Davis. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **50,** 747–755 (1940).

The Electrophysiological Analysis of the Activity of the Auditory System. G. V. Gersuni. Fiziol. Zh. S. S. S. R. **29,** 380–400 (1940).

The Significance of Micro- and Macro-Intervals between Stimulations in Investigations of Reciprocation between the Organs of Vision and Hearing. S. N. Golburt. Ark. Biol. Nauk. **60,** 24–32 (1940).

Uber die Messung der Schwingungsamplitude der Gehorknöchelchen mittels einer kapazitiven Sonde. (The Measurement of the Vibration Amplitude of the Ossicles by Means of a Capacitive Probe.) Georg v. Békésy. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 1–16 (Jan. 1941).

Die Regelung von Bewegungsvorgängen durch das Vestibularorgan des Innenohres (The Control of Motion by the Vestibular Organ of the Inner Ear). W. Trendelenburg. Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. **85,** 93 (1941).

Measurement of the Tension of the Tympanic Membrane and of the Resistance of the Eustachian Tube. H. A. E. Dishoeck. Arch. Otolaryngol. **34,** 596–602 (1941).

The Localization of Function in the Cochlea as Determined by the Recording of Electrical Potentials. E. H. Kemp. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **57,** 231 (1941) Abs.

The Nature of Cochlear Activity after Death. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray, and M. Laurence. Ann. Otol. **50,** 317–329 (1941).

The Nature of Cochlear Activity After Death. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray, and M. Lawrence. Psychol. Bull. **38,** 548–549 (1941).

The Upper Tone Limit in Bone Conduction, Determined by Means of Struycken's Monochord. V. Nasiell. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh. **29,** 463–465 (1941). Abstract.

Uber die Elastizitäs der Schneckentrennwand des Ohres (The Elasticity of the Separating Membrane of the Cochlea of the Ear). G. von Békésy. Akust. Z. **6,** 265–278 (1941). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4024 (Nov. 1946).

Über die Elastizität der Schneckentrennwand des Ohres (The Elasticity of the Separating Partition in the Cochlea). G. von Békésy. Akust. Z. **6,** 265 (1941).

Über Regulationsmechanismen des Gehörorgans (On the Regulative Mechanisms of the Auditory Organ). E. Lüscher, Schweiz. Med. Wiss. **22,** 430–432 (1941).

The Mass Ratio Between Membrane and Liquid of the Internal Ear. O. F. Ranke. Akust. Z. **7,** 1–11 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2541 (1943).

Stapedius Muscle in Relation to Sound Conduction. E. G. Wever and C. W. Bray. J. Exp. Psychol. **31,** 35–42 (July, 1942).

Acoustic Movements of the Human Sound Conduction Apparatus. H. F. Kobrak. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **51,** 162–163 (1942).

Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear. J. R. Richardson and E. M. Holmes. Arch. Otolaryngol. Chicago **35,** 480–501 (1942).

Aural Shot Injuries and their Healing. A Contribution to the Problem of the Regenerative Power in the Nerve End Apparatus of the Hearing Organ. Preliminary report II. F. Hagerman. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 13–25 (1942).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

Cancellation of the Electrical Cochlear Response of Simultaneous Stimulation with Air- and Bone-Conducted Sound. K. Lowy. Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, Abs. (1942).

Development of the Human Stapes. B. J. Anson. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **51,** 449–451 (1942).

Effects of Cochlear Lesions on Click Responses in the Auditory Cortex of the Cat. E. M. Walzl and C. N. Woolsey. Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No.1, Part II, 88. Abs. (1942).

Frequency-Localization in the Auditory Cortex of the Monkey. J. C. R. Licklider and K. D. Kryter. Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, 51. Abs. (1942).

Further Objections to the Accepted Interpretations of Cochlear Mechanics. A. G. Pohlman. Arch. Otolaryngol. Chicago **35,** 612–622 (1942).

Investigations in the Fatigue of Hearing. B. Larsen. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 525 (1942). Abstract.

Observations on the Acoustic Movements of the Human Sound Conducting Apparatus. H. G. Kobrak. Ann. Otol. etc. St. Louis, **51,** 554–555 (1942).

The Acoustic Mechanism of the Cerebral Cortex. E. Girden. Amer. J. Psychol. **55,** 518–527 (1942).

The Effects of Pressure in the Middle Ear. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray, and M. Laurence. J. Exp. Psychol. **30,** 40–52 (1942).

The Response of Single Auditory Nerve Fibers to Acoustic Stimulation. R. Galambos and H. Davis. Fed. Proc. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol. **1,** No. 1, Part II, 27–28. Abs. (1942).

Über die Schwingungen der Schneckentrennwand beim Präparat und Ohrenmodell (The Vibration of the Separating Partition in the Cochlea in an Anatomical Preparation and in a Model of the Ear). G. von Békésy. Akust. Z. **7,** 173 (1942).

Vestibular Nystagmus Caused by Acoustic Stimulation. P. G. Gerlings and A. de Kleyn. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 150–155 (1942).

Electrical Responses from the Primary Acoustic Center of the Frog. J. Ek and C. L. v. Euler. Nature **152,** 132 (July 31, 1943).

L'Orecchio e l'Udito, Uno dei Fondamenti della Tecnica delle Telecomunicazione (The Ear and Hearing, One of the Foundations of the Science of Communication at a Distance). W. Furrer. Bull. Techn. T. T. Suisses **21,** 203–217 (Dec. 1943); **22,** 41–57 (Apr. 1944). First part in German, second in French. Italian summary in Alta Frequenza **13,** 42–51 (Mar. 1944).

A Revised Frequency-Map of the Guinea-Pig Cochlea. E. Culler, J. D. Coakley, K. Lowy, and N. Gross. Amer. J. Psychol. **56,** 475–500 (1943).

Die Tulliosche Reaktion in Zusammenhang mit der Funktion des Mittelohres (The Tullio Reaction in Connection with the Function of the Middle Ear). A. J. H. von Eunen, H. C. Huizing, and E. Huizinga. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stokch., **31,** 265–339 (1943). With English summary.

Experiments on Conduction of Sound Through the Cavity of the Middle Ear. H. G. Kobrak. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **37,** 796–801 (1943); also, Stud. Douglas Smith Fdn. **15,** No. 17, 1–16 (1942–1943).

Labyrinth in Aviation. H. Brunner. J. Aviat. Med. **14,** 132–150 (1943).

Some Functions of the Non-Acoustic Labyrinth. J. G. MacKenzie. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis **52,** 400–408 (1943).

Sound Transmission Through the Ear and Its Relation to Sound Injury. F. M. Grossman. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis, **52:** 666–673 (1943).

The Electrical Reactions of the Cochlea and Auditory Nerve. E. D. Adrian. J. Laryng. **58,** 15–20 (1943).

The Independent Differentiation of the Sensory Areas of the Avian Inner Ear. H. J. Evans, Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **84,** 252–262 (1943).

The Inner Ear; Including Otoneurology, Otosurgery, and Problems in Modern Warfare. J. Fischer and L. Wolfson. (Grune and Stratton, New York, 1943), pp. 430, $5.75.

The Problem of Impaired Hearing. J. A. Babbitt. Arch. Otol., Chicago **38,** 94–96 (1943).

Über die Resonanzkurve und die Abklingzeit der Verschiedenen Stellen der Schneckentrennwand (The Resonance Curve and the Damping Time at Various Positions in the Separating Partition of the Cochlea). G. von Békésy. Akust. Z. **8,** 66 (1943).

Cochlear Microphonics. A Critical Review. P. Kellaway. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **39,** 203–210 (March, 1944). Sci. Abs. **A8,** 156(1945).

Acoustic Trauma of the Organ of Corti in the Guinea Pig. M. H. Lurie, H. Davis and J.E. Hawkins, Jr. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **54,** 375–386 (1944).

Cochlear Microphonics. P. Kellaway. Arch. Otolaryng. Chicago **39,** 203–210 (1944).

Development of the Organ of Corti in Relation to the Inception of Hearing. O. Larsell, E. McCrady and J. F. Larsell. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **40,** 233–248 (1944).

Functional Examination of Hearing. A. Lewy and S. L. Shapiro. Arch. Otolaryng. Chicago **39,** 264–273 (1944).

L'Action Nocive du Bruit sur l'Organe Auditif; Fatigue, Adaptation Auditive, et Traumatisme Sonore (Noxious Action of Noise on the Auditory Organ; Fatigue, Auditory Adaptation, and Sound Traumatism). M. Aubry and S. Oumikov. Ann. Otolaryng. No. 9, pp. 235–239 (1944–1945).

Principles concerning the Prophylaxis of Aural Injuries in the Services. V. Nasiell. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 509–526 (1944).

Production of Labyrinthine Paralysis by Application of Local Anesthetics to External and Middle Ear. E. A. Spiegel. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N. Y. **56,** 137–139 (1944).

Sound Peculiarities Connected with Provoking the Tendon Reflexes and their Extinction. V. P. Pervushin. Nevropat. Psikhiat. **13,** No. 4, 52 (1944).

The Aging Ear. E. P. Fowler. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **40,** 475–480 (1944).

The Development of the Organ of Corti in Relation to the Inception of Hearing. O. Larsell, E. McGrady, Jr., and J. F. Larsell. Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. 337–357 (1944). Psych. Abs. **21,** 381 (Feb. 1947).

The Otoliths and the Part They Play in Man. W. J. McNally. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **54,** 304–323 (1944).

Über die Frequenzauflösung in der Menschlichen Schnecke (On the Frequency Response in the Human Cochlea). G. von Békésy. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 60–84 (1944).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

Über die Mechanische Frequenzanalyse in der Schnecke Verschiedener Tiere (The Mechanical Analysis of Frequency in the Cochleas of Various Animals). G. von Békésy. Akust. Z. **9,** 3 (1944).

Mechanism of the Cochlea. P. Kellaway. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 252–260 (April, 1945).

Effect of Destroying Three Localized Cerebral Cortical Areas for Sound on Correct Conditioned Differential Responses of the Dog's Foreleg. William F. Allen. Amer. J. Physiol. **144,** 415–428 (1945). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2145 (July, 1947).

Physics of the Conduction Apparatus. References Laryngoscope **55,** 337–348 (July, 1945).

Pathways of Transmission to the Cochlea. P. Kellaway. Amer. J. Psychol. **58,** 25–42 (1945).

Psychiatric Studies of Blast Injuries of the Ear. L. Linn and M. H. Stein. War. Med., Chicago, **8,** 32–33 (1945).

The Functional Effect of Loading of the Tympanic Membrane. E. Lüscher. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33,** 265–272 (1945).

The Function of the Labyrinth. H. M. Jones. J. Laryng. **60,** 425–440 (1945). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4509 (Dec. 1946).

Twenty-Five Years of Progress in Research — Latest Statistics on Otosclerosis. E. P. Fowler. Hearing News **13,** No. 1, pp. 2–6 (1945).

Variation des Temps de Réaction Auditifs en Fonction de l'Intensité à Diverses Fréquences (Variation of Auditory Reaction Times as a Function of Intensity at Various Frequencies). R. Chocholle. Année Psychol. **41–42.** 65–124 (1945).

External Otitis, with Additional Studies on the Genus Pseudomonas. S. B. Salvin and M. L. Lewis. J. of Bacteriol. **51,** 495–506 (Apr. 1946).

Ricerche Sperimentali sulla Formazione dell'Organo dell' Udito nell'Embrione di Pollo (Experimental study of the formation of the organ of hearing in the embryo of the chicken). Rita Levi-Montalcini. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 644–645 (May–June, 1946). In Italian.

Tempo di Esaurimento dei Recettori Acustici (Duration of fatigue of auditory receptors). Gualtiero Lugli and Francesco Pollice. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 646–648 (May–June, 1946). In Italian.

Ricerche Sperimentali sull'Orecchio Artificiale (Experimental Studies of the Artificial Ear). Italo Barducci. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1459–1462 (Oct. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 795 (Apr. 1947). In Italian.

A Study on the Pathway from the Medical Geniculate Body to the Acoustic Cortex in the Dog. Archie R. Tunturi. Amer. J. Physiol. **147,** 311–319 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3448 (Oct. 1947).

Akustisches Trauma und Funktion des Innenohres (Acoustic Trauma and Inner Ear Function). L. Rüedi and W. Furrer. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33,** 460–470 (1946). French and English summaries.

Auditory Changes in Children from Ages Ten to Eighteen. M. L. Reymert and M. Rotman. J. Genet. Psychol. **68,** 181–187 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 50 (Jan. 1947).

Auditory Impairment Caused by Drugs. J. C. Howard, Jr. Nav. Med. Bull., Wash., **46,** 387–391 (1946).

Considerations Regarding the Secondary After-Sensations Caused by a Stimulation of the Semicircular Canal System. L. B. W. Jongkees and J. J. Groen. J. Laryng. **61,** 241–244 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4286 (Dec. 1947).

Development of the Auditory Ossicles. Barry J. Anson. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **56,** 561–569 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2105 (July, 1947). See also Ref. 15 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 926 (Sept. 1947).

Diplacusis and Acuity of Hearing. J. P. Minton. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44,** 184–190 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21** 1787 (June, 1947).

Effects of Cochlear Lesions on Click Responses in the Auditory Cortex of the Cat. Edward W. Walzl and Clinton N. Woolsey. Bull. Johns Hopk. Hosp. **79,** 309–319 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1519 (Apr. 1948).

Hearing and Equilibrium. E. A. Spiegel. In *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry* (Grune & Stratton, New York, 1946). pp. 98–112. Psych. Abs. **21,** 701 (Mar. 1947).

Mechanical Frequency Characteristics of the Ear. J. Zwislocki. Experimentia **2** (No. 10), 415–417 (1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 796 (Apr. 1947). In German.

The Bioelectric Phenomena of the Auditory Apparatus. Peter E. Kellaway. McGill Med. J. **15,** 273–291 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2917 (Sept. 1947).

The Development of the Auditory Ossicles and Associated Structures of Man. Barry J. Anson and Theodore H. Bast. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **55,** 467–494 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1766 (June, 1947).

The Width of the Basilar Membrane in the Guinea Pig. S. Perlin. J. Exp. Psychol., **36,** 127–133 (1946).

Aural Scotomas Produced by Gunfire. B. A. Cope and H. B. Johnson. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 676–686 (June, 1947).

Experiments on the Artificial Ear. I. Barducci. Alta Frequenza **16,** 132–146 (June–Aug. 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 270 (Feb. 1948). For briefer treatment of same subject by same author see Ref. 16 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 926 (Sept. 1947).

Ricerche Sperimentali sull'Orecchio Artificiale (Experimental Studies of the Artificial Ear). Italo Barducci. Alta Frequenza **16,** 132–146 (June–Aug. 1947). Istit. Naz. Elet Acust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 71. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 16 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 926 (Sept. 1947).

The Ear. Harold T. Garard. In P. L. Harriman, *Encycl. Psychol.*, pp. 115–118. Psych. Abs. **21,** 2118 (July, 1947).

Artificial Middle Ear. M. E. Pohlman. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **56,** 647–657 (Sept. 1947).

Pure Lead Used to Keep Ear Window from Closing. Sci. News Letter **52,** 265 (Oct. 25, 1947).

Tempo di Esaurimento dei Recettori Acustici in Funzione dell'Intensità del Suono Affaticante (Duration of Fatigue of Auditory Receptors as Dependent on the Intensity of the Sound that Reaches Them.) Gualtiero Lugli and Francesco Pollice. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1620–1622 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

A Further Study of the Effects of Partial Section of the Auditory Nerve. Ernest Glen Wever and William D. Neff. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. **40,** 217–226 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 169 (Jan. 1948).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)
4.3 Binaural Hearing, Localization

4.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear (continued)

A New Method of Scientific Investigation of the Inner Ear. H. G. Kobrak. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57**, 247–255 (1947). Psychol Abstr. **22**, 158 (Jan. 1948).

Ear Disorders in Flying. Norman C. Johnson. Contact, Pensacola, **6**, 177–188 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21**, 2916 (Sept. 1947).

Etudes sur la Fatigue Auditive (Studies on Auditory Fatigue). R. Caussé and P. Chavasse. Année Psychol. **43–44**, 265–298 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22**, 150 (Jan. 1948).

Genetic Differences in Fatal Audiogenic Seizures between Two Inbred Strains of House Mice. Calvin S. Hall. J. Hered. **38**, 3–6 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21**, 3023 (Sept. 1947).

Inhibition in the Auditory Nerve. P. Kellaway and H. E. Hoff. Federation Proc. **6**, 140 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21**, 3891 (Nov. 1947).

Ricerche Morfologiche sull'Apparato di Trasmissione del Suono (Morphological Researches on the Apparatus for the Transmission of Sound). Zaccaria Fumagalli. (Edizioni DECA, Milano, 1947). Italian review in Arch. Ital. Otol. **59**, 46–48 (Jan. 1948).

Some Physical Properties of the Conduction Apparatus. H. B. Perlman. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **56**, 334–346 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22**, 163 (Jan. 1948). The conduction apparatus in live and cadaveric ears.

The Effects of Partial Section of the Auditory Nerve. William D. Neff. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. **40**, 203–215 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22**, 162 (Jan. 1948).

The Problem of Stimulation Deafness. II. Histological Changes in the Cochlea as a Function of Tonal Frequency. Kendon R. Smith. J. Exp. Psychol. **37**, 304–317 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22**, 166 (Jan. 1948).

Tinnitus Aurium. Miles Atkinson. Arch. Oto-laryng., Chicago, **45**, 68–76 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21**, 2911 (Sept. 1947).

Transient Reception and the Degree of Resonance of the Human Ear. R. J. Pumphrey and T. Gold. Nature, Lond., **160**, 124–125 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22**, 1033 (Mar. 1948).

Contributo alla Conoscenza dei Sistemi di Fibre a Parabola della Lamina Propia della Membrana del Timpano Umana (Contribution to the Knowledge of the Systems of Parabolic Fibers in the *Lamina Propria* of the Human Tympanic Membrane). G. B. Leonardelli. Arch. Ital. Otol. **59**, 15–28 (Jan. 1948). In Italian.

La Connessione Incudo-Timpanica di Alcuni Mammiferi Domestici (The Connection Between Incus and Tympanic Membrane in Several Domestic Mammals). A. Capello. Arch. Ital. Otol. **59**, 49–88 (Mar. 1948). In Italian.

Oscillographic Analysis of the Non-Acoustic Functions of the Vertebrate Ear. Otto Lowenstein. Nature, Lond. **161**, 652–654 (Apr. 24, 1948).

Aero-Otitis Media and Auditory Acuity Loss in Submarine Escape Training. C. W. Schilling. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49**, 97–102.

Hearing in a Dog after the Removal of the Tympanic Membrane and Malleus on Both Sides. C. S. Grobbelaar and J. A. Keen. J. Cape Town Post-Grad. Med. Ass. **3**, 346.

Mechanism of the Cochlea. P. Kellaway. Arch. Otolaryng. Chicago **41**, 252–260.

4.3 Binaural Hearing, Localization

Distance Determination by Means of Sound. D. Elkin and R. Tagamlitzkaya. Z. usn. Bol. **16**, 195–200 (1939).

Simple, Inexpensive, and Portable Apparatus for Demonstrating the Phantom Sound. H. B. Carlson. J. Exp. Psych. **27**, 337–338 (Sept. 1940).

Instruction Guide for Sound Locator M2, and Instruction Guide for Binaural Training Instrument M2. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manuals TM 9-1660, TM 9-2660, TM 9-2662. PB 3215, 3265, 3264, 33 pp., 68 pp., 21 pp. (Oct. 8, 1940; Oct. 11, 1940; Nov. 21, 1941). Sound locator M2 determines and transmits to the searchlight the data necessary to control the searchlight beam with respect to a moving target.

Role of Head Movements and Vestibular and Visual Cues in Sound Localization. H. Wallach. J. Exp. Psych. **27**, 339–368 (Oct. 1940).

The Role of Head Movements and Vestibular and Visual Cues in Sound Localization. Hans Wallach. J. Exp. Psych. **27**, 339–367 (Oct. 1940).

Behaviour of Time-Difference and Phase-Difference in the Binaural Effect. Y. Kikuti and T. Yosida. Jap. J. Med. Sci. Biophys. **7**, 71–77 (1940).

Experimental Study of the Influence of Vision on Sound Localization. G. J. Thomas. J. Exp. Psychol. **28**, 163–177 (1940).

The Loudness Gain by Binaural Heating, and Its Significance. K. Braun. T. F. T. **29**, 343–345 (Dec. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18**, 3368A (1941).

Experimental Study of the Influence of Vision on Sound Localization. G. J. Thomas. J. Exp. Psychol. **28**, 162–177 (Feb. 1941).

Influence of Eye Movement and Position on Auditory Localization. T. A. Ryan and F. Schehr. Am. J. Psychol. **54**, 243–252 (April, 1941).

Sound Locators, M1A1 to M1AS Inclusive. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 9-1661. PB 36880. 136 pp. (Apr. 1941). M $3.00; P $10.00. Designed to collect the sound from an aerial target, and to determine the direction from which the sound comes.

Binaural Training Instrument, M1 and M2. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual TM 9-1662; U. S. Dept. Commerce Pub. Bd. Report 3249. 25 pp. (1941). The operation of these binaural training instruments is based on the use of phonograph records which closely reproduce the sound of different types of aircraft.

Some Details in Directional Discrimination in Hearing. K. de Boer and A. Th. van Urk. Philips Tech. Rundschau **6**, 363 (1941); Wireless Engineer **20**, 1459A (1943).

The Significance of Audible Onset as a Cue for Sound Localization. D. P. Boder. Psychol. Bull. **38**, 547 (1941).

The Mechanism of the Influence of Movements of the Head on the Localization of Sounds: Preliminary Note. A. Gemelli. Ricerca Scientifica **13**, 5–10 (Jan. 1942).

Significance of Audible Onset as a Cue for Sound Localization. D. P. Boder and I. L. Goldman. J. Exp. Psychol. **30**, 262–272 (March, 1942).

Binaural Interaction and the Nature of Pitch Perception. W. R. Thurlow. Psych. Bull. **59**, 503 (1942).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.3 Binaural Hearing, Localization (continued)
4.4 Deafness

4.3 Binaural Hearing, Localization (continued)

Psychological Investigations on the Binaural Effect. J. Johannesson. Arch. ges. Psychol. **111,** 225–287 (1942–1943).

The Significance of Audible Onset as a Cue for Sound Localization. D. P. Boder and I. L. Goldman. J. Exp. Psychol. **39,** 262–272 (1942).

Binaural Listening Gear. C. H. Kean. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M35. PB L 63766. 11 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. For underwater listening.

The Binaural Phenomenon of Bone Conduction; a Tuning-Fork Test. A. B. Alexander. J. Laryngol. **57,** 411–415 (1943).

A Study of the Binaural Perception of the Direction of a Sound Source. I. Langmuir et al. NDRC Report 6.1–1840. OSRD Report 4079. PB 31014. 56 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $4.00.

The Effects of Base-in and Base-out Prisms on Stereo-Acuity. G. A. Fry and P. R. Kent. Amer. J. Optom. **21,** 492–507 (1944).

They Can See Without Eyes; Facial Perception of Reflected Sound. A. B. Boucher and J. L. Tehan. Saturday Evening Post **217,** 26–7 (Aprl 21, 1945).

Sound Location and its Determination in Connection with Some Cases of Severely Impaired Function of Vestibular Labyrinth, but with Normal Hearing. Herman Diamant. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 576–586 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3886 (Nov. 1947).

La Soglia di Spostamento nell'Audizione Biauricolare (The Threshold for Judgments of Direction in Binaural Hearing). Antonio Bolle, Antonino Lo Surdo, and Guglielmo Zanotelli. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 32–39 (Jan. 1947). In Italian.

Punti Singolari e Percezione Biauricolare nella Propagazione Ossea del Suono nel Capo (Singular Points and Binaural Perception in Bone Conduction of Sound in the Head). Antonino Lo Surdo. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 906–909 (June, 1947). In Italian.

Sensibilità alla Localizzazione Biauricolare in Funzione della Frequenza (Accuracy of Binaural Localization as Dependent on Frequency). Antonio Bolle, Antonio Lo Surdo, and Guglielmo Zanotelli. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 873–877 (June, 1947). In Italian.

Percezione Biauricolare delle Variazioni di Azimut Virtuale per Intensita (Binaural Perception of Apparent Changes in Azimuth Caused by Changes in Intensity). Antonio Bolle, Antonino Lo Surdo, and Guglielmo Zanotelli. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1362–1336 (Sept.-Oct. 1947). In Italian.

Soglia di Spostamento per Fase nella Localizzazione Biauricolare per Intensità (Threshold of the Displacement Caused by Change of Phase in Binaural Localization by Intensity). Antonio Bolle, Antonino Lo Surdo, and Guglielmo Zanotelli. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1600–1602 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

Spostamenti Elementari di una Sorgente Sonora Virtuale Localizzata per Fase (Elementary Displacements of a Virtual Source of Sound Located by Phase). Antonio Bolle, Antonino Lo Surdo, and Guglielmo Zanotelli. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1603–1608 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

I Superangoli nell'Audizione Biauricolare (Superangles in Binaural Audition). Antonio Bolle, Antonino Lo Surdo, and Guglielmo Zanotelli. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1991–1996 (Dec. 1947). In Italian.

Accuracy of Binaural Loudness Matching with Repeated Short Tones. W. R. Garner. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 337–350 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 156 (Jan. 1948).

Binaural Phenomenon. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **32,** 30, 40 (July, 1948).

A Place Theory of Sound Localization. Lloyd A. Jeffress. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. **41,** 35–39 (1948). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2487 (June, 1948).

4.4 Deafness (see also 5.5)

On Improving of Defective Hearing. K. de Boer and R. Vermeulen. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 316–319 (Nov. 1939).

Analysis of World's Fairs' Hearing Tests. H. C. Montgomery. Bell. Lab. Record **18,** 98–103 (Dec. 1939).

High Tone Deafness from a Nutritional Standpoint. G. Selfridge. Ann. Otol., St. Louis. **48,** 608 ff. (1939).

Partial Deafness and Hearing-Aid Design. W. B. Beasley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **35,** 59–85 (July, 1940).

Deafness Due to Gun-fire. E. D. D. Davis. Med. Pr. **204,** 332–334 (1940).

Effect of Noises of Warfare on the Ear. T. S. Littler. Nature **146,** 217–219 (1940).

Hearing Testing of School Children. W. H. Johnston and E. J. Lamb. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hard Hearing No. 21, 46–50 (1940).

Impaired Hearing in School Children. S. R. Guild et al. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **50,** 731–746 (1940).

New Tests and Clinical Experiments on Hearing. F. W. Kobrak. J. Laryng. **55,** 405–423 (1940).

Partial Deafness and Hearing-Aid Design. W. B. Beasley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **35,** 59 (1940).

Progressive Deafness, Otosclerosis, and Closely Related Subjects. An abstract of the available literature published during the year 1939. J. A. Babbitt. Laryngoscope **50,** 385–451 (1940).

Relation of Changes in the Ear to the Intensity of Noise. E. M. Minkina. J. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. U. S. S. R. **17,** 372–392 (1940).

Severe Impairment of Hearing Following Closed Otitis Media. H. Händel (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 248, of doctoral theses and other papers in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 9650–9663. PB L 74110. Enlargement print $1.50.

The National Census of the Deaf. R. Nathan. Am. Ann. Deaf **85,** 340–341 (1940).

The Problem of Deafness. P. E. Meltzer. Bull. New Engl. Med. Cent. **2,** 85–86 (1940).

Usable Hearing. C. C. Bunch. Ann. Otol. **49,** 359–367 (1940).

An abstract of the available literature published during the year 1940. Laryngoscope **51,** 399–433, 516–564 (1941).

Psychological Aspects of Deafness. Brit. Med. J. Part 1, 289–290 (1941).

Schall- und Explosionsschädigungen des Gehörorgans während des Weltkrieges 1914–1918 (Damage to the Ear by Sound and Explosions During the World War, 1914–1918). H. Kahle. Dissertation, Breslau (1941).

Studies in the Psychology of the Deaf. F. Heider and G. M. Heiger. Psychol. Monogr. **53,** No. 5, 158 (1941).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.4 Deafness (continued)

4.4 Deafness (continued)

Testing Hearing and Evaluation of Results in Mathematical Figures. C. E. Kinney. W. Va. Med. J. **37,** 448–453 (1941); Biol. Abs. XVI: 16196.

Industrial Noises and Industrial Deafness. J. of Applied Physics **13,** 304–305 (May, 1942).

Re-Education of Defective Hearing. L. D. Goodfellow. J. Psychol. **14,** 53–58 (July, 1942).

A New Telephone Set for the Hard of Hearing. Alfred Herckmans. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** No. 2, 45–48 (Oct. 1942).

Aviation Noise Deafness and Its Prevention. E. D. D. Dickson. J. Laryngol. **57,** 8–10 (1942).

Die Bestimmung der Regression bei der Gehörprüfung und der Physikalische, Physiologische, und Psychologische Zusammenhang bei der Gehörprothese (The Determination of Regression [Recruitment] in the Testing of Hearing, and the Physical, Physiological, and Psychological Relations to Hearing Aids). H. C. Huizing, Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 487–499 (1942).

Hearing Injuries after Acoustic Shot Traumata. F. Hagerman. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 75–86 (1942).

Impaired Hearing in School Children. S. J. Crowe, S. R. Guild, E. Langer, W. E. Loch, and M. H. Robbins. Laryngoscope **52,** 790–804 (1942).

Neurogenously Reduced Hearing Treated with Vitamin B. P. Berdal. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 261–262. (1942). Abstract.

Occupational Deafness: Audiometric Observations on Aural Fatigue and Recovery. D. Chamberlain. Arch. Otolaryngol. Chicago **35,** 595–602 (1942).

On Estimating the Percentage Loss of Useful Hearing. P. E. Sabine. Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **46,** 179–196 (1942).

Professional Deafness in the Naval Staff. G. de Wit, Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **0,** 373–382 (1942). Results on pilots, gunners, and submarine men of the Dutch Navy.

Research Possibilities with the Deaf. A. Zeckel. Am. Ann. Deaf **87,** 173–191 (1942).

Residual Hearing. C. S. Nash. Laryngoscope **52,** 577–589 (1942).

Review of Methods Used for Estimation of Percentage Loss of Hearing. H. A. Carter. Laryngoscope **52,** 879–890 (1942).

Studies in Deafness in Twins. Otosclerosis in Identical Twins. Three Case Histories. E. P. Fowler. Laryngoscope **52,** 718–731 (1942).

Studies on Pupils in the Pennsylvania School for the Deaf. IV. Mechanism of Inheritance of Deafness. W. Hughson, A. Ciocco, and C. E. Palmer. Arch. Otolaryng. Chicago **35,** 871–882 (1942).

Temporary Deafness in Birds. C. W. Bray and W. R. Thurlow. Acoustical Soc. of America, J. **13,** 335 (1942).

Temporary Deafness in Birds. C. W. Bray and W. R. Thurlow. Auk **59,** 379–387 (1942).

The Clinical Examination of the Hard of Hearing. W. Mueller. Ann. Otol. St. Louis **51,** 756–760 (1942).

The Effect of Flight upon Hearing. P. A. Campbell. J. Aviat. Med. **13,** 56–61 (1942).

The Problem of the Tonal Dip. E. G. Wever. Laryngoscope **52,** 169–187 (1942).

Growing Deaf and Learning Lip Reading. E. B. Love. Volta Rev. **45,** 36–38 (Jan. 1943).

Effects on Hearing of Acoustic Trauma in Industry and War. S. L. Fox. South. M. J. **36,** 97 (Feb. 1943).

How Little Do We Hear? W. A. Munson. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** No. 10, 341–346 (June, 1943).

Temporary Deafness Following Exposure to Loud Tones and Noise. Abstract of final report. Hallowell Davis, and others. OSRD CMR Otolaryngology Report 1, Abstract. PB M 41038. 2 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

A Case of Resumption of Hearing After 24 Years. R. Whitaker and G. G. Crowe. J. Laryng. **58,** 422 (1943).

A Family History of Deafness. C. Kabat. J. Hered. **34,** 377–378 (1943).

A Selected Bibliography on Hearing and Deafness. R. Carhart and G. Peterson. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 254–256 (1943).

Audiomatic and Word Test Findings. Preliminary Report. R. P. Guilder. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis **52,** 25–33 (1943).

Audiometrische Darstellung der Ergebnisse bei der Behandlung der neurogenen Schwerhörigkeit mit Vitamin B_1. (Audiometric Presentation of the Results of Treating Neurogenic Deafness with Vitamin B_1.) J. Varga. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **31,** 1–21 (1943).

Bone Condition During Experimental Fixation of the Stapes K. R. Smith. J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 96–107 (1943).

Chronic Progressive Deafness, Including Otosclerosis and Diseases of the Inner Ear. G. E. Shambaugh and F. Wojniak. Arch. Otol., Chicago **37,** 856–881 (1943).

Deafness and the Deaf in the United States. H. Best. (Macmillan, New York, 1943), pp. xix+675. $6.50.

Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kongenitalen Taubheit beim Albinismus (A Contribution to our Understanding of Congenital Deafness in the Albino). L. Ojala. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **31,** 127–151 (1943).

Estimation of Percentage of Compensable Hearing Defects. W. E. Grove. Arch. Otolaryng, Chicago **38,** 152–155 (1943).

Functional and Simulated Deafness. F. Harbert. Nav. Med. Bull., Washington **41,** 458 (1943).

Hearing — a Postwar Problem. J. C. Howard. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis, **52,** 843–849 (1943).

High Frequency Deafness and Discrimination of "High Frequency" Consonants. R. N. Plummer. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 373–381 (1943).

Interpretation of Hearing Tests. C. E. Kinney. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **53,** 223–231 (1943).

Lesions of the Conduction Apparatus. H. B. Perlman. Arch. Otol., Chicago **37,** 680–690 (1943).

Pigmentary Degeneration of the Retina and Nerve Type of Deafness. W. A. Sirles and H. Slaughter. Am. J. Ophthal. **26,** 961–966 (1943).

Prevention and Treatment of Acoustic Trauma. G. E. Shambaugh. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 369–372 (1943).

Prevention of Traumatic Deafness. A Preliminary Report. W. H. Wilson. Arch. Otol., Chicago **37,** 757–767 (1943).

Preventive Approach to Defective Hearing. E. E. Kleinschmidt. Ohio State Med. J. **39,** 929–931 (1943).

Quinine in Relation to Nerve Deafness. S. R. Forbes. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis **52,** 109–123 (1943).

The Effects of Noise and Concussion on Hearing. H. B. Perlman. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 289–295 (1943).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.4 Deafness (continued)

4.4 Deafness (continued)

The Effects on Hearing of Acoustic Trauma in Industry and War. S. L. Fox. Sth. med. J., Bgham **36,** 97–100 (1943).

The Otoscopic Picture in Deafness. W. Mueller. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis **52,** 20–24 (1943).

The Problem of Impaired Hearing. J. A. Babbitt. Arch. Otol., Chicago **38,** 94–96 (1943).

The Right to Hear: A Film on the Conservation of Hearing. Univ. Ia. Exten. Bull. No. 555 (1943). 4 pp. Description of a 16-mm. sound film produced under the direction of the Department of Oto-laryngology and Oral Surgery of the State University of Iowa College of Medicine with the cooperation of the Department of Speech.

Therapy of Deafness. Part III. Report of Cases. L. Guggenheim. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **53,** 571–588 (1943).

Therapy of Deafness. Part IV. Report of Cases. L. Guggenheim. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **53,** 653–688 (1943).

War Deafness. J. B. Timberlake. Volta Rev. **45,** 27–29; 100–102; 224–226 (1943).

War and Deafness. M. H. Lurie. Conn. Med. J. **7,** 763–765 (1943).

Measurement of Hearing and Deafness. Nature **153,** 87–88 (Jan. 15, 1944).

Prevention of Traumatic Deafness. W. H. Wilson. Arch. Otolaryng. **40,** 52–59 (July, 1944).

Dental Contributions to Otology. Mayer B. A. Schier. Amer. Jour. Orthodontics, Oral Surgery **30,** 750–755 (December, 1944).

A Correlation Between Vestibular Function and Hearing in the Profoundly Deaf Child. M. F. Vastine. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **39,** 164–171 (1944).

Aviators' Deafness. R. Heyden. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 164–175 (1944).

Bemerkungen über das Akustische Leiden bei der Ménière-'schen Krankheit (Observations on Deafness in Ménière's-Disease). E. Foght. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., Suppl. 51, pp. 230–240 (1944).

Gehöruntersuchungen an Ohrgesunden und Ohrkranken Versuchspersonen auf dem Jungfrau-Joch, 3460 m (Auditory Studies on Individuals with Normal and Affected Ears at the Jungfrau-Joch, 3460 m). L. Rüedi. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **32,** 176–188 (1944). With French and English summaries.

Auditory Acuity and Its Relation to Defective Speech. E. M. Sullivan. J. Speech Disorders **9,** 127–130 (1944).

Blast Injury of the Ears. L. E. Silcox and H. P. Schenck. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **39,** 413–420 (1944).

Aviation Deafness. P. W. Malone. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **40,** 468–474 (1944).

Helping the Hard of Hearing Soldier at Deshon. P. McCalmont. Hearing News, Washington **12,** 10–14 (1944).

Prevention of Traumatic Deafness. W. H. Wilson. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **40,** 52–59 (1944).

Rehabilitation. W. H. Hunt. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **54,** 229–234 (1944).

Sudden Deafness. A. L. Yates. Canad. Med. Ass. J. **51,** 240–245 (1944).

Symposium on the Rehabilitation of the Deaf and the Hard of Hearing. College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Section on Otolaryngology, and the Philadelphia Laryngological Society. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **40,** 422–427 (1944).

Symposium: The Rehabilitation of the War-deafened. I. Historical and Veterans' Aspects. II. The Rehabilitation Program of the Navy: Aural Casualties. III. Hearing Rehabilitation at Deshau General Hospital. IV. The Civilian Program of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. B. Gordon and F. L. Lederer. Laryngoscope St. Louis **54,** 482–510 (1944).

The Navy's Program for Rehabilitation of the War Deafened. F. A. Jostes. Hearing News, Washington **12,** 3ff (1944).

The Problem of Stimulation Deafness. I. Cochlear Impairment as a Function of Tonal Frequency. E. G. Wever and K. R. Smith. J. Exp. Psychol. **34,** 239–245 (1944).

The Relation Between Speech Sound Discrimination and Percentage of Hearing Loss. J. Utley. J. Speech Disorders **9,** 103–113 (1944).

Traumatic Deafness in Combat Flyers. E. V. Ullman. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **40,** 374–381 (1944).

Traumatic Deafness; Problems of Prevention. H. M. Taylor. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **54,** 362–373 (1944).

Traumatic Deafness; Problems of Prevention. H. M. Taylor. Trans. Amer. Otol. Soc. **33,** 186–201 (1944).

Electro-Acoustic Equipment for Clinical Auditory Tests. S. R. Silverman and C. E. Harrison. PB 43060. 20 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Equipment designed to meet the requirements for a wide variety of auditory measurements, such as the impairment of auditory function and objective evaluation of the compensation for such impairment by hearing aids.

Comparison of Improvement in Hearing Following the Fenestration Operation with that Obtained by Wearing a Hearing Aid. G. E. Shambaugh. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 189–192 (March, 1945).

Penicillin — Clinical Use in Otolaryngology. J. W. Fowlkes. Laryngoscope **55,** 155–163 (April, 1945).

Some Modern Trends in the Education of the Deaf. C. D. O'Connor. Volta Rev. **47,** 197–200, 248, 250 (April, 1945).

Progress of Aviation Otology in World War II. P. A. Campbell. Arch. Otolaryn. **41;** 381–382 (May, 1945).

Speech for the Hard of Hearing. M. C. New. Volta Rev. **47,** 282–284 (May, 1945).

The Problem of Aviation Deafness. The Airman, his History and his Plane. P. A. Campbell. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 319–321 (May, 1945).

A Study of the Effects of Congenital and Adventitious Deafness on the Intelligence, Personality, and Social Maturity of School Children. H. R. Myklebust and E. M. L. Burchard. J. Ed. Psychol. **36,** 321–343 (Sept. 1945).

An Improved Method for Classifying Audiograms. R. Carhart. Laryngoscope **55,** 640–662 (Nov. 1945).

Deafness; Its Causes and What Can Be Done about It. M. H. Lurie. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **42,** 144–146 (1945).

Fenestration of the Labyrinth. I. S. Hall, J. Laryng. **60,** 200–215 (1945).

Functional Examination of Hearing. A. Lewy and S. L. Shapiro. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **41,** 220–240 (1945).

The Treatment and Management of Deafness. G. Berry. Hearing News **13,** 8–14 (1945).

4.4 Deafness (continued)

The Stenger Malingering Test Made with the Audiometer. R. Fletcher. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis **54,** 362–366 (1945).

The United States Vocational Rehabilitation Program for the Hard of Hearing. T. Copp. Hearing News **13,** No. 4, pp. 2–6 (1945).

Total Monaural Deafness for Speech but not for Speech Frequencies; Misleading Threshold Audiograms. E. P. Fowler. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **41,** 377 (1945).

Über die Gehörsverbesserung mit Hörapparaten (The Improvement of Hearing with Hearing Aids). U. Siirala. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33,** 127–146 (1945).

A Report on the Fenestration Operation. Fred W. Kranz. Published by the Sonotone Corporation, Elmsford, New York (Jan. 1946).

Temporary Deafness Following Exposure to Loud Tones and Noise. H. Davis and others. Laryngoscope **56,** 19–21 (Jan. 1946).

Hearing and Speech Rehabilitation: IX. Adjustment of the Hard-of-Hearing after Leaving the Service. E. L. Adams. Nav. Med. Bull. Suppl., Wash., pp. 249–252 (Mar. 1946).

Report of the Employment Survey Conducted by the American Society for the Hard of Hearing. C. G. Bluett and A. M. Hill. Hearing News **14,** 1–5, 18 (Mar. 1946).

The Central Institute for the Deaf in St. Louis and the Harvard University Psycho-Acoustic and Electro-Acoustic Laboratories, operating under OSRD, have devised new methods of testing the degree of deafness of returning veterans with impaired hearing. Science **103,** 448–449 (Apr. 12, 1946).

The Fenestration Operation for Otosclerosis. George E. Shambaugh, Jr. J. Am. Med. Assn. (Apr. 13, 1946).

Report of the Employment Survey Conducted by the Am. Soc. for the Hard of Hearing. C. G. Bluett and A. M. Hill. Hearing News **14,** 6–12, 16–22 (Apr. 1946).

Correlations Between Bone and Air Conduction Acuity Measurements over Wide Frequency Ranges in Different Types of Hearing Impairments. D. M. Lierle and S. H. Reger. Laryngoscope **56,** 187–224 (May, 1946).

Earring with Molded Acrylic Ear Insert. Plastics World **4,** (May, 1946). Looks like any other ear ornament, and deftly hides the fact that a hearing aid is being worn.

Is Speech Teaching a Failure? F. C. Numbers, Jr. Volta Rev. **48,** 264 (May, 1946).

The Speech Vocabulary of Young Deaf Children. Bessie Pugh. Volta Rev. **48,** 267 (May, 1946).

Treatment and Training of the Hard of Hearing. F. L. Lederer and W. G. Hardy. Arch. Otolaryngology **43,** 429–461 (May, 1946).

Washington County (Maryland) Program for the Prevention of Deafness in Children. D. F. Proctor and W. R. Willard. Arch. Otolaryngology **43,** 462–472 (May, 1946).

Earrings That Act as Hearing Aids. Modern Plastics **23,** 120–122 (June, 1946).

New Earpiece. C. M. R. Balbi. Wireless World **52,** 179 (June, 1946). Hermetically sealed crystal drive with inertia control.

The Navy's Program for the Deafened. R. McIntire. Volta Rev. **48,** 339–343, 370+ (June, 1946).

Crystal Hearing-Aid Microphone. Electronics **19,** 218 (July, 1946). Comprises several developments, including metal-clad construction and moisture proofing. Tibbetts Industries, Inc.

Selection of Hearing Aids. R. Carhart. Arch. Otolaryngology **44,** 1–18 (July, 1946).

Internal Chassis Shells for the New Paravox Hearing Aids. Molded of tough, shatterproof, light-weight Tenite plastic. Plastics and Resins **5,** 22 (Aug. 1946).

Standard Flashlight-Type Cells, in Place of Special Socket-Type Cells. May be adapted to hearing aids by a new battery-holding device. Sci. Am. **175,** 85–86 (Aug. 1946).

Concussion Deafness. J. V. Stewart and D. W. Barrow. Arch. Otolaryng. **44,** 274–279 (Sept. 1946).

Volume Control Adjustment in Hearing Aid Selection. R. Carhart. Laryngoscope **56,** 510–526 (Sept. 1946).

An Acoustic Training Program for Severely Deaf Children. Grace Harris, Volta Rev. **48,** 557–560, 606 (Oct. 1946).

Aural Rehabilitation. N. A. Martin. Hearing News **14,** 3–4, 16, 18 (Oct. 1946).

Congenital Deafness and Other Defects following German Measles in the Mother. Louise A. Hopkins, Amer. J. Diseases of Children (Oct. 1946).

Functional Examination of Hearing. A. Lewy and S. I. Shapiro. Arch. Otolaryng. **44,** 483–505 (Oct. 1946).

Hearing-Aid Receivers. New designs for home and schoolroom. Wireless World **52,** 338 (Oct. 1946).

Observations on Grade School Children Wearing Hearing Aids. George J. Righter and Pauline K. Winkler. Volta Rev. **48,** 568–570, 594 (Oct. 1946).

Studies on the Inheritance of Deafness in the Pupils of the Clarke School for the Deaf. L. A. Hopkins and M. Macklin. Laryngoscope **56,** 570–601 (Oct. 1946).

An Acoustic Training Program for Severely Deaf Children. Grace Harris. Volta Rev. **48,** 557–560, 606, 767–769, 790–796; **49,** 29–31, 48–52 (Oct., Nov. 1946, Jan. 1947).

Appraisal of Fenestration Operation. Kenneth M. Day. Arch. Otolaryng. (Nov. 1946). Summarized in Volta Rev. **40,** 180 Apr. 1947).

Aural Rehabilitation Program of the U. S. Army for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. L. E. Morrissett. Annals Otol. Rhin. and Laryng. **55,** 821–838 (Dec. 1946).

Conservation of Hearing. E. A. Pratt. Hearing News **14,** 5–9, 16 (Dec. 1946).

Many Deaf Gain Hearing. Sci. News Letter **50,** 411 (Dec. 28, 1946). Fenestration operation said by Dr. George E. Shambaugh to be "successful in all respects" for 82 percent of 623 patients. Usually about half of hearing loss is restored.

A Multiple-Choice Test of Hearing. T. E. Johnson. Speech Monogr. **13,** 108–109 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1406 (May, 1947). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis.

Auditory Acuity of Artillerymen and of Rifle Coaches. Harvey M. Patt. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44,** 298–302 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2133 (July, 1947).

Auditory Impairment in Returned Service Personnel. John Clair Howard, Jr. J. Mo. Med. Ass. **43,** 762–765 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3440 (Oct. 1947).

Aviation Deafness. B. M. Merkel. J. Iowa State Med. Soc. **36,** 288–291 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4523 (Dec. 1946).

Deafness Due to Noises of Warfare. J. A. Weiss. Nav. Med. Bull., Wash., **46,** 381–386 (1946).

4.4 Deafness (continued)

Diagnosis of Deafness. H. N. Barnett. Med. Press **216,** 136–138 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 370 (Feb. 1947).

Les Enfants Déficients de l'Ouïe et leur Développement Mental et Social (Children with Hearing Difficulties: Their Mental and Social Development). Brother Dominique. Bull. Inst. Pédag. Saint-Georges, Montréal, No. 9, 67 pp. (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4389 (Nov. 1946).

Psychogenic Deafness. N. A. Martin. Ann. Otol., St. Louis **55,** 81–87 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4176 (Nov. 1946).

Some Audiometric Investigations of Monaurally Deaf Persons. U. R. Sparrevohn. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 1–10 (1946).

Speech Reception in Relation to Pattern of Pure Tone Loss. R. Carhart. J. Speech Disorders **11,** 97–108 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4491 (Dec. 1946).

The Deaf Worker in Industry. G. Lavos and E. W. Jones. Amer. Ann. Deaf **91,** 154–176 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 236 (Jan. 1947).

The Deafened School Child in Nebraska. E. P. Fowler, Jr. Neb. St. Med. J. **31,** 91–93 1946).

The Prevention of Conduction Deafness. Gilbert E. Fisher. J. Med. Ass. State Ala. **16,** 196–198 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1774 (June, 1947).

Tuning Fork Tests; A Historical Review. K. Tschiassny. Ann. Otol., St. Louis **55,** 423–430 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4074 (Nov. 1946). A history of hearing tests involving tuning forks.

The Value of Individual Hearing Aids for Hard of Hearing Children in Public Schools; Report to the Sub-Committee of the Committee on Problems of Deafness of the National Research Council; the Otological Examination and Follow-Up. E. P. Fowler. Laryngoscope **56,** 26–32 (1946).

War Deafness in Gunnery Instructors. J. E. Hendricks. Ann. Otol., St. Louis **55,** 68–80 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4045 (Nov. 1946).

War-Time Research on Hearing Aids; a Release from Harvard and Central Institute. Volta Rev. **48,** 225, 242 (1946).

Weaver's Deafness. Harald K. Kristensen. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 157–175 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3892 (Nov. 1947).

Radium Aids Hearing in Adenoid Defect Cases. Sci. News Letter **51,** 22 (Jan. 11, 1947).

Development of Recorded Auditory Tests for Measuring Hearing Loss for Speech. C. V. Hudgins and others. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-26. PB L 81578. 31 pp. (Jan. 1947). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Hearing Aid Clinics in England. A. W. G. Ewing. Laryngoscope **57,** 41–44 (Jan. 1947).

Otosclerosis, Progressive Deafness, and Correlated Problems. E. P. Fowler. Hearing News **15,** 5–8, 20 (Jan. 1947).

Veterans Administration Program of Aural Rehabilitation. E. H. Truex. Hearing News **15,** 1, 14, 16 (Feb. 1947).

Deafness Due to Acoustic Trauma in Warfare. J. A. Weiss. Annals of Otology **56,** 175–186 (Mar. 1947). Analysis of 72 cases.

Galvanic Skin Response in the Differential Diagnosis of Deafness. M. W. Michels and C. T. Randt. Arch. Otolaryng. **45,** 302–311 (Mar. 1947).

Training the Hearing of a Young Child. Mary Wood Whitehurst. Volta Rev. **49,** 215, 252 (May, 1947).

Chemical Helps Hearing. Sci. News Letter **51,** 307 (May 17, 1947). Treatment with histamine may restore hearing to many overtaken by sudden deafness.

Discovery and Evaluation of Otic Cripples. E. P. Fowler, Jr. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **54,** 550–561 (May, 1947).

Chronic Progressive Deafness, Including Otosclerosis and Diseases of the Inner Ear. G. E. Shambaugh, Jr. and A. I. Juers. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **45,** 697–717 (June, 1947).

The Telesonic System. Charles H. Lehman. Volta Rev. **49,** 263–264 (June, 1947). For use by the hard of hearing when at the theater.

Twentieth Century Trends in the Education of the Deaf. Bessie Pugh. Volta Rev. **49,** 261–262, 300, 302 June, 1947).

Deafness, Tinnitus, Vertigo, and Neuralgia. David J. Goodfriend. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **46,** 1–35 July, 1947).

The Deaf and the Hard of Hearing. Harriet Montague. Social Work Yearb. **9,** 150–154 (1947). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2130 (July, 1947).

Faulty Teeth Cause Deafness. Time **50,** 79 (Sept. 22, 1947). Based on a report in a recent issue of Arch. Otolaryng.

The Utley Lip Reading Test. Grace Moore Heider. Volta Rev. **49,** 457–458, 488–490 (Oct. 1947).

Auditory Symptoms From Dental Bite. Volta Rev. **49,** 509, 530 (Nov. 1947).

Functional Examination of Hearing. Summary of Progress. A. Lewy and others. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **46,** 804–850 (Dec. 1947).

Auditory Deterioration in Airline Pilots. Herbert Graebner. J. Aviat. Med. **18,** 39–47 (1947). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2120 (July, 1947).

A Directory of Facilities for the Hard of Hearing and the Deaf in the State of New York. Compiled by Temporary State Commission on Facilities for Hard of Hearing.

Hearing and Deafness. A Guide for Laymen. Hallowell Davis. (Murray Hill Books, New York, 1947). xv+496 pp. $5.00. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2276 (May, 1948).

Hearing and Deafness. A Guide for Laymen. Hallowell Davis. (Murray Hill Books, New York, 1947). xv+496 pp. $5.00. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 68 (Feb. 1948).

Noise and Hearing in Relation to the Problems of the Royal Navy. S. C. Suggit. Brit. Med. Bull. **5,** 55–57 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 3187 (July, 1948). The chief causes of loss of hearing in the Royal Navy are blast and gunfire.

Remedial Reading for Children with Impaired Hearing. Helmer R. Myklebust. Train. Sch. Bull. **43,** 170–177 (1947). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2027 (June, 1947).

State Conservation of Hearing. Rebecca Overstree. Publ. Hlth Nurs. **39,** 212–213 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2281 (May, 1948). A summary of the hearing conservation program in Oregon.

The Fenestration Operation; Observations of the Evaluation of Hearing Tests. J. R. Lindsay. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 367–380 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 159 (1947).

The Growth Concept of Nervous Integration: VI. Introductory Data: Some Preliminary Observations on the Relationship between Dental Pathology and Tinnitus. A. Real Hearing: First Contribution to a New Theory of Hearing. B. Imagined Hearing: Second Contribution to a New Theory of Hearing. Daniel E. Schneider. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis. **105,** 124–148, 255–282, 496–499 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2921 (Sept. 1947).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.4 Deafness (continued)
4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing

4.4 Deafness (continued)

The Percentage of Capacity to Hear Speech, and Related Disabilities. Edmund P. Fowler. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57**, 103–113 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21**, 2913 (Sept. 1947).

L'Organisation de la Lutte contre la Surdité aux Etats-Unis (The Organization of the Fight Against Deafness in the United States). A. Montandon. Arch. Ital. Otol. **59**, 150 (May, 1948). Italian abstract.

A Comparative Study of Whisper Test Records and Audiograms. J. L. Goldman. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **41**, 377–379.

An Analysis of Hearing Aid Requirements and How They are Met. Booklet published by The Vacolite Company, Dallas, Texas.

Comparison of Improvement in Hearing Following the Fenestration Operation with that Obtained by Wearing a Hearing Aid. G. E. Shambaugh. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **41**, 189–192.

Effect of Aircraft Noise on Hearing. B. H. Senturia. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **41**, 327–332.

Effect of Barometric Pressure Changes on Hearing. C. M. Kos. Otolaryng., Chicago **41**, 322–326.

Effect of Barometric Pressure Changes on Hearing. C. M. Kos. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49**, 75–81.

Manual for Program Outline for Rehabilitation of Aural Casualties Both Military and Civilian. W. Hughson and H. D. Westlake. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **48**, Suppl. 3–15.

Progressive Deafness, Octosclerosis, and Closely Related Subjects. J. A. Babbitt and L. E. Silcox.

Speech Hearing Tests. D. Macfarlan. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **55**, 71–115.

The Effect of Aircraft Noise Upon Hearing. B. H. Senturia. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49**, 82–89.

The Effect of Gun Blast Upon Hearing. W. Machle. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49**, 90–96.

The Ortho-Technic Audiphone. W. L. Tuffnell. Bell Lab. Record **18**, 8–11 (Sept. 1939).

The Present Status of the Problem of Aviation Deafness. P. A. Campbell. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **49**, 72–74.

The 710 A Bone-Conduction Receiver. M. S. Hawley. Bell Lab. Record **18**, 12–24 (Sept. 1939).

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (see also 5.5)

Use of "Warblestone" in Precision Audiometry. E. G. Burr. Roy. Soc. Canada, Trans., Section III, **33**, 73/81 (May, 1939).

An Artificial Mastoid for Audiphone Measurements. M. S. Hawley. Bell Lab. Record **18**, 73—75 (Nov. 1939).

Ear Defenders; Protection against Noise. V. O. Knudsen. National Safety News **39**, 32 (1939).

Synthephone. C. A. Culver and D. T. Williams. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10**, 319–21 (1939).

Amplifying Power of Ear Trumpets. Y. Rocard. Rev. Sci., Paris **78**, 146–148 (Mar. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A43**, 2197 (1940).

Selective Amplification in Hearing Aids. N. A. Watson and V. O. Knudsen. Acous. Soc. of America, J. **11**, 406–419 (Apr. 1940).

Receiver (Telephone or Deaf-Aid) Testing with an "Artificial Ear." S. Ballantine. Electronics **13**, No. 6, 34–35 (June, 1940).

Partial Deafness and Hearing-Aid Design. W. B. Beasley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **35**, 59–85 (July, 1940).

Miniature Tubes in Wearable Hearing Aid. L. M. Dezettel. Popular Mech. **74**, 776–777 (Nov. 1940).

A Hearing Aid for Research and Group Use. E. W. Marchant and T. H. Turney. J. Sci. Inst. **17**, 149–155 (1940).

Aids to Hearing: Some Problems of Design: Methods of Testing, and Tone Control in Hearing Aids. T. S. Littler. Wireless World **46**, 167–170; 205–206 (1940).

Ein Elektrisches Gerät zur Bestimmung der Oberen Hörgrenze (An Electrical Device to Determine the Upper Aural Limit). Rolf Coermann. JDL **3**, 115–121 (1940). PB 24372. 7 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Remark on "Inductive Systems for the Deaf." D. W. Aldous. Wireless World **46**, 172 (1940).

An Auditory Survey at a School for the Deaf. M. D. Pauls. Grad. Stud. Monogr. Educ. Wayne Univ. No. 1, pp. 28 (1940).

Einige Kritische Betrachtungen über die Elektroakustische Prüfungsmethodik und die Wahl Gehörverbessernder Röhrenverstärker-Apparatur. (Some Critical Observations on the Electro-Acoustic Testing Method and the Choice of Tube Amplifier Apparatus for Improving Hearing). A. A. Sjöberg. Acta oto-laryng., Stockholm **28**, 437–442 (1940).

Some Practical Considerations with Regard to Hearing Tests. W. A. Wells. Ann. Otol. **49**, 427–437 (1940).

Some Problems Involved in the Fitting of Hearing Aids. T. H. Halsted and F. M. Grossman. N. Y. State J. Med. **41**, 352–358 (Feb. 15, 1941).

The Earpiece—in Testing for and Fitting Hearing Aids. Mayer B. A. Schier. The Laryngoscope (January, 1941).

Hearing Aid; Vacuum Tube Amplifier Used in New System. Sci. Am. **164**, 293 (May, 1941).

Hearing Aid Battery (New Liquid Type, Rechargeable). Electronics **14**, No. 8, 92 (Aug. 1941).

Ideals and Standards for Audiometers and Hearing Aids. N. A. Watson. Volta Rev. **43**, 609–610 (Oct. 1941).

Electronics in Auditory Research. D. M. Speaker. Electronics **14**, 38–41; 92–93 (1941).

Hörselundersöknings-Metoder och Hörapparater (Methods of Investigating Hearing and Hearing Aids). G. de Maré Svenska Läkartidn. **38**, 16–26 (1941).

Ear Plugs Protect Industrial Workers from Noise. Scient. Am. **166**, 75 (Feb. 1942).

Hearing Aids for the Million. C. M. R. Balbi. Wireless World **48**, 115–116 (May, 1942).

Hearing Aids. C. C. Bunch. Am. J. Nursing **42**, 653—659 (June, 1942).

Hearing Aid Design. Ira Kamen. Electronics **15**, No. 7, 32–35 (July, 1942).

Electro-Acoustics and Audiometry. P. Chavasse. Bull. de la Soc. Franc. des Elec. [6] **2**, 341 (Sept. 1942).

Electro-Acoustics and Audiometry. P. Chavasse. Bull. Soc. Franc. Elect. **2**, 341–362 (Sept. 1942). Sci. Abs. **A49**, 1833 (July, 1946). In French.

Hearing Aids: The Medical Aspect; A Case for Cooperation. C. M. R. Balbi. Wireless World **48**, 201 (Sept. 1942).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)

Quality in Hearing Aids. Josephine B. Timberlake. Volta Rev. **44,** 507–510, 530–532 (Sept. 1942).

Modern Aspects of the Hearing Aid Problem. T. H. Halsted and F. M. Grossman. N. Y. State J. Med. **42,** 1944–1950 (Oct. 15, 1942).

An Investigation about the Pressure in the Tympanic Cavity in School-Children and the Consequences of an Abnormal Pressure for Hearing. R. E. van den Borg. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 500–511 (1942).

Hearing-Acuity Measuring Apparatus—Audiometers. H. Teuchert. Hoch. tech. u. elek. akus. **60,** 21–24 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abstract 88 (1943).

Hearing Aids. C. C. Bunch. Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryngol. **46,** 163–178 (1942).

On the Occasion of the Three-Hundredth Anniversary of the Invention of the Artificial Tympanic Membrane. V. Nasiell. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **30,** 332–343 (1942).

Presentation of a Simple Device for Excluding Interfering Noises from One Ear While Testing Hearing Acuity of the Other Ear. H. Newhart, Laryngoscope, St. Louis **52,** 983 (1942).

The Use of Tuning-Forks for Audiometry. H. A. Gaolwin. U. S. Med. Bull. Veterans' Adm. **18,** 266–271 (1942).

A New Telephone Set for Partially Deaf Persons. Nature **151,** 79 (Jan. 16, 1943).

Deaf Rescued; Hearing-Aid Devices to be Standardized. Business Week 37–38 (Mar. 20, 1943).

A Hearing Aid Clinic. B. H. Senturia, S. R. Silverman. and C. E. Harrison. Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. **52** No. 1, 131 (Mar. 1943).

Hearing Aids, Boon to Mankind. F. W. Kranz. Electronics **16,** No. 3, 111, 204–206 (March, 1943).

Selecting a Hearing Aid. Consumers Union Reports **8,** 72–77 (March, 1943).

Acoustic Sound Filtration and Hearing Aids. F. M. Grossman. Arch. Otol. **38,** 101–112 (Aug,. 1943).

A Comparative Analysis of the Results of Testing Individual Hearing-Aids in a School for the Deaf. J. Utley and M. Goegel, Speech Monogr. **10,** 40–49 (1943).

A Hearing Aid Clinic. B. H. Senturia, S. R. Silverman, and C. E. Harrison. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 215–226 (1943); see **17,** 3021.

Clinical Audiometry. C. C. Bunch. (Mosby, St. Louis, 1943), pp. 186, $4.00.

Office Noises and Their Effect on Audiometry. W. D. Currier. Arch. Otol., Chicago **38,** 49–59 (1943).

Training for Optimum Use of Hearing Aids. S. Richard Silverman. The Laryngoscope, St. Louis (Jan. 1944).

New Zenith Hearing Aid. P. Wilde. Consumers Res. Bulletin **13,** 24–25 (March, 1944).

Hearing More for Less; Two Plastic Parts, Amplifier Unit and Earphone Tube. Mod. Platsics **21,** 82–83 (April, 1944)

Basis for the Prediction of Performance of Hearing Aids. C. M. R. Balbi. J. Instn. Elect. Engr. **91,** Pt. 3, 74–79; discussion, 79–83 (June, 1944).

Experiments with Earplugs: (I) Their Effect on the Intelligibility of Speech; (II) Their Use as Protection against Gun Blast. K. D. Kryter et al. OSRD Report 3541. PB 22912. 40 pp. (June, 1944).

Chaos for the Deafened (Discussion of Instruments for Deaf). S. Blackstone. New Republic **111,** 280–291 (Sept. 4, 1944).

You'll Be Deaf to Noise: Plug of Neoprene Synthetic Rubber. D. O. Woodbury. Collier's **114,** 40 (Sept. 9, 1944).

Certain Fundamental Principles in Prescribing and Fitting Hearing Aids. L. A. Watson. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **54,** 531–558 (1944).

Ein Elektrisches Gerät zur Bestimmung der Oberen Tongrenze (An Electric Apparatus for Determining the Upper Pitch Limit). R. Coermann. Luftfahrtmedizin **9,** 82-94 (1944). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4429 (Dec. 1946).

Hearing Aids. W. Hughson and E. Thompson. Arch. Otolaryng. Chicago **39,** 245–249 (1944).

Physical Characteristics of Some Bone Oscillators Used with Commercially Available Audiometers. F. M. Grossman and C. T. Malloy. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **40,** 282–287 (1944).

Some General and Special Remarks on the Investigations regarding Aural Protections in the Army during the Autumn of 1941. L. Holmgren. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stochk. **32,** 502–509 (1944).

Electro-Acoustic Equipment for Clinical Auditory Tests. S. R. Silverman and C. E. Harrison. OSRD Report CIDIC-1 (Feb. 15, 1945).

Electro-Acoustic Equipment for Clinical Auditory Tests. S. R. Silverman and C. E. Harrison. Central Institute for the Deaf Informal Communication 1. PB 28858. 26 pp. (Feb. 1945; with supplement Mar. 1, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

An Evaluation of the Acoustic Insulation and the Acoustic Sensitivity of the Harvard Design 8-C Earphone Socket. W. A. Shaw et al. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 116. NDRC Report 17.3:156. PB 19808. 14 pp. (Apr. 1945).

Negative Feed-Back in Hearing Aid Amplifiers. F. E. Planer and E. A. Marland. Electronic Eng. **17,** 450–455 (April, 1945).

Hearing-Aid Microphone Design. V. D. Eitzen. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. **4,** 13–15, 30, 32 (May, 1945).

A Note on Audiometry. C. J. Golledge. Electronic Eng. **17,** 555 (June, 1945).

The Fitting of Hearing Aids. R. H. Crutchett. Volta Rev. **47,** 353–354 (June, 1945).

Clinical Phenomena in Conductive Media: The Individual Earpiece. M. B. A. Schier. Acoustical Soc. Am., Jl. **17,** 77–82 (July, 1945).

Development of Ear Wardens Type V-51R. W. A. Shaw. OSRD Report 5122. NDRC Report 17.3: 173. PB 22849. 72 pp. (July, 1945).

Cheaper Hearing Aids. Should They Be Sold by Wireless Dealers? C. M. R. Balbi. Wireless World **51,** 241–242 (Aug. 1945).

The Audiometer and Our Hearing Aids. F. A. Taber. Volta Rev. **47,** 453–454, 464 (Aug. 1945).,

Tone Changer. With this machine, a physician can test a h rd of hearing patient and determine the tone range that needs help. Acousticon Research Laboratories. Picture and brief note. Electronics **18,** 250 (Aug., 1945).

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)

The Effect of Beam Filter Bandwidth on the Audibility of Signals. J. P. Flynn et al. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 128. PB 32721. 16 pp. (Sept. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Development of Insert Tips for Use with Miniature Earphones. W. A. Shaw and D. E. Yates. OSRD Report 6179. NDRC Report 17.3:205. PB 22852. 30 pp. (Oct. 1945).

Visible Patterns of Sound. R. K. Potter. Science **102,** 463–470 (Nov. 9, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 729 (Mar. 1946).

The Response of Certain Earphones on the Ear and on Closed Couplers. F. M. Wiener and A. S. Filler. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-2. PB 52330. 73 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

The 6BP Audiometer. A. H. Miller. Bell Lab. Rec. **23,** 464 (Dec., 1945).

Hearing Aids. J. C. Howard, Jr. Nav. med. Bull., Washington **44,** 117–120 (1945).

Cushion Attenuation as Measured by Physical Techniques (Audio Characteristics of Communication Equipment, Section J). P. S. Veneklasen and others. PB 55782. 37 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00. The problem of developing a purely physical measurement of the attenuation caused by headphone cushions.

A Practical Approach to the Selection of Hearing Aids. R. Carhart. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. 123–131 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 372 (Feb. 1947).

Hearing Aids for Deaf Children. H. Montague. Volta Rev. **48,** 9–13 (Jan. 1946).

Hearing Aid Service for Children. O. A. Whildin. Volta Rev. **48,** 23–26 (Jan. 1946).

New Hearing Aid Carrier Produced with the Help of the Red Cross. Volta Rev. **48,** 27–28 (Jan. 1946).

Progress in Aids to Hearing. Sci. and Appliance **10,** 2–3 (Jan. 1946).

Binaural Hearing Aid. Radio-Craft **17,** 345 (Feb. 1946).

Portable Phonograph Designed Especially for Use in Connection with Hearing Rehabilitation when Using Acoustic Records. Telephony **130,** 20 (Mar. 9, 1946).

Radio Hearing Aid, a Combined Hearing Aid and Miniature Pocket Radio. A. Montani. Radio-Craft **17,** 392, 438 (Mar. 1946).

Testing of Deaf Aids. T. H. Turney. J. Sci. Instrum. **23,** 58–59 (Mar. 1946).

The Selection of Hearing Aids. H. Davis et al. Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115 (Mar. 1946).

The Selection of Hearing Aids. H. Davis, C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, R. H. Nichols, Jr., G. E. Peterson, D. A. Ross, and S. S. Stevens. Laryngoscope **56,** 85–115, 135–162 (Mar., Apr. 1946).

Laboratory Method for Objective Testing of Bone Receivers and Throat Microphones. E. H. Greibach. Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. **65,** 184–187 (Apr. 1946).

War Time Research on Hearing Aids — A Release from Harvard University. Hearing News **14,** 14, 22 (Apr. 1946).

War Time Research on Hearing Aids. Volta Rev. **48,** 225 (Apr. 1946).

Hearing in Noisy Places Aided by "Ear Wardens." Sci. News Letter **49,** 329 (May 25, 1946).

Observations on Methods of Measuring the Acoustic Insulation of Earphone Sockets. W. A. Shaw and D. E. Yates. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR 12. PB 52338. 30 pp. (Aug. 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Ricerche Sperimentali sull'Orecchio Artificiale (Experimental Investigation of the Artificial Ear). Italo Barducci. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1459–1462 (Oct. 1946). In Italian.

Emerson Introduces Dual-Purpose Radio to Meet Requirements of Hard of Hearing. Radio and Telev. Weekly **62,** 5 (Nov. 20, 1946).

Developments in Hearing Aids. Panel Discussion at summer Meeting of Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Volta Rev. **48,** 644–652 (Nov. 1946).

Tests for Selection of Hearing Aids. R. Carhart. Laryngoscope **56,** 780–794 (Dec. 1946).

Learning to Use Hearing Aids: A Study of Factors Influencing the Decision of Children to Wear Hearing Aids. A. I. Gates and R. E. Kushner. Bureau of Publication, Teachers College, Columbia University. 77 pp. (1946). Gratis. Psych. Abs. **21,** 1019 (Apr. 1947). A report of a subcomittee of the Committee on Problems of Deafness of the National Research Council.

Volume Control Adjustment in Hearing Aid Selection. Raymond Carhart. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **56,** 510–526 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2109 (July, 1947).

Audiometric Testing of Hearing Aids. Elizabeth Hughes Johnson. Volta Rev. **49,** 7–12 (Jan. 1947).

Fitting Hearing Aids. A. R. Thea. Hearing News **15,** 9–10, 12, 14 (Jan. 1947).

New Ultrasensitive Microphone for Hearing Aid Use. Tibbitts Industries, Inc. Electronics **20,** 216 (Jan. 1947). Measures $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter and is $\frac{15}{64}$ inch thick.

Physical Characteristics of Hearing Aids. R. H. Nichols. Laryngoscope **57,** 31–40 (Jan. 1947).

Testing the Performance of Hearing Aids. Clarence V. Hudgins. Volta Rev. **49,** 5–6, 60 (Jan. 1947).

The Development of Recorded Auditory Tests for Measuring Hearing Loss for Speech. C. V. Hudgins and others. Laryngoscope **57,** 57–89 (Jan. 1947).

What is New in the Hearing Aid Field. J. B. Timberlake. Volta Rev. **49,** 16–20 (Jan. 1947).

Ultra-Sensitive Hearing Aid Microphone. Tibbetts Industries, Inc. Rev. Sci. Inst. **18,** 138 (Feb. 1947). Is only $\frac{15}{64}$ inch thick.

Artificial Aids to Hearing. C. S. Nash. Hearing News **15,** 1–2, 18 (Apr. 1947).

A Hearing Aid for the Relief of Tinnitus Aurium. Maurice Saltzman and Matthew S. Ersner. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 358–366 (May, 1947).

The Modern Hearing Aid. How It Works and What It Accomplishes. R. H. Nichols, Jr. Hearing News **15,** 1–2, 6–18 (July, 1947).

A New Audiometer. G. von Békésy. Arch. Elekt. Übertragung **1,** 13–16 (July–Aug. 1947). In German. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 273 (Feb. 1948).

Chamber for Obtaining Response Characteristics of Earphones. Massa Laboratories, Inc. Electronics **20,** 219 (Aug. 1947).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)
4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (continued)

Printed Circuits for Hearing Aids. Edith L. R. Corliss. Volta Rev. **49,** 405–406, 444–446 (Sept. 1947). Sci. News Letter **52,** 245 (Oct. 18, 1947).

One Hearing Aid for All. Sci. News Letter **52,** 263 (Oct. 25, 1947).

A New Storage "A" Battery. Vitamite Co. Hearing Aid **1,** 7–8 (Oct.–Nov. 1947).

The Peep-Show, a New Technique for Pure-Tone Audiometry in Young Children. M. R. Dix and C. S. Hallpike. Brit. Med. J., p. 719 (Nov. 8, 1947). One shilling, sixpence. Summary in Volta Rev. **50,** 280 (June, 1948).

Zenith Hearing Aid. J. Amer. Med. Assn. **135,** 773 (Nov. **22,** 1947). Model 75 is acceptable.

Audiometry by Means of a Continuous Audiogram. J. van E. Tenbergen. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **50,** 1176–1180 (Nov. 1947).

Audiometry of Normal Hearing. C. J. LeBel. Audio Engng. **31,** 23–25, 37 (Nov. 1947).

Development of a New Hearing Aid with Magnetic Microphone. S. F. Lybarger. Elect. Mfg. **40,** 104–108, 162 (Nov. 1947).

Selecting Hearing Aids for High School. Charles E. A. Moore. Volta Rev. **49,** 504, 536–540 (Nov. 1947).

The Hearing Aid Industry in England. Charles H. Lehman. Volta Rev. **49,** 503, 538–540 (Nov. 1947).

The Selectometer. Radio News, Radio Electronic Dept., **9,** 22–23 (Nov. 1947). A testing instrument to facilitate the proper selection of hearing aids, developed by the Beltone Hearing Aid Company of Chicago.

Printed Hearing Aid. Allen Howe Electronics Corporation. Electronics **20,** 150 (Dec. 1947).

The Hearing Aid Industry in Denmark. Charles H. Lehman. Volta Rev. **49,** 550, 582 (Dec. 1947).

Why Use the Audiometer? M. G. Harding. Hearing Aid **1,** 6–7 (Dec. 1947).

Hearing Aids and Audiometers. Report of the Committee on Electro-Acoustics. Medical Research Council Special Report Series No. 261. (His Majesty's Stationery Office of London, 1947.)

Hearing Aids: An Experimental Study of Design Objectives. Hallowell Davis, S. S. Stevens, R. H. Nichols, Jr., C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross. (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947). viii+197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Electronics **21,** 242–243 (June, 1948).

Hearing Aids: An Experimental Study of Design Objectives. Hallowell Davis, S. S. Stevens, R. H. Nichols, Jr. C. V. Hudgins, R. J. Marquis, G. E. Peterson, and D. A. Ross. (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1947.) viii+197 pp. $2.00. Reviewed in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1025 (Mar. 1948), and in Science **107,** 403 (Apr. 16, 1948).

The Cochleogram and its Clinical Application. Julius Lempert, Ernest G. Wever, and Merle Lawrence. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **45,** 61–67 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2918 (Sept. 1947).

Cavity Pressure Method for Measuring the Gain of Hearing Aids. E. L. R. Corliss and G. S. Cook. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Washington, **40,** 85–91 (Jan. 1948). Research Paper RP 1857. Summary in Audio Engng. **32,** 27, 47–48 (Feb. 1948).

Government Hearing Aid. Wireless World **54,** 11–12 (Jan. 1948).

Hearing Aid Uses 22 Plastics Parts. Plastics **8,** 13–15, 59 (Jan. 1948).

Models 65 and 66 Hearing Aids. J. R. Power. Bell Lab. Record **26,** 30–33 (Jan. 1948).

Modern Electronic Hearing Aid. I. J. Hirsch. Hearing News **16,** 1–2, 14, 16 (Jan. 1948).

Sub-Miniature Valves for Hearing Aids. Medresco. Engineer, Lond., **185,** 145 (Feb. 6, 1948).

Protected Networks. W. E. Oscillator (No. 10), 34, 38 (Feb. 1948). A new technique in hearing aids.

Know Your Hearing Aid — Sound, Speech, and Hearing Loss. I. I. Schachtel. Hearing News **16,** 5–8, 22 (Mar. 1948).

New Artificial Eardrums Made from Soft Plastic. Sci. Illus. **3,** 30–31 (Mar. 1948).

Pocket Radio Doubles as Hearing Aid. A. Rowley. Pop. Sci. **152,** 220–224 (Mar. 1948).

Small Hearing Aid. Sonotone. Pop. Sci. **152,** 246 (Mar. 1948). Contains its own tiny batteries, but has also a connection for plugging in a larger "A" battery.

Hearing Aid Battery Charger. Selby Instrument Company, Long Beach, California. Sci. Amer. **178,** 182 (Apr. 1948).

Equipment for Measuring Sound Pressures in the Auditory Canal. F. M. Wiener. Bell Lab. Record **26,** 261–264 (June, 1948).

Abégé [Abécé?] d'Audiométrie (ABC of Audiometry). J. E. Fournier. (R. L. Previnaire, Bruxelles, 1948.) 43 pp. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 366, 370 (Aug. 1948).

Many articles on Deafness and Hearing Aids. Volta Review. Monthly.

Hearing Aids. W. Hughson. Trans. Amer. Acad. Ophthal. Otolaryng. **48,** 180–190.

Hearing Testing Cabinet. J. K. Leasure. Ann. Otol., Etc., St. Louis **54,** 183–185.

4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations

Versuche über die Hörbarkeit von einfachen und modulierton Tönen unter Berücksichtigung des Persönlichkeitstypus. (Experiments on the Audibility of Simple and Modulated Tones with Regard to Personality Type.) Untersuch. Psychol. Phil. **13,** No. 4, 41 (1938). R. M. 2.50. H. Brehens. Psych. Abs. **14,** 512 No. 4887 (Oct. 1940).

Über die Empfindlichkeit des Stehenden und Sitzenden Menschen Gegen Sinusformige Erschütterungen. (The Sensitivity of Standing and Sitting Observers to Sinusoidal Vibrations.) Georg V. Békésy. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 360–369 (Nov. 1939).

Analysis of World's Fairs' Hearing Tests. H. C. Montgomery. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 98–103 (Dec. 1939).

Contribution à l'étude de l'audiometrie. (A contribution to the study of audiometry.) J. P. Moure. Rev. Laryng. Bordeaux **60,** 3–60 (1939).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations (continued)

4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations (continued)

La mesure de la valeur fonctionnelle auditive. Le problème de l'acoumetrie. (The Problem of Acoumetry.) Rev. Serv. Sante milit., Paris **110,** 631–643 (1939).

Messungen der Hörschwelle und der Trommelfellabsorption an Gesunden und Kranken Ohren (Measurements of Auditory Threshold and Tympanic Absorption in Healthy and Diseased Ears). Wolfgang Menzel (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 282, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 4064–4071. PB L 73874. Enlargement print $1.50. For same title by same author in Akust. Z. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 535 (Apr. 1941).

Quantitative Hörfahigkeitsprüfurgen an Schülern. (Quantitative Examination of the Hearing Capacity of Students.) P. Eichler. Unterichtsblätter für Mathematik und Naturwiss. **45,** 99–103 (1939).

Über den Gehörsinn und die Musikalität der Vogel. (Auditory Sensitivity and Musicality of Birds). S. Knecht. Zeits. vergl. Physiol. **27,** 169–232 (1939).

The Piezoelectric Measurement of the Absolute Threshold of Hearing in Bone Conduction. G. V. Békésy. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 113–125 (1939).

Hearing Acuity of Animals as Measured by Conditioning Methods. S. Dworkin and Others. J. Exp. Psych. **26,** 281–298 (March, 1940).

Hearing of School Children. R. C. MacKaye. Am. J. Phys. Anthrop. **27,** Sup .12 (Sept. 1940) (Abstract).

Messungen der Hörschwelle und der Trommelfellabsorption an Gesunden und Kranken Ohren. (Measurements of) Threshold and Tympanum Absorption in Well and Sick Ears. Wolfgang Menzel. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 257–268 (Sept. 1940).

Results of the World's Fair Hearing Tests. J. C. Steinberg, H. C. Montgomery and M. B. Gardner. Bell System Techn. J. **19,** 533–562 (Oct. 1940).

The Loudness Gain by Binaural Hearing, and Its Significance. T. F. T. **29,** 343–345 (Dec. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3368A (1941).

Minimal Auditory Stimuli during the Onset of Sleep. M. R. Bartlett. Am. J. Psychol. **54,** 109–112 (Jan. 1941).

Loudness and Intensity. L. B. Ham. Am. J. Phys. **9,** 213–216 (Aug. 1941).

A Comparison between Subjective and Objective Measurements of Noise Levels. V. S. Kazanski and K. P. Latyshev. J. Techn. Physics. U. S. S. R, **11,** 668–673 (1941) (In Russian). Wireless Engineer **19,** 2404A (1942).

Recherches sur le Seuil de l'Audition Binauriculaire comparée au Seuil Monoauriculaire (An Experimental Comparison of the Binaural and Mono-aural Thresholds for Audition). R. Caussé and P. Chevasse. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **135,** 1272–1275 (1941).

Testing the Acuity of Hearing. J. H. Neil. N. Z. med. J. **40,** 222–230 (1941).

Theory of the Neutral Quantum in the Discrimination of Loudness and Pitch. S. S. Stevens, C. T. Morgan, and J. Volkmann. Amer. J. Psychol. **54,** 315–335 (1941).

Sound Level Measurements in U. S. Military Airplanes. H. W. Rudmose and others. OSRD Report 624. PB 50851. 93 pp. (May, 1942). M $2.00; P $7.00.

A Simple Method for Testing the Hearing of Small Children. H. Bloomer. J. Speech Disorders **7,** 311–312 (1942).

Audiometry in General Practice. W. Mueller. New Engl. J. Med. **227,** 617 (1942).

Auditory Sensitivity of the Rat. J. Gould and C. T. Morgan. J. Comp. Psychol. **34,** 321–329 (1942).

Correlation of Hearing Acuity for Speech with Discrete Frequency Audiograms. W. Hughson and E. Thompson. Arch. Otolaryngol. Chicago **36,** 526–540 (1942).

Effect of Experimentally Altered Air Pressure in the Middle Ear on Hearing Acuity in Man. W. E. Loch. Ann. Otol., St. Louis **51,** 995–1006 (1942).

Presentation of a Simple Device for Excluding Interfering Noises from One Ear While Testing Hearing Acuity of the Other Ear. H. Newhart. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **52,** 983 (1942).

The Threshold for Sound Intensity of the Preyer Ear Reflex as a Quantitative Auditory Test with the Guinea Pig. H. Gerstner. Pflüg. Arch. ges. Physiol. **246,** 265–273 (1942); Biol. Abs. **17,** 18, 361.

Hearing and Vision of American Fliers. Science **97,** No. 2510, Suppl. 10 (Feb. 5, 1943).

Hello! do you hear me? With chart showing range of hearing of common animals and range of pitch of songs of common birds. E. L. Palmer. Nature Mag. **36,** 81–88 (Feb. 1943).

How Well Do I Hear? M. B. Gardner. Bell Lab. Rec. **22,** No. 1, 6–11 (Sept. 1943).

Sensitivity of the Ear. Nature **152,** 453 (Oct. 16, 1943).

Accuracy of Recognition of Sublimal Auditory Stimuli. J. W. Coyne, H. E. King, J. Zubin, and C. Landis. J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 508–513 (1943).

An Improved Conditioning Technique for Determining Auditory Acuity of the Rat. J. T. Cowles and L. A. Pennington. J. Psychol. **15,** 41–47 (1943).

Audiometer Investigations with Sinusoidal Waves from 16 cycles to 20,000 cycles; the Normal Audiogram and the Audiogram after Investigation of Sodium Salicylate. A. Juul. Acta Otolaryng., Stockholm **31,** 386–401 (1943).

Group Testing of Hearing. R. West. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 279–283 (1943).

Octave Generalization, Pitch Discrimination, and Loudness Thresholds in the White Rat. H. R. Blackwell and H. Schlosberg. J. Exp. Psychol. **33,** 407–419 (1943).

The Auditory Acuity of Pre-Adolescent Monkeys. J. D. Harris. J. Comp. Psychol. **35,** 255–265 (1943).

The Reality of the Zero Reference Line for Pure Tone Testing. H. Westlake. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 285–288 (1943).

Measurement of Hearing and Deafness. Nature **153,** 87–88 (Jan. 15, 1944).

A Comparative Study of Whisper Tests and Audiograms. J. L. Goldman. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **54,** 559–572 (1944).

Akustischer Widerstand (Acoustic Attenuator). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9216. 2 pp. (1944). German patent application.

Auditory Acuity of Aviation Cadets. B. H. Senturia. Ann. Otol., etc., St. Louis **53,** 705–716 (1944).

Differential Sensitivity to Intensity as a Function of the Duration of the Comparison Tone. W. R. Garner and G. A. Miller. J. exp. Psychol. **34,** 450–463 (1944).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations (continued)

4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations (continued)

Tonal Audiometric Method for the Group Investigation of the Hearing of School Children. S. G. Nielsen. Acta Otolaryng., Stockholm **32,** 263–283 (1944).

The "Pulse Stretcher" as a Device for Increasing the Audio Sensitivity of Search Receivers. W. H. Huggins and J. W. Kearney. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–144. PB 14200. 20 pp. (Mar. 19, 1945).

Effect of Barometric Pressure Changes on Hearing. C. M. Kos. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 322–326 (May, 1945).

Effect of Aircraft Noise on Hearing. B. H. Senturia. Arch. Otolaryn. **41,** 327–332 (May, 1945).

Analyse Quantitative du Seuil Auditif (Quantitative Analysis of the Auditory Threshold). J. Segal. C. R. Soc. Biol. **139,** 240–241 (1945). In French.

Hearing Tests; an Evaluation. C. W. Shilling, I. A. Everley and J. D. Harris. Nav. med. Bull., Washington **44,** 110–116 (1945).

Les Var ations du Temps d'Etablissement de Sensations Auditives en Fonction de la Fréquence (Variations in the Time Required to Establish Auditory Sensations, as Dependent on Frequency). J. Segal. C. R. Soc. Biol. **139,** 369–370 (1945). In French.

Some Orientating Remarks on Tuning-Forks and Audiometer and on the Registration of Defects of Hearing. S. H. Mygind. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **33,** 1–19 (1945).

Tolerance for Pure Tones and Speech in Normal and Hard-of-Hearing Ears. S. R. Silverman and others. OSRD Report 6303. PB L 58239. 97 pp. (July, 1946). M $2.00; P $7.00. 130 db appears to be the greatest useful output of a hearing aid.

Statistical Analysis of Audiometric Surveys in the Royal Canadian Air Force. J. A. Sullivan. Annals Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **55,** 839–858 (Dec. 1946).

A Critical Review of the Literature on the Validity and Reliability of the Audiogram. James Carrell and Geneva Jeffers Gormley. Speech Monogr. **13,** 66–80 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2110 (July, 1947).

Auditory Tests for Measuring the Threshold of Hearing for Speech. C. V. Hudgins, J. F. Hawkins, and I. E. Karlin. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 278 (1946). Abstract.

Cortical and Midbrain Mediation of a Conditioned Discrimination of Acoustic Intensities. D. H. Raab and H. W. Ades. Amer. J. Psychol. **59,** 59–83 (1946).

Discrimination of Auditory Intensities in the Cat. M. Rosenzweig. Amer. J. Psychol. **59,** 127–136 (1946).

Intensity Discrimination as a Function of Signal-to-Noise Ratio and Intensity Level. J. P. Flynn, I. P. Truscott, and E. B. Newman. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 277 (1946). Abstract.

Practical Methods of Testing Hearing for Hospitals and Offices. D. E. S. Wishart. Canad. Med. Ass. J. **55,** 567–571 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3450 (Oct. 1947).

Studies on the Effect upon the Hearing through Air Conduction Brought About by Variations of the Pressure in the Auditory Meatus. Helmer Rasmussen. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 415–424 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3894 (Nov. 1947).

Testing the Hearing of Young Children. E. Froeschels. Arch. Otolaryng. **43,** 93–98 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4390 (Nov. 1946).

Tinnitus Aurium: Observations on the Effect of Curare on Loudness Level. M. Atkinson. Ann. Otol., St. Louis **55,** 398–405 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4022 (Nov. 1946).

Correlations of Hearing Tests. B. C. Trowbridge. Arch. Otolaryng. **45,** 319–334 (Mar. 1947).

The Measurement of Hearing. C. V. Hudgins and D. A. Ross. Volta Rev. **49,** 128–130, 146, 173–174, 184, 196–198 (Mar., Apr. 1947).

The Threshold of Audition for Short Periods of Stimulation. J. W. Hughes. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. **B133,** 486–490 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1782 (June, 1947).

The Loudness of Pure Tones. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. Musical Quarterly **33,** 481–489 (Oct. 1947).

Shift of Bone Conduction Threshold on Occlusion of the External Ear Canal. J. A. Sullivan and others. Laryngoscope, St. Louis **57,** 690–703 (Nov. 1947).

Recruitment Phenomenon and Difference Limen in Hearing and Vibration Sense. G. v. Békésy. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 765–777 (Dec. 1947).

A Group Hearing Test for the Primary Level. Volberg Lorraine Peck. Speech Monogr. **14,** 211 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1464 (Apr. 1948). Abstract of M. A. thesis (1946).

A Group Pure Tone Hearing Test. Scott N. Reger and Hayes A. Newby. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 61–66 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3445 (Oct. 1947).

A Quantitative Method of Testing the Hearing of Young Children. Jacqueline Keaster. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 159–160 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1462 (Apr. 1948).

A Verbal Audiometric Test for Young Children. Lee Meyerson. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 291 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4288 (Dec. 1947).

Experimental Insomnia and Auditory Acuity. Victor Goodhill and David B. Tyler. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **46,** 221–224 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1028 (Mar. 1948).

Clinical Application of Two Harvard Auditory Tests. I. J. Hirsh. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 151–158 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1461 (Apr. 1948).

The Auditory Acuity of Certain Birds. John Ezra Trainer. In Cornell University, Abstracts of theses . . . 1946. Ithaca, N. Y., pp. 246–251 (1947). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis. Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 593 (Feb. 1948).

The Comparative Threshold Acuity of Monaural and Binaural Hearing for Pure Tone and Speech as Exhibited by "Normal" and Hard of Hearing Subjects. John W. Keys. Speech Monogr. **14,** 203–204 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1514 (Apr. 1948). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis (1946).

The Decibel — the Phon and the Son. A. Tumarkin. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **35,** 446–452 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2491 (June, 1948).

The Difference Between Monaural and Binaural Thresholds. W. A. Shaw, E. B. Newman, and I. J. Hirsh. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 229–242 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3446 (Oct. 1947).

The Loudness of Repeated Short Tones. W. R. Garner. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 290 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4285 (Dec. 1947).

The Threshold of Audibility and the Threshold of Tonality. Irwin Pollack. Amer. Psychologist **2,** 290–291 (1947). Abstract. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4290 (Dec. 1947).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations (continued)
4.7 Masking
4.8 Phase Effects
4.9 Pitch

4.6 Loudness. Threshold Determinations (continued)

Unrecognized Battle Noise Trauma. Gordon D. Hoople, William C. Wolfe, and Samuel C. Bregande. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 125–136 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2914 (Sept. 1947).

Minimum Perceptible Energy and Brownian Motion in Sensory Processes. H. deVries. Nature, Lond., **161,** 63 (Jan. 10, 1948).

Prove Audiometriche in Alcune Malattie Nervose (Audiometric Tests in Several Nerve Diseases). Sambataro Carlo. Arch. Ital. Otol. **59,** 89–104 (Mar. 1948). In Italian.

4.7 Masking (see also 5.5)

Le Problème de l'assourdissement dans l'examen de l'audition. (The Problem of Muffling in the Testing of Hearing.) M. Aubry and J. C. Giraud. Ann. Otolaryng. No. 4, 333–348 (1939).

The Measurement of Masked Auditory Thresholds. Don Lewis and M. J. Larsen. J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 601–623 (Dec. 1940).

Fresh Observations as to the So-Called Masking Effect of the Ear and Its Possible Diagnostic Significance. G. de Maré. Acta oto-laryng., Stockholm **28,** 314–316 (1940).

A Criticism of Lewis and Larseni "Masked Auditory Thresholds." R. H. Gundloch and R. Dice. J. Exp. Psychol. **29,** 173–174 (1941).

Effect of Noise on Normal and Impaired Hearing. P. Weersma. Z. Hals. Nas. u. Ohrenheilk **47,** 402 ff (1941).

Effect of Resistance Noise on Intelligibility of Telegraph Signals and Speech. D. K. Gannett. PB 50840. 9 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Experimental Observations on Auditory Masking. H. G. Kobrak, J. R. Lindsay, and H. B. Perlman. Laryngoscope **52,** 870–878 (1942).

Effect of Airplane Noise on Listening with Headphones. W. B. Snow and W. D. Neff. PB 50822. 28 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. Experiments conducted at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, in 1942.

Effects of Airplane Noise on Listening with Headphones. W. B. Snow and W. D. Neff. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/D34/R107. PB L 61065. 30 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. Experiments conducted at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, Sept. 27–29 and Nov. 6–8, 1942.

Office Noises and Their Effect on Audiometry. W. D. Currier. Arch. Otol., Chicago **38,** 49–59 (1943).

Single Tone Carrier Telegraphy — Comparison of Masking Effect of Thermal Noise *vs.* Reverberations. Kenneth W. Pfleger. NDRC Report 6.1–1482. PB 32663. 15 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

The Masking of Signals by Noise. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoust. Lab. OSRD Report 5387. PB L 68916. 35 pp. (Oct. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

The Masking Effectiveness and Annoyance Value of Various Types of Auditory Stimuli. G. A. Miller. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 237 (1946). Abstract.

The Masked Threshold of Pure Tones as a Function of Duration. W. R. Garner and G. A. Miller. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 293–303 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 157 (Jan. 1948).

The Masking of Speech. George A. Miller. Psychol. Bull. **44,** 105–129 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2573 (Aug. 1947).

Clearer Voice on Phone. Sci. News Letter **53,** 125 (Feb. 21, 1948). Based on an article by James P. Egan in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 58–62 (Jan. 1948).

4.8 Phase Effects (see also 4.3)

The Response of the Mammalian Cochlea to Phase-Reversal in a Continuous Musical Tone. C. S. Hallpike, H. Hartridge, and A. F. Rawdon-Smith. Phys. Soc., Proc. **49,** 190–193 (1937).

Coherence of CW Reverberation. A memorandum prepared by the Sonar Analysis Section of the Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 33405. 2 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Phase Memory of the Ear: A Proof of the Resonance Hypothesis. R. J. Pumphrey and T. Gold. Nature, Lond., **161,** 640 (Apr. 24, 1948).

4.9 Pitch

Thyratron Inflection Indicator for Teaching the Deaf. T. A. Sterne and H. J. Zimmermann. Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 334–336 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4371 (1939).

Pitch as a Psychological Phenomenon. Don Lewis. Proc. Music Teachers Nat. Assoc. Pp. 121–133 (1939).

Pitch of Complex Tones. L. A. Jeffress. Am. J. Psych. **53,** 240–250 (April, 1940).

Pitch and Frequency Modulation. Don Lewis, Milton Cowan and Grant Fairbanks. J. Exp. Psychol. **27,** 23–36 (July, 1940).

The Relation of Pitch to Frequency: A Revised Scale. S. S. Stevens and J. Volkmann. Am. J. Psychol. **53,** 329–353 (July, 1940).

The Pitch of Complex Tones. Lloyd A. Jeffress. Am. J. Psych. **53,** 240–250 (1940).

The Perception of Note Pitch. J. F. Schouten. Alta Frequenza **10,** 369–370 (June, 1941) Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1425 (1942).

The Effects of Practice with Knowledge of Results upon Pitch Discrimination. E. Connette. J. Educ. Psychol. **32,** 523–532 (1941).

A Study of Absolute Pitch. C. H. Wedell. Psychol. Bull. **38,** 547–548A (1941).

The Perception of Note Pitch. J. F. Schouten. Akust. Z. **7,** 33–35 (Jan. 1942).

Acquiring a Sense of Relative Pitch. G. Brownson. Etude **60,** 412 (June, 1942).

Absolute Pitch. Lt. S. Lloyd. The Musical Times. No. 1198, 379 (Dec. 1942).

Studies in Auditory Theory. I. Binaural Interaction and the Perception of Pitch. J. Exper. Psychol. **32,** 17–36 (1943).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING
4.9 Pitch (continued)
4.10 Subjective Tones

4.9 Pitch (continued)

Pitch Discrimination as a Function of Tonal Duration. W. W. Turnbull. Bull. Canad. psychol. assn. **4,** 77–78 (1944). Abstract.

Pitch Discrimination as a Function of Tonal Duration. W. W. Turnbull. J. Exp. Psychol. **34,** 302–316 (1944).

Tone Duration as a Factor in Pitch Discrimination. E. G. Wever. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Rept. UCDWR M179. PB 40787. 5 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Variations in Pitch. L. A. Jeffress. Amer. J. Psychol. **57,** 63–76 (1944).

Comparison of Echo Recognition at 800 and 500 Cycles. A. Ford and L. J. Cronbach. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M312. PB L 63767. 11 pp. (Apr. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00. Examines the advisability of using a 500-cycle tone in modernized sonar equipment.

Production of Difference Tones. F. Allen. Nature **156,** 84–85 (July 21, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2841 (1945).

Pitch Sensitivity and Acoustic Trauma. L. Ruedi and W. Furrer. Experimentia **1,** 201–202 (1945). Psych. Abs. **21,** 53 (Jan. 1947).

The Time Error and Sensitivity in Pitch and Loudness Discrimination as a Function of Time Interval and Stimulus Level. T. Koester. Arch. Psychol. N. Y., No. 297. 69 pp. (1945).

Auditory Tests for the Ability to Discriminate the Pitch and Loudness of Noises. J. E. Karlin and S. S. Stevens. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 238 (1946). Abstract.

Pitch Discrimination in Noise. J. D. Harris. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 276–277 (1946). Abstract.

The Ability to Judge Pitch. B. L. Riker. J. Exp. Psychol. **36,** 331–346 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 51 (Jan. 1947).

The Effect of Context upon Judgments of Pitch Differences T. Koester and W. N. Schoenfeld. J. Exp. Psych. **36,** 417–430 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 696 (Mar. 1947).

The Perception of the Pitch of High Frequencies. W. R. Thurlow. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 255 (1946). Abstract.

A Critical Review of the Literature on "Absolute Pitch." D. M. Neu. Psychol. Bull. **44,** 249–266 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3444 (Oct. 1947).

Pitch Characteristics of Short Tones. I. Two Kinds of Pitch Threshold. J. M. Doughty and W. R. Garner. J. Exp. Psychol. **37,** 351–365 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 152 (Jan. 1948).

Some Comparative Data on Differential Pitch Sensitivity Under Quantal and Non-Quantal Conditions. Theodore Koester and W. N. Schoenfeld. J. Gen. Psychol. **36,** 107–112 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. 21, 4287 (Dec. 1947).

Studies on Pitch Discrimination and Acuity of Hearing. R. C. Partridge, J. P. Fletcher, and D. Y. Solandt. Rev. Canad. Biol. **6,** 176 (1947). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2131 (July, 1947). Abstract.

Audibilité de Sons de Fréquence Elevée (Audibility of Sounds of High Frequency). Vladimir Gavreau. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **226,** 2053–2054 (June 21, 1948). In French. Intense sounds were audible to 26000 c.p.s.

4.10 Subjective Tones

The Perception of Subjective Tones. J. F. Schouten. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **41,** 1086–1093 (1938). In English.

Combination Tones in Sound and Light. W. Bragg. Nature **143,** 542–545 (1939).

Frequency Produced by the Combination of Two Vibrations of Nearly Equal Frequency. G. E. Owen. Am. Phys. Teacher **7,** 177–178 (1939).

Hören in der Stille. (Hearing in Stillness.) E. Waetzmann. Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen (2) **3,** 1–30 (1939).

Perception of Subjective Tones. J. F. Schonten. K. Akad. Amsterdam. Proc, **41,** 1086–1093 (1938): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1323 (1939).

Über die Abhängigkeit der Lautstärke des Subjektiven Differenztones von der Frequenz der Primärtöne (Dependence of the Loudness of a Subjective Difference Tone on the Frequencies of the Primary Tones). W. Kuhl. Akust. Z. **4,** 43 (1939).

Support for the Exploring Tone Method of Measuring Aural Harmonics. D. Lewis. Psych. Rev. **47,** 169–183 (March, 1940).

The Origin of Combination Tones. Ernest Glen Wever, Charles W. Bray and Merle Lawrence. J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 217 (Sept. 1940).

A Quantitative Study of Combination Tones. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray and M. Lawrence. J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 469–496 (1940).

The Origin of Combination Tones. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray and M. Lawrence. J. Exp. Psych. **27,** 217–226 (1940).

The Residue, a New Component in Subjective Sound Analysis. J. F. Schouten. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **43,** 356–365 (1940). In English.

Designation of Combination Tones. E. G. Wever. Psychol. Rev. **48,** 93–104 (March, 1941).

The Asymmetrical Response of the Human Ear in Relation to the Problem of Combination Tones. O. Stuhlman. Bull. Amer. Musical Soc. **5,** 19–20 (1941).

The Designation of Combination Tones. E. G. Wever. Psychol. Rev. **48,** 93–104 (1941).

An Alternate Approach to the Mathematical Biophysics of Perception of Combinations of Musical Tones. N. Rashevsky. Bull. Math. Biophys. **4,** 89–90 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2556 (1942).

Über das Auftreten und den Sinn Subjektiver Tonempfindung (The Production and the Significance of Subjective Auditory Sensations). E. Anschütz. Z. Psychol. **152,** 211–242 (1942). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4021 (Nov. 1946).

A Psycho-Physical Interpretation of the Sound-Experiences Associated with the "Unrecited Mystic Syllables." N. N. Sengupta. Indian J. Psychol. **18,** 47–49 (1943). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3895 (Nov. 1947).

Head Noises in Normal and in Disordered Ears. E. P. Fowler. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago **39,** 498–503 (1944).

Production of Difference Tones. E. Allen. Letter to the editor. Nature, **156,** 84–85 (July 21, 1945).

An Auditory Afterimage? W. A. Rosenblith, G. A. Miller, J. P. Egan, I. J. Hirsh, and G. J. Thomas. Science **106,** 333–335 (Oct. 10, 1947). Sci. News Letter **52,** 249 (Oct. 18, 1947).

Comment on "An Auditory Afterimage." Duff A. Abrams. Science **106,** 617 (Dec. 19, 1947). See Ref. 53 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 203 (Mar. 1948).

4. THE EAR AND HEARING

4.10 Subjective Tones (continued)
4.11 Theories of Hearing
4.12 Timbre
4.13 Ear Acoustical Impedance

4.10 Subjective Tones (continued)

Akustyczne Wyobrazenia Ejdetyczne (Acoustic Eidetic Representations). Tadeusz Zaworski. Kwart. Psychol. **13,** 156–203 (1947). English summary on pp. 326–329. Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2953 (July, 1948).

Relation of Mental Imagery to Hallucinations. Phillip F. Durham Seitz and Hans B. Molholm. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., Chicago, **57,** 469–480 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 165 (Jan. 1948).

The Problems of Tinnitus in the Practice of Oto-laryngology Albert P. Seltzer. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 623–631 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1034 (Mar. 1948).

4.11 Theories of Hearing

Sound Analysis in the Human Ear from the Standpoint of Various Theories of Hearing. R. Hildebrandt. Funktech. Monatshefte 361–363, Dec. 1938.

Les Phénoménes Electriques de Porcille Interne et Leur Rôle dans les Theories de l'auditum. J. A. Reboul. J. Phys. Radium **9,** 428–436 (1938).

Ohm's Law of Acoustics. F. Trendelenburg. Akust. Zeits. **4,** No. 2 (no pagination, 2 pages before 89) (1939).

Hearing and Equilibrium. A New Place Theory of Hearing. H. MacNaughton Jones. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins (1940).

New Points of View on the Problem of Bone Conduction. E. Bárány. Acta oto-laryng., Stockholm **28,** 393–399 (1940).

The Residue and the Mechanism of Hearing. J. F. Schouten. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **43,** 991–999 (1940). In English.

Untersuchungen zu den Theorien des Hörens. (Researches on the Theories of Hearing.) H. Jung. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 268–283 (Sept. 1940).

The Reactions in the Ear to Sound. A. G. Pohlman. Ann. Otol. **50,** 363–378 (1941).

Objective Factors in Tone Quality. C. E. Seashore. Amer. J. Psychol. **55,** 123–127 (1942).

Studies in Auditory Theory. II. The Distribution of Distortion in the Inner Ear. W. R. Thurlow. J. Exper. Psychol. **32,** 344–350 (1943).

A Contribution to the Theory of the Mechanism of the Auditory Apparatus. A. Tumarkin. J. Laryng. **60,** 337–368 (1945).

The Mechanism of the Electrophonic Effect. P. Kellaway. J. Neurophysiol. **9,** 23–31 (1946). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4048 (Nov. 1946). Auditory phenomena produced by simultaneous electric and mechanical stimulation of the ear of human subjects.

The Two-Place Theory of Hearing. Göran de Maré. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 437–444 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3885 (Nov. 1947).

Acoustical Quanta and the Theory of Hearing. D. Gabor. Nature, Lond., **159,** 591–594 (May 3, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1782 (July, 1947).

Remarques sur les theories de l'audition. (Comments on Auditory Theories.) J. A. Reboul. Rev. Laryng., Bordeaux 144–158.

Ohm's Fundamental Acoustical Law and the New Views on the Sound Analysis by the Ear. F. Trendelenburg. E. T, Z. **60,** 449–452.

4.12 Timbre

The Construction of a Timbre Test. Don Lewis. Psychological Record **3,** 115–135, June (1939).

The Subjective Effect of Timbre Variations. Emil Lob. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 273, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 4327–4336. PBL 74477 (1939–1941). Enlargement print $1.50.

A Study of Auditory "Brightness." R. W. Burnham. Psychol. Bull. **38,** 546–547A (1941).

Attributes of Complex Tones. W. H. Lichte. J. Exp. Psychol. **28,** 455–480 (1941).

The Quality of a Musical Tone. C. E. Seashore. Psychol. Bull. **38,** 548A (1941).

Über die Subjektive Wirkung von Klangfarbenänderungen (On the Subjective Effect of Changes of Timbre). E. Lõb. Akust. Z. **6,** 279–294 (1941). Psych. Abs. **20,** 4052 (Nov. 1946).

4.13 Ear Acoustical Impedance

Transient Reception and the Degree of Resonance of the Human Ear. R. J. Pumphrey and T. Gold. Nature, Lond., **160,** 124–125 (July 26, 1947).

Contribution to the Establishment of the Orthotelephonic Transmission System. H. Weber. Tech. Mitt. Schweiz. Telegr-. Teleph Verw. **24,** 145–149 (Aug. 1, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1459 (June, 1947). In German. Deals with sound pressure at entrance to ear canal.

The Acoustic Impedance Measured on Normal and Pathological Ears; Orientating Studies on the Applicability of Impedance Measurement in Otological Diagnosis. Otto Metz. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., Suppl. 63. 254 pp. (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3893 (Nov. 1947).

The Acoustic Impedance Measured on Normal and Pathological Ears; Orienting Studies on the Applicability of Impedance Measurement in Otological Diagnosis. Otto Metz. (Munksgaard, Copengahen. 1946). 254 pp. Dan. cr. 10. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 160 (Jan. 1948). For same book as a supplement to Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., see Ref. 56 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 203 (Mar. 1948).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.1 General, Unclassified

5. Applied Acoustics, Instruments and Apparatus

5.1 General, Unclassified

Neuer Torsionsmesser für Wellenleistungen. Die Tönende Saite als Messgerät (New Torsion Meter for Shaft Performance. The Acoustic Wire as a Measuring Device). H. D. Brasch and H. Haake. PB L 4600-S 21.3 pp. (1931). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Akustische Bestimmung der Spannung von Stahl drähten (Acoustic Determination of Tension in Steel Wires). H. Ebner and others. PB 19690. 39 pp. (Feb. 1935). M 50¢; Enlargement Print $3.00.

Akustische Messung der Stabkräfte von Ebenen und Räumlichen Fachwerken an Modellen (Acoustic Measurement of Stresses in Two and Three Dimensional Models). Ebner and Lücker. PB 37712. 59 pp. (May 1937). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Contribution to the Investigation of the Mode of Action of Sirens. H. Schiesser. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 363–379 (1938).

Photography of Airscrew Sound Waves. W. F. Hilton. Roy. Soc. Proc. **169A,** 174–190 (1938): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 362 (1939).

A Noise Source with Continuous and Uniform Spectrum. M. Nuovo. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1059 (1939).

Construction, Performance, and Design of the Acoustic Air-Jet Generator. J. Hartmann. Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 140–149 (1939).

Control Meter for Acoustic Transmission Systems. Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8439, pp. 5 (1939).

Efficient Megaphone. F. R. Watson. Scientific American **160,** 320–321 (1939).

Flammes Excitratrices Pour Signal (Sensitive Flames.) Z. Carriére. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 47–78 (1939).

Hardinge Electric Ear, for Operating Grinding Mills by their Sound. Engineering and Mining J. **140,** 84 (1939).

Pedro the Voder: A Machine that Talks. Bell Laboratory Record **17,** 170–171 (1939). See also Electronics **12,** 19 (1939).

Radio Progress during 1938; Electroacoustics. (Bibliography) I. R. E., Proc. **27,** 161–164 (1939).

Quantitative Laboratory Demonstrations in Sound. Winthrop R. Wright. Am. J. Phys. **8,** 255–258 (Aug. 1940).

Fonogoniometria Aerea e Subacquea (Sound Ranging in Air and in Water). F. Botta. Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio **79,** 575–588 (Sept. 1940). Summarized in Alta Frequenza **10,** 111–112 (Feb. 1941). In Italian.

The Acoustic Air-Jet Generator. Nature **146,** 623–624 (Nov. 9, 1940).

Devices for Combining DB Levels. K. G. Van Wynen. Bell Lab. Rec. **19,** 112–116 (Dec. 1940).

Ein Neuer Schall und Ultraschallgeber zur Erzeugung Starker Intensitäten in Gasen (A New Sonic and Supersonic Generator to Create Strong Intensities in Gases). L. Ehret and H. Hahnemann. JDL **2,** 455–470 (1940). PB 24346. 16 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $2.00.

A sonic generator that is simple and inexpensive. Various tests have indicated a great future for further development and extended use.

Radio Progress During 1939; Electroacoustics. I. R. E., Proc. **28,** 99–102 (1940).

Sound. S. G. Taylor. Communications **20,** 17–23, 27, 32 (1940); Communications **20,** 17–18, 36 (1940).

Stethoscope of Variable Sensibility and Selectivity. H. J. Frossard. Comptes Rendus **209,** 728–730 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 509 (1940).

The Radiation of the Acoustic Air-Jet Generator Derived from Direct Observation of the Amplitude of the Aerial Vibrations in the Oscillator. J. Hartmann and F. Lazarus. Phil. Mag. **29,** 140–147 (1940). (A description of the Hartmann acoustic air jet with an optical study of the air vibrations and total radiation. Oscillograms and photographs of the apparatus are given.)

Effective Frequencies of Sensitive Flames (Letter). P. Slavic. Nature **147,** 241 (Feb. 22, 1941).

Demonstration Apparatus for Lissajous Figures. Paul E. Gaher. Am. J. Phys. **9,** 94–95 (April, 1941).

Horchgerät zur Ermittlung Entfernter Schallquellen (Sound Detector for Locating Remote Sound Sources). PB L 70780. 4 pp. (June, 1941). M $1.00; enlargement print $1.50. The sound sources in question are airplanes. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Acoustic Direction Finding for Aircraft Interception, Including Information on a Microphone for Operation in High Wind Velocities. R. L. Wallace, Jr. and Eugene Ennis. OSRD Report 317. PB 19658. 55 pp. (Dec. 1941).

New Principles of Construction of Studio Electro-acoustical Installations. F. de Fremery and J. W. G. Wenke. Alta Frequenza **10,** 751–752 (Dec. 1941).

Telegraph Theory—Aural Reception *vs.* Other. H. Nyquist. PB 33391. 3 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Vibrograph Used as a Viscometer. T. Tirunarayanachar. Indian J. Phys. **15,** 417–423 (Dec. 1941).

Die Elektroakustischen Wandler (The Electro-Acoustic Transducer). Heinrich Hecht. FIAT Microfilm Reel CC7. PB 12275. 276 pp. (1941). M $3.75; P $28.00.

Die Elektroakustischen Wandler (The Electro-Acoustic Transducer). H. Hecht. J. A. Barth. Leipzig (1941). viii +243 pp. Italian review in Alta Frequenza **11,** 471–472 (Oct. 1942).

Elektrische Untersuchungen an Schallempfindlichen Flammen (Electrical Investigations of Sound-Sensitive Flames). H. Zickendraht. Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 132–134 (1941).

Preliminary Experiments on the Acoustical Probing of the Atmosphere by Means of a Monochromatic Ray. V. M. Bovsheverov and V. A. Krassilnikov. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U. R. S. S. **32,** 44–46 (1941); (in English) Wireless Engineer **20,** 2944A (1943).

Sensitive Flames. III. H. Zickendraht. Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 195–214 (1941). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2693 (1941).

Synthesis of Sounds by Means of Gear Generators. Karl-Heinz Kleine (1941). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 269, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 1033–1037. PB L 73873. Enlargement print $1.50. Brief [English?] abstracts of all the 29 dissertations on this reel are given in PB L 73873-S, 51 pp. M $2.00; P $4.00.

Über die Auswertgenauigkeit von Aufzeichnungen Harmonischer Schwingungen (The Accuracy of Values Obtained from Harmonic Vibration Curves). R. Bungers. Z. Techn. Phys. **22,** 136 (1941).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

5.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

Über Schallempfindliche Flammen (On Sound-Sensitive Flames). H. Zickendraht. Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 195–214 (1941).

Vibration Machine (Producing Vibrations of Assorted Accelerations and Velocities to Test Products for Defects in Casting). Electronics **15,** No. 2, 103 (Feb. 1942).

Vibrating Table for Dynamic Testing in the Sound-Frequency Range. F. I. Meister. Akust. Z. **7,** 51–56 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2535 (1943).

Air Raid Signal Demonstrated. Bell Lab. Record **20,** No. 8, 200 (April, 1942).

Detonation Instrument (for Selecting Detonation or other Explosion or Vibration Frequencies in Automotive or Aircraft Engines). Electronics **15,** No. 5, 108 (May, 1942).

The Plotting of Rapidly Varying Phenomena with Neumann's Damping-Recorder. M. Gosewinkel. Akust. Z. **7,** 104–111 (May, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2536 (1943).

A Silent, Automatic Air-Raid Alarm. F. A. Bramley. Radio No. 269, 15–16, 34 (June, 1942).

Air-Raid Alarm Device. A. H. Vickerson and R. L. Gray. Radio No. 269, 43, 50 (June, 1942).

Anordnung zur Sprach- oder Tonmodulation Hochfrequenter Schwingungen (Arrangement for Speech and Tone Modulation of High Frequency Oscillations). C. Lorenz. German Patent 721734. 2 pp. (June, 1942).

Meck Electronic Raid Siren. Radio No. 269, 48 (June, 1942).

Experiments with Helmholtz Resonators. H. Mary Browning. Phil. Mag. **33,** 551–556 (July, 1942).

Receiver for Sound Signals to Give Warning to Motor Vehicle being Overtaken by Another. W. M. Hahnemann. Akust. Z. **7,** 159 (July, 1942).

Telegraph Signaling. Aural Reception *vs.* Other. Report of Laboratory Tests. R. S. Alford. OSRD Report 792. PB L 50857. 21 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Why Does a Gear Sing? How Can the Singing Be Avoided? A. Meldahl. Brown Boveri Rev. **29,** 284–289 (Sept.-Oct. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2853 (1945).

Correspondence of the Air Force Acoustical Laboratories at Braunschweig, Germany, with its Supply Companies. Reichsminister der Luftfahrt. Akustisches Laboratorium, Technische Hochschule Braunschweig. ALSOS Mission, RFR 488. PB 18569. 634 pp. (1942–44). M $6.50; P $44.00. The assignments given to this institute by the German Air Force are concerned with the transforming of sound into electrical energy, especially with an acoustic release for explosive bombs (acoustic relay). The bulk of the file contains orders of the institute to various German manufacturers of scientific instruments and supplies.

Vibration Table for Dynamic Tests in the Note-Frequency Range. Meister. Akust. Z. **7,** 51–56 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1548A (1943).

Voice Transmission Tests on Diaphragm Facepieces E3R67, E3R85, E3R90, and E3R105. E. E. Zimmermann. Chem. Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal Techn. Report. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6253. pp. 61 (1942). Sound transmitting properties of certain gas masks.

Uber die Bestimmung Akustischer Resonanzen nach der Hitzdrahtmethode. A. Loebenstein. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 321–322 (1942).

An Apparatus for Recording Transient Phenomena in Acoustics. H. Devèze and G. Dumoulin. Cahiers de Physique No. 13, 54–60 (Mar. 1943). In French.

Instruction Manual for Audio Indicator Type 123R. S. Newell. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report M-122. PB 16214. 7 pp. (Mar. 1943).

Collected Informal Reports on Interphone Equipment. Leo L. Beranek et al. OSRD Report 1324. PB 22543. 149 pp. (Apr. 1943).

Encephelaphone Converts Brain Potentials into Sounds. Electronics **16,** No. 5, 144–148 (May, 1943).

Elektroakustisches Taschenbuch (Electro-Acoustic Handbook). E. Rickmann and H. Heyda. 3rd ed. G. Neumann and Co., Berlin, (1941). 264 pp. Italian translation under title Prontuario di Elettro-acustica. U. Hoepli, Milan, (1945). xi+340 pp. Italian reviews in Alta Frequenza **12,** 311 (June, 1943); **14,** 246–247 (Sept.–Dec. 1945).

Sound Ranging Set GR-3-C. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–444. PB 22221. 75 pp. (June. 1943).

Measuring Shaft Power Output by Means of Acoustics. C. C. Downie. B. E. A. M. A. J. **50,** 255 (Aug. 1943).

Progress Report on "Dissipation of Water Fog by Intense Sound of Audible Frequency." V. K. LaMer and David Sinclair. OSRD Report 1667. PB 15626. 31 pp. (Aug. 1943).

Acoustic Stethoscope; detects sounds within the body heretofore unheard. Sci. Amer. **169,** 131–132 (Sept. 1943).

Research on Sound Control: 1. Thin Headphone for Use Under M-1 Helmet; 2. German Handset HAP-2; 3. Submarine Voice Tube System. W. W. Weedfall et al. OSRD Report 1805. NDRC Report 17.3:26. PB 22551. 36 pp. (Sept. 1943).

A Machine for Harmonic Synthesis. A. Shilton. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond. **56,** 130–132 (March 1, 1944).

Simple Sensitive Flames. E. N. da C. Andrade. Nature **153,** 498 (April 22, 1944).

Theory of the Visual *vs.* Aural or Meter Reception of Radar Signals in the Presence of Noise. J. H. Van Vleck and David Middleton. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–86. PB 14159. 101 pp. (May, 1944).

Guide to Industrial Sound. Richmond L. Cardinell and Glenn C. Henry. PB L 80783. 70 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00. The electronic transmission of speech, music, or both in industrial plants.

Oil Well Pumping Practices: Calculation of Fluid Levels by Sonic Determinations. J. Zaba. Oil and Gas Jour. **43,** 90 (June 24, 1944).

A Sound-Operated Relay Control. L. K. Conn. QST **28,** No. 8, **33,** 59 (August, 1944).

Japanese Siren. Charles E. English and others. PB L 27172. 3 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Preliminary Instructions: Voice-Frequency Carrier Telegraph Packaged Equipment. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2029. PB 40776. 60 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $2.00; P $4.00. Provides twelve two-way telegraph channels on frequencies between 425 and 2295 cycles.

Aural Surface Comparator (N). S. M. Cox. J. Sci. Instrum. **21,** 219 (Dec. 1944).

Electrical Devices Applied to Metallurgical Research; Application of Sonics to Metallurgy. E. V. Potter. U. S. Bureau of Mines. Tech. Paper **661,** 19–24 (1944).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

5.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

German Speech Scrambler GK III b. U. S. Army, Signal Corps. PB 2270. 11 pp. (1944).

Recent Developments in Rockburst Research at Lake Shore Mines. E. A. Hodgson. Trans. Dom. Obs., Ottawa **46,** 313–324 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 365 (1944). (Use of geophones which detect piezoelectrically the "sub-audible snaps" which accompany slight yielding.)

Research in Photoelectric and Acoustic Proximity Fuzes. Physikalisches Institut of the University at Giessen, Germany. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 330, 87 unnumbered frames (1944–1945). PB L 74455. M $1.75; Enlargement print $9.00.

Modern Theory and Practice in Building Acoustics. Norman Fleming and William Alexander. Institution Civil Engrs., Structural Paper No. 12 (March 20, 1945).

An Acoustic Volume-Measuring Device. W. Caywood. OSRD Report 5166. NDRC Report 17.1:91. PB 19804. 26 pp. (May, 1945). A preliminary investigation of an original type of fuel quantity gage for aircraft.

Sonic True Airspeed Indicator. Vol. I. Methods of Measuring Airspeed: Investigations of the Sonic Method: Equipment for High Speed Schlieren Photography: Velocity Calibration of Wind Tunnels. Eisenstein, Julian, and others. OSRD Report 5369. PB L 78196. 72 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

A. F. and R. F. Signal Generator, Supreme Models 561 and 561M. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2574. PB 22248. 70 pp. (Sept. 1945).

Collected Informal Reports on the Performance of Special Communication Equipment. R. H. Nichols, Jr. et al. OSRD Report 6311. NDRC Report 17.3:222. PB 22854. 56 pp. (Oct. 1945). Deals with the performance of two 250-watt sound systems, the performance characteristics of an aviometer interphone system, and tests of a voice operated relay.

Contractor's Report on German Lightsprecher (Voice Transmission on Light Beam). A. H. Nethercot, Jr. and W. S. Huxford. OSRD Report 6200. PB 16445. 21 pp. (Oct. 1945).

Acoustic Control in the Flight of Bats. D. W. Ewer and others. Letters to the editor, Nature **156,** 692–693 (Dec. 8, 1945).

"Seeing" by Ear — Invented by Joseph Walker. Light reflected from an object passes through 2 camera lenses, activates 2 photoelectric cells hooked into a buzzer and earphone. Brief note. Business Week, p. 71 (Dec. 29, 1945).

History of the Sound Equipment Division at Stromberg-Carlson. A. G. Schifino. Engrs. Notebook **2,** 4–5 (Jan. 1946).

Japanese Research in Airborne Acoustics and Earth Waves. E. H. Winger. Naval Tech. Mission to Japan Rept., Index 0–41. PB 28866. 12 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Audio Aid for Vacuum-Leak Hunting. V. Wouk. Electronics **19,** 138–141 (Feb. 1946).

High-Power Military Sound Systems. Electronics **19,** 216, 218, 220 222 (Feb. 1946).

Measurement of Sound. E. N. Kemler and C. R. Freberg. Heating and Ventilating **43,** 69–70 (Feb. 1946).

The Design of Audio Communication Systems (Audio Characteristics of Communication Equipment, Section F). Leo L. Beranek. PB 55786. 89 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Apparecchiatura per Misure su Trasduttori Elettro-acustici (Apparatus for Measurements on Electro-Acoustic Transducers). S. Vaccarino. Elettronica **1,** 96–101 (Mar. 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 980 (June, 1947).

Electro-Mechanical Analogy in Acoustic Design. A. M. Wiggins. Radio **30,** 28–29 (Apr. 1946).

Siren Blasts Clear Fog from Landing Fields. Tests to be made to see whether high frequency sound will do the same. Sci. News Letter **49,** 276 (May 4, 1946).

"Sodar," an Acoustic "Radar," Examines Temperature in the Free Atmosphere. Sci. News Letter **49,** 281 (May 4, 1946).

Sound Waves that Convert Fog Into Rain may be used instead of Wartime Flame Vaporizing Systems to keep Future Landing Fields Clear for Aircraft. Sci. News Letter **49,** 276 (May 4, 1946).

Auditory Signals for Instrument Flying. T. W. Forbes. J. Aero. Sci. **13,** 255–258 (May, 1946).

Buried Cable Faults Located by Sonic Detector. F. S. Benson et al. Elect. World, N. Y., **125,** 82–85 (June 22, 1946).

Acoustic Locator for Aircraft Spotting. Final Report. Hans Wallach and Edwin B. Newman. OSRD Report 6671. PB 48187. 12 pp. (June, 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Aircraft Acoustical Problems and Possible Solutions. K. R. Jackman. Aviation **45,** 75–79, 83–89 (July, Aug. 1946).

A Study of Manometric Flames. R. J. Stephenson and G. K. Schoepfle. Am. J. Phys. **14,** 294–299 (Sept.–Oct. 1946).

An Electronic Reading Aid for the Blind. V. K. Zworykin and L. E. Flory. PB L 80665. 4 pp. (Oct. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reprinted from Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. **91,** (No. 2), 139–142 (Apr. 5, 1947). Different letters on a printed page are caused to produce different audible symbols. See also Ref. 198.

New Sound Measurement System. F. Massa. Communications **26,** 16–17, 19, 50 (Oct. 1946).

Reading by Sounds. Radio Age **6,** 13 (Oct. 1946). Electronic aid for the blind converts letters and words into typical sounds.

Sound System Improvement. J. C. Hoadley. Radio-Craft **18,** 20–21, 52–53 (Nov. 1946).

Resonant Circuit Modulator for Broad Band Acoustic Measurements. G. F. Hull, Jr. J. Appl. Phys. **17,** 1066–1075 (Dec. 1946).

The Design and Construction of Magnetostriction Transducers. Vol. 13. Summary Technical Report of Div. 6. U. S. Nat. Defense Research Com. PB L 77669. 399 pp. (1946). M $8.00; P $27.00. Grew out of the need for adequate electroacoustic devices for specific purposes.

A Sound Source for the Otologist. H. B. Perlman. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **56,** 360–366 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2073 (July, 1947).

On the Stability of Transducers. A. A. Kharkevitch. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **16** (No. 7), 851–856 (1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1770 (July, 1947). In Russian.

Synthetic Spectrum Generator for Acoustic Tests. C. E. Bessey. Tele-Tech **6,** 42–43, 132 (Jan. 1947).

An Optical-Acoustic Method of Gas Analysis. F. I. Callisen. Nature, Lond., **159,** 167 (Feb. 1, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 554 (Mar. 1947).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

5.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

A Device for Plotting Rays in a Stratified Medium. A. W. Lawson, R. H. Miller, Jr., and L. I. Schiff. Rev. Sci. Inst. **18,** 117–120 (Feb. 1947). Originally developed for underwater sound.

Acoustic Locating System. E. A. Walker and P. M. Kendig. Electronics **20,** 124–127 (Feb. 1947).

I Parametri Magnetici nel Calcolo di Reattori e di Trasformatori per Audiofrequenza (Magnetic Parameters in the Design of Reactors and Transformers for Audiofrequencies). Gaetano Monti-Guarnieri. Alta Frequenza **16,** 3–30 (Feb. 1947). In Italian.

Set: Measurement, Noise and Field Strength, Devices Airborne Communications. U. S. Army Air Forces. Tech. Order 00-30-764. PB L 80433. 2 pp. (Feb. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Sonic Determination of the Elastic Properties of Ice. T. D. Northwood. Canad. J. Res. **A25,** 88–95 (Mar. 1947).

Instituto Nazionale di Elettroacustica "O. M. Corbino." Attività Svolta Durante l'Anno 1946 (The O. M. Corbino National Institute for Electro-Acoustics. Activities During the Year 1946). Amedeo Giacomini. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 409–417 (Apr. 1947). In Italian.

Doctor's Stethoscope with Amplifier Built into it. Sci. News Letter **51,** 283 (May 3, 1947).

Pilots of Future May "See" Sound. Sci. News Letter **51,** 348 (May 31, 1947). In the future what we hear may tell where a thing is or what it looks like.

Equazioni Generali dei Trasduttori Elettromeccanici (General Equations for Electro-Mechanical Transducers). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 620–623 (May, 1947). In Italian.

Grandezze Caratteristiche dei Trasduttori Elettromeccanici (Characteristic Magnitudes of Electro-Mechanical Transducers). Italo Barducci. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 617–619 (May, 1947). In Italian.

Sound and Vibration Measurements. H. A. Leedy. Instruments **20,** 449–452 (May, 1947).

Too Much Audio. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **31,** 31, 52–53 (May, 1947). A high power siren, and some hitherto unknown physiological effects.

Metodo Elettroacustico per Ricerche Sperimentali sulla Elasticità (Electro-Acoustic Method for Experimental Studies of Elasticity). P. G. Bordoni. Nuovo Cim. **4,** 177–200 (June, 1947). Brief Italian summary in Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 2098 (Dec. 1947).

Impulsive Motion of a Thin Diaphragm in the Plastic Range. George E. Hudson. Phys. Rev. **72,** 178 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Aural Current Indicator. T. A. Benham. Electronics **20,** 164, 166, 168 (July, 1947). Enables a blind person to read currents which are nearly steady.

Report of Test on Captured Enemy Equipment German Audible Signals. H. G. Schafer and W. B. Roberts. Naval Research Lab. Test Report 655. PB L 85713. 42 pp. (July 1947). M $2.00; P $5.00. Tests on gongs, cowbell, and horns.

On Switching Operations and Transmission Units of Electro-Acoustic Systems. R. Stadlin. In German. Techn. Mitteilungen **25,** 133–143 (Aug. 1, 1947).

Experimental Audio Output Tetrode. W. S. Brian. Electronics **20,** 121–123 (Aug. 1947).

Design of Speech Communication Systems. L. L. Beranek. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 880–890 (Sept. 1947).

Multi-Lingual Interpreting Systems. C. A. Tuthill. Audio Engng. **31,** 10–12, 46 (Sept. 1947). A unique and most useful application of audio equipment.

Tone Modulated Currents for Remote Signalling. Electronic Ind. and Instrum., p. 2 (Sept. 1947).

On Switching Operations and Transmission Units of Electro-Acoustic Systems. R. Stadlin. Techn. Mitt. **25,** 187–194 (Oct. 1, 1947). In German. Continued from Ref. 60 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 203 (Mar. 1948).

Circuito Vibrometrico a Ponte Induttivo (A Vibration Measuring Circuit with an Inductive Bridge). Gino Sacerdote. Alta Frequenza **16,** 228–231 (Oct. 1947). In Italian.

Note on the Measurement, at Audio-Frequencies, of the Input Resistance of Valves Under Conditions of Grid Current Flow. J. W. Whitehead. J. Sci. Instrum. **24,** 275–276 (Oct. 1947).

Pulse Code Modulation. Audio Engng. **31,** 31, 43 (Oct. 1947). A new method of multi-channel voice transmission.

Resonant Relays. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 809 (Oct. 1947). Frequency range has been extended up to 1000 c.p.s. and down to 20 c.p.s. Described in Catalog 116A of Stevens-Arnold, Inc., 22 Elkins Street, South Boston 27, Massachusetts.

New Possibilities in Speech Transmission. D. Gabor. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **94** (Part 3), 369–390 (Nov. 1947).

Sound Equipment Design. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 862 (Nov. 1947). New 4-page bulletin of the Daven Company, 171 Central Avenue, Newark 4, New Jersey.

150-Tone Universal Structure Testing Machine. Engineer, Lond., **184,** 594–596 (Dec. 26, 1947). Engineering **165,** 79–82 (Jan. 23, 1948).

Audio-Visual Aids for Mental Hygiene and Psychiatry Elias Katz. J. Clin. Psychol. **3,** 43–46 (1947). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2294 (July, 1947).

Metodo Elettroacustico per Ricerche Sperimentali sulla Elasticità (Electro-Acoustic Method for Experimental Studies of Elasticity). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricerca Sci. **18,** 103–106 (Jan.–Feb. 1948). In Italian. For more complete treatment of same subject by same author see Ref. 42 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 560 (July, 1948).

The Design of Audio Compensation Networks. W. A. Savory. Tele-Tech **7,** 24–27 (Jan. 1948); 27–29, 72 (Feb. 1948).

Measuring Intermodulation. Audio Engng. **32,** 17 (Feb. 1948). The Electrical Research Products Division of the Western Electric Company has announed a new system for measuring the distortion caused by intermodulation, especially where audio-frequencies are involved.

A Mobile Laboratory for Acoustical Work. W. C. Copeland J. Sci. Instrum. **25,** 82–85 (Mar. 1948).

High Intensity Sound Waves Now Harnessed for Industry. R. W. Porter. Chem. Engng. **55,** 100–101, 115 (Mar. 1948).

New Electro-Acoustic Transducer Operating with Short Pulses. G. Bradfield. Electronic Engng. **20,** 74–78 (Mar. 1948).

Sine Wave Clipper. Barker and Williamson, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. Sci. Amer. **178,** 134 (Mar. 1948). For examining frequency response and transients in audio circuits.

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

5.2 Amplifiers and Attenuators

5.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

Design of Audio Compensation Networks. W. A. Savory. Tele-Tech **7,** 34–35, 64 (Apr. 1948).

Utilisation du Fil Chaud pour l'Etude Visuelle et Acoustique de la Transition dans la Couche Limite (The Use of a Hot Wire for Visual and Acoustic Study of the Transition in the Limiting Layer). Maurice Ménard and Roger Michel. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1686–1687 (May 24, 1948). In French. For work in aerodynamics.

Making Energy Talk. M. Brotherton. Bell. Lab. Record **26,** 253–257 (June, 1948).

RC Circuits as Equalizers. Holger Marcus Dahl. Audio Engng. **32,** 16–17 (June, 1948).

Versatile Measuring Instrument for Theater Sound Service. C. S. Perkins and E. S. Seeley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 554–562 (June, 1948).

Gage Muscles by Sound. Sci. News Letter **54,** 52 (July 24, 1948).

Acoustic Delay Line Development for "Mosaik." Final Report. Heinz Born. BIOS Halstead Exploiting Centre Report 5417. PB 27262. 17 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Acoustic Steering Control for the X-4 Missile-Dogge. K. M. Trent. CIOS File XXXII–80, Item 1. PB 23180. 15 pp. (not dated).

Kunstechogeber KEG-II (Artificial Echo Producer). PB L 61374. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. For testing echo sounding devices.

Niederfrequenzseitige Anordnung zum Messen des Abstandes Zweier Punkte im Raum bei Verwendung Frequenzveränderlicher Sender (Low Frequency Arrangement for Measuring the Distance between Two Points in Space with the use of Frequency Variable Transmitters). Titze. PB L 60615. 16 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00.

5.2 Amplifiers and Attenuators

Reflexed Amplifiers. S. J. Watson. A. W. A. Techn. Rev. **4,** 35–50, Jan. (1939).

Amplitude Limiters and Auto-Regulating Systems in Communication Technique. M. Nuovo. Ricerca Scientifica 10th yr. 261–270 (1939).

Template for Graphing Audio-Amplifier Performance H. W. Augustadt. Bell Laboratory Record **17,** 153–154 (1939).

Wave-Shape Plots for Checking Amplifier Distortion. QST **5,** 50–51 (1939).

Conference on NL105 Amplifier Design. W. B. Snow. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D24/D38/R217. PB L 67714. 6 pp. (Mar. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. An amplifier for use in underwater sound listening.

C43 Hydrophone Amplifier. Frank P. Herrnfeld. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/D12E/R216. PB L 63807. 6 pp. (Mar. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Electronic Methods of Observation. Part 7. A Stable Direct-Coupled Amplifier. G. Robert Mezger. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-86. PB L 81906. 18 pp. (Mar. 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00. Has a uniform response from zero cycles per second to those frequencies at which the limitations of ordinary resistance-capacitance coupled amplifiers become effective.

A.C. Operated Topside Listening Amplifier. Frank P. Herrnfeld. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R343. PB L 81360. 7 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Test Listening Amplifier. Frank P. Herrnfeld. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R346. PB L 81358. 11 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Test Report on Brush Development Company JQ Amplifier. A. S. Westneat. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G7/R418. PB L 85532. 5 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Describes performance in the frequency range from 100 to 20,000 cycles per second.

Noise Measurements in Vacuum Tubes. J. J. DeBuske. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** No. 12, 456–458 (Aug. 1943).

Non-Inductive Generator and Selective Amplifier for Audio Frequencies. H. K. Führer. Teknisk Tidskrift **73,** E157-E164 (Oct. 2, 1943). In Swedish.

Breitband-Messverstärker für Sehr Grosse Frequenzbereiche (Broad-Band Amplifiers with Very Wide Frequency Range). R. Wunderlich. Elekt. Nachr.-Tech. **20** (No. 11/12), 264–270 (1943). Phys. Ber. **26,** 393 (Nov.–Dec. 1947).

Cancellation of Even Harmonic Distortion Push-Pull Operation. G. F. Craven and G. R. O. Vermeir. I. R. E. (Australia) Proc. **5,** 12–19 (Jan., 1945).

Calibrated Response Curve Tracer. G. L. Hamburger. Wireless Engr. **22,** 170–181 (April, 1945).

Sound Reproduction Amplifiers, R. H. Cricks, Internat'l. Projectionist **20,** 10, 12 (June, 1945).

A Volume Expander for Audio Amplifiers. H. K. Weidemann. QST, **29,** 19–22 (August, 1945).

An Analysis of the Comparison of Beam Power and Triode Tubes Used in Power Amplifiers for Driving Loudspeakers. J. K. Hilliar, S. M. P. E. Jour. **46,** 30 (Jan., 1946).

PA Amplifier. High Fidelity Unit. Clark Radio Equip. Corp., Elec. Equipment **6,** 20 (Jan. 1946).

A 4.3-mc. f.m.a.m. and Audio Amplifier. J. W. Brannin. QST **30,** 51–54 (Mar. 1946).

Noise Factor of Valve Amplifiers. N. R. Campbell and others. Wireless Engr. **23,** 74–83 (Mar. 1946).

The Effect of Negative Voltage Feedback on Power-Supply Hum in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers. G. Builder. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **34,** 140W–144W (Mar. 1946).

High-Fidelity All Purpose Amplifier. R. T. Rogers and M. Putman. Radio News **35,** 32–34 (Apr. 1946).

High-Fidelity Audio Amplifier with Three High-Impedance Input Controls, Two for Microphones and One for Phonograph, as well as Individual Bass and Treble Boost Controls. Allen D. Cardwell Manufacturing Corp. Electronics **19,** 238 (June, 1946).

Sound Amplification by Air-Stream Modulation. J. McQuay. Radio News **36,** 39, 137–138 (Dec. 1946).

Class B Audio-Frequency Amplifiers. F. Butler. Wireless Engr. **24,** 14–19 (Jan. 1947).

A.C.-D.C. Audio Amplifier. G. Eannarino. Radio News **37,** 40–41 (Feb. 1947).

Hum in High-Gain Amplifiers. P. J. Baxandall. Wireless World **53,** 57–61 (Feb. 1947). Ref. in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 980 (June, 1947).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.2 Amplifiers and Attenuators (continued)
5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement

5.2 Amplifiers and Attenuators (continued)

Amplifiers for Music Reproduction. J. D. Goodell. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. ,**8,** 6–8, 27 (Apr. 1947).

P-A Amplifier. Clark Radio Equipment Corp. Electronics **20,** 240 (May, 1947). Has a virtually flat response from 50 to 10,000 cycles and less than 3 percent harmonic distortion at maximum power.

High-Quality Audio Amplifier with Automatic Bias Control. J. R. Edinger. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–9, 41 (June, 1947).

High Quality Dual Preamplifier. J. C. Hoadley. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 10–12 (June, 1947).

High-Quality Recording Power Amplifier. K. Singer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 561–568 (June, 1947).

P-A Amplifiers. Thordarson Electric Mfg. Div. of Maguire Industries, Inc. Electronics **20,** 226, 228 (June, 1947).

Multi-Purpose Audio Amplifier. Maurice P. Johnson. Audio Engng. **31,** 20–23, 39 (Aug. 1947).

New Phone-Amplifier. Allied Radio Corp. Radio News **38,** 75, 77 (Aug. 1947). Designed for record reproduction.

A Flexible Decade Amplifier. Donald L. Clark. Audio Engng. **32,** 13–16, 38–39 (Jan. 1948). An audio amplifier having exceptionally fine characteristics for exacting laboratory test purposes.

Amplificatore a Selettività Variabile per Basse Frequenze (Low Frequency Amplifier with Variable Selectivity). Emilio Gatti. Alta Frequenza **17,** 20–31 (Feb. 1948). In Italian.

Low Frequency Compensation for Amplifiers. Kurt Schlesinger. Electronics **21,** 103–105 (Feb. 1948).

Amplifier and Noise-Suppressor Unit. H. H. Scott and E. G. Kyett, Jr. FM **8,** 28–30, 40 (Mar. 1948).

High Quality Amplifier with the 6AS7G. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **32,** 21–24 (Mar. 1948).

A Practical Gain Set. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **32,** 20–23 (May, 1948).

General Purpose 6AS7G Amplifier. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **32,** 24–29 (June, 1948).

Versatile Noise-Reduction Amplifier. Kurt Singer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 562–570 (June, 1948).

30-Watt High-Fidelity Audio Amplifier. Curtiss R. Schafer. Audio Engng. **32,** 21–23 (July, 1948).

5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement (see also 11.4)

Das Schallspektrum von Knallfunken und Knallpistolen mit Einem Beitrag über Anwendungsmoglichkeiten in Elektroakutischen Messtechnik. (The Sound Spectrum of Spark and Pistol Noises, with a Suggestion Concerning Its Possibilities of Application in Electroacoustical Measuring Technique.) W. Weber. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 373–390 (Nov. 1939).

Aufbau und Eigenschaften eines Verändebaren Akustischen Vergleichswiderstandes. (Construction and Properties of a Variable Acoustical Resistance Standard.) K. Schuster and W. Stöhr. Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 253–60 (1939).

Messung Akustischer Widerstände (Measurement of Acoustic Resistances). W. Wisotsky. Hochfrequenztech. u. Elektroakust. **53,** 97 (1939).

Construction and Calculation of a Variable Acoustic Impedance. V. Thorsen. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Mat.-Fys. Medd. **18,** (No. 11), 15 pp. (1941). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 787 (Apr. 1947).

Measurement of Acoustical Impedances. Chandra Kanta. Indian Journ. of Sci. **15,** 161–171 (June, 1941).

Measurement of Acoustical Impedances. Chandra Kanta. Indian Journ. Phys. **15,** 161–171 (June, 1941).

A New Method of Measuring Acoustic Impedances. V. Thorsen. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Mat.-Fys. Medd. **20,** (No. 9), 24 pp. (1943). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 789 (Apr. 1947). In German.

Resonance Method of Measuring Normal Acoustical Impedance by Variation of Frequency. M. Nuovo. La Ricerca Scientifica **14,** 183 (1943).

An Apparatus for Accurate Measurement of the Acoustic Impedance of Sound-Absorbing Materials. R. A. Scott. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **58,** 253–264 (May, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1831 (July, 1946).

Misure di Assorbimento Acustico col Metodo delle Onde Stazionarie (The Measurement of Acoustic Absorption by the Method of Standing Waves.) Gino Sacerdote. Alta Frequenza **15,** 68–76 (June 1946). In Italian.

Misure d'Impedenza Acustica (Measurement of Acoustic Impedance). Alta Frequenza **15,** 65–66 (June 1946). Editorial note, calling attention to a paper by G. Sacerdote and E. Gotta [Alta Frequenza **1,** 331 (1932)], in which acoustic impedance is measured by using the standing waves in a Kundt tube. In Italian. See also Rev. 46.

Sensitivity and Impedance of Electro-Acoustic Transducers. P. Vigoureux. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59,** 19–30 (Jan. 1, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 788 (Apr. 1947).

Z-Angle Meter. Technology Instrum. Corp., Waltham, Mass. (Feb. 24, 1947). Measures electric impedance and phase angle from 30 to 20,000 cycles/sec. Useful for testing loudspeakers, microphones, phonograph and vibration pickups, etc.

An Apparatus for the Accurate Measurement of the Acoustic Impedance of Sound-Absorbing Materials. R. A. Scott. Metrop.-Vick. Gaz. **22,** 101–108 (May, 1947).

Coefficient of Reflection and Acoustic Impedance. M. Ferrero and G. Sacerdote. Nuovo Cim. **4,** 139–145 (June, 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 875 (Apr. 1948).

Sound Advances. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 809 (Oct. 1947). A 4-page technical bulletin describing the Impedance Vectorgraph for automatically recording the impedance components as a function of frequency. Sound Apparatus Company, 233 Broadway, New York 7, New York.

Impedance Matching. O. L. Angevine, Jr. Audio Engng. **31,** 20–22, 37 (Dec. 1947). The first in a series for beginners in the sound engineering field.

Measurement of Acoustic Resistance. Winfried Wisotsky. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel P 114, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 449–454. PB L 82161 (1931–1939). Enlargement print $2.00. For same title by same author in Hochfrequenztech. u. Elektroakust. see Ref. 65 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 203 (Mar. 1948).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (see also 5.15)

Optical Curve Analysis. H. C. Montgomery. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 28–30 (Sept. 1939).

An Acoustic Spectroscope. J. F. Schouten. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 290–301 (Oct. 1939).

Acoustic Analyzer to Measure the Relative Phase of Harmonics. Z. Carriere. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 14–22 (1939).

Analysis of Low Frequencies by Light Diffraction at Capillary Waves. H. E. R. Becker. Ann. d. Physik **36,** 585–608 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1243 (1940).

Analysis of Varying Sound. K. Imahovi. Nature **144,** 708 (1939).

Analyzer Measuring the Relative Phases of the Harmonics of a Sound. Z. Carriere. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 14–22 (1939).

The Analysis of Low Frequencies by the Diffraction of Light at Capillary Waves. H. E. R. Becker. Ann. d. Physik **36,** 585–608 (1939).

The Filtration of Sound in Non-homogeneous Media. R. B. Lindsay. Science **90,** 409 (1939).

Über die Verwendung des Tonfilms zur Harmonischen Analyse (The Use of Sound Film for Harmonic Analysis). E. W. Pollak. Z. InstrumKde **59,** 208 (1939).

Automatic Cathode-Ray Oscillograph. W. L. Gaines. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 145–150 (Jan. 1940).

Recording Transient Disturbances. O. D. Grismore. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 140–144 (Jan. 1940).

A Method of Rapid Frequency Analysis. M. Lobayashi, T. Hayashi and K. Koseki. Electrot. J. (Tokyo) **3,** 251–253 (Nov. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 193 (1940).

An Electrical Method for Compounding Sine Functions. Louis R. Maxwell. Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 47–54 (1940).

Kerr-Effect Oscillograph with Two-Coordinate Deflection. F. Eder. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 203–208 (1940).

Suchtonanalyse mit Mechanischem Bandfilter und Hochliegender Trägerfrequenz. (Analysis with Mechanical Band Pass Filter and High Carrier Frequency.) Gerhard Buchmann Akustische Zeits. **5,** 7 (1940).

Wave Analyzer. Marconi-Ekco Instrument. Journ. Sci. Instruments **17,** 70 (1940).

Klangfarbenregler zur wahlweisen Schwächung der hohen und tiefen Tonfrequenzen (Tone Control for the Selective Attenuation of High or Low Audio Frequencies). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8814. 2 pp. (1941). German Patent Application.

Sound Analysis with Mechanical Band Filter and High Carrier Frequency. G. Buchmann. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 7–10 (Jan. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2699 (1941).

The Design of the Cells of an Acoustic Filter when the Dimensions of the Cells are not Small in Comparison with the Wavelength. B. K. Shapiro. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **11,** 460–473 (1941) (In Russian). Wireless Engineer **19,** 1716A (1942).

Audiofrequency Spectrometer with Inertia-Free Switches. P. Vetterlein. Z. techn. Phys. **23,** 17–24 (Jan. 1942).

Electronic Methods of Observation at the David W. Taylor Model Basin: Part 4. An Acoustic Analyzer. R. W. Roop, PB 38054. 40 pp. (May 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00. Receives an electric potential corresponding to the sound under investigation, and applies it to a parallel arrangement of 28 separate filter channels.

Filter Circuits for the Analysis of Subsonic Frequencies. E. A. Johnson. Naval Ordnance Lab. Report 538. PB L 66122. 24 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. Networks for analysis of subsonic frequencies in underwater noise created by ships.

Analyse Periodischer Funktionen mittels Gleichabständiger Ordinaten (Analysis of Periodic Functions by means of Equally Spaced Ordinates). F. A. Willers. Arch. Tech. Messen (Lfg. 133), T 67 (1942).

Ein Tragbares Hochfrequenz-Analysiergerät (A Portable High-Frequency Analyzer). H. Brauner. Telegr.-u. Fernspr Tech **31,** 109 (1942).

A New Type of Practical Distortion Meter. J. E. Hayes. Proc. I. R. E. **31,** No. 3, 112–117 (March, 1943).

Device for Automatic Recording of the Electroacoustical Characteristics of Emitting, Transmitting, or Receiving Systems. P. Chavasse. Comptes rendus **216,** 722–723 (May, 1943).

An Application of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph to the Measurement of the Wave-Length of Sound. G. N. Patchett. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond. **55,** 324–325 (July 1, 1943).

The Noise Primer. Part XII. Analysis of Vibration. Part XIII. How to Use the Vibration Analyzer. H. H. Scott. Gen. Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 2, 1–5 (July, 1943).

Torsional Vibration Analysis with the Type 736-A (General Radio Corporation) Wave Analyzer. I. G. Easton. Gen. Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 3, 7–8 (Aug. 1943).

Bemerkung zu der Vorstehenden Arbeit von M. Grützmacher über ein Neues Analysierverfahren (Remark on the Preceding Work by M. Grützmacher on a New Analyzing Procedure). W. Kallenbach. Akust. Z. **8,** 63 (1943). See Ref. 67, 68.

Eine Neue Darstellungsform der Harmonischen Analyse und ein Neuer Mechanischer Kurvenanalysator (A New Representation of Harmonic Analysis, and a New Mechanical Analyzer). M. Grützmacher. Akust. Z. **8,** 49 (1943).

A Machine for Harmonic Synthesis. A. Shilton. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond. **56,** 130–132 (March 1, 1944).

An Automatic Vibration Analyzer. F. G. Marble. Bell Lab. Record **22,** 376 (April, 1944).

Operational Analysis of Electric Filters Used with Electromechanical Transducers. D. Bancroft. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 521. PB L 85838. 23 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00.

Aircraft Vibration Analyzer. F. G. Marble. Electronics **17,** No. 10, 98–99; 180–188 (Oct. 1944).

The RRL E2106 Aural Doppler Attachment for the Mark 4 Radar. H. O. Anger. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–170. PB 14220. 9 pp. (Apr. 1945).

Harmonic Analysis of Distorted Sine-Waves. R. C. de Holzer. Electronic Eng. **17,** 556–559 (June, 1945).

Vibration Analyzer — completely portable. Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Elec. Equipment **5,** 3 (July, 1945).

Direct Analysis of Mechanical Wave Filters. R. C. Binder. Jl. Applied Mech. **12,** A129–A134 (Sept., 1945).

Range Extender for General Radio 760A Sound Analyzer. J. D. Cobine and J. R. Curry. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 190–194 (May, 1946).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (continued)
5.5 Audiometers
5.5.1 Broadcasting

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (continued)

The Ott Differential Analyzer. N. L. Kusters. BIOS Final Report 412, Item 9, 27. PB L 78198. 10 pp. (Mar. 1947.) M $1.00; P $1.00. From the abstract this appears to be a high quality harmonic analyzer.

Generalized Vibration Analysis by Means of the Mechanical Transients Analyzer. G. D. McCann and J. M. Kopper. J. Appl. Mech. **14,** A127–A134 (June, 1947).

Simple RC Filters for Phonograph Amplifiers. George L. Rogers. Audio Engng. **31,** 28–29, 47–48 (June, 1947).

An Automatic Low Frequency Analyzer. Ian Barbour. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 516–522 (July, 1947). Designed especially for electroencephalography.

Electronic Indicator for Low Audio Frequencies. A. E. Hastings. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., pp. 821–827 (Aug. 1947). Shows the frequencies of the components in a periodic electrical waveform.

An Electronic Differential Analyzer. J. S. Koehler. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 148–153 (Feb. 1948).

Filter Characteristics for the Dynamic Noise Suppressor. Leslie G. McCracken. Electronics **21,** 114–115 (Apr. 1948).

Baudaten und Eigenschaften eines Umschaltbaren Oktavsiebes (Properties and Constructional Details of an Octave Filter that can be Switched to Pass Any One of Several Consecutive Octaves). G. Bosse. Funk u. Ton (No. 2), 66–71 (1948).

A Stable Interpolation Oscillator for Laboratory Use. C. B. Leslie. PB L 66221. 22 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00. A high precision instrument to cover a narrow frequency band in the audio range.

5.5 Audiometers (see also 4.4 and 4.5)

Demonstration of an Audiometer: Some Historical Remarks. H. F. Fabritius. Acta Otolaryng., Stockh., **30,** 262–263 (1942).

Historic Firsts: The Audiometer. Bell Lab. Rec. **24,** 57–58 (Feb. 1946).

New Western Electric GBP Audiometer—A Portable Unit. Laryngoscope **56,** 390 (July, 1946).

Free Voice and Pure Tone Audiometer for Routine Testing of Auditory Circuits. J. D. Harris. Arch. Otolaryng. **44,** 452–467 (Oct. 1946).

Free Voice and Pure Tone Audiometer for Routine Testing of Auditory Acuity; Studies on Comparative Efficiency. J. Donald Harris. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, **44,** 452–467 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1777 (June, 1947).

On a New Audiometer. G. Von Békésy. Arch. Elektr. Übertragung **1,** 13–16 (July-Aug. 1947). In German.

A New Audiometer. Georg von Békésy. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **35,** 411–422 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2416 (June, 1948). For same title by same author in Arch. Elekt. Übertragung see Ref. 20 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 713 (Sept. 1948).

The Audiometer and the Diagnosis of Deafness. Fred H. Linthicum. Eye, Ear, Nose Thr. Mon. **26,** 91–92, 102 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2919 (Sept. 1947).

5.5.1 Broadcasting

The Disturbances of the Linear Parallel Speaking in the Low Frequency Broadcasting Band. A. Gese (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 268, of doctoral theses and other papers in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 4779–4786. PB L 73606. Enlargement print $1.50.

Acoustic Treatment and Measurements of the New Bombay Studios of All-India Radio. N. L. Sahdev. Electrotechnics, Bangalore No. 12, 64–76 (Aug. 1939).

Syncrosound System. R. C. Powell. Communications **19,** No. 11, 12–13 (Nov. 1939).

Measuring Lines for Program Transmission. S. J. Harazim and J. M. Hudack. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 108–112 (Dec. 1939).

L'Acoustique et la T. S. F. (Acoustics and the T. S. F.) M. Tournier. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 182–189 (1939).

Non-Linear Distortion of Music Channels, with Particular Reference to the Bristol/Plymouth System. R. E. Jones. P. O. E. E. J. **32,** 45–51 (1939).

Synthetic Reverberation; Recording Fugitive Sound Pattern of Original Program Signal on Rotating Phosphor-Coated Disk by Means of Modulated Light Source and Simple Optical System. P. C. Goldmark and P. S. Hendricks. I. R. E., Proc. **27,** 747–752 (1939).

Problemi di Acustica. Alta Frequenza **9,** 255–256 (Apr. 1940).

Acoustics in Studios. M. Rettinger. I. R. E., Proc. **28,** 296–298 (July, 1940).

Radio Progress During 1939; Electroacoustics. I. R. E., Proc. **28,** 99–102 (1940).

Radio Studio Air Conditioning Plant Approaches Ultimate in Sound Control; NBC Studio in Hollywood. C. Strock. Heating and Ventilating **37,** 15–19 (1940).

Secrecy by Inversion of Syllables. M. Marro. Phil. Mag. **29,** 205–207 (1940).

Method of Microphone Pick-up for Moving and/or Extensive Sound Sources. H. Benecke. Hoch frequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **57,** No. 6, 164 (June, 1941).

A Simple Radio Air Raid Alarm. G. E. Whitham. Radio **267,** 36 (March, 1942).

Advances in Acoustical Treatment of New NBC Studios. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 34–35 (March, 1942).

Contribution to the Acoustics of Radio Studios. Parts 1 and 3. W. Furrer. Schweizer Arch. f. angew. Wiss. u. Tech. **8,** 77–85, 143–152 (1942).

Hearing, The Determining Factor for High-Fidelity Transmission. Harvey Fletcher. Bell Sys. Tech. J. (1942).

The Acoustics of Broadcasting Studios. W. Furrer. Bull. de l'Assoc. Suisse des Elec. **33,** 305–310 (June 3, 1942).

Contemporary Problems in Television Sound. C. L. Townsend. Proc. I. R. E. **31,** 3–7 (Jan. 1943).

Contemporary Problems in Television Sound. C. L. Townsend. Proc. I. R. E. **31,** 3–7 (Jan. 1943).

On an Acoustic Feed-Back in Short Wave Reception with Heterodyne Receivers and Possibilities of Preventing It. (In German.) W. Piltz. E. N. T. **20,** 17–27 (Jan. 1943).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.51 Broadcasting (continued)
5.6 Chronographs
5.7 Frequency Standards, Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments

5.5.1 Broadcasting (continued)

Studio for the Microphonic Pick-Up of Acoustic Programs. H. J. von Braunmühl and W. Weber. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 92 (March, 1943). Wireless Engineer **20,** 3443A (1943).

Speech Scrambling Methods. W. W. Roberts. Electronics **16,** No. 10, 108–111, 270–278 (Oct. 1943).

Acoustical Design and Treatment for Speech Broadcast Studios. E. J. Content and L. Green, Jr. I. R. E. Proceedings **32,** 72–77 (Feb. 1944).

Studies in Sound. H. F. Olson. Radio Age **4,** 12–14 (April, 1945).

Suggestions for Design of Volume Expanders. R. W. Crane. Electronics **18,** 236, 240+ (May, 1945).

Tonal-Range and Sound-Intensity Preferences of Broadcast Listeners. H. A. Chinn and P. Eisenberg. I. R. E., Proc. **33,** 571–581 (Sept. 1945).

Tonal-Range and Sound-Intensity Preferences of Broadcast Listeners. H. A. Chinn and P. Eisenberg. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **33,** 571–581 (Sept. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2850 (1945).

Studio Acoustics, Bibliography (53). R. H. Bolt. Radio News **5,** 5–7, 26–30, 35–36 (Dec. 1945).

"Videosonic" Sound. British Television puts sound and sight on one carrier. D. J. Lawson. Radio-Craft **17,** 384–385, 421–422 (Mar. 1946).

Radio Broadcast Receivers in Operating Condition. Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Research and Information Division. PB 50891. 5 pp. (May, 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. A survey of radio receivers in Japan.

A Method of Transmitting Sound on the Vision Carrier of a Television System. D. I. Lawson, A. V. Lord, and S. R. Kharbanda. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **93,** 415 (Sept. 1946).

Placement and Operation of Microphones in Broadcast Studios. J. B. Ledbetter. Communications **26,** 12–13, 15 (Dec. 1946).

United Nations Broadcasting and Sound System. Tele-Tech **6,** 90–93, 154 (Jan. 1947).

Some Possibilities in Stereophonic Broadcasting. H. E. Ennes. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 18–20, 25 (Feb. 1947).

Audio Systems for FM Broadcasting. J. D. Colvin. Audio Engng. **31,** 11–14, 49–51 (May, 1947).

Magnetic Tape Recorders in Broadcasting. Howard A. Chinn. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–10 (May, 1947).

Adapting Paper Tape Recorders for Broadcasting. Richard S. O'Brien. Audio Engng. **31,** 10–14, 48 (June, 1947).

Broadcasting Studio Sound Reinforcement. Howard A. Chinn and Robert B. Monroe. Audio Engng. **31,** 5–7, 37–38 (Dec. 1947).

Audio Frequency-Response Measurements in Broadcasting. A. E. Richmond. Audio Engng. **32,** 21–24, 45–46 (Jan. 1948).

The Architecture of Broadcasting Transmitter Buildings. W. E. Oscillator, No. 9. 68 pp. Western Electric Company, 195 Broadway, New York 7, New York. Gratis. Reference in Sci. Amer. **178,** 40 (Jan. 1948).

Broadcasting Studio Pickup Technique. H. M. Gurin. Audio Engng. **32,** 9–14, 48 (Feb. 1948).

CBS Transmission Measuring Set. Donald F. Maxwell. Audio Engng. **32,** 16–19, 43–46 (Apr. 1948). A new instrument for precision audio-frequency testing in broadcast service.

Music Coded by Pulses. Sci. News Letter **53,** 355 (June 5, 1948).

Applications of Magnetic Recording in Network Broadcasting. R. F. Bigwood. Audio Engng. **32,** 31–33, 38, 40 (July, 1948).

5.6 Chronographs

5.7 Frequency Standards, Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments

Eine Frequenzmessanordnung Hoher Genauigkeit (A Frequency Measuring Device of Great Accuracy). H. O. Kneser and H. Knötzel. Z. Techn. Phys. **20,** 242 (1939).

High-Precision Checking of the Standard Pitch-Note. G. B. Madella. Alta Frequenza **8,** 564–566 (1939).

Internationale Neufestsetzung des Stimmtones (New Adoption of an International Standard for the Tuning Pitch). Akust. Z. **4,** 67, 288 (1939).

Portable Apparatus for Measurement of Standard Note of Musical Scale. A. Barone. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1021–1024 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1244 (1940).

The Rapid and Precise Measurement of Frequency. A. Barone. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1055–1057 (1939).

Thyratron Inflection Indicator for Teaching the Deaf. T. A. Sterne and H. J. Zimmermann. Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 334–336 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4371 (1939).

Verfahren zur Trägheitsfreien Aufzeichnung von Tonhöhenschwankungen (Procedure for the Inertia-Free Recording of Pitch Variations). W. Lottermoser. Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. **83,** 891 (1939).

Recording of Small Variations in Pitch. M. Grützmacher and W. Lottermoser. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 1–6 (Jan. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2703 (1941).

Applications of Direct-Reading Pitch and Intensity Recorder. J. Obata and R. Kobayashi. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **22,** 691–704 (Aug. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 259 (1941).

Further Applications of Our Direct-Reading Pitch and Intensity Recorder. J. Obata and R. Kobayashi. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **22,** 691–704 (Aug. 1940).

The International Standard of Musical Pitch. E. G. Richardson. Roy. Soc. Arts, J. **88,** 851–859 (Sept. 1940).

An Interpolation Method for Setting Laboratory Oscillation. F. R. Stansel. Bell Lab. Record **19,** 98–102 (Nov. 1940).

Die Aufzeichnung Kleiner Tonhöhenschwankungen. (The Recording of Small Pitch Variations.) M. Grützmacher und W. Lottermoser. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 1 (1940).

Method of Measuring Frequency Rapidly and Precisely. F. Vecchiacchi and A. Barone. Rendiconti della Reale Accademia d'Italia **2,** fasc. 7 (1940).

Frequency Meter to Study Vibratory Cycles. Sci. American **164,** 19 (Jan. 1941).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.7 Frequency Standards, Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments (continued)
5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns

5.7 Frequency Standards, Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments (continued)

Applications of our Direct-Reading Pitch and Intensity Recorder. Parts III and IV. J. Obata and R. Kobayashi. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **23,** 239–251 (March, 1941).

Vibration Frequency Meter. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 159 (March, 1941).

A Determination of the Elastic Modulus S_{13} of Beta-Quartz. A. W. Lawson. Phys. Rev. **59,** 608–612 (April 1, 1941).

Quartz Clock and Standard Frequency Generator. L. Rohde and R. Leonhardt. Elekt. Nachr.- Techn. **17,** No. 6, 117 (1940); Assoc. Suisse Elect. **32,** 49–51 (Feb. 14, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1462 (1941).

The "Axis Sound" of Bodies Rotating at High Speed: A New Standard Note Source. E. Huguenard. Comptes Rendus (Paris) **213,** 648–650 (1941). Wireless Engineer **19,** 1997A (1942).

Detonation Instrument (for Selecting Detonation or Other Explosion or Vibration Frequencies in Automotive or Aircraft Engines). Electronics **15,** No. 5, 108 (May, 1942).

The Zero-Beat Method of Frequency Discrimination. C. F. Sheaffer. Proc. I. R. E. **30,** 365–367 (August, 1942).

New Reference Frequency Equipment. V. J. Weber. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** 73–76 (Nov. 1942).

A Note-Frequency Spectrometer and Note-Frequency Spectrograph with Inertialess Commutator. P. Vetterlein. Z. techn. Phys. **23,** 17–24 (1942). Wireless Engineer **19,** 1710A (1942).

An Apparatus for the Measurement of Fluctuations of Synchrony in Sound Carriers. G. Guttwein. E. N. T. **19,** 85–89 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abstract 82 (1943).

Procedure for Keeping the Frequency of a Tuning Fork Constant by Varying Temperature, and the Application to the Design of an Aluminum Tuning Fork. A. Manfredi. Ricer. Sci. **14,** 45–50 (Jan. 1943). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2062 (Aug. 1947).

Precision Stroboscopic Frequency Meter. E. A. Kent. Electronics **16,** No. 9, 120–121 (Sept. 1943).

Standard Musical Pitch. Science **99,** No. 2562, Suppl. p. 11–12 (Feb. 4, 1944).

Normalfrequenz-Aussendung der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt über den Deutschlandsender werktäglich 10^h 40^{min} (Standard Frequency Broadcast from the German Bureau of Standards). A. Scheibe and U. Adelsberger. Phys. Z. **45,** 47, 328 (Apr. 1944; Feb. 1945). Gives deviations from the standard frequency for each day in November and December, 1943 and 1944.

A Direct-Reading Audio-Frequency Meter. S. A. Lott. A. W. A. Tech. Rev. **6,** 259 (Aug. 1944).

Electronic Indicator for Low Audio Frequencies. A. E. Hastings. Naval Research Lab. Report RA 3A 225A. PB L 85617. 29 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00, Indicates the frequencies of the components in a periodic electrical waveform.

Reed Type Frequency Meter which operates within the range of 380 to 420 c.p.s. operates on voltage range of 100 to 150 volts. Wirshing Manufacturing Company. Elec. World **123,** 160 (April 14, 1945).

New Reed Material Minimizes Errors in Frequency Measurement. D. E. Andersen. Elec. World **123,** 104–105 (May 26, 1945).

Frequency Meter for Use by Factory Personnel. W. R. Strauss. North American Philips Company. Electronics **18,** 150, 152, 154 (May, 1945).

Frequency Meter with Self-Contained Standard Oscillator. G. P. Anderson. Electronic Eng. **17,** 500–503 (May, 1945).

Notes on Audio and Supersonic Frequency Measurements. A. K. McLaren. Radio **29,** 45, 69 (August, 1945).

Vibrating-Reed Frequency Meters. D. E. Andersen. FM **5,** 29–31, 36 (Aug. 1945).

Un Campione Secondario di Frequenza (A Secondary Standard of Frequency). V. Parenti. Tecn. Elettron. **1,** 451–458 (Aug.-Sept. 1946). Brief Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 466 (Apr. 1947).

Verifica di Frequenziometri di Precisione per Frequenze Industriali (Verifying Precision Frequency Meters for Industrial Frequencies). Donato Raimondi. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 57–59 (Jan. 1947). Deals with frequencies from 15 to 110 cycles/sec. In Italian.

Tuning Fork Frequency Standard. American Time Products. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 455 (June, 1947). An accurate, stable source of any frequency from 40 to 1000 cycles/sec.

A Note to Appraise Some Possible Causes of the Pressure/Frequency Effect of the Tuning Fork. M. P. Johnson. J. Sci. Instrum. **24,** 253–254 (Oct. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3442 (Dec. 1947).

Electronic Crystal Clock. J. Franklin Inst. **244,** 322 (Oct. 1947). The time signal service provided by the National Bureau of Standards. Summarized from Elect. Engng., N. Y., **66** (No. 4).

Popular Radio Program Features Dots, Dashes. Sci. News Letter **53,** 77 (Jan. 31, 1948). Frequency and time broadcasts from the National Bureau of Standards.

A Direct-Reading Frequency Meter for the Audio and Supersonic Ranges. Herbert J. Reich and Robert L. Ungvary. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 43–46 (Jan. 1948).

Direct Reading Frequency Measuring Set. F. C. F. Phillips. J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. **8,** 4–15 (Jan.–Feb. 1948).

German Quartz Clocks and Frequency Standards. J. L. Creighton. BIOS Final Reports 865, Items 1, 7, 9. PB L 62619. 41 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $3.00.

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (see also 5.13 and 5.17)

Contribution to the Investigation of the Mode of Action of Sirens. H. Schiesser. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 363–379 (1938).

Temperature Reduction in High-Powered Loudspeakers. F. Massa. RCA Reviews **3,** 196–202 (1938).

Effect of a Back Chamber to a Clamped Circular Plate. T. Hayasaka. English abstract in Nippon. Elect. Comm. Eng., No. 18, 121 (Oct. 1939).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (continued)

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (continued)

The Efficiency of Loud-Speakers. J. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 301–308 (Oct. 1939).

Biconical Electromagnetic Horns. W. L. Barrow, L. J. Chu and J. J. Jansen. I. R. E. Proc. **27,** 769–779 (Dec. 1939).

The Testing of Loudspeakers. R. Verneulen. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 354–363 (Dec. 1939).

A Loudspeaker System for High-Quality Broadcasting. S. A. Waite. Communications **19,** 12–13; 45 (1939).

A Method of Measuring the Total Output of Speakers. D. B. Green. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. **48:** 177–182 (1939).

Elastic and Mechanical Properties of Moving Coil Loudspeaker Cones. A. Manfredi. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 404–415 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2266 (1939).

Electroacoustics. Phys. Soc., Proc. **51,** 359–375 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2173 (1939).

Experimental Basis for the Development of the Acoustical Airstream Generator. J. Hartmann and E. v. Mathes. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 126–136 (1939).

Exponential Loudspeaker Horns. Wireless World **45,** 48–50 (1939).

Loudspeaker Mounting. W. Furrer. Assoc. Suisse Elect., Bull. **30,** 369–372 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2267 (1939).

Nonlinear Distortion Introduced by the Magnetic System of an Electrodynamic Loudspeaker. V. V. Furdnev, *et al.* Izvesteija Elektroprom. Slab. Toka. No. 2, pp. 25–38 (1939). Abs. Wireless Engineer **16,** 3182 (1939).

Output Stage and Loudspeaker. F. Langford Smith. Wireless World **44,** 133–136, 167–170 (1939).

Some Remarks on the Generalised Group of Bessel Loudspeaker Horns. V. V. Furdnev. Journ. Techn. Phys. **9,** 165–167 (1939). (In Russian.) Abs. Wireless Engineer **16,** 3604 (1939).

Sound Diffusers in Loud Speakers. J. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 144–148 (1939).

Testing of Loudspeakers. E. Meyer *et al.* Akust. Zeits. **4,** 65–67 (1939).

The Non-Uniformity of Magnetic Fields of Dynamic Loudspeakers. W. Reinhardt. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 137–141 (1939).

Acoustic Line Loudspeakers. W. D. Phelps. Electronics **13,** No. 3, 30–32 (March, 1940).

Vented Speaker Enclosure. C. E. Hoekstra. Electronics **13,** No. 3, 34 and 54, 56 (March, 1940).

Some Notes on Loudspeaker Coupling Systems. E. L. Walther. Inst. Radio Eng., Australia, Proc. **4,** 3–6 (Apr. 1940).

The Coaxial Loudspeaker. B. Olney. Electronics **13,** No. 4, 32–35 and 106–108 (April, 1940).

Design of a 27-inch Loudspeaker. R. T. Bozak. Electronics **12,** 22–24 (June, 1940).

Mutual Acoustic Impedance in Multiple-Speaker Systems. H. S. Knowles. I. R. E., Proc. **28,** 283 (June, 1940).

New Type of "Accordion Edge" Loudspeaker Cone Increases Lower Reproduction Range by at Least One Octave. — RCA Electronics **13,** 106 (June, 1940). (Paragraph & Photograph only.)

Das Schallfeld in einem Kegelhorn unter verschiedenen anregungsbedingungen. (The Sound Field in a Conical Horn under Different Conditions of Driving.) Herbert Buchholz. Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 169–189 (July, 1940).

Loudspeaker Problems. K. Hartkopf. Funktech, Monatshefte. No. 10, 145–152 (Oct. 1940). Wireless Engineer **18,** Abs. 1090 (1941).

An Improved Loud Speaker Telephone. H. F. Hopkins. Bell Lab. Rec. **18,** 251–254 (1940).

Dynamischer Lautsprecher mit Metallschwingspulenkorper (Dynamic Speaker with a Metal Voice Coil Form). PB 8692. 5 pp. (1940). German Patent Applied for.

Lautsprecher für grosse Leistungen (Loud Speaker for Large Output). Telefunken Gesselschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8641. 4 pp. (1940). German Patent Application.

Magnetsystem für Fremderregte Elektrodynamische Lautsprecher (Magnetic System for an Externally Energized Electrodynamic Loud Speaker). Telefunken Gesselschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8670. 3 pp. (1940). German Patent Applied for.

Production of the Modern Loudspeaker. H. Golden. Communications **20,** No. 3, 15–16 and 37 (1940).

The Effect of a Plane Screen on the Output of a Loudspeaker. L. L. Myasnikov. J. Tech. Phys. (U. S. S. R.) **10,** 1372–1381 (1940); Wireless Engineer **19,** 3279A (1942).

The Relationship between the Power-Output Stage and the Loudspeaker. E. L. Smith. A. W. A. Techn. Rev. **4,** 199–223 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1129 (1940).

Transient Phenomena in Horns. A. M. Efross. Comm. Inst. Math. Méc. Univ. Kharkoff (Zapiski Inst. Mat. Mech.) (4) **16,** 82–88 (1940). In Russian; English summary. Abs., Math. Reviews **3,** 24–25 (Jan. 1942).

Loudspeaker Dividing Networks. John K. Hilliard. Electronics **14,** 26–28 (Jan. 1941).

Recent Research and Its Effect Upon Loudspeaker Design. E. and Television and S-W.W. **14,** No. 158, 174–176 (April, 1941).

The Fundamental Theory of the Electro-Acoustic Transformer. S. Okada and K. Fukusima. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. No. 24, 245 (April, 1941). (Summary only.)

The Reflexion of Sound Pulses by Convex Parabolic Reflectors. F. G. Friedlander. Camb. Phil. Soc., Proc. **37,** 134 (Apr. 1941).

Report on Test of Model XTBT Speaker-Amplifier Unit. L. T. Bourland et al. Naval Research Lab. Report R-1730 — BuShips Problem R3-7C. PB 16904. 25 pp. (May, 1941).

Hypex Horns. Vincent Salmon. Electronics **14,** No. 7, 34–35 (July, 1941).

Radial 360-degree Loudspeaker. Electronics **14,** No. 7, 86 (July, 1941).

All-Way Speaker Baffle (Loudspeaker Baffle of New Design). Electronics **14,** No. 10, 112 (Oct. 1941).

Baffling the Loudspeaker. R. M. Gilbert. Radio No. 264, 32–35 (Dec. 1941).

Speaker Volume Control. Electronics **14,** No. 12, 92 (Dec. 1941). (One paragraph.)

Two-Way Baffle. (One paragraph.) Electronics **14,** No. 12, 95 (Dec. 1941).

Loud Speakers and Room Acoustics. Hugh S. Knowles. In Henney, Keith, ed. Radio Engineering Handbook, third edition (McGraw-Hill, New York 1941), pp. 876–928.

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (continued)

Cone Speaker Projectors. Electronics **15,** No. 1, 103 (Jan. 1942).

Two or More Loud Speakers at the Amplifier Output. E. de Gruyter. Bull. Assoc. Suisse des Elec. **33,** 103–107 (Feb. 25, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 2705 (1942).

Air Raid Siren (using vacuum tubes). Electronics **15,** No. 2, 103 (Feb. 1942).

Rochelle Salt Speaker (using minimum of strategic materials) Electronics **15,** No. 3, 108 (March, 1942).

Improved Reproduction by Loudspeakers by Means of Boucherot Coupling. A. v. Lupke. Z. techn. Phys. **23,** 119–123 (April, 1942).

The Quarter-Wave Method of Speaker Testing. S. L. Reiches. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **38,** 457–467 (May, 1942).

Air-Raid Alarm Device. A. H. Vickerson and R. L. Gray. Radio No. 269, 43, 50 (June, 1942).

Meck Electronic Raid Siren. Radio No. 269, 48 (June, 1942).

Power and Realism: Estimating the Watts Required for a Given Sound Intensity. G. E. Morison. Wireless World **48,** 130–132 (June, 1942).

Moving-Coil Loudspeaker Giving Voltages Proportional to Coil Velocity. O. Roniger. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **60,** 115 (Oct. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3421A (1943).

Radio Bibliography. Part 6 — Filters, Sound, Loudspeakers. F. X. Rettenmeyer. Radio No. 273, 25–26, 39–40 (Oct. 1942).

Luftgekühlter elektrodynamischer Lautsprecher hoher Leistung (A High Power Air-Cooled Electrodynamic Loudspeaker). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9284. 8 pp. (1942). German Patent Application.

The Propagation of Sound Waves in a Horn in the Shape of a Paraboloid of Revolution with an Harmonic Source at the Focus. H. Buchholz. Ann. Physik **42,** 423–460 (1942); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 249 (1944).

Rundfunkempfangsgerät mit Einstellung auf eine bestimmte Anzahl Stationen (Broadcast Receiver with Push Button Tuning for a Fixed Number of Stations). Licht- und Kraft-Sachsenwerk. German Patent 730352. 4 pp. (Jan. 1943).

Loudspeaker with Acoustic Guides, in Sunk Box, Projecting the Sound above Ground at Angle to Horizontal (gives better coverage than vertical radiation, and better high-note reproduction than horizontal). L. Bialk and H. Benecke. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 32 (Jan. 1943).

Two-Way Loudspeaker System for Anti-Aircraft Artillery (Kommando Hör- und Sprechgerät Ln 22556). Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Germany. PB 54577. 32 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.25; Enlargement Print $3.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Rundfunkempfänger, bei dem die Bandbreite durch Veränderung der Bandfilterkopplung geregelt wird (Broadcast receiver in which the band width is controlled by changing the band-pass filter coupling). G. Schaub Apparatebauges, Pforzheim. German Patent 732901. 3 pp. (Mar. 1943).

The Propagation of Sound Waves in a Horn of the Form of a Paraboloid of Rotation Excited by a Point Sound-Source at Its Focus. H. Buchholz. Ann. d. Physik **42,** 423–460 (April 8, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3028A (1943).

Frequency Modulation Distortion in Loud Speakers. G. L. Beers and H. Belar. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **40,** 207–221 (Apr. 1943); Proc. I. R. E. **31,** 132–138 (April, 1943).

Frequency-Modulation Loudspeaker Distortion: Its Cause, Magnitude, and Cure. Wireless World **49,** 248–249 (Aug. 1943).

Dynamic Loudspeaker with Metallic Vibrating Element. (Patent) S. Sawade. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 96 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1964 (1944).

Control Organ for Compressed-Air Loudspeaker, (Patent) O. Vierling. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 96 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1965 (1944).

The Mode of Action of the Rochelle-Salt Torsional Strip in the Direct and the Reciprocal Piezoelectric Effects. H. Keller. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustick **62,** 66–73 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1961 (1944).

Sirens and Bells. J. O. Perrine. Scient. Monthly **56,** 145–154 (1943).

"Salad Bowl" Horn, Designed for Speech Reproduction. Electronics **17,** No. 6, 314 (June, 1944).

The Duplex Loudspeaker. J. B. Lansing. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 168 (Sept. 1944).

Elektrodynamischer Trichterlautsprecher mit Drucktransformationsraum (Electrodynamic Horn-Type Loud Speaker with a Pressure Transformation Space). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 1219. 3 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

Kristallautsprecher (Crystal Loudspeaker). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9213. 2 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

Lautsprecherchassis (Loudspeaker Chassis). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8095. 3 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

Lautsprecher mit Exponentialtrichter (Loud-Speaker with Exponential Horn). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 1218. 2 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

Electromechanical actuators weighing as little as 3.05 lb., have been built specifically to meet aviation industry's demand for an efficient method of converting electrical energy into linear actuating force, with least possible weight and size of electromechanical units giving required strength and power. Sear Avia, Inc. Instruments **18,** 271–272 (April, 1945).

Multi-Reflex Speaker — 200w Capacity. University Laboratories Elec. Equipment **5,** 29 (April, 1945).

A new super power multireflex speaker designed for extreme long range sound projection over difficult terrain has been announced by University Laboratories. Radio News **33,** 82 (June, 1945).

Outdoor Loudspeaker is weather-proof with a vitreous finish which retains its non-corrosive qualities even in areas where high corrosion conditions exist. Langevin Company, Inc. Aero Digest **50,** 183 (July 1, 1945).

Super-Air Loudspeaker Demonstrated for Utilities. G. E. Company. Elec. World **124,** 8 (July 28, 1945).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
Loudspeakers, Horns (continued)

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (continued)

A Note on Acoustic Horns. P. W. Klipsch. I. R. E., Proc. **33,** 447–449 (July, 1945).

Electric Megaphones. A. J. Sanial. Communications **25,** 33–35 (July, 1945).

Reproducer for Intercommunication Systems. Jensen Radio Manufacturing Company. Elec. Equipment, **5,** 24 (July, 1945).

The Voice of Ship Command (Loud Speaker). L. B. Cooke. Bell Lab. Record **23,** 241–245 (July, 1945).

Type NF-300 Reproducer, originally developed as a talk-back unit in ship intercommunicating systems, is a special purpose speaker for use in severe weather or difficult operating conditions. Jensen Radio Manufacturing Company. Electronics **18,** 377 (July, 1945).

Resonant Loudspeaker Enclosure Design. Communications **25,** 35–37 (Aug., 1945).

Resonant Loudspeaker Enclosure Design. Frederick W. Smith, Jr. Communications **25,** 35–37 (Aug. 1945).

Super Power Multi-Reflex Speaker specifically designed for extreme long range sound projection over wooded or built up areas, rough terrain or water. University Labs., 225 Varick St., N. Y. Electronic Ind. **4,** 128 (August, 1945).

Underground Speakers Installed in Concrete Subsurface Mountings by German Engineers. Electronic Ind. **4,** 111 (Oct., 1945).

Navy's "Polly Project" Made by W. E. and Labs. Giant Loudspeakers for Bombers. 195 Bull. **6,** 11 (Nov., 1945).

Modern Radio Loudspeakers. E. Lindstrom. Ericsson Rev. No. 1, pp. 19–23 (1945).

An Analysis of the Comparison of Beam Power and Triode Tubes Used in Power Amplifiers for Driving Loudspeakers. J. K. Hilliard. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 30–36 (Jan. 1946).

Battle Announcing Equipment. N. C. Schwennker. Engrs. Notebook **2,** 8–9 (Jan. 1946).

High-Quality FM Reproduction. Duplex loudspeaker and associated amplifier to match FM audio quality. J. K. Hilliard. FM **6,** 28–31, 57, 59 (Jan. 1946).

Impedance Calculator Designed to Match Loudspeaker Lines to an Amplifier for any Sound System Covering 500, 1000, 4000, 8000, or 16,000 Ohm Speakers. Operadio Manufacturing Co. Elec. Equipment **6,** 3 (Jan. 1946).

Reduction of Loudspeaker Distortion. F. C. Jones. Radio **30,** 26–28 (Jan. 1946).

The Navy Type PAM-1 Portable Announcing System. J. F. Marshall. Engrs. Notebook **2,** 6–7 (Jan. 1946).

Design of Compact Two-Horn Loudspeaker. P. W. Klipsch. Electronics **19,** 156–159 (Feb. 1946).

Electro Magnetic Sound Generating Speaker — hermetically sealed in a smooth plastic case for sound reproduction through a pillow. Telex, Inc. Elec. Contracting **45,** 107 (Feb. 1946).

Small Coaxial Speaker. The Stephens Mfg. Co., 10416 National Boulevard, Los Angeles 34, California, has developed the Tru-Sonic Co-Axial Speaker to meet the demand for a small, low cost, two-way Sound Reproducing Assembly. Electronics **19,** 310, 312 (Feb. 1946).

Wave Propagation and Outdoor Field Tests of a Loudspeaker System. F. L. Hopper and R. C. Moody. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 115–123 (Feb. 1946).

Massive Speaker Cabinet. C. A. Volf. Electronics **19,** 206, 208, 210 (Mar. 1946).

New Permanent Magnet Public Address Loudspeaker. J. B. Lansing. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 212–219 (Mar. 1946).

Radial Cone Loudspeaker Projectors. University Laboratories. Electronics **19,** 272, 274 (Mar. 1946).

New Airborne Radio Loudspeaker Equipment, Operating at a power more than 1000 times that of an ordinary loudspeaker. R. H. Oppermann. J. Franklin Inst. **241,** 310–311 (Apr. 1946).

Jensen Horn-in-Cone Speaker. Radio-Craft **18,** 653 (June, 1946).

Wide Range Loudspeaker Developments. H. F. Olson and J. Preston. RCA Rev. **7,** 155–178 (June, 1946).

A Loudspeaker is Born. Western Elec. Oscillator (No. 4), pp. 35, 42 (July, 1946).

1926 — Twenty Years of Horn Progress — 1946. W. W. Simons. Internat. Projectionist **21,** Sect. II, 52–54 (July, 1946).

Loudspeaker Yard Communication. Ry. Age **121,** 364–366 (Aug. 31, 1946).

Loudspeakers. The Output Stage. A. W. Stanley. Wireless World **52,** 256–259 (Aug. 1946).

Loudspeaker which Carries Voice 1000 Feet. Pop. Sci. **149,** 87 (Aug. 1946).

Marine Loudspeaking Gear. P. Hickson. Wireless World **52,** 254–255 (Aug. 1946).

Weatherproof Speaker. Radio Corporation of America. Electronics **19,** 226 (Sept. 1946).

Duo-Cone Speaker. H. F. Olson and J. Preston. Radio Age **6,** 12 (Oct. 1946). Designed to meet demand for wide-frequency, low-distortion sound reproducer.

Wide-Range Loudspeaker Developments. H. F. Olson and J. Preston. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 327–352 (Oct. 1946).

The Model 600-Dia-Cone Speaker. Another in the line of dual speakers designed for good fidelity in home reception and reproduction. Altec Lansing Corp. Electronics **19,** 222 (Nov. 1946).

Loudspeaker Transients. Wireless World **52,** 424–425 (Dec. 1946). Residual vibrations and their effect on quality.

Distortion in Loudspeakers. P. Benussi. Tecn. Ital. **2,** 12–16 (Jan.-Feb. 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2808 (Oct. 1947).

Amplifier Providing 50 Watts of Audio Power. David Bogen Co. Ind. Equip. News **15,** 49 (Jan. 1947).

Loud Speakers for Wet, Dirty, Explosive Atmospheres. University Loudspeakers, Inc. Ind. Equip. News **15,** 62 (Jan. 1947).

Loudspeakers Which Are Submergence and Explosion Proof. University Loudspeakers, Inc. Electronics **20,** 224, 226 (Jan. 1947).

Preliminary Report on the Condenser Speaker Project. P. J. Westervelt. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 26 (Feb. 28, 1947). B.S. thesis in physics.

High Efficiency Loud Speaker. Tele-Tech **6,** 63, 131 (Feb. 1947).

757A Loudspeaker. W. E. Oscillator, No. 7, 16 (Mar. 1947).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (continued)

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (continued)

Modern Loudspeaker Problems in Design of Radio Receivers. V. Tandberg. Elektrotek. Tidsskr. **60,** 98–104 (Mar. 25, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1460 (June, 1947). In Norwegian.

Voice Coils in General Electric Loudspeakers. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 20 (Mar. 1947). Aluminum foil bases instead of paper bases for voice coils.

Acoustic Power Output of an Electrodynamic Horn Speaker. F. N. Trocewich. J. Tech. Phys., USSR, **16** (No. 2), 189–198 (1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 791 (Apr. 1947). In Russian.

High Fidelity Loudspeaker of Unique Design. John K. Hilliard. Audio Engng. **31,** 33–34 (May, 1947).

Loudspeakers for Extended Range Applications. J. D. Goodell. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 3–5, 30–31 (May, 1947).

Multiple Speaker Matching. John Winslow. Audio Engng. **31,** 30, 52 (May, 1947).

Criteri Costruttivi di Altoparlanti (Criteria for the Design of Loudspeakers). G. Dilda. Elettronica **1,** 57–64 (Feb. 1946). Italian summary in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 980 (June, 1947).

Loudspeakers for Extended Range Applications. J. D. Goodell. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 6–8, 29 (June, 1947).

Quality Loudspeakers for Every Use. F. Nickel. W. E. Oscillator (No. 8), 7–10, 30 (July, 1947).

Railroad and Marine Speakers. University Loudspeakers, Inc. Electronics **20,** 226, 228 (July, 1947). These speakers range from 5 to 15 watts.

What Makes a Good Loudspeaker? R. S. Lanier. W. E. Oscillator (No. 8), 11–13, 34–35 (July, 1947).

What Makes a Good Loud speaker? R. S. Lanier. Int. Projectionist **22,** 5 (Aug. 1947). For same title by same author in W. E. Oscillator see Ref. 46 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 74 (Jan. 1948).

"FM Quality" Speaker. G. E. Rand. Broadcast News (No. 46), 24–27 (Sept. 1947). New monitoring loudspeaker with uniform frequency response and low distortion from 50 to 15,000 c.p.s.

Klipsch Sound Reproducer. P. W. Klipsch. FM **7,** 25–27, 46 (Sept. 1947). Corner-type speaker which uses the walls as part of the acoustical system.

The Design of Acoustic Exponential Horns. Data Sheets on Horns of Square and Circular Cross Section. Electronic Engng. **19,** 286–287 (Sept. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3096 (Nov. 1947).

Loudspeaker Design by Electro-Mechanical Analogy. A. J. Sanial. Tele-Tech **6,** 38–43, 97 (Oct. 1947).

W. E.'s New 8-System Theatre Speaker Line. G. L. Graveson. Int. Projectionist **22,** 5–6 (Oct. 1947).

Portable and Semiportable Loudspeaker Systems for Reproducing 16-mm. Sound on Film. John K. Hilliard. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 431–438 (Nov. 1947).

Two-Way Speaker System. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **31,** 18–22 (Nov. 1947).

Plastics Speaker Horns. Pacific Plastics **5,** 22, 24 (Dec. 1947). A significant improvement in theater sound systems.

Two-Way Speaker System. Part II. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **31,** 17–19, 35 (Dec. 1947).

Lautstärkeerhöhung beim DKE38GW und Anderen Kleinempfänger (Increasing the Loudness from the DKE38GW and Other Small Receivers). Funk-Technik **3,** 95 (Feb. 2, 1948).

Design of Loudspeaker Dividing Networks. Earl R. Schuler. Electronics **21,** 124–125 (Feb. 1948).

Facts About Loudspeakers. Parts I, II. O. L. Angevine Jr. and R. S. Anderson. Audio Engng. **32,** 24–27, 48 (Feb. 1948); 25–27, 43 (Mar. 1948).

Graphical Analysis of Speakers and Microphones. A. J. Sanial. Tele-Tech **7,** 42–43 (Feb. 1948).

Spiral Cone Speaker. Stephens Mfg. Corp. Electronics **21,** 194, 196 (Feb. 1948). Frequency range is from 40 to 14,000 c.p.s.

Two-Way Speaker System. Part III. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **32,** 21–23, 38 (Feb. 1948).

Proposed Loudness-Efficiency Rating for Loudspeakers and the Determination of System Power Requirements for Enclosures. H. F. Hopkins and N. R. Stryker. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **36,** 315–335 (Mar. 1948).

Modern Theatre Loudspeaker Systems. J. K. Hilliard. Int. Projectionist **23,** 5–6, 8 (Apr. 1948).

Horn-Type Loudspeakers. S. J. White. Audio Engng. **32,** 25–28, 34 (May, 1948).

Vented Loudspeaker Enclosures. F. E. Planer and I. I. Boswell. Audio Engng. **32,** 29–30, 43–45 (May, 1948).

Single-Diaphragm Loudspeakers. A. C. Barker. Wireless World **54,** 217–219 (June, 1948).

Three-Way Speaker System. George A. Douglas. Audio Engng. **32,** 15, 46, 47 (June, 1948).

Getting the Most Out of a Reflex-Type Speaker. Benjamin B. Drisko. Audio Engng. **32,** 24–25, 41–42 (July, 1948).

Concentric Folded-Horn Design. A. J. Saniel. Electronics **12,** 16–18.

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (see also 13.11t)

Untersuchung eines Kontaktmikrofons für Echolote, Zusatzbericht (Investigation of a Contact Microphone for Sonic Altimeters, Supplementary Report). K. Krüger and W. Willms. PB 40090. 14 pp. (Mar. 1935). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Aphonic Room of the General Electric Research Laboratory. K. D. McMahan. Gen. El. Rev. **41,** 523–528 (1938): Sci. Abs. **B42,** 680 (1939).

Microphone Wind Screening. W. D. Phelps. RCA Review **3,** 2–3–212 (1938).

Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of the Nonlinear Distortion of Carbon Microphones. K. Braun. T. F. T. **27,** 295–404 (1938).

A Cardioid Directional Microphone. R. N. Marshall and W. R. Harry. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 254–277 (Sept. 1939).

Characteristics of Modern Microphones for Sound Recording. F. L. Hopper. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 278–288 (Sept. 1939).

Dynamisches Tauchspulen-Mikrophon der AEG. (Dynamic Moving Coil Microphone of AEG.) H. Lauffer. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **54,** 134–136 (Oct. 1939).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)

The Measurement of Pressure, Movement, Acceleration and Other Mechanical Quantities, by Electrostatic Systems. C. H. W. Brookes-Smith and J. A. Colls. Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 361–365 (Dec. 1939).

A Cardioid Directional Microphone. R. N. Marshall. Bell Lab. Record **17,** 338–342 (1939).

A Method of Equalizing the Frequency Characteristic of a Telephone Transmitter. D. McMillan. Elect. Engineering **31,** 299–300 (1939).

Absolute Calibration of Microphones. W. Ernsthausen. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 13–19 (1939).

An Acoustic Probe. V. N. Fedorovich and S. Ya. Saltykov. J. Techn. Physics U. S. S. R. **9,** 737–742 (1939). (In Russian.) Wireless Engineer **17** Abs. 1076 (1940).

Combination Oscillations and Dying-Out Processes of the Carbon-Microphone Diaphragm. K. Braun. T. F. T. **28,** 104–109 (1939). Abs. Wireless Engineer **16,** 2816 (1939).

Kohtak (microphone) Unit. Amperite Co. Electronics **12,** 64 (1939).

Line Microphones. H. F. Olson. I. R. E., Proc. **27,** 438–446 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2268 (1939).

Microphones at Alexandra Palace. Wireless World **44,** 613–614 (1939).

Piezoelectricity in Electro-Acoustics. C. Crescini. Radio e Televiscone **3,** 236–245 (1939). (In Italian.)

Rochelle-Salt Microphones of the S. A. F. A. R. Alta Frequenza **8,** 485–487 (1939).

Testing of Microphones. Kosters *et al.* Akust. Zeits. **4,** 62–65 (1939).

The Design and Calibration of Electrostatic Microphones. E. Pavlini. Alta Frequenza **8,** 219–250 (1939). Abs. Wireless Engineer **16,** 3186 (1939).

Theoretical Outline and Classification of Microphones. A Gigli. Alta Frequenza **8,** 537–559 (1939).

Theoretical Treatment of the Piezoelectric Diaphragm Microphone. P. Beerwald and H. Kelber. Funktechn. Monatshefte. No. 4, 97–100 (1939).

Electroacoustic Sound-Pressure Measurements in Practice. Gosewinkel and Spandöch. Archiv für Technisches Messen No. **140,** T19–T20 (February, 1940).

Thermal Damping in Air Gaps of Microphones. H. Pfriem. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 103–111 (March, 1940). Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1786 (1941).

Vibrometers Having Metal Diaphragms. Matudaira, et al. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. No. 21, 35–38 (July, 1940).

Vibrometers Having Metal Diaphragms. M. Matudaira, T. Hayasaka and M. Suzuki. Nippon Elect. Commun. Eng. No. 21, 35–38 (July, 1940), Sci. Abs. **A44,** 29 (1941).

Heavy-Water Rochelle-Salt Crystals. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 368 (Aug. 1940).

Six-Way Directional Microphone. W. R. Harry. Bell Lab. Record. **19,** 10–15 (Sept. 1940).

Absolute Pressure Calibrations of Microphones. R. K. Cook. Bureau of Standards, J. of Research **25,** 489–505 (Nov. 1940).

Directional Microphone with Amplifier. Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8577. pp. 5 (1940).

Electrodynamic Moving-Coil Microphones. Alta Frequenza **9,** 184–186 (Mar. 1940). (In Italian.) Wireless Engineer **17,** Abs. 3445 (1940).

Microphone Provided with Reflector. Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8576. pp. 5 (1940).

Prove su laringofoni. (Test of Laryngophone.) Alta Frequenza **9,** 237 (1940).

Receiver for Reflector Microphone. Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8582. pp. 4 (1940).

Schallifänger für Reflektormikrophone (Sound Box for Reflector Microphones). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8640. 4 pp. (1940). German Patent Application.

Telephony in Noisy Surroundings and Tests on Laryngophones. A. Ferrari-Toniolo. Alta Frequenza **9,** 4–24 (1940). Wireless Engineer **17,** Abs. 1897 (1940). (Quite a lengthy abstract.) (See also 5.17.)

The Laryngophone. J. de Boer and K. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 6–14 (1940).

The "Thermoregenerated" Tube as a Sound Receiver. K. F. Theodortschik and K. Welezhanina. J. of Physics, U.S.S.R. **3,** 29–30 (1940) (In German); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 460 (1942).

The Western Electric "Multimike" Microphone with Bi-Directional, Non-Directional, Cardioid, and Three Hypercardioid Patterns by Selector Switch. Communications **20,** No. 4, 22 (1940).

Poly-Directional Microphone. Electronics **14,** 98 (Jan. 1941).

Determination of Microphone Performance. F. L. Hopper and F. F. Ramanow. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 341–354 (April, 1941).

The Reflexion of Sound Pulses by Convex Parabolic Reflectors. F. G. Friedlander. Camb. Phil. Soc., Proc. **37,** 134 (Apr. 1941).

Microphone Combination Insensitive to Noise and Acoustic Retroaction. S. Sawade. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Electroakustik **57,** No. 6, 165 (June, 1941).

The Vibration Meter—A New Electronic Tool for Industry. H. H. Scott. Gen. Radio Experimenter **16,** No. 1, 1–8 (June 1941).

Calibration of Microphones by the Principles of Similarity and Reciprocity. Harry F. Olson. RCA Rev. **6,** 36–42 (July, 1941).

Sound-Integrating Machine. Bell Lab. Rec. **19,** 342 (July, 1941).

Vibration Meter (New General Radio Instrument). Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 512 (Oct. 1941).

The Employment of Different Types of Microphone in German Broadcasting. W. Reichardt. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elecktroakustik **58,** 136–139 (Nov. 1941). Wireless Engineer **19,** 1083A (1942).

Microphone Mounting (in Motion Picture Work). Electronics **14,** No. 12, 95 (Dec. 1941).

Theory and Practice of the Piezoelectric "Sound Cell" Microphone (with Rochelle-Salt Elements). P. Beerwald and H. Keller. Funktech. Monats. No. 12, 187–190 (Dec. 1941). Wireless Engineer **19,** 2393A 1942).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)

Polarization of Rochelle-Salt Crystals at Low Voltages. R. D. Shulvas-Sorokina. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **11,** 947–958 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1379 (1942).

Sulle Proprietà dei Microfoni a Gradient di Pressione. (Some Properties of Pressure Gradient Microphones.) Alta Frequenza **10,** 99 (1941).

A New "Double-Layer" Condenser Microphone for the Transmission of Speech with Imperviousness to Shock, Moisture, High Temperatures, etc. M. Gosewinkel and H. Bauer. Electrotech. Zeits. **63,** No. 3/4, 50 (Jan. 29, 1942). Wireless Engineer 19, 1704A (1942).

Super-Cardioid Directional Microphone. B. B. Bauer. Electronics **15,** No. 1, 31–33, 91–93 (Jan. 1942).

Portable Microphone Switching Panel. R. H. Dye. Radio No. 269, 42 (June, 1942).

Vertical Pickups in Limited Space. B. T. Wilkens. Radio No. 269, 42 (June, 1942).

Making a Moving-Coil Pick-Up. J. Brierly. Wireless World **48,** 154–156 (July, 1942).

Photo-Electric Torsiograph. W. Spillmann. Schweiz. Arch. Angew. Wiss. Techn. **8,** 252–255 (Aug. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 88 (1943).

An Improved Carbon Microphone. A. Lauterer. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **60,** 178 (Dec. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abs. 2164:1943).

Improved Contact Microphone. W. Geffcken. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **60,** 178 (Dec. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abs. 2165 (1943).

Kondensatormikrofon (Condenser Microphone). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9074. 3 pp. (1942) German Patent Application.

Applications of the Throat Microphone. J. Shawn. Communications **23,** 11–12 (Jan. 1943).

Bomb Scoring Made More Accurate by Microphone Method. Sci. Am. **168,** 128–129 (March, 1943).

Directional Microphone with a Sound-Amplifying Arrangement. H. Batsch. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **61,** 92 (March, 1943).

Experimental and Theoretical Investigation of the Anomalies of Operation of the Solid-Back Type Microphone. J. Verrien. Cashiers de Physique, No. 13, 65–71 (Mar. 1943). In French.

The Measurement of Torsional Vibrations. R. Stansfield. Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs, Lond. **148,** 175–193 (March, 1943).

Windschutz für Mikrophone (Windshield for Microphones). L. Kiedel. PB 14680. 17 pp. (Mar. 3, 1943). M. 50¢; P $2.00. German Patent Application. In German.

Electronic Apparatus for Vibration Testing. Fehr and Shabtach. Electronics, p. 94 (June, 1943).

Measurement of Extremely Small Sound Pressures with the Condenser Microphone. G. Weymann. Elekt. Nachr.-Techn. **20,** 149–158 (June, 1943), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 470 (1944).

Historic Firsts—The Condenser Microphone. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** No. 11, 394 (July, 1943).

Acoustic Room and Test Apparatus. Bell Lab. Rec. **22,** No. 1, 15 (Sept. 1943).

Acoustic Stethoscope; detects sounds within the body heretofore unheard. Sci. Amer. **169,** 131–132 (Sept. 1943).

The Mode of Action of the Rochelle-Salt Torsional Strip in the Direct and the Reciprocal Piezoelectric Effects. H. Keller. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 66–73 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1961 (1944).

"Bimorph" Rochelle Salt Crystals and Their Applications. R. S. Sawdey, Jr. Radio No. 285, 32–35 (Oct. 1943).

The Design of Vibration Pick-Up Units. F. Postlethwaite. Engineering **156,** 362–364 (Nov. 5, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 363 (1944).

Microphone and Headset Studies. I. J. P. Egan et al. OSRD Report 2037. NDRC Report 17.3:36. PB 22888. 72 pp. (Nov. 1943).

Lip Microphone for Gunfire Noise Cancellation. Electronics **16,** No. 12, 152–154 (Dec. 1943).

Der Rauschpegel Hochwertiger Mikrophone (The Noise Level [?] of High Quality Microphones). W. Weber. Akust. Z. 8, 121 (1943).

Ein Neues Dynamisches Mikrophon (A New Dynamic Microphone). W. Baer. Akust. Z. **8,** 127 (1943).

Messung der Kennzeichnenden Grössen an Fernsprechmikrophonen (Measurement of the Characteristics of Telephone Microphones). H. Panzerbieter and A. Ueberschuss. Akust. Z. **8,** 227 (1943).

Polydirectional Microphone. H. F. Olson. I.R.E. Proceedings **32,** 77–82 (Feb. 1944).

The Effect of Voice Intensity on the Output Voltage of Various Microphones. K. D. Kryter. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 74. PB 22556. 6 pp. (June, 1944).

Microphones: Lip, Noise Cancelling Type M-6/UR [With Amendment 2, Nov. 29, 1944]. U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. NAVAER Specification H-25. PB 48812. 19 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Effect of Distance from the Lips on the Speech to-Noise Ratio Obtained with the Microphone M-6/UR. James P. Egan and S. S. Stevens. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 86. PB 22856. 6 pp. (Oct. 1944).

Comparison of Several Types of Microphones in Effectiveness Tests, Using FuGe 16 as the Victim Link. J. L. Lindner and G. L. Heinzelman. OSRD Report 966–39. PB PB 14318 5 pp. (1944).

Microphones and Receivers, with Special Reference to Speech Communication. L. C. Pocock. Elect. Commun. **31,** 218–232 (1944).

Piezoelektrisches Nierenmikrophon (Piezoelectric Cardioid Microphone). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9215. 3 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

Microphones: Intercommunication and Radio Anti-Noise, for Aircraft (With Amendment 1, May 6, 1946). U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. NAVAER Specification T-38e. PB 48844. 21 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Navy Aeronautical Specification: Microphones; Intercommunication and Radio Telephone; Anti-noise for Aircraft. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Aeronautics. Report T-38e. PB 13575. 20 pp. (Jan. 1945).

An Advanced Crystal Pickup Design. R. Dally. Radio **29,** 37–38 (May, 1945).

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)

Moving-Coil Pickup Design. T. Lindenberg, Jr. Electronics **18,** 108–110 (June, 1945).

Test Methods and Equipment for Differential (Noise-Cancelling) Lip Microphones (Audio Characteristics of Communication Equipment, Section M). R. H. Nichols, Jr. and J. P. Lienesch. P5 55781. 48 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.00; P $4.00.

"Water Buffalo" is the name of a new submersionproof lip microphone and headset combination developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories and manufactured y Western Electric Company. Electronics **18,** 358 (July, 1945).

The Articulation Efficiency of Certain American and Foreign Microphones. S. J. Goffard et al. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 127. PB 32723. 9 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Impedenza Meccanica e Classificazione dei Microfoni (Mechanical Impedance and the Classification of Microphones). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Alta Frequenza **14,** 218–224 (Sept.-Dec. 1945). In Italian.

Impedenza Meccanica e Classificazione dei Microfoni (Mechanical Impedance and Classification of Microphones). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Recirca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 382–384 (Oct.-Nov. 1945). In Italian.

Microphones, Earphone Cushions, and Handsets for Special Applications. P. S. Veneklasen and J. Miller. OSRD Report 6310. NDRC Report 17.3:224. PB 22853. 107 pp. (Oct. 1945).

Piezo-electric Microphones. Effect of the Case on Performance. Wireless World. **51,** 345–346 Nov., 1945).

On the Technique of Absolute Pressure Calibration of Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity Method. A. L. Dimattia and F. M. Wiener. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-4. PB 52332. 80 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Investigation of Mechanical Design of Developmental Acoustic Target Equipment Built by Hoffman Radio Corporation. M. W. Nelson. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6226. pp. 19 (1945).

Report on the Interrogation of Mr. Locke. G. L. Hunt. PB 437. 4 pp. (1945). The work of Telefunken on development and manufacture of microphones, loudspeakers, and amplifiers.

Throat Microphone. L. G. Pacent. Abstract of paper presented at A.I.E.E. meeting. Sci. News Letter **49,** 52 (Jan. 26, 1946).

A Unidirectional Crystal Microphone. A. M. Wiggins. Communications **26,** 20–22 (Jan. 1946).

Pick-Up of Ambient Noise by Microphones. A. L. DiMattia and others. Audio Characteristics of Communication Equipment, Section G-II. PB L 55784. 13 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Tests to determine the noise pick-up characteristics of a number of microphones.

Push-Pull Frequency Modulated Circuit and Its Application to Vibratory Systems. A. Badmaieff. S.M.P.E. Jour. **46,** 37 (Jan. 1946).

Real Voice Response of Microphones. A. L. DiMatia and others. Audio Characteristics of Communication Equipment, Section G-I. PB L 55785. 49 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $4.00. A method for calibrating microphones.

The 77-D Polydirectional Microphone. J. B. Epperson. Broadcast News, No. 42, pp. 71–75 (Jan. 1946).

A New Cardioid Unidirectional Crystal Microphone, with High Output, Dual Frequency Response Selection. Electro-Voice, Inc., South Bend, Indiana. Radio **30,** 46 (Feb. 1946).

Antinoise Characteristics of Differential Microphones. H. E. Ellithorn and A. M. Wiggins. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **34,** 84P-89P (Feb. 1946)

Microphone Design in Electric Megaphones. A. J. Sanial. Communications **26,** 30–34, 60–61 (Feb. 1946).

Mixing Crystal Microphones. G. N. Patchett. Wireless World **52,** 57–58 (Feb. 1946).

Electronic Microphone. J. Rothstein. Electronics **19,** 230, 232 (Mar. 1946).

Il Microfono a Condensatore (The Condenser Microphone). Piero Giorgio Borodni. Ricera Sci. e Ricostr. **16,** 282–285 (Mar.-Apr. 1946). In Italian.

Army Improves Microphone, Headset Design. Telephony **130,** 34 (Apr. 6, 1946).

Inertia Throat Microphones. E. H. Greibach and L. G. Pacent. Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. **65,** 187–191 (Apr. 1946).

Microphones. S. W. Amos and F. C. Brooker. Electricon Engng. **18,** 109–111 (Apr. 1946).

Microphones: Mask, Aircraft Radio (With Amendment No. 2, May 8, 1946). (NAVAER Specification M-20.) U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. PB 48520. 22 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Pilot Lip Microphone weighing only Six-Tenths of an Ounce. Aviometer Corp. Gen. Elect. Rev. **49,** 59 (May, 1946).

Sound Waves and the Physical Properties of Microphones. S. W. Amos and F. C. Brooker. Electronic Engng. **18,** 136-141 (May, 1946).

Broadcast Microphones. J. B. Ledbetter. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. **6,** 10–13, 20–21 (June, 1946).

Pressure-Operated Microphones. S. W. Amos and F. C. Brooker. Electronic Engng. **18,** 190–192 (June, 1946).

Microphone for Announcing Systems. J. Müller-Strobel. Assoc. Suisse Elect. Bull. **37,** 382–384 (July 13, 1946). In German.

Condenser Microphone Design. A. C. Nygren. FM **6,** 38—39 (Aug. 1946).

MAP Völkenrode: A Microphone of the Hot-Wire Type. H. Billing. BIGS Report 83. PB 39651. 10 pp. (Aug. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. A sound receiver which can be fixed outwards from an airplane, and thus exposed to the free air-flow without being sensitive to vibrations.

Meet the Microphone. H. J. Seitz. Radio News 36, 28-29, 72, 74 (Aug. 1946).

"Ribbon Velocity" Microphones and Combined Types. S. W. Amos and F. C. Brooker. Electronic Engng. **18,** 255-258 (Aug. 1946).

Ricerche Sperimentali sui Microfoni a Condensatore (Experimental Investigations of Condenser Microphones). Itallo Barducci and Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1105–1108 (Aug. 1946). In Italian.

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (continued)
5.10 Navigational Instruments Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging Geophysical Prospecting

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (see also 13.11t) (continued)

Combination One-Piece Molded Plastic Desk Stand and Crystal Microphone, with Substantially Flat Response from 70 to 7000 cps. Electro-Voice, Inc. Electronics **19,** 224 (Sept. 1946).

Il Microfono a Condensatore (The Condenser Microphone). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Alta Frequenza **15,** 167–204 (Sept. 1946). In Italian.

A Tiny Microphone Recently Developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories. Approaches the ideal size for a point pick-up device. Pop. Sci. **149,** 196 (Oct. 1946).

Lightweight Microphone. Tenite plastic, a cellulose acetate butyrate product, encases a crystal microphone designed as a hand or table model for home recordings and public-address systems. Pop. Sci. **149,** 91 (Oct. 1946).

A New Type of Studio Microphone. Radio **30,** 23 (Dec. 1946). Not much larger in diameter than a quarter. Exhibited by the Western Electric Company at the N.A.B. Convention in Chicago.

Condenser Microphone. Western Electric Co., Inc. Electronics **19,** 238 (Dec. 1946). Used with great success in high-fidelity broadcasting.

Midget Microphone for Measurement of Sound Pressures. Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co. Electronics **20,** 198, 200 (Jan. 1947).

Conneaut 600-S Astatic Crystal Microphone. Communications **27,** 22 (Feb. 1947). Over-all frequency response 30 to 10,000 c.p.s.

Specifications for a Standard Pressure Microphone. Francis M. Wiener. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-24. PB L 80877. 18 pp. (Feb. 1947). M $1.00; P $2.00.

A Unidirectional Dynamic Microphone. A. M. Wiggins. Communications **27,** 30–31, 38–39 (Mar. 1947).

Concise Data and Theory on Popular Microphones. F. Burns. Broadcast Engrs. J. **14,** 4, 6–8, 22 (Mar. 1947).

Hand Microphone. Turner Co., Electronics **20,** 232 (Mar. 1947). Effective output level 54 db below 1 volt per dyne per cm^2.

German Microphone used to Detect Enemy Planes. Sci. News Letter **51,** 216 (Apr. 5, 1947). A hot-wire microphone which is particularly sensitive to sound frequencies from 50 to 250 cycles per sec., but does not pick up mechanical vibrations of the carrier plane.

Midget Microphone. Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co., Ind. Equip. News **15,** 47 (Apr. 1947). Designed for the study of sound intensities.

A German Universal Condenser Microphone. Alpha M. Wiggins. FIAT Final Report 1147. PB L 79584. 8 pp. (May, 1947). M 25¢.

Noise Canceling Microphone. Turner Co. Electronics **20,** 212 (June, 1947).

Proposed Method of Rating Microphones and Loudspeakers for Systems Use. F. F. Romanow and M. S. Hawley. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 953–960 (Sept. 1947).

The "Midget" Mike. Wilcox-Gay Corporation. Die Castings **5,** 34–35 (Oct. 1947). An especially compact type of microphone.

A Microphone Tilting Device. B. H. Denney and R. J. Carr. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 530–536 (Dec. 1947).

Condenser-Microphone for Stereophony. A. Rademakers. Philips Tech. Rev. **9** (No. 11), 330–338 (1947–1948).

A Proposito di Classificazione di Microfoni (The Proposal for the Classification of Microphones). Letters from Giovanni Battista Madella and Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Alta Frequenza **17,** 32–33 (Feb. 1948). In Italian. For the proposal see Ref. 104 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 19, 378 (Mar. 1947).

5.10 Navigational Instruments Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging (for Underwater Ranging see 13.11n). Geophysical Prospecting

Untersuchung des Akustischen Höhenlotes der General Electric Company (Investigation of the Sonic General Electric Altimeter). K. Krüger. PB 39125.31 pp. (Jan. 1934). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Technische Berichte 1 (Technical Reports 1). Zentrale für Wissenschaftliches Berichtswesen, Berlin. PB L 60484. 33 pp. (Feb. 1934). M $1.00; P $3.00. More than a dozen short articles, one of which discusses tests with acoustic warning signals for aircraft landing under bad weather conditions.

Untersuchung des Akustischen Hohenlotes der Siemens und Halske A. G. (Investigation of the Acoustic Altimeter of Siemens and Halske A. G.). K. Kruger. PN L 39131. 11 pp. (July, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. This altimeter is for aircraft.

Der Akustische Flughöhenmesser der Askaniawerke (The Acoustic Flight Altitude Indicator made by the Askaniawerke). Oswald Schmidt. PB 38218. 30 pp. (Sept. 1934). M $1.00; P $2.00.

An Integrating Altimeter for Aerological Soundings. J. Lugeon Comptes Rendus **208,** 1327–1329 (1939).

Distance Determination by Means of Sound. D. Elkin and R. Tagamlitzkaya. Z. usn. Bol. **16,** 195–200 (1939).

Listening on War; Microphones Find Both Submarines and Planes. F. Thone. Science News Letter **26,** 246–247 (1939).

Electro-Sonic Altimeter for Aircraft. J. H. Jupe. Electronics **13,** 54 (January, 1940).

A Sound-Spotting Scheme (for Roof Spotters) as Used by Benjamin Electric, Ltd. Engineer **171,** 184 (Mar. 14, 1941).

Acoustical Location for Shooting at Invisible Aircraft. A. Kuhlenkamp. V.D.I. **85,** 393–400 (April 26, 1941); Sci. Abs. A, **45,** 413 (1942).

Electro-Acoustic Airplane Spotting. Electronics **14,** No. 7, 78 (July, 1941).

Detecting Trapped Persons (After Air Raids with Sound-Amplifying Apparatus). El. Rev. **129,** 363 (Oct. 10, 1941).

Aeroplane "Spotting" by Electro-Acoustical Methods. E. and Television and S-W.W. **14,** 153–154 (April 1941).

Acoustical Location for Shooting at Invisible Aircraft. A. Kuhlenkamp. Z. Ver. Deutsch Ing. **85,** 393–400 (1941); Sci. Abs. **45A,** 413.

Preliminary Experiments on the Acoustical Probing of the Atmosphere by Means of a Monochromatic Ray. V. M. Bovsheverov and V. A. Krassilnikov. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S. **32,** 44–46 (1941); (in English) Wireless Engineer **20,** 2944A (1943).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.10 Navigational Instruments Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging Geophysical Prospecting (continued)

5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical

5.10 Navigational Instruments Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging Geophysical Prospecting (continued)

Sensitive Microphones Spot Hidden Guns. H. Powell. Pop. Sci. **140,** 71–72 (Jan. 1942).

Sound-Lag Calculator for Listening Equipment for Aircraft Noise: Extension and Corrections. E. Kutzscher. VDI **86,** 230 (April 18, 1942). Wireless Engineer **19,** 1992A (1942).

An Improved Aircraft Detector. C. A. Boltz and W. G. Collins. Radio No. 269, 22–23, 26 (June, 1942).

Aural Plane Detector Operated by One Man. Headpiece Consisting of Earphones Surmounted by Parabolic "Concentrator"; Amplifier, etc. in Small Slung Case.) J. Roy. Aer. Soc. **46,** 165 (June, 1942).

Aircraft Detection and Sound. W. Moody. Radio **15,** No.272, 45–50 Sept. 1942).

Acoustic Aircraft Detection. QST **26,** 44, 108–110 (Oct.1942).

Ears Help Eyes Spot Planes. Pop. Sci. **141,** 123 (Oct. 1942)

Echo Repeater Target, Surface Model RR-1. Edwin M. McMillan et al. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report. UCDWR U1. NDRC Report C4-399. PB 40599. 21 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. Echo repeater target built to be used as an artificial target for training in echo ranging.

Die Physikalischen und Technischen Grundlagen des Akustischen Landehöhenmessers (The Physical and Technical Principles Underlying the Acoustic Altimeter). E. Kutzscher and O. Orlich. Berlin (1942). For same title by same authors in Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **15,** 229 (1944).

The Sonic Ray Plotter. Leonard I. Schiff. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U246. NDRC Report 6.1–1741. PB 40800. 29 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00. A mechanical device which computes rapidly the path of a ray in a medium in which the velocity of propagation depends on only one coordinate, for example water.

Recent Developments in Rockburst Research at Lake Shore Mines. E. A. Hodgson. Trans. Dom. Obs., Ottawa **46,** 313–324 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 365 (1944). (Use of geophones which detect piezoelectrically the "sub-audible snaps" which accompany slight yielding.)

Echolocation by Blind Men, Bats and Radar. Donald R. Griffin. Science **100,** 589–590 (Dec. 29, 1944).

On the Theory of Seismic and Seismoelectric Phenomena in a Moist Soil. J. Frenkel. Acad. of Sci. of U.S.S.R. Jour. of Physics **8,** 230 (1944).

Instructions for Modulated Audio Frequency Radiosonde Observations (WBAN RAOE Manual). U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2424. PB L 78611. 149 pp. (Feb. 1945.) M $3.00; P $10.00.

The Physical and Technical Foundations of the Acoustic Landing-Altimeter. E. Kutzscher and P. Orlich. Z. Ver. Deutsch Ing. **87,** 298–299 (May 15, 1943).

Sonic True Airspeed Indicator. Vol. II. Design of an Experimental Indicator. Flight Tests on a Naval Airship. Proposed Modifications for Airship Use. F. D. Carlson and others. OSRD Report 5370. PB L 77733. 92 pp. (Sept. 1945). M $2.00; P $7.00.

Recorded Sound Waves Locate Bomb Hits. Electronics **18** 218 (Oct. 1945).

Geophysical Prospecting Equipment. D. Sheffet. Electronics **18,** 116–123 (Dec. 1945).

Theory and Application of Hot-Wire Instruments in the Investigation of Turbulent Boundary Layers. G. B. Schubauer and P. S. Klebanoff. Natl. Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Report W-86, AC Report 5K27. PB L 79114. 62 pp. (Mar. 1946). M $2.00; P $5.00.

A Sonic Altimeter for Aircraft. K. M. Trent. Combined Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6667. pp. 12. Not dated. This equipment has been given exhaustive tests and is believed to be dependable.

Japanese Underground Sound Detector. PB 53438. 5 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. Partial translation of manual, temporarily designated sound monitor, special model 1, by Naval Technical Research Laboratories, Japan, July, 1943.

5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical

Schwebungssummer 50 Hz bis 100 kHz (Beat Frequency Oscillator, 50 Cycles to 100 Kilocycles). Siemens und Halske A. G., Wernerswerk, Berlin-Siemensstadt. PB L 71646. 9 pp. (Nov. 1937). M $1.00; enlargment print $1.50. In German. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Beat Notes in High-Frequency Calibration. F. R. Stansel. Bell Labl. Record **18,** 116–118 (Dec. 1939).

The Synchronization of a Simple Relaxation Oscillator. Geoffrey Builder and N. F. Roberts. A. W. Z. Techn. Rev. **4,** 165–180 (1939)

Bridge Oscillator. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 144 (Jan 1940).

Method of Noise Generation (for testing purposes). Electrotech. Journ. (Tokyo). **4,** 258 (Nov. 1940).

Direct Reading Interpolation Oscillator. D. R. Tibbetts. Electronics **14,** No. 10, 35–37 (Oct. 1941).

A Portable Beat-Frequency Oscillator. J. B. Rudd. A. W. A. Tech. Rev. **5,** 171–179 (1941).

Automatic Production of Oscillator Scales. T. Slonezewski. Bell Lab. Record **20,** 270—274 (July, 1942).

Oscillatore Bifase a Battimenti per Frequenze Acustiche (Two Phase Heterodyne Oscillator for Acoustic Frequencies). Giovanni Battista Madella. Alta Frequenze **13,** 248–254 (May, 1943). In Italian.

Instruction Book for Audio Oscillator Equipment, Navy Model LAJ. U. S. Bureau of Ships. NAVSHIPS 900,378-A. PB 39308. 46 pp. (Apr. 1945). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Audio Oscillator. Has output of 120 mw. G. E. Company. Elec. Equipment **5,** 15 'May, 1945).

Audio Oscillators and their Applications. J. C. Hoadley, Radio News **34,** 29, 138–142 (Sept., 1945).

Audio Oscillator TS-312/FSM-1; Hewlett-Packard Model 200CR. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2684 Supp. PB 22364. 9 pp. (June, 1945).

Electrical Characteristics of Audio Oscillator in the Model RDJ-1 Pulse Analyzer. R. G. Hennessy. Naval Research Lab. Report R-2743. PB 22578. 5 pp. (Jan. 1946).

Audio Oscillators. J. C. Hoadley. Radio News **36,** 38–40, 98 (Aug. 1946).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical (continued)
5.12 Phase Meters
5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations

5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical (continued)

Three-Phase R-C Oscillator for Radio and Audio Frequencies. H. Rakshit and K. K. Bhattacharyya. Indian J. Phys. **20,** 171–186 (Oct. 1946).

A Wide-Range Audio Oscillator. F. W. Dawe. Elect. Engng. N. Y., pp. 246–248 (Aug. 1947).

New Audio Oscillator. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 807 (Oct. 1947). A stable, accurately calibrated source for frequencies from 30 to 30,000 c.p.s. Barker and Williamson, Inc., 237 Fairfield Avenue, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania.

A Novel Oscillator. J. C. Mouzon. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 76–78 (Feb. 1948).

A Stable Low Frequency Oscillator. Lawrence Fleming. PB 25535. 16 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00. A compact and reliable oscillator covering the frequency range of 0.9 cycle to 1000 cycles.

Crystal Controlled Audio Frequency Generators. Carlton E. Bessey. PB 44505. 9 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. A 20-channel audiofrequency generator for determining frequency response characteristics of microphones and headsets.

5.12 Phase Meters

Acoustic Analyzer to Measure the Relative Phase of Harmonics. Z. Carriere. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 14–22 (1939).

An Apparatus for the Measurement of Fluctuations of Synchrony in Sound Carriers. G. Guttwein. E.N.T. **19,** 85–89 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abstract 82 (1943).

5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations

New Applications for High-Power Public Address Systems. Electronics **11,** 40 (1938).

The Electro-Acoustic Installations in the League of Nations Palace in Geneva. N. A. J. Voorhoere and J. P. Bourdre. Philips Techn. Rev. **3,** 322–330 (1938).

Absorption Limits for Interference Nodes in Rooms. M. Rettinger. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers. J. **32,** 518–526, May (1939).

An Electrical Megaphone. J. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 272–73 (1939).

Lagoon of Nations Sound System. Electronics **12,** No. 7, 26–28 (1939).

Membrane for Large Loud Speaker. Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8418. pp. 6 (1939).

Natural Production of Sound and Sight with Film. O. Frank. Phot. Indust. **37,** 25–27; 49–51 (1939). (In German.) Sci. Abs. 42B, 2265 (1939).

A New Quality Sound System (sound picture system). Friedl, Barnett and Shortt. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 212–218 (Feb. 1940).

Professor Harold Burris-Meyer's Acoustic Envelope and Sound-Projection Equipment. Sci. News Letter **38,** 342 (Nov. 30, 1940).

Audience Noise as a Limitation to Permissible Volume Range of Dialog in Sound Motion Pictures. W. A. Mueller. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **35,** 48 (1940).

Die Einheitlichkeit von Bild und Klang im Tonfilm. Untersuchung über das Zusammenwirken der Verschiedenen Sinnesorgane und seine Bedeutung für die Tonfilmische Gestaltung (Unity of Picture and Sound in the Sound Film. An Investigation of the Joint Action of the Different Sense Organs and the Significance in the Total Effect). F. G. Robbe. Dissertation, Hamburg (1940).

Loud Speaker for Large Loads. Telefunken Gessellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8572. pp. 5 (1940).

On Experimental Investigation of Acoustic Feedback in a Closed Room. G. M. Suharevsky. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R. **26,** 638–643 (1940). (In English.)

On the Maximum Possible Reinforcing of Sound under Outdoor Conditions and in an Enclosure. G. M. Suharevsky. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. USSR **26,** (No. 9). pp. 885–899 (1940). Wireless Engr. **23,** A107 (June, 1946).

Safeguarding Theater Sound Equipment with Modern Test Instruments. Goodman, Kowalski, Hardman, and Stanko. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 409 (1940).

The Adjustable Equalizer as a Tool for Selecting Best Response Characteristics. E. S. Seeley J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 351 (1940).

A New High Quality Soundhead. R. H. Heacock. RCA Rev. **5,** 283–292 (Jan. 1941).

Fantasound for Disney Picture; Entirely New Type of Motion Picture Sound Recording and Reproduction. Sci. Digest, **9,** 92–93 (Jan. 1941).

Sound Control for Opera. H. Burris-Meyer. Theatre Arts **25,** 540 (July, 1941).

Die Grundlagen der Raumbezüglichen Stereophonischen Übertragung im Tonfilm (The Foundations of Stereophonic Reproduction with Sound Films). H. Warncke. Akust. Z. **6,** 174 (1941). Kinotechnik **23,** 83 (1941). For same title by same author in Elektrotech. Z. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **14,** 196 (1943).

Parliamentary Sound System in the Argentine Chamber of Deputies. Wilburn and Tenac. Elec. Communication **19,** 37–43 (1941).

Hearing, The Determining Factor for High-Fidelity Transmission. Harvey Fletcher, Bell Sys. Tech. J. (1942).

Mikrofonbesprechungsanlage (Public Address Ssytem). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9275. 5 pp. (1942). German Patent Application.

Mikrofonbesprechungsanlage für Kommandozwecke, insbesondere für Abrufanlagen von Strassenbahnhaltestellen (A Public Address System, Especially for Announcing Street Car Stops). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9272. 4 pp. (1942). German Patent Application.

. "Commercial Sound" Enlists; the Microphone and the Loudspeaker Join in the War Effort to Increase Efficiency of Operations. G. R. Ewald. Scientific American **168,** 70–72 (Feb. 1943).

5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations (continued)

Method of Reducing the Acoustic Feedback Between Microphone and Loudspeaker. L. Bialk and G. Stephanus. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 94 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1968 (1944).

Electronic Megaphones. Electronics **16,** No. 11, 125–127 (Nov. 1943).

Public Address Sets PA-5 and PA-5-A. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2504. PB 36743. 93 pp. (Dec. 1943). Available from the Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D. C. 25¢.

Public Address Set AN/UIQ-1. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2505. PB L 78612. 44 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Public address set PA-1-F. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-442. PB L 36855. 51 pp. (May, 1944). M $2.00; P $4.00. This set is used to project the voice or music over a large area.

Public Address Set PA-2-B. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–449. PB 21926. 79 pp. (Oct. 1944). An instruction manual.

Limiter Amplifier, Type 3BLH, and Speaker, Type 6AL. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2256. PB 22026. 35 pp. (Nov. 22, 1944). Designed for use in railroad train dispatching and other centralized traffic control systems.

Public Address Set AN/TIQ-3. U. S. War Dept. Signal Corps. Tech. Manual 11-2531. PB 21965. 96 pp. (Nov. 1944)

Public Address Set AN/PIQ-1. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2566. PB 39437. 61 pp. (May, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Speech Smplifiers. Part VIII—Tone Compensators Using Tuned Circuits. R. F. Scott. Radio-Craft **16,** 491, 523 (May, 1945).

Air Terminal Sound System. W. W. Brockway and D. C. Brockway. Electronics **18,** 138–141 (June, 1945).

Instruction Book for Portable Sound Reproducing Equipment, Navy Model PR. U. S. Bureau of Ships. NAVSHIPS 900,741. PB 38335. 118 pp. (June, 1945). M $3.00; P $8.00. This is a complete public address system.

Public Address Set AN/SIQ-1. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2577. PB 48161. 47 pp. (June, 1945). M $1.00; P $4.00. A 50-watt portable public address system which may be operated from a 110-volt a.c. line or from a 105–125 volt d.c. source.

Dual Amplifier. 40-watt dual amplifier, called Soundcaster, is for either plant broadcasting or public address service. Features a switch for selection of public address mixing or plant broadcasting. Operadio Manufacturing Company. Factory **103,** 210, 212 (August, 1945).

Output Design in p-a Amplifiers. W. Moody. Reprinted from Service Radio Engrs.' Digest **2,** 20–24 (August, 1945)

Acoustic Feedback Reduction by Increased Directivity in Electric Megaphones. A. J. Sanial. Communications **25,** 62–64 (Sept. 1945).

A 9-speaker Battle-Announcing System. Used during Invasion of Iwo Jima and Okinawa. H. W. Duffield. Communications **25,** 48–50 (Oct. 1945).

An Improved Loudspeaker System for Theaters. J. B. Lansing and J. K. Hilliard. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 339–349 (Nov. 1945).

Address Systems for Small Stations. Ry. Signalling **38,** 844–845 (Dec. 1945).

Flight Tests of Light Airborne Public Address Equipment PG-182 Mounted on L-5 Airplane. Philip L. Berton. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6229. pp. 7 (1945).

Psychological and Technical Considerations Employed in the Bucky Sound Reproduction and Public Address Systems. P. A. Bucky. S.M.P.E. Jour. **46,** 75 (Jan., 1946).

Sound Projector—Infinite Baffle Type. University Laboratories. Elec. Equipment **6,** 5 (Mar. 1946).

Espansori di Volume (Volume Expanders). N. Mininni. Tech. Elettron. 1, 59–64 (Apr. 1946). Brief Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 466 (April 1947).

Vibrator Amplifier. Australian 6-Volt Equipment Combines Quality and Portability. J. S. Straede. Radio-Craft **17,** 473, 493 (Apr. 1946).

Behavior of a New Blue-Sensitive Phototube in Theater Sound Equipment. J. D. Phyfe. J. Soc. Mot. Pkct. Engrs. **46,** 405–408 (May, 1946).

Portable Public Address System, called Porta-Voice. Factory **104,** 188 (May, 1946). Operates on 110-volt a.c. circuit, and consists of a microphone, loudspeaker, and amplifier assembled into one carrying unit. Hollywood Equipment Co.

Mobile Soundette Equipment. Factory **104,** 182 (June, 1946). Portable equipment which provides combinations of music and voice, and is claimed to have power sufficient to blanket 40,000 square feet of floor space indoors, and to carry up to 1½ miles outdoors. Stark Sound Engng. Corp.

A new Call-Back Unit which is said to Double the Efficiency of Intercommunication Paging Systems. Executone, Inc. Chem. and Met. **53,** 142 (July, 1946).

Beachmaster Announcing Equipment. L. Vieth. Bell Lab. Record **24,** 261–263 (July, 1946).

Correct P.A. System Technique. Internat. Projectionist **21,** Sect. I, 6, 24 (July, 1946).

Loudspeaker Communication System in Railway Express Terminal. Ry. Signaling **39,** 479–480 (July, 1946).

A Simplified Recording Transmission System. G. L. Hopper and R. C. Moody. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 132–141 (Aug. 1946).

Synchronization Technique. W. A. Pozner, J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 191–211 (Sept. 1946).

Portable Unit, Amplifier, and Two 8 In. Loud Speakers. Stromberg-Carlson Co., Ind. Equip. News **14,** 8 (Oct. 1946).

Portable Sound System. Newcomb Audio Products Co., Electronics **19,** 238 (Nov. 1946). Weight 147 pounds. Uses a 30-watt amplifier and two 12-inch speakers.

Tone Compensating Attenuator. The Daven Company. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 519 (Nov. 1946). Designed for the authentic reproduction of the musical spectrum.

Problem in Outdoor Sound. A. B. Ellis and J. P. Gilmore. Electronics **19,** 126–129 (Dec. 1946).

Public Address System Installation. W. M. Jurek. Elec. Const. **46,** 57–59, 154 (Apr. 1947).

Contribution of Theater Service to Twenty Years of Motion Picture Sound Progress. E. S. Seeley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 423–436 (May, 1947).

New Motiograph Drive-In Sound System. Internat. Projectionist **22,** 21 (May, 1947).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations (continued)
5.14 Rayleigh Disks
5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement

5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations (continued)

Design and Construction of Practical Dividing Networks. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **31,** 15–17, 45 (June, 1947). Instructions for making loudspeaker dividing networks without using elaborate laboratory equipment.

Microphone Pre-Amplifier Cathode Follower Circuit Suitable for P. A. Work. R. Selby. Wireless World **53,** 239–240 (July, 1947).

Sound Equipment for Paging, Music, and Voice Broadcast. Executone Inc. Industr. Equipm. News **15,** 75 (July, 1947).

U. N. Broadcast and Public Address Systems. Arthur W. Schneider. Audio Engng. **31,** 27–29, 43–44 (Aug. 1947).

Stereophonic Sound Reproduction. K. de Boer. Teknisk Tidskrift **77,** 823–826 (Nov. 1, 1947). In Swedish.

A Manual on the Engineering and Installation of Sound Systems. RCA Sound Products Section, Camden, New Jersey. 288 pp. $5.00. Brief review in J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 1033 (Nov. 1947).

Movie-Sound-8 Projector. L. Thompson. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 463–467 (Nov. 1947).

Per la Cinematografica Scientifica in Italia (For the Scientific Study of Motion Pictures in Italy). Mario Ponzo. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1586–1587 (Nov. 1947). In Italian.

A Modern Sound-Reinforcement System for Theaters. C. E. Talley and R. W. Kautzky. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 149–161 (Feb. 1948).

Acoustical Factors in the Design of Motion Picture Equipment. Howard C. Hardy. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 139–148 (Feb. 1948).

Portable Unit for Public Address, Built-In Speaker. Siltronic Company. Ind. Equip. News **16,** 68 (Feb. 1948).

Sound Reinforcement in the Hollywood Bowl. M. Rettinger and Sterling M. Stevens. Audio Engng. **32,** 15–17, 42–43 (Feb. 1948).

Sound in the Theater. Harold Burris-Meyer. Report No. 6. Mimeographed book of 111 pages published by the author.

5.14 Rayleigh Disks

Accuracy of König's Formula for Rayleigh Disc, A. C. Merrington and C. W. Oatley. Roy. Soc. Proc. **171A,** 505–524 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3388 (1939).

Some Properties of the Resonance Disc and its Application. M. Kobayski and T. Hayashi. E. T. J. **3,** 16–18 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 685 (1939).

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (see also 5.4)

Die Technische Luft- und Körperschallmessung (Technical Measurement of Sound in Air and in Non-Gaseous Substances). W. Janovsky. Arch. Angew. Wiss.-Techn. **4,** 209 (1938).

Schallmessverfahren mit Halbautomatischer Auswertung (Method of Sound Measurement with Semi-Automatic Evaluation). Otto Muck. FIAT Microfilm Reel CC 206, Frames 123–132. PB L 70378 (1938–1945). $1.50. Available as enlargement print.

An Acoustic Spectroscope. J. F. Schouten. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 290–301 (Oct. 1939)

A Simple Logarithmic Recording Device. R. Rogers and P. F. Willig. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 150–151 (1939).

Acoustic Meter. V. Fedorovich and S. Saltikov. J. Techn. Phys. **9,** 737–742 (1939).

Apparatus for the Automatic Recording of Sound Levels up to 49,000 c/s. A. Ferrari-Toniolo. Alta Frequenze **8,** 587–601 (1939).

Computation of the Composite Noise Resulting from Random Variable Sources; Statistical Method for Computing Reading on a Sound Level Meter. E. Dietze and W. D. Goodale. Bell System Techn. J. **18,** 605–623 (1939)

Equipment for Automatic Measurement of Audio-Frequency Circuits Developed by the Columbia Broadcasting System. I. R. E., Proc. **27,** Sup. 2 (1939).

Measurement of Sound Intensity under Water by Resonant Rayleigh Disc. T. Hayashi. E. T. J. **3,** 175–178 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2347 (1939).

Mechanisch-Elektrisches Gegenkopplungssystem für Röhrenvoltmeter mit Logarithmischer Anzeige (Mechanically, Electrically, Coupled System for a Tube Voltmeter with Logarithmic Reading). L. Keidel. Akust. Z. **4,** 168 (1939).

Sound Level Distribution Recorder. H. Kahl. Bell Laboratory Record **17,** 254–256 (1939).

Sound-Level Distribution Records. H. Kahl. Bell Lab. Record **17,** 254–256 (1939).

Automatic Cathode-Ray Oscillograph. W. L. Gaines. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 145–150 (Jan. 1940).

Recording Transient Disturbances. O. D. Grismore. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 140–144 (Jan. 1940).

Electro-Acoustic Sound-Pressure Measurements in Practice. M. Gosewinkel and F. Spandöck. Arch. Techn. Messen, **53–55,** No. 104 (Feb. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1880 (1941).

Devices for Combining DB Levels. K. G. Van Wynen. Bell Lab. Rec. **19,** 112–116 (Dec. 1940).

Improved Sound Level Meter. W. Mikelson. Gen. Elec. Rev. **34,** 515–517 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 425 (1941).

Sound Radiometer of Resonance Type. T. Hayashi. E. T. J. **4,** 32–35 (Feb. 1940). Sci Abs. **B43,** 1128 (1940).

Wattmetri per frequenze acustiche. (Wattmeters for Acoustical Frequencies.) A. Pinciroli and G. Francini. Alta Frequenza **9,** 324–338 (1940).

Apparecchiatura Automatica per Registrazione di Curve di Livello (Automatic Apparatus for Recording Curves of Level). Angelo Manfredi. Alta Frequenza **10,** 43–63 (Jan. 1941). In Italian.

Averaging Decibel Measurements. M. Rettinger. Communications **21,** No. 7, 11–12 (July, 1941).

The Decibel: Does It Need Clarification? W. Bacon. Electronic Engineering **14,** 356, 358 (Aug. 1941).

A Noise-Meter for Use at High [Noise] Levels. A. A. Townsend. Division of Aeronautics, Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. PB L 85464. 5 pp. (Sept. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (continued)

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (continued)

The DIN Noise-Meter (Including the Calibration Method Using Falling Steel Balls). Siemens and Halske. Helios (Leipzig) **47,** 1273–1279 (Oct. 12, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1407 (1942).

From "Barkhausen-phon" to the DIN Sound-Level Unit (Historical survey). W. Janovsky. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik. **58,** 118–120 (Nov. 1941).

Aeronautic Decibels; A Handy Noise Meter for Aircraft Use. Sci. Am. **165,** 351 (Dec. 1941).

A Comparison between Subjective and Objective Measurements of Noise Levels. V. S. Kazanski and K. P. Latyshev. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. 11, 668–673 (1941) (In Russian). Wireless Engineer **19,** 2404A (1942).

A New Reference-Attenuation Meter with Objective Excitation and Indication. K. Braun. T. F. T. **29,** 223–227 (Aug. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3371A (1941).

Objective Noise-Meter Reading in Phons for Sustained Noises, with Special Reference to Engineering Plant. A. J. King, R. W. Guelke, C. R. Maguire and R. A. Scott. J. Inst. Elec. Engrs. **88,** Part II, 163–178; Discussion, 179–182 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1127 (1941).

Progress in the Development of Instruments for Measuring Radio Noise. Charles M. Burrill. Proc. I.R.E. **29,** 433–442 (1941).

An A-C-Operated Power Supply for the Sound-Level Meter. H. H. Scott. Gen. Rad. Experimenter **16,** No. 8,1–3 (Jan. 1942).

Detonation Instrument (for Selecting Detonation or Other Explosion or Vibration Frequencies in Automotive or Aircraft Engines). Electronics **15,** No. 5, 108 (May 1942).

Noise Level Measuring Instrument (Pegelmesser). Siemens and Halske. PB 51711. 8 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; Enlargement Print $1.50. Used for damping and noise measurements in the range from 300 cycles to 300 kilocycles. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

The Recording of Rapidly Varying Processes with the Neumann Attenuation Recorder. M. Gosewinkel, Akust. Z. **7,** 104–111 (May, 1942).

Meters for D.I.N. Sound Levels: Committee's Recommendations. Akust. Z. **7,** 156–159 (July, 1942).

A Spread-Scale Recorder. O. D. Engstrom. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** 66–69 (Nov. 1942).

Accurate Sound-Measuring Equipment Aids in the Reduction of Unwanted Noise, as well as in the Production of Desired Sounds. W. Mikelson. Gen. Elect. Rev. **45,** 685–690 (Dec. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1388 (1943).

New Hydrodynamic Principle for Measurement of Sound. (Sensitive jets.) H. Zickendraht. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 322–324 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 93 (1943).

Über ein Neues Hydrodynamisches Prinzip zur Schallmessung. H. Zickendraht. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 322–324 (1942).

The Noise Primer. Part III. The Decibel—What Is It? H. H. Scott. General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 1, 1–4 (Feb. 1943).

The Noise Primer. Part IV. How to Use a Sound-Level Meter. H. H. Scott. General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 9, 4–7 (Feb. 1943).

Device for Automatic Recording of the Electroacoustical Characteristics of Emitting, Transmitting, or Receiving Systems. P. Chavasse. Comptes rendus **216,** 722–723 (May, 1943).

The Noise Primer, VIII. Maximum Accuracy in Noise Measurements. H. H. Scott. General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 12, 3–7 (May, 1943).

Measurement of Extremely Small Sound Pressures with the Condenser Microphone. G. Weymann. Elekt. Nachr.-Techn. **20,** 149–158 (June, 1943), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 470 (1944).

The Noise Primer, IX. Vibration and Sound; X. The Vibration Meter; XI. How to Use the Vibration Meter. H. H. Scott. General Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 1, 1–8 (June, 1943).

Torsional Vibration Analysis with the Type 736-A (General Radio Corporatoin) Wave Analyzer. I. G. Easton. Gen. Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 3, 7–8 (Aug. 1943).

Acoustic Room and Test Apparatus. Bell Lab. Rec. **22,** No. 1, 15 (Sept. 1943).

Characteristics of Decibel Meters. J. H. Jupe. Electronic Engineering **16,** No. 187, 166–167 (Sept. 1943).

Design, Operation, and Calibration of the Sound Pressure Meter. Francis M. Wiener et al. OSRD Report 1817. PB 22905. 54 pp. (Sept. 1943).

Sound Levels in U. S. Military Airplanes at Low and High Altitudes. H. F. Dienel. OSRD Report 1977. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memo. Report 150. PB 22910. 81 pp. (Dec. 1943).

The Measurement of the Fine Structure of Acoustic Resonances with the Hot-Wire Sound Meter. A. Loebenstein. Helv. Phys. Acta **16,** 91–98 (1943).

Calibration of Decibel Meters. P. K. Hudson. Communications **25,** 58–59, 86 (July, 1945).

Dimensionierung und Eichung von Geräten zur Messung von Schalldrucken und Druckstössen (Choice of Dimensions and Methods of Calibration of Instruments for Measuring Sound Pressures and Impulsive Pressures). Helmholtz-Institut, Brannenburg, Germany. PB L 4600-S 163. 47 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.00; P $4.00. In German.

Electronic Sound Gaging Device at Timken Developed for Blind. Iron Age **156,** 116, 118, 120 (August 16, 1945).

Decibel Calculator. G. J. Wheeler. A nomograph. Electronics **18,** 294, 298 (Sept., 1945).

Curve-Tracer for Acoustic Devices. R. K. Hellman. Electronics **18,** 130–133 (Dec. 1945).

The Type 1932-A Distortion and Noise Meter is a Direct-Reading Instrument for Measuring Distortion, Noise, and Hum in Audio-Frequency Systems. General Radio Co. Electronics. **19,** 300–302 (Jan. 1946).

Apparatus for the Measurement of Air-Blast Pressures by Means of Piezoelectric Gauges. G. K. Fraenkel. NDRC Report A-373. OSRD Report 6251. PB L 60930. 229 pp. (Mar. 1946). M $5.00; P $16.00.

Study of Noise Meters. Progress Reports 2 and 3. Moore School of Electrical Engineering, Pennsylvania University. PB L 86351 and PB L 86352. 2 pp. and 2 pp. (Apr. 1946 and ?). M $1.00 and $1.00; P $1.00 and $1.00.

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (continued)

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (continued)

Artificial Ear Aids in Measuring Acoustic Output. Brush Development Co. Elec. Equipment **6,** 20 (May, 1946).

A New Sound Measurement System. F. Massa. Communications **26,** 16, 17, 19, 50 (Oct. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 568 (Mar. 1947).

Fast Intensity Recorders. P. V. Brüel and U. Ingärd. Ingenioren (Elektroteknik) **55,** E153–E158 (Dec. 14, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 794 (Apr. 1947). In Danish.

A Comparative Vacuum-Tube Decibel Meter. J. H. Grieveson and A. M. Wiggins. Audio Engng. **31,** 15–17 (May, 1947).

Acoustics. Part II. Sound Level Meter. Int. Projectionist **22,** 22 (Oct. 1947).

Multipliers for Microphones. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 858 (Nov. 1947). Massa Laboratories, Inc. 3868 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio. For extending the upper range of sound pressures that may be measured directly.

An Electrodynamic Transducer to Measure Sound Vibrations of Objects. W. von Wittern. Caterpillar Tractor Co. Research Dept. Translation 109. PB L 24146-T. 13 pp. (Dec. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Translated from the German.

Level Recorder. Brüel and Kjaer, Parallelvej 11, Lnygby, Denmark. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 281 (Apr. 1948). Short note on instrument to measure reverberation time, noise level, and response of microphones and loudspeakers.

Sound Pressure Measurement Equipment. Massa Laboratories, Inc., 3868 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 284–285 (Apr. 1948). Also in Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. **10,** 22–23 (Apr. 1948). Covers frequency range from 50 cycles to 250 kc. Microphone diameter is only one-eighth inch. Short note.

An Automatic Level Control for Audio Frequencies. W. R. Turner. PB LC 18804. 1 p. (not dated). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Investigations of the Measurement of Noise. Moore School of Electrical Engineering, Pennsylvania University, and U. S. Bureau of Ships. Progress Report No. 1 (to Mar. 15, 1946). PB L 85974. 64 pp. M $2.50; P $7.00. Progress Report No. 4 (May 15 to June 30, 1946). PB L 85977. 42 pp. M $2.00; P $5.00. Progress Report No. 5 (June 30 to Nov. 1, 1946). PB L 85978. 63 pp. M $2.50; P $7.00. Progress Report No. 6; (Nov. 1, 1946, to Jan. 15, 1947). PB L 85979. 21 pp. M $2.00. P $3.75. Progress Report No. 7 (Jan. 15 to Mar. 15, 1947). PB L 85980. 62 pp. M $3.00; P $8.75. Progress Report No. 8 (Mar. 15 to June 30, 1947). PB L 85981. 41 pp. M $2.50; P $6.25. For Reports 2 and 3 see Ref. 57.

Study of Noise Meters. Moore School of Electrical Engineering, Pennsylvania University. Progress Report No. 2 (Mar. 15 to Apr. 15, 1946). PB L 85975. 2 pp. M $1.00; P $1.00. Progress Report No. 3 (Apr. 15 to May 15, 1946). PB L 85976 2 pp. M $1.00; P $1.00. For Reports 1 and 4–8 see Ref. 56.

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General

Technique of Sound Recording. T. S. Lyndon-Haynes. Phot. J. **78,** 727–730 (1938): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 774 (1939).

NBC, Hollywood. C. A. Rackey and R. F. Shuetz. Electronics **12,** No. 5, 11–14 and **73,** 75 (May, 1939).

The Class A-B Push Pull Recording System. C. H. Cartwright and W. S. Thompson. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 289–295 (Sept. 1939).

A Light-Weight Sound-Recording System. Hopper Manderfeld, and Scoville. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33** 449–457 (Oct. 1939).

Acoustic Condition Factors (in a room or studio). M. Rettinger. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 410–420 (Oct. 1939).

Controlled Sound Reflection in Review Rooms, Theatres, etc. C. M. Mugler. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 421–425 (Oct. 1939).

Modern Instantaneous Recording and Its Reproduction. Neely and Stancil. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 547–550 (Nov. 1939).

Synthetic Reverberation. P. C. Goldmark and P. S. Hendricks. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 635–649 (Dec. 1939). Also J. I. R. E. **27,** 747–752 (Dec. 1939).

A Frequency Modulation Meter. K. H. R. Weber. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 33–42 (1939).

A Motor Van for Sound Recording by the Philips-Miller Systems. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 73–78 (1939).

A New System of Sound Recording and Reproduction, and Sound Reproduction on Paper. Internat. Marine Radio Company: Skvortsov. Electrician **122,** 556; 567 (1939).

A Simple Apparatus for Sound Recording. K. de Boer and A. Th. van Urk. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 106–113 (1939).

Beurteilungsgrundlagen für Schallaufzeichnungsverfahren (Principles for Judging Sound Recording Procedures). Akust. Z. **4,** 68 (1939).

British Broadcasting Corporation Recording Service; Three Methods Used, Steel Tape, Disc, Film. Electrician **122,** 303–304 (1939).

CBS Hollywood Studios. H. A. Chinn and R. A. Bradley. I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 421–428 (1939).

Contribution to the Electrical Recording of Echoes. S. Torelli. Alta Frequenza **8,** 75–86 (1939).

Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Schallplatte. Der Abtastvorgang. (A Contribution to the Theory of Sound Recording.) R. Bierl. Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 238–52 (1939).

Electric Gramophone. M. G. Scroggie. Wireless World **44,** 432–436 (1939).

New Piezoelectric Devices of Interest to the Motion Picture Industry. A. L. Williams. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 552–557 (1930).

New Reproducing System. I. M. R. C. Duotrac. El. Rev. **124,** 607 (1939).

New Sound Recording Equipment. D. R. Canady and V. A. Wellman. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 544–549 (1939).

Rooms, Booms, and Decibels: Are "Straight-Line" Amplifiers Worth While? N. Partridge. Wireless World **44,** 530–532 (1939).

Semi-Professional Recorder. M. P. O'Hara. Radio News **21,** 37–39 (1939).

Synthetic Sound. J. F. Schouten. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 167–173 (1939).

The BBC Sound Recording Service. A.E. Barrett. World-Radio **28,** 12–13 (1939).

Wireless Record Player for Radios. General Electric Company. Scientific American **160,** 164 (1939).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

Volume Distortion. (Sound reproduced at different level than original.) S. L. Reiches. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 59–75 (Jan. 1940).

Audition Demonstration. R. A. Cushman. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 273–277 (May, 1940).

Photoelectric Tape Recording. Electronics **13,** No. 5, 16–18 (May, 1940).

Experiments with Stereophonic Records. K. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 182–186 (June, 1940).

Recent Improvements in Recording. C. J. Le Bel. Electronics **13,** 33–35 (Sept. 1940) (Part 1).

A New Recording Machine Combining Disk Recording and Magnetic Recording with Short Reference to the Present Status of Each. S. J. Begun. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **35,** 507, 521 (Nov. 1940).

Über die Linearen und Nichtlinearen Verzerrungen beim Schallplattenverfahren. (The Linear and Non-Linear Distortion in the Recording Process.) Gunter Guttwein. Akustische Ziets. **5,** 330–349 (Dec. 1940).

Audition Demonstration. R. A. Cushman. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 273 (1940).

New Electrical Reproduction Apparatus Applicable to Electro-Acoustics and Radio Transmission of Music. G. Giulietti. Elettrotecnica **27,** 217–218 (May 10, 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1759 (1940).

Schutzvorrichtung für Elektrische Tonabnehmer (A Protective Arrangement for an Electric Phonograph Pick-up). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8616. 1 p. (1940). German Patent Applied for.

Put Microphone Off Stage to Increase Realism of Broadcasting and Sound Recording:(Line microphone placed where audience would be). H. F. Olson. Science News Letter **39,** No. 4, 57 (Jan. 25, 1941).

A New High-Quality Soundhead. R. H. Heacock. RCA Rev. **5,** 283–292 (Jan. 1941); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3075A (1941).

The Reduction of Pick-up Tracking Error. G. E. MacDonald. Communications **21,** No. 1. 5–8 (Jan. 1941).

Fantasound. Electronics **14,** 19–21 (March, 1941).

Stability of Synchronous Motors. S. Read, Jr. and E. W. Kellogg. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **36,** 514–554 (May, 1941).

Standards for Electrical Transcriptions. H. A. Chinn. Communications **21,** No. 9, 10–11, 33 (Sept. 1941).

Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Frequenzbandbreite bei der Elektrischen Übertragung von Sprache (A Note on the Frequency Band Width in the Electric Reproduction of Speech). K. O. Schmidt. Prostarchiv 69, 230 (1941).

The Mirrophone. Bell Lab. Rec. **20,** 2–5 (1941).

Sound Effects for Laughs with Home Movies. Ray Erlenborn. Radio 267, 26, 58 (March, 1942).

Can Sound-on-Film Supplant the Record? R. H. Cricks. Electronic Eng. **14,** 708–710, 726 (April, 1942).

Reference Recorder (for Continuous Recording). Electronics **15,** No. 4, 134 (April, 1942).

Foundations of Stereophonic Reproduction for Sound-Films in which the Conditions in the Recording Studio are Reproduced in the Auditorium. H. Warncke. E.T.Z. **63,** 244-245 (May 21, 1942).

Towards Better Sound in the Theatre and the Home. E. L. Walther. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., Aust. **4,** 126–133 (May, 1942).

Empfangs- und Verstärkeranordnung mit Anschlussmitteln zur Wiedergabe von Schallplatten (Receiving and Amplifying Arrangement with an Input for the Reproduction of Records.) Löwe Radio. German Patent 723865. 3 pp. (Aug. 1942).

Recording and Reproducing Standards. L. C. Smeby. Proc. I.R.E. **30,** 355–356 (August, 1942).

A Modern Music Recording Studio. M. Rettinger. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **39,** 186–194 (Sept. 1942).

Instructions for Model PH Sound Reproducing Equipment. Soundscriber Corp. PB 17453. 44 pp. (Oct. 1942).

Technical Basis of Sound Reproduction. Nature **150,** 629–630 (Nov. 28, 1942).

Hearing, The Determining Factor for High-Fidelity Transmission. Harvey Fletcher. Bell Sys. Tech. J. (1942).

Ohne elektrische Verstärkung arbeitende ortsveränderbare Schallwiedergabeanordnung hoher Leistung (A High Power Transportable Sound Reproducing System Operating without the Use of an Amplifier.) Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9052. 7. pp. (1942). German Patent Application.

Verfahren zur Reintonaufzeichnung und -wiedergabe (A Method of High Fidelity Sound Recording and Reproduction.) Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie PB 9068. 6 pp. (1942). German Patent Application.

Models PE-1 and PE Voice Recording Equipment. Memovox, Inc. PB 17454, 80 pp. (Mar. 1943); PB 17455, 81 pp. (Apr. 1942).

Sound Recording Depends upon Electronics. C. R. Keith. Electronics **16,** No. 3, 114–115 (March, 1943).

Some Recent Developments in Record-Reproducing Systems. G. L. Beers and C.M. Sinnett. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **40,** 222–241 (Apr. 1943); Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 138–146 (April, 1943).

The Siemens Silver-Vapour Process for Gramophone-Record Production. Siemens and Halske. Bull. de l'Assoc. Suisse des Elec. **34,** 263 (May 5, 1943).

Principles of Modern Gramophone Recording. N. Banerjee. Science and Culture (Calcutta) **8,** 485–490 (June, 1943).

Sibilant Speech Sounds: The Elimination of Relative Spectral-Energy Distortion in Electronic Compressors. B. F. Miller. Electronic Engineering **16,** No. 185, 69–70 (July, 1943).

Sound Recording at the Signal Corps Photographic Center. G. C. Misener. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **41,** 226–238 (Sept. 1943)

Keyer TG-34-A. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-443. PB 39444. 57 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $2.00; P $4.00. An automatic unit for reproducing audible code practice signals previously recorded in ink on paper tape.

Records in the Making. Electronics **16,** No. 11, 118–119 (Nov. 1943).

Wiring Diagrams for Modified Sound Apparatus Recorder. R. B. Watson. PB L 86114. 4 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Diagrams only.

A Note on Voice Recordings. E. H. Henrikson. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 133 (1943).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

Anordnung zum Schutze der Membranen von Schallaufnahmen oder Wiedergabegeräten bei starken Schalldrücken oder Luftverdünnungen (An Arrangement for the Protection of Diaphragms of Sound Receiving or Reproducing Devices from Strong Sound Pressures of Air Thinning). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8465. 3 pp. (1943). German Patent Application.

Recorder AN/ANQ-(XA), and Recorder-Reproducer AN/GNQ-1 (XA-1), tradename "Aerobserver." Robert R. Schuster. Aircraft Radio Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6232. pp. 21 (1943)

Recorder RD-2/GXR. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-382. PB L 80624. 42 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Sound Recording on Cellophane Is Now a Demonstrated Reality. Sales Management **53,** 76 (March 1, 1944).

Portable Recorder. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2511. PB 21920. 52 pp. (Apr. 6, 1944).

Sound on Cellophane; Eight Hours Playing Time for Single Table-Model Machine. Sci. Am. **170,** 159 (April, 1944).

Transcriber, Double Toneband. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2512. PB 48157. 31 pp. (Apr. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00. This is a record playback comprising a turntable and pick-up, an amplifier, and a foot control.

More on Recording. S. Macklem. Electronics **17,** No. 5, 359 (May, 1944).

Reproducing Equipments MC-364-A, MC-364-B and MC-364-C. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-402. PB L 85505. 28 pp. (June, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00. Available from Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D. C., 10¢. Self-contained portable devices for reproducing sound recordings.

Aesthetics of Sound Reproduction: Part I—High Fidelity or Judicious Distortion? Part II—Designing a Radio-Gramophone for Musical Synthesis. H. A. Hartley. Wireless World **50,** 198–202; 236–239 (July, Aug., 1944); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 3178 (1944).

Sound Recording Set AN/UNQ-1. U. S. War Dept. Signal Corps. Tech. Manual 11-2522. PB 21155. 93 pp. (Sept. 1944).

Noise Reduction Anticipation Circuits. J. G. Frayne. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 5; pp. 313 (Nov. 1944).

Speech Recorder MC-502, and Addenda dated Jan. 1, 1945. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2542. PB 22020. 179 pp. (Nov. 1944; Jan. 1945).

Speech Reproducer MC-503. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2543. PB 21900. 120 pp. (Nov. 1944).

Portable Sound Reproducer. U. S. War Dept. Signal Corps. Tech. Manual 11-2561. PB 21969. 50 pp. (Dec. 1944).

A Wow Analyser for Testing Audio Frequency Recording and Reproducing Apparatus. Chandler Steward, Jr. War Dept. Aircraft Radio Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce Pub. Bd. Report 6223. pp. 12 (1944).

Examination and Test of Preliminary Model of Recorder AN/ANQ-1 (XA-5) and Recorder-Reproducer AN/GNQ-1 (XA-5). Max H. Dunlevy and Daniel E. Rob. Aircraft Radio Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6235. pp. 24 (1944).

Application of Sound Recording Techniques to Airplane Vibration Analysis. J. G. Frayne and J. C. Davidson. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **44,** 31 (January, 1945).

The Wide Range 22-Second Recorder-Reproducer Set. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1288. PB L 81045. 30 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Operating Instructions for Re-Recording Facilities at the New London Laboratory. R. O. Hanson, Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1416. PB L 80601. 96 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $2.00; P $7.00.

Re-Recording Facilities at the New London Laboratory. R. O. Hanson, Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1332. PB L 80597. 53 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $2.00; P $4.00.

The Triple Head Recorder. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1298. PB L 81044. 26 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Recordings of Sounds Produced by Certain Disease-Carrying Mosquitoes. Science **101,** 335–6 (March 30, 1945).

Laboratory Field Recording. W. B. Watkins and R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1299. PB L 80602. 17 pp. (Mar. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Equipment for recording aboard surface ships, submarines, and aircraft.

The RCA Type 73-A Recorder: Mechanical Modifications and Operating Instructions. R. O. Hanson and W. F. Sears. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1331. PB L 80605. 24 pp. (Apr. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Recording Unit. Robinson-Houchin Optical Company, Electronics **18,** 346 (May, 1945).

Sound Reproduction Standards. Brief note. Electronics **18,** 326 (May, 1945).

Recorder-Reproducer AN/GNQ-5. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2547. PB 39436. 71 pp. (June, 1945). M $2.00 P $5.00.

Aesthetics of Sound Reproduction. H. A. Hartley. Wireless World **50,** 198–202, 236–239 (July and August, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 157 (1945).

Anecdotal History of Sound Recording Technique. Microphones in Soundpictures. W. A. Mueller and M. Rettinger. S.M.P.E., Jl. **45,** 48–53 (July, 1945).

Phonograph Dynamics. W. S. Bachman. Electronic Ind. **4,** 86–89, 124 (July, 1945).

General Electric Demonstrates Electronic Reproducing System. Radio and Telev. Weekly **60,** 8 (August 8, 1945).

Recording Laboratory. Installation in the Library of Congress, U.S.A. D.W. Aldous. Wireless World **51,** 250–251 (August, 1945).

Some Practical Aspects of the Inter-Modulation Test. E. Meschter. S.N.P.E.Jour. **45,** 161–170 (Sept. 1945).

Some Aspects of Sound Recording. V. M. Brooker. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. Australia **6,** 1–7; disc. 7–9 (Sept. 1945).

High Fidelity Reproduction of Music. A Discussion. J. Brit. Inst. Radio Engrs. **5,** 190–201 (Oct.-Dec. 1945).

A Multisection Recording Equalizer. W. L. Thayer. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 333–338 (Nov. 1945).

Business Recording Equipment. R. Stone. Radio News **34,** 32–34, 100, 102–104 (Nov. 1945).

Reverberation Chambers for Recording. M. Rettinger. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 333–338 (Nov. 1945).

Recorder for Train Communication. Ry. Age **119,** 1050 (Dec. 29, 1945).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

Postwar Recorders Show New Ideas. I. Queen. Radio-Craft **17,** 176, 185 (Dec. 1945).

Volume Expander Design. R. W. Ehrlich. Electronics **18,** 124–137 (Dec. 1945).

Gray Audiograph Recorder. B.G. Radin. Army Air Forces. Engng. Div. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6270. pp. 3 (1945). Performance characteristics of the commercial dictating machine.

Stereophon Sound Recording System. H. B. Lee. PB 338, 22500. 7 pp. (1945).

New Recording System Announced by ERP Division of Western Electric. Brief note. Radio and Telev. Weekly **61,** 23 (Jan. 2, 1946).

Improved Sound Reproducer. C. A. Volf. Radio News **35,** 38–39, 98–100 (Jan. 1946).

Regelkreisnachbildungen (Variable Circuit Reproductions). R. Vieweg. AAF T-2 Translation 504. PB L 43845. 5 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Limited supply mimeograph 25¢.

Numerous Features Incorporated in New Presto Recorder Unit. Radio and Telev. Weekly **61,** 5 (Feb. 6, 1946).

Formation of Stereophonic Images. K. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **8,** 51–56 (Feb. 1946).

The Formation of Stereophonic Images. K. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **8,** 51–56 (Feb. 1946). In English.

Electronic Voice Recorder for Office Dictation, Conference, Lectures and Speeches, for Telephone Recording, and Elsewhere. Morecorder Mfg. Co. Elec. Mfg. **37,** 120 (Mar. 1946).

Engineering Features of Recording Equipment as Reviewed at IRE Winter Technical Meeting. Electronic Ind. **5,** 70–7 (Mar. 1946).

Paraphase Bass-Treble Tone Control. D. L. Jaffe. Radio **30,** 17, 51 (Mar. 1946).

Phonograph Reproducer Design. W. S. Bachman. Trans. Elec. Engng. **65,** 159–162 (Mar. 1946).

Recording Equipment RC-169. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2569. PB 39549. 88 pp. (Mar. 1946). M $2.00; P $6.00. A self-contained portable equipment built to operate as a recorder, reproducer, or transcriber.

Audible Audio Distortion. H. H. Scott. Radio and Elec. Retailer (Australia) **23,** 18, 21, 28 (May 9, 1946).

Recording CAA Traffic Control Instructions. K. M. MacIlvain. Electronics **19,** 116–119 (May, 1946).

Stereophony. Klangfilm G.M.B.H., Germany BIOS Halstead Exploiting Centre Report 10333. PB 30962. 3 pp. (May 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Unique Phono Amplifier. C. E. Pett, Jr. Radio News **35,** 50–51, 88, 90 (May, 1946).

Variable Attenuator for Use in Radio Recording Equipment. Cinema Engineering Co., Ind. Equip. News **14,** 63 (June, 1946).

New Lear Recorder Developed for Home and Commercial Use. Radio and Telev. Weekly **62,** 7 (July 3, 1946).

Endless Belt Recorder. F. W. Roberts and A. W. Skoog. Mach. Design **18,** 99–104 (July, 1946). Design features include mechanism which handles 0.005-inch thick plastic belt, and drive system that insures constant recording speed.

Film Dictating Machine. Miles Reproducer Co., Inc. **19,** 248, 250 (July, 1946). Recording medium is a film, 5/8 inch wide, which provides 100 sound tracks.

Recording and Broadcasting of Preparations for Bikini Atom-Bomb Test. A. A. Kees. Communications **26,** 11–13 (July, 1946).

Stereophonic Sound Reinforcement. A. W. Colledge. Western Elec. Oscillator **4,** 11, 40–41 (July, 1946). Brings new sound quality to operettas under the stars.

"CDP" Recorder. Wireless World **52,** 275 (Aug. 1946).

Superior Speech Reproduction. S. J. White and J. D. Geffen. Die Casting **4,** 36–38 (Aug. 1946). Obtained in Naval loudspeakers because of the complete uniformity of the die cast components.

Audio Response Correction. Compensation Circuits for Phonograph Record Amplifiers. J. W. Straede. Radio-Craft **17,** 827–878 (Sept. 1946).

Better Sound-Reproducing Equipment. C. Veritas. Internat. Projectionist **21,** 12 (Sept. 1946).

Continuous Tape Recorder. Electronics **19,** 206 (Sept. 1946). Filmgraph model FR uses a continuous loop of plastic tape that carries a total of 100 grooves to allow up to 3 hours of continuous recording. Miles Reproducer Co.

Dynamic Noise Suppressor for Recordings. H. H. Scott. FM **6,** 27, 60, 65 (Oct. 1946).

Precision Design marks Automatic Electric Commercial Phonograph. F. H. Osborne. Elec. Mfg. **38,** 113–115, 212+ (Oct. 1946).

Electronic Aspects of Sound Systems. H. W. Hastings-Hodgkins. Internat. Projectionist **21,** 5–8 (Nov. 1946).

Portable Graphic Recorder. Sound Apparatus Co. Electronics **19,** 249, 251 (Nov. 1946). Measures 8×10×12 inches. Includes input potentiometer, paper gage and scriber, amplifier, motor, and power supply.

Dynamic Suppression of Phonograph Record Noise. H. H. Scott. Electronics **19,** 92–95 (Dec. 1946).

High-Fidelity Phonograph, the London Reproducer. Electronics **19,** 178, 182, 186 (Dec. 1946).

Mail-A-Voice Recorder-Reproducer. Brush Development Co. Electronics **19,** 236 (Dec. 1946). Uses paper recording blanks coated with a magnetic material.

Twin Recorder. Sound Apparatus Co. Electronics **19,** 236, 238 (Dec. 1946). Can be used for the simultaneous observation of two different phenomena, such as noise and vibration, or average and R. M. S. values.

Perfect *vs.* Pleasing Reproduction. J. Moir. Electronic Engng. **19,** 23–27 (Jan. 1947).

Recording Studio on Wheels. Radio Age **6,** 31 (Jan. 1947).

Electromagnetic High-Speed Recorders. Tekn. Tidskr. **77,** 110–112 (Feb. 1, 1947). In Swedish.

Unique Dictating Machine. F. L. Moore and R. J. Schneider. Mach. Design **19,** 143–146 (Feb. 1947). Achieves constant recording speed on disk-type record by novel frictional drive and feed without turntable.

Recording and Reproduction of Sound. O. Read. Radio News **37,** 52–54, 88, 90 (Mar. 1947).

Sound-Recorder and Transcriber for Use in Dictation. Soundscriber Corporation. Ind. Equip. News **15,** 49 (Mar. 1947).

Recording and Reproduction of Sound. O. Read. Radio News **37,** 50–52, 149 (Apr. 1947); 61–63, 102 (May, 1947).

Embossed High-Fidelity Recording. Robert Wagner. Audio Engng. **31,** 24–26, 49 (May, 1947).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing)

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General (continued)

Technics of Sound Recording with Embossed Groove Methods. L. Thompson. Tele-Tech **6,** 48–51, 113, 115 (May, 1947).

Voice Library for Historical Society. Elec. Engng. **66,** 510 (May, 1947). The Chicago Historical Society has inaugurated a program of recording voices of leading Chicagoans on magnetic paper tape.

Embossing Type Sound Recorder. Tele-Tech **6,** 55 (June, 1947).

High-Fidelity Reproduction of Music. E. Toth. Electronics **20,** 108–113 (June, 1947).

Recording and Reproduction of Sound. O. Read. Radio News **37,** 65–67, 122 (June, 1947). See also Ref. 105 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 930 (Sept. 1947).

Report on Dr. Harry F. Olson's Listener Preference Tests. Audio Engng. **31,** 27, 43–44 (June, 1947). See J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 549 (July, 1947).

Telephone Recording. L. Thompson. Teleph. Engr. **51,** 42–43, 61, 64 (June, 1947).

Applications of the FM Calibrator. R. A. Schlegel. Audio Engng. **31,** 28–30 (July, 1947).

Recording and Reproduction of Sound. O. Read. Radio News **38,** 55–57, 130–135 (July, 1947); 57–59, 142 (Aug. 1947).

Sound Reproduction Comes of Age. E. M. Hall. W. E. Oscillator (No. 8), 3–5, 31–33 (July, 1947).

Transition Frequency Compensation. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **31,** 10–11 (July, 1947).

Frequency Range Preference for Speech and Music. Harry F. Olson. Electronics **20,** 80–81 (Aug. 1947).

Proposed Standard Specifications for Flutter or Wow as Related to Sound Records. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 147–159 (Aug. 1947). Report of SMPE Committee on Sound.

Psycho-Acoustical Aspects of Listener Preference Tests. C. J. LeBel. Audio Engng. **31,** 9–12, 44–48 (Aug. 1947).

Telephone Recording. K. L. MacIlvain. Electronics **20,** 89 (Aug. 1947).

Tone Controls and Equalizers. J. D. Goodell. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **9,** 3–5, 30 (Aug. 1947).

Bass Compensation. J. Ellis. Wireless World **53,** 319–320 (Sept. 1947). A system using negative feedback.

High-Fidelity Volume Expander. N. C. Pickering. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–9, 39 (Sept. 1947).

The Recording and Reproduction of Sound. Part 7. O. Read. Radio News **38,** 62 (Sept. 1947). For earlier parts see Ref. 61 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 74 (Jan. 1948).

Analyzing Sweep Frequency Transcriptions. Wayne R. Johnson. Audio Engng. **31,** 18–19 (Oct. 1947).

Factors Influencing Studies of Audio Reproduction Quality. N. M. Haynes. Audio Engng. **31,** 15–17, 35 (Oct. 1947).

Sound Recording and Reproducing. F. O. Viol. Telecommun. J. Aust. **6,** 280–287 (Oct. 1947).

Design and Use of Mixing Networks. K. C. Morrical. Audio Engng. **31,** 11–13 (Nov. 1947).

Feedback Recording Head Giving Low Intermodulation. E. Cook. Tele-Tech **6,** 46–49, 99–102 (Nov. 1947).

Present Trends in Sound Recording and Reproduction. M. J. L. Pulling. Music Rev. **8,** 282–291 (Nov. 1947).

Dynamic Noise Suppressor. H. H. Scott. Electronics **20,** 96–101 (Dec. 1947).

Notes on Wide-Range Reproduction. J. N. A. Hawkins. Audio Engng. **31,** 19, 35 (Dec. 1947).

Recording and Reproduction of Sound. O. Read. Radio News **38,** 48–50, 160–163 (Nov. 1947); 48–50, 106 (Dec. 1947).

Schematic Diagram of Experimental Noise Suppressor. Chester D. Cole. Audio Engng. **31,** 28 (Dec. 1947).

A Remarkable Phenomenon with Stereophonic Sound Reproduction. K. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **9** (No. 1), 8–13 (1947). In English.

Recording and Reproduction of Sound. O. Read. Radio News **39,** 54–55, 166 (Jan. 1948); 56–58, 131–132 (Feb. 1948).

An Improved Intermodulation Measuring System. G. W. Read and R. R. Scoville. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 162–173 (Feb. 1948).

Recording and Reproduction of Sound. O. Read. Radio News **39,** 62–64, 148 (Mar. 1948); **72–73, 116** (Apr. 1948).

Telephone Recording. Part I. Problems Involved in Using this New Recording Service. E. W. Savage. Audio Engng. **32,** 20–23, 35–37 (Apr. 1948).

An Artificial Reverberation System. George W. Curran. Audio Engng. **32,** 13–17, 45–46 (May, 1948).

Four-Channel Re-Recording System. H. Randall and F. C. Spielberger. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 502–504 (May, 1948).

Loudness Control for Reproducing Systems. David C. Bomberger. Audio Engng. **32,** 11–12, 36, 38 (May 1948).

Recording and Reproduction of Sound. O. Read. Radio News **39,** 60–61, 184 (May, 1948).

Report of SMPE Progress Committee. C. Sound Recording. D. Picture and Sound Reproduction. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 528–538 (June, 1948).

Design and Construction of a Wired Music System. Arthur R. O'Neil and Herbert G. Cole. Audio Engng. **32,** 19–20, 47 (July, 1948).

Dynamic Sound Reproduction. T. S. Korn. Electronics **21,** 166–170 (July, 1948).

Telephone Recording. E. W. Savage and S. Young White. Audio Engng. **32,** 26–30, 40–41 (July, 1948).

Index to Technical Papers by RCA Engineers. **1919-1939.** 1081 items covering Acoustics, Phonographs, Public Address, Sound Motion Pictures, Tubes, etc. RCA Institute Technical Press.

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing)

On Nonlinear Distortion in the Reproduction of Gramophone Records, Resulting from Pick-Up Tracking Errors. E. Lofgren. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 350–362 (1938).

Disc-Cutting Problems. C. J. Le Bel. Electronics **12,** 17–19 (Dec. 1939).

Further Improvements in Light-Weight Record Reproducers, and Theoretical Considerations Entering into Their Design. A. L. Williams. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 203–223 (1939).

Haltearm für elektrische Tonabnehmer mit verschiedenen Massenträgheitsmomenten, bezogen auf die horizontale und vertikale Drehachse (Supporting Arm for Electrical Sound Pick-up with Different Moments of Inertia for the Horizontal and Vertical Axes), Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8440. 6 pp. (1939). German Patent Application.

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

Lateral Disc-Recording for Immediate Playback with Extended Frequency and Volume Range. H. J. Hasbrouch. I. R. E., Proc. **27,** 184–187 (1939).

Phonograph Record Changer. Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8472. pp. 5 (1939).

Some Brief Experiments on the "Almite" Gramophone Record. A. Miyata. Japanese Journ. Phys. Transactions and Abstracts **13.** Abstract p. 3. (1939).

Synthetic Reverberation; Recording Fugitive Sound Pattern of Original Program Signal on Rotating Phosphor-Coated Disk by Means of Modulated Light Source and Simple Optical System. P. C. Goldmark and P. S. Hendricks. I. R. E., Proc. **27,** 747–752 (1939).

Über die Linearen und Nicht Linearen Verzerrungen beim Schallplattenverfahren (Linear and Non-Linear Distortions in the Use of Phonograph Disks). G. Guttwein (May 9, 1940). FIAT Microfilm Reel I 281, of Doctors' Dissertations in the University at Erlangen. PB L 73407, Frames 3340–3352. Enlargement print, $1.50. In German. Ref. to Akust. Z. for same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **13,** 73 (July, 1941).

The Cranked Pick-up Tone Arm: Mathematical Analysis of Tracking Error and the Derivation of an Optimum Design. H. F. Huon. Inst. Radio Eng., Australia, Proc. **4,** 26–31 (May, 1940).

Photoelectric Gramophone Pick-up. Philco. Communications **20,** No. 7, 13–14 (July, 1940).

Titanium Compounds as Fillers in Resin Moulding Compositions: Reduced Surface Noise and Increased Life of Gramophone Records. RCA Wireless World **46,** 364 (Aug. 1940).

Some Problems of Disk Recording. S. J. Begun. I. R. E., Proc. **28,** 389–398 (Sept. 1940).

Universal Phonograph Reproducer. H. A. Henning. Bell Lab. Record **19,** 57–61 (Oct. 1940).

Arm for Electric Sound Pick-Up. Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8585. pp. 4 (1940).

Feedback Improves Electromechanical Recording. L. Vieth. Bell Lab. Rec. **18,** 171–173 (1940).

Improvements in Disc Records through Constant Amplitude Recording. A. W. Duffield. Communications **20,** No. 3, 13–14 and 28 (1940).

Verfahren zur Herstellung von Schallplatten (Process for the Production of Phonograph Records). Deutsche Celluloid-Fabrik and I. G. Farbenindustrie. German patent application. FIAT Microfilm Reel Patents 143, Frames 2476–2483. PB 19923 (Feb. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00. English translation, PB 34158-T, 9 pp. (Aug. 1947), for sale by Research Information Service, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. $17.50.

A Variable-Speed Turntable Unit. E. and Television and S-W.W. **14,** 110 (March, 1941).

A Ruler for Record Patterns. Don R. King. Electronics **14,** No. 5, 47 (June, 1941). [In checking the response of a recording system, it is convenient to have a measuring rule which will convert the width of the "Christmas-tree" diffraction pattern directly into decibels above or below a known reference. The response curve can thus be plotted quickly.]

Portable Disk Recorder (Portable disk recording equipment for cutting instantaneous recording in radio studios and on remote locations, announced by RCA). Electronics **14,** No. 7, 85 (July, 1941).

Sapphire Needle for Low-Pressure Pick-ups. Electronics **14,** No. 7, 86 (July, 1941).

The Technique of the Commercial Gramophone-Disk Recording Process. W. A. Günther. Assoc. Suisse Elect., 2382 (1941).

Record Preservative. Electronics **14,** No. 8, 92 (Aug. 1941).

Re-Coating Recording Blanks. W. H. Pierce. Wireless World **47,** 242–243 (Sept. 1941).

Gramophone Needle with Large, Rounded Sapphire Tip Reduces Needle Scratch and Prolongs Record Life. Sci. News Letter **40,** 238 (Oct. 11, 1941).

A Two-Side Non-Turnover Automatic Record Changer. B. R. Carson. RCA Rev. 6, 183–189 (Oct. 1941); Sci. Abs. **A 45,** 69 (1942).

Development of Glass Base Recording Disk. C. J. LeBel. Electronics **14,** No. 10, 27–30, 78–83 (Oct. 1941).

Plastic Sound Reproduction. K. de Boer. E. T. Z. **62,** 446–447 (May 8, 1941); Wireless Engineer **18,** 2741A (Oct. 1941).

Recording Blanks. D. W. Aldous. Wireless World **47,** 269–270 (Oct. 1941).

A Custom Equalizer for any Phonograph. (A device which may be connected to any electrical phonograph to give any combination of bass boost, treble boost, or scratch suppression.) W. W. Smith. Radio No. 263, 21–23, 74–76 (Nov. 1941).

Silvering of Wax Surfaces Used for Preparing Gramophone Matrices. V. D. Majumdar. Science and Culture **7,** 270–271 (Nov. 1941).

New R.C.A. Record Changer (with Tandem Tone-Arm Having Two Pick-up Heads, for Playing Upper and Lower Sides). Wireless World **47,** 304 (Dec. 1941).

Questionnaire on Choice between Vertical and Lateral Recordings for Broadcast Transcriptions. U. S. National Association of Broadcasters. Wireless World **47,** 312 (Dec. 1941).

Sapphire Needle (curved to meet the record straight on, without drag). One paragraph. Electronics **14,** No. 12, 95 (Dec. 1941).

High Quality Lateral Disc Recording. H. P. Meissinger. Radio No. 265, 41–44 (Jan. 1942).

A High-Fidelity Phonograph Amplifier. R. L. Dawley. Radio, No. 266, 7–10, 53 (Feb. 1942).

Embossed Groove Recording. Lincoln Thompson. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 30–33, 76 (March, 1942).

How Recordings are Made. (1) Principles of Disc Recording. Clinton B. De Soto. Q.S.T. **26,** No. 7, 30–34, 94–96 (July, 1942).

How Recordings are Made. (2) The Recorder. C. B. DeSoto. Q.S.T. **26,** No. 8, 56–59, 104–108 (August, 1942).

How Recordings are Made. (3) The Amplifier. C. B. DeSoto. Q.S.T. **26,** 65–72, 118–120 (Sept. 1942).

How Recordings are Made. No. 4 — Playback. C. B. DeSoto. QST **26,** 54–59, 114–118 (Oct. 1942).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

Phonograph Needle (new "Jensen Concert Needle" with a Spring Action Construction). Electronics **15,** No. 11, 132 (Nov. 1942).

How Recordings are Made. No. 5 — Tests and Trouble-shooting. C. B. De Soto. QST **26,** 51–55 (Dec. 1942).

Crystal Cutter and Channel for Lateral Recording. F. W. Stellwagen. Proc. Radio Club of Am. **18,** No. 3, 29–44 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 463 (1942).

Measuring Transcription-Turntable-Speed Variations. H. E. Roys. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **30** (No. 5), 253 (1942). Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

Tonabnehmertragarm für Magazinsprechmaschinen (Pick-up Arm for Record Changing Phonographs). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9273. 5 pp. (1942). German Patent Application.

The Reduction of Record Noise by Pick-Up Design. A. D. Burt. Electronics **16,** No. 1, 90–93, 198–99 (Jan. 1943).

The Measurement of Transcription-Turntable Speed Variation. H. E. Roys. Proc. I.R.E. **31,** 52 (Feb. 1943).

Empfänger, dessen Niederfrequenzteil zur Schallplatten-verstärkung verwendet wird (Receiver whose Audio-Frequency Section is used for the Amplification of Records). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. Ger. Patent 732752. 4 pp. (Mar. 1943).

Fonorilevatore con Cristallo Protetto contro le Rotture e con Punta di Zaffiro (Sapphire Pointed Crystal Pick-Up Protected against Fracture). E. Gerlach. Akust. Z. **8,** 81–91 (May, 1943). Italian summary in Alta Frequenza **12,** 433–435 (Oct.-Dec. 1943).

Glass Disks for Use in Home and Commercial Sound Recorders. Sci. Am. **168,** 228 (May, 1943).

Needle Armature Pick-Up. G. A. Hay. Wireless World **49,** 137–139 (May, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1909 (1943).

A Curvature Meter for Use in Disk Recording. L. W. Sepmeyer. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M78. PB 40733. 9 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Static Charges on Records. (One paragraph.) Wireless World **49,** 165 (June, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abs. 2162 (1943).

Measurement of Speed Fluctuations in Mechanical Sound Reproduction. S. Dahlstedt and H. Marcus. Teknisk Tidskrift **73,** E109–E116 (July 3, 1943). In Swedish.

Kristalltonabnehmer mit Bruchsicher Eingebauter Kristallplatte und Saphirnadel (Crystal Pickup with Unbreakable Built-In Crystal Plate and Sapphire Needle). E. Gerlach. Akust. Z. **8** (No. 3), 81–91 (1943). Phys. Ber. **26,** 102 (July-Aug. 1947).

Gramophone Record Wear. R. Boorman. Wireless World **49,** 219 (July, 1943).

Record Tracking: The Weight Required to Keep the Needle in the Groove. G. L. Beers and C. M. Sinnett. Wireless World **49,** 260–262 (Sept. 1943).

Is Disk Recording Obsolete? S. Black. Wireless World **49,** 378–379 (Dec. 1943), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 473 (1944).

Birch "Flagship" Model Transcription Reproducer. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1009. PB L 80598. 6 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Suggestions for a Hi-Fidelity Phonograph Playback Suitable for Reproducing Recordings of Underwater Sound. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1015. PB L 81051. 2 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Gramophone Needle Buzz. F. L. Devereux. Wireless World **50,** 290–294 (October, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 158 (1945).

Operating and Servicing Instructions Presto Model 6N Disc Recorder. R. O. Hanson and W. B. Watkins. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1257. PB L 81048. 40 pp. (Nov. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Record Processing at the New London Laboratory. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1272. PB L 81047. 6 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Lateral Disk Recording at the New London Laboratory. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1312. PB L 80600. 23 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Two-Speed Turntable for Transcriptions. Electronics **18,** No. 1, 230, 234 (Jan. 1945).

High Fidelity Bass Compensation for Moving Coil Pick-Ups. F. M. Haines. Electronic Engng. **18,** 45–46 (Feb. 1946).

Operating and Servicing Instructions Presto Model 8K Recorder. R. O. Hanson and Wm. B. Watkins. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1333. PB L 80596. 15 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

USL Re-Recording Channel at Muzak Corporation. W. P. Jacob and R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1362. PB L 80599. 66 pp. (Mar. 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Notes on Distortion in Phonograph Reproduction Caused by Needle Wear. B. B. Bauer. Acoustical Soc. Am. Jl. **16,** 246–253 (April, 1945).

Duotone Company has announced the availability of several hundred Van Eps cutting heads. Radio News **33,** 78 (May, 1945).

Recorder-reproducer AN/GNQ-4. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11-2567. PB 39544. 73 pp. (May, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00. A combination portable sound recorder, record player, and public address system.

Recording Discs. Soundscriber Corporation, Plastics World **3,** 3 (May, 1945).

Thin Records. A recent development in plastics and electronics is a wafer-thin Vinylite plastics record, only seven inches in diameter. Each side of the disk will record approximately 15 minutes of dictation. Sound Scriber Corporation, Sci. Am. **172,** 298 (May, 1945).

Experience with an FM Calibrator for Disk Recording Heads. H. E. Roys. S.M.P.E., Jl. **44,** 461–471 (June, 1945).

Improved Modulated-Oscillator Pickup. H. Kalmus. Electronics **19,** 182, 184, 186 (July, 1946).

Production of a High Fidelity Magnetic Phonograph Pickup was announced by the Caltron Company of Los Angeles, California. Telephony **129,** 36 (August 25, 1945).

FM "Wireless" Record Player Uses Capacity Phono-Pickup. A. Trauffer. Pop. Mech. **84,** 142–143 (August, 1945).

Historic Firsts: The Orthophonic Phonograph. Bell Labs. Record **24,** 300–301 (Aug. 1946).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

Reproducer AN/GNQ-10. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2580. PB 39546. 42 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00. A portable record player which will reproduce 10-inch, 12-inch, and 16-inch sound recordings.

Strain-Gage Phone Pickup. Electronic Ind. **4,** 89 (August, 1945).

Phono Head Balance. N. L. Chalfin. Electronic Ind. **4,** 102–103, 138, 142 (Sept. 1945).

An Optical Cueing Device for Disk Playback. G. C. Misener. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 297–301. (Oct. 1945).

Glossary of Disk-Recording Terms. H. A. Chinn. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **33,** 760–763 (Nov. 1945).

Farnsworth Starts Production Units of New Velvet Action Automatic Record Changer. Radio and Telev. Weekly **60,** 8, 29 (Dec. 26, 1945).

New Vibrating Reed Magnetic Pick-Up. R. G. Leitner. Radio **29,** 25–26, 62–63 (Dec. 1945).

Spotting and Repeating Record Player. Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. Electronics **18,** 192, 196 (Dec. 1945).

Zenith Cobra Tone Arm Offers New Way for Playing Recorded Music Radionically. Radio and Telev. Weekly **61,** 10, 34 (Jan. 23, 1946).

B.B.C. Disc Recording. H. Davies. Wireless World **52,** 14–18 (Jan. 1946).

Pickup with Low Mechanical Impedance. H. P. Kalmus. Electronics **19,** 140–145 (Jan. 1946).

Magnetic Phonograph Pick-Up. A lateral reproducer based on a vibrating reed operating in a magnetic field as a generator. Caltron Company. Elec. Mfg. **37,** 156, 158 (Feb. 1946).

Spotting and Repeating Record Player. R. H. Bailey. Radio News **35,** 29, 127–129 (Feb. 1946).

Shure Brothers announces the development of the Glider, their new Post-War Crystal Phonograph Pickup. It features two advanced engineering achievements: the Lever-Type Cartridge and the Low-Mass Tone Arm. Radio **30,** 41–42 (Feb. 1946).

Modern Technique in the Manufacture of Records. F. R. Rojas. Broadcast Engrs. J. **13,** 4–7, 10 (Mar. 1946).

New Moving-Coil Pick-ups. Wireless World **52,** 123 (Apr. 1946).

Tools for the Study of Disk Recording Performance. H. E. Roys. Communications **26,** 33, 35 (Apr. 1946). Abstract.

Plastics in German Sound Recording Systems. J. W. C. Crawford and others. BIOS Final Report 1379, Item 7, 22, PB L 87901. 121 pp. (Apr.-May, 1946). M $4.00; P $13.00.

Tiny Vibrotron Tube Developed by RCA for Phono Pickups. Radio and Telev. Weekly **61,** 5 (June 5, 1946).

An FM Calibrator for Disc Recording Heads. H. E. Roys. Broadcast News, No. 43, pp. 42–47 (June, 1946).

New Moving-coil Pickup. Electronic Engng. **18,** 224–226 (July, 1946). "Lexington" pickup, made by the Cooper Mfg. Co.

General Electric Company has announced a new small-sized pickup head which will be used with the new electronic reproducer. Radio News **36,** 66 (Aug. 1946).

Lateral Disc Recording at the Naval Research Laboratory. A. T. Campbell. Communications **26,** 11–15, 50 (Sept. 1946).

Carbon Phonograph Pickup. A. B. Kaufman and E. N. Kaufman. Electronics **19,** 162, 164, 166, 168 (Sept. 1946).

Recording Disk Equalizer. Cinema Engineering Co. Electronics **19,** 214, 216 (Sept. 1946).

Some Historic Firsts: The Orthophonic Phonograph. Internat. Projectionist **21,** 16 (Sept. 1946).

Two models of a New Recording Mechanism. Electronics **19,** 248 (Sept. 1946). Now available at low cost for 12- or 16-inch disks. Cutting pitch is 110 lines per inch. Techno-Craft Products Co.

Method of Checking Speed-Torque of Phonograph Motors. F.J. Shollenberger. Elec. Mfg. **38,** 140–141 (Oct. 1946).

Reproduction of Disc Recordings. J. D. Goodell. Radio News, Radio Electronic Dept., **7,** 5–7, 27+ (Oct. 1946).

Tuned-Ribbon Pick-up. W. F. Leidel, Jr. and N. E. Payne. Electronic Inds. **5,** 67–69, 100–101 (Oct. 1946).

Disc Recording. H. A. Chinn. Electronic Ind. **5,** 64, 66 (Nov. 1946).

Magnetostriction Pick-Up. R. F. Scott. Radio-Craft **18,** 16, 65 (Nov. 1946). Has very wide frequency range.

Periodic Variations of Pitch in Sound Reproduction by Phonographs. U. R. Furst. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. N. Y. **34,** 887–895 (Nov. 1946).

Phonograph Pick-up Using Strain Gage. K. J. Germeshausen and R. S. John. Electronic Ind. **5,** 78–79, 118, 120 (Nov. 1946).

Recording Styli. I. L. Capps. Electronic Ind. **5,** 65, 67, 100, 102+ (Nov. 1946).

Roller Drive at Stylus Head Provides Constant Recording Speed. Gray Mfg. Co. Product Engng. **17,** 90–92 (Nov. 1946).

40-Watt Beam-Power Amplifier for Disk Recording. J. K. Hilliard. Communications **26,** 22–24 (Nov. 1946).

Turntable. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. Mach. Design **18,** 152–153 (Dec. 1946). Designed for professional use to meet laboratory, broadcast (AM and FM), moving picture, facsimile, and wire photo requirements. Employs an 1800-r.p.m. synchronous motor geared at a 24 to 1 ratio to the turntable shaft.

Carbon Pickups. Electronic Engng. and Mfg. Co., Hollywood. Pop. Sci. **150,** 188 (Feb. 1947). May provide a means of getting full loudspeaker volume from a phonograph without resorting to amplifiers or tubes.

Lateral Recording. W. H. Robinson. Communications **27,** 26, 28 (Feb. 1947).

Reproduction of Disk Recordings. J. D. Goodell. Radio News, Radio Electronic Dept., **8,** 13–15 (Feb. 1947).

Sound Recording, Reproducing, and Other Electro-Acoustic Targets. E. M. Payne and others. BIOS Final Report 1176, Item 7, 9, PB L 69125, 30 pp. (Feb. 1947). M $1.00; P $2.00. Several aspects of the German phonograph record industry.

Sound Reproducer. Allen D. Cardwell Mfg. Corp. Electronics **20,** 226 (Feb. 1947). Combined amplifier and loudspeaker designed for general use with microphone, phonograph pick-up, or guitar reinforcing system.

Synchronous Type Phono Motor. H. H. Everett. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 84, 86, 120–122 (Feb. 1947).

The Lexington Moving Coil Pick-Up. Cooper Mfg. Co., 134 Wardour Street, London, England. Music Rev. **8,** 75 (Feb. 1947).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

The Decola. Decca Record Co., Ltd., 1–3 Brixton Road' London S.W. 9, England. Music Rev. **8,** 76–77 (Feb. 1947). An electric gramophone, with provision for a radio unit.

Phonograph Needle. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 27 (Mar. 1947). Designed with a nylon knee between aluminum shaft and sapphire jewel tip to give finer record reproduction. Being introduced by Webster-Chicago Corp.

Lateral Recording. W. H. Robinson. Communications **27,** 38–40, 58 (Apr. 1947).

FM Calibrator for Disc Recording Heads. Ralph A. Schlegel. Audio Engng. **31,** 18–20 (May, 1947); 20–23 (June, 1947).

Electrically Conductive Rubber in Phonograph Pick-Up. Elect. Mfg. **39,** 122, 212 (June, 1947).

Magnetic Cutter Head. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. Electronics **20,** 216 (June, 1947). From 30 to 8000 cycles intensity error does not exceed 2 db. At 400 cycles distortion is less than one percent.

Simple RC Filters for Phonograph Amplifiers. G. L. Rogers. Audio Engng. **31,** 28–29, 47–48 (June, 1947).

Design of a High-Fidelity Disk Recording Equipment. H. Davies. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. (Pt. III), **94,** 275–295 (July, 1947).

Dynamic Pick-Up. P. H. Russell. Radio Craft **18,** 28–30, 62 (July, 1947).

Molded Vinyl Phonograph Records. Modern Plastics **24,** 107–111 (July, 1947).

Phonograph Amplifier. Allied Radio Corp. Electronics **20,** 212 (July, 1947). A 4-watt amplifier which can be driven by any high-impedance crystal pick-up and operates satisfactorily a 10-inch speaker.

Experimental Volume Expander and Scratch Suppressor. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **31,** 13–15, 39, 41 (Aug. 1947).

Self-Monitoring Recorder Head. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **31,** 32, 39 (Aug. 1947).

The New BR-903 PN Crystal Phonograph Pick-Up Cartridge. Brush Development Co. Electronics **20,** 211 (Aug. 1947). Designed to withstand heat and humidity.

Transcription Player. Radio-Music Corp. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **9,** 22 (Aug. 1947). Two-speed, 16-inch, fully portable, lightweight.

Audio-Visual Matters. Kurtz Myers and Morton Lee. Notes **4,** 454–456 (Sept. 1947). Brief discussion of American Library Association's Audio-Visual Committee, of the Brush "Sound Mirror," the General Electric pick-up, and some phonograph records.

A New Phonograph Pickup Principle. Albert E. Hayes, Jr. Audio Engng. **31,** 14 (Oct. 1947). High audio output from a capacitive pickup.

Intermodulation Distortion Analysis as Applied to Disk Recording and Reproducing Equipment. H. E. Roys. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1149–1152 (Oct. 1947).

Crystal Pickups. L. J. Wheeler and K. G. Lockyer. Wireless World **53,** 412–414 (Nov. 1947).

Force at the Stylus Tip While Cutting Lacquer Disk-Recording Blanks. H. E. Roys. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1360–1363 (Nov. 1947).

Lateral Recording System. Cook Laboratories. Electronics **20,** 218–219 (Nov. 1947). Provides stable high frequency response and low intermodulation distortion.

The Dynamic Noise Suppressor. John D. Goodell. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–10, 43, 45 (Nov. 1947).

Audio-Visual Matters: Some Findings on Sound Equipment. Philip L. Miller. Notes **4,** 50–56 (Dec. 1947).

Comparison of Lateral and Vertical Disk Recording Systems. R. A. Lynn. Broadcast Engrs. J. **14,** 7–8, 10, 12 (Dec. 1947).

Noise Modulation in Recording. Emory G. Cook. Audio Engng. **31,** 8–11 (Dec. 1947). Causes of noise modulation in disk recording, and how they may be overcome.

Vacuum-Tube-Type Transducer for Use in the Reproduction of Lateral Phonograph Recordings. J. F. Gordon. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1571–1575 (Dec. 1947).

Problems of Disk Recording. Das Elektron (No. 12), 269 (1947). In German.

Experimental Noise Suppressor. Charles D. Cole. Audio Engng. **32,** 9–12 (Jan. 1948). A suppressor for needle noise or hiss generated in the playback of recordings.

The Design of a New Lacquer Recording Stylus. Isabel L. Capps. Audio Engng. **32,** 18–20, 41–42 (Jan. 1948).

Balanced Clipper Noise Suppressor. S. Leslie Price. Audio Engng. **32,** 13–16, 37 (Mar. 1948).

Increasing Volume Level in Disc Recording. Emory Cook. Audio Engng. **32,** 17–20, 38 (Mar. 1948).

Wow Meter for Turntable Testing. G. L. Sansbury and E. W. Pappenfus. Electronics **21,** 108–111 (Mar. 1948).

Commercial Disc Recording and Processing in England. Audio Engng. **32,** 19, 37–39 (Apr. 1948). A report of a lecture delivered in London by B. E. G. Mittell.

Notes on Pre-Equalization for Phonograph Records. J. P. Maxfield and J. K. Hilliard. Audio Engng. **32** (Apr. 1948).

Diamond-Stylus Variable-Reluctance Pickup. G. E. Company. Gen. Elect. Rev. **51,** 50 (May, 1948). Has either a 2.5- or 3-mil radius, and associated transcription equipment for use by broadcasting stations.

Measuring Wow. U. R. Furst. FM **8,** 30, 50 (May, 1948).

Bass Correction Circuitfor Moving Coil Pickups. N. Winder. Electronic Engng. **20,** 187–189 (June, 1948).

Misconceptions About Record Wear. Norman C. Pickering. Audio Engng. **32,** 11–14 (June, 1948). An analysis of the causes of record wear.

New Circuit Design for Wow Tester. M. G. Nicholson. Tele-Tech **7,** 26–29, 62–63 (June, 1948).

Wide Range Phonograph System. G. Southworth. Radio News **39,** 62–63, 149–150 (June, 1948).

Making Phonograph Record Matrices. Harold Harris. Audio Engng. **32,** 14–18, 42 (July, 1948).

A Distortion Reducing Stylus for Disk Reproduction. E. F. McClain, Jr. PB 22656. 8 pp. (not dated).

Instructions for Type CCS-67002 Variable Speed Reproducer Unit and Type CCS-23345 Stepback-Brake Control Unit for Installation in Model PD Voice Recording Equipments. Soundscriber Corp. PB 17456. 23 pp. (not dated).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means)

5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means)

New Microphotometer for the Evaluation of Sound Recordings. A. Narath and K. Schwarz. Zeits. f. techn. hysik **19,** 465–469 (1938).

Spatial Reproduction in Broadcasting and Sound Films. M. Vysockij and V. Konoplev. Zh. tekh. Fiz. **8,** 399–407 (1938).

The Diffraction of Light by Sound Film. J. F. Shouten. Philips Techn. Rev. **3,** 298–305 (1938).

Properties of Lamps and Optical Systems for Sound Reproduction. F. E. Carlson. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 80–96 (July, 1939).

A Densitometric Method of Checking the Quality of Variable-Area Prints. C. R. Daily and I. M. Chambers. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 398–402 (Oct. 1939).

A New Mobile Film-Recording System. B. Kreuzer and C. L. Lootens. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 382–393 (Oct. 1939).

A Direct Positive System of Sound Recording (on film). Dimmick and Blaney. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 479–487 (Nov. 1939).

Effect of Orientation of the Scanning Image on Quality of Sound Reproduced from Variable-Width Records. D. Foster. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 502–516 (Nov. 1939).

New 16-mm. Recording Equipment. D. Canady. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 571–572 (Nov. 1939).

Notes on French 16 mm. (recording and reproducing) Equipment. D. Canady. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 573–577 (Nov. 1939).

The Polyrhetor — A 150-Channel Film Reproducer. Stanton, Marion, and Waters. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 488–501 (Nov. 1939).

A New Classroom 16-mm. Sound Projector (Ampro). A. Shapiro. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 695 (Dec. 1939).

Class B Push-Pull Recording for Original Negatives. D. J. Bloomberg and C. L. Lootens. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 664–669 (Dec. 1939).

Optical Control of Wave-Shape and Amplitude Characteristics in Variable-Density Recording. G. L. Dimmick. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 650–663 (Dec. 1939).

Tonaufzeichnung in Doppelzackenschrift auf 16 mm Filme (Push-Pull Recording of Sound on 16 mm Films). A. Küster. Kinotechnik **21,** 167 (1939). Veröff. Wiss. Zent Lab. Agfa **6,** 86 (1939).

Acoustic Spectra Obtained by the Diffraction of Light from Sound Films. D. Brown. Phys. Soc., Proc. **51,** 549 (1939).

Ein Neues Material für Tonaufzeichnung in Zackenschrift (A New Material for Sound Recording in Grooves). A. Küster. Kinotechnik **21,** 118 (1939). Veröff. Wiss. Zent Lab. Agfa **6,** 76 (1939).

Acoustic Spectra Obtained by Diffraction of Light from Sound Films. D. Brown. Phys. Soc., Proc. **51,** 244–255 (1939): Sci. Abs. **A41,** 1327 (1939).

Acoustic Spectra Obtained by the Diffraction of Light from Sound Films (discussion). D. Brown. Phys. Soc., Proc. **51,** 549 (1939).

Analysis and Measurement of Distortion in Variable-Density Recording. J. S. Frayne and R. R. Scoville. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 648–673 (1939).

A Sound-Track Projection Microscope. G. M. Best. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 198–202 (1939).

A 16 mm. Studio Recorder. R. W. Benfer. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 534–539 (1939).

Report on Recent Activities of the Research Council Committee on Standardization of Theatre Sound Projection Equipment Characteristics. J. K. Hilliard. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 610–630 (1939).

Sound Picture Recording and Reproducing Characteristics. D. P. Loye and K. F. Morgan. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **32,** 631–647 (1939).

Sound Picture Recording and Reproducing Characteristics. D. P. Loye and K. F. Morgan. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers, J. **33,** 107–109 (July, 1939).

A Sound-Track Center-Line Measuring Device. F. W. Roberts and H. R. Cook, Jr. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 38–42 (Jan. 1940).

Improvement in Sound and Picture Release through the Use of Fine-Grain Film. C. R. Daily. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 12–25 (Jan. 1940).

Photographic Duping of Variable Area-Sound. F. W. Roberts and E. Taenzer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 26–37 (Jan. 1940).

Sound Picture Standards. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 88–93 (Jan. 1940).

Report on the Adaptation of Fine-Grain Films to Variable Density Sound Technics. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 3–11 (Jan. 1940).

Considerations Relating to Warbled Frequency Films. E. S. Seeley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 177–192 (Feb. 1940).

Volume Range of Sound-On-Film Recording. R. H. Cricks. E. Television Short-Wave World. **13,** 245–259 (June, 1940).

Frequency Characteristics of Film-Recorded Sound. R. H. Cricks. E. Television Short-Wave World. **13,** 293–296 (July, 1940).

A New Film Gramophone. E. Television Short-Wave World **13,** 349 (Aug. 1940).

Sound on Film: Photographic Methods of Recording. R. F. E. Miller. Wireless World **46,** 386–388 (Sept. 1940).

Empfänger, dessen Niederfrequenzteil zur Schallplattenverstärkung verwendet wird (A Receiver in which the Audio-Frequency Section is used for Record Amplification). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8625. German patent applied for. 1 p. (1940).

Diffraction of Light by Sound Film of the Variable-Width Type. J. F. Schonten. Physica **7,** 101–121 (1940).

Stereophonic Reproduction from Film. Harvey Fletcher. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 260 (1940).

Stereophonic Reproduction from Film. H. Fletcher. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 606 (1940).

The Transport of Sound Film in Apparatus for Recording and Reproducing. J. J. C. Hardenberg. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 74–81 (1940).

Development Lines of Sound-Lamp Technique. (Survey of Patents for Lamps for Sound Tracks of Films.) J. Baltzer. Electrotech. Zeits. **62,** No. 2, 31–33 (Jan. 9, 1941).

Pioneering in Talking Pictures. L. de Forest. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 41–49 (Jan. 1941).

A New Film Gramophone. E. J. Wender. Wireless World **47,** 47 (Feb. 1941).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means) (continued)

5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means) (continued)

Ground-Noise Reduction Systems. E. W. Kellogg. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 137–171 (Feb. 1941).

Production-Quality Sound with Single-System Portable Equipment. D. Y. Bradshaw. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 180–184 (Feb. 1941).

Sound in Motion Pictures — II. Nathan Levinson. Electronics **14,** 37–39, 88 (Feb. 1941).

A Monochromatic Variable-Density Recording System. O. L. Dupy and J. K. Hilliard. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 366–373 (April, 1941).

A 200-Mil Variable-Area Modulator. R. W. Benfer and G. T. Lorance. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 331–340 (April, 1941).

A New Mirror Light-Modulator. W. R. Goehner. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 488–496 (May, 1941).

Reduction of Development Sprocket-Hold Modulation. M. Leshing, T. Ingman, and K. Pier. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **36,** 475–487 (May, 1941).

The Calculation of Distortions for Given Static Characteristics (with special application to photographic sound-recording). J. Peters. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **58,** 39–40 (Aug. 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 400 (1942).

Analysis of Sound-Film Drives. W. J. Albersheim and D. MacKenzie. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 452–459 (Nov. 1941).

Distortion of Sounds Recorded on Film due to Slant of the Recording or Reproducing Slit. J. F. Schouten. Alta Frequenza **10,** 701 (Nov. 1941).

"Fantasound" — Stereophonic Sound Effects in Walt Disney's Film "Fantasia." Wireless World **47,** 276–278 (Nov. 1941).

Solving Acoustic and Noise Problems Encountered in Recording for Motion Pictures. W. L. Thayer. J, Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 525–534 (Nov. 1941).

A Light-Valve for the Stereophonic Sound-Film System. E. C. Wente and R. Biddulph. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 397–405 (1941).

Electrical Equipment for the Stereophonic Sound-Film System. W. B. Snow and A. R. Soffel. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 380–396 (1941).

Fantasound. W. E. Garity and J. N. A. Hawkins. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 127–146 (1941).

Der Gerlachsche Tonfilm-Oszillograph für Klangfilm-Tonaufnahme-Apparaturen (The Gerlach Film Oscillograph for Sound Film Recording Apparatus). W. Waegelien. Feinmech. u. Präzis. **49,** 215 (1941).

Five New Methods of 16 mm. Sound Kodascope. W. E. Merriman and H. C. Willman. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 313–318 (1941).

Internally Damped Rollers. E. C. Wente and A. H. Müller. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 406–417 (1941).

Multiple-Speaker Reproducing Systems for Motion Pictures. H. I. Reiskind. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 154–163 (1941).

New and Old Aspects of the Origins of 96-Cycle Distortion. J. O. Baker and R. O. Drew. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 227–255 (1941).

Some Theoretical Considerations in the Design of Sprockets for Continuous Film Movement. J. S. Chandler. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 164–176 (1941).

Vitasound. N. Levinson and L. T. Goldsmith. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 147–153 (1941).

A New Dichroic Reflector and Its Application to Photocell Monitoring Systems. C. R. Daily and I. M. Chambers. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 36–44 (Jan. 1942).

Production and Release Applications of Fine-Grain Films for Variable-Density Sound-Recording. C. R. Daily and I. M. Chambers. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 45–55 (Jan. 1942).

Some Equipment Problems of the Direct 16 mm. Producer. L. Thompson. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 89–101 (Jan. 1942).

Stereophonic Sound Film System. J. of Applied Physics **13,** 32–33 (Jan. 1942).

A Frequency-Modulated Control-Track for Movie-Tone Prints. J. G. Frayne and F. P. Hernfeld. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 111–123 (Feb. 1942).

Design and Use of Noise-Reduction Bias Systems. R. R. Scoville and W. L. Bell. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 125–146 (Feb. 1942).

A Constant-Torque Friction Clutch for Film Take-Up. W. Hotine. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 256–261 (March, 1942).

A Frequency-Modulated Reproduction Control for Sound Films. Electronics **15,** No. 3, 88, 92–93 (March, 1942).

Recent Developments in Projection Mechanism. E. Boecking and L. W. Davee. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 262–280 (March, 1942).

Stabilized Feedback Light-Valve. W. J. Albersheim and L. F. Burm. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 240–255 (Mar. 1942).

Sound in Motion Pictures. N. Levinson. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 468–482 (May, 1942).

The Development of the Sound-Film. J. E. Abbott. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **38,** 541–545 (June, 1942).

Experiences in Road-Showing Walt Disney's Fantasia. W. E. Garity and Watson Jones. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engineers **39,** 6–15 (July, 1942).

The Future of Fantasound. Edward H. Plumb. Journ. Soc. Mot. Pic. Engineers **39,** 16–21 (July, 1942).

Motion Picture Laboratory Practices. J. R. Wilkinson. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **39,** 166–184 (Sept. 1942).

Film Studios Bellerive A. G. and Synchronization Studio Pekafilm A. G., Zürich. O. Dürr and A. Fontanel. Schweiz. Bauztg. **120,** 289–292 (Dec. 12, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1991 (1944).

Book Review: Physik und Technik des Tonfilms. H. Lichte and A. Narath. J. Appl. Phys. **13,** 746 (Dec. 1942).

Acoustic Performance of 16-mm. Sound Motion-Picture Projectors. W. F. Snyder. Circ. U. S. Bur. Stand. No. 439 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2167 (1943).

The Variable-Density Film-Recording System Used at MGM Studios. J. K. Hilliard, J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **40,** 143–175 (March, 1943).

Sound-On-Film; New Recorder Operates for Eleven Hours. Sci. Am. **168,** 225–226 (May, 1943).

The M-G-M Recorder and Reproducer Equipment Units. W. C. Miller. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **40,** 309–326 (May, 1943).

Recordgraph Film Recorder. R. O. Hanson and W. B. Watkins. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1233. PB L 81049. 3 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means) (continued)

Cinema Sound Quality; Investigating the Causes of Good and Bad Reproduction. J. Moir. Wireless World **49,** 320–323, 362–366 (Nov., Dec. 1943), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 475 (1944).

Physik und Technik des Tonfilms (Physics and Technology of Sound Films). Hugo Lichte and A. Narath. (Hirzel, Leipzig, ed. 2, 1943) viii+411 pp. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich., Reprint 487. $12.50.

Cinema Sound Quality. J. Moir. Wireless World **49,** 320–323; 362–366 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 861 (1944).

A Simplified Variable-Density Sound Negative Developer. P. Zeff and S. J. Twining. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **42,** No. 5, 315–324 (May, 1944).

Reproduction of Color Film Sound Records. R. Görisch and P. Görlich. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 206 (Sept. 1944).

An AAF Portable Sound Recording Unit. F. T. Dyke. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 5; pp. 327 (Nov. 1944).

Western Electric Recording System — U. S. Naval Photographic Science Laboratory. R. O. Strock and E. A. Dickinson. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **43,** 6; pp. 379 (Dec. 1944).

Method of Making Cross-Modulation Tests on Variable Area 16 mm. Sound Motion Picture Prints. American Ltd. Assn. **Z52,** 39 (1944).

Single System Sound Equipment for 35 mm. Motion Picture Cameras. William G. Straube. Army Air Forces. Engng. Div. ENG-59–681–102–6. PB 7159. 3 pp. (1944).

The PH-346A Recording Equipment. W. C. Miller. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **44,** 75 (February, 1945).

The ABC of Photographic Sound Recording. E. W. Kellogg. Jour. Soc. Motion Pict. Eng. **44,** 151 (March, 1945).

Multi-Channel Sound Recording on Film. Electronic Ind. **4,** 92–93, 158, 159 (April, 1945).

New Standard Tests for Motion Picture Sound Quality. C. R. Keith. Internat'l. Projectionist **20,** 22–23 (April, 1945).

16-mm. Motion-Picture Sound Quality Test-Standards Set by American Standards Association. C. R. Keith. Abs. from Phot. Trade News **9,** 20–21 (Apr. 1945); Monthly Abs. Bull. (Eastman) **31,** 295 (Oct. 1945).

Recording Equipment PH-348-A. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 1–2350. PB 48391. 115 pp. (May 1945). M $3.00; P $8.00. A light-weight, readily portable sound-on-film recorder for 35 mm. film, designed primarily for field use.

Operation and Maintenance of the Filmosound V 16-mm. Projector. A. Nadell. Internat'l. Projectionist **20,** 7–9 (June 1945).

Comparison of Variable-Area Sound Recording Films. D. O'Dea. S.M.P.E., Jl. **45,** 1–9 (July 1945).

Du Pont Fine-grain Sound Films — Types 232 and 236. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 285–293 (Oct. 1945).

Two New Eastman Fine-grain Sound Recording Films. R. M. Corbin et al. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 265–284 (Oct. 1945).

Step-by-Step Analysis of an RCA 16 mm. Amplifier. A. Nadell. Internat'l. Projectionist **20,** 12–14, 26–27 (Nov. 1945).

Variable-area Release from Variable-density Original Sound Tracks. J. P. Livadary and S. J. Twining. S.M.P.E. Jour. **45,** 380–388 (Nov. 1945).

Comparison Tests between Variable Density and Variable Area Sound on Film Auricon 16 mm. Equipment. William G. Straube. Army Air Forces. Engng. Div. TSEPL-4–681–102–9. PB 7175. 2 pp. (1945).

Il Cine Sonoro (Motion Pictures with Sound). G. Mannino-Patané. 2d ed. U. Hoepli, Milan (1945). xl+737 pp. Review in Alta Frequenza **14,** 245 (Sept.-Dec. 1943). In Italian.

Method of Determining Signal-to-Noise Ratio of 16 mm. Sound Motion Picture Prints. American Ltd. Assn. **Z52,** 38 (1945).

Intermodulation Distortion of Low Frequencies in Sound Film Recording. F. G. Albin. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 4–16 (Jan. 1946).

New Western Electric Sound Recorder for 16 mm. and 35 mm. Film. A new recording system, which will enable producers to record any of the standard original or release type of sound tracks on either 35 mm. or 16 mm. film has been announced by the Electrical Research Products Division of the Western Electric Company. To be available within the next few months. Am. Cinematographer **27,** 60 (Feb. 1946).

A New Recorder for 16 mm. Buzz Track. M. G. Townsley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 206–211 (Mar. 1946).

An Application of Direct-Positive Sound Track in 16 mm. Release Processing by Duplication Method. G. C. Misener and G. Lewin. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 167–177 (March, 1946).

The Wartime Record and Post-War Future of Projection and Sound Equipment. A. G. Smith. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 178–184 (March, 1946).

New Method of Counteracting Noise in Sound-Film Reproduction. W. K. Westmijze. Philips Tech. Rev. **8,** 97–104 (April, 1946).

Westrex Master Sound Film Reproducer. G. S. Applegate and J. C. Davidson. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 278–283 (April, 1946).

Westrex Standard Sound Film Reproducer. G. S. Applegate and J. C. Davidson. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 272–277 (April, 1946).

Preliminary Sound Recording Tests with Variable-Area Dye Tracks. R. O. Drew and S. W. Johnson. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 387–404 (May, 1946).

A Simplified All-Purpose Film Recording Machine. G. R. Crane and H. A. Manley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 465–474 (June, 1946).

Improved Film-Drive Filter Mechanism. C. C. Davis. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **46,** 454–464 (June, 1946).

Sound and the Visual Image. H. A. Lightman. Am. Cinematographer **27,** 284, 286, 296–297 (Aug. 1946).

Projectionist's Role in Sound Reproducer Development 1926–46. F. Lovett. Internat. Projectionist **21,** 22–23, 34 (Aug. 1946).

Twenty Years of "Talking Movies": An Anniversary. F. H. Lovette and S. Watkins. Bell Tel. Mag. **25,** 82–100 (Summer, 1946).

Factors Governing the Frequency Response of a Variable-Area Film Recording Channel. M. Rettinger and K. Singer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 299–326 (Oct. 1946).

Phototubes for Sound Reproduction from Film. Continental Electric Co. Ind. Equip. News **14,** 21 (Oct. 1946).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means) (continued)

5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means) (continued)

16 mm. Sound-on-Film Recorders. J. Neil. Electronic Engng. **18,** 309–312 (Oct. 1946).

New 16 mm. Sound Film Projector. Electrician **137,** 1297–1298 (Nov. 8, 1946). B.T.-H. Type 301 is half the weight of its predecessor, and gives twice the screen illumination and twice the volume of sound.

A New Method of Counteracting Noise in Sound Film Reproduction. W. K. Westmijze. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 426–440 (Nov. 1946).

Servicing Movie Sound. Maintenance and Repair of Sound-on-Film Systems. H. W. Watkins. Radio-Craft **18,** 23–24, 59 (Nov. 1946).

Tone Control for Rerecording. C. O. Slyfield. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 453–456 (Dec. 1946). The use of a tone track for automatic control of music and background effects in re-recording.

An Improved 200-mil Push-Pull Density Modulator. J. G. Frayne, T. B. Cunningham, and V. Pagliarulo. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **47,** 494–518 (Dec. 1946). A completely new variable-density modulator utilizing a three ribbon push-pull valve.

A de Luxe Film Recording Machine. M. E. Collins. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **48,** 148–156 (Feb. 1947).

The Practical Problems of 16 mm. Sound. Allen Jacobs. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 116–125 (Feb. 1947).

Problems in Photographic Reproduction, in Particular of Sound-Films. C. J. Dippel and K. J. Keuning. Philips Tech. Rev. 9 (No. 3), 65–72 (March, 1947). A new method with very high resolving power.

The Soundman. George R. Groves. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 220–228; disk. 229–230 (March, 1947). Outlines the tools and means at the disposal of the motion picture director's assistant in matters pertaining to sound.

Historical Development of Sound Films. E. I. Sponable. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **48,** 275–303 (April, 1947).

Filmgraph Recorder. Miles Reproducer Company, Inc. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 456 (June, 1947). In this recorder-reproducer a stylus embosses the signal on safety film.

DeVry "12,000" Series 35 mm. Sound-Film Projection Equipment. E. W. D'Arcy. Int. Projectionist 22, 12–14 (July, 1947).

A Newly Developed Light Modulator for Sound Recording. G. L. Dimmick. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 47–57 (July, 1947).

Story of 16 mm. Sound. W. W. Watts. Radio Age **6,** 30–31 (July, 1947).

Historical Development of Sound Film. II. The Work of Case and de Forest — 1911–24. E. I. Sponable. Int. Projectionist **22,** 10 (Aug. 1947). For same title by same author in Amer. Cinematogr. and J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. see Ref. 76 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 74 (Jan. 1948).

Proposed Standard for 35 mm. Flutter Test Films. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 160–161 (Aug. 1947). Report of SMPE Committee on Sound.

Historical Development of Sound Films. E. I. Sponable. Amer. Cinematogr. **28,** 235, 280–282, 292 (July, Aug. 1947). J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 407–422 (May, 1947). See also Ref. **107** to same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 930 (Sept. 1947).

Psychology of the Sound Film. L. M. Francisco. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 195–202 (Sept. 1947).

Sound-Film Projection in Sweden. S. Dahlstedt. Int. Projectionist **22,** 8–9, 26 (Sept. 1947).

Historical Development of Sound Films. Parts 4 and 5. E. I. Sponable. Amer. Cinematogr. **28,** 362, 398 (Oct., Nov. 1947).

Lead-Sulfide Photoconductive Cells for Sound Reproduction. R. J. Cashman. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 342–348 (Oct. 1947).

Principal Characteristics of Variable Area Recording. A. I. Parfentiev. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **17** (No. 10), 1195–1208 (Oct. 1947). In Russian.

Synchronized 16 mm. Sound and Picture for Projection at 16 Frames per Second. George E. H. Hanson. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 357–361 (Oct. 1947).

The Optimum Width of Illumination of the Sound Track in Sound-Reproducing Optics. Joseph C. Frommer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 361–363 (Oct. 1947).

Lightweight Recorders for 35- and 16 mm. Film. M. E. Collins. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 415–424 (Nov. 1947).

Photo-Electric Fourier Transformer and Its Application to Sound-Films. D. Brown and J. W. Lyttleton. Nature, Lond., **160,** 709 (Nov. 22, 1947).

"Filmgraph" Sound Recording System. J. H. Jupe. Electronic Engng. **19,** 389 (Dec. 1947).

Historical Development of Sound Film, Part 6. E. I. Sponable. Int. Projectionist **22,** 19 (Dec. 1947).

A New Variable-Area Recorder Optical System. J. L. Pettus and L. T. Sachtleben. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 14–36 (Jan. 1948).

Cathode-Ray-Oscillograph Images of Noise-Reduction Envelopes. B. H. Denney. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 37–49 (Jan. 1948).

Oscillo-Record Camera. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, 88-06 Van Wyck Boulevard, Jamaica 1, New York. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 56 (Jan. 1948). Designed for recording oscilloscope traces.

Sound Motion Pictures for Passenger Trains. John G. Bitel. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 64–67 (Jan. 1948).

Problèmes Relatifs à la Reproduction Photographique et en Particulier à Celle des Films Sonores (Problems Concerning Photographic Reproduction, Especially of Sound Films). C. J. Dippel and K. Keuning. La Techn. Cinemat. **19,** 46 (Feb. 5, 1948).

Noiseless Sound Recording Equipment. Electronic Engng. **20,** 48 (Feb. 1948). The "Waterlite" equipment provides for direct high quality sound recording on either 16 mm. or 35 mm. film.

Synthetic Sound on Film. Robert E. Lewis and Norman McLaren. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 233–247 (March, 1948).

Optical Sound-Track Prin ing. John A. Maurer. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **50,** 458–473 (May, 1948).

Sound Films for the Deaf. Emerson Romero. Volta Rev. **50,** 259–260, 288–290 (June, 1948).

The Distortions Accompanying the Reproduction of Optical Records of Sound Waves, due to the Non-Uniform Illumination of the Slit. M. A. Koroleva. Journ. Techn. Phys. **9,** 239–248 (In Russian).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means) (continued)
5.16m Magnetic Recording

5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means) (continued)

Physik und Technik des Tonfilms. Hugo Lichte and Habil. Albert Narath. (S. Hoizel, Leipzig) 381 pp.

Neuzeitliche Verstärkereinrichtungen für das Tonfilm-Forschungslaboratorium (Recent Intensifying Processes for the Sound Film Research Laboratory). A. Narath and K. H. R. Weber. Kinotechnik **21** (No. 2), p. 33; (No. 3), p. 67.

5.16m Magnetic Recording

Über die Schwierigkeit der Modulation eines Stahltondrahtes mit Hohen Tonfrequenzen (The Difficulty of Modulation in Magnetic Recording at High Audio Frequencies). Physikal.-Techn. Reichsanstalt, Berlin. FIAT Microfilm Reel CC 62 (1934–1943). PB L 70402, Frames 1606–1615. Enlargement print, $1.50.

A New Magnetic Recorder and Its Adaptations. S. J. Begun. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 538–546 (Nov. 1939).

Recording on Steel Tape. Wireless World **44,** 611–612 (1939).

Steel-wire Recording of Sound as a General Commercial Possibility: the "Textophone." Shipton and Company. Electrician **121,** 795 (1938).

Synthetic Production and Control of Acoustic Phenomena by a Magnetic Recording System. S. K. Wolf. Proc. I. R. E. **29,** 365–371 (July, 1941).

Method for the Microscopic Viewing of Magnetic Sound-Recordings. H. Heidenwolf. Lorenz-Berichte No. 3/4, 119 (Dec. 1941).

Der Frequenzumfang bei der Schallaufnahme auf Folien (The Frequency Range in the Recording of Sound on Foils). O. Stephens. Funk (No. 15), 225 (1941).

Magnetic Recording and Some of Its Applications in the Broadcast Field. S. J. Begun. Proc. I. R. E. **29,** 423–433 (1941).

Lautforschung am Magnetophon (Studies of Sound from the Magnetophone). F. Wethlo. Arch. Vergl. Phonetik **6** (Abt. 1), 87 (1942).

Oscillator (125KC) for Use with High Fidelity Tape Recorder. Frank P. Herrnfeld. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D13/R344. PB L 81359. 4 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Sound Recording on Magnetic Materials. C. B. Jones and D. B. Davies. OSRD Report 3099. pp. 15 (Dec. 1, 1943; revised Dec. 30, 1943). A revision of material listed above under Brush Development Company.

Magnetic Wire Recorders: General Electric Model 20A, Armour Research Model 50. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R656. PB L 81052. 11 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Tests on the Dictaphone Airborne Plastic Tape Recorder. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P37/R655. PB L 85530. 4 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Sound Recording on Magnetic Materials. Brush Development Company. Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6559. pp. 11 (1943). Development, design, and construction of a portable recorder in the approximate size of a portable motion picture camera.

Record Voice on Hair-Like Wire. J. Franklin Inst. **237,** 160 (Feb. 1944).

The General Electric Model 20N Wire Recorder. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R809. PB L 81053. 13 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Fundamentals of Magnetic Recording: Basic Operating Principles of Wire and Tape Transcribers. D. W. Pugsley. QST. **28,** No 5, 10–12 (May, 1944).

General Electric Model 20N Wire Recorder. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R909. PB L 81054. 23 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Investigation of Magnetic Tape Recorders. M. C. Selby. Electronics **17,** No. 5, 133–135; 303 (May, 1944).

Magnetic Recording. Toomin and Wildfeuer. Proc. I.R.E. **32,** 664 (Nov. 1944).

The Mechanism of Supersonic Frequencies as Applied to Magnetic Recording. H. Toomin and D. Wildfeuer. I. R. E. Proc. **32,** 664–668 (Nov. 1944).

Electricord Recording Machine, Model K-142. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2554. PB 22359. 194 pp. (Dec. 1944).

Handbook of Instructions: Magnetic Tape Recorder, Serial 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. (Reports 1305–9 and 1305–7.) Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. Airborne Instruments Lab. PB 13887, 64 pp.; 13885, 68 pp. (1944).

Report on the Magnetophone (Field Model). U. S. Army. PB 1347. 21 pp. (1944). Deals with certain German magnetic tape recorders.

The BTL [Bell Telephone Laboratories] High Fidelity Tape Recorder. R. O. Hanson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1320. PB L 80603. 37 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Magnetic Wire Recorder (G-E Model 20B-2). U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2576. PB 48394. 18 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Notes on the Operation of Wire Recorders at the New London Laboratory. J. S. Boyers. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P37/R1330. PB L 80604. 26 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Magnetic Wire Recorder, G-E Model 20 N-1. With supplement, Apr. 2, 1945. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2544. PB 48304. 21 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Lear Wire Recorder to Make its Debut. Radio and Telev. Weekly **59,** 25 (April 4, 1945).

The Magnetic Wire Recorder. H. L. Perdiue. G. E. Company, N. Y. R. R. Club., Proc. **55,** 140–144 (April 19, 1945).

Stromberg Engineers Show New Wire Recorder. The recorder which was shown to engineers representing the civilian licensees of the Armour Research Foundation, reproduced the tones of the musical scale with the highest fidelity yet achieved by the instrument. Telephony **128,** 80 (April 28, 1945).

Pocket Model Wire Recorder Designed. A pocket-sized recorder using wire magnetization with the Armour Research Foundation principles has been designed in an experimental model. Electronic Ind. **4,** 254 (May, 1945).

Sound Recorder Employs Microphone and Magnetic Wire. Radiotechnic Laboratory Ind. Equip. News **13,** 75 (May, 1945).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
5.16m Magnetic Recording

5.16m Magnetic Recording (continued)

Standardization of the Design and Construction of Wire Recording Equipment. Electronic Ind. **4,** 122 (May, 1945).

Investigations on New Magnetic Recording Media. Final Report. O. Kornei et al. OSRD Report 5325. NDRC Report 17.1-92. PB 24881. 103 pp. (June, 1945).

Magnetic Tape Recording. Resumé of the development of magnetic tape recording and a description of the Caltron recorder. C. E. Winter. Radio News **33,** 32–34, 138+ (June, 1945).

Magnetic Wire Sound Recorder and Reproducer. Armour Research Foundation. Includes list of licensed manufacturers. Electronics **18,** 360, 364 (June, 1945).

Utah Wire Recorder. Utah Radio Products Company on Armour license. Radio News **33,** 76 (June, 1945).

Supersonic Bias for Magnetic Recording. L. C. Holmes and D. L. Clark, References. Electronics **18,** 126–136 (July, 1945).

German's Tape Recorder, "Magnetophon" is termed superior to other methods. Broadcasting **29,** 24 (September 3, 1945).

First Civilian Production of Device Using Wire for Sound Scheduled for Early Next Year. Armour Issues More Licenses. Business Week, p. 54 (Dec. 29, 1945).

German Magnetic Tape Recorder (Tonschreiber b and b1). U. S. Holabird Signal Depot. Captured Enemy Equipment Report T-19. PB 33126. 22 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Wire Recorders have been reduced in size and weight until they now fit the pocket and can be carried anywhere for on-the-spot pick-ups. Designed by the Armour Research Foundation of Chicago, this 3-lb. battery-powered model magnetically records sound on wire. Pop. Sci. **147,** 194 (July, 1945).

High Quality Sound Recording on Magnetic Wire. L. C. Holmes. Abstract. Communications **25,** 44, 46 (Dec. 1945).

Multiple Wire Recording. R. J. Tinkham, Communications **25,** 99 (Dec. 1945).

Recorder on Tape Has Voice Control. J. M. Lee. Radio-Craft **17,** 167–168, 188–189 (Dec. 1945).

German Magnetic Tape Recorders. Tonschreiber Models b and bl. Kenneth C. Raynor. PB 1027. 24 pp. (1945).

Magnetic Sound Recorders "Magnetophone" and "Tonschreiber." U. S. Army. Signal Corps. Intelligence Report SRM-1. PB 3586. 54 pp. (1945).

Report on the Magnetophone. C. W. Hansell et al. PB 1346. 13 pp. (1945). A plastic tape type of magnetic sound record, and a machine to utilize it, developed jointly by Allgemeine Electrische Gesellschaft and I. G. Farben.

New Tape Recording System Devised by Lear, Inc. Radio and Telev. Weekly **61,** 5 (Jan. 9, 1946).

New Method of Sound Recording. German Magnetophone. Nature **157,** 71–72 (Jan. 19, 1946).

Sound Inscribed on Paper Tape — Brush Magnetic Recorder. Business Week, pp. 50–55 (Jan. 26, 1946).

New Unit for Making Recordings on Wire with Either a Dynamic or Crystal Type Microphone. Electronic Ind. **5,** 114 (Jan. 1946).

Rolling Magnetic Tape. Bell Lab. Rec. **24,** 21 (Jan. 1946).

War's Wire Recorder Now Civilian "Camera of Sound." Pop. Sci. **148,** 125 (Jan. 1946).

Wire Recording Now Adapted to the Requirements of the Business Office. Standard Business Machines Co. Oil and Gas J. **44,** 136 (Feb. 16, 1946).

Sound Recording on Magnetic Film. Nature **157,** 403 (Mar. 30, 1946).

Wire Recording. At a Press Conference held in the Hotel Piccadilly, New York, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1946, the Wire Recorder Development Corporation, a subsidiary of the Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, described a number of new developments in wire recording. Mech. Eng **68,** 257–258 (Mar. 1946).

A New Wire Recorder Head Design. T. H. Long. Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. **65,** 216–220 (Apr. 1946).

Magnetic Recording. S. J. Begun. Communications **26,** 31, 33 (Apr. 1946). Abstract.

Sound on Paper. Magnetic recordings of voices, favorite radio programs, and messages for mailing to distant points are being made available on a new medium — a paper tape coated by a printing process with a thin film of magnetic material. Brush Development Co. Sci. Am. **174,** 156–157 (Apr. 1946).

An Appraisal of Design Trends in Magnetic Sound Recorders. A. E. Javitz. Elec. Mfg. **37,** 107–111, 228, 230 (June, 1946).

Signal and Noise Levels in Magnetic Tape Recording. D. E. Wooldridge. Elec. Engng., Trans. **65,** 343–352 (June, 1946).

The German Magnetophon. R. A. Power. Wireless World **52,** 195–198 (June, 1946). Developments in recording with impregnated plastic tape.

Wire Recording. D. W. Pugsley. Elect. Engng. **65,** 316–321 (July, 1946).

Voice Recorded on Paper. Sci. News Letter **50,** 75 (Aug. 3, 1946). A quarter-inch wide strip of paper coated with iron oxide is a new magnetic tape for sound recording and reproducing.

Recording Head for Home Recording. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **7,** 24 (Aug. 1946). Especially designed magnetic recording head cartridge uses a spring temper phosphor bronze knife edge and steel spring attachment plate.

Theoretical Response from a Magnetic-Wire Record. M. Camras. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **34,** 597–602 (Aug. 1946).

Continuous Wire Record. Lear, Inc. Sci. Am. **175,** 131–132 (Sept. 1946). Plays back display message without rewind.

Pocket Wire Recorder Designed to Furnish a Half Hour of Recording or Playback. Raytheon Mfg. Co. Electronics **19,** 210 (Sept. 1946).

Magnetic Recording and Reproducing on Paper Disks. Brush Development Co. Business Week, p. 83 (Oct. 12, 1946).

Principles and Methods of Magnetic Recording. A. B. Rosenstein. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. **7,** 3–6, 29–30 (Dec. 1946).

The Magnetophone Sound Recording and Reproducing System. M. J. L. Pulling. BIOS Final Report 951, item 7, 9. PB L 60899. 113 pp. (1946). M $3.00; P $8.00. A magnetic tape recording and reproducing device developed in Germany to a considerable degree of efficiency. The report includes English translations of articles on the magnetophone written in German by men who had worked on its development.

5.16m Magnetic Recording (continued)

Designing Wire Recorder Unit for Low-Cost Quantity Production. H. Chase. Elect. Mfg. **39,** 122–125, 172 (Jan. 1947).

Discussion of Magnetic Recording. Research Council Basic Sound Committee. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 50–56 (Jan. 1947).

Magnetic Recording for Motion Picture Studios. W. C. Miller. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 57–62 (Jan. 1947).

Magnetic Sound for Motion Pictures. M. Camras. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 14–24; disc. 25–28 (Jan. 1947).

Magnetic Sound Recorder of Advanced Design. R. J. Tinkham and J. S. Boyers. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 29–35 (Jan. 1947).

Magnetic Sound Recording on Coated Paper Tape. H. A. Howell. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 36–46; disc. 46–49 (Jan. 1947).

Magnetophone, Type K 7. H. L. Robin. FIAT Final Report 841. FIAT Microfilm Reel BB 183. PB 60743. 504 pp. (Jan. 1947). M $6.75; Enlargement Print $51.50. Deals with a new type of magnetophone, manufactured by the A. E. G. in Germany.

Paper Tape Magnetic Recorder-Hyflux. Tele-Tech **6,** 88–89 (Jan. 1947).

Recent Developments in the Field of Magnetic Recording. S. J. Begun. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **48,** 1–13 (Jan. 1947).

Magnetized Wire Records to Give Better Music. Sci. News Letter **51,** 88 (Feb. 8, 1947).

Sound Recorder Employing Microphone and Magnetic Wire. Peirce Wire Recorder Corp. Ind. Equip. News **15,** 74 (Feb. 1947).

Magnetic Recording Symposium. Int. Projectionist **22,** 9, 28–30 (Mar. 1947).

Magnetic Sound for Amateur Movies. Electronics **20,** 140, 158 (Mar. 1947).

New Wire Recorder. Brown-Crane. Tel. Engr. **51,** 45 (Mar. 1947).

Magnetic Playback-Recorder using Paper Discs. J. H. James. Communications **27,** 32, 56–58 (Apr. 1947).

Magnetic Sound for Motion Pictures. M. Camras. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 12–14, 23 (Apr. 1947). See also Ref. 86 in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **19** (July, 1947).

Magnetophon Recorders. Wireless World **53,** 128 (Apr. 1947). Processes involved in manufacturing the tape.

An Adaptation of the German Magnetophone. Broadcasting **32,** 34 (May 26, 1947). A new magnetic-tape recorder to be placed on the market by Rangertone, Inc.

High Fidelity Wire Recorder. Magnecord, Inc. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **8,** 22 (May, 1947). Designed for professional users, with applications in radio and motion picture production and in the laboratory.

Further Studies in Magnetophones and Tapes. Richard H. Ranger. FIAT Final Report 923. PB L 79558. 133 pp. (May, 1947). M $3.00; P $9.00. Limited supply mimeograph $3.50.

WiRecorder Unit. R. C. Powell and Company. Electronics **20,** 146 (May, 1947). Utilizes a stainless steel wire, and will record continuously for an hour.

Adapting Paper Tape Recorders for Broadcasting. R. S. O'Brien. Audio Engng. **31,** 10–14, 48 (June, 1947).

Magnetic Tape Sound Recording. Amer. Cinematogr. **28,** 199, 218 (June, 1947).

Magnetophone, Type K7. H. L. Robin. English abstract of Ref. 96 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 710 (July, 1947). Prepared by FIAT. PB L 60743-S. 1 p. (Jan. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00.

New High Fidelity Wire Recorder. Magnecord, Inc. Teleph. Engr. **51,** 64 (July, 1947).

Design of Magnetic Tape Recorders. R. H. Ranger. Tele-Tech **6,** 56–57, 99–100 (Aug. 1947).

Frequency Response of Magnetic Recording. O. Kornei. Electronics **20,** 124–128 (Aug. 1947).

High-Frequency Equalization for Magnetic Pickups. C. G. McProud. Audio Engng. **31,** 13–15 (Sept. 1947).

Magnetic Phonograph Pickups. H. H. Bruderlin. Radio-Electronic Engng. **9,** 16–18, 25 (Sept. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 565 (Mar. 1948).

Magnesonic. Sound Recorder and Reproducer Corporation. Business Week, pp. 76, 78 (Oct. 18, 1947). Electronics **20,** 150, 206 (Dec. 1947). An inexpensive tape recorder for either home or professional use.

Bibliography of Magnetic Recording. N. M. Haynes. Audio Engng. **31,** 30–31 (Oct. 1947).

Magnetic Sound for 8-mm. Projection. Marvin Camras. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs. **49,** 348–356 (Oct. 1947).

Magnetic Tape Recorder for Movies and Radio. R. H. Ranger. Electronics **20,** 99–103 (Oct. 1947).

Magnetic Tape Recording Handbook. The Indiana Steel Products Company, 6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Illinois. Gratis. Reference in Sci. Amer. **177,** 184 (Oct. 1947).

The Magnetophon. Don V. R. Drenner. Audio Engng. **31,** 7–11, 35 (Oct. 1947).

Wire Recorder. Radio and Telev. Weekly **64,** 8 (Nov. 12, 1947). Sci. Amer. **178,** 34 (Jan. 1948). New machine by RCA-Victor has recording wire coiled in small magazine.

Magnetism. Elements of Tape Recording. A. C. Shaney. Radio Craft **19,** 30, 78–80 (Nov. 1947).

Review of the Present Status of Magnetic Recording Theory. W. W. Wetzel. Audio Engng. **31,** 14–17, 39 (Nov. 1947).

Bibliography of Magnetic Recording. D. W. Aldous. Electronic Engng. **19,** 390–391 (Dec. 1947).

Developments in Magnetic Recording. P. T. Hobson. Electronic Engng. **19,** 377–382 (Dec. 1947).

Field Measurements on Magnetic Recording Heads. D. L. Clark and L. L. Merrill. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1575–1579 (Dec. 1947).

High Fidelity Wire Recorder. Electronic News, p. 8 (Dec. 1947). Developed by Electronic Sound Engineering Company.

Magnetic Recording. A. C. Shaney. Radio Craft **19,** 36-37 (Dec. 1947).

Measurement of the Magnetic Properties of Fine Wire. P. T. Hobson and others. Electronic Engng. **19,** 383–387 (Dec. 1947).

Review of the Present Status of Magnetic Recording Theory Part II. W. W. Wetzel. Audio Engng. **31,** 12–16, 37 (Dec. 1947).

Standardization of Magnetic Recording. Electronic Engng. **19,** 396 (Dec. 1947).

Recording Sound on Wire. Radio Age **7,** 18, 31 (Jan. 1948).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.16m Magnetic Recording (continued)

5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers

5.16m Magnetic Recording (continued)

Review of the Present Status of Magnetic Recording Theory. Part III. W. W. Wetzel. Audio Engng. **32,** 26–30, 46–47 (Jan. 1948).

Scotch Sound Tape. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 61 (Jan. 1948). On one side there has been deposited a 0.0005" thick magnetic coating. The frequency range is from 30 to 10,000 c.p.s.

Basic Amplifier for a Wire Recorder. L. S. Hicks. Radio News **39,** 44–45, 168–169 (Feb. 1948).

Build Your Own Magnetic Tape Recorder. L. B. Hust. Radio News **39,** 39 (Feb. 1948).

Feedback Preamplifier for Magnetic Pickups. Richard S. Burwen. Audio Engng. **32,** 18–20 (Feb. 1948).

Lightweight Wire Recorder. Electronics **21,** 142 (Feb. 1948). An RCA instrument which features a plug-in cartridge that records up to a half hour of speech or music. An indexing device makes it possible to determine locations of recordings on the wire. See also Ref. 93 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 353 (May, 1948).

Magnetape Recorders. Magnephone Div., Amplifier Corporation of America. Radio News **39,** 130 (Feb. 1948). Features frequency response up to 12,500 c.p.s., adjustable tape speed, portability, and an 8-hour continuous play model.

Magnetic Recording. A. C. Shaney. Radio Craft **19,** 31, 54, 76 (Feb. 1948); 35, 69–70 (Mar. 1948).

Magnetic Sound-on-Film. M. Camras. Elect. Engng., N. Y., **67,** 136–141 (Feb. 1948).

Magnetic Tape Systems. Brush "Sound-Mirror." C. E. Jackson. Radio News **39,** 46–47, 140 (Feb. 1948).

Quasi-Technical Discussion of Magnetic Recording. G. T. Clears. Radio News **39,** 52–53, 147–151 (Feb. 1948).

Sound on Tape. J. D. Goodell. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **10,** 3–5, 28–29 (Feb. 1948).

Tonstellen-Suchgerät für Magnetofonbänder (Device for Finding a Desired Point in the Record on Magnetophone Strips). Funk-Technik **3,** 87 (Feb. 2, 1948).

Understanding the Wire Recorder. R. Frank. Radio News **39,** 43, 152–153 (Feb. 1948).

Magnetic Sound Recording and Reproduction. R. H. Cricks. Ideal Kinema **14,** 19 (Mar. 11, 1948).

Factors Affecting Frequency Response and Distortion in Magnetic Recording. J. S. Boyers. Audio Engng. **32,** 18–19, 46–47 (May, 1948).

Sound Recorder and Playback Machine Which Uses Magnetic Tape. Amplifier Corporation of America. Ind. Equip. News **16,** 101 (Apr. 1948).

Two-Channel Two-Way-Drive Magnetic Tape Recorder. R. E. Zenner and R. B. Vaile, Jr. Audio Engng. **32,** 11–15 (Apr. 1948).

Magnetic Recording Media as Components in Product Design. A. E. Javitz. Elect. Mfg. **41,** 82–87, 139 (May, 1948).

New Technique for Magnetic Recording of Sounds. Toute la Radio (No. 125). 140–143 (May, 1948). In French.

Test Characteristics of Recording Wire. G. S. Carter and R. Koontz. Tele-Tech **7,** 38–40, 74–75 (May, 1948).

The "Edispot." Richard S. O'Brien. Audio Engng. **32,** 11–13, 46 (July, 1948). A spotting device for magnetic tape-editing.

Magnetic Recorder K-4 (Magnetophon K-4). Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft. AEF Report 3; AAF-T-2 Reel 2302, Frame 979. PB 45933. 27 pp. (not dated). M $1.25; P $3.00. Description and operation instructions for this sound recording and sound reproduction equipment. English abstract.

Reports on High Frequency, Super-Conductivity, Magnetic Sound Recording. Reichsstelle für Hochfrequenzforschung, Berlin, Germany. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel F 8, Frames 1–329. PB L 74284 (not dated). M $4.25; Enlargement print $33.00.

5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers

The Audible Effect of a Sudden Change in Phase in the Current Supplied to a Telephone Receiver. L. Hartshorn. Phys. Soc., Proc. **49,** 194–197 (1937) (abstract).

The Magnetophone. B. Müller-Ernesti. Funktechn. Monatshefte. No. 5, 151–154 (May, 1939).

Gas-Tube Noise Generator for Circuit Testing. E. Peterson. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 81–83 (Nov. 1949).

Determination of the Efficiency of Resonance Telephones. Herbert Mrass. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel P 122, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 7578–7585. PB L 82148 (1939–1940). Enlargement print $2.00. For reference to same title by same author in Ann. Phys., Lpz., see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 454 (Jan. 1941).

Ein Besserer Kommerzieller Fernsprechhörer (A Better Commercial Long Distance Telephone Receiver). J. S. B. Roberton. Elektr. Nachr. Wesen **17,** 118 (1939).

Room Noise at Telephone Locations. D. F. Seacord. Elect. Engineering **58,** 255–257 (1939).

The Theory of the Telephone Receiver. A Ferrari-Toniolo. Istituto Elettrotec. Naz. Galileo Ferraris. Reprint No. 51, 23 pp. (1939).

Theory of the Telephone Receiver. A. Ferrari-Toniolo. I. E. N. G. F. No. 51, pp. 23 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2425 (1939).

Un Récepteur Téléphonique Commercial Perfectionné. (An Improved Commercial Telephone Receiver.) J. S. P. Roberton. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 147–162 (1939).

Determination of Efficiency of Resonance Telephones. H. Mrass. Ann. d. Physik [5], **37,** 291–302 (Apr. 12, 1940).

Telephony in Noisy Surroundings and Test in Laryngophones. A. Ferrari-Toniolo. Alta Frequenza **9,** 4–24 (1940). Wireless Engineer **17,** Abs. 1897 (May, 1940). (Quite a lengthy abstract.)

Receiver (Telephone or Deaf-Aid) Testing with an "Artificial Ear." S. Ballantine. Electronics **13,** No. 6, 34–35 (June, 1940).

Receiver Testing with an Artificial Ear. S. Ballantine. Electronics **13,** 34–35 (June, 1940).

A Loudspeaking Telephone System. A. Herckmans. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 369–373 (Aug. 1940).

Sound Tests of Telephone Ringers and Dials. N. R. Stryker. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 343 (1940).

Telefonia Fra Ambienti Rumorosi e Prove su Laringofoni. Andrea Ferrari-Toniolo. Alta Frequenza **9,** 4–24 (1940).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers (continued)

5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers (continued)

Telephonic Communication in Noisy Surroundings with Microphones. M. Federici. L'Elettrotecnica **27,** No. 16, 384–393 (1940).

Telephone Testing Equipment. (Fachgebiet BS IV: Fernsprechgeräte-lehre Messeinrichtungen). A. D. Halle. PB 54332. 6 pp. (Jan. 1941). M $1.00; Enlargement Print $1.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

The Rochelle Salt Crystal and Its Application in the Field of Telephony. L. Sengewitz. E. T. Z. **62,** 463–465 (May 15, 1941).

Quiet, Please. (Paragraph on sound protected telephone booth.) Frank. Inst. J. **232,** 605 (Dec. 1941).

High Fidelity Headphones. L. J. Anderson. J. Soc. Mot. Pic. Eng. **37,** 319–323 (1941).

Empfänger für wahlweisen Empfang von Telephonie bzw. tönender Telegraphie einerseits sowie nicht tönender Telegraphie andererseits (Receiver for the Selective Reception of Voice and Modulated Continuous Wave Signals as well as Modulated and Unmodulated Continuous Wave Signals). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. German Patent 721671. 4 pp. (June, 1942).

A New Telephone Set for the Hard of Hearing. Alfred Herckmans. Bell Lab. Rec. **21,** No. 2, 45–48 (Oct. 1942).

Sound-Proof Panels Can be Added to Old Telephone Booths. Scientific American **167,** 283–284 (Dec. 1942).

German Photophone Li Spr 80. Allied Force Headquarters. Signal Section. 849th Signal Intelligence Service. PB 19746. 21 pp. (Feb. 1943).

Transmission Relations in Telephony Compared with Natural Hearing. K. Braun. T. F. T. (Telegraphen-, fernsprech-funk- und fernsprech-technik) **32,** No. 3, 49–53 (March, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3433A (1943).

Headphone, Radio Aircraft. U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. NAVAER Specification H-15. PB 48741. 12 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Interphone Equipment. Rudolph H. Nichols, Jr. et al. NDRC Project SC-48, Reports C-1 to C-29, and C-31. PB 22546, 22548, 22553, 22584, [22554 (?)], 22887, 22890. 135, 100, 63, 225, 295, 168 pp. (June, July, Oct. 1943; June, July, Aug. 1944).

Radiotelephone Communication on 3000 Megacycles. P. A. Anderson et al. NDRC Report 14–152. PB 25478. 2 pp. (June, 1943).

Sibilant Speech Sounds: The Elimination of Relative Spectral-Energy Distortion in Electronic Compressors. B. F. Miller. Electronic Engineering **16,** No. 185, 69–70 (July, 1943).

Telefon für Tauchergerät (Telephone for Diving Apparatus) Lübeck Drägerwerke. PB 13691. 4 pp. (Sept. 15, 1943). M 50¢; P $1.00. This telephone operates without batteries, and has the mouthpiece situated close to the earpiece, thus enabling the user to move his head freely while speaking, in spite of the narrow space between the telephone apparatus and the wall of the diving helmet. In German.

Speech Scrambling Methods. W. W. Roberts. Electronics **16,** No. 10, 108–111, 270–278 (Oct. 1943).

German VHF Transceiver Feldfunk-Sprecher b. Allied Force Headquarters. Signal Section. 849th Signal Intelligence Service. PB 19760. 11 pp. (Nov. 1943).

Instruction book for Speech-Input Equipment, Navy Type CME-50064 and Navy Type CME-50064-A. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. NAVSHIPS 903-IB-3. PB 17846. 59 pp. (Nov. 1943).

The Limits of Improvement of Intelligibility in Telephonic Communications. K. O. Schmidt. T. F. T. (Telegraphen-, fernsprech-funk- und fernsprech-technik) **32,** No. 3, 54–60 (March, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3432A (1943).

German Sound Powered Telephone for Fixed Emplacements. Arthur W. Harrington. PB 31064. 6 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Telephone TP-3. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2043. PB 23653. 39 pp. (Aug. 30, 1944).

Diversity Receiving Combining Equipment. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Manual 11–2515. PB 21903. 37 pp. (Sept. 1944). This equipment provides a means for combining the outputs from three receivers to produce a single keyed audio output signal.

Speak-o-Phone Sound Detector, Model SCB. U. S. War Dept. Signal Corps. Tech. Manual 11–2541. PB 21964. 22 pp. (Sept. 1944).

Headset H-16/U and Headset-Microphone Assembly AN/URA-1. U. S. War Dept. Tech. Bulletins SIG 109 and SIG 155. PB L 58318 and L 58314. 16 pp. and 21 pp. (Nov. 1944, and Jan. 1945). M $1.00 each; P $2.00 each. For use under infantry helmets and crash helmets.

German Transceiver Fusprech a. U. S. Army Signal Corps. Captured Enemy Equipment Report 32, compiled by Camp Coles Signal Laboratory. PB 1537. 31 pp. (1944). This is a high frequency transceiver for voice communication between vehicles.

Microphones and Receivers, with Special Reference to Speech Communication. L. C. Pocock. Elect. Comm. **21,** 218–232 (1944).

Sprachübertragungsanlage, insbesondere Kommandoanlage (Intercommunication system, especially a command installation.) Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9225. 3 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

The German Sound Powered Telephone for Fixed Emplacements. U. S. Army Signal Corps. PB 2338. 7 pp. (1944).

Japanese Sound Powered Telephone. Japanese Pole Climbers. U. S. Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service, Signal Section, India-Burma. Preliminary Report 49. PB 50879. 7 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

The Two Voice Circuit Carrier Telephone Set. U. S. War Dept. Military Intelligence Div. PACMIRS Limited Distribution Translation E, 6. PB L 36900. 61 pp. (June, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00. Compiled and translated from documents issued by the Nippon Elec. Co.

German "Berliner Telephone" (Test Phone). U. S. Third Army. Signal Section. Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Report 8–46. PB 19739. 4 pp. (July, 1945).

Magnetic Headset. A sensitive, rugged, and compact headset, the Telex "Twin-set" Receiver has many characteristics that will create a place for its peacetime use in the communications field. Telex Products Company. Elec. Equipment **5,** 13 (July, 1945).

Comportamento dei Ricevitori Telefonici e Prove con l'Orecchio Artificiale (Performance of Telephone Receivers, and Tests with the Artificial Ear). Italo Barducci. Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 248–249 (Sept. 1945). In Italian.

5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers (continued)

Measurements of Insulation and Sensitivity of Service Headsets. W. A. Shaw. OSRD Report 6113. NDRC Report 17.3:227. PB 22851. 131 pp. (Oct. 1945).

Manufacturer's Specification for Headphones: Aircraft Radio (With Amendment 1, Dec. 17, 1945). U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. NAVAER Specification M-735. PB 49177. 16 pp. (Nov. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

FTR 803 Maintenance Costs Reduced by Unique Telephone Set. Internatl. Rev. **1,** 12–13 (Dec. 1945).

The Story of Standard Telephones and Cables, Pty., Ltd., Sydney, Australia. Internatl. Rev. **1,** 14–21 (Dec. 1945).

Device for Testing Transmitters and Receivers of Subscribers' Sets. R. Pfisterer. Techn. Mitteilungen **23,** No. 4, 155–165 (1945). (In German and French.)

The German Transceiver Feldfu. Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Report EEIS 9–9. PB 2303. 9 pp. (1945). This transceiver is used as a "Walkie-Talkie" between battalion and company, and infantry patrols.

A Tone Test Set for the Telephone Installer. J. S. Reed, Jr. Tel. Engr. Fortnightly **7,** 17–18 (Jan. 1946).

Duplex Phone on 5300 Megacycles. Frequency Modulated Klystron Transmitter and Receiver. R. Merchant and A. E. Harrison. QST **30,** 19–24 (Jan. 1946).

New 25 w Marine Radio Telephone Unit is Being Manufactured by Ray Jefferson, Inc. It has five 100 percent crystal controlled channels, each pretuned, operating on bands from 1600 to 3600 kc. Electronic Ind. **5,** 108 (Jan. 1946).

Three-Channel 25-Watt Radiotelephone System for Ship-to-Shore. D. A. Heisner. Communications **26,** 32–33, 35, 44 (Jan. 1946).

Authority to Construct a Radio System to be used in the operation of irrigation networks serving 100,000 acres of rice and other crops has been granted the Garwood Irrigation Company of Garwood, Texas, by the FCC. Frequency-modulation telephony will be used, with one land station, two 50-watt portable and mobile units, and four 35-watt mobile units. Electronics **19,** 276 (Feb. 1946).

Comportamento dei Ricevitori Telefonici e Prove con l'Orecchio Artificiale (Performance of Telephone Receivers, and Tests with the Artificial Ear). Italo Barducci. Energia **1,** 30 (Feb.-Mar. 1946). In Italian. See also ref. to same title by same author in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **18,** 509 (Oct. 1946).

Telex Products Co., Telex Park, Minneapolis 1, Minn., attempts to minimize headphone fatigue by suspending the reproducing unit under the chin. Called a Monoset and constructed of tenite, the unit weighs only 1.2 oz. Electronics **19,** 340 (Feb. 1946).

The Universal Telephone Type 300. A. W. McPherson. Telecommun. J. (Australia) **5,** 298–302 (Oct. 1945).

Manufacturer's Specification for Headphones: Extended Range. U. S. Bureau of Aeronautics. NAVAER Specification M-764. PB 49190. 12 pp. (Mar. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Critical Study of the Disputed Historical Account of the Invention of the Telephone as Borne out by the Early Literature. C. Frachebourg. Tech. Mitteilungen **24,** No. 1, 36–42 (1946). (In French.)

Telephone Transmission Measurements. H. Weber. Techn. Mitteilungen **24,** No. 1, 1–9 (1946). (In German.)

Procedures for Measuring the Intelligibility of Speech: Sound-Powered Telephone Systems. S. J. Gofford and James P. Egan. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-33. PBL 79487. 34 pp. (Feb. 1947). M $1.00; P $3.00. An instruction manual outlining a method of assessing the relative effectiveness of sound-powered telephones in transmitting intelligible speech. The method of articulation tests in the presence of ambient noise.

The Testing of Telephone Transmitters and Receivers from the Standpoint of the User. L. L. Beranek. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 43, read before Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs., Feb. 1947.

Service Test of the "AAF Combat Interphone." Final Report. Robert C. Pittman. Air Proving Ground, Elgin Field, Fla. Project E-46-9. PB L 81247. 41 pp. (June, 1947). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Robot Telephone. L. Laden. Radio News **38,** 39–41, 102–104 (Aug. 1947).

Fifty Years of Telephone Development — And a Look Ahead. F. B. Jewett. Teleph. Engr. pp. 52, 56–57 (Oct. 1947).

Telephones in the World of 1947. J. R. McGowan. Bell Teleph. Mag. **26,** 138–148 (Autumn, 1947).

Alexander Graham Bell and the Invention of the Telephone. G. W. O. Howe. Nature, Lond., **159,** 455–457 (1947).

On the Audibility Range of an Acoustic Receiver. V. A. Jofe. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **17** (No. 2), 231–252 (1947). In Russian.

Voice Recorders and the Telephone. Teleph. Engr. **52,** 32–35 (Jan. 1948).

Operator's Manual for Navy Model Man Transmitter-Receiver. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. PB 17911. 146 pp. (not dated).

Special Telephone (Japanese Signal Equipment). J. H. Overhold. Ordnance Tech. Intelligence Report **6.** PB 17529. 6 pp. (not dated).

The Development of the Telephone as Brought Out by Statistics. O. Hofer. Techn. Mitteilungen **23,** No. 4, 179–188; No. 5, 228–235 (1945). (In French.)

5.19 Tuning Forks

Tuning Fork Stabilization. E. Norrman. Electronics **13,** 15–17 (Jan. 1940).

An Automatic Electrically-Driven Tuning Fork. S. Baglione and A. Manfredi. Ricerca Scientifica, 11th year, No. 7/8: 526–528 (July/Aug. 1940). Wireless Engineer **18,** Abs. 1111 (1941).

A Tuning Fork Maintained by Photocell. Cambridge Instrument Company. Journ. Sci. Instruments **17,** 72 (1940).

An Electrostatic Method of Maintaining the Vibrations of Tuning Forks and Bars. P. Grivet. Comptes Rendus, Paris **213,** 231–233 (Aug. 11, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 465 (1942).

On the Theory of the Mechanism of Vibration of a Tuning Fork. K. Baszel. Funktech. Monatshefte. No. 10, 145–148 (Oct. 1941).

Tuning Forks Govern Time. Sci. Am. **168,** 172 (April, 1943).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.19 Tuning Forks (continued)

5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations

5.19 Tuning Forks (continued)

Procedure for Maintaining Constant Frequency of a Tuning Fork with Variation in Temperature and Its Application to the Construction of an Aluminum Tuning Fork. A. Manfredi. La Ricerca Scientifica **14,** 45 (1943).

Checking Electrically Maintained Tuning Forks. H. W. Baxter. Jl. Sci. Instruments **22,** 130 (July, 1945).

A Note to Appraise Some Possible Causes of the Pressure/Frequency Effect of the Tuning Fork. M. P. Johnson. J. Sci. Instrum. **24,** 253–254 (Oct. 1947).

5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations (see also 2.11 and 5.9)

See also
- 2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments
- 4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing
- 9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing
- 10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments
- 13.11, 13.11n, and 13.11t. Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound

Verstellbarer DVL Schwingungserreger VS/800, DRGM (Adjustable DVL Vibration Exciter VS/ 800, Patented). PB 38526. 12 pp. (Jan. 1937). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Experiments with Vibration Neutralizers. R. T. McGoldrick. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 449. PB L 85902. 24 pp. (May, 1938). M $1.50; P $3.00.

Das Verhalten von Gummifedern bei Zügiger und Wechselnder Beanspruchung unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei der Federnden Flugmotorenlagerung (The Characteristics of Rubber Springs Subjected to Flexible and Alternating Stress with Special Consideration of the Problem of Spring Aircraft Engine Mountings). Friedrich Göbel. JDL **2,** 110–129 (1940). PB 24301. 20 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $2.00.

Maschinenfundamente und andere Dynamische Bauaufgaben (Machinery Foundations and other Dynamic Problems that Arise in Building). E. Rausch. Berlin (1940).

Failures of Engine Mount Vibration Absorber Cushions [for Airplanes]. K. E. O'Neil. PB L 30866. 3 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Eigenschaften von Buna-Gummi für die Anwendung in der Schwingungstechnik (Properties of Buna Rubber for Use in Vibration Technology). W. Zeller. Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. **85,** 806 (1941).

Stabilisierung und Labilisierung durch Schwingungen (Producing Stable and Unstable Equilibrium by means of Vibrations). K. Klotter. Forschung **12,** 209 (1941).

Instructions for Use of NOL Vibration-Recording Equipment. R. H. Park. Naval Ordnance Lab. Report 810. PB L 66120. 25 pp. (July, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Some Considerations Concerning Vibration Machines and Vibrations Measurements. Irwin Vigness and J. Paul Walsh. Naval Research Lab. Report 0–2267. PB 37966. 24 pp. (Mar. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Some Investigations of Isolation Mounts for JP-1 Sound Receiving Equipment. M. Harrison. PB 31276. 10 pp. (Mar. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Construction and Operation of (a) the Taylor Model Basin 5000-Pound Vibration Generator, (b) the Losenhausen 440-Pound Vibration Generator. Edgar O. Berdahl. David W. Taylor Model Basin Reports 524 and 539. PB 57507 and 57508. 27 pp. and 23 pp. (Apr. 1944, and Apr. 1945). M $1.00 each: P $2.00 each.

Vibration Meter for Precision Tap Plant (to Detect Cause of Vibration in Grinding Machines). Electronics **18,** No. 1, 184, 188 (Jan. 1945).

Mechanical Oscillator with Synchro Output. Charles F. White. Naval Research Lab. Report 2582. PB L 28771. 20 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Abnehmer für Tonfrequente Schwingungen (Vibration Pick-Up for Audiofrequencies). Harres. PB L 67746. 31 pp. (Oct. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00. In German. May not reproduce well.

Method for Obtaining Small Mechanical Vibrations of Known Amplitude. D. H. Smith. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **57,** 534–542 (Nov. 1, 1945).

German Vibration Detector. Report No. EEIS-8-26, prepared by Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service, Detachment No. 8, Signal Section, Hdq. 3rd. Army, APO 403. PB 1586. 8 pp. (1945).

An Anti-Vibration Mounting Unit, Vibrashock, has been announced by Robinson Aviation, Inc., Teterboro, N. J. Communications **26,** 78 (Jan. 1946).

Rexon Light-Duty Vibration Mounts. Kaytite Company. Heating and Ventilating **43,** 96 (Jan. 1946).

Vibration Test Machines Have Capacities to 10,000 lbs. Globe Industries, Inc. Elec. Equipment **6,** 39 (Jan. 1946).

Isochronous Centrifugally Tuned Dynamic Vibration Absorbers. Murray L. Deutsch. AAF AMC Eng. Div. Memo. Report TSEAC5–4208—2—3. PB 34817. 16 pp. (June, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00.

A Vest-Pocket Size Davey "Reed Vibrometer." Brought Out by the Vibroscope Company, Machinery **53,** 206 (Sept. 1946). Ind. Equipm. News **14,** 52 (Oct. 1946). Weighs only 5 ounces, will measure machine vibrations of 450 to 50,000 cycles per minute, and can be used to compare vibration amplitudes.

Rubber-and-Metal Devices (trademarked Vibro-Insulators) for Cushioning Original Equipment of All Types Are Now Available in Three New Models. B. F. Goodrich Co. Elec. Mfg. **38,** 170, 172 (Sept. 1946).

A Light-Weight Crystal Vibration Pick-Up. C. B. Cunningham. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 454 (Oct. 1946).

The Viscous Torsional Vibration Damper. Bernard E. O'Connor. Soc. Auto. Eng. Quart. Trans. **1,** 87–97 (Jan. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 214 (Feb. 1948).

The Design of Vibration-Isolating Bases for Machinery. Charles E. Crede and J. Paul Walsh. J. Appl. Mech. **14,** 7–14 (Mar. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 24 (Jan. 1948).

The Practical Construction of Vibration-Free Mounting with Auxiliary Mass. J. A. Haringx. Philips Tech. Rev. **9** (No. 3), 85–90 (Mar. 1947). Sequel to earlier paper by same author—Ref. 118 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 1001 (Nov. 1947).

Simplified Method for Design of Vibration-Isolating Supports. R. C. Lewis and Karl Unholtz. Refrig. Engng. **53,** 291–295 (Apr. 1947). App. Mech. Rev. **1,** 215 (Feb. 1948). For similar title by same authors in Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. see Ref. 97 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 353 (May, 1948).

5. APPLIED ACOUSTICS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations (continued)

5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations (continued)

Vibration-Isolating Bases. C. E. Crede and J. P. Walsh. Mach. Design **19,** 157–160 (June, 1947).

Electromagnetic Vibration Exciter and Calibrator. Product Engng. **18,** 92–94 (July, 1947).

Vibration Testing Technique and its Use in Improving Designs. J. A. Dickie. Product Engng. **18,** 115–119 (July, 1947).

Shock-Absorbing Liquid Found Among Silicones. Sci. News Letter **52,** 279 (Nov. 1, 1947).

Anti-Vibration Mountings for Machines. Engng. **164,** 455 (Nov. 7, 1947).

Damping of Textile-Mill Movement by Frahm System. Charles E. Crede. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 937–946 (Nov. 1947), Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 19 (Jan. 1948).

Simplified Method for the Design of Vibration-Isolating Suspensions. R. C. Lewis and K. Unholtz. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 813–820 (Nov. 1947).

Sponge Rubber Pad. Sci. Amer. **177,** 226 (Nov. 1947). Has nitrogen-filled cells which give but will not flatten.

Vibrometro Universale "Reber" per il Controllo delle Vibrazioni del Macchinario (The "Reber" Universal Vibration Meter for Testing the Vibrations of Machinery). Ing. [Probably Ingegnere, Roma]. Reference in Ricer. Sci. e Ricot. **19,** 2101 (Dec. 1947).

The Absolute Calibration of Vibration Pickups. Albert London. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, Techn. Report 1174. 9 pp. (1947).

Mechanical Vibration Recorder. C. B. Cunningham. Mach. Design **20,** 133–134 (Jan. 1948).

Testing Viscous Vibration Dampers. Automotive Ind. **98,** 43, 66 (Feb. 1, 1948). A device developed by Ford.

Rubber Anti-Vibration Devices. H. F. L. Jenkins. Trans. Instn. Rubber Ind. **23,** 231–244 (Feb. 1948).

New Device Measures and Records Vibrations. Sci. News Letter **54,** 57 (July 24, 1948).

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC
6.1 General, Unclassified

6.1 General, Unclassified

Just Temperament. Ll. S. Lloyd. Music and Rests **XX,** 365–373 (Oct. 1939).

Just Temperament. Ll. S. Lloyd. Music and Letters. **XX,** 365–373 (Oct. 1939).

Analysis of Musical Sounds. A. Dammann. Comptes Rendus **208,** 1283–1285 (1939).

Approximate Values for the Calculation of Tempered Note Frequencies, and Their Application to the Drive of Fully Electric Organs. F. Trautwein. Akustische Zeits **4,** 261–262 (1939).

A Theory of the Arrangement of Frets on the Finger Board of Plucked Instruments. N. Jakovlev. J. Techn. Physics U. S. S. R. **9,** 839–42 (1939). (In Russian.)

International Establishment of Pitch. Grutzmacher. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 67–68 (1939).

International Standard of Concert Pitch. G. W. C. Kaye. Nature **143,** 905–906 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2965 (1939).

L'Acoustique et la Musique. (Acoustics and Music.) A. Schaeffner. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 177–182 (1939).

Measurements on the Standard of Concert Pitch. G. B. Madella. Alta Frequenza **8,** 300–304; 358–360; 2401 (1939).

Orchestral Pitch. B. van der Pol and C. C. J. Addink. Wireless World **44,** 441–442 (1939).

Our Insect Musicians. L. E. Dunkin. Etude **57,** 438 (1939).

The Electone, an Electronic Piano. G. S. Taylor. Electronics **12,** 26–28 (1939).

The Pitch of Musical Instruments and Orchestras. B. van der Pol and C. C. J. Addink. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 205–10 (1939).

Recording of Small Variations in Pitch. M. Grutzmacher and W. Lottermoser. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 1–6 (Jan. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2703 (1941).

The International Standard of Musical Pitch. E. G. Richardson. Roy. Soc. Arts, J. **88,** 851–859 (Sept. 1940).

Revision of the Seashore Measures of Musical Talent. Joseph G. Saetveit, Don Lewis and Carl E. Seashore. Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 65 (Oct. 1940).

The Myth of Equal Temperament. Ll. S. Lloyd. Music and Letters **21,** 347–361 (Oct. 1940).

The Measurement of the Frequency of the Tuning Note (La_3) during a Musical Performance. A. Barone. Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 961–977 (Dec. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3076A (1941).

A More Correct Theory of the Arrangement of Frets on the Finger-Board of Plucked Instruments. N. Jakovlev. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **10,** 936–940 (1940).

Enregistrements et Analyses de Sons Musicaux (Registration and Analysis of Musical Sounds). A. Dammann. Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **8,** 121–146 (1940).

Musical Acoustics. E. G. Richardson. Reports on Progress in Physics **7,** 27–35 (1940).

Musical "Micro-Scales" and "Micro-Melodies." H. Werner. J. Psych. **10,** 149–156 (1940).

Portable Apparatus for Measurement of Standard Note of Musical Scale. A. Barone. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1021–1024 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1244 (1940).

The Musical Scale of the Highland Bagpipe. G. E. Allan. Phil. Mag. **29,** 154–161 (1940).

The Place of "Hearing" in Theory about Music. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. Proc. Musical Assoc. 66th Session. 33–52 (1940).

The Resonoscope (For tuning musical instruments). S. K. Wolfe and L. B. Holmes. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 534 (1940).

Measurements of Orchestral Pitch. O. J. Murphy. Bell Lab. Rec. **19,** 143–146 (Jan. 1941).

Polytone and the Potentialities of a Purer Intonation. Mus. Quarterly **27,** 371–83 (July, 1941).

The Comma in Music. A. F. Dufton. Phil. Mag. **32,** 259–621 (Sept. 1941).

A Theory of the Simultaneous Arrangement of Frets for Two Smooth Strings of Plucked Instruments. N. Jakovlev. J. Techn. Physics, U. S. S. R. **11,** 654–667 (1941).

Scale Distortion: Is It Really Distortion? The Case for Frequency Correction. A. S. Evans. Wireless World **48,** 5–6 (Jan. 1942).

Artistic Deviation as an Aesthetic Principle in Music. C. E. Seashore. Sci. Monthly **54,** 99–109 (Feb. 1942).

The Comma in Music — II and III. A. F. Dufton. Phil. Mag. **33,** 151–156 (Feb. 1942).

Suggestions for a Mathematical Biophysics of Auditory Perception with Special Reference to the Theory of Aesthetic Ratings of Combinations of Musical Tones. N. Rashevsky. Bull. Math. Biophys. **4,** 27–32 (March, 1942). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1769 (1942).

Modern Science and Musical Theory. Nature **149,** 389–390 (April 4, 1942).

Science in Music. Carl E. Seashore. Science **95,** 417–422 (April 24, 1942).

A Scientific Approach to Musical Aesthetics. Carl E. Seashore. Brit. J. of Psychology **32,** 287–294 (April, 1942).

The Musical Scale. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. Musical Quart. **28,** 205–215 (April, 1942).

Simplification of Musical Notation. Brabazon of Tara. Nature **149,** 554–555 (May 16, 1942).

Speculative Music. Ll. S. Lloyd. The Music Review **3,** No. 2, 92–102 (May, 1942).

Simplification of Musical Notation. V. G. W. Harrison. Nature **149,** 733–734 (June 27, 1942).

Color and Music. V. G. W. Harrison. J. Roy. Soc. Arts **90,** 609–612 (Aug. 7, 1942).

Modern Science and Musical Theory. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. J. Roy. Soc. Arts. **90,** No. 4619, 581–593 (Aug. 7, 1942).

Modern Science and Musical Theory. Ll. S. Lloyd. J. Roy. Soc. Arts **90,** 581–593 (Aug. 7, 1942).

Simplification of Musical Notation. Alan G. Smalley. Nature **150,** 211 (Aug. 15, 1942).

Intonation in Musical Performance. C. Williamson. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 171–175 (August, 1942).

Simplification of Musical Notation. K. B. Wood. Nature **150,** 322–323 (Sept. 12, 1942).

Simplification of Musical Notation. W. E. Ingerson. Nature **150,** 323 (Sept. 12, 1942).

Cooperation with the Film Industries in the Study of Primitive Music. Carl E. Seashore. Science **96,** 263–265 (Sept. 18, 1942).

Woods Used in Musical Instruments. A. L. Snoddy. Etude **60,** 584 (Sept. 1942).

Easy-to-Read Music. Sci. Digest **12,** 96 (Oct. 1942).

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC
6.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

6.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

An Alternate Approach to the Mathematical Biophysics of Perception of Combinations of Musical Tones. N. Rashevsky. Bull. math. Biophys. **4,** 89–90 (1942).

An Electrical Tuning-Note Generator. H. J. von Barunmühl and O. Schubert. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 299–303 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 755A (1942).

Die Orchester-Instrumente in Akustischer und Technischer Betrachtung (Orchestral Instruments from both Acoustic and Technical Points of View). C. Moritz. Berlin (1942).

Hearing, The Determining Factor for High-Fidelity Transmission. Harvey Fletcher. Bell Sys. Tech. J. (1942).

Book Review: Acoustics of Music. W. T. Bartholomew. Proc. I. R. E. **31,** 42 (Jan. 1943).

Mechanical Music of the Past. A. H. King. Apollo **37,** 19–20 (Jan. 1943).

Seventeenth-Century English Research in Acoustics. Ll. S. Lloyd. Musical Times **84,** 29 (Jan. 1943).

A National Bureau of Science in Music. Carl E. Seashore. Music Educators. (Feb. Mar. 1943).

Contributions of Science to an Appreciation of Music. A. Pepinsky. J. Franklin Inst. **235,** 361–392 (April, 1943).

Report of Test of Whistle, Thunderer (plastic) with Cord and Hook (plastic). U. S. War Dept. Quartermaster Board. PB 20561. 7 pp. (Apr. 1943).

Just Intonation Misconceived. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. Music and Letters (July, 1943).

Relation Between Dissonance and Context. P. A. D. Gardner and R. W. Pickford. Nature **152,** 358 (Sept. 25, 1943)

Music in Industry. H. Burris-Meyer. Sci. Amer. **169,** 262–264 (Dec. 1943).

Contributions of Science to an Appreciation of Music. A. Pepinsky. Proc. Music Teach. Nat. Assn., pp. 94–112 (1943).

Relation Between Dissonance and Context. R. W. Pickford. Nature **153,** 85 (Jan. 15, 1944).

The Borderland Between Physics and Music (Review of *Physics of Music*, by Alexander Wood). J. H. Jeans. Nature **153,** 357–358 (March 25, 1944).

Pseudo-Science in Musical 'Theory.' Llewelyn S. Lloyd. Proceedings of the Musical Association, Session LXX (March, 1944).

An Unexplored Musical Source. E. Murray and H. L. Edsall. J. Franklin Inst. **237,** 451–467 (June, 1944).

New Idea: Soft Music as a Background for Reading Tried at Brooklyn Public Library. Library Journal **69,** 618, 647 (Aug. 1944).

Certain Applications of Physical Principles to the Playing of Musical Instruments. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst. Jour. **239,** 1–26 (Jan. 1945).

Certain Applications of Physical Principles to the Playing of Musical Instruments. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst., Jl. **239,** 163–184 (March, 1945).

Music Therapy. Use of music from f-m receivers has made it possible for several Chicago dentists to do painful drilling without need for an anesthetic, according to Miss Violet Kmety of Zenith Radio Corporation. Station WWZR. Electronics **18,** 318, 322 (July, 1945).

Superior Qualities Now Found in Plastics Bugles will prove valuable assets in the making of better musical instruments. Modern Plastics **3,** 64, 91–92 (August, 1945).

A Study of the Effect of Music Distraction on Reading Efficiency. M. T. Henderson, A. Crews, and J. Barlow. J. Appl. Psychol. **29,** 313–317 (1945).

Music in Reconditioning in Army Service Forces Hospitals. G. V. R. Marriner. Music Library Assn. **2,** No. 3, pp. 161–163 (1945).

Report of Sub-Committee on Music in Psychotherapy. I. M. Altshuler. Proc. Music Teach. Nat. Assn. pp. 186–188 (1945). Psych. Abs. **21,** 113 (Jan. 1947).

The Effect of Music on Visual Acuity. A. Dannenbaum. Sarah Lawrence Stud. **4,** 18–26 (1945).

The Place of Music in Military Hospitals. G. W. Ainlay. Etude **63,** 433, 468, 480 (1945).

Hornbostel's Theory of Blown Fifths. Ll. S. Lloyd. Monthly Musical Record **76,** 3–6, 35–38 (Jan., Feb. 1946).

Music and Elementary Theory of Numbers. Balth. van der Pol. The Music Review **7,** 1–25 (Feb. 1946).

The Myth of Equal-Stepped Scales in Primitive Music. Ll. S. Lloyd. Music and Letters (Apr. 1946).

The Band. U. S. War Department Field Manual 12–50. PB L 60516. 158 pp. (July, 1946). Available from Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D. C. 30¢. The organization and functions of a military band.

The Pitch, Loudness, and Quality of Musical Tones. Harvey Fletcher. Am. J. Phys. **14,** 215–225 (July-Aug. 1946). Bell Telephone System Monograph B-1397.

Psychology and the Problem of the Scale. James L. Mursell. Musical Quarterly **32,** 564–573 (Oct. 1946).

Musicology. Gustave Reese and others. Music J. **4,** No. 6 (Nov.-Dec. 1946). This number contains a short history of the American Musicological Society, and six other articles in the titles of which appears the word "musicology."

New Tone Compensating Attenuator. The Daven Company. Radio News **36,** 82 (Dec. 1946). Designed for authentic reproduction of the musical scale.

Applied Music on Disturbed Wards. M. G. Ruegnitz. Occup. Ther. **25,** 203–206 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21.** 1134 (Apr. 1947).

Inleiding Tot de Muziekpsychologie (Introduction to the Psychology of Music). Géza Révész. (Noord-Holl. Uitg., Amsterdam, 1946). 324 pp. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1121 (Mar. 1948). Also published under the title Einfühlung in die Musikpsychologie (A. Francke, Bern, 1946). xiii+314 pp.

Music in Mental Hospitals. E. Blackwell and G. A. Neal. Occup. Ther. **25,** 243–246 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1080 (Apr. 1947).

Notes or Tones? A Lost Opportunity. Ll. S. Lloyd. Monthly Musical Record **76,** 203–207 (Nov. 1946). Regrets a tendency to restrict the meaning of "note" to a symbol on a page of music. Urges retaining another traditional meaning — the sound represented by the symbol.

Recreation and Music Therapy. W. R. Dunton, Jr. Occup. Ther. **25,** 247–252 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1091 (Apr. 1947).

The Characterization of Music as Related to its Structure. R. H. Gundlach. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 265 (1946). Abstract.

The Human Response to Music. Roy Underwood. Proc. Music Teach. Nat. Assn., 356–359 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2712 (Aug. 1947). Alleged effects of music on various physiologic processes.

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC

6.1 General, Unclassified (continued)
6.2 Bells, Xylophones. Other Instruments Having Rigid Vibrators
6.3 Brass Wind Instruments (lip vibrated)
6.4 Drums and Other Membranophonic Instruments
6.5 Pipe Organs

6.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

Worker Attitudes toward Scheduling of Industrial Music. W. A. Kerr. J. App. Psych. **30,** 575–578 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1615 (May, 1947).

Bach and the Art of Temperament. J. Murray Barbour. Musical Quarterly **33,** 64–89 (Jan. 1947). Gives some history of temperaments. The term "gleichshwebende" was in use when Bach wrote. Barbour paraphrases *Das Wohltemperirte Clavier* as *The Well-Tuned Clavier.*

Sulle Distorsioni nella Telefonia Muscale ed un Metodo per il Relievo di Quelle di Spettro (Distortion in the Telephonic Transmission of Music, and a Method of Reducing the Non-Linear Part). G. Rutelli. Bull. Techn. P. T. T. Suisses **25,** 12–21 (Feb. 1947). Italian summary in Alta Frequenza **17,** 36–37 (Feb. 1948).

Music without Physical Sound. Michael Eagar. Volta Rev. **49,** 127 (Mar. 1947).

Outline of a Physiological Theory of Musical Consonance. Angelo Montani. Rivista Musicale Italiana **49,** 168–176 (Apr. –Sept. 1947). In English.

Musical Acoustics. Benjamin F. Tillson. Audio Engng. **31,** 34–37, 41 (June, 1947).

More Music Without Sound. Mildred Kennedy. Volta Rev. **49,** 319 (July, 1947). See also Ref. 120 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 710 (July, 1947).

Musical Acoustics. Benjamin F. Tillson. Audio Engng. **31,** 25–27, 42 (July, 1947). Continuation of Ref. 74 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 1000 (Nov. 1947).

Concerning "Theoreticians" and Others. Ll. S. Lloyd. Music Rev. **8,** 204–213 (Aug. 1947). A skit at music theoreticians. Develops a musical scale of a type that might be obtained by a theoretician.

Musical Acoustics. Parts III, V, VI. Benjamin F. Tillson. Audio Engng. **31,** 33–37, 44 (Aug. 1947); 25–28, 46–47 (Oct. 1947),31–33, 37–38 (Nov. 1947). Continuation of Ref. 97 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 75 (Jan. 1948).

The Scientific Approach to Music Teaching: A Report on Some of the Results and Applications of Research in Music Education. J. J. Wiegand. Music Educators J. **33** (No. 2), 32–34, 60–64; (No. 3), 46–49. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2714 (Aug. 1947).

Musical Acoustics. Conference at Liége. Nature Lond. **160,** 765–766 (Nov. 29, 1947).

Music at Work. Telegr. Teleph. Age **65,** 29 (Nov. 1947). Especially designed by Executone, Inc., New York, to give factories, plants, and large offices complete voice-paging facilities as well as "Music-at-Work."

Musical Acoustics. Part VII. Benjamin F. Tillson. Audio Engng. **31,** 23–26, 36 (Dec. 1947).

Les Mathématiques et la Musique (Mathematics and Music). A. D. Fokker. (Martinus Nijhoff, 's Gravenhage, 1947). 32 pp. 1.55 guilders. Reviewed in Music Rev. **9,** 141–142 (May, 1948).

Music In Industry. Ethel M. Spears. Conf. Bd. Rep. Stud. Personnel Policy (No. 78), 32 pp. (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 3254 (July, 1948). This publication is available only to associates of the National Industrial Conference Board.

Theory of Tonality. Henry Wunderlich. J. Gen. Psychol. **37,** 169–176 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 2914 (July, 1948).

Pitch in the 16th and Early 17th Centuries. Part I. Arthur Mendel. Musical Quarterly **34,** 28–45 (Jan. 1948).

Toward a Cultural Theory of Consonance. Robert W. Lundin. J. Psychol. **23,** 45–49 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2920 (Sept. 1947).

Odd Musical Instruments. H. E. Zimmerman. Etude **66,** 13–14 (Jan. 1948).

The Borderline of Psychology, Physics, and Music. R. W. Pickford. Nature, Lond., **161,** 589–590 (Apr. 17, 1948). Report of a symposium at a meeting of the Acoustics Group of the Physical Society.

Social Background and Musical Taste. Karl F. Schuessler. Amer. Soc. Rev. **13,** 330–335 (June, 1948). Summarized in Sci. News Letter **53,** 397 (June 19, 1948).

Temperaments — Without Tears. Ll. S. Lloyd. Monthly Musical Record **78,** 123–127 (June, 1948). Involves no mathematics beyond some very elementary algebra.

Physics and Music. Frederick A. Saunders. Sci. Amer. **179,** 32–41 (July, 1948).

6.2 Bells, Xylophones. Other Instruments Having Rigid Vibrators

Berechnung der Glockenschwingzahl für die Olympia-Glocke in Führerturm des Reichssportfeldes (Calculation of the Swinging Rate of the Olympia-Bell in the Führer Tower of the Reich Sport Stadium). E. Rausche. PB 14671. 24 pp. (June, 1936).

Ringing a Bell at its Fundamental Mode. S. Y. White. Audio Engng. **31,** 17 (May, 1947).

Design Considerations for Amplified Tubular-Bell Carillons. J. E. Benson. A. W. A. Tech. Rev. **7** (No. 4), 421–450 (1947).

Giving an Electrical Voice to the Music of Bells. Elect. Mfg. **41,** 206, 208 (Mar. 1948).

6.3 Brass Wind Instruments (lip vibrated)

Tests of Plastic Trumpet, G with Slide to F. U. S. War Dept. Quartermaster Board. PB 18413 and 20568. 9 pp. and 4 pp. (July, 1943; July, 1944).

6.4 Drums and Other Membranophonic Instruments

Flower Pots Used in Symphony to Provide "New and Unusual Tones." Radio, No. 266, 25 (Feb. 1942).

6.5 Pipe Organs

Der Einfluss des Materials von Orgelmetallpfeifen auf ihre Tongebung (The Influence which the Material of Metal Organ Pipes Exerts on the Tone Production). W. Lottermoser. Akust. Z. **4,** 283 (1939).

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC

6.5 Pipe Organs (continued)

Tone Color and Whirl Shape of a Labial Pipe in Dependence on the Design. In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel P 121, of doctoral dissertations in the University at Erlangen, Frames 6315–6334 (Sept. 23, 1939). PB L 73620. Available as enlargement print. Probably the same as Ref. 151.

Klangfarbe und Wirbelform einer Lippenpfeife in Abhängigkeit von der Bauweise (Quality of Sound and Form of Vortices in a Flue Pipe as Dependent on the Shape of the Pipe). Th. Kuhn. Dissertation, Berlin (1939).

Klangübergänge bei der Orgel (Transitions in Musical Quality on the Organ). F. Trendelenburg, E. Thienhaus, and E. Franz. Akust. Z. **4,** 283 (1939).

Les Propriétés Musicales des Jets Fluids. (Musical Properties of Fluid Jets.) H. Vigneron. La Nature **67,** Part 1, 49–51 (1939). Reply: Mourey **67,** Part 1, 191 (1939).

Studies of the Tone Quality of Organ-Pipes. II. Reed Pipes. M. Mokhtar. Phil. Mag. **27,** 195–199 (1939).

Negative Characteristic of the Pipe Reed. Zahradnicek and Nespor. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 419–421 (Sept. 1940).

Some Notes on End-Corrections. L. C. Tyte. Phil. Mag. **30,** 173–184 (Sept. 1940).

Klangspektren einer Silbermannorgel (The Tone Spectrum of a Silbermann Organ). W. Lottermoser. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 324–325, 330 (Dec. 1940).

Zur Frage der Beeinflussung des Toneinsatzes bei der Orgel (Influencing the Onset of Sound in the Organ). O. Vierling and F. Sennheiser. Akust. Z. **6,** 294 (1941).

The Stability of Sound Emitted by a Pipe with Vibrating Reed at Constant Pressure. L. Auger. Comptes Rendus **209,** 508–509 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 216 (1940).

Sound Pipes with Diaphragms. Z. Carrière. Cahiers de Physique (No. 27), 1–16 (June, 1945). In French.

Manufacture of Organs and Organ Parts. J. Andrews and others. BIOS Final Report 1302, Item 34. PB L 80360. 35 pp. (July 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00. A study of manufacturing processes with a view to any development made by German organ-builders.

The Evolution of Electricity in the Organ. Rowland W. Dunham. Etude **65,** 680, 684, 720 (Dec. 1947).

Some Measurements of the End-Corrections and Acoustic Spectra of Cylindrical Open Flue Organ Pipes. Fritz Ingerslev and Walter Frobenius. Trans. Dan. Acad. Techn. Sci. No. 1 (1947). Contribution No. 3 from the Acoustical Laboratory. 44 pp. In English.

6.6 Pianos and Other Keyboard Stringed Instruments

Dynamics of the Pianoforte String and Hammer: Part II — Elastic Hammer. M. Ghosh. Indian Journ. Phys. **12,** 437–453 (1938).

A Note on the Effect of Finite Breadth of the Hammer Striking a Pianoforte String. D. Basu. Current Science **8,** 109–110 (1939).

Approximate Values for the Calculation of Tempered Note Frequencies, and Their Application to the Drive of Fully Electric Organs. F. Trautwein. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 261–262 (1939).

Notes on the General Theory of Impact of an Elastic Hammer on a Finite Pianoforte String. Ghosh. Science and Culture, Calcutta **5,** 132–133 (1939).

The Force-time Law Governing the Impact of a Hammer on a Stretched String. Phil. Mag. **27,** 133–143 (1939).

Theory and Practice of the Excitation of Piano Strings. I. N. Jakovlev. J. Techn. Phys. USSR **9,** 312–328 (1939) (In Russian). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4640 (1939).

Dynamics of the Pianoforte String and the Hammer. Part IV. (Study of duration of impact.) M. Ghosh. Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 475–488 (Dec. 1940).

Dynamics of the Pianoforte String and the Hammer. Part V. (Some special theories.) M. Ghosh. Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 489–497 (Dec. 1940).

Zur Klangwirkung von Klavichord, Cembalo und Flügel. (The Tone Quality of the Clavichord, Cembalo, and Piano.) F. Trendelenburg, E. Thienhaus and E. Franz. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 309–323 (Dec. 1940).

Dynamics of Pianoforte String and Hammer. Part III. General Theory. M. Ghosh. Indian Journ. Phys. **13,** 277–291 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1233 (1940).

The Reaction of the Soundboard to the Vibration of Strings. A. I. Belov. J. Techn. Physics. U. S. S. R. **10,** 807–812 (1940) (In Russian). Wireless Engineer **19,** 2004A (1942).

Konzertmäkige Zweikanal-Schallübertragung für das Cembalo. (Two Channel Concert Amplifier for the Cembalo.) Erich Thienhaus. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 34–45 (Jan. 1941).

Dynamics of the Pianoforte String and the Hammer. Part VI. Displacement after Impact. M. Ghosh. Indian Journ. Phys. **15,** 1–10 (Feb. 1941).

Dynamics of the Pianoforte String and the Hammer. Part VII. Energy of the String. M. Ghosh. Indian Journ. Phys. **15,** 11–14 (Feb. 1941).

On Vibrations of Twisted Strings. G. Suryan. Science and Culture **7,** 55 (July, 1941). Wireless Engineer **19,** 2007A (1942).

Two-Channel Concert Reproduction for the Cymbalo (stringed instrument played with hammers, having limited volume and contrast-range, and therefore drowned in a large orchestra). E. Thienhaus. E. T. Z. **63,** 245–246 (May 21, 1942).

New Researches on the Acoustic Characteristics of the Pianoforte. A. Manfredi. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 804 (1942).

The Problem of the Keyboard Instrument. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. Phil. Mag. [7] **34,** 472 (July, 1943).

The Problem of the Keyboard Instrument. L. S. Lloyd. Phil. Mag. **34,** 472–479 (July, 1943).

The Problem of the Keyboard Instrument — II. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. Phil. Mag. [7] **34,** 624 (Sept. 1943).

The Problem of the Keyboard Instrument. II. L. S. Lloyd. Phil. Mag. **34,** 624–631 (Sept. 1943).

The Problem of the Keyboard Instrument — III. Llewelyn S. Lloyd. Phil. Mag. [7] **34,** 674 (October, 1943).

The Problem of the Keyboard Instrument. III. L. S. Lloyd. Phil. Mag. **34,** 674–684 (Oct. 1943).

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC

6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments except Keyboard Type
6.8 Wood Winds
6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments

6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments except Keyboard Type

Acoustic Properties of Violins of Outstanding Tone Quality. H. Meinel. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 421–425 (1938); **4,** 89–112 (1939).

Physikalische Untersuchungen an Streichinstrumenten (Physical Investigations of Bowed Instruments). H. Backhaus Forsch. u. Fortschr. **14,** 317 (1938).

Über Einige Neuere Physikalische Untersuchungen an Geigen (Some Recent Physical Investigations of Violins). H. Meinel. Forsch. u. Fortschr. **14,** 161 (1938).

Über Neuere Ergebnisse der Geigenforschung. (New Results in Research on Violins.) H. Backhaus and G. Weymann. Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 302–312 (Sept. 1939).

Akustische Eigenschaften Klanglich Hervorragender Geigen (Acoustic Properties of Violins of Outstanding Musical Quality). H. Meinel. Akust. Z. **4,** 89 (1939).

An Experimental Electronic Violin. L. H. Stauffer. J. of Applied Physics **10,** 96–100 (1939).

Old Violins. F. A. Saunders. Science **89,** Supp. p. 12 (1939).

Variations in the Quality of a Violin after Repair by an Expert. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 1057–1058 (1939).

Internal Friction and Damping of Violin Vibrations. E. Rohloff. Ann. d. Physik **38,** 177–198 (Aug. 26, 1940).

Tests at the National Institute of Electro-acoustics to Arrive at an Objective Estimate of the Acoustical Quality of Some Violins. G. Pasqualini. Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 622–639 (Sept. 1940).

Über Frequenzkurven von Geigen. (Frequency Analysis of Violins.) Hermann Meinel. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 283–300 (Sept. 1940).

An Account of an Attempt by the National Institute of Electroacoustics to Arrive at an Objective Evaluation of the Acoustic Quality of Some Violins. G. Pasqualini. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 622 (1940).

Akustische Eigenschaften von Geigen Verschiedener Klangqualität. Hermann Meinel. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 124 (1940).

A Scientific Search for the Secret of Stradivarius. F. A. Saunders. Frank. Inst., J. **229,** 1–20 (1940).

Development of Violin. R. Vermeulen. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 36–41 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1892 (1940).

On the Internal Friction and the Radiation Damping of Violins. E. Rohloff. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **38,** 177–198 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1885 (1941).

On the Internal Friction and the Radiation Damping of Violins (Experimental comparison of a bad modern violin and three old instruments of fine tone, with practical deductions for construction). E. Rohloff. Ann. d. Physik [5] **38,** 177–198 (1940).

Violin Practice Made Painless by New Invention. (Mute for bridge with pick-up delivering to headphones makes practice painless to neighbors.) M. Rice. Sci. News Letter **39,** 89 (Feb. 8, 1941).

The Tone-Color (Timbre) of Stringed Instruments. A. Small. Music Teach. Nat. Assn., 1940 Proc. 354–360 (1941).

On the Frequency Characteristic Curves of Violins. H. Meinel. Alta Frequenza **11,** 175–176 (Mar.-Apr. 1942).

New Results of the Study of the Sound Box of the Violin by Electro-Acoustical Methods. G. Pasqualini. La Ricerca Scientifica **14,** 111 (1943).

Physical Aspects of Violin Tone. J. D. Master. Music Educators J. **29,** No. 5, 22–23 (1943).

Tone Quality of the Violin Observed Closely with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph. F. Hoigné. Neuen Zürcher Zeitung. Beilage Technik. No. 1729 (Nov. 3, 1943).

The Proper Adjustment of Your Violin. William Peter Staffel. Southwestern Musician **13,** 21 (Nov.-Dec. 1946).

What Gives a Violin Tone? Francis Drake Ballard. Etude **65,** 672, 718 (Dec. 1947).

Confirmatory Analysis of the "Lost" Italian Varnish. Joseph Michelman. Science **107,** 679 (June 25, 1948). Summary in Sci. News Letter **54,** 24 (July 10, 1948).

6.8 Wood Winds

The Stability of the Sound Emitted by a Tube with a Beating Reed under a Constant Pressure. L. Auger. Comptes Rendus **209,** 508–509 (1939).

Investigations on Flutes a bec. A. von Lüpke. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 39–46 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2692 (1941).

On the Internal Friction of Violin Wood. E. Rohloff. Zeits. f. Physik **117,** 64–66 (Dec. 28, 1940).

Negative Characteristics of the Reed. J. Zahradnicek and R. Nespor. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 419–421 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1883 (1941).

Untersuchungen an Blockflöten. (Researches on the Flute.) Arndt von Lüpke. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 39 (1940).

Characteristic Limitations of the Internal Tuning of Selected Wind Instruments as Played by Amateurs. Alvin W. Ahrens. J. Exp. Educ. **15,** 268–290 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1343 (Mar. 1948).

6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments

Eine Neue Elektrische Orgel (A New Electric Organ). O. Vierling. Dtsch. Musikkultur **3,** 3 (1938).

Electrical Musical Instruments (Survey). A. Fervari-Toniolo. Boll. del Centro Volpi di Elett., English Edition **1,** 95 (1938).

Practical Design for an Electronic Piano. Electronics **12,** No. 5, 30–33 (May, 1939).

Electronic Church Chimes. F. Dostal. Electronics **12,** No. 8, 18–19 (Aug. 1939).

The Novachord. F. D. Merrill, Jr. Electronics **12,** 16–19 and 92–93 (Nov. 1939).

A New Electrical Musical Instrument: the "Storytone." Scientific American **161,** 294–295 (1939).

Synthephone. C. A. Culver and D. T. Williams. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 319–21 (1939).

Über Naherungswerte zur Berechnung Temperierter Schwin Gungszahlen und Deren Anwenclung auf Getriebe für Vollelektrische Orgeln. (The Approximate Calculation of the Frequencies in the Tempered Scale and their Application in Driving the Electric Organ.) F. Trautwein. Akustiche Zeits. **4,** 261–262 (1939).

6. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MUSIC
6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments (continued)
6.10 Reed Organs. Accordions, Harmonicas

6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments (continued)

Electronic Musical Instruments and the Development of the Pipeless Organ. G. T. Winch and A. M. Midgley. Electrician **124,** 9 (Jan. 1940).

Electronic Music. N. I. Daniel. Communications **20,** No. 7, 26–30 (July, 1940).

The Electric Pipe Organ. (In French.) L. Vellard. References. Rev. Gen. de l'Elec. **48,** 67–91 (August, 1940).

Electronic Music. L. E. C. Hughes. Nature **145,** 170–174 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1232 (1940).

The Production and Analysis of Tone by Electrical Means. E. G. Richardson. Proc. Musical Assoc. 66th Session, 53–68 (1940).

The Solovox. F. D. Merrill, Jr. Electronics **14,** No. 3, 30–32 (March, 1941).

Electronic Musical Instruments and the Progress of the Pipeless Organ. L. Vellard. Rev. Gén. de l'Elec. 214–228 (April, 1941).

Tone Synthesis with the Toothed-Wheel Generator. Phys. Zeits. **42,** 111–116 (April, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2142 (1941).

Synthesis of Sounds by Cog Wheel Generators. K. H. Kleine. Phys. Zeits. **42,** 111–116 (April, 1941).

An Electrical Tuning-Note Generator. H. J. von Braunmühl and O. Schubert. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 299–303 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 755A (1942).

Phototube Produces Synthetic Music. Electronics **15,** No. 4, 142 (April, 1942).

Sounds Old and New by Electrical Musical Instruments. H. Bode. Bull. Assn. Suisse Elect. **33,** 479–483 (Aug. 26, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 832 (1943).

The Future of Electronic Music. S. K. Lewer. Electronic Eng. **17,** 32–34 (June, 1944); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 3894 (1944).

An Electronic Musical Instrument with a Photo-Electric Cell as Playing Manual. W. Sarage. Abstract. Bibliography Electronic Eng. **17,** 601–603 (July, 1945).

Electronic Composition of Music. J. D. Goodell. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Department **5,** 12–14, 44–46 (July, 1945).

Electronic Sound Effects. P. D. Saw. Electronic Engng. **17,** 581–584 (July, 1945).

Photo-Electronic Organ. R. E. Campbell and L. E. Greenlee. Radio News **35,** 25–27, 108, 110 (June, 1946).

Strumenti Musicali Elettrici (Electric Musical Instruments). D. Raimondi. Elettronica **1,** 305–308 (Aug. 1946). Ref. in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 980 (June, 1947). Describes the Hammond Organ.

Photoelectric Tone Generator. L. E. Greenlee. Electronics **19,** 93–95 (Sept. 1946).

Simple Electronic Organ. H. Conroy. Radio-Craft **18,** 70–71, 113, 116 (Jan. 1947).

Large Electric Organs. J. Castellan. Science et Vie **71,** 115–126 (Mar. 1947). In French.

New "Prismatone" Organ. Radio-Craft **18,** 22, 63 (Apr. 1947).

Electric Orchestra. V. Bradshaw and H. Bradshaw. Pop. Mech. **87,** 155–157 (June, 1947).

Design of Electronic Organs. Part I. Winston Wells. Audio Engng. **31,** 16–19, 43 (Aug. 1947). Part I deals with the pipe organ.

Design of Electronic Organs. Winston Wells. Audio Engng. **31,** 19–22, 44 (Sept. 1947). Continued from Ref. 160 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 207 (Mar. 1948).

Photoelectric Organ. Sci. Illus. **2,** 87–88 (Dec. 1947). Tunes played without touching the phantom keyboard.

Electric Music of the Ondioline. Pop. Mech. **89,** 137 (Mar. 1948). Shown at a Paris fair. Is amplified by any radio. The player imitates various instruments on a piano-type keyboard.

How Tone is Created in the Allen Organ Described in Detail. Michale J. My Lymuk. Diapason **39,** 20 (Mar. 1948). An electronic instrument.

String Music Pickup. R. L. Parmenter. Radio Craft **19,** 26 (Mar. 1948). An easily-detachable magnetic unit.

Design of Electronic Organs. Part III. Winston Wells. Audio Engng. **32,** 24–25, 39–40 (Apr. 1948). A discussion of the Hammond Organ.

Electronic Organ. T. H. Long. Electronics **21,** 117–119 (May, 1948).

6.10 Reed Organs. Accordions, Harmonicas

Manufacture of Harmonicas (mouth organs) and Accordions. Kenneth V. Chidley and Adam Heaton. BIOS Final Report **227,** Item 34. PB 19682. 13 pp. (not dated).

7. NOISE
7.1 General, Unclassified

7.1 General, Unclassified

Anleitung zur Auffindung und Beseitigung der Störquellen des FT-Empfanges in Flugzeugen (Instructions for Locating and Eliminating Noise Sources in Telegraphic Reception on Aircraft). Schäffer. PB 36495. 31 pp. (July 1937). M $1.00; P $3.00. In German.

The Baneful Effects of Noise on Human Beings. N. M. Basu. Science and Culture, Calcutta **5,** 155–158 (Sept. 1939).

Über der Vibrationsempfindung. (On the Perception of Vibrations.) G. von Békésy. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 316–334 (Sept. 1939).

The Computation of the Composite Noise Resulting from Random Variable Sources. E. Dietze and W. D. Goodale, Jr. Bell System Techn. J. **18,** 605–623 (Oct. 1939).

Gas-Tube Noise Generator for Circuit Testing. E. Peterson. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 81–83 (Nov. 1939).

Über die Empfindlichkeit des Stehenden und Sitzenden Menschen Gegen Sinusformige Erschütterungen. (The Sensitivity of Standing and Sitting Observers to Sinusoidal Vibrations.) Georg v. Békésy. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 360–369 (Nov. 1939).

An Experimental Investigation of the Characteristics of Certain Types of Noise. K. G. Jansky. I.R.E., Proc. **27,** 763–768 (Dec. 1939).

Ear Defenders; Protection against Noise. V. O. Knudsen. National Safety News **39,** 32 (1939).

Noise and Noise Measurement; A Bibliography on the Physiological Effects of Noise, the Application of Electrical Instruments to the Study of Noise, and Methods of Correcting Undesirable Noise Conditions. D. Silverman, Compiler. Electronics **12,** 34 (1939).

Noise at Telephone Locations. D. F. Seacord. Bell Lab. Record **17,** 306–308 (1939).

Noise Control. P. H. Smith. Scientific American **161,** 204–207 (1939).

Survey of the Established Methods of Measurement of Noise Diminution. E. Lubcke et al. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 73–80 (1939).

Measurements of Noise and Vibration. H. H. Scott. I. R. E., Proc. **28,** 284–285 (June, 1940).

Noise in Burglary-Resistive Vaults under Normal and Attack Conditions. H. D. Brailsford. Underwriters' Lab. Bull. Research. No. 17 (July, 1940).

Campaign Against Noise! N. D. Stone. Bankers Mo. **57,** 461–462 (August 1940).

Method of Noise Generation (for Testing Purposes). Electrotech. Journ. (Tokyo) **4,** 258 (Nov. 1940).

Noise Analysis. A New Laboratory for Noise Investigation. C. A. Mason. B. T. H. Act. **15,** 205; 211 (Nov.-Dec. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 374 (1940).

Schallabwehr im Bau- und Maschinenwesen (Noise Reduction in Buildings and Machinery). E. Lübcke. Berlin (1940).

Subjektive und Objektive Geräuschmessung (Measurement of Subjective and Objective Noise). H. Kösters. Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **21,** 48 (1940).

To Combat Noise; Westinghouse Devices for Study of Sound. J. A. Baubie. Scientific American **162,** 10–11 (1940).

Less Noise, Fewer Errors. N. D. Stone. Bankers Monthly **58,** 8–9 (Jan. 1941).

Ansauggeräusche und Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung (Suction Noises and Means of Combatting Them). Irmer, U. Schmidt, and H. Martin. Motortechn. Z. **3,** 16 (1941).

Coincidence Method of Noise Reduction. W. W. Hansen. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab., Section V-65, Special Report. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6820. pp. 7 (1941). Examination of a proposed method of improving signal/noise ratio in pulse type airplane locators.

Radio Noise Filters. T. B. Holliday. Exptl. Engng. Sect., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5628. pp. 7 (1941).

Noise and Its Suppression. N. Fleming. Chem. and Ind. **61,** 142–144 (March 21, 1942).

Industrial Noises and Industrial Deafness. J. of Applied Physics **13,** 304–305 (May, 1942).

Simplification of Musical Notation. Kenneth B. Wood. Nature **149,** 640 (June 5, 1942).

Simplification of Musical Notation. Ll. S. Lloyd. Nature **149,** 640 (June 6, 1942).

Geräuschwindrad für DFS **230** (Noise Wheel for the DFS 230 Glider). W. Haack. PB 38941. 10 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Designed to produce a great noise at a diving speed of 270 km per hour.

Accurate Sound-Measuring Equipment Aids in the Reduction of unwanted noise, as well as in the production of desired sounds. W. Mikelson. Gen. Elect. Rev. **45,** 685–690 (1942).

A High Level Noise Generator. J. N. Dyer. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 1. pp. 16 (1942). A relatively high level, wide-band, random noise generator using a commercial nine-stage multiplier phototube.

Studies of the Sensation of Vibration. II. Vibration Sensibility in the Face Following Retrogasserian Neurectomy. M. Brown and G. K. Yacorzynski. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. Chicago **47,** 813–820 (1942).

The Noise Primer. Parts 1 and 2. H. H. Scott. Gen. Radio Exper. **17,** No. 8, 2–6 (Jan. 1943).

Origin and Reduction of Maneuver Noise in MAD Equipped Aircraft. R. A. Peterson. OSRD Report 1348. PB 27542. 30 pp. (March, 1943).

The Electronic Generation of Airplane Noise for Use in Testing and Training. E. B. Newman and S. S. Stevens. OSRD Report 1445. NDRC Report 17.3:8. PB 22544. 18 pp. (May, 1943).

What To Do about Noise. Fortune **28,** 14 (July, 1943).

Abatement of Noise. C. P. McCord and J. D. Goodell. Amer. Med. Soc. J. **123,** 476–480 (Oct. 23, 1943).

Remedies for Unpleasant Noise. Science **98,** No. 2549, Supplement p. 10–12 (Nov. 5, 1943).

Flight and Laboratory Tests of Various Microphones and Noise Shields for Use at Low Altitudes. T. H. Waterman. OSRD 1973. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memo. Report 146. PB 22908. 36 pp. (Dec. 1943).

Theory of Random and Modulated Noise. Harvey Brooks. PB L 86113. 27 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.50; P $3.00. From the Underwater Sound Laboratory, Harvard University.

Audio Frequency Noise Generators. H. H. Benning. NDRC, Division 15, Report 966–4. pp. 10 (1943). Preliminary models of three kinds of noise producers which have proved to be convenient laboratory apparatus.

7. NOISE
7.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

7.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

Kinetic Derivation of the Thermal Noise Formula. P. R. Weiss and S. Goudsmit. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 43–19. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 6613. pp. 9 (1943).

Noise in Crystal Rectifiers. L. I. Schiff. Univ. of Pennsylvania. NDRC Report. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 2623. pp. 9 (1943). There are two classes of crystal rectifier noise producers. The second class is hardly understood at all. A possible mechanism is presented.

Noise in Silicon Rectifiers at Low Temperatures. A. W. Lawson, P. H. Miller, and W. E. Stephens. Univ. of Pennsylvania, Division 14, NDRC Report 189. PB 2634. 15 pp. (1943).

Notes on Measurement of Noise; Gain and Noise Figure of Converters. William M. Breazeale. Mass. Inst. of Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 61–13. PB 3983. 12 pp. (1943).

The Theory of Noise in Conductors, Semiconductors, and Crystal Rectifiers. Victor F. Weisskopf. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 133. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5191. pp. 34 (1943).

The 884 Gas Triode as a Noise Source. J. S. Cobine. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Technical Memorandum 1. pp. 3 (1943).

Informal Communications concerning Modified Airplane Noise Generator. G. K. Bennett and J. W. Black. NDRC. Applied Psychology Panel 50. PB 15824. 5 pp. (Jan. 1944).

Magnetic Air-Borne Detector; Investigation of Magnetic Noise. Bell Telephone Labs. OSRD Reports 2084, 3148. PB 27540, 27541. 47 pp., 20 pp. (Oct. 1943; Jan. 1944).

Standard Musical Pitch. Science **99,** No. 2562, Suppl., pp. 11–12 (Feb. 4, 1944).

Tungar Rectifier Bulbs as Noise Generators. Stuart Ballantine. OSRD Div. of Radio Coordination Report BL-1. PB 15210. 14 pp. (Feb. 19, 1944).

Industrial Noise. D. A. McCoy. J. Ind. Hygiene **26,** 120–123 (April, 1944).

Audio Noise Tester. P. H. Miller, M. H. Greenblatt, and W. E. Stephens. Univ. of Pennsylvania, Division 14. NDRC Report 267. PB 2639. 13 pp. (May, 1944).

Noise in Industry. C. G. Wyder. Factory Management **102,** 137–156 (May, 1944).

Some Facts on Industrial Noise. Safety Eng. **86,** 67 (May, 1944).

What Constitutes Excessive Industrial Noise. C. G. Wyder. Factory Management **102,** 141–143 (May, 1944).

A Calculation of the Effect of Rectification and Clipping on the Spectra of the Output of the 6D4, 884, 178A, and 2D21 Noise Sources. D. Middleton. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report **411–90.** PB 14162. 56 pp. (June, 1944).

Sound Level Measurements in U. S. Military Airplanes. H. F. Dienel and J. P. Lienesch. OSRD Reports 3681 and 4648. PB 19776 and 19774. 75 pp. and 65 pp. (June, 1944; Feb. 1945).

Radio Noise Test and Recommendations on AiResearch Mfg. Co., Inc., Flap Control Motor. V. H. Quayle. PB 16227. 3 pp. (July, 1944).

Fish Talk (Sounds Made by Fish are Picked up by an Underwater Microphone for Viewing with C-R Oscilloscope.) Electronics **17,** No. 8, 115 (Aug. 1944).

Strange Antics of Insect Musicians. E. F. Phillips. Sci Digest **16,** 69–72 (Aug. 1944).

On the Distribution of the Average Noise Current in Receivers. Mark Kac. NDRC Report 14:305. PB 18353. 23 pp. (Sept. 1944).

A Theoretical Study of the Response of Saturated Linear and Quadratic Rectifiers to Random Noise. Calculations for the 6D4 Noise Source. D. Middleton et al. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–97. PB 14165. 95 pp. (Oct. 1944).

A New Noise-Source Design. P. H. Peters, Jr. OSRD Div. of Radio Coordination Report 931–14. PB 15152. 11 pp. (Dec. 19, 1944).

Final Report on Noise Source Investigations at Ballantine Laboratories. E. Osterland. OSRD Division of Radio Coordination, Report 1176–3. PB 15212. 30 pp. (1944).

Do We Love Noise? A. R. Williams. Occup. Psychol., Lond. **18,** 35–40 (1944).

Anordnung zur Erzeugung von Rauschspannungsspitzen (Arrangement for Generating Noise Voltage Peaks). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9094. 4 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

Magnets for the 6D4 Noise Tube. J. D. Cobine. Harvard Univ., Radio Res. Lab. Rept. 411–74. pp. 15 (1944).

Noise Output of the Sylvania 6D4 Gas Triode at Audio and Supersonic Frequencies (25 c.p.s. to 100 kc). J. D. Cobine. Harvard Univ. Radio Res. Lab. Rept. 411–92. pp. 17 (1944).

Preliminary Operating Instructions for U-400 Noise-Tube Tester. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–1B–25. pp. 8 (1944).

Radio Noise Suppression Units for Aerial Photographic Equipment. Don Miller. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5763. pp. 4 (1944).

Simple Noise Generators for "Static Burst" Jamming. R. L. Robbins. OSRD Report 966–44. pp. 4 (1944).

"What Does Jamming Sound Like?" R. L. Robbins. OSRD Report 966–43. pp. 2 (1944). A phonograph record containing the recording of typical enemy jamming signals.

Hissing Sounds Heard During the Flight of Fireballs (L). M. A. R. Khan. Nature, London **155,** 53 (Jan. 13, 1945).

Recordings of Sounds Produced by Certain Disease-Carrying Mosquitoes. Science **101,** 335–6 (March 30, 1945).

Determination of the Noise Power and the Signal to Noise Ratio in Single or Multiple Radio Transmission on Ultra-Short Waves by means of: (a) Amplitude and Time Modulated Signals, (b) Frequency Modulated Signals. M. H. Chireix. Ann. de Radioélectricité **1,** 55–64 (July, 1945). In French.

A Thermal Noise Generator for Acoustical Measurements. P. S. Veneklasen and H. W. Rudmose. NDRC Research on Sound Control CIR-43. NDRC Report 17.3:187. PB 19810. 11 pp. (Aug. 1945). Uses noise due to thermal agitation of electrons within a conductor.

Investigation of the Measurement of Noise: Final Report. W. J. Bartik et al. OSRD Report 6358. PB 19657. 32 pp. (Oct. 1945).

A Feedback Circuit for Measuring Output Noise Ratio of Crystal Rectifiers. S. Roberts. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 667. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 2745. pp. 9 (1945).

7. NOISE
7.1 General, Unclassified (continued)
7.2 Annoyance

7.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

Bibliography on Noise Measurement. Mattie L. Houghten. U. S. Navy Dept. Research and Standards Branch, Tech. Literature Research Series 37. PB 1754. 56 pp. (1945).

Crystal Audio Noise. P. H. Miller, Jr. and M. H. Greenblatt. Univ. of Pennsylvania. Division 14, NDRC Report 398. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 2645. pp. 19 (1945).

Final Report on the Investigation and Manufacture of Noise Sources at RCA. A. M. Glover et al. OSRD Division of Radio Coordination Report 1060–2. PB 15202. 24 pp. (1945).

Handbook of Maintenance Instructions for TS-345/ART-22 Test Set "Noise and Gate Generator." U. S. War and Navy Departments. Air Council of the United Kingdom. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. 14895. pp. 33 (1945). A noise and gate generator the output of which is a continuous noise mixed with a gate of either 120 or 1110 microseconds.

Measurements on Noise from Reflex Oscillators. T. B. H. Kuper and M. C. Waltz. Mass. Inst. of Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 872. pp. 15 (1945).

Noise Reduction in Wright Field and Vicinity Due to Acoustical Enclosure for Propeller Whirl Test Stands. O. R. Rogers. Army Air Forces, Tech. Report No. 5238. PB 1465. 17 pp. (1945).

Radio Noise Elimination on AT-11 Airplanes. Jerome J. Hodapp. Army Air Forces. Engng. Div. TSERR-2H5-26. PB 9720. 8 pp. (1945).

Report on Dr. Bender at Landshut, and Laboratory Equipment at Nieder Aichbach. M. V. Wilkes. PB 451. 3 pp. (1945). Research into atmospheric noise on various wave-lengths.

Tests at Harvard to Study Noise Inside Big Bombers. Business Week, p. 54 (Jan. 19, 1946).

Theory of Noise from the Reflex Oscillator. Julian K. Knipp. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 873. PB 15294. 32 pp. (Jan. 19, 1946).

Investigation of Noise Level and Modifications of Power Supply for Mk 1 mod 4 Acoustic System. H. W. Lewis. Naval Ordnance Lab. Memo 8262. PB 28569. 5 pp. (Jan. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Propeller Noise in Airplanes. O. R. Rogers. AAF AMC Tech. Report 5446. PB 27070. 29 pp. (March, 1946).

A Note on the Silencing of Air-Stirring Motors. W. H. Eberhardt. Science **103,** 429–430 (April 5, 1946).

Fan Type Propeller Reduces Aircraft Sound. Sci. News Letter **49,** 393 (June 22, 1946).

The Science of Noise. S. Smith Stevens. Atlantic **178,** 96–102 (July, 1946).

Cabins Can Be Quieter. A. Klemin, Sci. Am. **175,** 163–165 (Oct. 1946).

Fundamentals in Vehicle Acoustics. T. M. Prudden. Mech. Engng. **68,** 875–878 (Oct. 1946).

Emission of Noise from Transformer and Reactors. J. S. Forrest. Conf. Int. Gr. Rés. Élect. Report No. 129. 16 pp. (1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1165 (May, 1947).

The Effects of Noise. F. K. Berrien. Psychol. Bull. **43,** 141–161 (1946).

The Effect of Noise on School Children; an Interpretative Digest and Recommendation. G. W. Hartmann. J. Educ. Psychol. **37,** 149–160 (1946).

Noise — Its Character and Measurement. C. R. Freberg. Refrig. Engng. **53,** 119–123, 158 (Feb. 1947).

Symposium on Noise. Laryngoscope **57,** 103–157 (Feb. 1947). Includes articles on capacity to hear speech, noise in industry, battle noise, acoustic trauma, and ear defenders.

Noise Suppression. H. E. Baker. Mech. World **121,** 591–595 (June 20, 1947).

Problems of Modern Acoustics. Noise and Vibrations. P. Chavasse. Onde Élect. **26,** 274 (July, 1947). In French.

Background Noises Caused by Amplifiers. W. Roos. Techn. Mitteilungen **25,** 143–147 (Aug. 1, 1947). In German.

On a Non-Linear Noise Problem. F. L. H. M. Stumpers. Philips Research Reports **2** (No. 4), 241–259 (Aug. 1947).

The Measurement and Reduction of Noise. A. J. King. Metrop.-Vick. Gaz. **22,** 153–163 (Sept. 1947).

Solar Noise. E. C. Drewe and D. Maurice. Nature, Lond., **161,** 167 (Jan. 31, 1948). Radiation from the sun produces effects on television screens and in sound from loudspeakers.

On Noise Arising from the Solar Granulation. Martin Schwarzschild. Astrophys. J. **107,** 1–5 (Jan. 1948). The mechanism which maintains the high temperature of the sun's corona may involve a stream of acoustic noise. Brief summary in Sci. News Letter **53,** 227 (April 10, 1948).

Fundamentals of Noise. H. C. Hardy. Prod. Engng. **19,** 131–134 (Feb. 1948).

Noise Measurements. R. L. Morgan. Communications **28,** 28–29 (Feb. 1948).

Moth Chewing Through Fabric. Sci. News Letter **53,** 316 (May 15, 1948). The sound produced by the moth has been recorded.

Noise Reduction in A. F. Circuits. I. Queen. RadioCraft **19,** 23, 62 (May, 1948).

Low-Frequency Noise from Thermionic Valves Working under Amplifying Conditions. E. J. Harris and P. O. Bishop. Nature, Lond., **161,** 971 (June 19, 1948). The frequencies considered run from about 10 to 1000 c.p.s.

Statistics of Circuit Noise. S. A. G. and P. R. W. Mass. Inst. of Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 43–20. PB 2853. 10 pp. (not dated?).

7.2 Annoyance

Sounds, Pleasant and Unpleasant. N. Partridge. Wireless World **44,** 145–147 (1939).

Progress Report on: I. The Effects of Noise on Psychomotor Efficiency; II. Noise Reduction in Aircraft as Related to Communication, Annoyance, and Aural Injury. S. S. Stevens et al. OSRD Report 274. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 8334. pp. 155 (1941).

Radio Noise in P-40E Airplane. C. B. Winston. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5629. pp. 2 (1941).

Signal-to-Noise Measurements on Receivers. Mass. Inst. of Tech. Radiation Lab. Section IV, Report 5S. PB 3766. 11 pp. (1941).

7. NOISE

7.2 Annoyance (continued)
7.3 Audiograms of Noise
7.5 Frequency Analyses of Noise

7.2 Annoyance (continued)

Measurements of the Sound Reduction Afforded by Stacks of the new Engine Test Building at Wellston Air Depot. W. Oleksak and O. R. Rogers. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5456. pp. 13 (1942).

Radio Noise in the B-26A Airplane. C. B. Winston. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5631. pp. 3 (1942).

Radio Noise on Weston Tachometer Commutator. Bruce Jackson. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 10163. pp. 2 (1942).

Radio Noise Test on General Electric Tachometer Commutator. Bruce Jackson. Exptl. Engng. Sec. Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 10162. pp. 2 (1942).

Radio Noise Suppression in O-49A Airplanes. C. B. Winston. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5630. pp. 2 (1942).

The Effect of Noise and Vibration on Certain Psychomotor Responses. Don Lewis. CAA Div. of Research Report 8. PB M 50288. 197 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $3.00; P $3.00. Deals especially with the efficiency of aviators.

Sound Levels due to an Airplane Passing Overhead in Level Flight. Francis M. Wiener and Richard J. Marquis. OSRD Report 1404. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5507. pp. 32. (May 15, 1943).

Studies on the Effect of Noise on Speech Communication. J. P. Egan et al. OSRD Report 2038. PB 22907. 38 pp. (Nov. 1943).

Noise and Hum Reduction in Installations of RC-154 Equipment in Large Airplanes. S. B. Cohn, U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 13923. pp. 7 (1943).

Radio Noise Filters. C. B. Winston. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5632. pp. 3 (1943).

Radio Noise Tests on Inverters. Rodger E. Davis. Engng. Div. Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce. Pub. Bd. Report 9856. pp. 11 (1943).

The Relative Annoyance Produced by Various Bands of Noise. T. W. Reese and K. D. Kryter. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 65. PB 27306. 10 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

A Comparison of the Acoustic Insulation Afforded by Certain Aviation Helmets When Worn with Oxygen Masks and Goggles. W. A. Shaw. NDRC No. 173–119. Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 90. PB 22915. 8 pp. (Nov. 1944). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Noise Output of the GL-546. C. J. Gallagher. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 13999. pp. 9 (1944). The GL-546 is a screen-grid hydrogen thyratron.

Radio Noise Suppressors. Don Miller. Engng. Div., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 11639. pp. 7 (1944).

Articulation Tests of Two Noise-Reducing Circuits in Experimental Aircraft Radio Receiver AN/APR-15. S. J. Goffard et al. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 132. PB 32722, 19 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

The Effect of Airplane Noise on Human Efficiency. S. S. Stevens, J. P. Egan, T. H. Watterman, J. Miller, and R. H. Knapp. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 283 (1946). Abstract.

7.3 Audiograms of Noise

Sound Control in Blasting. F. R. Cozzens. Engineering News-Record 122–401 (1939).

The Audibility of Sirens in the Presence of Street Noises. P. Baron. Comptes Rendus **208,** 1714–1715 (1939).

Need of Noise Abatement. American City **55,** 60 (Oct. 1940).

Ever-rising Sea of Sounds. W. Mikelson. Sci. Digest **10,** 45–7 (August, 1941).

Less Noise in More Places. Commonweal **35,** 61 (Nov. 7, 1941).

Sound and the Fury; E. H. Peabody and the League for Less Noise. New Yorker **17,** 28–30 (Nov. 22, 1941).

Quiet, Please. (Paragraph on sound-protected telephone booth.) Frank. Inst. J. **232,** 605 (Dec. 1941).

City Noise. J. of Applied Physics **13,** 305–306 (May, 1942).

7.5 Frequency Analyses of Noise

Das Schallspektrum von Knallfunken und Knallpistolen mit Einem Beitrag über Anwendungsmoglichkeiten in Elektroakutischen Messtechnik. (The Sound Spectrum of Spark and Pistol Noises, with a Suggestion Concerning Its Possibilities of Application in Electroacoustical Measuring Technique.) W. Weber. Akustische Zeits **4,** 373–390 (Nov. 1939).

Entstehung und Frequenzzusammensetzung der Geräusche von Kraftwagengetrieben (Origin and Frequency Composition of Noises from the Mechanisms of Power Vehicles). H. Glaubitz and K. Gösele. Dtsch. Kraftfahrtforschg. Heft 64 (1942).

Memoranda: Acoustic Spectrum of Thermal Agitation of Water Molecules. Exchange of Acoustic Pressures and Intensities in Air-Water Systems. L. J. Sivian. NDRC Report 6.1–727. PB 31033. 13 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

The Noise Primer. Part VI. Analysis of Noise. Part VII. How to Use the Sound Analyzer. H. H. Scott. General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 11, 1–6 (April, 1943).

Instruction Book for H300 Noise Analyzer. James H. Eldredge, Jr. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–IB-3. RRL H-300. pp. 9 (1943).

Noise Spectrum of Silicon Rectifiers. P. H. Miller et al. NDRC Reports 256 and 14–256. PB 2638 and 12125. 13 pp. and 12 pp. (March, 1944).

A Noise Analyzer Using a Commercial Communications Receiver. J. R. Duggan. Harvard Radio Research Lab. Report 411–262. PB 14269. 5 pp. (1945).

Low-Frequency Spectrum Analyser. P. S. Jastram. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Report 411–154. pp. 6 (1945). For measuring noise spectra from 500 cycles to 200 kilocycles. The measuring pass band is 60 cycles wide.

7. NOISE

7.5 Frequency Analyses of Noise (continued)
7.6 Noise in Buildings
7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers

7.5 Frequency Analyses of Noise (continued)

Frequency Spectrum of Noise in Crystal Rectifiers. William Miller. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1257 (May 15, 1948). Abstract. The frequencies run from 10^2 to 10^6 c.p.s.

Zahnradgeräusche. I. Schalldruck und Frequenzspektrum der Reibgeräusche an Zahnflanken (Gear Noises. I. Sound Pressure and Frequency Spectrum of the Frictional Noises from the Sides of Teeth). H. Harz. Dtsch. Kraftfahrtforschg. Heft 69.

7.6 Noise in Buildings (see also 2.2)

Better Concentration Reduces Employee Turnover 47 Percent, Adjustment of Noise Factor Increased General Efficiency 8.8 Percent. A. Wilson. Bankers Mo. **59,** 254–255 (June, 1942).

Noise Tests of the new Engine Test Building at Fairfield Air Depot. O. R. Rogers and N. L. Laschever. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5390. pp. 19 (1942).

Sound Insulation in Buildings. Engineering **159,** 12 (Jan. 5, 1945). Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2213 (1945). (Abstract of a publication by H. M. Stationery Office.)

The Reduction of Noise from Air-Conditioning Systems. A. J. King. Metrop.-Vick. Gaz. **21,** 61–68 (April, 1945). Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2211 (1945).

Sound Proofing. N. Fleming. Mech. World **119,** 519–523 (May 10, 1946).

Selective Reduction of Harmful Noise. J. S. Miller, Jr. Am. Mach. **90,** 116 (Aug. 15, 1946).

Sound-Proof Walls for Airplane Cabins. G. von Dardel. Teknisk Tidskrift **76,** 781–784 (Aug. 17, 1946). In Swedish.

Noise and its Insulation in Buildings. K. Mital. Sci. and Culture **12,** 141–144 (Sept. 1946).

Principles of Noise Reduction in Offices and Factories. M. A. Smith. Engng. News-Record **137,** 643–645 (Nov. 14, 1946).

Investigations of Noise in Certain Factories. B. Larsen. Acta Oto-Laryng., Stockh., **34,** 71–77 (1946).

The Unseen Office Demon — Noise. J. Callahan. Office Economist **28,** No. 2, pp. 4–5, 13 (1946).

Acoustical Linings for Ducts. F. A. Westbrook. Heat and Ventilating **44,** 100–102 (July, 1947).

Noise in Industry. W. E. Grove. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 114–124 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3250 (Sept. 1947).

Trapping Sound in Ventilating Ducts at BTL "Dead Room." N. N. Wolpert. Heating and Ventilating **45,** 65–67 (Jan. 1948).

7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers

Versuchsflüge mit Schalldämpfern Verschiedener Ausführung (Test Flying with Silencers of Various Construction). H. Höfer. PB 40004. 11 pp. (April, 1936). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Das Geräusch der Freien Luftschraube (The Noise from the Free Propeller). Ernsthausen. PB 38255. 24 pp. (May, 1936). M $1.00; P $2.00. This German report contains a bibliography of many Japanese and English papers.

On the Origin of Propeller Noise (Zur Entstehung des Luftschraubengeräusches). Ernsthausen. PB 56256. 58 pp. (July, 1936). M $1.50; Enlargement Print $6.00. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Schallfeld und Strahlungsleistung einer Luftschraube (Sound Field and Slip-Stream Energy of a Propeller). Ernsthausen. PB L 56348. 34 pp. (Oct. 1937). M $1.25; enlargement print $3.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Zur Entstehung des Luftschraubengeräusches (The Source of Propeller Noise). W. Ernsthausen. PB 24711. 8 pp. (1937) M 50¢; P $1.00. An English translation of this report has been published by the NACA as TM-825 (May, 1937).

Committee for Test Stand Noises. Lilienthal-Gesellschaft für Luftfahrtforschung, Berlin. PB L 61556, 61554. 23 pp. 31 pp. (May, June, 1938). M $1.00; each P $2.00, $3.00. In German.

Strahlengruppen mit Umlaufender Phase (Radiation groups with Rotating Phase). W. Ernsthausen. PB 24668. 7 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00. Deals with propeller noise.

Über die Berechnung des Schallfeldes einer Luftschraube (Calculation of the Sonic Field of a Propeller in Air). W. Ernsthausen and W. Willms. PB 24571. 6 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

The Isolation of Vibration and Noise from Engineering Plant and Equipment. H. C. Green. Junior Inst. Eng., J. **49,** 406–425 (June, 1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2045 (1939).

Eliminating Wind Thresh; Use of Rubber in Automobiles. Automobile Engineer **29,** 98–100 (1939).

Intense Combination Tones Produced by Flutter of Airscrew. J. Obata and Y. Yosida. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **21,** 588–593 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 505 (1940).

Noise Detection; Methods of Tracing Sounds in Engines and other Mechanisms. Automobile Engineer **29,** 12 (1939).

The Computation of An Air-Screw Sound Field. W. Ernsthausen and W. Willms. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 20–28 (1939).

The Objective Measurement of Noise: The Electrical Causes of Machine Noise. Bérard. Soc. Franc. Elect. Bull. **9,** 676–714 (1939).

Reibungskräfte, Laufunruhe, und Geräuschbildung an Zahnrädern (Frictional Forces, Uneven Action, and Noise Production in Gears). Georg Dietrich. PB L 67565. 41 pp. (1939). M $1.00; P $3.00. In German.

Sound Measurements in Industry. E. J. Abbott. J. of Applied Physics **10,** 526–531 (1939).

Strahlengruppen mit Umlaufender Phase (Radiation Groups with Rotating Phase). W. Ernsthausen. Akust. Z. **4,** 193 (1939). For PB Report on same title by same author see Ref. 103 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 514 (May, 1947).

Über Massnahmen zur Verminderung des Luftschraubenschalls (Measures for Decreasing Propeller Sounds). G. Weyman. Dissertation, Techn. Hochsch., Karlsruhe (1939). Luftfahrtforsch. **17,** 89 (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 268, of doctoral theses and other papers, from the University at Erlangen, Frames 5093–5099. Enlargement print $2.00.

Untersuchungen überdas Luftschraubengeräusch (Investigations of Propeller Noise). W. Ernsthausen. Akust. Z. **4,** 207 (1939).

7. NOISE

7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers (continued)

7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers (continued)

How to Use Sound-Absorbing Materials in Air-Conditioning Equipment. P. H. Geiger. Heating and Ventilating **37,** 20–22 (April, 1940).

Radio Studio Air Conditioning Plant Approaches Ultimate in Sound Control; NBC Studio in Hollywood. C. Strock. Heating and Ventilating **37,** 15–19 (April, 1940).

Soundproofing Research; Boeing Development of Acoustical Laboratory in Cooperation with University of Washington Physics Department. K. Martinez. Aero Digest **36,** 26–28 (April, 1940).

Generator Housed to Reduce 3600-r.p.m. Noise, El. World **113,** 2046–48 (June 29, 1940).

Methods of Rating the Noise from Air Conditioning Equipment. J. S. Parkinson. Heating-Piping **12,** 447–450 (July, 1940).

Harmonic Theory of Noise in Induction Motors. W. J. Morrill. Trans. A. I. E. E. **59,** 474–480 (Aug. 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1846 (1940).

Measurements of the Noise from Aerofoils and Streamline Wires. W. F. Hilton. London Phil. Mag. & Jour. of Science [7], **30,** 237–246 (Sept. 1940).

Acoustical Studies of the Flutter of an Air Screw. J. Obata, Y. Matumura, R. Kanayama, and Y. Yosida. Rep. Aero. Res. Inst. Tokyo, No. 202, 555–590 (Nov. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1143 (1941).

Problems of the Singing Propeller. W. Kerr. J. F. Shannon and R. N. Arnold. Inst. Mech. Eng. Proc., London **144,** 54–76; disc., 76–90 (Dec. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 25 (1941).

Der Entwicklungsstand der Auspuffschalldämpfer (The State of Development of the Exhaust Silencer). M. Martin, V. Schmidt, and W. Willms. Motor-techn. Z. **2,** 377 (1940); **3,** 11 (1941).

How to Use Sound-Deadening Materials in Air Conditioning Equipment. P. H. Geiger. Heating and Ventilating **37,** 42–45 (1940).

Sound Level Ratios Key to Noise Problem. El. World **113,** 1731 (1940).

Soundproofing Research; Boeing Development of Acoustical Laboratory in Cooperation with University of Washington Physics Department. K. Martinez. Aero Digest **36,** 26–28 (1940).

Schallsicherheitsmassnahmen zur Vermeidung von Geräusch- und Erschütterungs-Übertragungen durch Rohrpost-Maschinen-Stationen und Rohrpost Apparate (Precautions for Avoiding Transfer of Noise and Vibration through Pneumatic Tube Stations and Apparatus). Schwaighofer. Z. Fernmeldetech. **21,** 88 (1940).

The Main Causes of Escalator Noise in the Moscow Underground. V. S. Kazanski. J. Tech. Phys. (U.S.S.R.) **15,** 1251–1255 (1940); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 3025 (1942).

The Measurement of the "Vortex Sound" Spectra of Rotating Rods, Plates, and Airscrew Models. E. A. Nepomnyashchi. J. Tech. Phys. (U.S.S.R.) **10,** 1800–1810 (1940) (in Russian); Wireless Engineer **19,** 3616A (1942).

Getting Away from Noise; Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.'s Sound Inspection Chamber for Household Refrigerator Units. Nat. Safety N. **43,** 56 (Jan. 1941).

Propeller Vibrations Filmed in Test Flights. Product. Eng. **12,** 37–38 (Jan. 1941).

The Audio Noise of Transformers. W. C. Sealey. Elect. Engineering **60,** Trans., 109–112 (March, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 466 (1942).

A Study of Sound Levels in Transformers. H. Fahnoe. Elect. Engineering **60,** Trans., 277–283 (June, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 466 (1942).

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation; Sound Stacks for Absorption of Noises Set Up by Airplane Engines and Propellers while They are Being Tested. J. Aeronaut. Soc. Aeronaut. R. Sec. **9,** 47 (Dec. 1941).

Fiberglas Quiets Roar in Test Cells. Aviation **41,** 104–5 (Jan. 1942).

Influence of the Shape of Blade Section on Singing of Propellers. G. Hughes. Inst. Eng. & Shipbuilders, Trans. **85,** 55–130 (Jan. 1942); Disc. **85,** 131–168 (Feb. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1033 (1942).

Noise Suppression in Fine-Mechanical Gear. R. Berger. Akust. Z. **7,** 18–29 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2542 (1943).

The Axial Vibration of Diesel Engine Crankshafts. R. Poole. J. and Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng. **146,** 167–182 (Feb. 1942).

Vibration and Rubber Springs. W. C. Keys. Mech. Engng. **64,** 175–180 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2058 (1942).

Noise Control in Motor Design. E. Hablützel. Schweiz. Bauztg. **119,** 258–261 (May 30, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 3027 (1942).

Acoustics and the Quiet Train Ride. W. A. Jack. Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs. Suppl. **61,** 382–392 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1908 (1943).

Rubber in Vibration. S. D. Gehman. J. of Applied Physics **13,** No. 6, 402–413 (June, 1942).

Versuche mit Lärmschrauben an DFS **230** (Noise Propeller Tests on the DFS 230). Stamer. PB 38970. 6 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. The propeller caused a roar similar to that of the Ju87 "Stuka," the object being deception of the enemy.

Recording Machinery Noise Characteristics. H. D. Brailsford. Electronics **15,** No. 11, 46–51, 164–166 (Nov. 1942).

Study of Machinery Vibration. H. Seymour. Electrician **129,** 691–692 (Dec. 25, 1942).

Comparative Measurements of Sound Reduction of Acoustical Stacks in Engine Test Buildings at Fairfield and Mobile Air Depots. O. R. Rogers and N. L. Laschever. Army Air Forces. Exptl. Engng. Sec. EXP-M-51/VF26 Add. 2. PB 6464. 3 pp. (1942).

Eine Wirksame Schalldämpfung für das Ansauggeräusch von Gebläsen (An Effective Damper for the Suction Noise from Blowers). W. Willms. Mitt. ForschAnst. GHH-Konzern, Heft 9 (1942).

On Propeller Noise. L. Y. Gutin. Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 76–83 (1942) (in Russian), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 841 (1944).

On Propeller Noise. B. P. Konstantinov. Zhurnal Technicheskoi Fiziki **12** (1942) (in Russian), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 841 (1944).

Sound Reduction Measurements of Engine Test Buildings. N. L. Laschever and O. R. Rogers. Exptl. Engng. Sec., Army Air Forces. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5391. pp. 4 (1942).

7. NOISE

7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers (continued)
7.8 Noise Generators

7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers (continued)

Sound-Proofing Needed in Engine Testing Laboratories. Scientific American **168,** 41 (Jan. 1943).

Probable Cause of Noise in Gyro Instruments and a Suggestion for Its Prevention. R. G. Ojers. Instruments **16,** 144 (March, 1943).

How to Make Piping Noiseless. W. F. Schaphorst. Am. Dyestuff Rep. **32,** 170 (April 12, 1943).

Vision, Hearing, and Aeronautical Design. L. D. Carson, W. R. Miles, and S. S. Stevens. J. Aero. Sci. **10,** 127–130 (April, 1943).

Steam-Turbine Vibration. Marine Engr. Lond. **66,** 96–98 (May, 1943); Sci. Abs. **B46,** 1663 (1943).

"White Noise" in Planes. Science **98,** No. 2535, Suppl. p. 8 (July 30, 1943).

Effectiveness of Shear-Stressed Rubber Compounds in Isolating Machinery Vibration. B. C. Madden, Jr. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **65,** 617–624 (Aug. 1943).

Diesel Noise Can Be Abated by Correct Design. Sci. Amer. **169,** 270 (Dec. 1943).

The Production of High-Speed Helical Gears, with Special Reference to the Elimination of Transmission Noises. S. A. Couling. Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs., London **150,** 172–194 (1943).

The Fight Against Machine-Made Noise. Schweizer Arch. f. angew. Wiss. u. Tech. **10,** sup. 1–3 (March, 1944).

Combustion and Mechanical Noise in Automatic Mechanical-Draft Oil Burners. Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Bulletin of Research (April, 1944).

Park Avenue Noise Mystery; Effect of Fan Installation at Ruppert Power Plant. A. W. Kramer. Power Plant Eng. **48,** 92–95 (April, 1944).

Damping of Pipe Vibration by Shock-Absorbing Connections. Kiel Navy Arsenal, Department of Ships Construction. PB L 80684. 9 pp. (Sept. 1944). In English. M $1.00; P $1.00. These connections result in considerably improved sound damping within the range of intermediate frequencies.

Articulation Tests of Standard and Modified Interphones Conducted during Flight at 5000 and 35,000 feet. J. C. R. Licklider and K. D. Kryter. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memorandum Report 149. OSRD Report 1976. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5505. pp. 93 (1944).

D 1902 Motor-Noise Filter for TU-57B and TU-58B Tuning Units for SCR-587 Receiver. J. M. Pettit. Harvard Univ. Radio Research Lab. Tech. Memo. 411-TM-74. PB 14144. 4 pp. (1944).

Noise Reduction in LVT-4 and LVT-A-4 Amphibious Tractors. H. L. Ericson and L. L. Beranek. OSRD Report 4249. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 5504. pp. 61 (1944). Noise reduction was necessary in order to improve radio and interphone communication, and to make possible man-to-man voice communication.

On the Vortex Sound from Rotating Rods. E. Y. Yudin. Zhurnal Tekhn. Fiziki **14,** 561 (1944). Translated from the Russian by E. Z. Stowell. Nat. Advis. Com. Aeron. Techn. Memo. 1136. Washington, D. C. (March, 1947).

The "Coanda Effect." R. S. Sproule and S. T. Robinson. PB 327. 28 pp. (1944). Detailed report based on Interviews with M. Coanda and his co-workers in the field of jet propulsion. Notes on a cooling-silencing system for automobiles.

Standard Method of Measuring Camera Noise. G. Sawyer. Ind. Standardization **16,** 121–122 (June, 1945).

Stethoscope for Locating Foreign Noises in Engines, Motors, etc. J. Arthur Hamilton. Army Engr. Corps, Engr. Bd. Reg. 2160. pp. 3 (1945). A German tool designed to transmit sound through a metal rod to a simple sound amplifying device which is held to the ear.

Model 11-B Vibrometer. Introduced by the Televiso Products Co. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept. **7,** 20 (Dec. 1946). Accurately detects sources of wear, strain, and noise.

Anti-Noise Propellers. A. McSurely. Aviation News **7,** 24 (March 10, 1947). Will be flight tested on new fighting plane.

Aircraft Noise Reduced by Changing Approaches. Sci. News Letter **51,** 222 (April 5, 1947).

Quiet Typewriter Platen made of Separate Disks. Sci. News Letter **51,** 264 (April 26, 1947).

Comparison of Sound Emission from Two-Blade, Four-Blade, and Seven-Blade Propellers. C. W. Hicks and H. H. Hubbard. Nat. Adv. Comm. Aero. Tech. Note No. 1354, pp. 1–34 (July, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 404 (March, 1948).

Audio Noise Reduction Circuits. H. F. Olson. Electronics **20,** 118–122 (Dec. 1947).

Sources of Machine Noise. H. C. Hardy. Product Engng. **19,** 87–91 (March, 1948).

Analyzing Machine Noise. H. C. Hardy. Product Engng. **19,** 137–140 (April, 1948).

Conversion of a D.C. Motor-Generator into a Low Noise Power Amplifier. H. S. Sommers, Jr., P. R. Weiss, and W. Halpern. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1243 (May 15, 1948). Abstract. The noise output of the generator is reduced by a large factor.

7.8 Noise Generators

Reverberation Simulator and Random Noise Producer. Tillman H. Schafer. PB L 80867. 4 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Four Special Research Projects. U. S. Office of Scientific Research and Development. PB L 81701. 7 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00; The third project is the development of a standard noise generator.

Electrical Noise Generator. J. D. Cobine and J. R. Curry. Gen. Elect. Research Lab. Report 1413. PB L 86877. 5 pp. (Sept. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reprinted from Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35** (No. 9), (Sept. 1947).

8. STANDARDS
8.1 General, Unclassified

8.1 General, Unclassified

Standard Tables for Motion-Picture Equipment. German Committee on Standards. FIAT Microfilm Reel 0–9 (1922–1944), Frames 320–367. PB L 70126. $5.00.

Calibration of the Aberdeen Proving Ground Frequency Standards. A. H. Hodge. Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Research Lab. Report 8. PB 22093. 4 pp. (May, 1935).

An Inquiry into the Audiometer Specification Project Proposed by the French Normalization Association. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 154–158 (1938).

Deutsche Normen (German Standards). Din 1311, Schwingungslehre (Vibrations), 4 pp. (May, 1939). Din 1317. Normstimmton (Standard Tuning Frequency), 1 p. (May, 1942). Din 1318, Einheit der Lautstärke (Unit of Loudness), 2 pp. (Feb. 1941). Din 1320, Akustik, Allgemeine Benennungen (Names of Acoustic Quantities), 2 pp. (August, 1939). Din 4109, Richtlinien für den Schallschutz im Hochbau (Directions for Sound Insulation in Buildings), 6 pp. (April, 1944). Din 5045, Messgerät für DIN-Lautstärken (Instrument to Measure Loudness in terms of the German Standard), 2 pp. (April, 1942). All in German. These pamphlets were copyrighted by Dinorm, Dorotheenstrasse 40, Berlin N. W. 7, and could be obtained from the Beuth-Vertrieb, Berlin S. W. 68.

Progress Reported in AIEE Conference on Sound Measurement. Electrical Engineering **58,** 220–221 (1939).

Standards for Soundmeters. Braunmuhl et al. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 68–73 (1939).

Sound Picture Standards. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 88–93 (Jan. 1940).

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Akustischen Ausschusses. (Communication of the German Acoustical Committee.) Akustische Zeits. **5,** 303 (Sept. 1940).

The Decibel: Does it Need Clarification? Electronic Engineering **14,** 356, 358 (August, 1941).

From "Barkhausen-phon" to the DIN Sound-Level Unit (historical survey). W. Janovsky. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **58,** 118–120 (Nov. 1941).

German Standards for Acoustics. FIAT Microfilm Reel 0–5, of German Industrial Standards, Frames 6310–6311 (1942). In German. PB L 70133. Enlargement print $1.50. Doubtless this is one of the items listed in Ref. 176 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 207 (March, 1948). Brief [English?] abstracts of all the 24 standards on the above microfilm reel are given in PB L 70133-S. M $1.00; P $2.00.

Centro per l'Emmissione di Frequenze Capionate e di un Segnale Orario Scientifico (Center for Broadcasting Standard Frequencies and Scientific Time Signals). Andrea Pinciroli. Alta Frequenza **13,** 150–154 (Sept. 1944). In Italian.

Frequency Standard TS-65A/FMQ-1. U. S. War Dept. Signal Corps. Tech. Manual 11–2602A. PB 21968. 44 pp. (Jan. 1945). Generates standard audio frequencies by means of three tuning forks. Is accurate to one part in 20,000.

New Data in Revised Standard for Sound Level Meters. Ind. Standardization **16,** 68 (March, 1945).

Campioni di Frequenza per Ricerche di Acustica e Ultra-Acustica (Standards of Frequency for Research in Acoustics and Supersonics). Alfonso Barone. Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 379–381 (Oct.-Nov. 1945). In Italian.

Standard Frequency Oscillators, Tuning Fork Type. N. E. Alexander. OSRD Report 5869. Allegheny Ballistics Lab. Final Report J. 1.6. PB 58199. 25 pp. (Nov. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Precision Frequency Standard. M. Saxon. Radio News **35,** 36–37, 129–131 (April, 1946).

New "Model M 101 Sound Pressure Measurement Standard." Instruments **19,** 277–278 (May, 1946). Permits making absolute sound pressure measurements throughout audible frequency range without appreciably disturbing the sound field. Massa Labs. Inc.

Sound-Pressure Measurement Standard. F. Massa. Electronics **19,** 218, 220, 222+ (May, 1946).

Standard Frequency Generator. S. J. Haefner and R. H. Smith. Tele-Tech **6,** 58–59 (April, 1947).

Vibration Standards Proposed. S. Lippert. J. Soc. Auto. Engrs. **55,** 32–34 (May, 1947).

9. SPEECH AND SINGING
9.1 General, Unclassified

9.1 General, Unclassified

Investigations on the Study of "Registerbruchstellen" [Pitches at which the voice breaks from one register to another] During Singing. First Report: Sound Disturbances of the Voice During Artificial Prolongation of Attached Tubes. Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin (Jan. 13, 1938). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel K-45, Frames 7–22. PB L 73614. Enlargement Print $3.00. Brief abstracts of all the 74 items on the above microfilm reel are given in PB L 73614-S. 63 pp. M $1.50; P $6.50.

Investigations on the Transition Points between Registers in Singing: II. Disturbances of Tone Due to the Action of the Natural Mouthpiece. W. Trendelenburg. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Ber. No. 21, 188–226, October (1938).

Voice Interferences by Action of the Natural Attachment Tube (Ansatzrohr). Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin (Oct. 20, 1938). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel K-45, Frames 118–137. PB L 73614. Enlargement Print $3.00. Brief abstract as indicated under Ref. 104.

Bibliography on Phonetics. S. N. Trevins. American Speech. (Oct. 1939 and Dec. 1939).

New Approaches to the Science of Voice. E. C. Seashore. Scientific Monthly **49,** 340–350 (1939).

Starting Characteristics of Speech Sounds. R. O. Drew and C. W. Kellogg. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 43–58 (Jan. 1940).

Recent Work in Experimental Phonetics. E. G. Richardson. Nature **145,** 841–843 (June 1, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2495 (1940).

Photographing the Vocal Cords. Science ns **91,** sup. 8 (June 28, 1940).

The Problem of the Coupling Between Mouth Piece and Wind Pipe of the Human Vocal Apparatus. Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin (July 4, 1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel K-45, Frames 383–395. PB L 73614. Enlargement Print $3.00. Brief abstract as indicated under Ref. 104.

Speech without the Tongue. Sci. Digest **8,** 53–54 (Sept. 1940).

The Study of the Curve Form of the Vowel Period in Relation to the Processes in the Larynx. Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin (Nov. 7, 1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel K-45, Frames 406–412. PB L 73614. Enlargement Print $2.00. Brief abstract as indicated under Ref. 104.

The Carrier Nature of Speech. Homer Dudley. Bell System Techn. J. **19,** 495–515 (Oct. 1940).

High Speed Motion Pictures of the Human Vocal Cords. D. W. Farnsworth. Bell Lab. Rec. **18,** 203–208 (1940).

Zur Kenntnis der Kurvengestalt der Vokalperiode in ihrer Beziehung zu den Vorgängen im Kehlkopf (A Contribution to the Form of Curves for Vocal Periods as Related to Occurrences in the Larynx). W. Trendelenburg. Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. (1940).

Radiation Pattern of the Human Voice. D. W. Farnsworth. Bell Lab.. Record **20,** 298–303 (Aug. 1942).

Radiation Pattern of the Human Voice. D. W. Farnsworth. Sci. Mon. **55,** 139–143 (Aug. 1942).

Radiation Pattern of the Human Voice. Nature **150,** 583 (Nov. 14, 1942).

Some Notes for Singers. John Mewburn Levien. Novello and Company, Limited, London.

Avoidance of Obstacles by Flying Bats: Spallanzani's Ideas (1794) and Later Theories. R. Galambos. Isis **34,** Part 2, 132–140 (1942).

Your Voice and the Telephone. F. L. Hunt. Sci. Mon. **54,** 139–148 (1942).

Vocal Timbre in Its Immediate and Successive Aspects. O. J. Borchers. Proc. Music Teach. Nat. Ass. 346–358 (1942).

Speech in a Hearing Aid Class. Association Committee Report. Volta Rev. **45,** 7–11 (Jan. 1943).

Book Review: Speech and Voice. Leopold Stein. Nature **151,** 292 (March 13, 1943).

Speech and Sound Transmission through Gas Masks. J. P. Egan et al. OSRD Report 1816. PB 19773. 55 pp. (Sept. 1943).

Resonanzdaten der Vokalresonatoren (Data on Resonance in the Vocal Resonators). T. von Tarnóczy. Akust. Z. **8,** 22 (1943).

Effects of High Altitude on the Human Voice. H. W. Rudmose et al. OSRD Report 3106. NDRC Report 17.3:62. PB 19820. 114 pp. (Jan. 1944).

Polarized Speech. L. Clough. Electronics **17,** No. 4, 402–403 (April, 1944).

Vocalizing in the House-Cat; a Phonetic and Functional Study. M. Moelk. Am. J. Psychol. **57,** 184–205; 265–266 (April, 1944).

Fish Talk (Sounds Made by Fish Are Picked up by an Underwater Microphone for Viewing with C-R Oscilloscope). Electronics **17,** No. 8, 115 (Aug. 1944).

Speech in Noise: A Study of the Factors Determining its Intelligibility. M. H. Abrams et al. OSRD Report 4023. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communications 54, 60, 67, 69, 74, 81. NDRC Report 17.3:103. PB 19805. 153 pp. (Sept. 1944).

Speech Transmission through Six Military Gas Masks. K. D. Kryter et al. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 79. PB 27305. 14 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Experimental Investigation of a Course for Telephone Talkers. George W. Hibbitt and Louis A. Mallory. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 3863. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12168. pp. 13 (1944).

Intelligibility Measurement. C. Hess. Haagen. I. Techniques and Procedures used by the Voice Communication Laboratory; II. Twelve Word Tests: III. Twenty-four Word Multiple-Choice Tests. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Reports 3748, 5414, 5567. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Reports 12169, 12030, 12050. pp. 21 and pp. 24 and pp. 33 (1944–45).

Report of Training Studies in Voice Communication. James F. Curtis. I. Can Intelligibility of Voice Communication be Increased by Training in Voice Technique? II. The Use of Noise in a Training Program. OSRD Reports 3862, 4261. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Reports 12171, 12176. pp. 23 and pp. 20. (1944).

The Relative Intelligibility of Typical Methods of Holding the T-17 Microphone for Communication in Noise. Psychological Corporation. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 3505. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12018. pp. 10 (1944).

9. SPEECH AND SINGING

9.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

9.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech Organs

9.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

A Premodulation Clipper Unit for Voice-Communication Transmitters. J. C. R. Licklider et al. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 100. NDRC Report 17.3:168. PB 19807. 18 pp. (June, 1945).

Final Reports — Part III, on Contract OEMsr-1441. U. S. Office of Scientific Research and Development Report 6280. PB 39572. 144 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $3.00; P $10.00. Includes investigation of principles underlying the maximizing of communication intelligibility.

Final Report in Summary of Work on the Selection and Training of Telephone Talkers. Louis A. Mallory and William J. Temple. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 5497. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12164. pp. 38 (1945).

Final Report in Summary of Work on Voice Communication. John W. Black. OSRD Report 5568. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12051. pp. 83 (1945).

Phonetic Characteristics of Words as Related to their Intelligibility in Aircraft Type Noise. Harry M. Mason. Appl. Psych. Panel NDRC, Report 13. OSRD Report 4681. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12160. pp. 30 (1945).

The Effects of Tilting and Clipping upon the Intelligibility of Speech: A Preliminary Study of Two Types of Pre-Distortion which have been Suggested as Means of Improving the Efficiency of Radio Transmission. N. B. Gross and J. C. R. Licklider. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report PNR-11. PB 52337. 32 pp. (April, 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Machines Cannot Fight Alone. S. S. Stevens. Am. Scientist **34,** 389–400 (July, 1946). Deals with radar, vision under low illumination, intelligibility of speech in airplanes.

Speech Oscillograms. Photogr. J. **B86,** 137 (Nov.-Dec. 1946).

A Functional Analysis of Colloquial Speech Among Adolescents. M. C. Jones. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 252–253 (1946). Abstract.

A Revised Classification of Disorders of Speech. H. S. Wise. J. Speech Disorders **11,** 327–334 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1496 (May, 1947).

A Study of the Variables which might Influence the Reliability of Sentence Tests of Speech Perception. D. J. Munz. Speech Monogr. **13,** 119–120 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1410 (May, 1947). Abstract of M.A. Thesis.

Aphonia. Carl H. McCaskey. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **55,** 524–530 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2242 (July, 1947).

Development of Speech During Infancy: Curve of Phonemic Types. O. C. Irwin and H. P. Chen. J. Exp. Psych. **36,** 431–436 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 936 (March, 1947).

Etiology of Articulatory Speech Defects. D. J. Mase. Teach. Coll. Contr. Educ. No. 921. viii+85 pp. (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1117 (April, 1927).

Etiology of Articulatory Speech Defects. D. J. Mase. Speech Monogr. **13,** 109–110 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1490 (May, 1947). Abstract of Ph.D. thesis.

Speech Comes to a Five Year Old Boy. R. B. Irwin. J. Speech Disorders **11,** 197–203 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 937 (March, 1947).

Speech Sound Mastery during Infancy. O. C. Irwin. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 252 (1946). Abstract.

Studies in Speech Intelligibility: A Program of War-Time Research. Speech Monogr. **13,** No. 2 (1946). (*a*) The Origin and Nature of the Studies. John W. Black. pp. 1–3. (*b*) Intelligibility Measurement. C. Hess Haagen. pp. 4–7. (*c*) Intelligibility Related to Microphone Position. James F. Curtis. pp. 8–12. (*d*) Intelligibility Related to Loudness. Paul Moore. pp. 13–18. (*e*) The Effect of Very Loud Speech Signals upon Intelligibility. Harry M. Mason. pp. 19–23. (*f*) Intelligibility Related to Pitch. I. P. Brackett. pp. 24–31. (*g*) Study of Phonetic Factors in Relation to Accuracy of Transmission of Words in Airplane Noise. Wilmer E. Stevens. pp. 32–40. (*h*) Improvement of Listener Performance in Noise. Harry M. Mason. pp. 41–46. (*i*) Intelligibility Related to Routinized Messages. Henry M. Moser. pp. 47–49. (*j*) Intelligibility Related to Articulation. Gayland L. Draegert. pp. 50–53. (*k*) Understandability of Speech in Noise as affected by Region of Origin of Speaker and Listener. Harry M. Mason. pp. 54–58. (*l*) Training Procedures. Foster C. Shoup. pp. 59–63. (*m*) Effects of Voice Communication Training. John W. Black. pp. 64–68.

The Relationship between Visual and Auditory Stimuli in Speech Comprehension. A. B. Curtis. Speech Monogr. **13,** 118 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1399 (May, 1947). Abstract of M.A. thesis.

The Use of Psychodrama in the Treatment of Children with Articulatory Defects. E. Stevens. Sociometry **9,** 283–289 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 1144 (April, 1947).

Voice Changes in Male Adolescents. E. Thayer Curry. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **56,** 795–805 (1946). Psych. Abs. **21,** 2506 (July, 1947).

Physical Characteristics of Speech Sounds and Some Aspects of their Anthropological Relations. T. H. Tarnóczy. Acta Anthropobiologica (University Press, Budapest. Published for Institute for Anthropology, Baross-U. 13, Budapest, Hungary, June 1, 1947). 43 pp. Price, 20 Forint. In English.

Sur une Voix Artificielle pour les Mesures Acoustiques (An Artificial Voice for Use in Acoustic Measurements). Pierre Chavasse. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 1620–1622 (June 9, 1947). In French.

Speech Pathology. Charles Van Riper. In P. L. Harriman, *Encycl. Psychol.*, pp. 877–885. Psych. Abs. **21,** 2216 (July, 1947).

Birds may "Tell" Us how we Learn to Talk. Science News Letter **52,** 185 (Sept. 20, 1947). Projected studies of how parrots learn to talk.

Training for Voice Communication at High Altitudes. John W. Black. J. Avait. Med. **19,** 34–38 (Feb. 1948).

Speech Communication Under Conditions of Deafness or Loud Noise. W. G. Radley. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. **95** (Part 1), 201–216 (May, 1948).

9.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech Organs

The Physiology of the Baritone Voice. R. Curry. Radiologica **2,** 211–216 (1938).

Über den Einfluss von Ansatz- und Windrohr auf die Stimmlippenbewegung eines Kehlkopfmodells (The Influence of Mouthpiece and Wind Supplying Tube on Motion of the Vocal Cords in a Model of the Larynx). E. Müller. Arch. Sprach- u. Stimmheilphysiol. **3,** 1 (1939).

9. SPEECH AND SINGING

9.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech Organs (continued)

9.3 Articulation Testing. Intelligibility. Defective Speech

9.2 Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech Organs (continued)

Movements of the Tongue in Speech. J. Y. Bogue and D. Fry. Endeavour **3,** 104–107 (1944). Studies on tongue movements of a subject whose right cheek had been removed.

Über Physiologie, Pathologie und Therapie der Stimme und Sprache (On the Physiology, Pathology, and Therapy of Voice and Speech). Gottfried Arnold. Wien. Med. Wschr. **96,** 137–142 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3998 (Nov. 1947).

Pathology of the Larynx. P. H. Holinger and others. Ann. Otol. Rhin. Laryng. **56,** 583–613 (Sept. 1947). A photographic analysis.

On the Function of the Crico-Arytaenoid Joints in the Movements of the Vocal Cords. A. R. D. Snell. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **50,** 1370–1381 (Dec. 1947).

Man's Organs of Speech. H. A. Harris. Nature, Lond., **161,** 628–629 (April 24, 1948).

9.3 Articulation Testing. Intelligibility. Defective Speech

Zur Frage der Wortverständlichkeit bei Lied-, chor-, und Opernübertragungen (The Intelligibility of Words in Transcriptions of Song, Chorus, and Opera). R. Merten. Rundfunk-Archiv **14,** 375 (1940).

Articulation Testing Methods, Including Wordlists for the Testing of Communication Systems. S. S. Stevens et al. OSRD Report 383. PB 22916. 55 pp. (Feb. 1942). M $1.00; P $4.00.

The Comparative Intelligibility of Alternative Pronunciations of the Numerals "0" through "9." M. H. Abrams and others. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Informal Communication IC-23. PB L 77744. 11 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Performance of Communication Equipment in Noise. OSRD Report 901. PB 22845. 134 pp. (Oct. 1942).

A Vocabulary of Highly Intelligible Words for Military Communication in Noise. M. H. Abrams and others. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Informal Communication 29, Report **83.** PB L 77284. 34 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Judging Intelligibility of Speech. Clarence V. Hudgins. Volta Rev. **45,** 5–6 (Jan. 1943).

A Vocabulary of Tactical Call Signs for Communication in Noise. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication IC-32. PB L 77772. 75 pp. (April, 1943). M $2.00; P $5.00.

A Phonographic Scale for the Measurement of Defective Articulation. R. Curry et al. J. Speech Disorders **8,** 123 (June, 1943).

The Articulation Efficiency of Magnetic and Dynamic Earphones Used with Various Earphone Cushions in Noise. J. P. Egan et al. OSRD Report 1491. NDRC Report 17.3:23. PB 22545, 68 pp. (June, 1943).

Collected Informal Communications on the Basic Audibility of English Words for Use as Oral Codes, Alphabetic Equivalents, etc. M. H. Abrams et al. OSRD Report 1571. NDRC Report 17.3:21. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communications 17, 20, 23–25, 29, 32. PB 22549. 166 pp. (July, 1943).

Collected Informal Communications on Articulation Tests of Interphone Equipment. J. P. Egan et al. OSRD Report 1572. NDRC Report 17.3:20. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communications 6, 8, 10–13, 15, 16, 18, 22, 36. PB 22550. 95 pp. (July, 1943).

Vocabularies for Military Communication in Noise. M. H. Abrams and J. E. Karlin. OSRD Report 1919. NDRC 17.3:35. PB 22906. 115 pp. (Aug. 1943).

Articulation-Test Comparisons of Six Signal Corps Interphones at Low and High Altitudes. K. D. Kryter and D. A. Ross. OSRD Report 1974. Aircraft Radio Lab. Memo. Report 157. PB 22909. 63 pp. (March, 1944).

Articulation Tests of the Wasmansdorff Noise-Peak Limiter. J. C. R. Licklider et al, NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 84. PB 22857. 56 pp. (Sept. 1944).

Auditory Tests of the Ability to Hear Speech in Noise. J. E. Karlin et al. OSRD Report 3516. NDRC Report 17.3:104. PB 22847. 78 pp. (Sept. 1944).

Articulation Testing Methods II. J. P. Egan. OSRD Report 3802. NDRC Report 17.3:138. PB 22848. 96 pp. (Nov. 1944).

The Effects of Amplitude Distortion upon the Intelligibility of Speech. J. C. R. Licklider. OSRD Report 4217. PB 19775. 78 pp. (Nov. 1944).

Audibility of the Radio Voice. T. B. Jobson. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **37,** 263–269 (1944).

Report of Voice Loudness over Aircraft Radios and Microphones. C. Horton Talley et al. App. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 4290. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12178. pp. 12 (1944).

The Relation between Loudness of Voice and the Intelligibility of Airplane Interphone Communication. James F. Curtis. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC, OSRD Report 3313. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12022. pp. 12 (1944).

The Combined Effects of Clipping the Peaks of Speech Waves in an ATB Transmitter and Limiting Static Peaks in an ARB Receiver. K. D. Kryter et al. NDRC Research on Sound Control Information Communication 93. NDRC Report 17.3:154. PB 19806. 16 pp. (March, 1945).

Altitude Affects Speech. Stratosphere flyers may have difficulty in speaking so that others in the crew can understand them over their interphones. Sci. News Letter **47,** 230 (April, 1945).

Field Tests of Pre-Modulation Clipping in the Transmitter of a Type 19 Wireless Set. J. C. R. Licklider and E. B. Newman. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 121. NDRC Report 17.3:158. PB 19809. 8 pp. (May, 1945).

Phonetic Characteristics Related to Intelligibility of Words in Noise: Sounds Correctly Understood in Misunderstood Words. Harry M. Mason. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 5174. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12032. pp. 21. (1945).

Studies of Voice Factors Affecting the Intelligibility of Voice Communication in Noise: II. Pitch. Harry M. Mason. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. OSRD Report 5413. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12031. pp. 19 (1945).

Factors which Influence the Speech Intelligibility of the Deaf. Panel Discussion at Summer Meeting of Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Volta Rev. **48,** 637–644 (Nov. 1946).

9. SPEECH AND SINGING

9.3 Articulation Testing. Intelligibility. Defective Speech (continued)
9.4 Frequency of Occurrence of Speech Sounds
9.5 Frequency Analyses of Speech Sounds
9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing

9.3 Articulation Testing. Intelligibility. Defective Speech (continued)

Effects of Peak Clipping on the Intelligibility of Speech. J. C. R. Licklider. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 277 (1946). Abstract.

La Voix et les Affections Dentaires (The Voice and Dental Affectations). J. Tarneaud. Progr. Méd., Paris, **74,** 374–375 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 2614 (Aug. 1947).

Present Status of Speech Training of Patients Who Wear Speech Correction Appliances. Frank P. Bakes. Amer. J. Orthod. Oral Surg. **32,** 718–723 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3128 (Sept. 1947).

Speech Intelligibility under Various Degrees of Anoxia. G. M. Smith and C. P. Seitz. J. Appl. Psychol. **30,** 182–191 (1946).

The Intelligibility of Speech at High Altitudes. K. D. Kryter, J. C. R. Licklider, and E. B. Newman. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 281–282 (1946). Abstract.

The Problem of Voice Communication in Extremely High Ambient Noise. E. B. Newman. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 276 (1946). Abstract.

The Responsibility of the Speech Correctionist in the Treatment of the Cleft Palate Patient who has Received Surgical or Prosthetic Treatment. Herbert Koepp-Baker. Amer. J. Orthod. Oral Surg. **32,** 714–717 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3132 (Sept. 1947).

The Masking of Speech. George A. Miller. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-23. PB L 80873. 25 pp. (March, 1947). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Effects of Impulsive Interference Upon A-M Voice Communication. J. C. R. Licklider and S. J. Goffard. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Psycho Navy Research Report 32. PB L 87225. 11 pp. (July, 1947). M $1.25; P $2.00. Reprinted from J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 653–663 (July, 1947).

The Intelligibility of Connected Discourse as a Test for the "Threshold for Speech." G. A. Falconer. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, **57,** 581–595 (Sept. 1947).

A Consideration of Audiometric Curves in Relation to Intelligibility for Speech. Cornelius P. Goetzinger. Amer. Ann. Deaf **92,** 238–250 (1947), Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3887 (Nov. 1947).

Contributions from the Military Programs in Voice Communications. William B. McCoard. Quart. J. Speech **33,** 370–375 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 679 (Feb. 1948).

Defect[s] of the Speech Function in Childhood. I. M. Allen. N. Z. Med. J. **46,** 297–307 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 3119 (July, 1948).

Manual of Corrective Speech Exercises. Yale S. Nathanson and Juliet E. Nathanson. (Jo Nathanson, Philadelphia, 1947.) 36 pp. Brief review in Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 1249 (Mar. 1948).

Principles of Nomenclature and of Classification of Speech and Voice Disorders. Samuel D. Robbins. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 17–22 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3586 (Oct. 1947).

Reading and Arithmetic Abilities Associated with Speech Defects. Charles E. A. Moore. J. Speech Disorders **12,** 85–86 (1947). Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 3582 (Oct. 1947).

Speech Correction, Principles and Methods. Charles Van Riper. (Prentice-Hall, New York, ed. 2, 1947.) xviii+470 pp. $5.35. Review in Volta Rev. **50,** 68 (Feb. 1948). Brief review in Psych. Abstr. **22,** 386 (Jan. 1948).

Speech Correction Methods: A Manual of Speech Therapy and Public School Procedures. Stanley Humphreys Ainsworth. (Prentice-Hall, New York, 1948.) xi+149 pp. $3.65. Short review in Volta Rev. **50,** 326 (July, 1948).

Articulation Tests of A-14 and XA-13 Oxygen Masks at Sea Level and at 35,000 Feet. D. A. Ross et al.

The Relation between Loudness of Voice and the Intelligibility of Airplane Interphone Communication. John W. Black. Appl. Psych. Panel, NDRC. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 12021. pp. 7. Based on the following report by J. F. Curtis.

9.4 Frequency of Occurrence of Speech Sounds

Infant Speech Vowel and Consonant Types. H. P. Chen and O. C. Irwin. J. Speech Disorders **11,** 27–29 (1946).

9.5 Frequency Analyses of Speech Sounds

Vowel Quality before and after an Operation for an Occluded Nasal Passage. John W. Black. Speech Monographs (Dec. 1938).

The Stability of the Vowel. John W. Black. Quarterly J. of Speech **25,** Feb. 1939.

Analysis of a Perceptible Series of Partials in a Vocal Sound. D. Lewis and W. H. Lichte. J. Exp. Psych. **24,** 254–267 (March, 1939).

Analysis of a Perceptible Series of Partials in Vocal Sound. D. Lewis and W. H. Lichte. J. of Experimental Psychology **24,** 254–267 (1939).

Uber Eigenfrequenz und Dekrement der Vokalresonatoren der menschlichen Stimme (Nat. freq. and damping of human vocal resonators). T. von Tarnoczy. Archiv. f. Sprach- und Stimmphysiol. etc. **6,** 75–87 (1942). (In German.)

Data on Resonance of Vowels. T. von Tarnoczy. Naturwissenschaften **31,** 66 (Jan. 29, 1943).

Sibilant Speech Sounds. B. F. Miller. Electronic Eng. **16,** 69–70 (July, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2168 (1943).

Uber Vokalresonanzdaten (Data on Vocal Resonance). T. von Tarnoczy. Naturwiss. **31,** parts 5–6 (1943). (In German.)

9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing

Sonovox. Time **34,** 46 (July 24, 1939).

Gas Tube Noise Generator for Circuit Testing. E. Peterson. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 81–83 (Nov. 1939).

The Polyrhetor — A 150 — Channel Film Reproducer. Stanton, Marion, and Waters. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **33,** 488–501 (Nov. 1939).

The Vocoder. Homer Dudley. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 122–126 (Dec. 1939).

A Thyratron Inflection Indicator for Teaching the Deaf. T. Alper Sterne and H. J. Zimmermann. Journ. Sci. Instruments **16,** 334—335 (1939).

Automatic Synthesis of Speech. H. Dudley. Nat. Acad. Sci., Proc. **25,** 377–383 (1939).

9. SPEECH AND SINGING

9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing (continued)
9.8 Speech Power. Singing Voice Power
9.10 Phonetics

9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing (continued)

Pedro the Voder: A Machine that Talks. Bell Laboratory Record **17,** 170–171 (1939). See also Electronics **12,** 19 (1939).

Synthetic Speaker. H. Dudley, R. R. Riesz and S. S. A. Watkins. Frank. Inst., J. **227,** 739–764 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2963 (1939).

Verfahren zur Geheimübertragung von Sprache durch Überlagerung mit Störspannungen (Procedure for the Secret Transmission of Speech through Heterodyning with Noise Voltages). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8517. 4 pp. (1939). German Patent Applied for.

The Vocoder. Electrical Re-creation of Speech. H. Dudley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 272–278 (March, 1940).

A Speaking-Aid for Those Who are Dumb by Injury to Vocal Chords. G. Wright. Electronics **13,** No. 6, 44 (June, 1940).

The Carrier Nature of Speech. Homer Dudley. Bell System Techn. J. **19,** 495–515 (Oct. 1940).

Sul Comportamento delle Membrane nella Registrazione dei Suoni della Voce (On the Behavior of Membranes in the Registration of Voice Sounds). V. Cocco. Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **8,** 511–538 (1940).

The Laryngophone. J. de Boer and K. de Boer. Philips Techn. Rev. **5,** 6–14 (1940).

The "Acoustic Envelope": New Development to Aid Voice Production. H. Burris-Meyer. Wireless World **47,** 233 (Sept. 1941); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3390A (1941).

Sonovox, New Radio Prop. Sci. Digest **10,** 93 (Oct. 1941).

Application of Our Direct Reading Pitch and Intensity Recorder. Part III. Chanson and Jazz Song. Juichi Obata and Ryuji Kobayashi. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. [3] **23,** No. 3 (1941).

Application of Our Direct Reading Pitch and Intensity Recorder. Part IV. Accuracy of Pitch Intonation in the Singings of Famous Sopranos. Juichi Obata and Ryuji Kobayashi. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. [35] **23,** No. 3 (1941).

"Sonovox": Sound Effects with Electro-Acoustic "Vocal Cords." G. M. Wright. Wireless World **48,** 13 (Jan. 1942).

Sibilant Speech Sounds: The Elimination of Relative Spectral-Energy Distortion in Electronic Compressors. B. F. Miller. Electronic Engineering **16,** No. 185, 69–70 (July, 1943). Untersuchungen mit Künstlichen Vokalresonatoren Investigations with Artificial Vocal Resonators). T. Von Tarnóczy. Akust. Z. **8,** 169 (1943).

Speech-Training Machine. Electronics **17,** No. 6, 105 (June, 1944).

Advantages of Clipping the Peaks of Speech Waves Prior to Radio Transmission. K. D. Kryter et al. NDRC Research on Sound Control Informal Communication 83. PB 22859. 31 pp. (Oct. 1944).

Anordnung zur Sprachübertragung mittels modulierter Impulse (Arrangement for Speech Transmission by means of Modulated Pulses). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 8085. 5 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

Visible Patterns of Sound. R. K. Potter. Science **102,** 463–470 (Nov. 9, 1945).

Visible Speech Demonstrated. Bell Lab. Rec. **23,** 483 (Dec. 1945).

Visible Speech. R. K. Potter. Bell Lab. Rec. **24,** 7 (Jan. 1946).

Word-Spotting Recorder Player Called the Language Master. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. Elec. Mfg. **37,** 119 (March, 1946).

The Theory and Design of Speech Clipping Circuits. M. H. Dean. Tele-Tech (May, 1947).

Visible Speech. Ralph K. Potter, George A. Kopp, and Harriet C. Green. (Van Nostrand, New York, 1947.) xvi+441 pp. $4.75. Review in Nature, Lond., **161,** 334 (Mar. 6, 1948).

Visible Speech. George A. Kopp and Harriet C. Green. Volta Rev. **50,** 60–62 (Feb. 1948).

Visible Speech. George A. Kopp and Harriet C. Green. Volta Rev. **50,** 264–266 (June, 1948). Continued from Ref. 138 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 563 (July, 1948).

The Use of the Artificial Palate for Visual Control and Improvement of Articulation. Gerhart H. Breckwoldt. Volta Rev. **50,** 301–303 (July, 1948).

9.8 Speech Power. Singing Voice Power

A Noise in One Ear Increases the Loudness of Speech heard in the Opposite Ear. J. P. Egan. Amer. Psychologist **1,** 277–278 (1946). Abstract.

9.10 Phonetics

Lebendige Sprache. Experimentalphonetische Untersuchungen (Actual Speech. Experimental Investigations in Phonetics). W. Horn and K. Ketterer. Berlin (1938–1939).

L'Analyse Electro-Acoustique dans l'Etude de la Psychologie du Langage (Electro-Acoustic Analysis in the Study of the Psychology of Language). A. Gemelli. Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **8,** 149–178 (1940).

Quellenatlas zur Geschichte der Phonetik (Source Atlas for the History of Phonetics). G. Panconcelli-Calzia. Hamburg (1940).

Geschichtszahlen der Phonetik. 3000 Jahre Phonetik (Symbols [?] Through the Ages. 3000 Years of Phonetics). G. Panconcelli-Calzia. Hamburg (1941).

Un Metodo per l'Analisi Statistica dell'Intensita Sonora del Linguaggio (A Method for the Statistical Analysis of the Sound Intensity of Language). A. Gemelli and G. Sacerdote. Contr. Lab. Psicol., Milano, **12,** 13–39 (1944).

On the Transitory Spectra of Phonetic Elements. Helv. Phys. Acta **19,** 404–408 (Dec. 18, 1946). In French.

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.1 General, Unclassified

10.1 General, Unclassified

Acoustical Radiation Pressure. A. D. Fokker. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 73–101 (1938).

Generation of High Power at Ultrahigh Frequencies by Means of Back-Coupling. M. Kobayashi and H. Nisio. Nippon Elect. Comm. Eng. **14,** 493–498 (1938). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 1240 (1939).

Les Infrasons et les Ultrasons. (Infra- and Ultrasonics.) M. Adam. Génie Civil **115,** 433–435 (Dec. 1939).

Eine Neue Verwendungsmöglichkeit für Ultraschallwellen (A New Possibility for the Use of Ultrasonic Waves). R. Pohlmann. Umschau **43,** 725 (1939).

Grundlagen und Ergebnisse der Ultraschallforschung (Principles of Ultrasonic Investigation and Results Obtained). E. Hiedemann. Berlin (1939).

Influence of Supersonic Waves on Thixotropy. N. Sata and N. Naruse. Kolloid Zeits. **86,** 102–105 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42** (1939).

Nature and Uses of Supersonics. E. C. Metschl. E. T. Z. **60,** 33–40 (1939). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 683 (1939).

Neuere Ergebnisse der Ultraschallforschung (Recent Results in the Investigation of Ultrasound). L. Bergmann. Ver Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 39 (1939).

Researches in the Field of Ultrasonics. A. Giacomini. La Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 580 (1939).

Some New Remarks on the Supersonic Analogy of the Electromagnetic Field. D. Riabouchinsky. Comptes Rendus **209,** 587–581 (1939).

Supersonic Analogy of Electromagnetic Field. D. Riabouchinsky. Comptes Rendus **209,** 664–666 (1939).

Supersonic Phenomena. W. T. Richards. Rev. Modern Physics **11,** 36–64 (1939).

Supersonics. Electrician **122,** 411–12; 445–6; 477–8; 507–8; 543–4 (1939).

Supersonics. L. Allegretti. N. Cimento **15,** 397–415 (1938): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1313 (1939).

Supersonic Phenomena. W. T. Richards. Rev. Modern Physics **11,** 36–64 (1939).

The Fresnel Diffraction Effect with Ultrasonic Waves, and its Evaluation According to the Method of Mascart. Fritz Mahler (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 257, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 9372–9387. PB L 73839. Enlargement print $2.00. Brief [English]? abstracts of all the 44 dissertations on this reel are given in PB L 73839-S, 60 pp. M $2.00; P $4.00.

The Nature and Employment of Supersonic Waves. (Survey.) E. C. Metschl. E. T. Z. **60,** 33–40 (1939).

The "O. M. Corbino." Nat. Inst. of Electroacoustics: *Researches in the Field of Supersonic Waves.* Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 580–584 (1939).

Ultrasonics — A Survey. J. C. Hubbard. Am. J. Phys. **8,** 207–221 (Aug. 1940).

Computation of Molecular Radius from Molar Volume and Velocity of Sound. W. Schaaffs. Zeits. f. Physik **115,** 69–76 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1972 (1940).

Soundless Sound Waves; Odd Realm of Supersonics. W. L. Finlay. Scientific American **162,** 148–149; 216–217 (1940).

Supersonic Waves: Their Effects and Employment in Various Fields of Modern Technique. G. Oggioni. L'Elettrotecnica, 410 (Aug. 25, 1941).

Bats on the Beam, Nature's "Built-in" Equipment Controls Blind Flying by Supersonic Broadcasting. Louise Boyden. Sci. Am. **165,** 78–79 (Aug. 1941).

Theoretical and Experimental Study of Supersonic Gaseous Jets. D. Riabouchinsky. Comptes Rendus (Paris) **213,** 424–428 (Sept. 29, 1941).

Die Ultraschallwellen (Ultrasonic Waves). F. Schubotz. Dissertation, Berlin (1941). A collection of material with special reference to effects in biology and medicine.

The Sensory Basis of Obstacle Avoidance of Flying Bats. D. R. Griffin and R. Galambos. J. Exp. Zool. **86,** 481–506 (1941).

The Optics of Supersonic Waves and Supersonic Images. O. Barbier. Alta Frequenza **11,** 383–396 (Aug./Sept. 1942).

Supersonics. Q.S.T. **26,** 110–112 (Oct. 1942).

Training Men in Acoustics and Supersonics for War Research. L. O. Olsen. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 262–265 (Oct. 1942).

Der Ultraschall und Seine Anwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik (Ultra-Sound and its Application in Science and Technology). Ludwig Bergmann. (VDI-Verlag, Berlin, ed. 3, 1942). xii+445 pp. Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich., Reprint 488. $9.50.

Application of Impulse Methods to the Investigation of the Propagation of Supersonic Waves. P. Biquard and G. Ahier. Cahiers de Physique, No. 15, 21–42 (Aug. 1943). In French.

Book Review: Der Ultraschall und seine Anwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik, L. Bergmann (third edition). Hochfrequenztech. u. Elektroakust. **62,** 163–164 (Nov. 1943).

Bats and the Scientific Method. J. Mills. Amer. J. Phys. **11,** 151–153 (1943).

Flight in the Dark: A Study of Bats. R. Galambos. Sci. Mo. **56,** 155–162 (1943).

Supersonic Fundamentals. V. J. Young. Electronics **17,** No. 3, 122–125; 204–212 (March, 1944).

Diffusion of Ultrasonic Waves by Thermal Waves. E. H. Bauer and J. Weigle. C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat., Genève, **61,** 175–178 (Apr.-July, 1944). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1263 (May, 1946). In French.

Supersonics at Work. K. Henney. Sci. American **171,** 10–12 (July, 1944).

Catching up with Nature: Blind Flying. C. F. Kettering. Vital Speeches **10,** 736 (Sept. 15, 1944).

Acoustic Control in the Flight of Bats. H. Hartridge. Nature **156,** 490–494 (Oct. 27, 1945).

On Method in Supersonic Absorption Measurements. E. J. Pumper. Wireless Engr. **23,** A207 (Oct. 1946). Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **49,** 558–560 (Dec. 20, 1945).

An Absolute Electric Method of Measuring Piezoelectric Moduli. W. Bantle and B. Matthias. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 4, pp. 242–245 (1945). In German.

Sonar — Underwater Radar. Sci. and Appliance **10,** 1–2 (Jan. 1945).

Supersonic Vibration Potentials and Centrifugation Potentials. A. J. Rutgers. Nature **157,** 74–76 (Jan. 19, 1946).

Supersonics. W. H. Peake. Tech. Eng. News **27,** 198, 222 (Feb. 1946).

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.1 General, Unclassified (continued)
10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves

10.1 General, Unclassified (continued)

The Mark VII Supersonic Trainer. W. K. Hodder. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 962. PB 55824. 23 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00. The purpose was to investigate whether a supersonic trainee could meet the requirements of a trainer for various fire control radar sets.

Speed Measurement with the Doppler Effect of Ultrashort Waves (Geschwindigkeitsmessung mit dem Dopplereffekt Ultrakurzer Wellen). C. Bachem. AAF T-2 Translation 764. PB 42759. 10 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00 (Limited supply mimeograph 25¢).

Industrial Applications of Ultrasonics: Researches Carried Out at Siemens-Schuckertwerke, Berlin. P. Alexander. BIOS Final Report 1504, Item 21, 22. PB L 87375. 31 pp. (Sept. 1946). M $1.75; P. $4.00.

Radar in Nature. Pulse Technique at Supersonic Frequencies. T. Roddam. Wireless World **52,** 286–288 (Sept. 1946).

Research Laboratories, Siemens and Halske A.G., Wernerwerk, Siemensstadt, Berlin. J. P. Saville. BIOS Evaluation Report 577, PB L 60701. 2 pp. (Sept. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Questioning of members of these laboratories as to their knowledge of supersonics.

Supersonic Applications. T. F. LoGiudice. Radio-Craft **18,** 16–17, 67 (Dec. 1946).

Supersonics — A New Field of Scientific Research. Laboratory **16,** No. 2, pp. 34–38 (1946).

Die Sinneswelt der Fledermäuse (The Sensory World of Bats). Sven Dykgraaf. Experimentia 2, 438–448 (1946). Psychol. Abstr. **22,** 153 (Jan. 1948). The avoiding of objects by bats when flying.

Supersonic Vibrations and Their Applications. E. G. Richardson. J. R. Soc. Arts **95,** 90–105 (Jan. 3, 1947).

Ultrasonic Garage-Door Opener. B. A. Andrews. Electronics **20,** 116–118 (March, 1947).

Ultrasonics, a New Tool. Electronics **20,** 190, 192, 194 (March, 1947).

Sonar, Secret Weapon of the Sea. J. M. Ide. Proc. U. S. Naval Inst. **73,** 439–443 (April, 1947).

Ultra Sound Waves made Visible. G. W. Willard. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 194–200 (May, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2809 (Oct. 1947).

Opportunities in Ultrasonics. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **31,** 30–32, 47 (June, 1947).

High Power Ultrasonics. S. Y. White. Audio Engng. **31,** 23–24, 45–47 (July, 1947).

Studies in Ultrasonic Radiation. R. B. Lindsay. Office of Naval Research Contract N6-ori-215, Task 3. Quarterly Progress Report from the Ultrasonics Laboratory, Brown University. 38 pp. (Sept. 1, 1947).

New Field for Electronics-Ultrasonics. R. Lemas. Télévision Française (No. 30), 37–40 (Oct. 1947). In French.

Ultrasonics in Solids. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **31,** 22–24, 41–42 (Oct. 1947). Various industrial applications of ultrasonics.

La Sensibilité des Chauves-Souris aux Ultra-Sons (The Sensitiveness of Bats to Ultra-Sounds). Paul Chauchard. Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 1017 (Oct. 1 and 15, 1947). In French. Short note.

Testing by Ultrasonics. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **31,** 28–30, 39–40 (Nov. 1947). Applications in several fields.

Industrial Supersonics. H. E. Hutter. Mech. World **122,** 635–636 (Dec. 19, 1947).

Economic Considerations in Industrial Ultrasonics. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **32,** 31–32, 47 (Jan. 1948).

Elements of Ultrasonics. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **32,** 28–29, 40–42 (Feb. 1948).

Notes on Using High-Power Ultrasonics. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **32,** 26–27, 37 (April, 1948).

Ultrasonic Research and Development in X-ray Equipment, Siemens-Reiniger Werke, A. G., Erlangen. G. J. Thiessen. BIOS Final Report 212, Item 9. PB 23651. 5 pp. (not dated). M 50¢; P $1.00.

10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves

Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves. N. S. N. Nath. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **8A,** 499–503 (1938): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1314 (1939).

Sound Field Investigation by Means of Isochromats. E. Hiedemann and K. Osterhammel. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **8A,** 275–280 (1938): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1315 (1939).

Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves. Part I. K. N. Rav. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **9A,** 422–446 (1939). Sci. Abs. **42A,** 2960 (1939).

Influence of Supersonic Vibrations on Rotatory Power of High-Molecular Substances. Part I. Gelatin Solutions. N. Sata. Kolloid Zeits. **87,** 186–190 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2962 (1939).

Luminescence of Water under the Action of Supersonic Waves. P. Paounoff. Comptes Rendus **209,** 33–36 (1939).

Sonoluminescence and Sonic Chemiluminescence. E. N. Harvey. Am. Chem. Soc., J. **61,** 2392–2398 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4642 (1939).

Supersonic Dispersion and Infra-Red Radiation. E. G. Richardson, Nature **143,** 638–639 (1939).

Supersonic Dispersion and Infra-Red Radiation. Richardson. Nature **143,** 638–639 (1939).

Sur les Effets de Birefringence des Liquides dûs aux ondes Ultra-Sonores. (The Effects of Birefringence of Liquids due to Supersonic Waves.) R. Lucas. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 121–129 (1939).

The Fresnel Diffraction Phenomenon with Supersonic Waves and Its Evaluation by Mascart's Method. F. Mahler. Ann. d. Physik **34,** 689–716 (1939).

The Influence of the Angle of Incidence of Light on the Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves. E. A. Neumann. Phys. Soc., Proc. **51,** 794–802 (1939).

Theorien der Lichtbeugung an Ultraschallwellen. (Theory of Light Refraction through Ultrasound.) N. S. Nagendra Nath. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 263–72 (1939).

Theorien der Lichtbeugung an Ultraschallwellen. (Theory of Light Refraction through Ultrasound.) N. S. Nagendra Nath. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 289–301 (1939).

Theory of Birefringence of Nonspherical Colloids in Supersonic Fields. Syoten Oka. Kolloid Zeits. **87,** 37–43 (1939).

Uber die Möglichkeit Einer Akustischen Abbildung in Analogue zir Optischen. (Possibility of Acoustic Images Analogous to Optical.) R. Pohlmann. Zeits. f. Physik **113,** 697–709 (1939).

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves (continued)
10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments

10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves (continued)

Visible Stationary Supersonic Waves in Liquids. O. Nomoto. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **21,** 493–496 (1939). (In German.) Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4643 (1939).

Light Intensity Distribution in the Spectrum Produced by Progressive Supersonic Waves in Liquids. O. Nomoto. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan Proc. **22,** 314–320 (April, 1940). (In German.) Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2430 (1940).

Visible Sound Waves. A. Blocker. [Letter to the Editors.] Nature **146,** 369 (Sept. 14, 1940).

Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves in Liquids. A. W. Smith and L. M. Ewing. Am. J. Phys. **8,** 57–59 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1623 (1940).

Optical Method for Measuring Supersonic Absorption in Gases and Liquids. O. Petersen. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 29–36 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1896 (1940).

Supersonic Light Control and Its Application to Television. Elect. Engineering **59,** 151 (1940).

Optische Untersuchung des Schallfeldes Kolbenförmig Schwingend. Quarze. (Optical Research on the Sound Field of a Quartz Vibrating as a Piston.) K. Osterhammel. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 73–86 (March, 1941).

Cella Ultrasonora di Grande Area per la Modulazione della Luce (Large Area Ultrasonic Cell for Modulating Light). Amedeo Giacomini. Alta Frequenza **12,** 409–416 (Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1943). Istit. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 67. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **18,** 511 (Oct. 1946).

Ultrasonic Cells of Large Area for the Modulation of Light. Amadeo Giacomini. Acta Della Pont. Ac. Scient. **8,** 49 (1944).

Cella Ultrasonora di Grande Area per la Modulazione della Luce (Large Area Ultrasonic Cell for Modulating Light). Amedeo Giacomini. Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 52–53 (July, 1945). In Italian.

Diffraction of Light by Ultrasonic Waves of Very High Frequencies. S. Bhagavantam and B. R. Rao. Nature, Lond. **158,** 484 (Oct. 5, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 3097 (Dec. 1946).

Diffraction of Light by High-Frequency Ultrasonic Waves. S. Bhagavantam and B. R. Rao. Nature, Lond., **159,** 267 (Feb. 22, 1947).

Ultrasonic Modulation of a Light Beam. R. F. Humphreys, W. W. Watson, and D. L. Woernley. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 845–846 (Sept. 1947).

Optical Study of Acoustic Fields Near Diffiracting Edges. J. C. Hubbard, I. F. Zartman, and C. R. Larkin. J. Opt. Soc. Amer. **37,** 832–836 (Oct. 1947).

Distorsioni nella Modulazione della Luce Mediante Cella Ultrasonora (Distortion in the Modulation of Light by an Ultrasonic Cell). Daniele Sette. Ricerca Sci. **18,** 149–154 (Jan.-Feb. 1948). Alta Frequenza **17,** 51–68 (April, 1948). In Italian.

Diffraction of Light by Very High Frequency Ultrasonic Waves. S. Bhagavantam and B. Ramachandra Rao. Nature, Lond. **161,** 927 (June 12, 1948).

10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments

Fixed Path Acoustic Interferometer for the Study of Matter. J. C. Hubbard and I. F. Zartman. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 382–386 (1939).

Quartz Oscillators and their Applications. P. Vigoreux. N. Y., British Library of Information (1939).

Stationary Screen for Supersonic Frequencies of Sound Spectra. O. von Briessen (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C **261,** of doctoral theses in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 3278–3292. PB L 74118. Enlargement print $1.50.

Supersonic Method for Testing Homogeneity of Solids. A. Giacomini and A. Bertini. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 921–925 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 507 (1940).

The Acoustic Air-Jet Generator. J. Hartmann. Ingen. Vidensk. Skr. No. 4 (1939) (202 pp.). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1127 (1940).

Ultrasonic Stroboscope for Measuring Sound Wave-Length in Liquids. F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock. Rev. Sci. Instruments **10,** 345–358 (1939).

Heavy-Water Rochelle-Salt Crystals. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 368 (Aug. 1940).

Vibration Modes of Rochelle Salt Crystals. N. Takagi and M. Iso. E.T.J. **4,** 186 (Aug. 1940).

Vibration Modes of Rochelle-Salt Plate with any Orientation. N. Takagi. Electrotech. J. (Tokyo) **4,** No. 10, 232–233 (Oct. 1940).

Supersonic Oscillator. B. H. Porter. Indust. & Engin. Chem. (Analytical Edition) **12,** 748–749 (Dec. 15, 1940).

Supersonic Oscillator. B. H. Porter. Industr. & Engin. Chem. (Analytical Edition) **12,** 748–749 (Dec. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 424 (1941).

A Constant-Path Acoustic Interferometer for Gases at Variable Pressure. C. M. Herget. Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 37–39 (1940).

Blueprints of Present and Proposed Designs of Ultrasonic Quartz Applicators for Medical Use. Siemens-Reiniger-Werke, Erlangen. [Supp. to JIOA Report 46, PB 38142]. PB 41534. 3 pp. (1940–1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Bridge for Measuring the Natural Frequency of Ultrasonic Quartzes, Hans-Erich Koch (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 278, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 432–446. PB L 73406. Enlargement print $1.50. Brief [English?] abstracts of all the 25 dissertations on this reel are given in PB L 73406-S, 25 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00. German title is in Ref. 204, J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 209 (March, 1948).

Brücke zur Messung der Eigenfrequenzen von Ultraschallquarzen (A Bridge for Measuring Natural Ultrasonic Frequencies of Quartz). H. E. Koch. Dissertation, Hanover, (1940).

The Electrical Breakdown of Rochelle Salt. B. V. Gorelik. J. Techn. Physics **10,** 369–375 (1940); (In Russian). Wireless Engineer **18,** 3375A (1941).

A New Method for the Measurement of Supersonic-Wave Absorption. E. Scheuer and K. Osterhammel. Naturwiss. **29,** 44 (Jan. 17, 1941).

On the Study and Detection of Infrasonic Waves by Special Sensitive Flames. E. Esclangon. Comptes Rendus (Paris) **212,** 181–186 (Feb. 5, 1941).

An Optical Method for the Measurement of Ultrasonic Absorption. E. C. Gregg, Jr., Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 149–151 (March, 1941).

10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments (continued)

Contour-Mode Vibrations in Y-Cut Quartz Crystal Plates. G. Builder and J. E. Benson. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **29,** 182–185 (April, 1941); Sci. Abs. **B44,** 1296 (1941).

An Electromagnetic Sound Generator for Producing Intense High Frequency Sound. H. W. St. Clair. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 250–256 (May, 1941).

Preparation of Quartz Ultrasonic Oscillators. R. R. Bajpai and V. I. Vaidhianathan. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **A13,** 504–509 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2697 (1941).

The Modulation of Light at High Frequency (10 Mc/s) by Stationary Supersonic Waves. G. Goudet. Comptes Rendus, Paris, **213,** 228–231 (Aug. 11, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 487 (1942).

A Supersonic Cell Fluorometer. H. B. Briggs, J. O. S. A. **31,** 543–549 (Aug. 1941).

A High Frequency Sound Generator. Electronics **14,** No. 9, 79–80 (Sept. 1941).

Beschreibung des Fahrbaren Ultraschallsenders von Steeg und Reuter (Description of the Mobile Ultrasonic Transmitter of Steeg and Reuter). Steeg and Reuter. Radio Amateur, Berlin, **18,** 144 (1941).

Contour-Mode Vibrations in Y-Cut Crystal Plates. G. Builder and J. E. Benson. A. W. A. Tech. Rev. **5,** 181–189 (1941).

Das Elektrische Erzatzschema Piezoelektrischer Schallempfänger (The Electric Diagram to Represent Piezoelectric Receivers for Sound). O. Schäfer. Akust. Z. **6,** 326 (1941).

Klanganalyse mit einem Ultraschall-Plattenspektroskop (Sound Analysis with an Ultrasonic Plate Spectroscope). E. Mohr. Akust. Z. **6,** 209 (1941).

Quarzdruckmessgerät Hoher Eigenfrequenz. Schwingungseigenschaften und Abhilfe gegen die Störung durch Massenkräfte (Quartz Pressure Measuring Instrument of High Natural Frequency. Vibrational Properties and Means for Reducing Disturbances Introduced by Inertia Forces). W. Gohlke. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. Forschungsh. 407, Berlin (1941).

Quarzuhren (Quartz Clocks). A. Scheibe. Arch. Tech. Messen (Lfg. 122), T 114; (Lfg. 125), T 150; (Lfg. 126), T 160 (1941).

The Oscillation Properties of Quartz Pressure Instruments. Werner Gohlke (1941). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel W 54, of dissertations in the library of the Technische Hochschule at Braunschweig, Germany, Frames 5845–5857. PB L 74936. Enlargement print $1.50. For similar title by same author in Ver. Dtsch. Ing. Forschungsh. **407,** see Ref. 201 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 208 (March, 1948).

Über die Geschichte und den Gegenwärtigen Stand der Quarzuhren (The History and Present Development of Quartz Clocks). A. Scheibe. Messtechnik **17** (No. 10), 149; (No. 11), 171 (1941).

A Quartz Plate with Coupled Liquid Column as a Variable Resonator. F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock. I.R.E., Proc. **30,** 29–33 (Jan. 1942).

Effect of Depth of Liquid on Damping of a Quartz Oscillator. K. G. Krishnan. Indian J. Phys. **16,** 23–26 (Feb. 1942).

An Improved Apparatus for Supersonic Velocity and Absorption Measurements. D. Telfair and W. H. Pielemeier. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13,** 122–126 (March, 1942).

Isolation of an Ultrasonic Crystal Radiator from Conducting Liquids. J. W. McGrath and A. R. Kurtz. Rev. Sci. Instruments **13,** 128–129 (March, 1942).

Signal Generators with 1 Kilowatt Output: Primarily for Tests on Supersonic Generators, Etc. H. Nitsche. Hochfrequenztechnik u. Elektroakustik **59,** 138–143 (May, 1942).

L'Ottica degli Ultrasuoni e le Immagini Ultracustiche (Optics of Ultra Sounds and Ultra-Acoustic Images). Osvaldo Barbier. Alta Frequenza **11,** 383–396 (Aug.-Sept. 1942). In Italian.

Optics of Ultrasonics and Ultra-Acoustic Images. O. Barbier. Alta Frequenza **11,** 383–396 (Aug.-Sept. 1942). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1776 (July, 1947). In Italian. Description of apparatus to obtain ultrasonic images of objects immersed in a liquid.

Force-Constants and Normal Modes of the Totally Symmetric Vibrations in Quartz at Room Temperature. B. D. Saksena. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A16,** 270–277 (Oct. 1942). Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1383 (1943).

A New Method for the Generation and Use of Focused Ultrasound in Experimental Biology. J. G. Lynn, R. L. Zwemer, A. J. Chick, and A. E. Miller. J. Gen. Physiol. **26,** 179–193 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2206 (1945).

A Supersonic-Wave Transmitter Driven by an Arc Generator. H. H. Zschirnt. Hochfrequenztechnik u. Elektroakustik **60,** 126–135 (Nov. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1451A (1943).

Mechanical and Acoustic Attachments for Piezoelectric Crystals Used in Transducers. Reginald L. Jones. OSRD Report 1307. PB 50850. 72 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $2.00; P $5.00.

A New Sonic and Supersonic Transmitter for the Production of Strong Intensities in Gases. L. Ehret and H. Hahnemann. Z. Techn. Phys. **23,** 245–266 (1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1453A (1943).

A New Sonic and Ultrasonic Generator to Produce High Intensities in Gases. L. Ehret and H. Hahnemann. Z. Techn. Physik **23,** 245–267 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 849 (1944).

Standard Supersonic Projectors. Reginald L. Jones. OSRD Report 1230. NDRC Report 6.1–6257. PB 31051. 108 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $3.00; P $8.00.

Focused Ultra-Sound Waves from Curved Crystals. Sci. Am. **168,** 115 (March, 1943).

Supersonic Convertor-Amplifier. Frank P. Herrnfeld. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R347. PB L 81352. 32 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Detection of Flaws in Plates by Supersonic Waves. A. Trost. Zeitschr. V.D.I. **87,** 352–354 (June 12, 1943), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 515 (1944).

Fourth Report on the Development of a High Frequency Strain Analyzer. Brush Development Co. OSRD Report 1615. PB 24884. 5 pp. (June, 1943).

A Mineral Survey for Piezoelectric Materials. W. L. Bond. Bell System Tech. J. **22,** 145–152 (July, 1943).

The Mode of Action of the Rochelle-Salt Torsional Strip in the Direct and the Reciprocal Piezoelectric Effects. H. Keller. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **62,** 66–73 (Sept. 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1961 (1944).

Methods for Specifying Quartz Crystal Orientation and Their Determination by Optical Means. W. L. Bond. Bell System Tech. J. **22,** 224–262 (July, 1943).

10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments (continued)

Quartz Crystal Applications. W. P. Mason. Bell System Tech. J. **22,** 178–223 (July, 1943).

Supersonics for Communication. S. J. Weitzer. QST **27,** No. 10, 9–13 (Oct. 1943).

"Bimorph" Rochelle Salt Crystals and Their Applications. R. S. Sawdey, Jr. Radio, No. 285, 32–35 (Oct. 1943).

Applications of Supersonics in Metallurgy (two paragraphs). J. Sci. Instrum. **20,** 200 (Dec. 1943).

Use of Type 6A8 Tube in NL-115 Supersonic Converter. G. W. Archer. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P35/R673. PB L 85531. 2 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Detection of Cleavages in Steel Sheets by Ultrasonic Testing. A. Trost. VDI (Z. Ver. dtsch. Ing.) **87,** 352–354 (1943); Science Abstracts **A47,** 853 (1944).

Theory of Ultrasonic Interferometer. P. E. Krasnooshkin, J. of Physics, Moscow **7,** 80–91 (1943). (In English.)

Ultraschall-Koppelschwinger (Ultrasonic Coupled Vibrator). H. Thiede. Akust. Z. **8,** 20 (1943).

Modes of Motion in Quartz Crystals, the Effects of Coupling and Methods of Design. R. A. Sykes. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **23,** 52–96 (Jan. 1944).

Detecting Flaws with u.h.f. Sound Waves. A. Trost, Sheet Metal Industr., pp. 255–257 (Feb. 1944); Science Abstracts **B47,** 703 (1944).

Crystals of Quartz. W. P. Mason. Bell Lab. Rec. **26,** 282–289 (Feb. 1944).

On Supersonic Waves in Cylindrical Tubes and the Theory of the Acoustic Interferometer. P. E. Krasnooshkin. Phys. Rev. **65,** 190–195 (March 1/15, 1944).

Magnetoxtriction and Supersonics. H. E. Hutter. Elect. Times **105,** 368–369 (March 30, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1567 (1944).

Piezooscillatori a Resistenza Negative (Piezo Oscillators with Negative Resistance). Andrea Pinciroli. Alta Frequenza **13,** 18–30 (March, 1944). In Italian.

The Ultrasonic Diffraction Grating. R. A. Houstoun. Phil. Mag. **35,** 192–202 (March, 1944); Science Abstracts **A47,** 1988 (1944).

Supersonic Tire Tester. J. Appl. Phys. **15,** No. 3, xiv (March, 1944).

Principles of Mounting Quartz Plates. R. A. Sykes. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **23,** 178–189 (April, 1944).

Supersonic Inspection Methods. B. A. Andrews. Electronics **17,** No. 5, 122–124 (May, 1944).

Flatness and Parallelism, in Quartz Plates. G. M. Thurston. Bell Lab. Records **22,** No. 10, 435–439 (June, 1944).

A New Phenomenon in the Piezo-Electric Oscillations of a Quartz Crystal. Parthasarathy, Pande, and Pancholy. Jour. of Scien. and Ind. Res. **2,** 1 (June, 1944).

Hand Lapper for Quartz Crystals. G. M. Thurston. Bell Lab. Record **22,** 452 (July, 1944).

Wide Range Supersonic Projector for Calibration Work. Reginald L. Jones. OSRD Report 4136. NDRC Report 6.1-1325. PB 31057. 23 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Focused Supersonic Waves in Biological Experiments. J. G. Lyon et al. Electronic Eng. **17,** 122–123 (Aug., 1944).

(a) Piezo-Electric Crystals with Properties of Seignette Salt. (b) Piezo-Electric Crystals. Franziska Seidl. (a) (Sept. 6, 1944). (b) (not dated). Both in German. FIAT Microfilm Reel Q 1, of dissertations in the library of the University at Vienna, Austria, Frames 8–10 and 11–14. PB L 73621. Enlargement prints $1.50 for each. Brief abstracts of all the nineteen dissertations on the above reel are given in PB L 73621-S. 25 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

Axial Longitudinal Vibrations of a Straight Rod Made of Crystalline Material. R. Bechmann and V. Petrilka. Z. Phys. **122,** 589–599 (Sept. 12, 1944). In German.

Ultrasonic Testing Apparatus DE No. 160. Report I. Harmsen (Translator). BIOS Halstead Exploiting Centre Report 429. PB 27741. 5 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. A report from the DWM Research Institute, Lübeck-Schlutup.

Verfahren zum Züchten von Piezoelektrischen Kristallen, insbesondere Seignettesalzkristallen (Method for Growing Piezoelectric Crystals, especially Rochelle Salt Crystals). Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. PB 9192. 3 pp. (1944). German Patent Application.

Natural Elastic Vibrations of a Right-Angled Parallelopipedon of Quartz. (In German.) R. Bechmann. Zeits. f. Physik **122,** 510–526, nos. 5–8 (1944).

Quartz Etching Technique (for bringing crystal plates to final frequency). L. A. Elbl. Electronics **18,** No. 1, 120–121 (Jan. 1945).

Ultrasonic Signaling. Harold K. Schilling. OSRD Report 5012. PB 34755. 285 pp. (March, 1945). M $6.00; P $19.00.

Terminology of Interpenetrating Twins in Alpha-Quartz. Letter to the editor, Nature **155,** 424 (April 7, 1945).

Supersonic Echo Depth Indicators. E. Griebe. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Department **5,** 5–7, 41, 42, 43 (July, 1945).

Supersonics in Metal Finishing. J. Pinsky. Am. Electroplaters' Soc., Monthly Rev. **32,** 688–690 (July, 1945).

Rocket Power Test. Supersonic generating and receiving equipment used. Brush Development Company. Chem. and Engg. News **23,** 1354 (Aug. 10, 1945).

Report of Tests of Model REN Portable Sono-Radio Buoy Receiver. R. Badessa. Naval Res. Lab. Report R-2620. PB 28714. 14 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

The Supersonic Reflectoscope for Interior Inspection. F. A. Firestone. Metal Progress **48,** 505–512 (Sept. 1945).

The Supersonic Flaw Detector. E. N. Simons. Metal Progress **48,** 513–516 (Sept. 1945).

Harmonics in the Piezo-electric Oscillation of a Quartz Crystal. L. C. Tsien and H. C. Chu. Nature **156,** 424 (Oct. 6, 1945).

Ultrasonic Communications. R. G. Rowe. Radio News **34,** 48–49, 118 (Oct. 1945).

Inspecting Forged Axles at the LeTourneau Plant by Means of Supersonic Waves. J. C. Smack. Automotive Ind. **93,** 32–35, 124 (Nov. 15, 1945).

Supersonic Inspection. Steel **117,** 94, 96 (Dec. 24, 1945).

Tartrate Replacing Piezoelectric Quartz, USSR. From Foreign Commerce Weekly **21,** 27 (Dec. 29, 1945). Ind. Diamond Rev. **6,** 244 (Aug. 1946). Brief Note.

Supersonic Inspector Detects Flaws and Internal Faults as Small as .001". Developed by Brush Development Corp. Plastics News Letter **5,** 3 (Dec. 31, 1945).

Ultrasonic Lenses and Transmission Plates. P. F. Ernst. J. Sci. Instrum. **22,** 238–243 (Dec. 1945).

10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments (continued)

A Grown Crystal with a Zero Temperature Coefficient of the Resonant Frequency at Room Temperature. W. Bantle. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 4, pp. 245–247 (1945). In German.

A New, Rochelle Salt Electric, Modification of Rubidium Phosphate. P. Bärtschi et al. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 4, pp. 240–242 (1945). In German.

Dynamic Measurements of KH_2PO_4 and $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Crystals. W. Bantle et al. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** No. 5, pp. 389–404 (1945). In German.

Report on Physical Department of University of Strasbourg at Seefeldon. R. M. Whitmer and M. Snowden. PB 77. 2 pp. (1945). Detailed account of Dr. Offo Brandt's research in supersonics, particularly supersonic direction of torpedoes.

Supersonic Reflectoscope for Testing and Measuring. Sperry Products, Inc. Elec. Equipment **6,** 12 (Jan. 1946).

Non-Destructive Material Testing by the Hypersonic Analyzer. Machinery **52,** 184 (Jan. 1946).

Supersonic Method of Testing. R. B. Delano, Jr. Electronics **19,** 132–136 (Jan. 1946).

Sulla Possibilità di Usare "Lamine Sottili" come Adattatori di Impedenza nella Trasmissione di Vibrazioni Elastiche fra due Mezzi Diversi (The Possibility of Using Thin Laminae as Impedance Adapters in the Transmission of Elastic Vibrations from one Medium to Another). Mario Nuovo. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 88–91 (Jan.-Feb. 1946). In Italian.

A Variable Path Ultrasonic Interferometer for the Four Megacycle Region, with some Measurements on Air, CO_2, and H_2. J. L. Stewart. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 59–65 (Feb. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1264 (May, 1946).

A Variable Path Ultrasonic Interferometer for the Four Megacycle Region with Some Measurements on Air, CO_2, and H_2. James L. Stewart. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **17,** 59–63 (Feb. 1946).

Duplex Crystals. C. E. Lane. Bell Lab. Record **24,** 59–62 (Feb. 1946).

Metal Inspection by Supersonic Echoes. Diesel Power **24,** 312–315 (March, 1946).

Ultrasonic Lenses and Prisms. F. L. Hopwood. J. Sci. Instrum. **23,** 63 (March, 1946).

Ultrasonic Lenses and Prisms. F. L. Hopwood. J. Sci. Instrum. **23,** 63 (March, 1946). Also P. J. Ernst, on same page.

Sonar Defeated Subs. Sci. News Letter **49,** 231 (April 13, 1946). The Navy reveals the story of the battle against undersea raiders. Sonar credited with bringing victory against Nazi U-boats.

Ultrasonic Generator. F. W. Smith, Jr. and P. K. Stumpf. Electronics **19,** 116–119 (April 1946).

"Hypersonic" Non-Destructive Material Testing. H. B. Shaper. Instruments **19,** 327–330 (June, 1946).

Ultrasonic Trainer Circuits. F. J. Larsen. Electronics **19,** 126–129 (June, 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 468 (April 1947).

The Supersonic Method for the Detection of Internal Flaws. E. G. Stanford. Metallurgia **34,** 59–66 (June, 1946).

Echo Flaw-Detection. Aircraft Prod. **8,** 259–265 (June, 1946). Use of supersonic waves for nondestructive testing of materials.

ADP and KDP Crystals. W. P. Mason. Bell Lab. Record **24,** 257–260 (July, 1946).

Supersonic Inspection of Materials. H. R. Clauser. Matls. and Methods **24,** 379–384 (Aug. 1946).

Inaudible Sound Makes "Impossible" Mixtures. Sci. News Letter **50,** 191 (Sept. 21, 1946). Emulsions can be made in a special container with flexible walls through which supersonic vibrations pass readily.

Sound Waves Detect Flaws, Aid Welders. Sci. News Letter **50,** 206 (Sept. 28, 1946). The supersonic reflectoscope is said to be the only non-destructive means of testing plates before welding.

Ultrasonoscopie (Ultrasonoscope). A. Dernier. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 956–960 (Dec. 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 468 (Apr. 1947). A medical instrument.

Acoustic and Electromagnetic Wave Guides of Complicated Shape. P. Krasnooshkin. J. Phys. USSR **10** (No. 5), 434–445 (1946). In English.

The Ultra-Sonorator, a New Instrument for Supersonic Research. Laboratory **16,** No. 2, pp. 39–40 (1946).

Faits Expérimentaux Concernant la Magnetostriction du Nickel (Experimental Facts about the Magnetostriction of Nickel). Yves Rocard. Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 195–204 (Feb. 15, 1947). In French.

Torsional Oscillations in Quartz Plates. S. Ramachandra Rao. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A25,** 195–200 (Feb. 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2064 (Aug. 1947).

Calculation of Equivalent Circuit Constants of Quartz Crystals Vibrating in Shear (CT, DT Cuts). G. Dumesnil. Onde Elect. **27,** 42–44 (Feb. 1947). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2065 (Aug. 1947).

Radar-Like System Uses Supersonic Vibrations. Sci. News Letter **51,** 131 (March 1, 1947). Detects ships, airplanes, tanks, etc.

Development of a Mechanical Type of Ultrasonic Guidance Device for the Blind. Summary Report. L. K. Acheson. Natl. Research Council, Committee on Sensory Devices Report 47–6. PB L 80666. 14 pp. (March, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Summarizes work from Dec. 1944, to Mar. 1947. See also Ref. 61.

Comparison of Supersonic Intensities by Means of a Magnetostriction Gauge. Alva W. Smith and David K. Weimer. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 188–190 (March, 1947).

An Anomalous Thermal Effect in Quartz Oscillator-Plates. J. S. Lukesh and D. G. McCaa. Am. Mineral **32,** 137–140 (Mar.-Apr. 1947).

A Sound Velocity Method for Determination of Molecular Weight of Liquid Polymers. Alfred Weissler, J. W. Fitzgerald, and Irving Resnick. Phys. Rev. **71,** 488 (Apr. 1, 1947). Abstract.

A Precision Ultrasonic Interferometer. I. F. Zartman. Phys. Rev. **71,** 479 (Apr. 1, 1947). Abstract.

Piezoelectric Vibrations of Rochelle Salt Plates. N. Chako. Phys. Rev. **71,** 485 (Apr. 1, 1947). Abstract.

Interrogation of Dr. L. Rohde, Feb. 24, 1947. L. Essen and R. C. Mildner. BIOS Interrogation Report 458. PB L 79636. 3 pp. (April, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with quartz clocks and frequency measurements.

Interrogation of Dr. L. Rohde: Manufacture of Quartz Clocks. R. d'E. Atkinson. BIOS Interrogation Report 459. PB L 80660. 2 pp. (Apr. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. For another interrogation of the same man see Ref. 214 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 209 (March, 1948).

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments (continued)
10.4 Gases, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments (continued)

Interrogation of Dr. Ing. J. Grŭtzmacher. P. Rothwell. BIOS Interrogation Report 498. PB L 80647. 3 pp. (May, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with German acoustic proximity fuze development.

Ultra-Sound Waves made Visible. G. W. Willard. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 194–200 (May, 1947).

The Automatic Sonigage — A New Ultrasonic Testing Instrument. W. S. Erwin and G. M. Rassweiler. Iron Age **160,** 48–55 (July 24, 1947).

A Time Micrometer of High Accuracy. E. A. Neumann. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **59,** 585–592 (July, 1947). Uses ultrasonic waves in distilled water.

Ultrasons. Televiso Products Co. Electronics **20,** 142 (July, 1947). Sources of ultrasonic energy.

Ultrasonic Principles and Circuits. J. W. Straede. Radio-Craft **18,** 34, 66 (Aug. 1947).

Supersonic Generators and Their Applications. H. Tschern-ing. Rev. Gén. Élect. **56,** 319–327 (Aug. 1947). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 68 (Jan. 1948).

Inspection by Supersonics. Science News Letter **52,** 166 (Sept. 13, 1947).

Electromechanical Properties of Rochelle Salt at the Lower Curie Point. Roland M. Lichtenstein. Phys. Rev. **72,** 492–501 (Sept. 15, 1947).

Piezo-Electric Crystals and Their Application. N. N. Andreev. Sci. Abstr. **B50,** 230 (Sept. 1947).

Series Trimming of Crystal Resonators. M. P. Johnson. Electronic Engng. **19,** 281–282 (Sept. 1947).

New Low-Coefficient Synthetic Piezo-Electric Crystals for Use in Filters and Oscillators (EDT Crystals). W. P. Mason. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs., N. Y., **35,** 1005–1012 (Oct. 1947).

Crystalholder Permitting Direct Supersonic Irradiation of Conducting Liquids. Felix Gutmann. J. Sci. Instrum. **24,** 276–277 (Oct. 1947).

Piezoelectric Crystal Culture. A. C. Walker. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 357–362 (Oct. 1947).

Pulsed Sonic Beam Obstacle Detector for the Blind. C. M. Witcher. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Dept., **9,** 8–10, 20 (Oct. 1947).

Synthetic Quartz. Sci. Amer. **177,** 174 (Oct. 1947). Grown in silica-sodium solution for electronic and optical uses.

Piezoelectric Effect in Polycrystalline Barium Titanate. W. L. Cherry, Jr., and Robert Adler. Phys. Rev. **72,** 981–982 (Nov. 15, 1947).

Design of Mercury Delay Lines. T. K. Sharpless. Electronics **20,** 134–138 (Nov. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 559 (March, 1948).

A Sound Velocity Method for Determining the Compressibility of Finely Divided Substances. R. J. Urick. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 983–987 (Nov. 1947).

Frequency Calibration of Quartz Crystals. L. F. Koerner. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 418–421 (Nov. 1947).

Improved Apparatus for Detecting Piezoelectrictiy. R. G. Stokes. Amer. Min. **32,** 670–677 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Measurement of Vibrations of a Quartz Prism using Pierce's Acoustic Interferometer. I. özdogan. Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul (Sér. A) **12** (No. 2), 53–79 (1947). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2434 (Sept. 1947).

New, Simplified Ultra-Sonorator Furthers Supersonic Research. Laboratory **17** (No. 3), 84–86 (1947).

The Dependence of the Magnetostriction of Nickel upon Initial Magnetic Texture and Sequence of Applying Magnetic Field and Unidirectional Elastic Tension. J. Shur and A. Khokhlov. J. Phys. USSR **11** (No. 1), 77–84 (1947). In English.

Ultrasonic Magic Wand in Production. Mod. Ind. **15,** 50–53 (Jan. 15, 1948).

Ultrasonic Delay Lines. I. H. B. Huntington, A. G. Emslie, and V. W. Hughes, J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 1–23 (Jan. 1948).

Portable Ultrasonic Thickness Gage. Norman G. Branson. Electronics **21,** 88–91 (Jan. 1948).

Ultrasonic Generators. R. Lemas. Télévision Française (No. 33), **27–29, 31** (Jan. 1948). In French.

Ultrasonic Delay Lines. II. A. G. Emslie, H. B. Huntington, H. Shapiro, and A. E. Benfield. J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 101–115 (Feb. 1948).

Standardized Quartz Crystal Units. E. E. Selover. W. E. Oscillator (No. 10), 12–13 (Feb. 1948).

Coupling Ultrasonic Energy to a Load. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **32,** 29–31, 41, 43 (March, 1948).

On the Equivalent Circuit and Performance of Plated Quartz Bars. Gen. Radio Experimenter **22,** 1–7 (Mar.-Apr. 1948).

Alcune Esperienze sull'Uso dei Cristalli di $NH_4H_2PO_4$ come Generatori di Ultrasuoni (Some Experiments on the Use of $NH_4H_2PO_4$ Crystals as Ultrasonic Generators). Hans Bömmel. Ricerca Sci. **18,** 386–389 (Mar.-Apr. 1948). In Italian.

Pint-Sized "Memory" Unit. Sci. News Letter **53,** 213 (Apr. 3, 1948). Ultrasonic waves in a tube of mercury constitute a new element in high-speed electronic computers.

Design of an Ultrasonic Analyzer. Electronics **20,** 102–105 (Dec. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 878 (April, 1948).

Blind Guidance by Ultrasonics. Frank H. Slaymaker and Willard F. Meeker. Electronics **21,** 76–80 (May, 1948). An aid for blind persons.

Sound Detects Heat Waves. Sci. News Letter **53,** 358 (June 5, 1948). An acoustic interferometer can detect radio waves.

Characteristics of an Acoustic Interferometer. Newton Underwood. Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

German Quartz Clocks. L. Essen. BIOS Final Report. 1316, Item 9. PB L 79231. 11 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

10.4 Gases, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (see also 11.3)

Supersonic Satellites. S. K. K. Jatkar. Electrotechnics, Bangalore 84–86, April 1938.

Acoustic Relaxation Phenomena. H. O. Kneser. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 468–492 (1938). Phys. Zeits. **39,** 800–806 (1938).

Determination by Means of Ultrasound Measurements of the Probability of the Transfer of Vibrating Energy in a Collision of a Carbon Dioxide Molecule with Molecules of the Added Gas. I. M. Metter. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., USSR **8,** 734–744 (1938).

10.4 Gases, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

Effect of Ultrasonic Waves on the Discharge Potential of Hydrogen. R. Piontelli. Atti Della Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Pendiconti, Classe d'Scienze, Fische, Mathematiche e Naturali. **27,** 1–75 (1938).

Measurement of the Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Air and Argon, and Application of Töpler's Method to the Measurement of Supersonic Absorption in Air. Dadaian and Pumper. Korolev. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U. S. S. R. **20,** 539–542; 545–46 (1938). (In French and English.)

Supersonic Velocity in Gases. Part I. S. K. K. Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **12A,** 22, 245–271 (1938). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 363 (1939).

Supersonic Velocity in Gases and Vapours. Part III. S. K. K. Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **21A,** 42, 477–487 (1938): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1318 (1939).

The Question of Collision Excitation of Intramolecular Oscillations. A. Eucken and L. Kuchler. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **19,** 517–521. Phys. Zeits. **39,** 831–835 (1938) (both).

Absorption of Sound in CO_2 and Mixtures. A. van Itterbeek, P. de Bruyn and P. Mariëns. Physica **6,** 511–518 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2966 (1939).

Effect of Temperature on Supersonic Velocity in CO_2. Overbeck and Wiler. Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). (Abstracts only.)

Heat Capacity of Vapours of Acetone, Benzene, Cyclohexane, n-Hexane, Methyl, Ethyl and Propyl Ethers. S. K. Kulkarni Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 19–37(1939).

Persistance of Molecular Vibration in Collisions. R. J. Dwyer. J. Chem. Phys. **7,** 40–44: Sci. Abs. **A42,** 767 (1939).

Remarks on the Anomalous Damping of Ultrasonic Waves. O. Halpern. Phys. Rev. **55,** 881 (1939).

Schallabsorption von Gasen Bei Frequenzen zwichen 20 und 100 kHz (Absorption of Sound in Gases at Frequencies Between 20 and 100 Kilocycles). N. Schmidtmüller. Akust. Z. **4,** 194 (1939).

Specific Heats and Dispersion of Supersonic Velocity in Organic Vapours. S. K. K. Jatkar. Indian Journ. Phys. **13,** 445–449 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1895 (1940).

Specific Heats of the Vapours of Alcohols and Ethyl Acetate. S. K. Kulnarki Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 39–58 (1939).

Specific Heats of the Vapours of Dichloromethane, Chloroform, Carbon Tetrachloride and Ethylene Dichloride. S. K. Kulkarni Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 59–78 (1939).

Supersonics and the Effect of Water Vapor on Molecular Vibration in CO_2. Peilemeier and Telfair. Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). (Abstracts only.)

Supersonic Velocity in Air, Steam, Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Disulphide. S. K. Kulkarni Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 93–110 (1939).

Supersonic Velocities in Gases and Vapours. S. K. K. Jatkar. Indian Journ. Phys. **13,** 445–559 (1939).

Supersonic Velocity in Gases and Vapors. V. Heat Capacity of Vapors of Acetone, Benzene, Cyclohexane, Hexane and Methyl, Ethyl and Propyl Ethers. S. K. Kulkarni Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 19–37 (1939).

Supersonic Velocity in Gases and Vapors. VI. Specific Heats of the Vapors of Alcohols and Ethyl Acetate. S. K. Kulkarni Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 39–58 (1939).

Supersonic Velocity in Gases and Vapors. VII and VIII. S. K. Kulkarne Jatkar. Indian Inst. of Science, J. **22A,** 59–78; 93–110 (1939). Chem. Abs. **33,** 5248–49 (1939).

The Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves in Air and in Monatomic Gases. E. J. Pumper. J. of Physics, U. S. S. R. **1,** 411–30 (1939).

Theory of Secondary Peak for Sound Absorption in CO_2. Saxton. Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). (Abstracts only.)

Thermal Conditions in Sound Waves. H. J. Groenewald. Physica **6,** 303–312 (1939).

Uber Hörschallgeschwindigkeit und Dispersion in Chlor. (Sound Velocity and Dispersion in Chlorine.) R. Schulze. Ann. d. Physik (5) **34,** 41–59 (1939).

Velocity of Sound and Dispersion at Audiofrequencies in Chlorine. R. Schulze. Ann. d. Physik **34,** 41–59 (1939).

Excitation of Intra-Molecular Vibrations in Gases and Gas Mixtures. VI. Sound-Absorption and Dispersion Measurements on CH_4, SOS and their Mixtures with Other Gases. A. Eucken and S. Aybar. VII. Theory of Sound Dispersion in the Presence of Several Normal Vibrations. K. Schäfer. Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **B46,** 195–228 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 843 (1941).

Ultrasonic Velocity in Carbon Dioxide and Ethylene in the Critical Region. C. M. Herget. J. Chem. Phys. **8,** 537–542 (July, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2680 (1940).

Absorption of h.f. Sound Waves in Gases. H. H. Keller. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 16 (Aug. 15, 1940), Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1626 (1941).

Supersonic Absorption in Gases. H. Keller, Phys. Zeits. **41,** 386–393 (Aug. 15, 1940).

Velocity of Supersonics in Nitrogen, Nitric Oxide and Carbon Monoxide by the Kneser Resonance Method. D. Bender. Ann. d. Physik **38,** 199–214 (Aug. 26, 1940).

Absorption hörbaren Schalles in Luft und ihre Abhängigkeit von Feuchte und Temperatur. (Absorption of Audible Sound in Air and Its Dependence on Humidity and Temperature.) Helmut Knötzel. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 245–256 (Sept. 1940).

Ein Nomogramm zur Ermittlung des Schallabsorptionskoeffizienten in Luft. (A Nomogram for Finding the Sound Absorption Coefficient in Air.) H. O. Kneser. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 256–257 (Sept. 1940).

An Improved Apparatus for the Direct Measurement of the Absorption of Sound in Gases. Robert W. Leonard. Rev. Sci. Instruments **11,** 389–393 (Nov. 1940).

Measurement of Absorption of Sound in O_2 and CO_2 with Small Amounts of H_2O, D_2O, and Ne. A. v. Itterbeek and P. Mariens. Physica **7,** 126–130 (1940).

Optical Method for Measuring Supersonic Absorption in Gases and Liquids. O. Petersen. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 29–36 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1896 (1940).

Origin of Phase Difference between Pressure- and Density Waves during Molecular Absorption of Sound in Gases. Simple Derivation of Dispersion and Absorption Formulae. O. Numoto. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **22,** 77–90 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1890 (1940).

Supersonic Effects of Water Vapor in CO_2 and Their Relation to Molecular Vibrations. W. H. Peilemeier et al. J. Chem. Phys. **8,** 106–15 (1940).

10.4 Gases, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

Supersonic Velocities in H_2, NO and CO between 20° and 200°C. Measured by a New Method. D. Bender. Ann. d. Physik [5] **38,** 199–214 (1940). Wireless Eng. 443 (1940). Abstract.

Theory of Measurement of Absorption of Supersonics. E. David. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 37–41 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1897 (1940).

Ultrasonic Velocity in N_2, NO and CO between 20° and 200°C, Measured by a New Method. D. Bender. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **38,** 199–214 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1888 (1941).

Sound Absorption in Mixtures of Monatomic Gases. M. Kohler. Ann. d. Physik **39,** 209–225 (March 11, 1941).

Dispersion of Sound Waves, Considering the Effects of Heat Conduction and Viscosity. Z. Sakadi. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **23,** 208–213 (March, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2376 (1941).

On the Dispersion of Sound Waves Considering the Effects of Heat Conduction and Viscosity. Z. Sakadi. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **23,** 208–213 (March, 1941) (In English).

On the Dispersion of Sound Wave Considering the Effects of Heat Conduction and Viscosity. Z. Sakadi. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **23,** 208–213 (March, 1941).

Sound Absorption in Mixtures of Monatomic Gases. M. Kohler. Ann. Phys. Lpz. **39,** 209–225 (March, 1941). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1628 (1941).

Sound Absorption, Specific Heat, and Relaxation Time of Electron Spin in Nitrogen. Ann. d. Physik [5] **39,** 261–272 (April 9, 1941).

Sound Absorption, Specific Heat and Period of Adjustment of the Electron Spin in NO. H. O. Kneser. Ann. d. Physik. Lpz. **39,** 261–272 (April, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2385 (1941).

Plane Waves in Ideal Gases with Friction and Heat Conduction. K. Bechert. Ann. d. Physik **40,** 207–248 (Aug. 30, 1941).

The Dispersion and Absorption of Sound in Clouds. Kl. Oswatitsch. Phys. Zeits. **42,** 365–378 (Nov. 20, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 764A (1942).

On the Dispersion of Sound Wave Considering the Effects of Heat Conduction and Viscosity. Syuro Sakadi. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan. Proc. (3) **23,** 208–213 (1941); Abstract: Math. Reviews **3,** 24–25 (Jan. 1942).

The Measurement of the Optical ("Schlieren") Method of Supersonic Absorption in Gases. F. A. Korolev. J. Exper. and Theoret. Phys. (U.S.S.R.) **11,** 184–193 (1941); Wireless Engineer **20,** Abs. 103 (1943).

The Velocity of Propagation of Ultrasonic Waves. A. Giacomini. La Ricerca Scientifica **12,** 384 (1941).

Supersonic Dispersion in Gases. The Vibrational Activation of the Acetaldehyde Molecule. E. A. Alexander and J. D. Lambert. Roy. Soc., Proc. **A179,** 499–511 (Feb. 27, 1942).

Measurements on the Absorption and Speed of Propagation of Sound in Light and Heavy Hydrogen Between 300°K and 60°K (in French). A. Van Itterbeek and R. Vermaelen. Physica **9,** 345–355 (March, 1942).

Velocity of Sound as a Bond Property. R. T. Lagemann and J. E. Corry. J. Chem. Phys. **10,** 759 (Dec. 1942).

Absorption Measurements in Ultrasonics. H. Born. Z. Phys. **120,** 383–396 (Feb. 23, 1943).

Absorption Measurements in the Ultrasonic Region. H. Born. Z. Phys. **120,** 383–396 (Feb. 1943).

Question of Absorption Measurement in the Supersonic Region. H. Born. Zeits. f. Physik **120,** 383–396 (Feb. 1943).

Dispersion of Sound Waves in Fast Reacting Systems. G. Damköhler. Naturwiss. **31,** 305–307 (July 2, 1943).

Measurement of the Speed of Supersonic Waves in Gases. H. Bömmel. Helv. Phys. Acta **16,** 423–425 (1943).

The Problem of the Measurement of Absorption in the Supersonic Region. H. Born. Zeitschr. f. Physik **120,** 383 (1943).

Theory of Ultrasonic Interferometer. P. E. Krasnooshkin. J. of Physics, Moscow **7,** 80–91 (1943). (In English.)

Measurement of the Velocity and Absorption of Supersonics in Gases by Means of the Optical Method. H. Bömmel. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** 3–20 (1945). In German.

Supersonic Dispersion in Gases. M. Mokhtar and E. G. Richardson. References. Roy Soc. Lond., Proc. **184,** No. 997, 117–128 (August 21, 1945).

Supersonic Dispersion in Gases. II. Air Containing Water Vapor. M. Mokhtar and E. G. Richardson. Proc. Roy. Soc. **A184,** 117–128 (1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 418 (Feb. 1946).

The Measurement of the Velocity and Absorption of Ultrasonics by an Optical Method. H. Bömmel. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** 3–20 (1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2845 (1945).

Ultrasonic Dispersion and Absorption in Hydrogen. E. S. Stewart and others. Phys. Rev. **68,** 231 (Nov. 1945).

Optico-Acoustical Analysis of Gases and Vapors Based on a Zero Method. M. L. Veingerov. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **51,** 195–197 (Jan. 30, 1946). In English.

Dispersion of the Velocity and Anomalous Absorption of Sound in Hydrogen. Ellen Swomley Stewart. Phys. Rev. **69,** 632–640 (June, 1946).

Mesures sur la Vitesse du Son dans l'Ammoniaque Gazeux (The Velocity of Sound in Gaseous Ammonia). A. van Itterbeck and L. Lauwers. Physica, 's Grav., **12,** 241–244 (July, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2812 (Nov. 1946). In French, with English summary.

The Velocity of Sound in Hydrogen when Rotational Degrees of Freedom Fail to be Excited. J. E. Rhodes. Phys. Rev. **70,** 932–938 (Dec. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 785 (April, 1947).

Supersonic Velocity in Gases and Vapours. Part X. Molecular Heats of Some Vapours. Part XI. Dispersion in CO_2, CS_2, N_2O, and CH_3CHO. Part XII. Dispersion of Molecular Heats of Organic Vapours. S. K. Kulkarni Jatkar and D. Lakshminarayanan. J. Indian Inst. Sci. **28A,** Part I, pp. 1–39 (1946).

The Propagation of Supersonics in Capillary Tubes. Corrigendum. J. May. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59,** 33 (Jan. 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 784 (April, 1947).

Absorption of Sound in Binary Gas Mixtures. B. B. Koodryastsev. J. Exp. Theor. Phys. USSR **17** (No. 3), 294–300 (1947). In Russian, with English summary.

Distortion of Progressive Ultrasonic Waves. J. C. Hubbard, J. A. Fitzpatrick, B. T. Kankovsky, and William J. Thaler. Phys. Rev. **74,** 107–108 (July 1, 1948).

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (see also 13.2 and 13.3)

Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves in Liquids. P. Bazhulin. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., USSR **8,** 457–470 (1938). Chem. Abs. **33,** 5249 (1939).

On Experiments to Test the Occurrence of Supersonic-Wave Dispersion in Liquids. R. Bar. Helv. Phys. Acta **111,** 472–475 (1938) (in German).

The Dispersion of Ultrasonic Waves in Liquids. R. Bär. *Chandrasekhara Venkata Raman, Jubilee Volume* (1938), pp. 289–293.

Untersuchungen über Eine Neue Methode der Direkten Messung von Schallgeschwindigkeiten in Flüssigkeiten (Investigations of a New Method for the Direct Measurement of the Velocity of Sound in Fluids). L. Bergmann and H. Oertel. Akust. Z. **3,** 332 (1938); **4,** 197 (1939).

Absorption of Supersonic Waves in an Aqueous Hg Emulsion. V. Vladimirsky and M. Galanin. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., USSR **9,** 233–236. Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3734 (1939).

Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Water and in Aqueous Suspensions. G. K. Hartman and A. B. Focke. Phys. Rev. **56,** 217(A) (1939).

Absorption of Supersonics in Mercury. P. Rieckmann. Phys. Zeits. **40,** 582–590 (1939).

Determination of the Molecular Radii of Organic Liquids from Velocity of Sound and Density. W. Schaafs. Zeits. f. Physik **114,** 110–115 (1939).

Dispersion and Selective Absorption in the Propagation of Ultrasound in Fluids Contained in Tubes. G. S. Field. Canad. J. of Research **A17,** 197–201 (1939).

Dispersion of Supersonic Velocity in Liquids. K. G. Krishnan. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **9A,** 382–385 (1939). Sci. Abs. **42A,** 2959 (1939).

Dispersion of Supersonic Waves in Liquids. L. Zachoval. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 350–354 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4369 (1939).

La Dispersion des Ondes Ultrasonores Dans l'huile de Vicin. (The Dispersion of Supersonic Waves in Castor Oil.) L. Zachoval. Comptes Rendus **208,** 265–266 (1939).

Prezisionsmessungen der Ultraschallgeschwindigkeit in Verschud Flässigkeiten und ihne Bedentung für die Frage der Schalldispersion. (Precision Measurement of the Velocity of Supersonics in Various Liquids and their Significance to the Question of Sound Dispersion.) E. Schreuer. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 215–230 (1939).

Properties of Double Refraction of Liquids, Created by Supersonic Waves and on Waves of Thermal Agitation in Liquids. R. Lucas. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 60–74 (1939).

Sound Radiation Pressure in Liquids. G. Hertz and H. Mende. Zeits f. Physik **114,** 354–367 (1939).

Supersonic Velocity and Adiabatic Compressibility of Liquids. S. Bhagavantam and C. V. J. Rao. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **9A,** 312–315 (1939). Sci. Abs. **42A,** 2958 (1939).

Sur la Dispersion des Ultrasons dans les Liquids. (Dispersion of Supersonics in Liquids.) L. Zachoval. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 350–354 (1939).

The Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves by Acetone-Water Mixtures. P. A. Bazhulin and Yu. M. Merson. Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.S.S.R. **24,** 690–691 (1939). (In French).

The Dispersion of Supersonic Waves in Castor Oil. L. Zachoval. Comptes Rendus **208,** 265–266 (1939).

The Velocity of Sound in Binary Mixtures of Liquids, by a Resonance Method. C. Salceann. Comptes Rendus **208,** 83–85 (1939).

Über die Dispersion des Ultraschalls in Flüssigheiten (Dispersion of Supersonics in Liquids). F. Matossi. Phys. Zeits. **40,** 294–297 (1939).

Velocity of Ultrasound in Liquids as a Function of the Temperature. P. Prozorov and V. Nozdrev. J. Experimental and Theoretical Physics (USSR) **9,** 625–629 (1939).

A New Technique for Determining Ultra-sonic Velocities in Liquids. R. L. Narasimhaiya and C. S. Doraiswami. Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 187–189 (June, 1940).

New Technique for Determining Ultrasonic Velocities in Liquids. R. L. Narasimhaiya and C. S. Doraiswami. Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 187–189 (June, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 130 (1941).

Jamin Interferometer Applied to Supersonic Waves in Liquids. R. Bär. Helv. Phys. Acta **13,** 193–203 (July 10, 1940).

Dependence of the Speed of Sound on the Concentration in a Mixture of Dipolar and Non-dipolar Liquids. K. Sacher. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 360–362 (Aug. 1, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1629 (1941).

Compressibility of Electrolytic Solutions Determined by Means of the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves. Giacomini and Pesce. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 605 (Sept. 1940).

Dependence of the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves on Concentration in Mixtures of Methanol and Water. Pesce and Giacomini. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 619 (Sept. 1940).

Optical Measurement of Supersonic Absorption in Liquids. A. Lindberg. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 457–467 (Oct. 15, 1940).

Supersonic Absorption in Liquids Measured Optically. A. Lindberg. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 457–467 (Oct. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1630 (1941).

Effect of Temperature on the Ultrasonic Velocity in Liquids. V. Suryaprakasam. Proc. Indian Aca. Sci. **A12,** 341–349 (Oct. 1940), Sci. Abs. **A44,** 422 (1941).

On the Theory of Acoustic Double Refraction of Colloidal Solutions. S. Oka. Zeits. f. Physik **116,** 632–651 (Nov. 21, 1940).

Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Water and in Aqueous Suspensions. G. K. Hartmann and A. B. Focke. Phys. Rev. **57,** 221–225 (1940).

Scattering of Ultra-Sound Near the Critical Point of Mixing of Two Liquids. A. Gorodetzky. J. Exper. Theoret. Phys. (in Russian) **10,** 694–699 (1940).

Supersonic Velocities and Adiabatic Compressibilities of Organic Liquids. J. Bhimasenachar and K. Venkateswarden. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. Section **A11,** 28–31 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1237 (1940).

The Propagation of Supersonics in Liquids. E. G. Richardson. Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 480–88 (1940).

Velocity of Supersonic Waves in Mixtures of Organic Fluids. P. Tuomikoski and U. Nurmi. Comment. Phys. Math., Helsingf., **10** (No. 11), 20 pp. (1940). In German. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2069 (Aug. 1947).

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

On the Mechanical Behavior of Liquids under High-Frequency Oscillations. I. Osida. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan, Proc. **23,** 18–27 (Jan. 1941). (In English.)

Dispersion of Ultrasonic Velocity in Organic Liquids. K. G. Krishnan. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A13,** 281–283 (April, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1887 (1941).

Stationary Ultrasonic Waves in Liquids. G. Goudet. Académie des Sciences, Paris. Comptes Rendus **213,** 117–119 (July, 1941).

On the Mechanical Behaviour of Liquids under High-Frequency Oscillations: Corrections. I. Osida. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **23,** 667 (Aug. 1941).

Explanation of the Diminished Acoustic Velocity in Fluids at High Frequency. B. V. Raghavendra Rao and D. S. Subba Ramaiya. Phys. Rev. **60,** 615 (Oct. 15, 1941).

Propagation of Supersonic Waves in Liquid Mixtures and Intermolecular Forces. I. Alcohols in Water. Ram Parshad. Indian Journ. Phys. **15,** 323–336 (Oct. 1941).

Liquid in Which the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves is Independent of Temperature. Amadeo Giacomini. Pont. Ac. Sc. Acta. **6,** 87 (Nov. 1941).

On the Absorption of Sound Waves in Suspensions and Emulsions. Paul Epstein. Theodore von Kárnám Anniversary Volume. Contributions to Applied Mechanics and Related Subjects. (Pasadena, 1941). pp. 162–188.

On the Velocity of Sound and Constitution in Organic Liquids. W. Schaafs. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **40,** 393–404 (1941). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1513 (1942).

Ultrasonic Velocities in Solutions. L. Sibaiya and R. L. Narasimhaiya. J. Mysore Univ. **B1, 15,** 133–140 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2380 (1941).

Dependence of the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves on Temperature in Mixtures of Ethyl Alcohol and Carbon Tetrachloride. Derenzini and Giacomini. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 27 (Jan. 1942).

Propagation of Ultrasonic Waves in Liquid Mixtures and Intermolecular Forces, II. Ram Prasad. Indian J. Phys. **16,** 1–11 (Feb. 1942).

Absorption Measurement of Ultrasonics in Electrolytic Solutions. W. Rüfer. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **41,** 301–312 (April, 1942).

Liquid Column Varies Quartz Plate Resonance Frequency. Electronics **15,** No. 4, 100–106 (April, 1942).

Propagation of Sound in Liquids, and Viscosity. G. Suryan. Indian J. Physics **16,** 77–81 (April, 1942).

The Dispersion of Ultra-Short Waves in Polar Liquids with More than One Relaxation Time. G. Klages. Phys. Z. **43,** 151–166 (May 20, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 2599 (1942).

Propagation of Supersonic Waves in Liquid Mixtures and Intermolecular Forces: Ether and Acetone in Chloroform — III. R. Parshad. Indian J. Phys. **16,** 307–315 (Oct. 1942).

Velocity of Propagation of Ultrasonic Waves in Mixtures of Methyl Alcohol and Carbon Tetrachloride. Derenzini and Giacomini. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 242 (Oct. 1942).

Dispersion of Sound Velocity in Some Alcohols. G. R. Rendall. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A16,** 369–378 (Dec. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1387 (1943).

Absorption Measurements of Supersonic Waves in Electrolytic Conducting Solutions. W. Rüfer. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **41,** 301–312 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 3022 (1942).

Adiabatic Compressibilities of Oils (Determined from the Ultrasonic Velocities in the Oils). Sree. J. Mysore Univ. **2,** 13, 95–97 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2551 (1942).

Examination of Sound Wave Fields in Liquids. Franziska Seidl. (Aug. 25, 1944). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel Q 1, of dissertations in the library of the University at Vienna, Austria, Frames 1–7. PB L 73621. Enlargement print $1.50. Brief abstracts of all the nineteen dissertations on the above reel are given in PB L 73621-S. 25 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

Ultrasonic Velocities in Some Vegetable Oils. M. Pancholy et al. Abstracted from Jl. Sci. Industr. Res. (India) **3,** 2 (Sept. 1944). Sci. Abs., A., **48,** 147 (May, 1945).

Velocity of Sound and Molecular Association in Liquids. R. T. Lagemann. J. Chem. Phys. **11,** 464–465 (November, 1944).

The Influence of Thermal Conditions on the Transmission of 24 kc Sound. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U307. PB 40740. 38 pp. (Mar. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00. Part I discusses the consistency of the thermal data; part II, source and hydrophone both shallow; part III, source shallow, hydrophone at various depths.

La Velocità degli Ultrasuoni nei Dicloroetileni Cis e Trans (The Velocity of Ultra Sounds in Dichloroethylene Cis and Trans), Mario Baccaredda-Amedeo Giacomini. Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 161–162 (Aug. 1945). In Italian.

The Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves in Dichlorethylene. Baccaredda and Giacomini. Ricerca Scientifica e Riconstruzione **15,** 3 (Aug. 1945).

Probabile effetto del Campo Elettrico e del Campo Magnetico sulla Velocità di Propagazione e sul Coefficiente di Assorbimento degli Ultrasuoni in Taluni Liquidi (Probable Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields on the Velocity and Absorption Coefficient of Ultra Sounds in Several Liquids). Alfonso Barone and Amedeo Giacomini. Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 264–266 (Sept. 1945). In Italian.

Probable Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields on the Velocity of Propagation and Absorption Coefficient of Ultrasonic Waves in Liquids. Barone and Giacomini. Ricerca Scientifica e Riconstruzione **15,** 2 (Sept. 1945).

Ultrasonic Interference at Angular Reflection. G. W. Willard. Phys. Rev. **68,** 284 (Dec. 1945). Abstract.

A Theory of Ultra-Sound Absorption in Liquids. A. Anselm. J. Ex. Th. Phys. USSR **15,** No. 12, 751–758 (1945). (In Russian. Very brief English summary, p. 758.)

Optical Properties of a Colloidal Solution of Tungsten Trioxide Traversed by Ultrasonic Waves. H. Bömmel and S. Nikitine. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** 234–238 (No. 4, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 727 (March, 1946). In French.

Ultra-Sonic Velocity in Water. P. L. F. Jones and A. J. Gale. Nature **157,** 341 (Mar. 16, 1946). Letter to the editor.

An Application of the Pulse Technique to the Measurement of the Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Liquids. M. Cefola and others. Mass. Inst. Tech. Radiation Lab. Report 963. PB 55740. 40 pp. (March, 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00.

On the Dispersion of Ultrasonics in Carbon Disulphide. T. T. Ouang. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, 222, 1165–1166 (May 15, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 563 (March, 1947). In French.

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

On the Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves by Carbon Disulphide. T. T. Ouang. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222**, 1215–1216 (May 20, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50**, 557 (March, 1947). In French.

La Velocità degli Ultrasuoni nelle Decaline cis e trans (The Velocity of Ultrasound in Decalin cis and trans). Mario Baccaredda. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16**, 662–663 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

Sulla Compressibilità Adiabatica degli Isomeri Etilenici determinata mediante gli Ultrasuoni (Adiabatic Compressibility of the Ethylene Isomers, determined by means of Ultrasounds). Mario Baccaredda and Amadeo Giacomini. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16**, 611–614 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

Étude de la Vitesse des Ultrasons dans les Fluides au Voisinage du Point Critique (Study of the Velocity of Ultrasounds in Fluids near the Critical Point). J. Noury. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223**, 377 (Aug. 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17**, 468 (April, 1947).

Ultrasonic Propagation in Liquids: I. Application of Pulse Technique to Velocity and Absorption Measurements at 15 Megacycles. J. R. Pellam and J. K. Galt. J. Chem. Phys. **14**, 608–614 (Oct. 1946).

Ultrasonic Propagation in Liquids. II. Theoretical Study of the Free Volume Model of the Liquid State. C. Kittel. J. Chem. Phys. **14**, 614–624 (Oct. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50**, 561 (March, 1947). See also Ref. 115 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19**, 514 (May, 1947).

Temperature Effect on Ultrasonic Velocity in Water. B. K. Singh. Nature **156**, 569 (Nov. 10, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49**, 50 (1946).

Physical Basis of a New Theory of Absorption of Ultrasonics in Liquids. R. Parshad. Nature, Lond. **158**, 874–875 (Dec. 14, 1946).

Sull'Assorbimento delle Onde Ultrasonore da Parte di Miscugli di Liquidi di Notevole Viscosità (The Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves by Liquid Mixtures of Considerable Viscosity). E. Grossetti. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei **1**, 1315–1320 (Dec. 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17**, 469 (April, 1947).

Absorption des Ondes Ultra-Acoustique dans les Mélanges Alcool Méthylique — Eau et Alcool Éthylique — Eau (Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves in Mixtures of Methyl Alcohol, Water and Ethyl Alcohol, and Water). I. G. Mikhailov and S. B. Gourevitch. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52**, 673 (1946). In French.

Dynamical and Acoustical Birefringence of some Liquids. V. Zvetkov, A. Mindlina, and G. Makarov. Acta Physicochim. USSR **21**, No. 1, pp. 135–158 (1946).

Influence of a Supersonic Field on the Crystallization of Overcooled Liquids. R. Berlaga. J. Ex. Th. Phys. USSR **16**, No. 7, pp. 647–656 (1946). In Russian, with English summary.

Sulla Compressibilità Adiabatica Degli Isomeri Etilenici Detreminata Mediante gli Ultrasuoni (Adiabatic Compressibility of the Ethylene Isomers, Determined by Means of Ultra Sounds). Mario Baccaredda and Amadeo Giacomini. Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1** (Nos. 3–4), 401–408 (1946). In Italian. See also Ref. 348 to same title by same authors in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19**, 275 (Jan. 1947).

Very High Frequency Sound Velocities in Acetone Water Mixtures. B. Ramachandra Rao. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A25**, 190–194 (Feb. 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50**, 2067 (Aug. 1947).

The Origin of Excess Ultrasonic Absorption in Water. Leonard Hall. Phys. Rev. **71**, 318 (Mar. 1, 1947).

Ultrasonic Velocity in Liquids at High Frequencies. T. Ravindranath. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A25**. 235–237 (March, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50**, 2438 (Sept. 1947).

Ultrasonic Absorption and Velocity Measurements in Liquid Helium. J. R. Pellam and C. F. Squire. Phys. Rev. **71**, 477 (Apr. 1, 1947). Abstract.

Separation by Diffusion in Fields of Ultrasonic Waves. H. Frei and M. Schiffer. Phys. Rev. **71**, 555 (Apr. 15, 1947).

Sound Velocity and the Temperature Change of Molecular Association in Water. A. Weissler. J. Chem. Phys. **15**, 210–211 (April, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50**, 1751 (July, 1947).

Second Sound in Liquid Helium II. C. T. Lane, Henry A. Fairbank, and William M. Fairbank. Phys. Rev. **71**, 600–605 (May 1, 1947).

The Landau Velocity in Liquid Helium II. D. V. Gogate and P. D. Pathak. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **59**, 457–461 (May, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50**, 2071 (Aug. 1947).

A Sound Velocity Method for Determination of Molecular Weight of Liquid Polymers. Alfred Weissler, James W. Fitzgerald, and Irving Resnick. J. Appl. Phys. **18**, 434–438 (May, 1947). See also abstract of this paper, Ref. 142 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19**, 931 (Sept. 1947).

Propagation of Ultrasonic Waves Through Liquid Mixtures and the Dynamics of their Molecular Interaction. R. Parshad. J. Chem. **15**, 418–419 (June, 1947).

Sulla Misura delle Lunghezze d'Onda Ultrasonore per il Tramite di Due Fasci di Onde Progressive (Measurement of Ultrasonic Wavelength by the Transmission of Two Beams of Progressive Waves). Amedeo Giacòmini. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17**, 900–902 (June, 1947). In Italian.

Propagation of U.H.F. Sound in Mercury. G. R. Ringo. J. W. Fitzgerald, and B. G. Hurdle. Phys. Rev. **72**, 87–88 (July 1, 1947).

Ultrasonic Absorption from 75 to 280 Mc/sec. Robert A. Rapuano. Phys. Rev. **72**, 78–79 (July 1, 1947).

Pulse Method for the Measurement of Ultrasonic Absorption in Liquids: Results for Water. J. M. M. Pinkerton. Nature, Lond., **160**, 128–129 (July 26, 1947).

The Application of Ultrasonic Waves to the Study of Electrolytic Solutions. I. A Modification of Debye's Equation for the Determination of the Masses of Electrolytic Ions by Means of Ultrasonic Waves. J. Bugosh, E. Yeager, and F. Hovorka. J. Chem. Phys. **15**, 592–597 (Aug. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50**, 3449 (Dec. 1947).

Absorption of Ultra-Acoustic Waves in Liquids. S. B. Gurevich. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **55** (No. 1). 17–20(1947). Sci. Abs. **A50**, 2415 (Sept. 1947).

Structural Absorption of Sound in Water. Leonard Hall. Phys. Rev. **72**, 537 (Sept. 15, 1947). Abstract.

Ultrasonics in Liquids. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **31**, 16–18, 45 (Sept. 1947). Important industrial applications.

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

Conversion of Ordinary Sound into Second Sound. William M. Fairbank, Henry A. Fairbank, and C. T. Lane. Phys. Rev. **72,** 645–646 (Oct. 1, 1947).

Second Sound in Liquid Helium II. C. T. Lane, Henry A. Fairbank, and William M. Fairbank. Phys. Rev. **72,** 1122 (Dec. 1, 1947). Erratum to paper in Ref. 151, J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

Ultrasonic Velocity and Absorption in Liquid Helium. John R. Pellam and Charles F. Squire. Phys. Rev. **72,** 1245–1252 (Dec. 15, 1947).

Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves in Liquids. Nature, Lond., **160,** 913–914 (Dec. 27, 1947).

Sulla Misura delle Lunghezze d'Onda Ultrasonore Mediante due Fasci di Onde Progressive (Measurement of Ultrasonic Wavelength by Two Beams of Progressive Waves). Amedeo Giacomini. Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **2** (No. 6), 791–794 (1947). Istit. Naz. Elet Acust. O. M. Corbino. Paper No. 69. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 124 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 76 (Jan. 1948).

Propagation of Sound in Liquids under High Pressure. Gerald Holton. Phys. Rev. **73,** 543 (Mar. 1, 1948). Abstract.

Ultrasonic Absorption in Water as a Function of Temperature. Myron C. Smith and Robert T. Beyer. Phys. Rev. **73.** 654 (Mar. 15, 1948). Abstract.

Ultrasonic Dispersion in Organic Liquids. A. Schallamach. Nature, Lond., **161,** 476 (Mar. 27, 1948).

Ultrasonic Velocity in a Series of 1-Olefins. R.T. Lagemann, D. R. McMillan, Jr., and Martha Woolsey. J. Chem. Phys. **16,** 247–249 (Mar. 1948).

The Origin of Ultrasonic Absorption in Water. Leonard Hall. Phys. Rev. **73,** 775–781 (Apr. 1, 1948).

Mechanical Properties of Long Chain Molecule Liquids at Ultrasonic Frequencies. W. P. Mason, W. O. Baker, H. J. McSkimin, and J. H. Heiss. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1074–1091 (May 1, 1948).

Sound Absorption and Velocity in Liquefied Argon, Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Hydrogen. J. K. Galt. J. Chem. Phys. **16,** 505–507 (May, 1948).

Viscosity and Shear Elasticity Measurements of Liquids by Means of Shear Vibrating Crystals. W. P. Mason. J. Colloid Sci. **3,** 147–162 (May, 1948).

Temperature Coefficient of Ultrasonic Velocity. D. R. McMillan, Jr., and W. E. Woolf. Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

Ultrasonic Velocity in Some Liquid Fluoro-Carbons. R. T. Lagemann, John Evans, and Newton Underwood. Phys. Rev. **74,** 124 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

On the Magnitude of Electric Poles in Cavities Formed During the Ultrasonic Cavitation of Liquids. G. L. Natansov. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **59** (No. 1), 83–86 (1948).

10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

Investigations on a New Method for the Direct Measurement of Sound Velocities in Liquids. L. Bergmann and H. Oertel. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 332–349 (1938).

Absorption of Sound at Solid Boundaries. B. Konstantinov. J. Techn. Phys. (USSR) **9,** 226–238 (1939).

Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Solid and Liquid Media. N. Otpushchennikov. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., USSR **9,** 229–232 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3733 (1939).

Applications of Supersonic Waves; effect on Metals. Engineer 166 supp., 177–179 (1939).

Die Elastische Konstante in Festen Körpern bei Ultraschall (Elastic Constants of Solids at Ultrasonic Frequencies). K. Bacher. Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 68 (1939).

On the Absorption of Sound in Metals. A. Akhieser. J. of Physics, USSR **1,** 289–298 (1939).

On the Absorption of Sound in Solids. A. Akhieser. J. of Physics, USSR **1,** 277–287 (1939).

Supersonic Method of Measurement of Certain Elastic Adiabatic Constants of Crystals. E. Baumgardt. Comptes Rendus **208,** 1280–1282 (1939).

Supersonic Stationary Waves in a Circular Aperture of a Quartz Ring. J. Cerovska. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 97–103 (1939).

The Dispersion of Supersonic Wands in Cylindrical Rods of Polycrystalline Silver, Nickel and Magnesium. S. K. Shearard and A. B. Focke. Phys. Rev. **56,** 217(A) (1939).

The Ultrasonic Method for the Determination of the Elastic Properties of Solids. H. Ludloff. Phys. Rev. **55,** 593–594; 681 (1939) (Abstracts).

Theory of Absorption of Sound in Solids. I. Shaposhnikov. J. of Exp. and Theor. Phys., USSR **9,** 223–228 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3732 (1939).

Zur Werkstüchprüfung mittels Ultraschalls (Metal-Testing by Supersonics). F. Kruse. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 153–168 (1939).

Vibration Modes of Rochelle-Salt Plate with any Orientation. N. Takagi. Electrotech. J. (Tokyo) **4,** No. 10, 232–233 (Oct. 1940).

Dispersion of Supersonic Waves in Cylindrical Rods of Polycrystalline Silver, Nickel and Magnesium. S. K. Shear and A. B. Focke. Phys. Rev. **57,** 532–537 (1940).

Supersonic Method for Testing Homogeneity of Solids. A. Giarcomini and A. Bertini. Ricerca Scientifica **10,** 921–925 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 507 (1940).

Über eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Elastischen Konstanten Isotroper Festkörper mit Hilfe von Ultraschallwellen. (A Supersonic Method of Determining the Elastic Constants of Isotropic Solids.) R. Bär. Helv. Phys. Acta **13,** 61–76 (1940).

Contour-Mode Vibrations in Y.Cut Quartz-Crystal Plates. G. Builder and J. E. Benson. I.R.E., Proc. **29,** No. 4, 182–185 (April, 1941).

On Rochelle-Salt Vibrators for Use in Filters. Z. Zamayachi, T. Ishikawa, and E. Kamizeki. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. **23,** 195 (Jan. 1941).

Oscilloscope Patterns of Damped Vibrations of Quartz Plates and Q Measurements with Damped Vibrations. H. A. Brown. I.R.E., Proc. **29,** No. 4, 195–199 (April, 1941).

Study of Stationary Supersonic Waves in Liquids. G. Goudet. Comptes Rendus, Paris. **213,** 117–119 (July 21, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 487 (1942).

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)

10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

Ultrasonics (with particular attention to metallurgical applications). Metallurgist (Supp. to Engineer) (Aug. 29, 1941), p. 25; Wireless Engineer **18,** 3079A (1941).

Sound Absorption in Dielectrics. I. J. Pomeranchuk. J. of Physics, U.S.S.R. **4,** 529–536 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 410 (1942).

Supersonic Dispersion and Speed of Fracture. A. Smekal. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 475–480 (Oct. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1962 (1941).

Untersuchungen über Schallvorgänge in Festen Körpern bei Anwendung Frequenzmodulierten Ultraschalls (Investigations of the Effects Produced by Frequency Modulated Ultrasonic Vibrations in Solid Substances). F. Kruse. Akust. Z. **6,** 137 (1941).

Determination of Elastic Constants of Alkali Halide Crystals by Means of Supersonics. U. Nurmi. Comment. Phys. Math., Helsingf., **11** (No. 5), 39 pp. (1942). In German. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2070 (Aug. 1947).

Non-Destructive Material Testing by Supersonic Methods. E. Czerlinsky. PB L 87460. 6 pp. (1942). M $1.25; P $1.25. English translation of Ref. 350 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 275 (Jan. 1947).

On the Propagation of Ultrasonic Waves in Wires. E. Czerlinsky. Akust. Z. **7,** 12–17 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2537 (1943).

The Propagation of Supersonic Waves in Wires. E. Czerlinsky. Akust. Z. **7,** 12–17 (Jan. 1942); Wireless Engineer **20,** 1450A (1943).

Théorie de l'influence des ondes ultra-sonores sur la diffraction des rayons X par les cristaux. J. Weigle and K. Bleuler. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 445–454 (1942).

Zerstörungsfreie Werkstoffprüfung durch Ultraschall (Non-Destructive Testing of Materials by Ultrasonics). E. Czerlinsky. PB 23946. 4 pp. (1942). Report by the Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt.

Verfahren zur Materialprüfung mittels Ultraschall (Ultrasonic Method for Testing Materials). A. Schoch. PB 14682. 23 pp. (Feb. 11, 1943). German Patent Application.

Werkstoff zur Absorption von Ultraschallschwingungen sehr Hoher Frequenz (Material for Absorbing Supersonic Energy of Very High Frequencies). PB 10779. 6 pp. M 50¢; P $1.00. German patent application dated Feb. 18, 1943.

Metallurgical Possibilities of Ultrasonic Waves. Mech. World **113,** 191–192 (Feb. 19, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2539 (1943).

Detection of Flaws in Plates by Supersonic Waves. A. Trost. Zeitschr. V.D.I. **87,** 352–354 (June 12, 1943), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 515 (1944).

Some Physical Procedures Used in Ceramic Research. G. A. Bole and G. A. Loomis. J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 443–450 (Sept. 1943). (Contains material on sonic properties and also on ultrasonic vibration and ceramics.)

Longitudinal Quartz Vibrations. Electronics **16,** No. 11, 212–216 (Nov. 1943).

Applications of Supersonics in Metallurgy (two paragraphs). J. Sci. Instrum. **20,** 200 (Dec. 1943).

The Dependence of Sound Absorption in Dielectrics on Frequency and Temperature. I. Pomeranchuk. J. Phys., USSR, **7,** 266–271 (1943).

Refraction of Ultrasonics and Velocities in Coloured Liquids and in Solids. R. Parshad. Current Science (Bangalore) **13,** 13–14 (Jan. 1944).

Supersonic Reflectoscope: A Means of Production Inspection for Soundness of Bond on Bronze-Clad Steel Control Rods. D. W. Marchant. Rock Island Arsenal Lab. Report 44–4995. PB 32860. 12 pp. (Nov. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Measurements of Ultrasonic Velocities in Extended Solids. R. Parshad. Nature **156,** 637 (Nov. 24, 1945).

Ultrasonic Lenses and Transmission Plates. P. J. Ernst. J. Sci. Instrum. **22,** 238–243 (Dec. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 726 (March, 1946).

A German Supersonic Method of Testing Aircraft Bearings. H. M. Trent. U. S. Naval Techn. Mission in Europe. Techn. Report 143–45. U. S. Dept. Commerce, Pub. Bd. Report 1672. pp. 8 (1945). From the attenuation of a 10 megacycle sound beam it was possible to detect air bubbles whose thicknesses were as small as 0.1 mm.

On the Absorption of High-Frequency Sound in Metals. L. Gurevich. J. Phys. USSR **9,** No. 5, 383–384 (1945). In English.

Brush Hypersonic Testing Method Detects Flaws at Production Speed. Am. Mach. **90,** 138 (Jan. 31, 1946).

Supersonic Testing in a Steel Plant. J. V. Russell and H. E. Pellett. Iron Age **157,** 38–43 (Jan. 31, 1946).

Ultrasonic Vibrations Reveal Hidden Flaws. Electronic Ind. **5,** 64–65, 164–165 (Jan. 1946).

Supersonic Flaw Detectors Employ Piezoelectric Crystals. Elec. Mfg. **37,** 142, 144, 146 (Feb. 1946).

Detecting the Invisible. J. Markus. Sub-surface flaws are revealed and their location and size determined by non-destructive inspection with supersonic frequencies. Sci. American **174,** 104–106 (March, 1946).

Hypersonic Non-Destructive Testing of Material. Steel Processing **32,** 171–173 (March, 1946).

Non-Destructive Testing of Materials, etc. A. G. Warren. BIOS Final Report 609, Item 9, 21. PB 47728. 22 pp. (March, 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00. Parts I and II include supersonic testing in Germany.

The Detection of Cracks in Steel by Means of Supersonic Waves. C. H. Desch, D. O. Sproule, and W. J. Dawson. J. Iron Steel Inst., 23 pp. (Advance copy, March 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1549 (June, 1946).

Supersonics Applied to the Testing of Materials. J. Bick. Teknisk Tidskrift **76,** 937–942 (Sept. 28, 1946). In Swedish.

Anwendung des Ultraschalles im Material Prüfungswesen (Application of Ultrasonics in Materials Testing). H. Bommel and R. V. Baud. Z. Schweisstech. **36,** 185–187, 207–212 (Sept., Oct. 1946). Brief abstracts in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 469 (April, 1947). See also Ref. 155 to same title by same authors in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

Supersonic Plate Testing. C. B. Clason, Welding Engr. **31,** 42–43 (Oct. 1946).

Determination of Transverse Wave Velocities in Solids. R. Parshad. Nature, Lond. **158,** 789 (Nov. 30, 1946). Experimental determinations with a frequency of 300 Kc/sec.

Location of Internal Defects by Supersonics. J. W. Dice. Instruments **19,** 718–722 (Dec. 1946).

Materials Tester Using Ultrasonic Vibrations. G. E. Co. Electronics **19,** 206, 210, 212 (Dec. 1946).

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)
10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

10.6 Solids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (continued)

Supersonic Flaw Detector. German Method. Electronics **19,** 198, 202 (Dec. 1946).

The Detection of Cracks in Steel by Means of Supersonic Waves. C. H. Desch, D. O. Sproule, and W. J. Dawson. Welding Res. Supplement **12,** 1–3 (Jan. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 105 (Jan. 1948).

Thickness Tester. Branson Instruments. Electronics **20,** 194 (Jan. 1947). A narrow beam of sound is reflected from the farther surface of a metal plate or pipe.

Use of Supersonics in the Preparation of Fiber Samples for Electron-Microscope Studies. A. Frey-Wyssling and K. Mühlethaler. Textile Res. J. **17,** 32–33 (Jan. 1947).

Ultrasonic Waves Detect Flaws in Plastics and Ceramics. Sci. News Letter **51,** 110 (Feb. 15, 1947).

Inspecting Metals with Supersonics. H. Nicholson and L. Rotherham. Steel **120,** 72–75, 114 (Feb. 24, 1947).

Ultrasonic Measurement of Wall Thickness in Diesel Cylinder Liners. Francis W. Struthers and Horace M. Trent. PB L 81717. 4 pp. (March, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Supersonic Waves Locate Die-Block Flaws. R. W. Snowdon. Steel **120,** 95, 136–137 (April 7, 1947).

Utilization of Supersonics for the Testing of Materials. H. Bömmel and R. V. Baud. Engrs. Digest **4,** 176–177 (April, 1947).

Supersonic Equipment Available for Finding Flaws. G. A. Van Brunt. Factory **105,** 94–96 (May, 1947).

Supersonic Inspection for Internal Fissures in Cast Rolls. J. Dugan. Steel **121,** 80–81, 95, 97 (July 28, 1947).

Ultrasonic Measurements on Single Crystals. H. B. Huntington. Phys. Rev. **72,** 321–331 (Aug. 15, 1947).

Supersonic Examination of Materials. Supersonic Wave Penetration into Materials. B. Carlin. Product Engng. **18,** 113–118, 169 (Oct. 1947).

Ultrasonic Resonance Applied to Non-Destructive Testing. Wesley S. Erwin and Gerald M. Rassweiler. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **18,** 750–753 (Oct. 1947).

Diagrammes de Hiedemann aux Très Fortes Fréquences (Hiedemann Diagrams at Very High Frequencies). S. Bhagavantam and B. Ramachandra Rao. Nature, Lond., **159,** 742 (1947). Brief French summary in J. Phys. Radium **8,** 55D (Sept. 1947). Light is diffracted by standing ultrasonic waves in glass.

Supersonic Flaw Detectors. Elect. Engng., N. Y., **67,** 181–185 (Feb. 1948).

Supersonic Pulses Probe Metals. H. C. Drake and E. W. Moore. Aviation Week **48,** 21–23 (Mar. 22, 1948).

Ultrasonic Reflections by Domains in Rochelle-Salt Single Crystals. William J. Price. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1132–1133 (May 1, 1948).

Ultrasonic Observation of Twinning in Tin. W. P. Mason, H. J. McSkimin, and W. Shockley. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1213–1214 (May 15, 1948).

A Method for the Analysis of Materials with Ultrasonics. G. A. Homès. PB L 81607. 7 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. In French.

Material Testing by Supersonics. United Kingdom, Ministry of Aircraft Production. RTP/TIB Translation 2574. PB 22486. 8 pp. (not dated). M 50¢; P $1.00. Translated from Ultraschall **3,** 305–317.

Testing Material Supersonically. Joseph Bick. PB L 88884. 24 pp. (not dated). M $1.50; P $3.00. Translation, from Swedish (?).

The Non-Destructive Testing of Materials and X-Ray Protection Methods. G. J. Thiessen. BIOS Final Report 203. Item 9. PB 25556. 8 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with the Reichs-Röntgenstelle in Berlin. One of the five topics considered is ultrasonic testing.

10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

Die Entgasung von Glasschmelzen durch Schallwellen (The Use of Sound Waves to Free Molten Glass from Bubbles). V. Klein. Glastech. Ber. **16,** 232 (1932).

Breaking-up Macromolecules by Supersonic Waves. G. Schmid and O. Rommel. Zeits. f. Elektrochem. **45,** 659–661 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 832 (1940).

Comparison of Influence of Audible Sound and of Supersonic Waves on Colloidal and Two Phase Systems. H. Freundlich and D. W. Gillings. Faraday Soc., Trans. **35,** 319–324 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1320 (1939).

Der Einfluss eines Ultraschall Feldes auf den Koagulationsgrad von Negativen AgI-Solen durch Elektrolyte. (The Influence of a Supersonic Field upon the Degree of Coagulation of Negative AgI Sols by Electrolytes.) J. J. Hermans. Recueil des Travaux Chimignes des Pays-Bas **58,** 139–63 (1939).

Dispersion of Metals in Liquids in a Supersonic Field. L. M. Solv'eva. Colloid J. (USSR) **5,** 289–297 (1939).

Hörschall- und Ultraschalluntersuchungen von Betonbalken mit Rissen. (Audible and Supersonic Investigation upon Concrete Beams Containing Cracks.) E. Meyer and E. Bock. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 231–237 (1939).

Influence of Supersonic Vibrations on Rotatory Power of High-Molecular Substances. Part II. Tannin Solutions. N. Sata. Kolloid Zeits. **88,** 182–184 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 4370 (1939).

Lowering of the Flashpoint of Mineral Oil by Supersonic Waves. G. Sadakiyo and T. Siraisi. Electrot. Laborat. Tokyo, Japan, Researches No. 430 (1939). pp. 33. Sci. Abs. **B42,** 2275 (1939).

Orthokinetische Koagulation, die durch Schwingungen Vermsacht ist. (Orthokinetic Coagulation which is Produced by Vibration.) J. J. Hermans. Recueil des Travaux Chimignes des Pays-Bas **58,** 164–173 (1939).

Properties of Supersonic Currents in Gyroscopic Wheels. K. W. Sorg (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 268, of doctoral theses and other paper in the library of the University at Erlangen, Prames 5037–5048. PB L 73606. Enlargement print $1.50.

Rupture of Macromolecules with Ultrasound. G. Schmid and O. Rommel. Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **A185,** 97–139 (1939).

Some New Remarks on the Supersonic Analogy of the Electromagnetic Field. D. Riabouchinsky. Comptes Rendus **209,** 587–589 (1939).

Splitting of Macromolecules by Supersonic Vibrations. G. Schmid and O. Rommel. Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **A185,** 97–139 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2679 (1940).

10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves (continued)

The Action of Supersonic Waves on Colloid Phenomena. V. Influence on Thixotropy. 2. Thixotropic Systems of Iron Hydroxide. Naoyasu Sata and Nobuzo Naruse. Kolloid Zeits. **89,** 341–344 (1939).

The Effect of Supersonic Waves on Colloidal Phenomena. V. Effect upon Thixotropie. 1. Investigations with Thixotrope Systems of Aluminum Hydroxide. N. Sata and N. Naruse. Kolloid Zeits. **86,** 102–105 (1939).

The Effect of Supersonic Waves on Colloidal Phenomena. VI. The Effect of Supersonic Waves on the Rotation of High-Molecular Colloidal Substances. 2. Experiments with Tannin Solutions. N. Sata. Kolloid Zeits. **88,** 182 (1939).

The Testing of Materials by Supersonic Waves. F. Kruse. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 153–168 (1939).

The Use of Supersonic Waves as a Light-Relay in Television. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Engineer **16,** 167–168 (1939).

Über die Möglichkeit einer Akustischen Abbildung in Analogie zur Optischen. (Possibility of Acoustic Images Analogous to Optical.) R. Pohlmann. Zeits. f. Physik **113,** 697–709 (1939).

Wasserreinigung durch Ultraschall. (Water Purification by Supersonics.) H. Benthe et al. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 209–214 (1939).

On the Kinetics of Supersonic Depolymerization. G. Schmid. Zeits. f. phys. Chem. **A186,** 113–128 (May, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 408 (1942).

Beeinflussung des Flammpunktes von Mineralölen durch Ultraschellwellen. (Influence of Ultrasound Waves of the Flashpoint of Mineral Oils.) E. Furbach. Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 212–215 (July, 1940).

Frictional Rupture of Large Molecules. Proposed explanation of depolymerizing action of supersonic waves. G. Schmid. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 326–337 (July 1 and 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1463 (1941).

Supersonic Dispersion and Speed of Fracture in Solids. A. Smekal. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 475–480 (Oct. 15, 1940).

Theory of Acoustical Double Refraction of Colloidal Liquids. Zeits. f. Physik **116,** 632–651 (Nov. 21, 1940).

Smoke Eliminated by Sound. Sci. Digest **8,** 94–95 (Dec. 1940).

Die Wirkung Intensiven Schalles auf Metallschmelzen (The Action of Intense Sound on Melts of Metal). G. Schmid and A. Roll. Z. Elektrochem. **46,** 653 (1940). Metallwirtschaft **20,** 275 (1940). For similar title by same authors in Z. Elektrochem. **45** see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 216 (July, 1940).

Effects of Intense Sound on Molten Metal. Part II. G. Schmid and A. Roll. Zeits. f. Elektrochem. **45,** 769–775 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 833 (1940).

Elektrische Leitfähigkeit Flüssiger Dielektrika und ihre Änderung durch Ultraschall (The Electric Conductivity of Fluid Dielectrics, and Changes Produced in it by Ultrasonic Waves). F. Seidl. Z. Phys. **116,** 359 (1940).

Entgasung von Aluminium durch Schall und Ultraschall (The Freeing of Aluminum from Gas by Sound Waves and Ultrasonic Waves). Th. Rummel, W. Esmarch, and K. Beuther. Metallwirtschaft **19,** 1029 (1940).

On Degasification of Light Metal Alloys by Sonic Oscillations. W. Esmarch, T. Rummel, and K. Beuther. Wiss. Veröff. a.d. Siemens-Werken Werkst.-Sonderh., 78–87 (1940); Sci. Abs. A, **45,**414 (1942)

On the Theory of the Acoustic Double Refraction of Colloidal Solutions. S. Oka. Z. Phys. **116,** 632–651 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 704 (1944).

The Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Dielectrics and Its Alteration by Supersonic Waves. Seidl. Zeits. f. Physik **116,** 359–365 (1940). Wireless Engineer **18,** Abs. 1116 (1941).

Effect of Supersonic Waves on the Magnetic Properties of Nickel. Schmid and Jetter. Naturwiss. **29,** No. 516, 85 (Feb. 7, 1941).

Heat-Conduction Damping of Pulsating Gas Bubble in Liquid which Resonates to Supersonic Wave. Z. Saneyosi. Electrotech. J. (Tokyo) **5,** 49–51 (March, 1941).

Heat-Conduction Damping of Pulsating Gas Bubble in Liquid which Resonates to Supersonic Wave. Z. Saneyosi. Electrotechn. J. **5,** 49–51 (March, 1941; Sci. Abs. **A45,** 411 (1942).

The Unmixing Effect of Sound Waves on Liquid Mixtures. Karl F. Herzfeld. J. Chem. Phys. **9,** 513–514 (July, 1941).

On the Influence of Supersonic Waves on the Speed of Attacking Reactions on Copper (Exposed to Iodine Vapour or H_2S.) J. A. Hedvall and O. Jönsson. Naturwiss. **29,** 726-727 (Nov. 28, 1941).

Einfluss von Ultraschall auf das Magnetische Verhalten von Nickel (The Influence of Ultrasonic Waves on the Magnetic Behavior of Nickel). G. Schmid and U. Jetter. Z. Elektrochem. **47,** 155 (1941). Metallwirtschaft **21,** 318 (1942). For same title by same authors in Naturwiss, see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **13,** 196 (Oct. 1941).

The Modulation of Light by Means of Ultrasonics. A. Barone. La Ricerca Scientifica **12,** 678 (1941).

Ultra-Acoustical Methods for Studying the Properties of Tempered Steel and Determining Internal Defects of Metallic Articles. Sokolov. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **11,** 160–169 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 904A (1942).

The Use of Supersonic Waves for the Outgassing of the Light Metals. Génie Civil **119,** No. 5/6, 67 (Jan. 31/Feb. 7, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 3034 (1942).

Experiments on Cavitation in the Range 10 kc to 50 kc. A. M. Thorndike. PB L 81496. 16 pp. (Aug. 1942). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Effect of Ultrasonic Waves on the Diffraction of X-Rays by Crystals. J. Weigle. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 329 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 90 (1943).

Influence des Ondes Ultrasonores sur la Diffraction des Rayons X par les Cristaux. J. Weigle. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 329 (1942).

Theory of the Influence of Ultrasonic Waves on the Diffraction of X-Rays by Crystals. J. Weigle and K. Bleuler. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 445–454 (1942). Sci. Abs. **A46,** 91 (1943).

Metallurgical Possibilities of Ultrasonic Waves. Mech. World **113,** 191–192 (Feb. 19, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2539 (1943).

A Possible Application of Ultrasonics. A. Behr. Metal Ind., London. p. 422, Dec. 31, 1943; Sci. Abs. **A47,** 854 (1944).

Effect of Supersonics on the Diffraction of X-Rays by Quartz. J. Surugue. Cahiers de Physique, No. 18, 55–64 (Dec. 1943). In French.

10. ULTRASONICS (SUPERSONICS)
10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves (continued)
10.8 Chemical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves
10.9 Biological Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves (continued)

Detection of Cleavages in Steel Sheets by Ultrasonic Testing. A. Trost. VDI (Z. Ver. dtsch. Ing.) **87,** 352–354 (1943); Science Abstracts **A47,** 853 (1944).

Detecting Flaws with u.h.f. Sound Waves. A. Trost. Sheet Metal Industr., pp. 255–257 (Feb. 1944); Science Abstracts **B47,** 703 (1944).

Effect of Supersonic Waves on the Tarnishing of Metals. A. Hedvall and G. Ekwall. Teknisk Tidskrift **74,** 625–626 (May 20, 1944). In Swedish.

Velocity of Tarnishing on Metals as Influenced by Supersonic Waves. J. A. Hedvall. Abstracted from Arkiv Kemi, Mineral. Geol. **18,** 25 (1944). Inst. Metals, Jl., Metall. Abs. **12,** 153 (May, 1945).

Supersonic Laundries to Remove Dirt from Clothes. Sci. News Letter **51,** 329 (May 24, 1947). Tests being made by the British Department of Scientific and Industrial Research show that supersonic vibrations may shake out dirt particles, and emulsify the dirt in the cleaning solution.

Action des Ultrasons sur l'Eau (Action of Ultrasounds on Water), A. Kling and R. Kling. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, **222,** 33 (July, 1946). In French.

"Silent Sound" Tested for Washing Clothes. Science News Letter **52,** 184 (Sept. 20, 1947).

The Effect of Ultrasonic Waves on the Conductivity of Salt Solutions. F. E. Fox, K. F. Herzfeld, and G. D. Rock. Phys. Rev. **70,** 329–339 (Sept. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 56 (Jan. 1947).

10.8 Chemical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

Ultraschall in der Chemie (Ultrasonic Waves in Chemistry). G. Schmid. Z. Elektrochem. **44,** 728 (1938).

Supersonic Waves in Colloid Chemistry. K. Sollner. J. Phys. Chem. **42,** 1071–1078 (1938); Sci. Abs. **A42,** 366 (1939).

Effect of Supersonic Waves on Colloidal Phenomena. Investigation of the Effect on Solutions of Cane Sugar. N. Sata and Y. Harisaki. Chem. Soc. Japan, Bull. **15,** 180–185 (May, 1940). (In German). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2678 (1940).

Depolymerization of Macromolecules by Supersonic Waves. G. Schmid. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 326–337 (July 1 and 15, 1940).

Effect of Application of Sonic Energy to the Hydrolysis of Potassium Persulphate. W. C. Schumb and E. S. Rittner. Am. Chem. Soc. J. **62,** 3416–3420 (Dec. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 426 (1941).

Chemical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves. W. Demann and H. R. Asbach. Technische Metterlungen. Krupp Forschungsberichte **3,** 12–25 (1940). Chem. Abs. **34,** 3972 (1940).

Chemische Wirkung von Ultraschall (Chemical Action of Ultrasound). W. Bemann and H. R. Asbach. Forschungsber. Krupp **3,** 12 (1940).

Further Studies on a Molecular Rearrangement Induced by Ultrasonic Waves. E. W. Barrett and C. W. Porter. J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **63,** 3434–3435 (Dec. 1941). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1262 (1942).

Car Horn Helps Make Gas; Sound Distillation. Science Digest **11,** 94 (March, 1942).

Use of Ultra Sound in Metal Coating. C. D. Townsend. Products Finishing **10,** 72–73 (Jan. 1946).

Ultrasonic Disintegration as a Method of Extracting Bacterial Enzymes. P. K. Stumpf, D. E. Green, and F. W. Smith, Jr. J. of Bacteriol. **51,** 487–493 (April, 1946).

Action des Ultrasons sur les Hydrocarbures Halogénes en Milieux Aqueux (Action of Ultrasounds on Halogenated Hydrocarbons in Water). A. Kling and R. Kling. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 1131 (Dec. 1946). In French.

Application of Supersonic Oscillations to the Observation of Physical-Chemical Processes. S. J. Sokolov. J. Tech. Phys., USSR **16** (No. 7), 783–790 (1946). In Russian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2289 (Aug. 1947).

Action des Ultrasons sur les Propriétés des Corps Simples et des Corps Composés (Action of Ultrasounds on the Properties of Elementary and Compound Substances). P. Mastagli and A. P. Mahoux. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 276–277 (Jan. 1947). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 468 (April, 1947).

La Sonoluminescence et ses Rapports avec Certaines Actions Chimique des Ultrasons (Sonoluminescence and its Relation to Certain Chemical Effects of Ultrasounds). Roger Kling. Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 364–366 (April 1, 1947). In French.

Comments on "Sound-Velocity Determination of Molecular Weights." G. J. Dienes. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 848–849 (Sept. 1947).

Influence of Ultrasonic Irradiation upon the Phase Transition in the Formation of Colloidal Sulfur. Victor K. LaMer and James W. Yates, Science **106,** 508 (Nov. 28, 1947). Summary of paper read before the National Academy of Sciences.

Ultrasonics in Chemistry. A. Weissler. J. Chem. Educ. **25,** 28–30 (Jan. 1948).

10.9 Biological Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Human Tissues and Its Variation with Frequency. R. Pohlman. Phys. Zeits. **40,** 159–161 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2169 (1939).

Effect of Ultrasonic Vibration on Vaccinia Virus. F. L. Hopwood et al. Nature **144,** 377 (1939).

The Influence of Ultra-Sounds on the Ear of Animals. K. A. Dernnova and A. I. Titov. Z. usn. Bol. **16,** 104–113 (1939).

Über die Absorption des Ultraschalls im Menschlichen Gewebe und Ihre Abhandigkeit von der Frequenz. (The Absorption of Supersonic Waves in Human Tissue and Its Dependence upon the Frequency.) R. Pohlman. Phys. Zeits. **40,** 159–161 (1939).

The Extraction of Antigens by Sound Waves. Science (Supplement) **93,** 10 (Feb. 21, 1941).

A New Generator that Kills Bacteria and other Microorganisms with Very Short Sound Waves. Science, Supplement, p. 12 (Sept. 5, 1941).

Observations on the Effects of Sound and Supersonic Waves on the Protein of the Tobacco-Mosaic Virus. G. A. Kausche et al. Naturwiss. **29,** 573–574 (Sept. 19, 1941).

10.9 Biological Effects of Ultrasonic Waves (continued)

Observations on the Effects of Sound and Supersonics on the Protein of Tobacco Mosaic Virus. G. A. Kausche, E. Pfankuch and H. Ruska. Naturwiss. **29,** 573 (1941).

The Sensory Basis of Obstacle Avoidance of Flying Bats. D. R. Griffin and R. Galambos. J. Exp. Zool. **86,** 481–506 (1941).

Ultraschallwellen und deren Biologische Bedeutung (Ultrasonic Waves and their Biological Significance). A. Klöpf. Dissertation, Munich (1941).

Short Wave Sound Generator Used to Kill Bacteria. (One paragraph.) Radio, No. 266, 27 (Feb. 1942).

Use of Sound Waves to Improve Sulfa Drug Treatment of Wounds. Science **95** (June 5, 1942); suppl. p. 11.

The Biological Application of Focused Ultrasonic Waves. J. G. Lynn, R. L. Zwemer, and A. J. Chick, Science **96,** 119–120 (1942).

Supersonics in Biology. Electronics **16,** No. 5, 154–156 (May, 1943).

Flight in the Dark: A Study of Bats. R. Galambos. Sci. Mo. **56,** 155–162 (1943).

Catching up with Nature: Blind Flying. C. F. Kettering. Vital Speeches **10,** 736 (Sept. 15, 1944).

How Bats Guide Their Flight by Supersonic Echoes. D. R. Griffin. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 342–345 (Dec. 1944).

Supersonic Waves and Biology. Electronics **18,** No. 1, 278, 280 (Jan. 1945).

Luftfahrtmedizinischen Forschungs Institut des RLM (Institute for the Investigation of Medical Problems connected with Flying). B. P. Lelich. PB 49, 3 pp. (1945). Includes study of effect that high frequency vibrations have on pilots.

New Machine Kills Germs with "Death Whispers." Sci. News Letter **52,** 39 (Aug. 9, 1947). Modulating supersonic waves makes them more effective in destroying micro-organisms.

Sound Kills Mouse. Sci. News Letter **52,** 274 (Nov. 1, 1947).

Einiges zur Physik des Ultraschalls im Hinblick auf seine Medizinische Anwendung (Some Matters About the Physics of Ultrasound in its Application to Medicine). Johannes Pätzold. Strahlentherapie **76** (No. 4), 653–659 (1947). Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

The Induction of Cytogenetic Variations by Ultrasonic Waves. R. H. Wallace, R. J. Bushnell, and Earl H. Newcomer. Science **107,** 577–578 (May 28, 1948).

Applications of Ultrasonics to Biology. S. Young White. Audio Engng. **32,** 30, 42–45 (June, 1948).

The Relative Sensitivities of Bacterial Viruses to Intense Sonic Vibration. Thomas F. Anderson, Shiela Boggs, and Betty C. Winters. Science **108,** 18 (July 2, 1948).

Jet Engine Noises Found Harmless to Shopmen. Sci. News Letter **54,** 41 (July 17, 1948).

Ultrasonics Fight Cancer. Sci. News Letter **54,** 79 (July 31, 1948).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.1 General, Unclassified

11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves

11. Waves and Vibrations (see also 13)

11.1 General, Unclassified

Sound. E. G. Richardson. Phys. Soc., Reports **6,** 238–269 (1939).

Experimentalle Untersuchung Eines Quasiharmonischen Schwingers (Experimental Investigation of a Quasi-Harmonic Oscillator). H. Neusinger (July 25, 1939). FIAT Microfilm Reel I 281, of Doctors' Dissertations in the University at Erlangen. PB L 73407, Frames 3659–3669. Enlargement print, $1.50. In German. Ref. to Akust. Z. for same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 315 (Oct. 1940).

11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves

Sound Radiation Pressure in Liquids. G. Hertz and H. Mende. Zeits. f. Physik **114,** 354–367(1939).

American Institute of Electrical Engineers Annual Conference on Sound. Elect. Engineering **59,** 128–129 (March, 1940).

Vibration Source of Variable Frequency for Melde's Experiment. P. O. Wold and F. J. Studer. Am. J. Phys. **8,** 165–167 (June, 1940).

Vibratory Equipment. F. J. van Antiverpen. Indust. and Engin. Chem. **32,** 765–770 (June, 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1756 (1940).

Vibration in Electrical Machinery. D. B. Hoseason. M. V. Gazette **19,** 16–21 (July, 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 1757 (1940).

Zur thermischen Dämpfung in Kuglesymmetrische schwingenden Glasblasen. H. Pfriem. Akustiche Zeits. **5,** 202–212 (July, 1940).

Observations on Edge Tones. J. M. A. Lenihan and E. G. Richardson. Phil. Mag. **29,** 400–406 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1621 (1940).

Some Problems of Acoustics. F. Vecchiacchi. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 192 (1940).

Werkstoffe mit Besonderer Temperaturabhängigkeit des Elastizitätsmoduls (Materials with Unusual Temperature Dependence of the Elastic Modulus). H. Fahlenbrach and H. H. Meyer. Z. Techn. Phys. **21,** 40 (1940).

On a Magneto-Acoustic Effect. M. R. Rao. Phys. Rev. **60,** 156 (July 15, 1941).

The Resonance Frequency of *Y*-Cut Rochelle Salt Crystals as a Function of the Crystal Dimensions. Laymon N. Miller. PB L 86107. 8 pp. (Feb. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

On the Stridulations of Insects. Howard D. Matthews. Science **95,** 324–325 (March 27, 1942).

Whistling Meteors (Doppler Effect Produced by Meteors Entering the Ionosphere). Nature **149,** 416–417 (April 11, 1942).

The "O. M. Corbino" National Electro-Acoustical Institute. A. Giacomini. La Ricerca Scient. **13,** 249–266 (June/July, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 3028 (1942).

Studies of the Sensation of Vibration. II. Vibration Sensibility in the Face Following Retrogasserian Neurectomy. M. Brown and G. K. Yacorzynski. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat. Chicago **47,** 813–820 (1942).

Sound. E. G. Richardson. Physical Society, London. Reports on Progress in Physics **9,** 228–255 (1942/43).

Acoustic Feed-Back in Short-Wave Reception with Super-Heterodyne Receivers, and Its Prevention. W. Piltz. Elekt. Nachr.-Techn. **20,** 17–27 (Jan. 1943); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2203 (1945).

The Noise Primer. Part III. The Decibel — What Is It? H. H. Scott. General Radio Experimenter **17,** No. 9, 1–4 (Feb. 1943).

Natural Vibration and Damping of Gas Bubbles in Liquids. Erwin Meyer and Konrad Tamm. David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 109. PB L 85916. 12 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00. For reference to original German article in Akust. Z. see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **11,** 265 (Oct. 1939).

Experimental Determination of the Hydrodynamic Increase in Mass in Oscillating Bodies. Rolf Brähmig. David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 118. PB L 85912. 22 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.50; P $3.00. English translation of a German article in Schiffbau (June, 1940).

On Whistling Meteors. S. R. Khastgir. Indian J. Phys. **17,** 239–245 (Oct. 1943).

Oblique Reflection of Shocks. John von Neumann. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 12. PB 37079. 78 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Comparative Listening Tests. W. D. Neff. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R362. PB L 81372. 7 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. A comparison of two methods of listening which may be used with the expendible radio sonic buoy.

Measurement of Vibration Sense. A. Roth. War Med., Chicago **4,** 280–282 (1943).

Analysis of Data on Shock Intersections. Progress Report I. P. C. Keena and R. J. Seeger. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 15. PB 37082. 33 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

The Stress Waves Produced in a Plate by a Plane Pressure Pulse. James S. Koehler and Frederick Seitz. NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept. A-245. OSRD Rept. 3230. PB 27144. 40 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

A Vibration Manual for Engineers. R. T. McGoldrick. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-189. PB L 85807. 27 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00.

Vibrations of a Rectangular Frame. Harvey Brooks and N. M. Blachman. OSRD Report 6.1-SR287-1456. PB L 86116. 21 pp. (April, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00. The magnetostrictive vibration in a transducer which consists of a rectangular frame of nickel laminations.

Measurement of the Damping of Engineering Materials During Flexural Vibration at Elevated Temperatures. Carl Schabtach and R. O. Fehr. Jour. App. Mech. **11,** pp. A86–A92 (June, 1944).

Fabric Measured by Sound; Elasticity Determined by Vibrations. Science News Letter **46,** 55 (July 22, 1944).

Sound Waves Measure Elasticity of Hosiery Yarn. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. Textile World **94,** 99 (July, 1944).

Interaction of Shock-Waves in Water-Like Substances. H. Polachek and R. J. Seeger. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 14. PB 37081. 111 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $2.00; P $8.00.

The Normal Reflection of a Shock Wave. R. Finkelstein. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 6. PB 27077. 41 pp. (Aug. 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves (continued)

11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves (continued)

Vibrations of Long Beams Caused by Transverse Impacts. Irwin Vigness and others. Naval Research Lab. Report 0-2372. PB L 79465. 24 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Approximate Methods for Studying Sound-Sources. P. G. Bordoni. Acta Pont. Acad. Sci. **8** (No. 8), 61 (1944). Ricer Sci. e Ricost. **15,** 147–148 (Aug. 1945). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2446 (Sept. 1947).

The Nature of Vibration in Electric Machinery. T. D. Graybeal. Elect. Engng., N. Y., **63** (No. 6), 229 (1944). Abstract. Phys. Ber. **26,** 149 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

"Singing" Corner Vanes. G. K. Batchelor and A. A. Townsend. Nature **155,** 236 (Feb. 24, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2202 (1945).

An Apparatus for Demonstrating Standing Waves. M. J. Pryor. Amer. J. Phys. **13,** 110–111 (April, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 2198 (1945).

Processing Sound Field Data. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M336. PB L 79557. 77 pp. (July, 1945). M $2.00; P $6.00.

A Method for Obtaining Small Mechanical Vibrations of Known Amplitude. D. H. Smith. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **57,** 534–542 (Nov. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 722 (March, 1946).

Abstracts of Papers on Acoustical Problems. Jl. Phys. U.S.S.R. **9,** No. 3, 246–247 (1945).

Vibration Analyzer — Improved Model 762B. General Radio Co. Elec. Equipment **6,** 8 (Feb. 1946).

Determination of the Frequency of Flexural Vibrations of Reeds by a Lissajous Figures Method. Y. L. Yousef. Nature **157,** 299 (Mar. 9, 1946). Letter to the editor.

On the Propagation of Small Disturbances in a Moving Compressible Fluid. G. F. Carrier and F. D. Carlson. Quart. Appl. Math. **4,** 1–12 (April, 1946).

On the Distribution of Energy in Acoustic Spectra. B. Hostinksy. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 1328–1329 (June 3, 1946). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2433 (Sept. 1947).

A Photo-Elastic Study of Stress Waves. D. A. Senior. Phil. Mag. **37,** 463–469 (July, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1450 (June, 1947).

Measurement of Young's Modulus and Its Variation with Temperature. Use of an Acoustic Transmission Wire. C. Flirosson. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **223,** 18–20 (July 1, 1946). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 427 (Feb. 1948).

Effetto della Viscosità e della Conduzione Termica in un Risuonatore Acustico (The Effect of Viscosity and Heat Conduction in the Theory of an Acoustic Resonator). Italo Barducci. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 934–937 (July, 1946). In Italian.

The Acoustics of a Detonation. W. Furrer. Schweiz. Arch. **12,** 213–219 (July, 1946). In German.

Static Elastic Behavior of a Rubber-Like Material. Robert Herr. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 6 (Sept. 23, 1946).

A Simple Method of Demonstrating the Pressure of Sound. G. D. West. Nature, Lond. **158,** 755 (Nov. 23, 1946).

Fourieranalyse af Frekvensmodulerede Svingninger med Savtakvariation af Øjebliksfrekvensen (Kip-modulation) (Fourier Analysis of Frequency Modulated Vibrations with Saw-Tooth Variation of the Instantaneous Frequency (Warbling)). Jørgen Rybner. Akad. Tekn. Videnskaber. Lydtekn. Lab. Pub. No. 2 (1946). In Danish with Eng. Summary.

Design of Vibration-Isolating Bases for Machinery. C. E. Crede and J. P. Walsh. J. App. Mech. **14,** A7–A14 (March, 1947).

Wavelengths of Sound. B. W. Henvis. Electronics **20,** 134, 136 (March, 1947).

Simplified Method for Design of Vibration Isolating Supports. R. C. Lewis and K. Unholtz. Refrig. Engng. **53,** 291–295 (April, 1947).

Vibration Absorber. MB Manufacturing Company. Elect. Mfg. **39,** 130 (April, 1947). Rugged Neoprene mounting pad and vibration absorber features a specially designed ribbed construction said to provide unusual resilience and efficient, long-time service.

Translation Loss of Noise and Pure Tones. E. G. Dyett, Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 27 (May 22, 1947). B.S. thesis in physics.

Modern Vibration Measurement Laboratory. D. M. Corke. Electronic Engng. **19,** 189–192 (June, 1947).

Sound and the Weather. E. G. Richardson. Weather, pp. 169–173, 205–210 (June, July, 1947).

Temperature Dependence of the Dynamic Modulus of Rubber. A. W. Nolle. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 35. Abstract in Phys. Rev. **72,** 184 (July 15, 1947).

The Resonance Frequency of a Trash Can. Leonard T. Pockman. Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 359 (July-Aug. 1947).

Dynamic Mechanical Properties of Rubber-Like Materials. A. W. Nolle. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 29 (Aug. 1947). Ph. D. thesis in physics.

Vibration Modes of Tapered Beams. E. Pinney. Amer. Math. Mon. **54** (Part I), 391–394 (Aug.-Sept. 1947).

Introduction to an Analysis of Gas Vibrations in Engine Manifolds. R. C. Binder and A. S. Hall, Jr. J. Appl. Mech. **14,** A183–A187 (Sept. 1947).

Measurements in the Turbulent Wake of a Cylinder. A. A. Townsend. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **A190,** 551–561 (Sept. 9, 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2787 (Oct. 1947).

Sulla Determinazione Sperimentale del Coefficiente di Poisson Mediante Vibrazioni Longitudinali (The Experimental Determination of Poisson's Coefficient by Means of Longitudinal Vibrations). Franco Gatto. Ricer Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1409–1413 (Sept.-Oct. 1947). In Italian.

Experimental Determination of Vibration Characteristics of Structures. S. J. Loring. Proc. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engrs. **73,** 1457–1474 (Dec. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 396 (Mar. 1948).

Demonstration of Lissajous Figures. A. D. Bulman. Sch. Sci. Rev. **28,** 343–346 (1947). Summarized in Amer. J. Physics **15,** 435 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

Mesure du Module d'Young des Fils et Films par une Méthode Dynamique (Measuring the Young's Modulus of Wires and Films by a Dynamic Method). R. Pinoir and A. Dubois. J. Phys. Radium **9,** 20–24 (Jan. 1948). In French.

Torsional Vibration Frequency. F. P. Porter. Mach. Design **20,** 153–156 (Jan. 1948).

Transverse Wave Apparatus. F. E. Christensen. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 122 (Feb. 1948). Abstract.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves (continued)

11.2.1 Gross Movement of Matter by Sound or Vibration. Chladni Figures. Kundt's Striae. Sensitive Flames

11.2 Diffraction. Interference. Scattering. Reflection. Echoes. Standing Waves (continued)

Demoltiplicazione Sincrona di Frequenza (Synchronous Frequency Division). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricerca Sci. **18,** 390–394 (Mar.-Apr. 1948). In Italian.

What is Torsional Vibration? L. F. Hope. J. Soc. Automot. Engrs. **56,** 20–21 (March, 1948).

The Analysis and Interpretation of Vibration Records and Similar Traces in Engineering. R. G. Manley. Mech. World **23,** 349–353, 365–368 (March 26, 1948).

Transverse-Wave Apparatus. F. E. Christensen. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 248–249 (April, 1948).

Dynamic Mechanical Properties of Rubber-Like Materials. A. W. Nolle. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1232 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Method for the Absolute Measurement of Dynamic Properties of Linear Structures at Sonic Frequencies. W. James Lyons and Irven B. Prettyman. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1232 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Method for the Absolute Measurement of Dynamic Properties of Linear Structures at Sonic Frequencies. W. James Lyons and Irven B. Prettyman. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 473–480 (May, 1948).

Acoustic Interpretation of Interferometer Data. Joseph L. Hunter. Phys. Rev. **74,** 116 (July 1, 1948). Abstract.

Elementary Mechanical Vibrations. Austin H. Church (Pitman Pub. Corp., New York, 1948). ix+200 pp. $3.25. Brief review in Aero Digest **56,** 79 (May, 1948).

Interferenzerscheinungen vor Schallquellen (Interference Effects Near Sources of Sound). K. Osterhamel. Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 61 (1939).

The Diffraction of a Disrupted Elastic Wave from a Rectilinear Edge or a Circular Orifice. A. A. Kharkevich. J. Techn. Phys. U.S.S.R. **9,** 495–498 (1939). In Russian).

Zur Akustischen Reflexion und Brechung an Grenzschichten mit Stetig Veränderlichem Brechungs-index (Acoustic Reflection and Refraction at Boundary Layers with Continuously Variable Index of Refraction). A. Kling and O. von Schmidt. Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 154 (1939).

Visual Method for Demonstrating Refraction of Sound. H. Kruglak and C. C. Kruse. Am. Jour. Phys. **8,** 260 (Aug. 1940).

Acoustic Refraction and Total Reflection. A. Schmidt and A. Kling. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 407–409 (Sept. 1 and 15, 1940).

The Reflection of Sound Pulses by Convex Parabolic Reflectors. F. G. Friedlander. Camb. Phil. Soc., Proc. **37,** 134–149 (April, 1941).

Reflection and Refraction of Spherical Waves: Effects of the Second Order. H. Ott. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **41,** 443–466 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 622 (1943).

Lloyd Mirror Effect in a Variable Velocity Medium. Richard R. Carhart. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research, Rept. UCDWR M140. PB 40802. 25 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. The discussion is largely theoretical, and is based on geometrical acoustics.

Theory of the Diffraction of a Plane Sound Wave by a Sphere. L. Schwarz. Akust. Z. **8,** 91–117 (1943); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 249 (1944).

Diffraction of Sound Pulses. F. G. Friedlander. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. **186,** 322–367 (Sept. 24, 1946).

On the Transmission of Sound through Small Apertures and Narrow Slits. Fritz Ingerslev and A. Kjerbye Nielsen. Acad. of Techn. Sciences, Denmark. Publication No. 1 from the Acoust. Lab. 62 pp. (1944). In English.

On the Diffraction of a Progressive Sound Wave by the Human Head. Francis M. Wiener. Harvard Univ. Psycho-Acoustic Lab. Report PNR-30. PB L 80874. 4 pp. (Jan. 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reprint from J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 143–146 (Jan. 1947).

The Harmonic Cord. Cyril H. H. Franklin. Nature, Lond., **159,** 848 (June 21, 1947). Some of the less simple cases that may be obtained in Melde's experiment.

Koenig's Interference Apparatus. Paul F. Gaehr. Amer. J. Physics **15,** 426–427 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

An Experimental Investigation of Diffraction in the Focus of a Zone Plate. A. A. Karpacheva, L. D. Rosenberg, and B. D. Tartakovsky. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **54** (No. 5), 395–397 (Nov. 20, 1947). In English. The measurements were made with sound waves 2.5 cm. long.

Diffraction near the Axis of a Zone Plate. G. D. Malyuzhinetz. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **54** (No. 5), 399–402 (Nov. 20, 1947). In English. A theoretical paper dealing with waves of sound.

A Machine for Demonstrating Standing Waves. Eldred F. Tubbs. Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 513–514 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Diffraction of Sound Around a Circular Disk. Henry Primakoff et al. PB 48303. 28 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00. The sound field behind a circular disk in the presence of a point source of sound on its axis is computed approximately. The theory is compared with accurate measurements of the sound field behind circular disks in water.

Remarks on Melde's Experiment. E. W. Cheney and Paul F. Bartunek. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 122 (Feb. 1948). Abstract.

Reflection and Transmission of Sound by a Spherical Shell. Herbert B. Keller and Joseph B. Keller. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1254 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Kundt Tube-Sonometer Experiment. P. Wright. Sch. Sci. Rev. **29,** 199–201 (1948). Summary in Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 254 (April, 1948).

Vibrating-String Demonstration. R. C. Grubbs. Sch. Sci. Math. **48,** 199–201 (1948). Summary in Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 254 (April, 1948).

11.2.1 Gross Movement of Matter by Sound or Vibration. Chladni Figures. Kundt's Striae. Sensitive Flames (see also 5.14 and 10.7)

Über Stationäre Strömungen im Kundtschen Rohr (Steady Streaming in the Kundt Tube). K. Schuster and W. Matz. Akust. Z. **5,** 349 (1940).

Zur Diskussion über den Schallstrahlungsdruck (On the Discussion of the Pressure Produced by Sound). G. Schaefer. Z. Phys. **115,** 109 (1940).

Simple Sensitive Flames. G. A. Sutherland. Nature, Lond., **153,** 376–377 (March 25, 1944). Phys. Ber. **26,** 389 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

Flow of Smoke through a Hole in Resonant Cavity. F. W. Simpson. Nature, Lond., **160,** 93 (July 19, 1947).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.2.1 Gross Movement of Matter by Sound or Vibration. Chladni Figures. Kundt's Striae. Sensitive Flames (continued)
11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect

11.2.1 Gross Movement of Matter by Sound or Vibration. Chladni Figures. Kundt's Striae. Sensitive Flames (continued)

Critérium de Sensibilité des Jets Gazeux et des Flammes aux Ondes Sonores (Criterion for the Sensitivity of Gas Jets and Flames to Sound Waves). Z. Carrière. J. Phys. Radium **8,** 225–233 (Aug. 1947). In French.

Flow of Smoke through a Hole in a Resonant Cavity. Robert W. Lawson. Nature, Lond., **160,** 440 (Sept. 27, 1947).

Vortices and Streams Caused by Sound Waves. Carl Eckart. Phys. Rev. **73,** 68–76 (Jan. 1, 1948).

Les Actions à Distance (Actions at a Distance). R. d'Aubry de Puymorin. (Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1948.) 78 pp. 300 fr. One section, a little over two pages, deals with mechanical forces called into play by sound.

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (see also 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, 13.2, and 13.3)

Schallfeld und Strahlungsleistung einer Luftschraube (Sound Range of a Propeller in Air, and Power Radiated from It). Ernsthausen. PB 37190. 33 pp. (Oct. 1937). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Atmosphärischen Verhältnisse auf die Ausbreitung des Flugzeugschalles (Studies on the Influence of Atmospheric Conditions on the Propagation of Aircraft Sounds). E. Waetzmann. Deutsche Luftfahrtforschung FB 962. PB 36475. 27 pp. (June, 1938). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Reichweiten-von Schall in Abhängigkeit von der Frequenz (Sound Ranges as dependent upon Frequency). H. Hecht. PB 24513. 5 pp. (Dec. 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Schallausbreitung (Propagation of Sound). Lilienthal Gesellschaft für Luftfahrtforschung. PB L 60753. 50 pp. (Dec. 1938). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Über Einen Neuen Weg der Schallstrahlen in der Atmosphäre (A New Type of Sound Rays in the Atmosphere). O. von Schmidt. PB 24514. 4 pp. (Dec. 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00. The propagation of sound was studied in laminated media. The new wave front presents an analogy to the head wave of a projectile.

Witterung und Schallausbreitung (Weather and Sound Propagation). J. Kölzer. PB 24512. 5 pp. (Dec. 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00. A survey of the problem of abnormal sound propagation in the atmosphere.

Zur Theorie der Schallabsorption in Wasserdampfund Nebelhaltiger Luft (The Theory of Sound Absorption in Air Containing Water Vapor or Fog). E. Hiedemann. PB 24515. 3 pp. (Dec. 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Absorption of Sound in Strong Electrolytes. M. Leontovich. Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics (USSR) **8,** 40–51 (1938).

Parachor und die Schallgeschwindigkeit in den Metallischen Elementen. (Parachor and the Sound Velocity in the Metallic Elements.) Binayendra. Math. Sen. Gazzetta Chimica Italiana **68,** 662–664 (1938).

Propagation of Sound in Disperse Systems. S. M. Ryton et al. Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics (USSR) **8,** 614–621 (1938).

Connections between the Velocity of Sound and the Constitution of Organic Compounds. Werner Schaffs. Zeits. f. Physik **114,** 251–256 (1939).

Determination of the Molecular Radii of Organic Liquids from Density and the Velocity of Sound. Werner Schaafs. Zeits. f. Physik **114,** 110–115 (1939).

Determination of the Velocity of Sound in a Gas: Application to Analysis of Mixtures of Helium, Oxygen, and Nitrogen. W. B. Dublin et al. Science **90,** 399–400 (1939).

Die Wahre Schallgeschwindigkeit in Luft. (True Velocity of Sound in Air.) H. Kenser. Ann. d. Physik **34,** 665–668 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2167 (1939).

Étude sur la Vitesse de Propagation et sur l'Absorption du Son dans les Liquides sous Pression. (A Study of the Velocity of Propagation and of Absorption of Sound in Liquids under Pressure.) P. Biquard. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 130–139 (1939).

Periodic Variation of Temperature Caused by Sound Waves. T. Hayashi. E. T. J. **3,** 103–106 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2957 (1939).

Formula for the Change of Velocity of Sound with Temperature. A. E. Bate. Nature **144,** 479 (1939).

Measurement of Sound Velocity in Liquid Argon. H. W. Liepmann. Helv. Phys. Acta **12,** 421–442 (1939).

Propagation d'ondes Sonores Planes au Voisinage d'un Plan Absorbant. (Propagation of Plane Sound Waves in the Vicinity of an Absorbent Plane.) J. Brillouin. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 97–109 (1939). (See also 2.4).

Schallabsorption in Feuchter und Nebelhaltiger Luft (Absorption of Sound in Moist Air and in Air Containing Mist). E. Hiedemann. Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **20,** 59 (1939).

Sound Velocity and Inter-Molecular Forces. M. R. Bas. Current Science, Bangalore **8,** 510–511 (Nov. 1939).

The Quadratic Doppler Effect. G. Otting (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 261, of doctoral theses in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 2552–2557. PB L 74118. Enlargement print $1.50.

Sur un Phenomine de Propagation d'Ondes. (Wave Propagation Phenomena.) M. Parodi. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 399–420 (1939).

Velocity of Sound in Liquid Helium under Pressure. J. C. Findlay et al. Phys. Rev. **56,** 122 (1939).

Velocity of Sound. R. C. Colwell, A. W. Friend, D. A. McGraw. Frank. Inst., J. **227,** 251–255 (1939).

A Relation between Velocity of Sound in Liquids and Molecular Volume. M. Rama Rao. Italian J. Phys. **14,** 109–116 (April, 1940).

Dependence of the Velocity of Sound on the Concentration in a Dipole-Nondipole Fluid Mixture. K. Sacher. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 360–362 (Aug. 1, 1940).

Ein Nomogramm zur Ermittlung des Schallabsorptionskoeffizienten in Luft. (A Nomogram for Finding the Sound Absorption Coefficient in Air.) H. O. Kneser. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 256–257 (Sept. 1940).

Some Acoustical Source-Observer Problems. S. W. Redfearn. London Phil. Mag. & Jour. of Sci. [7], **30,** 223–236 (Sept. 1940).

Sound Propagation in the Open Air, and Its Dependence on Meteorological Conditions. H. Sieg. E.N.T. **17,** 193–308 (Sept. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3379A (1941).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

Measurement of Solid Friction of Plastics. A. Gemant. J. of Applied Physics **11,** 647–653 (Oct. 1940). (Method of measuring vibrational damping of synthetic plastic materials.)

Sound Ranging for Artillery. George D. Lukes. Vol. I. A theory of Sound Propagation through the Atmosphere, and its Application to Sound Ranging (Dec. 1940). Vol. II. Discussion and Illustration of Methods of Evaluating Meteorological Corrections along the Sound Path (Jan. 1942). Signal Corps Lab. Engng. Reports S–6 and 753.

Propagation of Sound in a Homogeneous Atmosphere. Y. Rocard. Rev. Sci., Paris **78,** 209–211 (April, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 2494 (1940).

Relation between Velocity of Sound in Liquids and Molecular Volume. M. R. Rao. Indian Journ. Phys. **14,** 109–116 (April, 1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 3183 (1940).

Velocity of Sound. R. C. Colwell. A. W. Friend and L. H. Gibson. Frank. Inst., J. **230,** 749–754 (Dec. 1940).

Dependence of the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves on the Concentration in a Mixture of Methanol and Water. B. Pesce and A. Giacomini. La Ricerca Scientifica **11,** 619 (1940).

Sur la Propagation du son dans l'atmosphère et le temps de parcours de l'onde sonore. S. Tchibissoff. Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS. Sér Géograph Géophys. (Izvestia Akad. Nauk. SSSR) 1940: 33–118, 207–222, 475–625 (1940). Russian; French summary. Abs.: Math. Reviews **3,** 25–26 (Jan. 1942).

Theoretische und Experimentelle Untersuchung der Beugungsdämpfung und der Lautstärke (Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of the Damping at Refraction and of Loudness). K. Braun. Teleg.-u. FernsprTech. **29,** 31 (1940).

Velocity of Sound in Air at Temperatures Below 0°C. A. E. Bate. Journ. Sci. Instruments **17,** 68–69 (1940).

Ein Material sehr hoher Schallgeschwindigkeit. (A Material of Very High Sound Velocity.) Heinz Thiede. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 64 (Jan. 1941).

Absorption of Sound by Porous Material. J. van den Eijk and C. Zwikker. Physica **8,** 149–158 (Feb. 1941).

Ice a Sound Transmitter. Sci. Digest **9,** 96 (Feb. 1941).

Directed Sound. The Theoretical Principles of the Directional Transmission and Reception of Sound Waves and Their Practical Application to Problems of Sound Propagation in Free Media. F. A. Fischer. Naturwissenschaften **29,** 138–146 (March 7, 1941). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 1512 (1942).

Directive Sound: The Theoretical Foundations for the Directive Transmission and Reception of Sound Waves, and their Practical Applications to Problems of Sound Propagation in Free Media. F. A. Fisher. Naturwiss. **29,** No. 10, 138–146 (March 7, 1941).

Speed of Sound Redetermined by a New Method. Sci. Am. **164,** 155 (March, 1941).

Zur Thermischen Dämpfung von Schallwellen in Staub- und Nebel-haltiger Atmosphäre. (On the Thermal Damping of Sound Waves in Dust and Fog-bearing Atmosphere.) H. Pfriem. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 109–124 (March, 1941).

A Determination of the Elastic Modulus S of Beta-Quartz. A. W. Lawson. Phys. Rev. **59,** 608–612 (April 1, 1941).

Report on the Velocity of Sound in Sea Water. E. B. Stephenson and F. J. Woodsmall. Naval Research Lab. Report S-1722. PB 17567. 30 pp. (April 19, 1941).

The Velocity of Acoustical and Electro-Magnetic Waves (editorial). Wireless Eng. **18,** 265–266 (July, 1941).

Velocity of Sound in Some Binary Alloys. Phil. Mag. **32,** 165–170 (Aug. 1941).

Propagation of Sound in a Medium of Variable Velocity. C. L. Pekeris. OSRD Report 358. NDRC Report C4–001. PB 31191. 53 pp. (Sept. 1941). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Velocity of Sound in Liquids, and Chemical Constitution. M. R. Rao. J. Chem. Phys. **9,** 682–687 (Sept. 1941).

The Dispersion and Absorption of Sound in Clouds. Kl. Oswatitsch. Phys. Zeits. **42,** 365–375 (Nov. 20, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 764A (1942).

Temperature Variation of Sound Velocity in Liquids. G. Suryan. Current Science **10,** 489 (Nov. 1941).

Propagation of Sound through the Atmosphere; Bearing on Audibility of Aircraft and on Exploration of Altitudes. B. Haurwitz. Aeronaut. Sciences. J. **9,** 35–43 (Dec. 1941).

Absorption Hörbaren Schalles in Luft und ihre Abhängigkeit von Feuchte und Temperatur (Absorption of Audible Sound in Air, and its Dependence on Humidity and Temperature). H. Knötzel. Verh. Dtsch. Phys. Ges. **22,** 3 (1941).

Eine Verallgemeinerte Formel für den Doppler-Effekt (A Generalized Formula for the Doppler Effect). Fleischmann. Z. InstrumKde **61,** 29 (1941).

Liquid in which the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves is Independent of Temperature. A. Giacomini. Atti della Pontifica Accademia delle Scienze **6,** 87 (1941).

Measurement of the Logarithmic Decrement, Due to Internal Friction, of Various Woods (at 10–800 c/s). E. Rohloff and Lawrynowicz. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **22,** 110–111 (1941).

Sound Absorption in Dielectrics. I. J. Pomeranchuk. J. of Physics, U.S.S.R. **4,** 529–536 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 410 (1942).

The Dispersion and Absorption of Sound in Clouds. K. Oswatitsch. Phys. Z. **42,** 365–378 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 367 (1943).

The Velocity of Sound in Methyl Methacrylate Polymer. L. R. Weber and F. P. Goeder. Phys. Rev. **61,** 94–95 (Jan. 1 and 15, 1942).

Measurements on the Absorption and Speed of Propagation of Sound in Light and Heavy Hydrogen Between 300°K and 60°K (in French). A. Van Itterbeek and R. Vermaelen. Physica **9,** 345–355 (March, 1942).

Propagation of Sound Through the Atmosphere. B. Haurwitz. J. Roy. Aer. Soc. **46,** No. 376, 125–126 (April, 1942).

Theory and Design of Rectangular Sound Absorbing Ducts. Martin Hebert, Jr. OSRD Report 730. PB 23774. 36 pp. (June, 1942).

On the Reflection and Refraction of Acoustic Waves at the Surface of Two Fluids in Repose or in Relative Movement of Translation. E. Esclangon. Comptes Rendus, Paris **215,** 45–48 (July, 1942); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 3903 (1944).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

The Propagation of Sound in the Atmosphere. E. G. Richardson. Endeavor **1,** No. 3 (July, 1942).

The Rate of Vibration of Plastics. Science **96,** No. 2486, Suppl. p. 9 (Aug. 21, 1942).

The Effect of Gravity and of a Temperature Gradient on Sound Propagation in the Atmosphere. C. Cattaneo. Nuovo Cim. **19,** 230–253 (Aug.-Oct. 1942). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 263 (Feb. 1948).

Refraction of Sound Rays in the Atmosphere. G. P. Harnwell. PB L 77757. 31 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Refraction of Sound Rays in the Atmosphere. California Univ. Oceanographic Division. PB L 80673. 29 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Range and Travel Time of a Sound Ray in a Medium of Uniformly Varying Velocity. R. R. Carhart. PB L 77737. 31 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Range and Travel Time of a Sound Ray in a Medium of Uniformly Varying Velocity. R. R. Carhart. PB L 80671. 31 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Vibration Properties of Rubber-Like Materials. Dependence on Temperature. R. B. Stambaugh. Industr. Engng. Chem. (Ind. ed.) **34,** 1358–1365 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1384 (1943).

Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Schallgeschwindigkeit, des Schalldruckverhältnisses, und der Kennzeichnenden Werte von Expansions- und insbesondere Schubdüsen bis zu 3000° für Ideale Gase unter Berücksichtigung der Temperatur-Abhängigkeit der Spezifischen Wärme (Tables to determine sound velocity, sound pressure conditions, and characteristic values of expansion and especially propelling nozzles up to 3000° for ideal gases with consideration of the temperature dependence of specific heat). W. Noeggerath. PB 37249. 26 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Velocity of Sound as a Bond Property. R. T. Lagemann and J. E. Corry. J. Chem. Phys. **10,** 759 (Dec. 1942).

Dependence of the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves on Temperature in a Mixture of Ethyl Alcohol and Carbon Tetrachloride. T. Derenzini and A. Giacomini. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 27 (1942).

On the Velocity of Propagation of Ultrasonic Waves in a Mixture of Methyl Alcohol and Carbon Tetrachloride. T. Derenzini and A. Giacomini. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 242 (1942).

The Influence of Viscosity and Thermal Conductivity on the Propagation of Sound. C. Possio. Atti Accad. Torino **78** (Tomo I), 274–292 (1942–1943). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2068 (Aug. 1947).

Über die Schallausbreitung im Freien und ihre Abhängigkeit von den Wetterbedingungen (The Spreading of Sound in the Open, and its Dependence on Weather Conditions). H. Sieg. Akust. Z. **7,** 196 (1942).

Velocity of Sound in Liquids and Molecular Volume. M. R. Rao. J. Mysore Univ. **2,** 12, 89–93 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2552 (1942).

On the Variation of the Velocity of Sound with the Pressure of the Gas. S. Jha. Bull. Patna Sci. Coll. Phil. Soc., No. 13, pp. 148–154 (Jan. 1943). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1827 (July, 1946).

Propagation of Elastic Waves through Electrolytic Solutions. A. K. Dutta and B. B. Ghosh. Indian J. Phys. **17,** 19–25 (Feb. 1943).

Doppler Doubler. J. J. McGeeney. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R264. PB L 81371. 4 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Report of the Reflection of a Sound Pulse Normally Incident in a Liquid Medium upon a Plane Solid Plate. H. L. Saxton and P. L. Smith. Naval Research Lab. Report S-2076. PB 22784. 16 pp. (May, 1943).

An Application of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph to the Measurement of the Wave-Length of Sound. G. N. Patchett. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond. **55,** 324–325 (July 1, 1943).

Variation, as a Function of Temperature, of the Velocity of Sound in Mixtures of Water and Methyl Alcohol. G. Goudet. Comptes Rendus, Paris **217,** 65–66 (July, 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 3201 (1944).

Some Theoretical Studies of the Propagation of Sound in Shallow Water. Glen D. Camp and Carl Eckart. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U102. PB 40799. 46 pp. (Aug. 1943). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Sound Attenuation in Air Ducts. B. G. Churcher and A. J. King. Engineering **156,** 221–222 (Sept. 17, 1943).

Some Physical Procedures Used in Ceramic Research. G. A. Bole and G. A. Loomis. J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 443–450 (Sept. 1943).

Absorption and Dispersion of Sound in a Chemically Reactive Gas Containing Active Components. J. Meixner. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **43,** No. 6–7, pp. 470–487 (1943). In German.

A Simple Method of Measuring the Wave-Length of Sound in Free Air. E. G. Knowles. J. Sci. Instruments **20,** 165 (1943).

Mesures de la Vitesse de Propagation du Son dans CO et D_2 en Fonction de la Pression aux Températures de l'Oxygène et de l'Hydrogène Liquides. Second Coefficient du Viriel de D_2 (Measurement of the Velocity of Propagation of Sound in CO and D_2 as a Function of the Pressure at the Temperatures of Liquid Oxygen and Liquid Hydrogen. Second Virial Coefficient for D_2). A. Van Itterbeek and W. Van Doninck. Physica **10,** 481–492 (1943). French abstract in J. Phys. Radium **8,** 54D–55D (Sept. 1947).

On Propagation of Sound Waves in Eddying Flow. A. M. Obukhov. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. n.s. **39,** 46–48 (1943), Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 137 (May, 1944).

On the Relationship between the Speed of Sound and Absorption in the Presence of Acoustic Relaxation. H. O. Kneser. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **43,** No. 6–7, pp. 465–469 (1943). In German.

The Dependence of Sound Absorption in Dielectrics on Frequency and Temperature. I. Pomeranchuk. J. Phys. USSR **7,** 266–271 (1943).

Method of Measuring the Wave-Length of Sound. J. S. Forrest and Eric G. Knowles. J. Sci. Instrum. **21,** 33 (Feb. 1944). Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.-Feb. 1948). Short letters. For the method see Ref. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **15,** 229 (April, 1944).

The Doppler and Echo Doppler Effect. J. O. Perrine. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 23–28 (Feb. 1944).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

Preliminary Report on the Sonic Ray Plotter. L. I. Schiff. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M207. PB 40792. 12 pp. (April, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. A mechanical device computes rapidly the path of a sound ray in a medium in which the velocity of propagation depends only on one coordinate, say depth.

The Doppler Effect when Both Source and Observer Are in Motion. G. F. H. Harker. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 175–177 (June, 1944).

Demonstration of the Doppler Effect. F. E. Fox. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 228–229 (Aug. 1944).

Solutions of Problems Relating to Media in Contact by the Method of Wave Trains. G. Green. Phil. Mag. **35,** 519–531 (Aug. 1944); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 151 (1945).

Velocity of Sound and Molecular Association in Liquids. R. T. Lagemann. J. Chem. Phys. **11,** 464–465 (Nov. 1944).

Relation between Scattering and Absorption of Sound. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 33404. 8 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Measurement of the Modulus of Rigidity of Solid and Liquid Bodies. M. Kornfeld. Jour. of Physics, U.S.S.R. **8,** 1, pp. 4 (1944).

On Propagation of Sound Waves in Eddying Flow. A. M. Obukhov. Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Ac. des Sci. de l'URSS **39,** No. 2, 46–48 (in English); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 2913 (1944).

Propagation of Sound in a Heterogeneous and Moving Medium. D. Blokhintzev. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **45,** 322–325 (1944); Math. Rev. **7,** 96 (Feb. 1946).

Radiation of Sound in Helium II. E. Lifshitz. J. Phys., U.S.S.R. **8,** 110–114 (1944).

"Second Sound" in Helium II. Letter to the Editor. V. Peshkov. Acad. of Sci. of U.S.S.R., Jour. of Physics **8,** 381 (1944).

An Experimental Determination of the Velocity of Sound in Dry CO_2-Free Air and Methane at Temperatures Below the Ice Point. Phys. Rev. **67,** 298–303 (May 1 and 15, 1945).

Sound Velocity and Inter-Molecular Action in Liquids. R. Parshad. Indian J. Physics **19,** 47–62 (April, 1945).

Tables and Graphs of the Theoretical Peak Pressures, Energies, and Positive Impulses of Blast Waves in Air. Stuart R. Brinkley, Jr. and John G. Kirkwood. NDRC Report A-327. OSRD Report 5137. PB 33255. 45 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Study of Shock Waves by Interferometry. J. R. Winckler et al. OSRD Report 5204. NDRC Report A-332. PB 33256. 72 pp. (June, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

The Propagation of an Acoustic Wave Along a Boundary. Isadore Rudrick. PB 16870. 11 pp. (June, 1945).

Theoretical Blast-Wave Curves for Cast TNT. John G. Kirkwood and Stuart R. Brinkley, Jr. NDRC Report A-341. OSRD Report 5481. PB 33257. 12 pp. (Aug. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Relationships between the Velocity of Sound and Other Physical Properties of Liquids. R. T. Lagemann and W. S. Dunbar. J. Phys. Chem. **49,** 428–436 (Sept. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1019 (April, 1946).

Temperature Effect on Ultra-sonic Velocity in Water. B. K. Singh. Nature **156,** 569 (Nov. 10, 1945).

A Graphic Method for the Doppler Effect. Lionel Fleischmann. Amer. J. Phys. **13,** 418–419 (Dec. 1945).

On the Propagation of Sound in Turbulent Atmosphere. V. Krassilnikov. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **47,** 469–471 (1945). Wireless Engr. **23,** A108 (June, 1946).

Propagation of Sound in Turbulent Flow. D. I. Blokhintzev. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **46,** 136–138 (1945); Math. Revs. **7,** 96 (Feb. 1946).

Two Velocities of Sound in Helium-II. G. S. Smith. Nature **157,** 200 (Feb. 16, 1946). Letter to the editor.

The Absorption of Sound in a Homogeneous Porous Medium. R. A. Scott. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **58,** 165–182 (March, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1268 (May, 1946).

Dispersion of the Velocity and Anomalous Absorption of Sound in Hydrogen. E. W. Stewart. Phys. Rev. **69,** 632–640 (June, 1946).

The Propagation of Sound between Walls of Porous Material. R. A. Scott. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond. **58,** 358–368 (July 1, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2288 (Sept. 1946).

An Optical-Acoustic Method of Gas Analysis. M. Vengerov. Nature, Lond., **158,** 28–29 (July 6, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2285 (Sept. 1946).

Compressional Viscosity and Sound Absorption in Water at Different Temperatures. F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock. Phys. Rev. **70,** 68–73 (July, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2814 (Nov. 1946).

The Velocity of Sound: A Molecular Property. E. G. Richardson. Nature, Lond., **158,** 296–298 (Aug. 31, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2810 (Nov. 1946).

Velocity of Sound in Mixtures of Argon, Helium, and Hydrogen at Low Temperatures. A. van Itterbeek and W. van Doninck. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond. **58,** 615–623 (Sept. 1, 1946).

Air Wave Surrounding an Expanding Sphere. G. I. Taylor. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **186,** 273–292 (Sept. 24, 1946).

Explosion Waves and Shock Waves. W. Payman and W. C. F. Shepherd. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **186,** 293–321 (Sept. 24, 1946).

Acoustic Opacity of Liquids. M. Pancholy and S. Parthasarathy. J. Sci. Industr. Res. **5,** 109–120 (Sept. 1946). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 69 (Jan. 1948).

Velocity of Sound in Mixtures of Argon, Helium, and Hydrogen at Low Temperatures. A. van Itterbeek and W. Doninck. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **58,** 615–624 (Sept. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2811 (Nov. 1946).

The Velocity of Sound in Hydrogen when Rotational Degrees of Freedom Fail to be Excited. J. Elmer Rhodes, Jr. Phys. Rev. **70,** 932–938 (Dec. 1946).

Determination of the Velocity of Propagation of the Second Sound in Helium II. V. Peshkov. J. Phys. USSR **10,** No. 5, 389–398 (1946).

Dynamic and Acoustic Double Refraction. V. Zvetkov and others. J. Exp. Theor. Phys. Acad. Sci. USSR **16,** No. 10, 891–907 (1946). With English summary.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance

11.3 Propagation of Sound. Absorption during Propagation. Velocity of Sound. Refraction. Wave-Length. Doppler Effect (continued)

Transmission and Reception of Sounds under Combat Conditions. G. A. Miller and F. M. Wiener. Summary technical report of Division 17, NDRC, Vol. 3. PB L 86451. 303 pp. (1946). M $7.00; P $31.00.

On the Propagation of Seismic Waves. J. G. Scholte. Proc. Nederl. Akad. Wetenschappen, Amsterdam **50,** 10–17 (Jan. 1947).

Note on the Scattering of Radiation in an Inhomogeneous Medium. C. L. Pekeris. Phys. Rev. **71,** 268–279 (Feb. 15, 1947). Deals with plane waves of sound in a medium in which the velocity fluctuates slightly and irregularly.

Arterial Pulse Wave Velocities. Allen L. King. Phys. Rev. **71,** 482 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Echoes from the Atmosphere. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 75–77 (Feb. 1947).

Note on the Scattering of Radiation in an Inhomogeneous Medium. C. L. Pekeris. Phys. Rev. **71,** 457 (April 1, 1947). Correction to paper in Ref. 152 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 711 (July, 1947).

On the Theory of "Second Sound" in Helium II. L. Tisza. Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Pressure and Temperature Waves in Liquid Helium. C. T. Lane, William Fairbank, and Henry Fairbank. Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract. See also Refs. 151 and 166.

Temperature Dependence of "Second Sound" Velocity. Henry Fairbank, William Fairbank, and C. T. Lane. Phys. Rev. **71,** 477 (April 1, 1947). Abstract. See also Refs. 151 and 166.

Velocity and Attenuation of Sound in Rubber. W. B. Thompson, B. A. Mrowca, and Eugene Guth. Phys. Rev. **71,** 486 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Measurement of Acoustic Absorption by Means of Determinations of Phase. G. Sacerdote. Alta Frequenza **12,** 98–100 (April 1947). In Italian. Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2816 (Oct. 1947).

Sonar: Telephone of the Deep. Sci. Illus. **2,** 66–68 (April, 1947). Far down under the surface of the sea science has made the most remarkable communications discovery since radar.

The Absorption of Waves in Turbid Media. R. E. H. Rasmussen. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Mat.-Fys. Medd. **18** (No. 11), 15 pp. (1941). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 783 (April, 1947). In German.

Second Sound in Liquid Helium II. C. T. Lane, Henry A. Fairbank, and William M. Fairbank. Phys. Rev. **71,** 600–605 (May 1, 1947). See also Ref. 151, 164, and 165.

On a Connection between the Fountain Effect, Second Sound, and Thermal Conductivity in Liquid. Helium II. Lothar Meyer and William Band. Phys. Rev. **71,** 828 (June 1, 1947).

A Simplified Apparatus for the Measurement of the Velocity of Sound. Arthur Waltner. Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 362 (July-Aug. 1947). Abstract.

Elementary Theory of the Doppler Effects. Elliot T. Benedikt. Amer. J. Physics **15,** 430–431 (Sept.-Oct. 1947).

A Method for a Precise Measurement of the Velocity of Sound. F. V. Hunt and A. E. Benfield. Amer. J. Phys. **15,** 465–467 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

The Velocity of Sound in Gaseous Helium in Connection with the Virial Coefficients. W. K. Walstra. Physica, 's Grav., **13,** 643–652 (Dec. 1947). In English.

On the Question of Internal Friction Measurements of Air in Porous Media under Conditions of a Steady Flow of Sound-waves. S. N. Rjevkin and S. S. Tumanski. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **17** (No. 6), 681–692 (1947). In Russian.

Propagation of Sound and Radio Waves in Layer between Two Half-Spaces. L. Brekhovskikh. J. Phys. USSR **11** (No. 1), 100 (1947). English abstract of paper read at meeting Sept. 20, 1946.

Transmission of Sound Through a Gap in a Gas Current at Subsonic and Supersonic Velocity. M. D. Haskind. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **17** (No. 6), 693–699 (1947). In Russian.

Über das Schallfeld einer Gleichförmig-Translatorisch Bewegten Punktförmigen Schallquelle (The Sound Field of a Point Source that has a Uniform Motion of Translation). H. Hönl. Am. Phys., Lpz., **43** (No. 6/7), 437–464 (1943). Phys. Ber. **26,** 389 (Nov.-Dec. 1947).

The Propagation of a Pulse in the Atmosphere. Part II. C. L. Pekeris. Phys. Rev. **73,** 145–154 (Jan. 15, 1948).

Second Sound and the Heat Conductivity in Helium II. William Band and Lothar Meyer. Phys. Rev. **73,** 226–229 (Feb. 1, 1948).

Calculate Various Levels of Temperature Above Earth. Sci. News Letter **53,** 86–87 (Feb. 7, 1948). Temperatures calculated from propagation of sound.

Wave Transmission and Reflection Phenomena in Liquid Helium II. John R. Pellam. Phys. Rev. **73,** 608–617 (March, 15, 1948).

An Apparatus for Measuring the Velocity of Sound and Acoustic Absorption Coefficients. Arthur Waltner. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 231–233 (April, 1948).

Refraction of Waves from a Point Source into a Medium of Higher Velocity. E. Gerjuoy. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1442–1449 (June 15, 1948).

11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (see also 5.3 and 13.7)

Beziehungen Zwischen den Akustischen und Aerodynamischen Eigenschaften von Luftschrauben (Relations between the Acoustic and Aerodynamic Properties of Propellers). Ernsthausen and others. PB 38485. 28 pp. (July, 1936. M $1.00; P $2.00.

On the Relationship between the Shape of a Sound Radiator and Its Transient Function. A. A. Kharkevich. J. Techn. Phys. U.S.S.R. **9,** 491–494 (1939). In Russia.

The Radiation of Sound. T. van Urk and R. Vermeulen. Philips Techn. Rev. **4,** 213–22 (1939).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (continued)

11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (continued)

The Configuration of the Sound Field of Circular Piston Membranes. Alexander Thoma (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 278, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 991–1016. PN L 73406. Enlargement print $3.00. Brief [English?] abstracts of all the 25 dissertations on this reel are given in PB L 73406-S. 25 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

The Directional Properties of Elliptical (Sound) Radiators. M. I. Karnovski. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **10,** 839–842 (1940). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 1988A (1942).

The Directional Properties of Spherical (Sound) Radiators. M. I. Karnovski. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **10,** 970–979 (1940). In Russian. Wireless Engineer **19,** 2391A (1942).

Die Messung von Akustischen Scheinwiderstanden und Schluckzahlen durch Rückwirkung auf ein Telefon. (The Measurement of Acoustical Resistance and Absorption by Means of a Telephone Receiver.) C. W. Kosten and C. Zwikker. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 124–131 (March, 1941).

Über Richtcharakteristiken von Ebenen Strählerflachen, Strahlerstrecken mit Ungleichmäkiger Amplitudenverteilung und der Halbkreislinie. (On the Directional Characteristics of Plane Radiating Areas and Strips with Unequal Amplitude Distribution.) Karl Menges. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 90–108 (March, 1941).

Acoustic Models of Radio Antennas. E. C. Jordan and W. L. Everett. I.R.E., Proc. **29,** No. 4, 186–194 (April, 1941).

Betrachtungen über das Schallfeld einer Kolbenmembran (Remarks on the Sound Field of a Stiff Diaphragm Moving like a Piston). A. Schoch. Akust. Z. **6,** 318 (1941).

Interaction Acoustical Impedance of Spherical Radiators and Resonators. M. I. Karnovsky. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S. **32,** 40–43 (1941) (in English), Wireless Engineer **20,** 3075A (1943).

On the Directional Characteristic of a Piston Diaphragm. M. A. Saphozkov. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **11,** 642–644 (1941) (in Russian). Wireless Engineer **19,** 2392A (1942).

On the Calculation of the Sound Field Immediately in Front of a Circular Piston Diaphragm. H. Stenzel. Ann. der Physik **41,** 245–260 (April 29, 1942); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 2707 (1942).

Computation of the Sound Field Immediately in Front of a Circular Membrane. H. Stenzel. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **41,** 245–260 (April, 1942).

Report on Directivity Patterns of Sound Sources. W. O. Pennell and others. NDRC C4. PB L 86108. 92 pp. (April, 1942). M $3.25; P $10.00.

Power and Realism: Estimating the Watts Required for a Given Sound Intensity. G. E. Morison. Wireless World **48,** 130–132 (June, 1942).

Motional Impedance Analysis of Underwater Sound Devices. F. H. Graham and E. Dietze. OSRD Report 1078. NDRC Report C4–591. PB 31117. 12 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

The Motion of an Elastic Membrane Coupled to an Acoustical System. Piero G. Bordoni. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 820 (Dec. 1942).

A Method for Calculating the Sound Fields of Distributed Systems of Radiators Operating Indoors. L. D. Rosenberg. Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 220–248 (1942) (in Russian), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 1232 (1944).

A Method for Calculating Sound Fields Formed by Systems of Radiators. L. D. Rosenberg. Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 102–148 (1942) (in Russian), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 835 (1944).

Der Einfluss Aerodynamischer Eigenschaften auf Schallfeld und Strahlungsleistung einer Luftschraube (The Influence of Aerodynamic Properties on the Sound Field of a Propeller and on the Efficiency of Radiation from it). W. Ernsthausen. HabilSchr., Techn. Hochsch. Karlsruhe (1942). Akust. Z. **6,** 245 (1941). Luftfahrtforsch. **18,** 289 (1941). For PB Reports with similar titles by same author see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** Ref. 124, 515 (May, 1947), and Ref. 158, 712 (July, 1947). See also Refs. 168, 169 in this issue.

On the Calculation of the Sound Field Immediately in Front of a Circular Diaphragm. H. Stenzel. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **41,** 245–260 (1942). Sci. Abs. **A45,** 3021 (1942).

On the Nature of the Sound Field Obtained When Music is Reproduced by a System of Distributed Radiators. L. D. Rosenberg. Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoi Fiziki **12,** 211–219 (1942) (in Russian), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 1231 (1944).

The Freely Oscillating Piston Diaphragm. A. Sommerfeld. Ann. Phys., Lpz. **42,** 389–420 (Feb. 7, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 2404A (1943).

The Sound Field of a Radiator in a Layer of Medium with Acoustically "Soft" and Acoustically "Hard" Boundaries. H. Stenzel. Ann. der Physik **43,** 1–31 (June 26, 1943); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract 1984 (1944).

On the Acoustic Field of a Uniformly-Moved Punctiform Source of Sound. H. Hönl. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **43,** No. 6–7, pp. 437–464 (1943). In German.

The Calculation of the Sound Field of Circular Piston Diaphragms. H. Backhaus. Z. Techn. Phys. **24,** 75–78 (1943), Wireless Engineer **21,** Abs. 836 (1944).

The Calculation of the Sound Field of a Circular Piston Diaphragm. H. Backhaus. Z. Techn. Phys. **24,** 75–78 (1943); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 195 (1944).

The Sound Field of a Radiator in a Medium with Sound-Absorbing and Non-Sound-Absorbing Boundaries. H. Stenzel. Ann. Physik **43,** 1–31 (1943); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 249 (1944).

Der Rotierende Tragflügel im Kompressiblen Gas als Strahlungsproblem (The Rotating Wing in a Compressible Gas as a Problem in the Radiation [of Sound]). W. Ernsthausen. PB L 71944. 66 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.50. Enlargement print $7.00. In German. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

The Quenching of Underwater Sound Projectors. Carl Eckart. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M178. 5 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Tunnel Tests on a Towed Sound Producing Body (Dimensionierung eines Lärm-Schleppkörpers). K. Gösele. PB51895. 11 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $1.00; Enlargement Print $1.50. A streamlined body containing three cavities which produec sound when air flows past. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (continued)
11.5 Sounds of Finite Amplitude. Distortion

11.4 Radiation from Vibrating Objects. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance (continued)

Acoustical Impedance of Fog. R. N. Ghosh. Indian Jl. Phys. **18,** 341–346 (Dec. 1944).

Approximate Methods for the Study of Sound Sources. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Acta. Pont. Acad. **8,** 61 (1944).

On the Radiation Characteristics of a Rigid Sphere with an Oscillating Cap. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Commentations Pont. Acad. Scient. **8,** 505 (1944).

Motion of a Rigid Sphere in an Acoustic Field. A. Wolf. Geophysics **10,** 91–109 (Jan. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 1744 (1945).

Caratteristiche di Radiazione di una Sfera Rigida Munita di Calotta Oscillante (Radiation from a Rigid Sphere with an Oscillating Segment). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 54–55 (July, 1945). In Italian.

La Sorgente Sonora in Forma di Cono (Sound Source in Form of a Cone). P. G. Bordoni. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **15,** 250–251 (Sept. 1945). Summary in Alta Frequenza **14,** 228 (Sept.-Dec. 1945). In Italian.

Changes with Atmospheric Pressure of Acoustical Impedance Due to Viscosity. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricerca Scientifica e Riconstruzione **15,** 415 (Oct. 1945).

Influenza della Pressione Atmosferica sulle Impedenze Acustiche dovute alla Viscosità (Influence of Atmospheric Pressure on Acoustic Impedance caused by Viscosity). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 415–418 (Oct.-Nov. 1945). In Italian.

Il Circuito Equivalente di un Vibratore Sferico (The Circuit Equivalent to a Vibrating Sphere). Gino Sacerdote. Alta Frequenza **15,** 28–33 (March, 1946). In Italian.

Impedance Representation of Tangential Boundary Conditions. Glen D. Camp. Phys. Rev. **69,** 501–507 (May, 1946).

Contribution to the Theory of Acoustic Radiation. C. J. Bouwkamp. Philips Research Repts. **1,** 251–277 (Aug. 1946).

Correction de Longueur et Masse de Radiation des Résonnateurs et des Tuyaux Sonores (End Correction and Radiation Mass for Resonators and Resonant Tubes). Piero Giorgio Bordoni and Wolf Gross. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 878–881 (June, 1947). In Italian. Summary of an address at the Sixth International Congress of Applied Mechanics, Paris, in 1946.

Acoustical Radiation from Oscillating Bodies, in a Compressed Liquid. M. D. Haskind. J. Ex. Th. Phys. USSR **16,** No. 7, pp. 634–646 (1946). In Russian, with English summary.

Massa di Radiazione di un Diaframma Rigido Munito di Schermo Acustico Chiuso (Mass of Radiation from a Diaphragm which is Rigid Except Over a Small Area that Vibrates). Piero Giorgio Bordoni and Wolf Gross. Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1** (Nos. 3–4), 395–401 (1946). In Italian. See also ref. 369 to same title by same authors in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **19,** 276 (Jan. 1947).

On the Radiation of Sound from an Unflanged Circular Pipe. Harold Levine and Julian Schwinger. Phys. Rev. **72,** 742 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

On the Radiation of Sound from an Unflanged Circular Pipe. Harold Levine and Julian Schwinger. Phys. Rev. **73,** 383–406 (Feb. 15, 1948).

Leitfaden zur Berechnung von Schallvorgängen. (Charts for Computing Sound Radiation.) Heinrich Stenzel. (Julius Springer, Berlin), book of 124 pages, 106 figures.

11.5 Sounds of Finite Amplitude. Distortion

Ausbreitung von Ebenen Wellen Grosser Schwingungsamplitude in Gasen (Propagation of Plane Waves of Large Amplitude in Gases). L. Ehret. PB 24613. 9 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Neue Engebrisse bei der Ausbreitung von Knallwellen in Flüssigkeiten und Festen Korpern. (New Results in the Diffusion of Detonation Waves in Liquids and Solids.) O. v. Schmidt. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft. **19,** 127 (1938).

Propagation of Explosion Waves in Liquids and Solid Bodies. O. von Schmidt. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **39,** 868–875 (1938).

Acoustic Radiation Pressure. J. Mendonsse. Comptes Rendus **208,** 1977–1979 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 3387 (1939).

The Sound Spectrum of Detonation Sparks and Detonation Pistols, and a Contribution to its Application in the Technique of Electro-Acoustic Measurements. W. Weber (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel C 251, of doctoral theses and other papers in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 2983–2994. PB L 74134. Enlargement print $1.50. For same title by same author see ref. to Akust. Z. in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **11,** 495 (April, 1940).

The Theory of Acoustic Radiation Pressure. C. Schaefer. Ann. d. Physik **35,** 473–491 (1939).

Zur Deutung der Knallwellen-Ausbreitung an der Trennschicht Zweier Medien. (Explanation of the Propagation of Explosion Waves at the Boundary between Two Media.) G. Joss and J. Teltow. Wireless Engineer **16,** 2642(A) (1939).

Zur Deutung der Knallwellenausbreitung an der Trennschicht Zweier Medien (Interpretation of the Manner in Which the Waves from an Explosion Travel along the Boundary between two Media). G. Joos and J. Teltow. Phys. Z. **40,** 289 (1939). For same title by same authors in Wireless Engr. see J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **10,** 265 (Oct. 1939).

Zur Theorie des Schallstrahlungsdruckes. (Theory of Sound Radiation Pressure.) C. Schaefer. Ann. d. Physik **35,** 473–491 (1939).

Method of Generating Extremely Strong Stationary Sound Waves in Air. H. Oberat. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 27–38 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2694 (1941).

On the Equivalent Diagram of the Spherical Detonation. L. Cremer. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 46–50 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2704 (1941).

Energy Considerations in Sound Radiation Pressure. F. Bopp. Ann. d. Physik **38,** 495–500 (Oct. 29, 1940).

Eine Methode zur Erzeugung Extrem Starker Stehender Schallwellen in Luft. (A Method of Producing Extremely Strong Standing Sound Waves in Air.) Hermann Oberst. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 27 (1940).

Intense Combination Tones Produced by Flutter of Airscrew. J. Obata and Y. Yosida. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **21,** 588–593 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 505 (1940).

11.5 Sounds of Finite Amplitude. Distortion (continued)

Uber das Ersatzschema des Kugelknalls. L. Cremer. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 46 (1940).

Air Raid Signal Demonstrated. Bell Lab. Record. **20,** No. 8, 200 (April, 1942).

The Air-Jet with a Velocity Exceeding that of Sound. Jul. Hartmann and Freimut Lazarus. Phil. Mag. **31,** 35–50 (Jan. 1941).

Zur Theorie Ebener Druckwellen mit Steiler Front (On the Theory of Plane Waves of Pressure with Sharp Front). H. Pfriem. Akust. Z. **6,** 222 (1941).

On Superposition of Undamped Plane Gas Waves of Large Amplitude. H. Pfriem. Akust. Z. **7,** 56–65 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2540 (1943).

The Production of Elastic Waves by Explosion Pressures. I. Theory and Empirical Field Observations. J. A. Sharpe. Geophysics **7,** 144–154 (April, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 365 (1943).

Emission of Sound by a Moving Source. D. I. Blochintzev. J. Phys. U.S.S.R. **6,** 230 (1942).

The Determination of Pressure in Atmospheric Shock Waves Due to Blasting and the Firing of Guns. Wilhelm Schneider. David W. Taylor Model Basin Translation 102. PB L 85921. 35 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00. English translation of a German article in Z. f. gesamte Schiesz- u. Sprengstoffwesen (1939). Makes possible an analysis of the effect of atmospheric shock waves on vibratory systems.

Superposition of Undamped Two-Dimensional Pressure Waves of Large Amplitude. H. Pfriem. Royal Aeronaut. Soc. J. **48,** sup. 306–307 (May, 1944).

Nozzles for Supersonic Flow Without Shock Fronts. A. H. Shapiro. J. Appl. Mech. **11,** A93-A100 (June, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 2138 (1944).

Audible Audio Distortion. H. H. Scott. References. Nat'l Electronics Conf., Proc. **1,** 138–145 (1944).

Audible Audio Distortion. H. H. Scott. Electronics **18,** No. 1, 126–131 (Jan. 1945). An important paper describing an instrument for rapidly measuring sum and difference tone distortion in acoustical equipment.

Technical Conference on Shock Waves and Supersonic Flow. U. S. Navy Dept., Bureau of Ordnance Report 203–45. PB L 81533. 44 pp. (July, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00. This report constitutes the minutes of a conference held in Princeton, New Jersey, on March 19, 1945.

Acoustic Phenomena Associated with the Firing of a Gun. G. F. Herrenden-Harker. Am. Jl. Phys., **13,** 351–362 (Dec. 1945).

Methods of Shock Wave Measurement in German Armament Research Establishments. I. Maddock. BIOS Final Report 293, Item 9. PB L 85204. 39 pp. (Nov. 1945). M $1.75; P $4.00.

On Shock Waves at Large Distances from the Place of their Origin. L. Landau. J. Phys. USSR **9,** No. 6, 496–500 (1945). (In English.)

On the Structure of Explosive Waves in Gaseous Mixtures. N. Manson. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 46–48 (Jan. 2, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 555 (March, 1947). In French.

On the Reflection of a Detonation Wave Front. K. P. Staniukovich. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52** (No. 9), 771–772 (June 30, 1946). In English.

Acoustics of Detonations and Gunblast. W. Furrer. Schweiz. Arch. Angew. Wiss. Tech. **12,** 213–219 (July, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 51 (Jan. 1947). In German.

Explosion Waves and Shock Waves. VI. The Disturbance Produced by Bursting Diaphragms with Compressed Air. W. Payman and W. C. F. Shepherd. Proc. Roy. Soc. **A186** (No. 1006), 293–321 (Sept. 24, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 252 (Feb. 1947).

Recherches sur les Ondes Issues d'une Source Explosive (Studies of the Waves from an Explosive Source). Emmanuel Dubois. Revue Sci. **84,** 323–328 (Oct. 1, 1946). In French.

Detonations as Physical and Mathematical Problems. W. Furrer and H. Weber. Tech. Mitt. Schweiz. Telegr.-TelephVerw. **24,** 241–249 (Dec. 1, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1453 (June, 1947). In German.

Application of Particular Solutions of Gas Dynamics Equations to the Study of Detonation and Shock Waves. K. P. Staniukovich. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 589 (1946). In English.

The Motion of Air due to a Strong Explosion. L. I. Sedov. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52** (No. 1), 17–20 (1946). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2072 (Aug. 1947).

Shock Waves in Gases at the Detonation of Brisant Explosives. C. H. Johansson. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys. **A33** (No. 2), Paper 13, 23 pp. (1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 250 (Feb. 1947).

The Possibility of the Rarefaction Shock Waves. J. Zeldovich. J. Phys. USSR **10,** No. 4, 325–326 (1946). In English.

The Propagation of Shock Waves in Gas with Reversible Chemical Reactions. J. Zeldovich. J. Phys. USSR **10,** No. 4, 321–324 (1946). In English.

The Normal Reflection of Shock Waves. R. Finkelstein. Phys. Rev. **71,** 42–48 (Jan. 1, 1947).

Propagation of Spherical Shock Waves in Water. R. H. Cole and J. S. Coles. Phys. Rev. **71,** 128–129 (Jan. 15, 1947).

A Problem in the Propagation of Shock. M. H. Martin. Quart. Appl. Math. **4,** 330–348 (Jan. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 130 (Jan. 1948). The atmospheric disturbance following an explosion within a long cylinder.

Propagation of a Spherical or a Cylindrical Wave of Finite Amplitude and the Production of Shock Waves. Y.-H. Kuo. Quart. Appl. Math. **4,** 349–360 (Jan. 1947).

The Nature of Shock Waves. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest **54,** 66–67, 137–139 (Feb. 1947).

La Réflexion Répétée des Ondes de Choc (Repeated Reflection of Shock Waves). Stewart Paterson. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 891–892 (March 24, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 501 (March, 1948).

On Nearly Glancing Reflection of Shocks. V. Bargmann. Phys. Rev. **71,** 473 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

On the Interaction between Boundary Layer and Shock Waves. H. W. Liepmann. Phys. Rev. **71,** 465 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

On the Initial Motion of a Strong Spherical Shock. Y. H. Kuo. Phys. Rev. **71,** 476 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

Refraction of Shocks in Ideal Gases. A. H. Taub. Phys. Rev. **71,** 465 (April 1, 1947). Abstract.

On the Problem of a Free Shock Wave. P. Germain. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **224,** 1050–1052 (April 9, 1947). In French. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2074 (August, 1947).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS

11.5 Sounds of Finite Amplitude. Distortion (continued)
11.6 Sound in Tubes

11.5 Sounds of Finite Amplitude. Distortion (continued)

The Shock Produced by a Collapsing Cavity in Water. M. F. M. Osborne. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **69,** 253–266 (April, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 170 (Jan. 1948).

Theory of the Propagation of Shock Waves. Stuart R. Brinkley, Jr. and John G. Kirkwood. Phus. Rev. **71,** 606–611 (May 1, 1947).

La Physique des Ondes de Choc (The Physics of Shock Waves). André Herpin. Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 817–826 (August 1, 1947). In French.

Shock-Wave and Boundary-Layer Phenomena near a Flat Surface. A. Fage and R. F. Sargent. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. **190,** 1–20 (June 17, 1947).

Refraction of Plane Shock Waves. A. H. Taub. Phys. Rev. **72,** 51–60 (July 1, 1947).

A Method of Measuring the Thickness of a Shock Front. Donald F. Hornig. Phys. Rev. **72,** 179 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Remarks on some Underwater Explosion Phenomena and Measurements. G. K. Hartmann. Phys. Rev. **72,** 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Shock Wave on a Partly Submerged Plate. E. H. Kennard. Phys. Rev. **72,** 178 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Spherical Shock Waves from Underwater Explosions. R. H. Cole. Phys. Rev. **72,** 177 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Theory of Non-Steady Shock Waves. B. Cassen and J. Stanton. Phys. Rev. **72,** 180 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Theory of the Propagation of Shock Waves. John G. Kirkwood and Stuart R. Brinkley, Jr. Phys. Rev. **72,** 171 (July 15, 1947). Abstract. For complete paper see Ref. 174 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 932 (Sept. 1947).

The Attenuation of a Spherical Shock Wave. Walter Bleakney and Richard G. Stoner. Phys. Rev. **72,** 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Underwater Photography of Explosion Phenomena. Paul M. Fye. Phys. Rev. **72,** 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Speed Around the Initiating Point of the Detonation Wave in High Explosives. W. C. F. Shepherd. Nature, Lond., **160,** 92–93 (July 19, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2673 (Sept. 1947).

Combination Tones. H. G. Yates and R. Catherall. Nature, Lond., **160,** 198 (August 9, 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 2812 (Oct. 1947).

On a Connection between the Fountain Effect, Second Sound, and Thermal Conductivity in Liquid Helium II. Laszlo Tisza. Phys. Rev. **72,** 353–354 (August 15, 1947).

Mach Waves in Shock Wave Systems from Detonating Explosives. D. W. Woodhead and R. Wilson. Nature, Lond., **160,** 672–673 (Nov. 15, 1947).

Hydrodynamic Properties of Sea Water at the Front of a Shock Wave. J. M. Richardson, A. B. Arons, and R. R. Halverson. J. Chem. Phys. **15,** 785–794 (Nov. 1947).

Theory of the Propagation of Shock Waves from Infinite Cylinders of Explosive. Stuart R. Brinkley, Jr. and John G. Kirkwood. Phys. Rev. **72,** 1109–1113 (Dec. 1, 1947).

On the Reflection of a Plane Detonation Wave. J. B. Zeldovich and K. P. Staniukovich. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **55** (No. 7), 587–590 (1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2442 (Sept. 1947).

On the Relaxation Phenomena in a Shock Wave in Gas. P. E. Stepanov. J. Exp. Theor. Phys. Acad. Sci. USSR **17** (No. 5), 377–385 (1947). In Russian with brief English summary.

Spread of Detonation in High Explosives. Elwyn Jones and Dugald Mitchell. Nature, Lond., **161,** 98–99 (Jan. 17, 1948).

The Compression of a Gas by a Rigid Piston Moving in a Closed Rigid Tube. S. Paterson. Phil. Mag. **39,** 76–82 (Jan. 1948). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 865 (April, 1948).

The Propagation of Shock Waves in Steel and Lead. D. C. Pack, W. M. Evans, and H. J. James. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond., **60,** 1–8 (Jan. 1948).

Proprietà di Liquidi Sottoposti ad Elevate Pressioni Sonore (Properties of Liquids at High Sound Pressures). Alta Frequenza **17,** 34–36 (Feb. 1948). Italian summary of a paper by H. B. Briggs, J. W. Johnson, and W. P. Mason in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 664–677 (July, 1947).

Propagation of Waves of Finite Amplitude. Antonio Romero Juarez. Phys. Rev. **73,** 654 (March 15, 1948). Abstract.

The Form of the Seismic Disturbance Due to an Explosion. Norman Ricker. Phys. **73,** 654 (March 15, 1948). Abstract.

The Head-on Collision of a Shock Wave and a Rarefaction Wave in One Dimension. H. E. Moses. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 383–387 (April, 1948).

11.6 Sound in Tubes

Le Tuyau Acoustique Comme Filtre Passe-Haut. (The Acoustic Tube as High Pass Filter.) L. Brillouin. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 1–11 (1939).

Sound Damping in Tubes and Pipes. E. Waetzmann and W. Wenke. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 1–9 (1939).

Theoretical Observations on the Measurement of Sound Damping in Tubes and Pipes. W. Wenke. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 10–12 (1939).

Method of Generating Extremely Strong Stationary Sound Waves in Air. H. Oberst. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 27–38 (Jan. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2694 (1941).

Investigations on Sound Conduction in Water-Filled Pipes. E. Ganitta. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 87–102 (March, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2696 (1941).

Measurements of the Vibrations of Gas Columns with Steep Fronts in Pipe Lines. Erich Lettau (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel W 55, of dissertations in the library of the Technische Hochschule at Braunschweig, Germany, Frames 5946–5956. PB L 74940. Enlargement print $1.50.

Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Schallaus-Breitung in Schalldämpfenden Rohren. (Experimental Researches in the Theory of Sound Propagation in Absorbing Tubes.) Werner Lippert. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 46–64 (Jan. 1941).

Experimental Investigations of the Theory of Sound Propagation in Sound Attenuating Tubes (Feb. 1941). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 259, of doctoral dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 1625–1636. PB L 73549. Enlargement print $1.50. Probably the same as a paper by Werner Lippert in Akust. Z. to which reference is given in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **12,** 74 (July, 1941). Brief English abstracts of all the 32 dissertations on the above FIAT reel are given in PB L 73549-S, 41 pp. M $1.00; P $3.00.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.6 Sound in Tubes (continued)
11.6.1 Sources of Sound
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems

11.6 Sound in Tubes (continued)

The Propagation of Pressure Fluctuations of Large Amplitude in Air Columns. L. J. Kastner. Phil. Mag. **32,** 206–224 (Sept. 1941).

A Theoretical Investigation of the Acoustical Conductivity of a Circular Aperture in a Wall Put Across a Tube. V. A. Fock. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S. **31,** 875–878 (1941). (In English.)

An Experimental Study of the Acoustical Conductivity of a Circular Orifice in a Partition Placed Across a Tube. V. S. Nesterov. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S. **31,** 879–882 (1941) (In English.)

Die Schalldämpfung in Absorptionsrohren (The Damping of Sound in Absorbing Tubes). W. Willms. Akust. Z. **6,** 5, 150 (1941).

The Attenuation of Sound in Absorbing Tubes. W. Willms. Alta Frequenza **11,** 252–254 (May, 1942).

A New Form of Sound Resonance Tube. G. Winchester. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 196–197 (August, 1942).

Experimental Researches on the Theory of the Propagation of Sound in Absorbent Tubes. W. Lippert. Alta Frequenza **10,** 622 (Oct. 1941).

Sound Attenuation in Air Ducts. B. G. Churcher and A. J. King. Engineering **156,** 221–222 (Sept. 17, 1943).

Sound Attenuation in Air Ducts. B. G. Churcher and A. J. King. Engineering **156,** 221–222 (Sept. 17, 1943), Sci. Abs. **A46,** 134 (1944).

Reverberation in Small Glass Tubes. S. M. Cox. Nature **152,** 357–358 (Sept. 25, 1943).

The One-Dimensional Propagation of Pressure-Disturbances in an Ideal Gas. J. M. Burgers. Versl. Ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Natuurk. **52,** No. 8, pp. 476–484; No. 9, pp. 560–570 (1943). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2286 (Sept. 1946). In Dutch.

On Supersonic Waves in Cylindrical Tubes and the Theory of the Acoustic Interferometer. P. E. Krasnooshkin. Phys. Rev. **65,** 190–195 (March 1/15, 1944).

On the Tones of Thin Cylindrical Tubes. G. E. Allan. Phil. Mag. **35,** 571–582 (Sept. 1944).

The Behavior of Liquids in a Vibrating Air Column. A. F. Howatson. Phil. Mag. **36,** 20–31 (Jan. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 1746 (1945).

Pipes Containing Annular Diaphragms. Z. Carrière. Cah. de Phys. (No. 27), 1–17 (June, 1945). In French, Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 561 (March, 1948). Application to theory of flute.

Discontinuities in Pipes. J. Guittard. Ann. Phys., Paris, **1,** 142–189 (March-April 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 246 (Feb. 1947). The pipes considered contain resonating air columns. In French.

Tuned Air Columns. Product Engng. **18,** 98–99 (Feb. 1947). Induce resonance for fatigue testing.

Impedenza Meccanica Specifica dei Tubi di Piccola Sezione (Specific Mechanical Impedance of Narrow Tubes). Italo Barducci. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1114–1116 (July-August 1947). In Italian.

Waves in Elastic Tubes; Velocity of the Pulse Wave in Large Arteries. A. L. King. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 595–600 (July, 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3079 (Nov. 1947).

Coupling of Two Acoustical Ducts. A. E. Heins and H. Feshbach. J. Math. Phys. **26,** 143–155 (Oct. 1947).

Impedenza Meccanica Specifica dei Tubi di Piccola Sezione (Specific Mechanical Impedance of Narrow Tubes), Italo Barducci. Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **2** (No. 4), 431–437 (1947). Istit. Naz. Elet-Acust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 68. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 278 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 211 (March, 1948).

Measurement of Velocity Loss of Shocks Traveling in a Shock Tube. R. J. Emrich and F. B. Harrison. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1255 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

11.6.1 Sources of Sound (see also 7.8 and 11.4)

Normal Schallquelle (Standard Source of Sound). C. A. Hartmann. German patent 690, 199. Akust. Z. **5,** 149 (1940).

Über den Elektromagnetischen Antrieb von Akustischen Kleinsignalsendern, Insbesondere Weckern (The Electromagnetic Drive in Instruments for Sending Small Acoustic Signals, Especially Electric Bells). A. Rechten. Akust. Z. **9,** 12 (1944).

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (see also 5.4)

Versuche zur Selbsterregten Schwingung des Elastisch Aufgehängten Flügels von Endlicher Streckung (Tests on the Self-Induced Oscillation of an Elastically Suspended Wing of Finite Section). A. Hennig. PB 37621. 6 pp. (April, 1937). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Arbeitsblätter zur Ermittlung der Eigenfrequenzen und Eigenschwingungsformen (Beigung und Drillung) von Geraden Stäben mit Zentrischer, sonst aber Beliebiger Massen- und Steifigkeitsbelegung (Worksheets to Determine Natural Frequencies and Natural Modes of Vibration, for Bending and for Twisting, of Straight Rods with Central, but otherwise Arbitrary, Distribution of Mass and Stiffness). Berkmann. PB 37666. 17 pp. (Sept. 1937). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Zur Berechnung der Eigenfrequenzen und Eigenschwingungsformen von Flügelartigen Gebilden mit beliebiger Massen und Steifigkeitsbelegung (Calculation of the Natural Frequencies and Vibration Forms of Wing Shaped Structures with any Distribution of Mass and Rigidity). Borkmann. PB 36563. 44 pp. (Dec. 1937). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Vibration Theory of Machinery Foundations. H. Hartz. PB 53015. 11 pp. (1937). M $1.00; P $1.00. Extracts from book published by Genest, Berlin. Translated by H. Polanyi for Great Britain Ministry of Aircraft Production.

Standschwingungsversuche mit dem Nurflügel-Flugzeugmuster DFS **39** (Test Stand Research of Vibration of the All-Wing Aircraft Model DFS 39). Pennther and Rödel. PB 37308. 42 pp. (March, 1938). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Weitere Versuche über Tragflügelschwingungen (Further Studies of Wing Vibration). H. Voigt. PB 37549. 47 pp. (March, 1938). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Zur Berechnung der Eigenschwingungszahlen und Eigenschwingungsformen von Flügeln (The Calculation of the Natural Vibration Form of [Airplane] Wings). H. Wittmeyer. PB 24430. 15 pp. (May, 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Zusammenfassender Bericht über die Untersuchungen der Henschel-Flugzeugwerke über Tragflächenschwingungen (Summary Report on the Henschel Aircraft Plant Studies of Airfoil Vibrations). K. Rühl. PB 24429. 8 pp. (May, 1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Acoustic Resonators. H. Gemperlein. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **52,** 193–201 (1938): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1309 (1939).

Damping of Flat Impulses of Small Amplitude. I. M. Shmushkevich. J. Techn. Phys. **8,** 2168–2174 (1938). (In Russian.) Wireless Engineer **16,** 2812(A) (1939).

Determining Natural Modes of Vibration of Structures: H. C. Hayes and E. Klem. Engineer **166,** 682–683 (1938). Sci. Abs. **B42,** 682 (1939).

Atomic Theory of Elasticity Applied to Acoustics. M. Parodi. Rev. d'Acoustique **7,** 135–153 (1938).

Die Verlagerung der Eigenfrequenzen eines Elastich Aufgehängten Flugmotors Infolge der Kreiselwirkung der Luftschraube (Changes in the Natural Frequencies of an Elastically Mounted Aircraft Engine Due to the Gyroscopic Effect of the Propeller). Joachim Meyer. PB 24629. 4 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Excitation of Chladni Figures. L. Sibaiyi. Indian Journ. Phys. **12,** 407–408 (1938). Sci. Abs. **A42,** 2165 (1939).

Fliehkraftschwingungen von an der Habe allseits gelenkig angebrachten Luftschraubenblättern (Centrifugal Oscillations of Propeller Blades Hinged to the Hub). A. Havers and J. Meyer. PB 24573. 3 pp. (1938). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Theory of Vibrations: Relations Between the Problem of Secular Stability and that of Critical Speeds. E. Jonguet. Comptes Rendus **207** (1938): Sci. Abs. **B42,** 215 (1939).

The Measurements of Frequency and Sound Strength of Hiebtonen. W. Holle. Akust. Zeits. **3,** 321–331 (1938).

Ultradynamische Lissajous-Figuren. (Anharmonic Lissajous Figures.) H. E. Hollmann. Hochfrequenztechn. u. Elektroakustik **54,** 19–30, July, 1939.

Beat Notes in High-Frequency Calibration. F. R. Stansel. Bell Lab. Record **18,** 116–118 (Dec. 1939).

Mathematical-Machine Determination of the Vibration of Accelerated Rotor. J. G. Baker. J. of Applied Mechanics **6,** A145–A150 (Dec. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 369 (1940).

Asymptotic Distribution of Frequencies of a Hollow Space and Surface Tension of an Ideal Gas. K. Husini. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **21,** 759–768 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1889 (1940).

Combination Tones in Sound and Light. W. H. Bragg. Roy. Inst., Proc. **30,** 424–433; Nature **143,** 542–545 (1939). Sci. Abs. **42A,** 2587 (1939).

Density of Energy in Acoustic Problems. G. Sacerdote. Pont. Acad. Sci. Acta **3,** 47–52 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1619 (1940).

Diffraction of Capillary Ripples: Envelope Waves. Bonasse. Ann. de Physique **11,** 5–128 (1939).

Eigenschwingung und Dämpfung von Gasblasen in Flüssigkeiten. (Natural Frequencies and Damping of Gas Bubbles in Liquids.) E. Meyer and K. Tamm. Akustische Zeits. **4,** 146–52 (1939).

Etude d'un Cas de Propagation d'Ondes Élastiques Application Thermodynamique. (A Study of a Case of the Propagation of Elastic Waves with Its Thermodynamic Application.) M. Parodi. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 140–146 (1939).

Filtration of Sound, II. R. B. Lindsay. J. of Applied Physics **10,** 680–687 (1939).

Form and Propagation of Sound Waves in a Space Limited by Absorbing Surfaces. J. Brillouin. J. de Physique et le Radium **10,** 497–508 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1230 (1940).

Frequency Produced by the Combination of Two Vibrations of Nearly Equal Frequency. G. E. Owen. Am. Phys. Teacher **7,** 177–178 (1939).

Fundamental Vibration of a Rectangular Plate. M. D. Waller. Nature **143,** 27–28 (1939).

Les Propriétés Musicales des Jets Fluides. (Musical Properties of Fluid Jets.) H. Vigneron. La Nature **67,** Part 1, 49–51 (1939). Reply: Mourey, *ibid.* **67,** Part 1, 191 (1939).

Messungen an Schwingungen von Gassäulen mit Steilen Fronten in Rohrleitungen (Measurements on Vibrations of Gas Columns with Steep Fronts in Conduits). E. Lettau. PB 24461. 11 pp. (1939). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Periodic Analysis of Seismic Waves, and Problems Connected Therewith. P. Calvi. Ricerca Scientifica 10th yr. 275–290 (1939).

Reseaux Filtrants à Cellules Indefiniment Croissantes ou Decroissantes. (Filters with Openings Indefinitely Increasing or Decreasing.) J. Brillouin. Rev. d'Acoustique **8,** 70–96 (1939).

Schaltschemata und Differentialgleichungen Elektrischer und Mechanischer Schwingungsgebilde (Connection Diagrams and Differential Equations for Electrical and Mechanical Vibrations). H. Hecht. Leipzig (1939).

Sine Wave Oscillations with the Habann Tube. K. Lämmchen and L. Müller. E. N. T. **16,** 37–42 (1939).

Supersonic Analogy of Electromagnetic Field. D. Riabouchinsky. Comptes Rendus **209,** 664–666 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1236 (1940).

Symmetrical Extensional Vibration of the Free Circular Plate. T. Hayasaka. English abstract in Nippon. Elect. Comm. Eng., No. 18, 118–119 (Oct. 1939).

The Absorption of Sound by Systems with Double Resonance. V. S. Nesterov. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **9,** 1727–1739 (1939). (In Russian.)

The Asymptotic Properties of the Characteristic Functions and Proper Values of Vibrating Plates. A. Pleijel. Comptes Rendus **209,** 717–718 (1939).

The Computation of an Air-Screw Sound Field. W. Ernsthausen and W. Willms. Akust. Zeits. **4,** 20–28 (1939).

The Filtration of Sound in Non-homogeneous Media. R. B. Lindsay. Science **90,** 409 (1939).

The Resonant Radial Frequencies of a Cylinder with Any Wall Thickness. G. S. Field. Canad. J. of Research **17,** 141–147 (1939).

Transmission of Sound Through Plates at Oblique Incidence. F. H. Sanders. Phys. Rev. **55,** 1127 (1939). (Abstract only.)

Untersuchungen über die Erregung der Dreh- und Biegeschwingungen bei Flugmotoren (The Production of Torsional and Bending Vibrations in Aircraft Engines). A. Kimmel. PB 24469. 12 pp. (1939). M 50¢; P $1.00.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Vibration of Metallic Discs by Rhythmic Sublimation. T. Okaya and T. Tōbusi. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **21,** 768–786 (1939). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1891 (1940).

Vibrations of a Ribbon of Metal or other Material Excited by Air Currents. S. Suzuki and Z. Miduno. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **20,** 926–950 (1938) (in English): Sci. Abs. **A42,** 1307 (1939).

Windkanalversuche über Tragflügelschwingungen mit Fremderregung bei Zwei und Drei Freiheitsgraden (Ebenes Problem) (Wind Tunnel Tests on Externally Excited Wing Vibrations with Two and Three Degrees of Freedom. The Two Dimensional Problem). H. Voigt et al. PB 37217. 88 pp. (Jan. 1940). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Considerations Relating to Warbled Frequency Films. E. S. Seeley. J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **34,** 177–192 (Feb. 1940).

Methods of Investigating Flight Vibrations, Parts 1 to 3 (Das Verfahren der Flugschwingungsversuche, Teilberichte 1 bis 3). H. Burow and H. Roos. PB 54531. 84 pp. (Feb. 1940). M $1.75; Enlargement Print $8.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Compilation of the More Often Used Damping Definitions, of Mechanical, Electrical, and Acoustical Vibration. H. Neubert. PB 56294. 35 pp. (May, 1940). M $1.25; Enlargement Print $3.50. Abstract of ref. 178 prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Clamped Circular Plate which is Subjected to Internal Resistance. T. Hayasaka. Nippon Elect. Comm. Eng. No. 20, 66 (April 1, 1940). English abstract.

Zusammenstellung der Häufigsten Dämpfungsdefinitionen Mechanischer, Elektrischer, und Akustischer Schwingungen und ihre Beziehungen Zueinander. H. Neubert. PB 38979. 33 pp. (May, 1940). M $1.00; P $3.00. In German. See ref. 179.

Studies on the Propagation of an Artificial Earthquake Wave through Superficial Soil Layers, and the Elasticity of Soil and Sand. N. Nasu. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo **18,** 289–304 (June, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 407 (1942).

Calculation of the Lowest Natural Frequency of a Propeller by Rayleigh's Method. S. Luthander. Tekn. Tidskr. (Mekanik) **70,** 73–78 (July 20, 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 2014 (1940).

Vibrations of Free Square Plates. Part II. Compounded Normal Modes. M. D. Waller. Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 452–455 (July, 1940).

Equations of Finite Differences Applied to Torsional Oscillations of Crankshafts. M. A. Biot. J. of Applied Physics **11,** 530–537 (Aug. 1940).

Some Experiments on Forced Vibrations of Varying Period. K. Sezawa and W. Watanabe. Rep. Aero. Res. Inst. Tokyo, No. 195, 215–227 (Aug. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A44,** 27 (1941).

A Simple Method of Finding Poisson's Ratio. Mary D. Waller. Phys. Soc., Proc. **52,** 710–713 (Sept. 1, 1940). [Describes how Poisson's ratio can be measured in terms of ratio of two specified natural frequencies of a vibrative free square plate.]

Negative Characteristics of the Vibrating Reed. J. Zahradnicek and R. Nespor. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 419–421 (Sept. 1 and 15, 1940).

Effect of Distribution of Masses in a Frame Floor on Seismic Structural Vibration, and Model Experimental Confirmations of That Effect with a New Vibration Table. K. Kanai and K. Sezawa. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo **18,** 370–383 (Sept. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 719 (1942).

Normal Modes of Vibration of Beams having Non-collinear Elastic and Mass Axes. C. F. Graland. J. of Applied Mechanics **7,** A97–A105 (Sept. 1940). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 2016 (1940).

Energy Considerations in Sound Radiation Pressure. F. Bopp. Ann. d. Physik **38,** 495–500 (Oct. 29, 1940).

A Measuring Equipment with Direct Indication for the Determination of the "Klirr" Factor and Individual Harmonics. H. Rupp. E. N. T. **17,** 247–261 (Nov. 1940); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3400A (1941).

Transverse Vibrations of Triangular Membranes. B. R. Seth. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **A12,** 487–490 (Nov. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2691 (1941).

Sound Radiation Pressure in Liquids and Gases in Connection with the Equation of State. G. Hertz. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 546–549 (Dec. 15, 1940); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2138 (1941).

A Fault Surface or a Block Absorbs Seismic Wave Energy. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo **18,** 465–482 (Dec. 1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 925 (1942).

Acoustic Radiation Pressure in Liquids and Gases in Relation to the Equation of State. G. Hertz. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 298–301 (Dec. 1940).

The Absorption of Sound by Systems of Resonators. A. Gigli. Alta Frequenza **9,** 717–744 (Dec. 1940). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 57 (Jan. 1947). In Italian.

Über Stationäre Strömungen in Kundtschen Rohr. (Stationary Waves in Kundt's Tube.) K. Schuster and W. Matz. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 349–352 (Dec. 1940).

Acoustic Radiation Pressure. G. Richter. Zeits. f. Physik **115,** 97–100 (1940).

Analogie Elettrico-Meccaniche. (Mechanical-Electrical Analogies.) (A very thorough discussion of this subject.) Alta Frequenza **9,** 133–161 (1940).

Der Fehler bei der Lichtbandbreitenmessung an Schallplatten. Richard Bierl. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 145 (1940).

Die Schalleistung Gestörter Luftschrauben (The Acoustics of Disturbed Propellers). Wilhelm Ernsthausen. JDL **1,** 769–772 (1940). PB 24247. 4 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $1.00. The acoustic properties of a propeller when the acoustic field is disturbed by a second rotating or non-rotating propeller.

Experimentelle Untersuchung eines Quasiharmonischen Schwingers. (Experimental Research on Quasi-Harmonic Vibrators.) Hanns Neusinger. Akustische Zeits. **5,** 11 (1940).

Influence of Initial Stress on Elastic Waves. M. A. Biot. J. of Applied Physics **11,** 522–530 (1940).

Inertia of the Regimes in Oscillating Fluids. Z. Carrière. J. de Physique et le Radium **11,** 68–73 (1940). Sci. Abs. **A43,** 1620 (1940).

On the Expressions for Energy in Acoustics. H. Andreev. J. of Physics, U.S.S.R. **2,** 305–311 (1940). (In German.)

On the Vibration of Metallic Discs by the Rhythmic Sublimation. T. Okaya and T. Tobiisi. Japanese Journ. Phys. **14,** No. 1 (1940/41). Abstracts p. 7; Wireless Engineer **19,** 1095A (1942).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Sound Radiation Pressure in Liquids and Gases in Relation to the Equation of State. G. Hertz. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 298–301 (1940).

The Construction of Vector Diagrams for Damped Oscillations. S. Reisch. Zeits. f. techn. Physik **21,** 176–177 (1940).

The Measurement of the "Vortex Sound" Spectra of Rotating Rods, Plates, and Airscrew Models. E. A. Nepomnyashchi. J. Tech. Phys. (U.S.S.R.) **10,** 1800–1810 (1940) (in Russian); Wireless Engineer **19,** 3616A (1942).

The Radiation of the Acoustic Air-Jet Generator Derived from Direct Observation of the Amplitude of the Aerial Vibrations in the Oscillator. J. Hartmann and F. Lazarus. Phil. Mag. **29,** 140–147 (1940). (A description of the Hartmann acoustic air jet with an optical study of the air vibrations and total radiation. Oscillograms and photographs of the apparatus are given.)

The Thermoregeneration of Sound. K. Teodorchik. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **10,** 914–917 (1940) (In Russian). Wireless Engineer **19,** 1991A (1942).

Torsional Vibration in Heavy Shafts. W. A. Tuplin. Phil. Mag. **28,** 649–665 (Dec. 1939). Sci. Abs. **B43,** 368 (1940).

Über die Frequenzgleichung bei Stabilitätsuntersuchungen nach der Methode der Kleinen Schwingungen (On the Frequency Equation for Stability Studies According to the Method of Small Vibrations). Herbert Bilharz. JDL **1,** 565–574 (1940). PB 24224. 10 pp. (1940). M 50¢; P $1.00. Equations of the sixth degree are discussed in detail on account of the connection with the theory of aircraft longitudinal and lateral stability with loose control surfaces.

The Production of Waves by the Sudden Release of a Spherical Distribution of Compressed Air in the Atmosphere. J. J. Unwin. Roy. Soc., Proc. **A177,** 882 (Jan. 10, 1941).

Book Review: Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration Problems. Vol. 1 (Second edition). W. Ker Wilson. Chapman and Hall, Ltd., London. Reviewed in Journ. Sci. Instruments **18,** 15 (Jan. 1941).

Ein- und Zweidimensionale Ausbreitung von Wasserschall im Rohr-bzw, im Flachbecken. (One- and Two-Dimensional Radiation of Water Waves in Tubes, Especially Flat Dishes.) Konrad Tamm. Akustische Zeits. **6,** 16–34 (Jan. 1941).

Expansional Vibration of a Free Circular Ring. T. Hayasaka. Nippon Elec. Comm. Eng. No. 23, 186–189 (Jan. 1941).

Plastic Deformation of a Circular Cylinder and Spherical Wave in a Plastic Solid. Z. Sakadi. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan, Proc. **23,** 33–37 (Jan. 1941).

The Air-Jet with a Velocity Exceeding that of Sound. Jul. Hartmann and Freimut Lazarus. Phil. Mag. **31,** 35–50 (Jan. 1941).

Vibrations of Free Plates: Isosceles Right-Angled Triangles. M. D. Waller. Phys. Soc., Proc. **53,** 35–39 (Jan. 1941).

Funzioni Modulate (Modulated Functions). Giovanni Cocci and Rinaldo Sartori. Alta Frequenza **10,** 67–98 (Feb. 1941). In Italian.

On the Propagation of Cylindrical and Spherical Waves in Frictionless Gases and Liquids. K. Bechert. Ann. der Physik **39,** 169–202 (March 11, 1941).

How Should Acoustical Phenomena be Represented Physically? P. Jacquinot and R. Guillien. Comptes Rendus (Paris) **212,** 475–478 (March 24, 1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1091A (1942).

Acoustic Analog of the Sommerfeld Surface Wave. K. F. Niessen. Physica **8,** 337–343 (March, 1941).

On the Acoustic Analogue of Sommerfeld's Surface Wave. K. F. Niessen. Physica **8,** 337–343 (March, 1941). In German.

The Velocity of Longitudinal Waves in Cylindrical Bars. Dennison Bancroft. Phys. Rev. **59,** 588-593 (April 1, 1941).

The Intrinsic Inelasticity of Large Plates. Clarence Zener. Phys. Rev. **59,** 669–673 (April 15, 1941).

Teoria e Tecnica delle Vibrazioni Meccaniche (Theory and Measurement of Mechanical Vibrations). M. Tessarotto. Rome (1940). xii+376 pp. Review in Alta Frequenza **10,** 255–256 (April, 1941). In Italian.

On the Differential Equations of Wave Propagation in Gases. K. Bechert. Ann. d. Physik **29,** 357–372 (May 4, 1941); Wireless Engineer **18,** 3078A (1941).

The Production of Waves by the Sudden Release of a Spherical Distribution of Compressed Air in the Atmosphere. J. J. Unwin. Roy. Soc., Proc. **178,** 153–170 (June 12, 1941).

Elastic Waves from a Point in an Isotropic Heterogeneous Sphere. III. R. Yosiyama. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo **19,** 185–205 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 720 (1942).

On the Initial Movement of a Seismograph Subjected to an Arbitrary Earthquake Motion, Solved with Operational Calculus. I. I. Sezawa and K. Kanai. Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst., Tokyo **19,** 162–205 (June, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 727 (1942).

Relative Phase of Exciting and Excited Vibrations of a Resonator. Z. Carrière. Cahiers de Physique, No. 1, 15–24 (June, 1941). In French.

The Sensitive Flame. E. N. da C. Andrade. Phys. Soc. Proc. **53,** 329–355 (July 1, 1941).

Effect of a Linear Inhomogeneity in the External Alternating Field on the Excitation of a Quartz Rod. K. F. Niessen. Physica, 's Grav., **8,** 695–702 (July, 1941). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2063 (August, 1946). In German.

On Vibrations of Twisted Strings. G. Suryan. Science and Culture **7,** 55 (July, 1941). Wireless Engineer **19,** 2007A (1942).

Solid Carbon Dioxide as an Exciter of Vibrations. Mary D. Waller. Nature **148,** 185–187 (August 16, 1941).

A Photoelectric Study in Vibrations. W. M. Murray. J. Applied Physics **12,** 617–622 (August, 1941).

The Hydrodynamic Theory of Detonation and Shock Waves. Final Report, June 30, 1941. G. B. Kistiakowsky and E. Bright Wilson, Jr. OSRD Report 114. PB 32715. 54 pp. (August, 1941). M $2.00; P $4.00.

On Acoustically Effective Vortex Motion in Gaseous Jets. P. Savic. Phil. Mag. **32,** 245–252 (Sept. 1941).

Akustische Resonatoren und Ihre Kopplung. H. Zickendraht. Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 309–311 (Oct. 1941).

Book Review: Waves. A Mathematical Account of the Common Types of Wave Motion. C. A. Coulson. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 503 (Oct. 1941).

Einführung in die Berechnung Rheolinearer (Quasiharmonischer) Schwingungsvorgänge (Introduction to the Calculation of Rheolinear (Quasi Harmonic) Oscillatory Phenomena). Weigand. PB 36543. 78 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $2.00; P $6.00. Systems whose coefficients (such as mass, restoring force, and damping) are periodic functions of time.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

On the Theory of the Mechanism of Vibration of a Tuning Fork. K. Bászel. Funktech. Monatshefte No. 10, 145–148 (Oct. 1941).

The Admittance Method for Obtaining the Natural Frequencies of Systems. W. J. Duncan. Phil. Mag. **23,** 401–409 (Nov. 1941).

Die Feinstruktur der Resonanzkurven Akustischer Resonatoren. Hans Zickendraht. Helv. Phys. Acta **14,** 525–536 (Dec. 1941).

Laboratory Experiments with Acoustic Resonators. Paul L. Copeland. Am. J. Phys. **9,** 375–378 (Dec. 1941).

Modulus of Elasticity of Dinnerware Bodies by a Sonic-Vibration Method. S. V. Forgue and G. A. Loomis. Am. Cer. Soc., Bull. **20,** 425–30 (Dec. 1941).

Note on the Doppler Effect. C. S. McIlwraith. Rev. Sci. Instruments **12,** 612 (Dec. 1941).

A Theoretical Investigation of the Acoustical Conductivity of a Circular Aperture in a Wall Put Across a Tube. V. A. Fock. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S. **31,** 875–878 (1941). (In English).

Acoustical Refraction and Total Reflection. O. von Schmidt and A. Kling. Phys. Zeits. **41,** 407–409 (1940): Sci. Abs. **A44,** 1881 (1941).

An Experimental Study of the Acoustical Conductivity of a Circular Orifice in a Partition Placed Across a Tube. V. S. Nesterov. Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Acad. des Sciences, U.R.S.S. **31,** 879–882 (1941). (In English.)

Durchbildung der Modernen Hauskonstruktion als Mechanisch Unstarres System (A Thorough Study of the Modern House as a Mechanically Non-Rigid System). W. Oelsner. Schweiz. Bauztg. **118** (No. 11), (1941).

Gravest Mode of Some Vibrating Systems. B. R. Seth. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc. **A13,** 390–394 (May, 1941); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 2131 (1941).

Oblique Incidence of Sound on a Double Resonance System. K. A. Vital. J. Techn. Physics, U.S.S.R. **11,** 1029–1034 (1941); Wireless Engineer **19,** Abs. 1415 (1942).

On Rayleigh Waves on the Confines of Two Solid Elastic Media. V. G. Gogoladze. C. R. (Doklady) Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **33,** 15–17 (1941); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1780 (1944).

Schaltschema und Elektromechanische Analogie (Connection Diagram and Electro-Mechanical Analogy). H. Hecht. Z. Techn. Phys. **22,** 112 (1941).

The Forced Vibrations of Tie-Rods. S. Timoshenko. Theodore von Kármán Anniversary Volume. Contributions to Applied Mechanics and Related Subjects. (Pasadena, 1941), pp. 226–230.

Vibration of Metallic Discs by Rhythmic Sublimation. T. Okaya and T. Tobiisi. Coll. Pap. Fac. Sci. Osaka Imp. Univ. **B7** (1939); Sci. Abs. **A44,** 423 (1941).

Wirkung und Dämpfung bei Schwingungsentstörung und Schwingungsmessung (Effects Occurring and Damping Produced When Freeing a Vibrating System from Perturbations and when Measuring the Vibration). F. Rixmann. Z. Ver. Dtsch. Ing. **85,** 312 (1941).

On Some Experiments with Sound Waves Generated by Periodical Suction Impulses. F. Bruns. Akust. Z. **7,** 29–32 (Jan. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2534 (1943).

On the Theory of Phase Compensation. M. Wald. E.N.T. 19, 1–7 (Jan./Feb. 1942).

On the Theory of Cylindrical and Spherical Waves in Frictionless Gases and Liquids. H. Marx. Ann. d. Physik **41,** 61–88 (Feb. 6, 1942).

The Axial Vibration of Diesel Engine Crankshafts. R. Poole. J. and Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng. **146,** 167–182 (Feb. 1942).

The Measurement and Analysis of Linear and Torsional Vibrations with Electronic Instruments. I. G. Easton. General Radio Experimenter **16,** No. 9, 1–5 (Feb. 1942).

An Acoustic Method for Determining the Dynamic Compressibility and the Loss Factor of Elastic Substances. E. Meyer and K. Tamm. Akust. Z. **7,** 45–50 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 2589 (1943).

Vibration and Rubber Springs. W. C. Keys. Mech. Engng. **64,** 175–180 (March, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2058 (1942).

Analogie Elettromeccaniche e loro Applicazione ai Problemi di Elettroacustica (Electro-Mechanical Analogies and their Application to the Problems of Electro-Acoustics). Mario Nuovo. Alta Frequenza **11,** 157–173, 214–244 (March-April, May, 1942). In Italian.

Electromechanical Analogies and Their Applications to Problems in Electro-Acoustics. M. Nuovo. Alta Frequenza **11,** 157–75, 214–244 (March-April, May, 1942). In Italian. Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2454 (Sept. 1947).

Demonstration of the Doppler Effect. John Zeleny. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 120–121 (April, 1942).

Reply to Professor Zeleny (Regarding Demonstration of Doppler Effect). C.W. Heaps. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 121 (April, 1942).

Sound Waves in a Moving Medium. W. Howard Wise. NDRC Report C4–066. PB 31129. 12 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Calculations on the deflection of sound waves by moving masses of water.

Some Problems Concerned with Cavitation. A. M. Thorndike. PB L 77751. 8 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Ability of the liquid to transmit supersonics. Sound level required to produce cavitation.

Model Tests of Two Types of Vibration Dampers. C. A. Meyer and H. B. Saldin. J. Appl. Mech. **9,** A59–A64 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 2553 (1942).

Rubber in Vibration. S. D. Gehman. J. of Applied Physics **12,** No. 6, 402–413 (June, 1942).

The Double Pendulum in a Liquid. Yee-Tak Yu. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 152–153 (June, 1942).

Vibration of a Thin Vertical Cantilever Caused by a Damped Harmonic Disturbance of the Ground. M. Born and H. L. D. Pugh. J. Instr. Civ. Engrs. **18,** 279–293 (June, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 825 (1943).

Adiabatisch Pulsierende Gaskugel in Unendlich Ausgedehnter Kompressibler Flüssigkeit (An Adiabatically Pulsating Gas Sphere in a Compressible Liquid of Infinite Extent). K. Zoller. PB L 70546. 37 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.25; enlargement print $4.00. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Diffraction Around a Cylinder. W. Howard Wise. NDRC Report C4–117. PB 31132. 9 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Graphical Analysis of Saw Tooth Waves. Ulrich R. Furst. Electronics **15,** No. 7, 49–50 (July, 1942).

Measurements for the Theory of Natural Oscillations of Circular Rings of Arbitrary Thickness. W. Kuhl. Akust. Z. **7,** 125–152 (July, 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 129 (1944).

On the Reflection and Refraction of Acoustic Waves at the Surface of Separation of Two Fluids in Repose or in Relative Movement of Translation. E. Esclangon. Comptes Rendus, Paris **215,** 45–48 (July, 1942); Wireless Engineer **21,** Abstract **3903** (1944).

Resonance. C. A. Ludeke. J. of Applied Physics **13,** 418–423 (July, 1942).

The Transverse Vibrations of a Helical Spring with Pinned Ends and No Axial Load. J. Dick. Phil. Mag. **33,** 513–519 (July, 1942).

The Matrix Theory of Torsional Oscillations. Louis A. Pipes. J. of Applied Physics **13,** 434–444 (July, 1942).

A New Form of Sound Resonance Tube. G. Winchester. Am. J. Phys. **10,** 196–197 (August, 1942).

The Application of the Laplace Transformation to a Problem on Elastic Vibrations. C. J. Tranter. Phil. Mag. **33,** 614–622 (August, 1942).

Auflösung der Integralgleichung von Possio für den Harmonisch Schwingenden Tragflügel im Kompressiblen Medium durch Zurückführung auf ein Lineares Gleichungssystem (Solution of Possio's Integral Equation for a Harmonically Oscillating Wing in a Compressible Medium, with Reference to a Set of Linear Equations). M. Eichler. PB 37628. 31 pp. (Oct. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Elastic Waves and Vibrations of Thin Rods. John Prescott. Phil. Mag. **33,** 703–754 (Oct. 1942).

Force-Constants and Normal Modes of the Totally Symmetric Vibrations in Quartz at Room Temperature. B. D. Saksena. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **A16,** 270–277 (Oct. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1383 (1943).

On a Generalization of Kirchhoff's Theory of Transversal Plate Vibrations in the Vibration Problem of Steam Turbine Disks. I. Malkin. Frank. Inst. J. **234,** 355–369 (Oct. 1942).

The Vibrating Characteristics of Nearly-Complete, "Free-Free" Circular Rings. F. P. Bundy and C. W. Bankes. J. Appl. Phys. **13,** 652–662 (Oct. 1942).

On a Generalization of Kirchhoff's Theory of Transverse Plate Vibrations in the Vibration Problem of Steam Turbine Disks. I. Malkin. J. Franklin Inst. **234,** 431–452 (Nov. 1942).

On the Reflection of a Spherical Sound Pulse by a Parabolic Mirror. F. G. Friedlander. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. **38,** 383–393 (Nov. 1942).

On the Solutions of the Wave Equation with Discontinuous Derivatives. F. G. Friedlander. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. **38,** 378–382 (Nov. 1942).

Vibration Properties of Rubber-Like Materials. Dependence on Temperature. R. B. Stambaugh. Industr. Engng. Chem. (Ind. ed.) **34,** 1358–1365 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 1384 (1943).

Study of Machinery Vibration. H. Seymour. Electrician **129,** 691–692 (Dec. 25, 1942).

Abklingen Nichtlinearer Schwingungen (Damping of Non-Linear Vibrations). Th. Zech. Ingen.-Arch. **13,** 21 (1942).

An Investigation of the Failure of a Single Helical Geared Turbine System Due to Combined Axial and Torsional Vibration. S. F. Dorey and G. H. Forsyth. Trans. Instn. Nav. Archit., Lond. **84,** 207–227 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 827 (1943).

Bending Oscillations of Airscrew Blades. E. Maier. Ingen.-Arch. **11,** 73–98 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A45,** 404 (1942).

Electromechanical Analogies and Their Application to Electroacoustical Problems. Alta Frequena **11,** 157 (1942).

Längschwingungen Rechteckiger Quartzplatten (Longitudinal Vibrations of Rectangular Plates of Quartz). R. Bechmann. Z. Phys. **120,** 107 (1942).

New Hydrodynamic Principle for Measurement of Sound. (Sensitive Jets.) H. Zickendraht. Helv. Phys. Acta **15,** 322–324 (1942); Sci. Abs. **A46,** 93 (1943).

On the Motion of an Elastic Membrane Coupled to an Acoustic System. P. G. Bordoni. La Ricerca Scientifica **13,** 820 (1942).

On Surface Waves in a Stratified Medium. I–II. J. G. Scholte. Proc. Ned. Akad. Wet. **45,** No. 4, pp. 380–388; No. 5, pp. 449–456; No. 6, pp. 516–523 (1942). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1825 (July, 1946).

On the Stoneley Wave Equation. I–II. J. G. Scholte. Proc. Ned. Akad. Wet. **45,** No. 1, pp. 20–25; No. 2, pp. 159–164 (1942). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 3092 (Dec. 1946). The waves in question are produced at the plane interface of two elastic solids.

The Reflection and Refraction of Acoustic Waves at the Surface of Separation of Two Fluids at Rest and in Motion of Translation. E. Esclangon. Comptes rendus, Paris, **215,** 45–48 (1942); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 194 (1944).

Zur Berechnung der Eigenfrequenzen Inhomogener Saiten (The Calculation of the Natural Frequencies of Non-Homogeneous Strings). E. Makai. Z. Angew, Math. Mech. **22,** 167 (1942).

Free and Forced Oscillations of Continuous Beams: Treatment by the Admittance Method. W. J. Duncan. Phil. Mag. **34,** 49–63 (Jan. 1943).

Measurement of the Fine Structure of Acoustic Resonance with a Hot Wire Meter. A. Loebenstein. Helv. Phys. Acta **16** (Jan. 1943).

Occurrence and Prevention of Compression Shock Waves. Haruyoshi Suzuki. PB 51473. 23 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.50. With English translation.

The Symmetrical Vortex Street in Sound-Sensitive Plane Jets. P. Savic and J. W. Murphy. Phil. Mag. **34,** 139–144 (Feb. 1943).

The Measurement of Torsional Vibrations. R. Stansfield. J. Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs., Lond. **148,** 175–193 (March, 1943).

Wave Propagation in a Uniform Bar whose Stress-Strain Curve is Concave Upward. Merit P. White and LeVan Griffis. OSRD Report 1302. NDRC Armor and Ordnance Report A-152. PB 18879. 17 pp. (March, 1943).

The Propagation of Sound Waves in a Horn of the Form of a Paraboloid of Rotation Excited by a Point Sound-Source at Its Focus. H. Buchholz. Am. d. Physik **42,** 423–460 (April 8, 1943); Wireless Engineer **20,** 3028A (1943).

On the Vibrations of a Clamped Plate Under Tension. A. Weinstein and W. Z. Chien. Quart. Appl. Math. **1,** 61–68 (April, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 2137 (1944).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Propagation of Elastic Waves in a Solid and Propagation of Symmetrical Components in a Three-phase System. (In French.) M. Parodi. Jl. de Physique **4,** 67–70 (April, 1943).

String Under Intermittent Impulses and Experimental Verification of Kar's Theory of Intermittent Action. H. G. Mane and B. N. Biswas. Indian J. Phys. **17,** 97–99 (April, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 127 (1944).

Über Eindimensionale Freie Schwingungen bei Nichtlinearer Rückstellkraft (One Dimensional Free Vibrations with Non-Linear Restoring Force). H. Bilharz. PB L 56689. 15 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; Enlargement Print $1.50. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Flutter; Detection of Vibration has Broad Implications. Sci. Am. **168,** 220 (May, 1943).

Steam-Turbine Vibration. Marine Engr., Lond. **66,** 96–98 (May, 1943); Sci. Abs. **B46,** 1663 (1943).

Electrical Circuit Analysis of Torsional Oscillations. L. A. Pipes. J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 352–362 (July, 1943).

Forced Vibrations of Systems with Non-Linear Restoring Force. K. O. Friedrichs and J. J. Stokes. Quart. Appl. Math. **1,** 97–115 (July, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 149 (1945).

Quartz Crystal Applications. W. P. Mason. Bell System Tech. J. **22,** 178–223 (July, 1943).

Theory of the Spherical Wave Excited at a Finite Distance from the Surface of Demarcation of Two Media for Finite Refractive Indices. M. Krüger. Zeitschr. f. Physik **121,** 377–437 (August 10, 1943).

A Method for Measuring Amplitudes of Vibration of Rotating Shafts. J. A. Mitchell. J. Sci. Instrum. **20,** 134 (August, 1943).

Effectiveness of Shear-Stressed Rubber Compounds in Isolating Machinery Vibration. B. C. Madden, Jr. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs. **65,** 617–624 (August, 1943).

Oscillations of a Circular Disk Immersed in a Viscous Liquid. V. Baranov. Cahiers de Physique, No. 15, 43–48 (August, 1943). A novel solution. In French.

On Oblique Reflection and Collision of Shock Waves. John von Neumann and Raymond J. Seeger. NAVORD Explosives Research Memo. 2. PB 31918. 3 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

The Intensity Distribution of Proper Vibrations. S. Power. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. **A49,** 91–100 (August, 1943), Sci. Abs. **A47,** 136 (1944).

The Vibration Characteristics of "Free-Free" Circularly Curved Bars. W. A. Pliskin, J. E. Edwards, and F. P. Bundy. J. Appl. Phys. **14,** 410–417 (August, 1943).

The Free Lateral Vibrations of a Cantilever Beam with a Terminal Dashpot. E. J. McBride. J. Appl. Mech. **10,** A168–A172 (Sept. 1943), Sci. Abs. **A47,** 128 (1944).

Uniform Relationship Between Sinusoids, Relaxation Vibrations and Relaxation Discontinuities. (In German.) W. Reichardt. E. N. T. **20,** 213–225 (Sept. 1943).

Vibration Absorption with Structural Rubber. J. W. Devorss. Engng. J. Can. **26,** 509–512 (Sept. 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 364 (1944).

A Universal Resonance Chart. H. G. Yates. Engineer, London **176,** 268–269 (Oct. 1, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 125 (1944).

Periodicity of Elliptical Vortex Rings. Z. Carrière. Cahiers de Physique, No. 16, 33–48 (Oct. 1943). In French.

Shadowgraph Determination of Shock-Wave Strength. Philip C. Keenan. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 11. PB 37078. 13 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Investigation of the Power Handling Ability of 45° X-Cut and Y-Cut Rochelle Salt Crystals. Francis X. Byrnes. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M175. PB 51075. 9 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Investigation conducted in connection with the development of transducers for sonar use.

Resonant Vibration in Large Engine Foundation. G. M. Dexter and M. K. Newman. General Radio Experimenter **18,** No. 6, 2–4 (Nov. 1943).

On the Elastic Vibrations of Cylindric Shells. P. S. Epstein. Bull. Amer. Phys. Soc. (Dec. 6, 1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1289 (1944).

Sur les Conditions de Stabilité des Systèmes Oscillants (The Conditions for the Stability of Oscillating Systems). Louis Couffignal. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **217,** 494–496 (Dec. 13, 1943). In French. Phys. Ber. **27,** 110 (Jan.-Feb. 1948). For a fuller treatment by same author see Ref. 191 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 933 (Sept. 1947).

An Oscillation Phenomenon in Fluids with a Stable Density Stratification. H. Görtler. Z. angew. Math. Mech. **23,** 65–71 (1943); Abstract in Math. Reviews **5,** 193 (1944).

Die Bewegung einer Starren Kugel infolge einer Druckwelle (The Motion Induced in a Rigid Sphere by a Wave of Pressure). K. Zoller. Akust. Z. **8,** 213 (1943).

Die Störung einer Druckfront durch eine Starre, Unbewegliche Kugel (The Disturbance of a Wave Front by a Rigid Fixed Sphere). K. Zoller. Akust. Z. **8,** 208 (1943).

Oscillation of Bars of Non-Symmetrical Shape due to Bending and Twisting. P. M. Ryz. Appl. Math. Mech. (Akad. Nauk SSSR. Prikl. Mat. Mech.) **7,** 231–232 (1943) (Russian with English summary); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 251 (1944).

Oscillations of a Prismatic Bar on a Circular Cylinder. J. Garavito Armero. Revista Acad. Colombiana Ci. Exact. Fis. Nat. **5,** 370–373 (1943) (Spanish).

The Design-Office Problem in the Estimation of the Torsional Resonance Characteristics of Small Marine Diesel-Propulsion Units. R. W. S. Mitchell. Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs., London **149,** 133–142 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 126 (1944).

The Propagation of Shock Waves in a Canal. M. S. Maranz. Applied Mathematics and Mechanics (Prikladnaia Matematika i Mekhanika), Leningrad **7,** 179–192 (1943); Abstract (in French) in Math. Reviews **5,** 193 (1944).

The Saddle-Point Method in the Vicinity of a Pole Using Wave Optics and Acoustics. H. Ott. Ann. Phys., Lpz., **43,** No. 6–7, pp. 393–403 (1943). In German.

The Solution of Transient Problems. Louis A. Pipes. Elect. Engng., N. Y., **62** (No. 7), 326–327 (1943). Phys. Ber. **27,** 111 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

The Transient State and the Analysis of Shock-Excitation. R. G. Manley. Engineering **156,** 321–322; 361–362 (1943); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 362 (1944).

Über Strahlengeometrie in Parallelgeschichteten Medien (Geometry of Rays through a Medium in Parallel Layers). W. Gauster-Filek von Wittinghausen. Akust. Z. **8,** 175 (1943).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Modes of Motion in Quartz Crystals, the Effects of Coupling and Methods of Design. R. A. Sykes. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **23,** 52–96 (Jan. 1944).

The Problem of Reduction of Vibrations by Use of Materials of High Damping Capacity. A. Gemant. J. Appl. Phys. **15,** 33–42 (Jan. 1944).

Method of Measuring the Wave-Length of Sound. J. S. Forrest and E. G. Knowles. J. Sci. Instrum. **21,** 33 (Feb. 1944).

Regular Reflection of Shocks in Ideal Gases. H. Polachek and R. J. Seeger. NAVORD Explosives Research Report 13. PB 37080. 94 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $2.00; P $7.00.

On the Damping Power of Our Materials of Construction. (In German.) J. Geiger. E und M **62,** 168–172 (March 31, 1944).

Erratum: Resolution of Boundary Value Problems by Means of the Finite Fourier Transforms: General Vibration of a String. H. K. Brown. J. Appl. Phys. **15,** 292 (March, 1944).

Pi-Tee Transformations in the Analysis of Mechanical Transmission Lines. G. Horvay and S. Pines. Jour. Applied Mech. (March, 1944).

Shock Waves in Arbitrary Fluids. Hermann Weyl. New York Univ. Applied Math. Group Report 46. NDRC Applied Math. Panel, Note 12, Report 55. PB 32694. 58 pp. (March, 1944). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Free Vibrations of Aeolotropic Bodies. H. Ekstein. Phys. Rev. **65,** 255–256 (April 1/15, 1944).

Calculation of Roots of Square Sums and Differences with the Slide Rule. (In German.) E.T.Z. **65,** 145–146 (April 20, 1944).

New Vibration Fatigue Tester. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **15,** 110 (April, 1944).

Theoretical Analysis of Modes of Vibration for Isotropic Rectangular Plates Having All Surfaces Free. H. J. McSkimin. Bell Syst. Techn. J. **23,** 151–177 (April, 1944).

General Vibration of a Hinged Beam. H. K. Brown. J. Appl. Physics **15,** 410–413 (May, 1944).

Torsional Vibration. I-II. R. Waring-Brown. Pwr. Transm., pp. 388–392, May, 1944; pp. 451–459, June, 1944; Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1779 (1944).

A New Phenomenon in the Piezo-Electric Oscillations of a Quartz Crystal. Parthasarathy, Pande, and Pancholy. Jour. of Scien. and Ind. Res. **2,** 1 (June, 1944).

Forced and Free Motion of a Mass on an Air Spring. B. Sussholz. J. Appl. Mech. **11,** A101–A107 (June, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 2136 (1944).

The Doppler Effect when Both Source and Observer Are in Motion. G. F. H. Harker. Amer. J. Phys. **12,** 175–177 (June, 1944).

Wavelet Functions and Their Polynomials. Norman Ricker. Geophysics **9,** No. 3 (July, 1944).

A Numerical Method on the Theory of Vibrating Bodies. A. Vazsonyi. J. Appl. Phys. **15,** 598–696 (August, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A48,** 152 (1945).

Forced Torsional Oscillations of an Elastic Half-Space. I. Eric Reissner and H. F. Sagoci. Jour. Appl. Phys. **15,** No. 9, 652 (Sept. 1944).

Free Vibrations of Anisotropic Bodies. H. Ekstein. Phys. Rev. **66,** 108–118 (Sept. 1944).

Torsional Vibration of Multi-Disk Systems. Edward Fisher. Jour. Appl. Phys. **15,** No. 9, 676 (Sept. 1944).

Die Schwingung der Schwadenkugel bei einer Unterwassersprengung (Oscillation of Ball-Shaped Fumes at an Underwater Explosion). Gerhartz. PB 36512. 22 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Vibration Fatigue Testing Machine (new product). Electronics **17,** No. 10, 296 (Oct. 1944).

A New Method of Calculating Natural Modes of Uncoupled Bending Vibration of Airplane Wings and Other Types of Beams. N. O. Myklestad. J. Aeronaut. Sci. **11,** 153–162 (1944); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 251 (1944).

Asymptotic Properties of Functions and Characteristic Values in Certain Vibration Problems. A. Pleijel. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys. **A27,** 2, No. 13 (1940); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 583 (1944).

Natural Elastic Vibrations of a Right-Angled Parallelopipedon of Quartz. (In German.) R. Bechmann. Zeits. f. Physik **122,** 510–526, nos. 5–8 (1944).

On the Destructive Action of Cavitation. M. Kornfeld and L. Suvorov. Jour. of Physics, U.S.S.R. **8,** No. 3 (1944).

Vibration of a Truncated Wedge. J. F. C. Conn. Aircraft Engr. **16,** 103–105 (1944); Abstract: Math. Reviews **5,** 251 (1944).

Audible Audio Distortion. H. H. Scott. Electronics **18,** No. 1, 126–131 (Jan. 1945). An important paper describing an instrument for rapidly measuring sum and difference tone distortion in acoustical equipment.

Studies of Geodesics in Vibrations of Elastic Beams. A. D. Michal. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington **31,** 38–43 (Jan. 1945).

On the Conditions for Stability in Oscillatory Systems. L. Couffignal. Revue Scientif., Paris, **83,** 195–211 (March, 1945). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 239 (Feb. 1947). In French.

Improved Methods for Calculating Torsional Vibration. I. References. R. H. Scanlan. Mach. Design **17,** 159–162 (April, 1945).

The Symmetrical Vibrations of a Thin Elastic Plate. I. N. Sneddon. References. Cambridge Phil. Soc., Proc. **41,** 27–43 (April, 1945).

Vibration Testing — First Step in Improving Ruggedness. Elec. Mfg. **35,** 115–117, 194+ (April, 1945).

Electrical-Acoustical Equivalents. C. E. Harrison. Communications **25,** 44–45 (June, 1945).

Harmonic Analysis of Distorted Sine-Waves. R. C. de Holzer. Electronic Eng. **17,** 556–559 (June, 1945).

A Vibration Problem in Aircraft Construction: Rudder and Flutter Frequency. K. H. Grossmann and E. Bader. Schweiz. Bauztg. **126,** 39–42 (July 28, 1945). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2527 (Oct. 1946). In German.

Aeolian Tones. E. T. Jones. Endeavor **4,** 100–103 (July, 1945).

On the Non-Linear Vibration Problem of the Elastic String. G. F. Carrier. Quart. Applied Math. **3,** 157–165 (July, 1945).

The Acoustic Shielding Effect of Baffles. J. B. Keller et al. OSRD Report 5408. NDRC Report 6.1–2299. PB 31061. 89 pp. (July, 1945). M $2.00; P $6.00.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Metodi Approssimati per lo Studio delle Sorgenti Sonore (Approximate Methods for the Study of Sound Sources). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricerca Sci. e Ricostr. **15,** 147–148 (August, 1945). In Italian.

Torsional Vibration Dampers. T. H. Peirce. S.A.E. Jl. **53,** Trans., 480–490 (August, 1945).

Contribution to the Study of Electro-mechanical Analogies. Ricerca Scientifica e Riconstruzione. **15,** 2 (Sept. 1945).

Direct Analysis of Mechanical Wave Filters. R. C. Binder. Jl. Applied Mech. **12,** A129–A134 (Sept. 1945).

The Principal Directions of Loading and the Principal Directions of Forced Oscillation at a Point of an Elastic Body or System. W. J. Duncan. Phil. Mag. **36,** 715–719 (Oct. 1945) Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2529 (Oct. 1946).

Iterative Determination of Mechanical Vibration Frequencies. J. J. Koch. Tijdschr. Ned. Radio-genoot. **11,** 97–108 (Nov. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 717 (March, 1946). (In Dutch.) The vibration of a straight rod with a finite number of point masses.

Asymmetrical Vibrations of Cones. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **15,** 5 pp. (Dec. 1945). In Italian. See similar paper in English by same author in J. Acous. Soc. Am. **17,** 123–126 (Oct. 1945).

Effetto di una Cavità Chiusa sulle Autofrequenze di una Piastra Incastrata (The Effect of a Closed Cavity on the Natural Frequencies of a Clamped Plate). Italo Barducci. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **15,** 4 pp. (Dec. 1945); and Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 206–213 (1946). The plate in question is that of a telephone receiver. In Italian.

Flexural Vibration of Unrestrained Cylinders and Disks. G. Pickett. J. Appl. Phys. **16,** 820–831 (Dec. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 718 (March, 1946).

On the Theory of the Reflection of Sound by Porous Media. J. Korringa, R. Kronig, and A. Smit. Physica, 's Grav., **11,** 209–230 (Dec. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1020 (April, 1946).

Natural Frequencies of Thin Rectangular Crystal Plates. H. Mähly. Helv. Phys. Acta **18,** 248–251 (No. 4, 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 720 (March, 1946). In German.

On Singing Propellers. G. Hughes. Trans. Instn. Nav. Archit., Lond., **87,** 185–216 (1945). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2528 (Oct. 1946).

On Stokes Functions. Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Commentationes Pont. Acad. delle Scienze **9,** 87 (1945).

The Interaction of Oscillating Systems with Distributed Parameter. P. Krasnooshkin. J. Phys. USSR **9,** No. 5, 439–446 (1945). (In English.)

Transmission, Reflection, Diffraction, and Guiding of an Exponential Pulse by a Steel Plate in Water. II. Experiment. M. F. M. Osborne and S. D. Hart. Naval Research Lab. Reports S-2564 and S-2564–814270. PB 17570 and 16085. 53 pp., 52 pp. (1945). The results are fundamental to the study of damage caused by underwater explosions, and illustrate the use of the explosion wave in acoustic research.

On the Calculation of the Natural Frequencies of Crank Shafts. H. Nyffenegger. Schweiz. Banztg. **127,** 1–6 (Jan. 5, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2530 (Oct. 1946).

Sur Localisation de l'Énergie Potentielle dans une Corde Vibrante (The Localization of Potential Energy in a Vibrating String.) N. A. Issakovitch. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **51,** 95–98 (Jan. 20, 1946). In French.

Su un Teorema Fondamentale della Teoria delle Onde di Discontinuità (A Fundamental Theorem in the Theory of Waves with Discontinuities). C. Cattaneo. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 66–72, 728–734 (Jan., June, 1946).

The Fundamental Frequency of Vibration of Rectangular Wood and Plywood Plates. R. F. S. Hearmon. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond. **58,** 78–92 (Jan. 1946); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 719 (March, 1946).

On the Transient State Preceding Synchronization. J. Haag. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 314–316 (Feb. 4, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2525 (Oct. 1946). In French.

Acoustic Spectrum of a String. B. Hostinsky. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **222,** 438–440 (Feb. 18, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2526 (Oct. 1946). In French.

On the Accumulation of Disturbances in Linear Oscillatory Systems with Constant Parameters. B. V. Bulgakov. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **51,** 343–345 (Feb. 20, 1946). In English.

A Generalization of the Method of Small Parameter in the Theory of Non-Linear Oscillations of Non-Autonomous Systems. I. M. Volk. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **51,** 437–440 (Feb. 28, 1946). In English.

The Equivalent Circuit of a Spherical Vibrator. G. Sacerdote. Alta Frequenza **15,** 28–33 (March, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 3089 (Dec. 1946). In Italian.

Motion of an Elastic Sphere in an Acoustic Wave Field in Fluids. A. Wolfe. Geophysics **11,** 178–182 (April, 1946).

On the Vibrations of the Rotating Ring. G. F. Carrier. Quart. Appl. Math. **3,** 235–245 (Oct. 1945); Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1017 (April, 1946).

Massa di Radiazione di un Diaframma Rigido Munito di Schermo Acustico Chiuso (Mass of Radiation from a Diaphragm which is Rigid except over a Small Area that Vibrates). Piero Giorgio Bordoni and Wolf Gross. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 615–617 (May-June, 1946). In Italian.

On the Non-Linear Vibration Problem of the Elastic String. G. F. Carrier. Quart. Appl. Math. **3,** 157–165 (July, 1945). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1253 (May, 1946).

Some Properties of Very Intense Shock Waves. R. G. Sachs. Phys. Rev. **69,** 514–522 (May, 1946).

Vibrazioni e Pressioni Critiche delle Piastre Anulari Soggette a Pressione Radiale (Vibrations and Critical Pressures of Annular Disks Subjected to Radial Pressures). G. Grioli. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 599–605 (May, 1946).

Lord Rayleigh's Problem for Surface Waves on a Sphere. G. Petrashen. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52** (No. 9), 757–760 (June 30, 1946). In English.

Forced Vibrations of a Whirling Wire. A. V. Masket. Phil. Mag. **37,** 426–432 (June, 1946).

Vibration and Flutter Methods Employed by the Japanese. Sheldon W. Brown. AAF T-2 Air Tech. Intelligence Review F-IR-40-RE. PB 34842. 4 pp. (June, 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. (Limited supply mimeograph 25¢.) Description of a method, not familiar to the interviewing officer, for determining airplane frequencies and modes of vibration.

An Experimental Investigation of Forced Vibrations in a Mechanical System having a Non-Linear Restoring Force. Carl A. Ludeke. J. App. Phys. **17,** 603–609 (July, 1946). Abstracts in Sci. Abs. **A50,** 240 (Feb. 1947), and in Phys. Rev. **71,** 481 (April 1, 1947).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Forced Vibrations of Piezoelectric Crystals. H. Ekstein. Phys. Rev. **70,** 76–84 (July, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2809 (Nov. 1946).

On the Method of van der Pol and its Application to Non-Linear Control Problems. B. V. Bulgakov. J. Franklin Inst. **241,** 31–54 (Jan. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1826 (July, 1946).

On the Numerical Treatment of Forced Oscillations. A. C. Sugar. Quart. App. Math. **4,** 193–196 (July, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 47 (Jan. 1947).

The Propagation of Waves in Orthotropic Media. G. F. Carrier. Quart. App. Math. **4,** 160–165 (July, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 49 (Jan. 1947).

Vibration d'une Plaque Métallique dans un Champ Sonore (Vibration of a Metal Plate in a Sound Field). Théodore Vogel. J. Phys. Radium **7,** 193–201 (July, 1946). In French.

Autoentrien de Plusieurs Oscillations sur une Méme Corde (Automatic Maintenance of Several Vibrations on One String). Roger Jouty and Yves Rocard. Revue Sci. **84,** 283–285 (Sept. 15, 1946). The frequencies of the simultaneous vibrations may differ by as much as 1:10, and are not necessarily exactly harmonic. In French.

The Air Wave Surrounding an Expanding Sphere. G. I. Taylor. Proc. Roy. Soc. **A186** (No. 1006). 273–292 (Sept. 24, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 251 (Feb. 1947).

The Diffraction of Sound Pulses. I. Diffraction by a Semi-Infinite Plane. II. Diffraction by an Infinite Wedge. IV. On a Paradox in the Theory of Reflection. F. G. Friedlander. Proc. Roy. Soc. **A186** (No. 1006), 322–344, 344–351, 356–367 (Sept. 24, 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 257, 258, 259 (Feb. 1947).

General Dynamical Considerations Applied to Piezoelectric Oscillations of a Crystal in an Electrical Circuit. S. F. G. Swann. J. Franklin Inst. **242,** 167–196 (Sept. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 1159 (May, 1947).

"Second Sound" in Liquid Helium II. C. T. Lane, Henry Fairbank, Howard Schultz, and William Fairbank. Phys. Rev. **70,** 431–432 (Sept. 1946).

Su di una Semplice Formula che lega le Frequenze di una Piastra Anulare alla Pressione Radiale Applicata sul Bordo (A Simple Relation between the Frequency of an Annular Plate and the Radial Pressure at its Boundary). Giuseppe Grioli. Ricerca Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1266–1267 (Sept. 1946). In Italian.

Theory of Oscillations of Blades in the Plane of Rotation (Zur Theorie der Schwingungen von Drehflügeln in der Umlaufebene). Kurt Hohenemser. AAF T-2 Translation 1005. PB 42764. 15 pp. (Sept. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00 (Limited supply mimeograph 50¢).

Upper and Lower Bounds to Rayleigh's Frequency for a Vibrating System. W. J. Taylor. J. Chem. Phys. **14,** 570–571 (Sept. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 553 (March, 1947).

La Pression de Radiation en Acoustique (Radiation Pressure in Acoustics). Yves Rocard. Revue Sci. **84,** 329–333 (Oct. 1, 1946). In French.

Oscillations d'une Corde Vibrante Entretenue par Lampes (Vibration of a String Maintained by Lamps). Roger Jouty. Revue Sci. **84,** 358–359 (Oct. 1, 1946). In French.

Analysis of Vibration Problems. A. J. King. J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. vol. 93, pt. II, pp. 435–458; dis. pp. 459–462 Oct. 1946).

Flutter Calculations Considering the Influence of the Finite Span of Airplane Wings on the Air Forces (Flatterrechnungen unter Berücksichtigung des Einflusses der Endlichen Spannweite auf die Luftkräfte). Jordan. AAF T-2 Translation **769.** PB 47879. 9 pp. (Oct. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Oscillation d'un Jet Liquide (Oscillation of a Liquid Jet). Guy Littaye. J. Phys. Radium **7,** 310–312 (Oct. 1946). In French.

Vibration Absorption Mounts. Aero Digest **53,** 90 (Oct. 1946).

Les Vibrations de Certains Systèmes Couplés (Vibrations of Certain Coupled Systems). Théodore Vogel. Revue Scientif., Paris, **84,** 515–522 (Nov. 15, 1946). Results applied to sound that passes through a double window. In French.

"Second Sound" not Heard. Sci. News Letter **50,** 339 (Nov. 30, 1946). New sound is in range of human hearing, but apparently exists only in liquid helium at temperatures near absolute zero.

An Example of an Equivalent Circuit for an Acoustic System. H. Wangensteen. Elektrotek. Tidsskr. **59,** 352–357 (Nov. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 565 (March, 1947). In Norwegian.

Reducing Machinery Vibration. E. W. Fair. Rayon Text. Monthly **27,** 617 (Nov. 1946).

Longitudinal Vibration of a Thick Rod. H. Mähly. Helv. Phys. Acta **19,** 412–414 (Dec. 18, 1946). In German.

On the Damping and Maintenance of Oscillations with n Degrees of Freedom. J. Haag. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **221,** 734–736 (Dec. 12, 1945). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 1251 (May, 1946). In French.

Aids to Stroboscopic Measurement. E. L. Thomas. Electronic Engng. **18,** 369–371 (Dec. 1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 782 (April, 1947).

Sul Coefficiente di Assorbimento delle Onde Sismiche Superficiali (The Coefficient of Absorption of Superficial Seismic Waves). Paolo Emilio Valle. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **16,** 1666–1668 (Nov. 1946). A theoretical discussion in which the coefficient of absorption is assumed to depend on frequency. In Italian.

Transient Analysis of Linear Systems, Using Underwater Explosion Waves. M. F. M. Osborne and J. L. Carter. J. Appl. Phys. **17,** 871–873 (Nov. 1946).

On Vibrations of Shallow Spherical Shells. E. Reissner. J. Appl. Phys. **17,** 1038–1042 (Dec. 1946).

Analysis of Unidimensional Motion of a Compressible Fluid in a Compressible Porous Medium. V. N. Shchelkachev. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 203 (1946). In English.

Contributo allo Studio delle Analogie Elettrico-Meccaniche (Contribution to the Study of Electro-Mechanical Analogies). Mario Nuovo. Mem. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1,** 27–50 (1946). Istit. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 66. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **17,** 365 (April, 1946).

Effetto della Viscosità e della Conduzione Termica in un Risuonatore Acustico (The Effect of Viscosity and Heat Conduction in the Theory of an Acoustic Resonator). Italo Barducci. Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **1** (No. 6), 674–774 (1946). In Italian. See also Ref. 121 to same title by same author in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 515 (May, 1947).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Equazioni Generali dei Trasduttori Elettromeccanici (General Equations for Electro-Mechanical Transducers). Piero Giorgio Bordoni. Rendic. Accad. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 61. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 26 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 998 (Nov. 1947).

Fundamental Equations of Motion of Compressible Fluids through Compressible Media. V. N. Shchelkachev. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 103 (1946). In English.

On the Theory of Sinusoidal Auto-Oscillations in Systems with Many Degrees of Freedom. K. Teodorchik. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 33 (1946). In English.

On the Transmission of Sound Waves through a Shock Wave. J. M. Burgers. Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet. **49,** No. 3, pp. 274–281 (1946). Sci. Abs. **A49,** 2287 (Sept. 1946).

Propagation of Waves over the Surface of a Circular Cylinder of Infinite Length. J. A. Mindlin. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52,** 107 (1946). In English.

The Absorption and Diffusion of Sound by Resonators J. Holtsmark. Avh. Norske VidensAkad. (No. 6, 1946). 52 pp. Price Kr. 6.00. In English.

The Energy Equation in Acoustics of Moving Media, and Some of its Applications. M. F. Shirokov and E. M. Fradkina. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **52** (No. 1), 29–32 (1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2075 (August, 1947).

First and Second Order Equations for Piezoelectric Crystals Expressed in Tensor Form. W. P. Mason. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **26,** 80–138 (Jan. 1947).

Method for Simplifying the Calculations of the Natural Frequencies for a System Consisting of n Rigid Rotating Disks Mounted on an Elastic Shaft. J. L. Bogdanoff. J. Aeronaut. Sci. **14,** 5–18 (Jan. 1947).

Natural Modes of Vibration of Simple Frames. S. Bennon. J. Franklin Inst. **243,** 13–39 (Jan. 1947).

Propagation of Elastic Waves in a Rod. J. L. B. Cooper. Phil. Mag. **38,** 1–22 (Jan. 1947).

Secondary Shock Waves and an Unusual Photograph. A. T. Jones. Am. J. Phys. **15,** 57–59 (Jan.-Feb. 1947). Sound waves from artillery fire visible against white cloud.

The Modal Oscillations of Discrete Dynamical Systems. W. H. Ingram. Phil. Mag. **38,** 51–61 (Jan. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 63 (Jan. 1948).

Determination of the Natural Frequencies of the Bending Vibrations of Beams. A. I. Bellin. J. App. Mech. **14,** A1–A6 (March, 1947).

Waves on the Surface of a Compressible Liquid. H. Bondi. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. **43,** 75–95 (Jan. 1947).

Approximate Graphical Determination of the Frequencies of Torsional and Flexural Vibrations. O. Föppl. Engrs. Digest **4,** 50–53 (Feb. 1947). Abstracted from Die Technik **1,** 329 (Jan. 1947).

Le Analogie Elettriche (The Electrical Analogues). M. Merighi. Elettronica **1,** 50–57 (Feb. 1947). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 981 (June, 1947). Application of electric equations to other fields, especially mechanics.

On the Dirichlet and Neumann Problems in the Theory of Steady Oscillations. D. I. Sherman. Appl. Math. Mech. (Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.) **11,** 259–266 (March-April, 1947). In Russian. Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 395 (March, 1948).

Vibrations of Machine Foundations. A. Tomasek. Engrs. Digest **4,** 123–126 (March, 1947). Abstracted from Strojnicky Obzor **26,** 215–218 and 231–233. (Oct. 20 and Nov. 5, 1946.)

Geophysical Contributions to Vibration Measurements and Micro-Chemistry. P. F. Hawley. Geophysics **12,** 229–237 (April, 1947).

Étude de la Stabilité des Systèmes Accessibles a des Mesures (Study of the Stability of Systems on which Measurements can be Made). Yves Rocard. Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 519–531 (May 15, 1947). In French. A theoretical study of systems which it is either feared or hoped may be auto-oscillating, but of which the equation is not known.

Instabilité de Régime de Deux Écoulements Mélangés (Unstable Regime in a Mixture of Two Effluents). Yves Rocard. Rev. Scientif., Paris, **85,** 552 (May 15, 1947). In French. A mixture of hot and cold water flowing from a common orifice.

Square Wave Analysis at Audio Frequencies. J. P. Van Duyne and M. E. Dlark. Audio Engng. **31,** 27–29, 51–52 (May, 1947).

Quantam Mechanics of Vibrating String. Nathan Rosen. Phys. Rev. **71,** 833 (June 1, 1947). Abstract.

Generalized Vibration Analysis by Means of the Mechanical Transients Analyzer. G. D. McCann and J. M. Kopper. J. Appl. Mech. **14,** 127–134 (June, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 18 (Jan. 1948).

A Survey of the Theory of Bubble Pulsations. Conyers Herring. Phys. Rev. **72,** 170 (July 15, 1947). Abstract.

Dinamica ed Aerodinamica dei Fili. Vibrazioni Visibili. Vibrazioni Acustiche (Dynamics and Aerodynamics of Wires. Visible Vibrations. Acoustic Vibrations). G. Krell. Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **3,** 11–17, 17–22 (July-August, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 16 and 17 (Jan. 1948).

The Establishment of the Dilatation Effect in a Field of Sound Waves. P. M. Davidson. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond. **A190,** 418–422 (August 12, 1947). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 2436 (Sept. 1947).

Beeinflussung von Drehschwingungen durch Pendelnde Massen (Effect which Oscillating Masses have on Torsional Vibrations). Albert Stieglitz. PB 24628. 15 pp. (Sept. 1947). M 50¢; P $1.00.

Vibrations of a Pair of Truncated Cones Placed Base to Base. W. T. Rollo and G. Chambers. Phil. Mag. **38,** 609–634 (Sept. 1947).

On the Problems of the Summation of Non-Linear Distortions. M. A. Saposkov. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **17,** 1187–1194 (Oct. 1947). In Russian.

Oscillations and Transitory Phenomena. Their Study by Means of the Laplace and Cauchy Transforms. L. Bouthillon. Ann. Radioélectricité **2,** 287–328 (Oct. 1947). In French. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 859 (April, 1948).

Vibrational Problems in Elliptical Coordinates. N. W. McLachlan. Quart. Appl. **5,** 289–297 (Oct. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 26 (Jan. 1948).

Acoustic Boundary Problems. Preliminary Report. Parts I, II, III. L. I. Schiff. Navy Electronics Lab. Report 600–302. PB L 86494. 33 pp. (Nov. 1947). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Stability and High Frequency. A. Wintner. J. Appl. Phys. **18,** 941–942 (Nov. 1947). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 857 (April, 1948).

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Use of Vectors in Vibration Measurement and Analysis. Charles C. Kennedy and C. D. P. Pancu. J. Aero. Sci. **14,** 603–630 (Nov. 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 25 (Jan. 1948).

Sur les Équations du Mouvement des Fluides Parfaits (The Equations of Motion of Ideal Fluids). Henri Pailloux. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **225,** 1122–1124 (Dec. 10, 1947). Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 492 (March, 1948).

Atmospheric Oscillations and the Resonance Theory. K. Weekes and M. V. Wilkes. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., **A192,** 80–99 (Dec. 1947).

Construction d'Oscillateurs non Linéaires Sinusoïdaux par la Méthode de l'Axe Mobile (Construction for Sinusoidal Non-Linear Oscillators by the Method of the Moving Axis). Jean Abelé. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **225,** 1270–1271 (Dec. 22, 1947). In French. An extension of the method of representing a damped vibration by a spiral and the projection of a rotating radius.

Free Transverse Vibrations of a Rod with Movably Clamped Ends. M. S. Anziferov. J. Tech. Phys. (Zh. Tekh. Fiz.) **17,** 1451–1456 (Dec. 1947). In Russian. Appl. Mech. Rev. **1,** 585 (April, 1948).

Valutazioni per Eccesso della Piu Bassa Frequenza nelle Oscillazioni Proprie di una Piastra Ellittica Omogenea Incastrata (Evaluation of the Excess Above the Lowest Frequency in the Natural Vibrations of a Homogeneous Elliptic Plate which is Clamped Along the Boundary). Elvira Astolfo. Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 1983–1986 (Dec. 1947). The frequency in question is given by the minimum value of a certain function. Approximations to this minimum are obtained.

Characteristics of Single and Multiple Cylindrical Acoustic Resonators. P. Wirz. Helv. Phys. Acta **20** (No. 1), 3–26 (1947). Sci. Abs. **50,** 1458 (June, 1947). In German.

Forced Oscillations of a Damped Non-Linear System with One Degree of Freedom. F. Söchting. Öst. Ingen. Arch. **1** (Nos. 4–5), 382–389 (1947). In German. Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 62 (Jan. 1948).

Grandezze Caratteristiche dei Trasduttori Ellettromeccanici (Characteristic Magnitudes of Electro-Mechanical Transducers). Italo Barducci. Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei **2** (No. 2), 190–196 (1947). Istit. Naz. EletAcust. O. M. Corbino Paper No. 64. In Italian. For a briefer treatment see Ref. 25 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **19,** 998 (Nov. 1947).

Mechanical Admittances and their Applications to Oscillation Problems. W. J. Duncan. (H. M. Stationery Office, London, 1947). 128 pp. 22*s.* 6*d.* Reviewed in Nature, Lond., **161,** 954 (June 19, 1948).

Plane Waves in an Elastic Semi-Space Covered with a Liquid Layer. N. V. Zvolinsky. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **56** (No. 1), 19–22 (1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3094 (Nov. 1947).

The Range of Existence of Rayleigh and Stoneley Waves. J. G. Scholte. Mon. Not. R. Astr. Soc., Geophys. Suppl., **5** (No. 5), 120–126 (1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3095 (Nov. 1947).

Über die Analogie Zwischen Einfallswinkel- und Frequenzproblemen (The Analogy Between Problems Involving Angle of Incidence and Those Involving Frequency). Lothar Cremer. Arch. Elekt. Übertragung **1,** 28–47 (1947). In German.

Vibration-Free Mountings with Auxiliary Mass. J. A. Haringx. Philips Techn. Rev. **9** (No. 1), 16–23 (1947). In English.

An Integral-Equation Approach to Problems of Vibrating Beams. Walter T. White. J. Franklin Inst. **245,** 25–36, 117–133 (Jan. Feb., 1948).

Statistical Properties of a Sine Wave Plus Random Noise. S. O. Rice. Bell Syst. Tech. J. **27,** 109–157 (Jan. 1948).

Solid Diagrams Illustrating Resonance Phenomena. W. A. Prowse. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **60,** 142–144 (Feb. 1948). Sci. Abstr. **A51,** 858 (April, 1948).

Electromechanical and Electroacoustical Analogies and Their Use in Computations and Diagrams of Oscillating Systems. Bent Gehlshøj. (G. E. C. Gad, Vimmelskaftet 32, Copenhagen K). 142 pp. Kr. 12. In English. Reviewed in Wireless Engr. **25,** 88 (March, 1948).

Gyrograms for Simple Harmonic Systems Subjected to External Forces. V. Rojansky. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 297–301 (March, 1948).

Multivibrator Step-Down by Fractional Ratios. K. H. Davis. Bell Lab. Record **26,** 114–118 (March, 1948).

Response of Linear Resonant Systems to Excitation of a Frequency Varying Linearly with Time. Gunnar Hok. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 242–250 (March, 1948).

Simple Relations for Calculating Certain Transient Responses. W. J. Cunningham. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 251–256 (March, 1948).

Vibration of a Beam with Concentrated Mass, Spring, and Dashpot. D. Young. J. Appl. Mech. **15,** 65–72 (March, 1948).

Vibration of a Nonlinear System During Acceleration through Resonance. R. B. Meuser and E. E. Weibel. J. Appl. Mech. **15,** 21–24 (March, 1948).

Sur une Classe d'Oscillations Auto-Entretenues (A Class of Self-Maintained Oscillations). Nicolas Minorsky. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1122–1124 (April 5, 1948). In French.

Petits Mouvements Verticaux Périodiques d'un Câble Souple, Inextensible, Pesant, dont les Extrémités sont Fixes (Periodic Small Vertical Movements of a Flexible, Inextensible, and Massive Cable, with Ends Fixed). Henri Pailloux. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1242–1244 (April 19, 1948). In French.

Sur le Spectre de Vibration de la Membrane de Routh (The Spectrum of the Vibration of Routh's Membrane). Jiří Beránek. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1244–1246 (April 19, 1948). In French.

On Forced Vibrations. Elliot T. Benedikt. Amer. J. Phys. **16,** 250–251 (April, 1948).

Self-Excited Mechanical Oscillations. N. Minorsky. J. Appl. Phys. **19,** 332–338 (April, 1948).

On Multiple Excitation of an Elastic System. G. S. Bennett. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1270 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

Sur les Oscillateurs à Amplitude Stabilisée (Oscillators with Stabilized Amplitude). Jules Haag. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris, **226,** 1567–1568 (May 19, 1948). In French.

On the Dynamic Behaviour of an Elastically Supported Beam of Infinite Length, Loaded by a Concentrated Force. W. L. Esmeijer. Applied Sci. Res. **A1** (Ho. 2), 151–168 (1948).

Angefachte Schwingungen des Seiles Einer vom Flugzeug Geschleppten Sonde (Induced Vibrations of the Cable Attached to a Testing Device Towed by an Aircraft). Billing. PB 37261. 19 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

11. WAVES AND VIBRATIONS
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)
11.8 Biological Effects of Vibration and Sound

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (continued)

Biegeschswingung an Sternmotorkurbelwellen (Bending Vibrations of Radial Engine Crank Shafts). K. Maier. PB 37548. 24 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00. An experimental study.

Tafeln und Aufgaben zur Harmonischen Analyse und Periodgrammrechnung. Karl Stumpff. (Tables for Harmonic Analysis.) 174 pages. (Julius Springer, Berlin.)

Theory of Propagation of Explosive Sound in Shallow Water. C. L. Pekeris. PB 28993. 193 pp. (not dated). M $4.00; P $13.00.

Theory of Propagation of Sound in a Half-Space of Variable Sound Velocity under Conditions of Formation of a Shadow Zone. C. L. Pekeris. PB 33106. 52 pp. (not dated). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Transition from Subsonic to Supersonic Speeds in Nozzles. H. Görtler. Zeits. f. angew. Math. u.

11.8 Biological Effects of Vibration and Sound (see also 10.9)

Investigating the Effects of Vibration on the Human Organism. Rolf Coermann (1939). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel P 120, of dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 5558–5584. PB L 74860. Enlargement print $3.00.

Über die Vibrationsempfindung (The Perception of Vibration). G. von Békésy. Akust. Z. **4,** 316 (1939).

Fatigue Tests: The Effects of Sound on Accuracy of Azimuth Tracking. Tufts College. PB L 77743. 36 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Apparatus and Technique for Measurement of Vibratory Threshold and of Vibratory "Adaptation" Curve. C. D. Aring and W. O. Frohring. J. Lab. Clin. Med. **28,** 204–207 (Nov. 1942); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1295 (1944).

Mathematical Theory of the Influence of a Dome on the Directivity Pattern of Sound Beams. Part IV. E. Bromberg and others. NDRC Applied Math. Panel Memo. 20.7. PB L 68917. 28 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. The domes considered contain oil, and are surrounded by water.

Human Susceptibility to Vibration. F. Postlethwaite. Engineering **157,** 61–63 (Jan. 28, 1944); Sci. Abs. **A47,** 1297 (1944).

The Sensitiveness of the Human Body to Vibrations (Empfindlichkeit des Menschen gegen Erchütterung). H. Reiher and F. J. Meister. AAF T-2 Translation 616. PB 42296. 15 pp. (August, 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00 (Limited supply mimeograph 50¢).

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.1 General, Unclassified
13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation

13. Underwater Sound

13.1 General, Unclassified

Audiogoniometry in Air and under Water and on the Cause of the Corrosion of Diaphragms Vibrating in Water. W. Federici. Elettrotecnica **26,** 311–319; 500–502 (1939).

Underwater Sound Project. Prospectus and Outline. Harvard University Underwater Sound Laboratory. PB L 86106. 23 pp. (August, 1941). M $1.50; P $3.00. Directed toward advancing a particular phase of research on submarine detection.

Theory of the Pulsations of the Gas Bubble produced by an Underwater Explosion. Conyers Herring. OSRD Report 236. NDRC Report C4–010. PB 31108. 84 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Relative Intensities in the Sound Field. An Abstract of Some Characteristics of the Sound Field in the Sea, March 13, 1942. California Univ. Div. of National Defense Research. PB L 79556. 53 pp. (April, 1942). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Properties of Acoustic Screens for Underwater Applications. Leslie L. Foldy. OSRD Report 745. NDRC Report C4–146. PB 31114. 7 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Explosive Sound Waves in the Sea: Observations with a 2500 Moving-Coil Oscillograph. T. F. Johnston and R. W. Raitt. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M10. PB L 61064. 40 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

The Rate of Rise and Diffusion of Air Bubbles in Water. C. L. Pekeris. OSRD Report 976. NDRC Report C4–326. PB 31116. 29 pp. (Oct. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Summary of the Extended Harbor Survey Program. D. A. Proudfoot. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. O12/R109. PB L 62668. 10 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Die Schwingungen der bei einer Unterwassersprengung Entstehenden Gasblase und die Druckverteilung in ihrer Umgebung (The Oscillations of the Gas Volume in Underwater Blasting and the Pressure Distribution in its Surroundings). Döring. PB L 56308. 28 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.25; Enlargement Print $3.00; Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Role of Bubbles in the Acoustic Properties of Wakes. Progress Reports. Jeffries Wyman. NDRC Report 6.1–437. PB 32665 and 39712. 36 pp. each. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00 each; P $3.00 each.

Phonograph Records of Underwater Sounds, Series ASRB. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D3/R239. PB L 62669. 7 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Describes phonograph records which have been prepared for use in the training of certain operators.

Underwater Sound Survey off Fishers Island. D. A. Proudfoot. PB 33395. 3 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

A Practical Dictionary of Underwater Acoustical Devices, Vol. I. Robert S. Shankland. OSRD Report 772. PB L 68906. 115 pp. (July, 1943). M $3.00; P $8.00.

Underwater Sound Survey; New York Harbor Approaches. Completion Report. D. A. Proudfoot. OSRD Report 1862. NDRC Report 6.1–794. PB 31018. 41 pp. (August, 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Frequency Analysis of an Underwater Explosion. Harry B. McCurdy. PB 39509. 30 pp. (1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Oceanographic Studies. Summary report. H. B. Hoff et al. OSRD Report 5207. NDRC Report 6.1–1933. PB 31020. 29 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Includes studies of underwater telephony, echo-ranging, and triangulation listening ranging from submarines.

Training Activities. Completion Report. F. V. Hunt. OSRD 6.1–SR287–2084. PB L 86126. 24 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.50; P $3.00.

Oceanography In Japan. U. S. Naval Techn. Mission to Japan Report X-40(N). PB 49514. 68 pp. (March, 1946). M $2.00; P$5.00. Included in the report are: (H) Report on communication interferences in the sea; and (I) Abstracted reports on sounds produced by aquatic animals, with index to acquired disk recordings.

The Oscillations of the Gas Bubble Resulting from an Underwater Explosion, and the Distribution of Pressure in its Neighborhood. W. Doering. BIOS Halstead Exploiting Center Report 213. PB 30952. 31 pp. (May, 1946). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Standards Used by the USRL. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Underwater Sound Reference Laboratory. NDRC Report 6.1–2303. PB 31008. 130 pp. (July, 1945). M $3.00; P $9.00.

Effects of Hydrostatic Pressure on Bubble-Filled Coatings. Robert Herr. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 1 (Feb. 28, 1946).

Chemical Problems in the Development of Underwater Acoustic Materials. Joseph Zallen. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 4 (April 22, 1946).

300-Mile Wide Oceanic Layer Reflects Sound Waves. Sci. News Letter **49,** 344 (June 1, 1946).

Electro-Acoustic Investigation of Thin Coatings. Part I: Static Measurements. Aaron S. Filler. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 5 (June 30, 1946).

The Sound Pressure in Water Resulting from a Point Source in Air. E. Gerjuoy. Phys. Rev. **72,** 745 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

Acustica Subacquea ed Ultrasuoni (Underwater Sound and Ultrasonics). Maurizio Federici. (Società Editrice Internazionale, Torino, 1947). Short Italian review in Ricerca Sci. **18,** 190 (Jan.-Feb. 1948).

Phonograph Records (of Underwater Sounds from Submerged Submarines) for Training Operators Expendible Radio Sonic Buoy. Series D-16. W. D. Neff and H. L. Bumbaugh. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R122. PB L 67619. 23 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00.

13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation

Ein -und Zweidimensionale Ausbreitung von Wasserschall im Rohr bzw. im Flachbecken (One- and Two- Dimensional Spreading of Sound in Water in a Tube or in a Shallow Basin). Konrad Tamm (1940). In German. FIAT Microfilm Reel I 274, of dissertations in the library of the University at Erlangen, Frames 5765–5776. PB L 73712. Enlargement print $1.50. For same title by same author in Akust. Z. see reference in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **13,** 74 (July, 1941).

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation (continued)

13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation (continued)

Sound Transmission in Sea Water, a Preliminary Report. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. OSRD Report 233. PB 31049. 85 pp. (Feb. 1941). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Submarine Detection — Air Bubbles in Sea Water. H. Nyquist. PB 33392. 17 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Submarine Detection — Note on Increasing the Range by Using Bottom Reflections. H. Nyquist. PB 32666. 2 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

One-Dimensional and Two-Dimensional Propagation of Sound Waves in Water, in Tubes, and Tanks. K. Tamm. Alta Frequenza **11**, 251–252 (May, 1942).

Attenuation of Underwater Sound. Revised with Minor Changes and Additions. F. A. Everest and H. T. O'Neil. PB L 63764. 44 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Attenuation of Underwater Sound; Revised with Minor Changes and Additions. F. A. Everest and H. T. O'Neil. PB 50861. 43 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00. Results of measurements made in San Diego Harbor for the National Defense Research Committee.

Investigation of Water Noise Conditions in Chesapeake Bay, May 18 to June 3, 1942. D. P. Loye and D. A. Proudfoot. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12B/-3289. PB L 67715. 62 pp. (July, 1942). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Preliminary Measurements of the Acoustic Properties of Disturbed Water. E. Dietze. NDRC Report C4–205. PB 31133. 14 pp. (Sept. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

A Laboratory Study of Surface and Internal Wave Motion. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U3. PB 48634. 25 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. Experiments conducted to obtain information concerning some of the movements in the ocean which may have an effect upon sound transmission.

Sound Transmission Tests at Low and High Frequencies. D. P. Love et al. Memorandum. Sept. 10 to Nov. 18, 1942. NDRC Report 6.1–551. PB 31029. 23 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. Part of a study of ship and harbor noises for the effective use of sonic harbor protection systems.

Sound Transmission Tests [in Shallow Water] at Low and High Frequencies, September 10 to November 18, 1942. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G2/R112. PB L 63806. 25 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Blanking and Screening by Surface Wakes. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M38. PB L 77752. 6 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Blanking and Screening by Surface Wakes. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M38. PB L 63769. 6 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Factors Affecting Long Distance Sound Transmission in Sea Water. A study of Radio Acoustic Ranges from data taken by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. George P. Woollard. OSRD Report 1505. NDRC Report 6.1–426. PB 32664. 27 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Variation of the Sound Field Near the Surface in Deep Water. H. T. O'Neil and T. F. Johnson. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U49. PB 40603. 22 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Acoustic Properties of Gas Bubbles in a Liquid. Lyman Spitzer. Jr. OSRD Report 1705. NDRC Report 6.1–918. PB 31026. 80 pp. (July, 1943). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Report on the Propagation of Underwater Sound at Low Frequencies as a Function of the Acoustic Properties of the Bottom. John M. Ide et al. Naval Research Lab. Report S-2113. PB 22785. 177 pp. (August, 1943).

Some General Ideas Concerning the Transmission of Sound in the Deep Sea. Carl Eckart. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M108. PB 40736. 6 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Some Shallow Water Sound Propagation Measurements in the Thirteenth Naval District. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M126. PB 40793. 27 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. Propagation measurements over a coarse gravel or rocky bottom.

Conclusions Derived from the Analysis [of Underwater] Transmission Data Obtained During Harbor Surveys. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U110. PB L 81334. 25 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.50; P $3.00.

Outline of Proposed Program of Sound Propagation Measurements in Deep Water. California Univ. Div. of War Research. PB L 81337. 3 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Sound Transmission Measurements Made off San Diego from August 31 to Sept. 10, 1943; with an Appendix on the Theory of Propagation of Low Frequency Sound in Deep Water. C. L. Pekeris. OSRD Report 3335. NDRC Report 6.1–047. PB 31048. 82 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00.

Laboratory Studies of the Acoustic Properties of Wakes. I. Scattering and Absorption of Sound by the Wake of a Small Submersible Propeller. II. Role of Bubbles in Wakes. Jeffries Wyman et al. OSRD Report 3441. NDRC Report 6.1–1069. PB 31047. 67 pp. (March, 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Some Experiments on the Transmission of Continuous Sound in 100-Fathom to 600-Fathom Water. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M193. PB 40786. 33 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Transmission Survey, Block Island Sound. Completion Report. W. B. Snow et al. OSRD Report 3511. NDRC Report 6.1–1027. PB 31016. 108 pp. (March, 1944). M $3.00; P $8.00.

Transmission Survey, Block Island Sound. Completion Report. W. B. Snow and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12/R616. PB L 62731. 206 pp. (March, 1944). M $5.00; P $14.00. Includes acoustic and oceanographic measurements. The acoustic data consist of background noise and transmission loss.

General Theory of the Propagation of Sound through a Liquid Containing Air Bubbles. L. L. Foldy. OSRD Report 3601. NDRC Report 6.1–1378. PB 31027. 51 pp. (April, 1944). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Transmission Loss of Underwater Sound off Block Island. Mass. Inst. Techn. NDRC Report 6.1–1058. PB 31017. 8 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Propagation of Sound through a Liquid Containing Bubbles. Part II: Experimental Results and Theoretical Interpretation. E. L. Carstensen and L. L. Foldy. OSRD Report 3872. NDRC Report 6.1–1629. PB 31028. 85 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00.

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation (continued)
13.3 Velocity of Sound in Water. Refraction. Doppler Effect
13.4 Reflection. Echoes. Structures for Absorbing Sound in Water

13.2 Propagation of Sound in Water. Attenuation. Fluctuation (continued)

Some Sound Propagation Measurements in the Fourteenth Naval District. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M228. PB 40791. 78 pp. (June, 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00. During these tests, the usual depth of the broad-band sound source was 10 feet, that of the receiving hydrophone 50 feet.

Transmission of 24 kc and 60 kc Sound in Very Shallow Water, (a) June, 1944, (b) October, 1944. M. J. Sheehy. NDRC 6.1 Reports 2525 and 2532. California Univ. Div. of War Research Internal Reports A31 and A31a. PB L 86240 and PB L 86240-S. 21 pp. and 6 pp. (August and Oct. 1944). M $1.50 and $1.00; P $3.00 and $1.00.

The Attenuation of Sound in the Sea. Carl Eckart. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U236. NDRC Report 6.1–1532. PB 40795. 48 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Transmission Measurements in the Vicinity of San Diego, Calif. Completion report. W. B. Snow et al. NDRC Report 6.1–1574. PB 31019. 63 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00. A study of shallow water sound transmission.

Fluctuation in the Level of Transmitted Sound. Columbia University Div. of War Research. PB 33401. 2 pp. (Nov. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Points out that useful information could be obtained by measurement of the fluctuations of the echo from the bottom when the transducer is directed vertically downward over a smooth sand or otherwise uniform bottom.

Fluctuation of Transmitted Sound in the Ocean. Columbia University, Div. of War Research, Sonar Analysis Section, Technical memorandum No. 6. NDRC Report 6.1–1883. PB 31030. 42 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Theory of Propagation of Explosive Sound in Shallow Water. C. L. Pekeris. OSRD Report 6545. NDRC Report 6.1–1891. PB 31063. 195 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $4.00; P $13.00.

Connection between Fluctuation of Transmitted Sound and the Roll and Pitch of the Transmitting Ship. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 33383. 2 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Method of Reading Sound Field Records: Appendix I to UCDWR Report M336, Processing Sound Field Data. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M336.1. PB 51080. 2 pp. (Nov. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00. Two deep water runs were read in four different ways to find a method that would keep the processing of the sound field data more nearly up-to-date with their gathering.

The Transmission of Sound at 56 kc [Through Water]. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M378. PB 48644. 10 pp. (Nov. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Transmission of Underwater Sound at Lower Frequencies. Interim Report. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U362. PB 48651. 48 pp. (Nov. 1945). M $1.00; P $4.00. The frequencies considered are from 0.2 to 7.5 kc.

Transmission of 24 kc Sound in Shallow Water. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M368. PB 48632. 28 pp. (Nov. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

The Additive Effects of Wind Force, Thermal Gradient and Particle Size on the Transmission of 24 kc Sound, Over Sand Bottoms in Shallow Water. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M375. PB 48643. 21 pp. (Dec. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Long-Range Sound Transmission: Interim Report No. 1. March 1, 1944–Jan. 20, 1945. Maurice Ewing and J. LaMar Worzel. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Report 9. PB 22738. 78 pp. (August, 1945).

Transmission Measurements [of Underwater Sound] in the Vicinity of San Diego, California. Completion Report. W. B. Snow and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12F/R822. PB L 85548. 63 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $2.50; P $7.50.

Overlays Useful in the Analysis of Sound Transmission Data. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M391. PB 51060. 15 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00. Overlays for identifying and determining empirical parameters for three aspects of underwater sound transmission: Attenuation and divergence, image interference, and single bottom reflection.

[Underwater] Transmission of 24 kc Sound at Short Ranges. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M421. PB L 81333. 17 pp. (May, 1946). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Compressional Viscosity and Sound Absorption in Water at Different Temperatures. F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock. Phys. Rev. **70**, 68–73 (July, 1946).

Underwater Sound Fields. U. S. National Defense Research Committee. PB 32667. 20 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00

13.3 Velocity of Sound in Water. Refraction. Doppler Effect

Fluchtentafeln zur Bestimmung der Horizontalen Schallgeschwindigkeit aus Salzgehalt und Temperatur des Meerwassers (Tables for Determining the Horizontal Velocity of Sound from the Salt Content and Temperature of Sea Water). K. Kalle. Ann. Hydrogr., Berlin, **69**, 105 (1941).

Effect of the Thermocline on the Propagation of Sound. Report No. 5. Paul S. Epstein. PB 40735. 28 pp. (March, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Über den Schalldurchgang durch Metallplatten in Flüssigkeiten bei Schrägem Einfall einer Ebenen Welle (The Passage of Sound Through Metal Plates Immersed in Fluids, When the Waves are Plane and are Incident Obliquely). J. Götz. Akust. Z **8**, 145 (1943).

Interim Report on Sound Transmission Measurements in Rubber Strips (Material 2024). A. W. Nolle. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 2 (Feb. 28, 1946).

13.4 Reflection. Echoes. Structures for Absorbing Sound in Water

Observations of Echo Signals obtained using Variable Frequency Transmission. Edwin M. McMillan. PB L 79550. 5 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with large amplitude fluctuations in underwater echoes.

Echoes from Wakes. Carl F. Eyring and others. PB L 77291. 19 pp. (August, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.4 Reflection. Echoes. Structures for Absorbing Sound in Water (continued)
13.5 Interference. Diffraction
13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water

13.4 Reflection. Echoes. Structures for Absorbing Sound in Water (continued)

Reflections from a Two-Foot Diameter Steel Sphere. E. Dietze. NDRC Report 6.1–598. PB 33398. 7 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. The reflections from the sphere are compared with those from a man occupying the same position in the water as the sphere.

Reflection of Sound in the Ocean from Temperature Changes. R. R. Carhart. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U74. PB 40797. 24 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Relative Echo Intensity *Versus* Aspect. F. E. Gilbert, Jr. and J. K. Nunan. PB 33381. 8 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Amplitude Fluctuations of Transmitted and Reflected Sound Signals in the Ocean. Interim Report. M. J. Sheehy. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report A29. PB L 86491. 38 pp. (August, 1944). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Echoes from Swells. George E. Duvall. NDRC 6.1 Report 1917. California Univ. Div. of War Research Internal Report A43. PB L 86235. 7 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Lloyd Mirror Effect on Broad Band Source. J. J. Markham. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo G1/R1196. PB L 60301. 15 pp. (Nov. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Discusses the case when broad band sources are used in place of those of a single frequency. This case is the more common in underwater sound work.

The Nature of Under-Sea Echo. V. S. Anastasevich. J. Tech. Phys. USSR **16** (No. 3), 371–373 (1946). Sci. Abs. **A50,** 256 (Feb. 1947). In Russian.

Theoretical Investigation of the Causes of Non-Specular Reflection from Uncoated Steel Plates in Water. G. W. McClure. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 3 (Feb. 28, 1946).

Experimental Investigation of Non-Specular Reflection of Sound from Submerged Steel Plates. W. J. Finney. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 8, 39 pp. (Oct. 20, 1946).

Non-Specular Reflection of Sound from Submerged Plates. Richard D. Fay. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 7 (Oct. 20, 1946).

The Vertical Reflection of Supersonic Sound from the Sea Bottom. R. W. Raitt. Phys. Rev. **72,** 745 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

Echoes from Wakes. Carl F. Eyring and others. PB L 79554. 18 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $2.00.

13.5 Interference. Diffraction

Theory of Diffraction of Sound in the Shadow Zone. C. L. Pekeris. OSRD Report 1467. NDRC Report 6.1–846. PB 31059. 70 pp. (May, 1943). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Distribution of Amplitudes if Two Rays with Random Phase and Given Amplitude Distribution Interfere. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 33406. 5 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00. The purpose is to express mathematically the distribution function of the amplitude of the resultant of direct and surface reflected sound if the distribution functions of each are given.

Lloyd Mirror Effect in the Presence of a Temperature Gradient. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 33408. 2 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water

Notes on the Oceanographic Origins of Reverberations. C. O. Iselin. NDRC Report C4–030. PB 33387 and 39705. 6 pp. and 6 pp. (Nov. 1941). M $1.00; each P $1.00 each.

Theory of Reverberation and Echo. Carl H. Eckart. PB L 81495. 14 pp. (Nov. 1941). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Reverberations in Sea Water — Theoretical Considerations. H. Nyquist. NDRC Report C4 — 036. PB 31128. 12 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Reverberation Studies. Progress Report. Carl F. Eyring. PB L 77769, 3 pp. (Feb. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. Reverberation in the ocean at two frequencies.

[Underwater] Reverberation Studies. Carl F. Eyring. PB L 80866. 4 pp. (Feb. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. For similar titles by same author see Refs. 165–168 in J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. **20,** 78 (Jan. 1948).

Multiple Scattering. Carl F. Eyring and others. PB L 77738. 25 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. The role of multiple scattering in ocean reverberation.

Multiple Scattering. Carl F. Eyring. PB L 79551. 25 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00. A study in ocean acoustics.

The Detection of an Echo in the Presence of Reverberation. Carl Eckart. OSRD Report 773. PB L 77750. 21 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Theoretical Discussion of Reverberation. C. L. Pekeris. OSRD Report 684. NDRC Report C4–097. PB 31110. 30 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Time Decay of Reverberations in Sea Water — Scattering Hypothesis. S. O. Rice. NDRC Report C4–069. PB 32673. 13 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Order of Magnitude of Reverberations — Scattering Due to Uneven Temperature Distribution on Water Surface. S. O. Rice. NDRC Report C4–070. PB 31131. 6 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Report of Reverberation Studies off Boothbay Harbor, Maine. Lewis R. Runaldue and Elmer J. Wade. NDRC Report C4–478A. PB 33385. 15 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Reduction of Reverberation with Present Echo Ranging Equipment. L. J. Sivian and Carl F. Eyring. PB L 79555. 2 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Scattering of Underwater Sound by Solid Particles and Air Bubbles. George E. Duvall. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report M40. PB L 81340. 11 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Volume Reverberation, Scattering, and Attenuation *vs.* Frequency. R. J. Christensen et al. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report U50. OSRD Report 1555. NDRC Report 6.1–670. PB 39716. 35 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Acoustic Measurement on Surface Wakes in San Diego Harbor. Richard R. Carhart and George E. Duvall. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U62. PB 52853. 25 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water (continued)
13.7 Radiation from Objects Vibrating under Water. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance
13.8 Sound Generation by Fluid Motion, Bubbles, Turbulence, or Cavitation
13.9 Noise in Water. Ship Noise. Biological Noises

13.6 Scattering. Reverberation in Water (continued)

Bottom Reverberations. Dependence on Frequency. R. J. Christensen et al. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report U79. OSRD Report 1766. NDRC Report 6.1-677. PB 39718. 19 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

A System of Recording Reverberation as it Occurs in the Ocean. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M111. PB L 61062. 41 pp. (August, 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Submarine Detection. Reverberations from Large Inhomogeneities. H. Nyquist. NDRC Report 6.1-125. PB 31032. 5 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Submarine Detection. Interim Report on Masking of Echo by Reverberations. H. Nyquist. NDRC Report 6.1-124. PB 31031. 9 pp. (March, 1944, with addendum May 22, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Scattering of Sound by the Surface of the Sea. L. I. Schiff. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M217. PB 40790. 1 p. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals with sound traveling in water, and nearly parallel to the surface.

Bottom Reverberation at 24 kc — E. W. Scripps Data. R. R. Carhart. NDRC 6.1 Report 2544. California Univ. Div. of War Research Internal Report A7. PB L 86241. 31 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Frequency Spread of Reverberation as Measured with the Period Meter. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 33407. 2 pp. (Jan. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Apparatus for Recording Reverberation in the Sea. Leonard N. Liebermann. PB 33400. 11 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Submarine Detection — Further Laboratory Investigations of Masking of Echoes by Reverberations. Interim report. W. E. Reid and A. G. Chapman. PB L 77742. 5 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Stratification of Sound Scatterers in the Ocean. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M397. PB L 60290. 29 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $1.00; P $2.00. A study of diurnal migration and geographic extent of the deep layers of sound scatterers in the ocean.

A Theory of Underwater Reverberation due to Sound Scattering. G. M. Suharevsky. C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **55** (No. 9), 813-816 (1947). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3097 (Nov. 1947).

13.7 Radiation from Objects Vibrating under Water. Acoustical Impedance. Mechanical Impedance

Under-Water Impedance Measurements. Richard L. Brown and John R. Pellam. PB L 86110. 22 pp. (May, 1942). M $1.50; P $2.00. Condensed Report of Same. 5 pp. M $1.00; P $1.00.

Radiation of a Sound in Water as Affected by Depth of Submersion. N. N. Andreyev et al. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **47,** 400-402 (May 30, 1945). Wireless Engr. **23,** A133 (July, 1946).

Sound Radiation from a Source Placed in Water at a Small Depth. L. M. Brekhovskikh. Abstracted from C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS **47,** 396-399 (May 30, 1945). Wireless Engr. **23,** A133 (July, 1946).

Direct Measurement of Impedance. O. H. Schuck and W. A. Felsing. OSRD 6.1-SR287-891. PB L 86111. 7 pp. (June, 1947). M $1.00; P $1.00. A method for measuring the impedance of an underwater sound transducer.

Caratteristica Direzionale di un Emettitore Cilindrico con Riflettore Conico Coassiale (Directional Characteristics of a Cylindrical Emitter with a Coaxial Conical Reflector). Giovanni Bacchi. Alta Frequenza **17,** 74-78 (April, 1948). In Italian. Theoretical discussion of certain underwater sound sources.

13.8 Sound Generation by Fluid Motion, Bubbles, Turbulence, or Cavitation

Versuche über die Entstehung der Druckstösse bei der Kavitation (Investigations on the Origin of Shock Waves from Cavitation). H. G. Möller and A. Schoch. Akust. Z. **6,** 165 (1941).

13.9 Noise in Water. Ship Noise. Biological Noises

Propeller Noise — Tentative Discussion. H. Nyquist. NDRC Report C4-067. PB 31130. 12 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Water Background Noise in San Diego Area. F. A. Everest and others. PB L 77289 or 80672. 32 pp. or 31 pp. (August, 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Underwater Sounds of Biological Origin. Martin W. Johnson. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U28. PB 48635. 26 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Deep-Sea Water Background Noise. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M34. PB 40621. 8 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Underwater Reproduction of Submarine Noise with Bostwick Projector. J. J. Markham and E. E. Teal. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo G12/R221. PB 53027. 2 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Underwater Sound Output from Submarine Charging Batteries. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDRW M43. PB 40737. 6 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Noise Survey, Thames River East of State Pier, New London. A. K. Tatum. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G1/R246. PB L 67702. 5 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Preliminary Survey of Certain Biological Underwater Sounds on the East Coast of North America. Martin W. Johnson. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report U63. NDRC Report 6.1-963. PB 39701. 11 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

(a) Key West Submarine and Water Noise Measurements. (b) Supplement to Same. D. P. Loye and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Reports GI/R300 and GI/R361. PB L 81362 and PB L 81362-S. 28 pp. and 9 pp. (April and June, 1943). M $1.50 and $1.00; P $3.00 and $1.00.

Observations and Operations of Ship's Noise Aboard the USS Balao, April 27, 1943. Robert Y. Chapman. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R314. PB L 81361. 7 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. The noises examined were those created by the submarine itself.

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.9 Noise in Water. Ship Noise. Biological Noises (continued)
13.10 Sounds of Finite Amplitude in Water. Explosions. Distortions. Cavitation

13.9 Noise in Water. Ship Noise. Biological Noises (continued)

Underwater Sound Survey — Fishers Island. D. A. Proudfoot. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D12C/R401. PB L 85545. 3 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Ambient Noise Survey, Miami Area. First Four Cruises to Bahamas, Cay Sal Bank, and East Coast of Florida. D. A. Proudfoot and H. B. Hoff. PB 31022. 36 pp. (August, 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Ambient Noise Survey, Miami Area. (First Four Cruises to Bahamas, Cay Sal Bank, and East Coast of Florida). D. A. Proudfoot and H. B. Hoff. Columbis Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R470. PB L 85544. 36 pp. (August, 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00.

A Survey of Biological Underwater Noises off the Coast of California and in Upper Puget Sound. Martin W. Johnson. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report U100. OSRD Report 1929. NDRC Report 6.1–1113. PB 39717. 12 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Some Ambient Water Noise Measurements in the Thirteenth Naval District. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M120. PB 40803. 9 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. A survey of acoustic and oceanographic conditions in an inland waterway.

Some Ambient Water Noise Measurements in the Fourteenth Naval District, with Supplement. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Reports UCDWR M122 and M122a. PB 48641 and 48642. 24 pp. and 4 pp. (Oct. 1943, and Jan. 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00 and $1.00. An intense raucous noise, of unknown but presumably biological origin, and exhibiting pronounced diurnal variation, has a marked peak at 3000 cycles/sec.

Ambient Noise Survey, Miami Area. Martin Johnson et al. PB 31023. 66 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00. For completion report see Ref. 320.

Underwater Noise and the Distribution of Snapping Shrimp with Special Reference to the Asiatic and the Southwest and Central Pacific Areas. Martin W. Johnson. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U146. PB 40788. 7 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Ambient Noise Survey, Miami Area. Martin Johnson and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R532. PB L 85544-S. 66 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $2.50; P $7.00. Supplement to Ref. 182.

Propeller and Ship Sounds in Water. German Oberkommando Marine. Accurate Translation Service Translation 55. Part I, PB L 88879. Parts II and III, PB L 88880. 113 pp. and 150 pp. M $3.75 and $4.50; P $12.00 and $15.00. Translation of a report on a session held by a group of the German Naval High Command on Feb. 6, 1944.

Investigation of Biological Underwater Background Noises in the Vicinity of Beaufort, North Carolina. L. H. Rumbaugh. Naval Ordnance Lab. Report 880. PB L 66121. 48 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Statistical Analysis of Miami Area Ambient Noise Survey Data. H. B. Hoff et al. PB 39703. 6 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. A total of 191 measurements. Analyses of water noise, shrimp noise, ship noise, croaker noise, unidentified biological noise, and combinations of these.

Statistical Analysis of Miami Area Ambient Noise Survey Data. H. B. Hoff and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R863. PB L 85547. 6 pp. (May, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Survey of Underwater Sound: Report No. 3. Ambient Noise. V. O. Knudsen et al. OSRD Report 4333. NDRC Report 6.1–1848. PB 31021. 236 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $5.00; P $16.00.

Masking Experiments. Report No. II. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U258. PB L 86493. 51 pp. (Sept. 1944). M $2.25; P $6.00. Various underwater sounds masked by typical ground noise.

Fish Noises. In order to study systematically the sounds made by fish, Dr. Christopher Coates of the New York Zoological Society Aquarium made oscillograms using an underwater microphone and a cathoderay oscilloscope. The most immediate application of these results is to aid the crews of sub chasers to distinguish fish noises from the sounds of submarines. Jl. Applied Phys. **16,** 188 (March, 1945).

Ambient Noise Survey, Miami Area and the East Coast of the United States. Completion Report. H. B. Hoff et al. OSRD Report 5206. NDRC Report 6.1–1944. PB 31024. 43 pp. (May, 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00. The acoustic measurements of primary interest were those of snapping shrimp and other marine-life sources of noise.

Ambient Noise Survey: Miami Area and the East Coast of the United States. Completion Report. H. B. Hoff and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D46A/R1215. PB L 85540. 52 pp. (May, 1945). M $2.25; P $6.00.

Measurements of Underwater Noise Produced by Marine Life. M. B. Dobrin. Science **105,** 19–23 (Jan. 3, 1947).

Ambient Water Noise in the Central and South Pacific. M. W. Johnson and T. F. Johnston. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M284. PB L 81338. 61 pp. (not dated). M $2.50; P $7.00.

Measurement of Underwater Noise Produced by Marine Life. M. B. Dobrin. PB L 66223. 1 p. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. Abstract.

Underwater Noise Due to Marine Life. Donald P. Loye and Don A. Proudfoot. PB 28861. 14 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

13.10 Sounds of Finite Amplitude in Water. Explosions. Distortions. Cavitation

Report on Underwater Explosions. E. H. Kennard. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 480. PB L 81135. 51 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $2.25; P $6.00. A compact collection of what is known concerning certain practically important aspects of underwater explosions and their effects.

Photographic Studies of Shock Waves in Water. H. E. Edgerton and others. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R 77. PB L 81157. 15 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Motion of a Pulsating Gas Globe under Water: A Photographic Study. D. C. Campbell. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 512. PB L 81140. 63 pp. (May, 1943). M $2.50; P $7.00.

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.10 Sounds of Finite Amplitude in Water. Explosions. Distortions. Cavitation (continued)
13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound. General

13.10 Sounds of Finite Amplitude in Water. Explosions. Distortions. Cavitation (continued)

Experiments in the Production and Photography of Intersecting Underwater Shock Waves. D. C. Campbell. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-203. PB L 81153. 10 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Radial Motion of Water Surrounding a Sphere of Gas in Relation to Pressure Waves. E. H. Kennard. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 517. PB L 81141. 45 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $2.00; P $5.00. (a) Explosions. (b) The effect of bubbles in the water upon the propagation of pressure waves.

Small-Scale Underwater Explosions under Reduced Atmospheric Pressure. D. C. Campbell and C. W. Wyckoff. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 520. PB L 81142. 34 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.75; P $4.00.

The Effect of a Pressure Wave on a Plate or Diaphragm. E. H. Kennard. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report 527. PB L 81144. 104 pp. (March, 1944). M $3.50; P $11.00.

Underwater Explosion Research. Progress Report. (a) Parts 6–9, (b) Parts 19–20, (c) Parts 21–23, (d) Parts 24-26. (a) H. E. Kennard and others, (b) W. P. Reep and others, (c) R. Specht and others, (d) G. E. Hudson and others. David W. Taylor Model Basin Reports R-244, R-265, R-279, and R-296. PB L 81150, PB L 81149, PB L 81147, and PB L 81145. 20 pp., 30 pp., 20 pp., and 39 pp. (April, July, Dec. 1944, and April, 1945). M $1.25; $1.50, $1.25, and $1.75; P $2.00, $3.00, $2,00, and $4.00.

A Study of the Surface Effects Caused by an Underwater Explosion. Part I. 1750 Pounds of Torpex Near the Bottom in 40 Feet of Water. H. E. Saunders and D. C. Campbell. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-252. PB L 80730. 16 pp. (July, 1944). M $1.00; P $2.00.

The Effect of an Air-Bubble Screen on Pressure Due to Underwater Explosions. J. J. Donoghue. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-177. PB L 81155. 27 pp. (August, 1944). M $1.50; P $3.00.

Tables and Graphs of the Theoretical Peak Pressures, Energies, and Impulses of Shock Waves from Explosive Sources in Sea Water. Stuart R. Brinkley, Jr. and John G. Kirkwood. OSRD Report 5649. NDRC Report A-342 PB 33254. 27 pp. (Oct. 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Non-Linear Propagation of Underwater Shock Waves. M. F. M. Osborne and A. H. Taylor. Phys. Rev. **70,** 322–328 (Sept. 1946).

Selection of Adiabatic Parameters in the Theory of Oscillation of Gas Globes from Underwater Explosions. A. B. Arons. Phys. Rev. **73,** 1253 (May 15, 1948). Abstract.

13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound. General

Experiments on Underwater Supersonic Telephone in the Water Canal of a Power Plant. Junichi Saneyoshi and Norio Onodera. Imperial University, Dohoku. PB L 71560. 5 pp. (Jan. 1942). M $1.00; enlargement print $1.50. In Japanese. Abstract prepared at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Observations of Echo Signals Obtained Using Variable Frequency Transmission. Edwin M. McMillan. PB L 77756. 6 pp. (July, 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Operating Instructions for Underwater Sound Level Meter and Analyzer. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G1/R117. PB L 63805. 20 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Low Frequency Calibration Technique for Underwater Sound Instruments. L. L. Foldy. OSRD Report 1184. NDRC Report 6.1–600. PN 31039. 31 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Measuring Tank Suitable for Acoustic Measurements in Water. Bell Telephone Labs. OSRD Report 1415. NDRC Report 6.1–836. PB 33384. 14 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Calibration of C-43 (AX-11) No. 4 Hydrophone. E. Gerjuoy. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R261. PB L 81367. 2 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Sonic and Supersonic Tests Aboard Submarine USS S-16, May 28, 1943. Robert Y. Chapman. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R373, NS113. PB L 81356. 3 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Calibration of OAY Sound Measuring Equipment No. 1 and General Radio Sound Level Meter Type 759, Model OR-1, Serial Number 9. W. T. Harris. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G7/R478. PB L 85529. 4 pp. (August, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. For underwater sound.

Listening Amplifier and Test Signal Generator Panel, Model 2A. U. S. Bureau of Ordnance. NAVORD Specification 2909. PB 37005. 13 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

A Tourmaline Crystal Gage for Underwater Explosion Pressure. A. R. Cohen and B. Stiller. David W. Taylor Model Basin Report R-157. PB L 80731. 7 pp. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Electrical Calibration of Model OAY Sound Measuring Equipment. D. P. Loye. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P35/R640. PN L 85535. 1 p. (Dec. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. See also Refs. 224, 225.

Improved Preamplifier Mounting for OAY Sound Level Meter Hydrophone. G. W. Archer. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P35/R679. PB L 85538. 8 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

QC-BDI Rack Test Set. J. T. Kroenert. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R771, NS 142. PB L 81373. 12 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.25; P $2.00. A combination oscillator and vacuum tube voltmeter amplifier unit to be housed in the model 5C Harvard Sound Gear Monitor Case.

Description of the Equipment Used in the Measurement of Underwater Acoustic Transients. E. C. Gregg, Jr. OSRD Report 4515. NDRC Report 6.1–1978. PB 31012. 15 pp. (Dec. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Echo-Repeater Calibrator. Completion Report. F. V. Hunt. OSRD 6.1-SR287–2068. PB L 86130. 61 pp. (August, 1945). M $2.50; P $7.00.

The Sonobuoy. Electronics **19,** 154–155 (April, 1946). Sci. Abstr. **A50,** 3457 (Dec. 1947).

An Acoustic Lens for Underwater Sound. Robert Herr. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Techn. Memo. No. 9 (Oct. 25, 1946).

The Design and Construction of an Electronic Gate System for Underwater Acoustics Measurements. G. F. Breitwieser. Mass. Inst. Technol. Acoustics Lab. Paper No. 28 (May 23, 1947). M.S. thesis in E.E.

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound. General (continued)

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar (continued)

13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound. General (continued)

An Acoustic Interferometer for the Measurement of Sound Velocity in the Ocean. R. J. Urick. Phys. Rev. **72,** 746 (Oct. 15, 1947). Abstract.

Depth Sounder. Trident Products, Inc., Burbank, California. Sci. Amer. **178,** 180–181 (April, 1948). All-electronic, measures depths from zero to 600 feet.

An Acoustic Screen for Making Underwater Noise Reduction Tests in Pearl Harbor. Donald P. Loye and Wm. Fred Arndt. PB L 86764. 8 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar

Instructions for Echo Sounding Systems Models NG and NG-1. E. B. Stephenson. Naval Research Lab. RA 55A 224. PB 17758. 27 pp. (March, 1934).

Instructions for Navy Model NM-3 Under-Water Echo Sounding Equipment. Radio Corp. of Am. Victor Company, Inc. Instruction book 23915–1. PB 17834. 79 pp. (May, 1934).

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Several Models of Underwater Transmitting and Receiving Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. PB 17914, 55 pp. (1934); 17915, 89 pp. (1943); 17916, 93 pp. (not dated); 17917, 46 pp. (1943); 17918, 42 pp. (1942).

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Various Models of Echo Ranging Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Engng. PB 17747, 204 pp. (1937); 18065, 62 pp. (1934); 18066, 154 pp. (1934); 18068, 136 pp. (1934); 18069, 117 pp. (1938); 18070, 236 pp. (1936).

Sonar Defeated Subs. The Navy reveals the story of the battle against undersea raiders. Sci. News Letter **49,** 231 (April 13, 1936).

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Models QMC-3, QCN-2, and QCO-1 Echo Ranging-Listening Equipment, and Model JKA-1 Sound Listening Equipment. U. S. Bureau of Ships. PB 38115 and 38116. 271 pp. and 337 pp. (April, 1938; Dec. 1939). M $6.00 and $7.00; P $19.00 and $23.00.

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Model WAB Echo Sounding-Ranging Equipments . . . for U.S.S. Noa (DD **343**). U. S. Bureau of Ships. PB 38124. 364 pp. (Nov. 1938). M $8.00; P $25.00.

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Power Training Control for Use as Part of Echo Ranging and Sound Listening Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Engng. PB 17882. 85 pp. (April, 1939).

Ears under Water; Anti-Submarine Warfare. Time **34,** 66 (Oct. 9, 1939).

Frequency Sweep Modulator Instructions for Type CRV-78091 for Use with Model QC (series) Echo Ranging Equipment. RCA Manufacturing Co. RCA No. IB-38023. PB 18067. 11 pp. (1939).

Preliminary Operating Instructions for Models NM-14B and NM-14C Echo Sounding Equipment. U. S. Bureau of Ships. PB 26968. 37 pp. (March, 1940). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Actual Research on Direct-Reading Depth-Meter at Shiogama Harbour. S. Matsuo. Electrotech. Journ. (Tokyo) **4,** 255–257 (Nov. 1940); Wireless Engineer **19,** 1096A (1942).

Preliminary Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Model NK-1 Portable Echo Sounding Recorder Equipment. U. S. Bureau of Ships. PB 38117. 24 pp. (Dec. 1940). M $1.00; P $2.00. This equipment automatically records ocean depths in feet where the depth does not exceed 200 feet.

A New Application of Echo-Sounding. C. H. Mortimer and E. B. Worthington. Nature **145,** 212–214 (1940).

Instruction Books for Various Models of Sono-Radio-Buoy Transmitting and Receiving Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. PB 17829, 48 pp. (1940); 17878, 125 pp. (1942); 17881, 113 pp. (1943); 17971, 161 pp. (1942); 17994, 138 pp. (1941).

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Model WEA Echo Ranging/Listening Equipment. Radio Corp. of Am., RCA Victor Div. Instruction Book 38113. PB 17933. 160 pp. (March, 1941).

Echo Ranging — Suggested Refinements. H. Nyquist. PB 33394. 4 pp. (August, 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Submarine Detection — Low Frequency Sound Waves. H. Nyquist. PB 32568. 7 pp. (Oct. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Submarine Detection — Aural *vs.* Automatic Reception. H. Nyquist. PB 33393. 4 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Acoustic Measurements in Water (Memorandum for Dr. Kingdon). Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. PB 33386. 6 pp. (Dec. 1941). M $1.00; P $1.00. Considers possible performance of a towed projector which could also serve as a listening device.

Acoustic Echo Devices and Other Detectors for Controlled Submarine Mines. Progress Report. Mass. Inst. Techn. NDRC Report D–3–202. PB 32608. 23 pp. (March, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Acoustic Echo Devices and Other Acoustic Detectors for Controlled Submarine Mines. Progress Report. Mass. Inst. Techn. NDRC Report D–3–202. PB 32608. 23 pp. (March, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Deep and Shallow Water Listening near Key West and San Diego during October, 1942. D. P. Loye. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G1/R113. PB L 62666. 5 pp. (Nov. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Operation, Use, and Maintenance of Topside Sonic Listening Equipment for Submarines, Model D-24, Mark II. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R123. PB L 67705. 40 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Through-the-Hull Mounted Listening Equipment. Report on Conference, Dec. 9, 1942. W. B. Snow. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D38/R125. PB 53953. 2 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00. The three-foot line hydrophone on the through-the-hull mounting at least duplicates the range of the toroid hydrophone on the overside gear, and gives sharper bearing.

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Various Models of Herald Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept Bureau of Ships. PB 17746, 17852, 17866, 17870, 17991 213 pp., 193 pp., 193 pp., 325 pp., 343 pp. (1942–1944). Th

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar (continued)

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices Sonar (continued)

Herald equipment is designed to determine the range and azimuth of surface and under-surface vessels by means of a supersonic beam.

Binaural Listening System. Interim Report. D. P. Loye. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report P12/R145. PB L 67626. 10 pp. (Jan. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. For underwater sounds.

Expendible Radio-Sonic Buoy, Model D16, Mark IV E. Specification. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R160. PB L 60309. 111 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $3.00; P $8.00.

Measurements on the Characteristics of the JN Sound Gear. E. Gerjuoy. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R208. PB L 67700. 8 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. A hydrophone with three different shields.

Modification of Line Supply for Sonic Receiver Amplifier Submarine Installation. R. Y. Chapman. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D24/R201. PB L 67698. 5 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Eliminates electric interference originating within the ship.

Primary Listening Teacher. Henry E. Hartig and George A. Brettell, Jr. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U57. OSRD Report 1458. NDRC Report 6.1–672. PB 40620. 15 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Produces artificial water noise and propeller noise, and gives the sonar student practice in searching for and in distinguishing screw noise, in taking bearings, in counting propeller beats, and in announcing the results of his observations.

Installation of Topside Sonic Listening Equipment on "P" Class Submarines. Robert Y. Chapman. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R232. PB L 81351. 18 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.25; P $2.00.

Through-the-Hull Sonic Listening Equipment. E. E. Teal. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D38/R155. PB L 67703. 25 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Topside Listening Gear. W. B. Snow. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R252. PB L 81347. 3 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Automatic Volume Control for Echo-Ranging Equipments; Pros and Cons. R. G. Stephenson. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R312. PB L 81204. 3 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Harvard Demonstrations, May 26, 1943, and Conferences with Lieut. Comdr. Bennett, II. C. R. Sawyer. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/D43/R399. PB L 81206. 4 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Deals especially with certain echo-ranging systems.

Sonic and Supersonic Tests Aboard Submarine USS S-20, May 8, 1943. D. P. Loye and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R360. PB L 81353. 7 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Supersonic Listening Tests Aboard USS S-20, May 22, 1943. D. P. Loye and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R368. PB L 81355. 2 pp. (May, 1943) M $1.00; P $1.00.

Conference on Supersonic Listening Converter. W. B. Snow. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/R382. PB L 81354. 2 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Elimination of Background Noise in the Mark II Serial No. 4 Rack. Wm. Fred. Arndt. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D20/R379. PB L 80885. 3 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Is part of echo ranging equipment. Supplement to above Memo. PB L 80884. 1 p. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Testing Means for QC Echo-Ranging Indicator-Amplifier-Control Units being Manufactured by the Submarine Signal Company and the RCA Manufacturing Company. Wm. Fred. Arndt. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D43/D20/R392. PB L 80889. 4 pp. (June, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Chemical Recorder Range Scale for Use with Mark II Echo Ranging Equipment. H. I. Hultgren. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R451. PB L 81202. 5 pp. (July, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

CRO Range Scale for Use with Mark II Echo-Ranging Equipment. H. I. Hultgren. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R452. PB L 81380. 10 pp. (July, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Improved Echo Ranging Equipment (USS Sylph). Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R425. PB L 81203. 3 pp. (July, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Preliminary Installation and Operation Manual for MTB Modification of Thyratron Training Control System. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D40/R461. PB L 81341. 75 pp. (August, 1943). M $2.75; P $8.00. For Submarine Signal Company's echo ranging equipment.

Useful Data Pertaining to Sangamo Sound Range Recorders. Wm. Fred. Arndt. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D26/R498. PB L 80887. 4 pp. (Sept. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Description of an Experimental Model of a Sound Range Recorder Trace Projection System. C. E. Walton and Wm. Fred. Arndt. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. P21/A24A/R589. PB L 80890. 54 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Effect of the Ship's Roll on Echo Ranging. John S. McNown and Carl Eckart. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M114. PB L 81339. 8 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Recent Circuit Changes in the Components of the Mark II Serial 2A Echo Ranging Rack. R. J. Callen. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R/548. PB L 81201. 6 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Sea Trials of the Towed Submerged Echo Repeater Target (SR-2). Preliminary report. Wm. Fred. Arndt. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G37/A24A/R546. PB L 80881. 6 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Instruction Book for Navy Model NAA Underwater Sound Beacon. Wallace and Tiernan Products, Inc. PB 17760. 44 pp. (Jan. 1944).

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar (continued)

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar (continued)

Analyses of Bearing Deviation Indicator (BDI) Systems. Wm. Fred. Arndt. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D51/R823. PB L 80882. 9 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Particular attention is paid to the use of BDI systems for listening to propeller noise rather than for use with echo ranging systems.

Acoustic Marine Speedometer. R. B. Watson. PB L 86117. 34 pp. (April, 1944). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Preliminary Instruction Book for True Bearing Indication Kit, a Part of Navy Model QBE-3b, Echo Ranging-Listening Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. PB 17737. 37 pp. (1944).

The Relative Movement Test in Sonar Officer Selection. California Univ. Div. of War Research. PB 58207. 16 pp. (1944). M $1.00; P $2.00. Psychol. Abstr. **21,** 4097 (Nov. 1947).

An Improved Echo Ranging Receiving Equipment. Completion Report. T. Keith Glennan. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D20/R1376, NS-142. PB L 81370. 35 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Experimental Investigation of Factors Involved in Sonic Listening. R. C. Maninger. NDRC Report 6.1–1932. PB 33397. 36 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00.

Echo Injector. Karl Sommermeyer. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U302. PB 40598. 11 pp. (March, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00. A sonar training device, producing fictitious echoes in the sonar equipment.

Anchored Vessel Screening. Completion Report. F. V. Hunt. OSRD 6.1-SR287–2057. PB L 86125. 42 pp. (May, 1945). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Operational Procedure and Equipment Used in Sonar Sound Field Studies. G. P. Harnwell. California Univ. Div. of War Research Report U295. PB L 86492. 86 pp. (Feb. 1945). M $3.00; P $9.00.

Time-Varied Gain for Sonar Equipment. Completion Report. F. V. Hunt. OSRD 6.1-SR287–2076. PB L 86128. 27 pp. (June, 1945). M $1.50; P $3.00.

Reverberation Controlled Gain for Sonar Equipment. Completion Report. F. V. Hunt. OSRD 6.1-SR287–2079. PB L 86129. 35 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.75; P $4.00.

Supersonic Echo Depth Indicators. E. Griebe. Radio News, Radio-Electronic Department **5,** 5–7, 41–43 (July, 1945)

Acoustic Marine Speedometer. Completion Report. F. V. Hunt. OSRD 6.1-SR287–2074. PB L 86131. 54 pp. (August, 1945). M $2.25; P$6.00.

Sono-Radio Buoys for Submarine Detection. Sci. News Letter **48,** 292 (Nov. 10, 1945).

La Ricerca Acustica di Oggetti Immersi col Metodo dell'-Eco (Acoustic Studies of Immersed Objects by the Echo Method). M. Federici. Elettrotecnica **33,** 7–24 (Jan. 1946). Italian abstract in Ricer. Sci. e Ricost. **17,** 466 (April, 1947).

"Sofar," an Underwater Sound System Developed by the Navy in Cooperation with Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, makes it possible to locate air and ship survivors far at sea. Sci. News Letter **49,** 55 (Jan. 26, 1946).

La Ricerca Acustica di Oggetti Immersi col Metodo dell' Eco (Acoustic Investigation of Immersed Objects by means of Echoes). M. Federici. L'Etettrot. **33,** 7–24 (Jan. 1946). Summarized in Italian in Alta Frequenza **15,** 119–122 (June, 1946).

Japanese Radio, Radar, and Sonar Equipment. R. C. Brooks and T. J. Glanville. Naval Tech. Mission to Japan Report Index E-17. PB 28863. 10 pp. (Feb. 1946). M $1.00; P $1.00.

The U. S. Navy Has Announced Sofar (Sound Fixing and Ranging). A 5-Lb. bomb is tossed in the water by a survivor. Hydrostatic pressure explodes the bomb. The explosion sends out sound waves. Electronic Markets, No. 32, p. 11 (March, 1946).

Sonar for Submarines. R. S. Lanier and C. R. Sawyer. Electronics **19,** 99–103 (April, 1946).

Peace Time Sofar Will Save Lives of Civilians Wrecked on Ocean. Sci. News Letter **49,** 324 (May 25, 1946).

Navy Releases Sonar Story. Electronics **19,** 284, 286, 288 (May, 1946).

Echo Ranging Sonar. R. J. Evans. Electronics **19,** 88–93 (August, 1946).

Echo Depth Sounder for Shallow Water. G. B. Shaw. Electronics **19,** 88–92 (Sept. 1946).

The "Sonicator." Radio-Craft **17,** 752, 792–793 (August, 1946). Short-range sound operated radar for owners of small boats or yachts.

Basic Methods for the Calibration of Sonar Equipment. Summary Technical Report of Div. 6, Vol. 10, U. S. National Defense Research Committee. PB L 86425. 180 pp. (1946). M $5.25; P $18.00.

Submarine Detection by Sonar. A. C. Keller. Bell Lab. Record **25,** 55–60 (Feb. 1947).

Sonar — The Submarine's Nemesis. C. G. McProud. Radio News **37,** 47–49, 139–141 (March, 1947).

First "Sofar" Station. Sci. News Letter **52,** 19 (July 12, 1947).

Portable Echo-Sounding Recorder. Engng. News Record **139,** 132–133 (July 24, 1947). Increases speed in hydrographic surveys.

Progress of Echo Sounding. Modern Naval Supersonic Instruments. Electrician **140,** 339–340 (Jan. 30, 1948).

Acoustic Well Sounder. Keystone Development Corporation, 2813 Westheimer Road, Houston **6,** Texas. Rev. Sci. Instrum. **19,** 126 (Feb. 1948). For determining fluid level in the annular space between the casing and the tubing of an oil well.

Sofar. W. W. Stifler, Jr. and W. F. Saars. Electronics **21,** 98–101 (June, 1948). A discussion of underwater Sound Fixing and Ranging.

Auditory Masking in Sonar Listening Systems. Robert S. Gales. PB L 68002. 1 p. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Development of Magnetostriction Hydrophones. Progress Report, July 1, 1942, to April 1, 1943. A. L. Thuras. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G12/R158. PB L 67707. 29 pp. M $1.00; P $2.00.

Immediate Application of True Bearing Training [Equipment] to Amplidyne-Equipped QC Echo-Ranging Gear. Glenn D. Gillett. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D20/R103. PB L 63852. 15 pp. (not dated), M $1.00; P $1.00.

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar (continued)

13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar (continued)

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Model KE-3 Sound Transmitting Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Engng. PB 17877. 63 pp. (1939). A device for communicating between vessels by sound waves in sea water, or for echo depth sounding.

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Model NMB-1 Echo Sounding Equipment. Radio Corp. of Am., RCA Victor Div. PB 17728. 181 pp. (not dated).

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Various Models of Echo Sounding, Ranging, and Listening Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. PB 17477, 49 pp.; 17496, 213 pp.; 17725, 164 pp.; 17726, 331 pp.; 17729, 37 pp.; 17730, 145 pp.; 17735, 59 pp.; 17736, 39 pp.; 17851, 147 pp.; 17863, 125 pp.; 17865, 172 pp.; 17868, 152 pp.; 17892, 58 pp.; 17896, 48 pp.; 17897, 29 pp.; 17898, 60 pp.; 17907, 31 pp.; 17913, 42 pp.; 18034, 199 pp.; 18071, 96 pp. (1939–1945).

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Various Models of Echo Sounding, Ranging and Listening Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. BP 17733, 44 pp. (1942); 17742, 157 pp. (1936); 17740, 106 pp. (1937); 17741, 147 pp. (1937); 17743, 143 pp. (1937); 17864, 78 pp. (1942); 17867, 218 pp. (1938); 17889, 20 pp. (1941); 17895, 112 pp. (1942); 17992, 207 pp. (1939); 18037, 300 pp. (1938); 18045, 141 pp. (1938).

Installation, Operation, and Maintenance Instructions for Various Models of Echo Sounding, Ranging, and Listening Equipment. Submarine Signal Co. PB 17459, 257 pp. (1938); 17460, 11 pp. (1940); 17471, 236 pp. (1935); 17497, 84 pp. (1944); 17499, 130 pp. (1941); 17757, 77 pp. (1934); 17801, 222 pp. (1939); 17805, 235 pp. (1938); 17806, 155 pp. (1938); 17826, 78 pp. (1934); 17827, 136 pp. (1937); 17828, 145 pp. (1938); 17831, 118 pp. (1935); 17832, 113 pp. (1935); 17833, 100 pp. (1936); 17835, 73 pp. (1935); 17869, 114 pp. (1939); 17935, 244 pp. (1943); 18044, 38 pp. (1940); 18072, 115 pp. (1939); 18073, 86 pp. (1939).

Instructions for Converting Model QBF Echo Ranging Equipment to Model QJA Echo Ranging Equipment. Western Elec. Co. PB 17442. 143 pp. (not dated).

Instruction Books and Maintenance Manuals for Various Types of Sonar Sounding Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. PB 17761, 17899, 18060, 19951, 19952, 19955, 19956, 19957, 19958, 20492. 95 pp., 89 pp., 102 pp., 86 pp., 292 pp., 289 pp., 268 pp., 468 pp., 280 pp., 440 pp. (Six in 1945, rest not dated.)

Preliminary Installation Instructions for Projector-Seaboard Replacement Units for Use With Navy Model QCU Magnetostriction Ranging/Listening Equipment. U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. IB-38299-Pl. PB 17862. 24 pp. (not dated).

The German Use of Sonic Listening. Lee E. Holt. PB L 85435. 9 pp. (not dated). M $1.00; P $1.00. Concludes that the Germans gave their naval vessels a passive listening ability which may perhaps have surpassed that possessed by the ships of any other country.

Talk-Through Equipment for Submarine Sonar Training. Carlton Beyer. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M308. PB 40606. 6 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration

Dynamisches Tauchspulmikrophon der AEG (Immersible Coil Type of Dynamic Microphone of the German National Electric Company). H. Lauffer. Akust. Z. 5, 162 (1940).

Hydrophonic Studies: Proposed Calibration of Electro-Acoustic Transducers for Hydrophonic Systems. E. Dietze. PB 39702. 22 pp. (August, 1941). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Relation between Power Delivered by a Hydrophone and its Absolute Efficiency. Computation of Absolute Efficiency of a Hydrophone from its Sensitivity. E. Dietze. PB 33388 and 33389. 2 pp. and 1 p. (August, 1941). M $1.00; each P $1.00 each.

Calibration of Electro-Acoustic Transducers for Hydrophonic Systems. E. Dietze. OSRD Report 716. NDRC Report C4–101. PB 31111. 28 pp. (April, 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

Directivity of Sound in Water — Elementary Arrays. Harry Nyquist. OSRD Report 1093. NDRC Report 6.1–072. PB 31122. 40 pp. (June, 1942). M $1.00; P $3.00.

A Subaqueous Projector for Hydrophone Calibrations in the Audible Frequency Range. Bell Telephone Labs. OSRD Report 705. NDRC Report C4-103. PB 31119. 55 pp. (June, 1942). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Report on an Underwater Loudspeaker for Audio Frequencies, Models X-2 and X-3. John M. Ide. Naval Research Lab. Reports S-1882 and S-1900. PB 22782 and 22783. 30 pp. and 24 pp. (June, July, 1942).

Absolute Efficiency of Projectors and Hydrophones. The Absolute Efficiency of a Device Used as a Projector and as a Hydrophone. E. Dietze. OSRD Reports 774 and 811. NDRC Reports C4–150 and C4–197. PB 31112 and 31113. 9 pp. and 7 pp. (August, 1942). M $1.00; each P $1.00 each.

Performance Tests of Underwater Loudspeaker Model X-3. John M. Ide. Naval Research Lab. Report S-1924. (Supplement to Report S-1900.) PB 16883. 13 pp. (August, 1942).

A Standard Crystal Hydrophone. Bell Telephone Labs. OSRD Report 955. NDRC Report C4–507. PB 31121. 78 pp. (Oct. 1942). M $2.00; P $6.00.

The Measurement of the Absolute Efficiency of Hydrophones. E. Gerjuoy and R. C. Maninger. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R101. PB L 63851. 23 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $2.00.

The Relation between the Absolute Efficiency of a Hydrophone and its Thermal Noise Level. E. Dietze. OSRD Report 1086. NDRC Report C1–593. PB 31118. 5 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Tubular Magnetostriction Hydrophone with Cylindrical Internal Coil. H. F. Bernier. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G27/R131. PB L 67713. 6 pp. (Dec. 1942). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Attempt to make Comparison Tests of Standard Mark IV D (Serial 5), TMS-30, and B-15 Hydrophones in Noisy Water. R. R. MacLaughlin. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/R167. PB L 60307. 6 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

13. UNDERWATER SOUND

13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration (continued)

13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration (continued)

Cylindrical Magnetostriction Hydrophone Model D-16, Mark IV E. Specification. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D16/R161. PB L 60308. 3 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Measurement of the Angular Characteristics of the WEA-1 Projector. E. Gerjuoy. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G13/R175. PB L 67706. 8 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. A projector for underwater sound.

Measurement of the Working Absolute Efficiency of Hydrophones. E. Gerjuoy and R. C. Maninger. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G12/R166. PB L 67627. 22 pp. (Feb. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Angular Characteristics of the WEA-1 Used as a Hydrophone. E. Gerjuoy. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G13/R176. PB L 67710. 13 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Comparison of Piezoelectric and Magnetostriction Hydrophones for Sonic Listening. J. W. Follin, Jr. PB 53025. 14 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Temperature Variation of the 3A and C-23 Crystal Hydrophones. E. Gerjuoy. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R236. PB L 67701. 4 pp. (March, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Matching C-37 Hydrophones to Cable. R. A. Wagner. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D12B/R294. PB L 63810. 1 p. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Report of Conference Concerning Permoflux Headphones. E. E. Teal. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report D24/D38/R301. PB L 81348. 2 pp. (April, 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00. Steps that could be taken to increase the frequency range for the needs of underwater sound work.

The Discrimination of Transducers against Reverberation. R. J. Christensen et al. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR U75. OSRD Report 1761. NDRC Report 6.1-968. PB 40623. 19 pp. (May, 1943). M $1.00; P $2.00. The reverberation in question is that for underwater sound.

Measurements of 5-in. Toroidally Wound Magnetostriction Hydrophones: Evaluation of Annealing of Nickel (I). E. Gerjuoy and W. T. Harris. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/R555. PB L 60304. 15 pp. (Oct. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

A Wide Range Projector for the Lower Audible and Upper Subsonic Frequencies. Reginald L. Jones. OSRD Report 3084. NDRC Report 6.1-1213. PB 31053. 58 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $2.00; P $4.00.

Measurements of 5-Inch Straight Toroidally Wound Hydrophones: Evaluation of Annealing of Nickel (II). W. T. Harris and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. D16/R610. PB L 60305. 12 pp. (Nov. 1943). M $1.00; P $1.00.

A Low Frequency Hydrophone Calibration System. Reginald L. Jones. OSRD Report 3311. NDRC Report 6.1-1308. PB 31054. 80 pp. (Jan. 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00.

The Acoustic Properties of Domes. Parts I and II. H. Primakoff. OSRD Reports 3159 and 3372. NDRC Reports 6.1-1197 and 6.1. PB 31010 and 31011. 43 pp. and 64 pp. (Jan. and Feb. 1944). M $1.00 and $2.00; P $3.00 and $5.00. A report from the Underwater Sound Reference Laboratories at Columbia University.

Annealing of JP-1 (Straight Wood Core) Hydrophone. H. F. Bernier. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R573. PB L 60303. 4 pp. (Feb. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Depth Charge Tests on Hydrophones: Effect of Annealing on Performance. W. T. Harris and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R754. PB L 60302. 5 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Wide Range Hydrophone for Low Sound Fields. Reginald L. Jones. OSRD Report 3540. NDRC Report 6.1-1321. PB 31055. 50 pp. (March, 1944). M $1.00; P $4.00.

Report on Hydrophone Calibration by Explosion Waves. J. L. Carter and M. F. M. Osborne. Naval Research Lab. Report S-2179. PB 23121. 20 pp. (April, 1944).

Production Testing of Projectors. E. F. Shrader. OSRD Report 3798. NDRC Report 6.1-1622. PB 31025. 79 pp. (May, 1944). M $2.00; P $6.00. Describes certain acoustic sound projectors and hydrophones.

Response Characteristics of Hydrophones, as Influenced by their Position with Respect to Sea Bottom. Reginald L. Jones. OSRD Report 4028. NDRC Report 6.1-1324. PB 31056. 67 pp. (May, 1944). M $2.00; P $5.00.

Experimental 2V Permendur Transducer A-74. A. L. Thuras. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G27/R1119. PB L 61366. 6 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. Study of the possibility of obtaining a permanent magnet-type underwater loudspeaker made of permendur.

2V Permendur Hydrophones. W. T. Harris and others. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Memo. G12/R1168. PB L 61367. 10 pp. (Oct. 1944). M $1.00; P $1.00. 2V permendur consists of vanadium 2 percent, iron 48 percent, cobalt 50 percent.

Underwater Sonic Loudspeaker, Progress Report, April 24, 1945. A. L. Thuras. OSRD Report 5074. Columbia Univ. Div. of War Research Report G13/R1352. PB 58198. 10 pp. (April, 1945). M $1.00; P $1.00.

Low Frequency Underwater Sound Source, Type MEF. Calif. Univ. Div. of War Research Report UCDWR M331. PB 52852. 17 pp. (June, 1945). M $1.00; P $2.00. Underwater magnetic loudspeaker for frequencies from 200 to 2000 cycles.

Damage to Diaphragms for Non-Normal Incidence. G. K. Hartmann. NAVORD Report 201-45. PB 36956. 36 pp. (July, 1945). M $1.00; P $3.00. Speculations on damage to diaphragms and to ships for all angles of incidence of the shock wave emanating from an underwater explosion.

Evaluation of the Electro-Acoustic Characteristics of Transducers. F. H. Holland, Jr. PB 15962. 68 pp. (Jan. 1946). Deals especially with underwater sound transducers.

Standard Hydrophone. Brush Development Co. Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. **35**, 60A (August, 1947). For sound-pressure measurements in water or in air.

Sonar System Used Synthetic Transducer. Sci. News Letter **52**, 207 (Sept. 27, 1947).

Underwater Sound Transducers. H. F. Olson, R. A. Hackley, A. R. Morgan, and J. Preston. RCA Rev. **8**, 698 (Dec. 1947).

The Calibration of Hydrophones and Crystal Transceivers. N. F. Astbury. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., **60**, 193-202 (Feb. 1948).

INVENTOR INDEX TO ACOUSTICAL PATENTS

AS REVIEWED IN THE JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOLUMES 11–20, JANUARY 1941–NOVEMBER 1948

Inventors whose names appear below are those whose acoustical patents were reviewed in the *Journal* between January 1941, when patent reviewing was started, and November 1948. Following the inventor's name is the number of the United States patent and the *Journal* volume and page where the review may be found. (The digits preceding the colon indicate the volume number; the digits following the colon indicate the page number.)

A

Abraham, Leonard G. and Doren Mitchell. 2,370,385. 17: 158.
Abraham, Lewis. 2,230,397. 12: 538.
Abrahams, Alexander I. 2,292,424. 15: 67.
Abrams, Neil B. and William J. Mills. 2,257,995. 13: 328.
Adams, Robert T. 2,426,721. 20: 889.
Adler, Joseph L. 2,279,191. 14: 124.
Albersheim, Walter J. 2,310,048. 15: 72.
Albersheim, Walter J. 2,310,049. 15: 72.
Albert, Janos. 2,243,369. 13: 197.
Albright, Robert B. 2,410,329. 19: 523.
Alford, Edward L. and Merlin L. Martin. 2,390,488. 18: 514.
Allendorf, F. 2,228,499. 12: 539.
Alons, Luitje. 2,306,291. 15: 68.
Alyn, Frederick J. 2,228,249. 12: 539.
Anderson, Albert E. 2,350,994. 16: 221.
Anderson, Leslie J. 2,295,376. 14: 246.
Anderson, Leslie J. and Alfred H. Kettler. 2,345,996. 16:132.
Anderson, Leslie J. 2,352,305. 16: 288.
Anderson, Leslie J. 2,392,218. 19: 280.
Andres, Lloyd J. Des. 138,275. 16: 291.
Andres, Lloyd J. 2,326,424. 15: 201.
Arenberg, David L. 2,418,964. 20: 576.
Arkus-Dentov, Zachar and George A. Rubissow. 2,367,709. 17: 372.
Arndt, John P. Jr. 2,288,600. 14: 200.
Arndt, John P. Jr. 2,289,954. 14: 201.
Arndt, John P. Jr. 2,388,242. 18: 514.
Artzt, Maurice. 2,396,224. 19: 281.
Atherton, Harold S. (see Alvin B. Richards). 2,391,515. 19: 277.
Atkins, Carl Edward. 2,424,216. 20: 570.
Aue, George (see W. M. Nichols). 2,229,119. 12: 540.
Ayers, Osborn (see George B. Brown). 2,295,155. 15:194.

B

Babbitt, Dean and Hermann Scheibler. 2,225,597. 12: 538.
Bachman, William S. 2,415,403. 19: 720.
Badmaieff, Alexis. 2,371,373. 17: 97.
Badmaieff, Alexis. 2,385,324. 18: 516.
Badmaieff, Alexis. 2,423,285. 20: 215.
Bagno, Samuel J. A. M. 2,291,942. 14: 198.
Baker, Albert D. 2,391,669. 17: 367.
Baker, Donald J. 2,422,817. 19: 1010.
Ballinger, Jesse Ora and Edward B. Worthington. 2,351,904. 16: 219.
Balmer, Donald F. 2,416,082. 19: 720.
Banks, George Baldwin. 2,259,511. 13: 403.
Barber, Charles C. 2,407,240. 20: 218.
Barclay, Spencer H. 2,359,348. 16: 288.
Barnes, Robert Bowling. 2,257,997. 13: 410.
Barrett, Edward L. 2,428,002. 20: 215.
Barth, Paul M. 2,310,606. 15: 149.
Barton, Loy E. 2,355,502. 16: 222.
Barton, Loy E. and Horace R. Dyson. 2,400,063. 19: 521.
Batchelder, Laurence. 2,380,931. 17: 368.
Batchelder, Laurence. 2,406,340. 20: 83.
Batchelder, Laurence. 2,407,242. 20: 218.
Batchelder, Laurence. 2,407,243. 20: 84.
Batchelder, Laurence. 2,407,244. 20: 84.
Batchelder, Laurence. 2,407,643. 20: 86.
Batchelder, Laurence. 2,408,028 20: 87.
Batchelder, Laurence. 2,408,404. 20: 87.
Batchelor, Frederick K. and Sidney E. Becker. 2,348,706. 16: 296.
Batchelor, John C. and Frederick A. Lindley, Jr. 2,247,111. 13: 199.
Bauer, Benjamin B. 2,305,596. 15: 68.
Bauer, Benjamin B. 2,305,597. 15: 69.
Bauer, Benjamin B. 2,305,598. 15: 69.
Bauer, Benjamin B. 2,305,599. 15: 69.
Bauer, Benjamin B. 2,326,280. 15: 237.
Bauer, Benjamin B. 2,356,810. 16: 292.
Bauer, Benjamin B. 2,381,861. 17: 369.
Baukauf, William F. 2,380,013. 17: 372.
Baum, Edward. 2,230,738. 12: 538.
Baumgartner, Hans. 2,382,848. 17: 368.
Bayne, Robert T. 2,421,182. 20: 572.
Bazhaw, Willis Oliver and Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 2,354,659. 16: 221.
Beach, Ralph H. 2,261,948. 13: 409.
Beauchamp, George D. 2,310,199. 15: 149.
Becker, Sidney E. (see Frederick K. Batchelor). 2,348,706. 16: 296.
Beekley, Francis Cheyney. 2,350,010. 16: 219.
Begun, Semi Joseph. 2,327,956. 15: 238.
Begun, Semi Joseph. 2,356,145. 16: 228.
Begun, Semi Joseph. 2,378,388. 18: 240.
Begun, Semi Joseph. 2,378,389. 18: 240.

Begun, Semi Joseph. 2,416,279. 19: 720.
Begun, Semi Joseph. 2,419,195. 19: 939.
Behre, Gunther. 2,285,079. 14: 247.
Belar, Herbert (see Chester M. Sinnett). 2,408,695. 19: 393.
Bell, Homer W. 2,237,695. 13: 78.
Bell, John. 2,370,460. 17: 167.
Benecke, Heinrich. 2,335,728. 15: 232.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,296,698. 14: 202.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,334,744. 15: 247.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,405,185. 19: 1007.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,405,186. 19:1007.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,405,187. 19: 1007.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,406,792. 20: 84.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,407,644. 19: 936.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,408,035. 20: 362.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,415,407. 20: 580.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,419,196. 20: 726.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,419,197. 20: 726.
Benioff, Hugo. 2,433,332. 20: 364.
Bentley, George P. and Charles S. Draper. 2,251,436. 13: 200.
Bergeron, Lawrence G. (see Robert B. Brewer). 2,333,515. 16: 85.
Bergmann, Adolph G. 2,317,246. 15: 152.
Berkson, Louis E. 2,419,874. 20: 575.
Berliner, Herbert S. 2,350,490. 16: 224.
Best, Clarence S. 2,430,208. 20: 891.
Bethenod, Joseph and Yves Rocard. 2,313,290. 15: 152.
Bethune, John W. 2,387,491. 17: 372.
Betz, William G. Re. 22,247. 15:148.
Betz, William G. Re. 22,777. 20: 81.
Betz, William G. 2,227,741. 12: 539.
Betz, William G. 2,260,287. 13: 407.
Betz, William G. 2,367,192. 17: 166.
Beyer, Thomas W. 2,330,261. 15: 240.
Biederman, Clarence. 2,323,969. 15: 243.
Bilhuber, Paul H. 2,338,992. 16: 92.
Bilhuber, Paul H. 2,339,752. 16: 92.
Billings, Horace P. 2,401,900. 19: 280.
Birkigt, Louis. 2,393,305. 18: 242.
Bjergel, Sven Agne. 2,371,949. 17: 158.
Bjorkman, Carl B. 2,334,170. 16: 92.
Black, Robert Jr. 2,401,328. 19: 520.
Black, Robert Jr. 2,405,179. 19: 1006.
Black, Robert Jr. 2,410,805. 20: 365.
Black, Robert Jr. and Frank F. Romanow. 2,410,806. 20: 365.
Blaisdell, Willard C. 2,394,286. 18: 515.
Blanchard, Joseph G. 2,229,913. 12: 540.
Blanchard, Joseph George. 2,255,579. 13: 329.
Blanchard, Joseph George. 2,297,530. 14: 253.
Blanchard, Joseph George. 2,323,891. 15: 209.
Blauvelt, Ralph C. 2,406,583. 19: 390.
Blessing, Gregory W. 2,320,402. 15: 233.
Blomberg, Knut Hugo. 2,405,543. 19: 1012.
Bludworth, Timothy Frank. 2,394,287. 18: 515.
Bludworth, Timothy Frank. 2,394,288. 18: 516.
Bobb, Lloyd J. 2,379,782. 17: 311.
Bobb, Lloyd J. 2,386,089. 17: 371.
Boehm, Paul F. (see Charles E. Wetzler). 2,317,428. 15: 203.
Bollman, John H. 2,405,182. 10: 83.
Born, William T. 2,324,816. 18: 238.
Bostwick, Lee G. 2,404,360. 19: 938.
Bostwick, Lee G. 2,404,784. 19: 936.
Bostwick, Lee G. and John H. King. 2,404,785. 19: 937.
Bostwick, Lee G. 2,404,786. 19: 939.
Bostwick, Lee G. and John H. King. 2,411,865. 20: 366.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,233,804. 13: 75.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,260,210. 13: 401.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,264,195. 13: 410.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,265,342. 13: 410.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,265,343. 13: 410.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,271,892. 14: 125.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,297,046. 14: 253.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,326,612. 15: 209.
Bourne, Roland B. and John P. Tyskewicz. 2,326,613. 15: 209.
Bourne, Roland B. 2,339,834. 16: 97.
Bower, Kline E. 2,307,989. 15: 189.
Bowley, Raymond E. 2,295,527. 14: 199.
Brennan, Joseph B. 2,302,178. 15: 67.
Brewer, Robert B. and Lawrence G. Bergeron. 2,333,515. 16: 85.
Brief, Samuel. 2,318,460. 15: 205.
Bright, Thomas John Robert. 2,395,719. 19: 279.
Brilhart, Arnold. 2,342,836. 16: 93.
Brilhart, Arnold. 2,374,579. 17: 167.
Brilhart, Arnold. 2,388,822. 17: 373.
Brilhart, Arnold. 2,397,593. 18: 519.
Brittingham, Gerald E. 2,403,498. 19: 721.
Brockman, Morton S. (see Josephus Thomason). 2,320,203. 15: 204.
Brockman, Morton S. 2,394,143. 18: 518.
Brodie, George H. 2,404,772. 19: 940.
Broding, Robert A. 2,372,056. 17: 161.
Brown, Alexander P. 2,421,239. 20: 724.
Brown, Alexander P. 2,424,017. 20: 724.
Brown, Alexander P. 2,424,018. 20: 725.
Brown, Alexander P. 2,425,989. 20: 725.
Brown, Benjamin Gratz. 2,310,510. 15: 74.
Brown, George B. and Osborn Ayers. 2,295,155. 15: 194.
Brown, Ray W. and Robert Iredell. 2,336,669. 16: 84.
Brown, Thomas T. 2,417,347. 19: 714.
Brown, Walter J. 2,282,319. 14: 245.
Brown, Walter J. and Alfred L. W. Williams. 2,368,198. 17: 97.
Brown, Walter J. (see Donald E. Rutter). 2,391,924. 19: 389.
Brown, Walter J. and John E. Shomer. 2,405,134. 20: 83.
Brown, William J. 2,295,712. 14: 248.
Brown, William J. 2,361,990. 17: 93.
Bruderlin, Henry H. 2,388,116. 17: 371.
Bruno, William A. 2,284,039. 14: 200.
Bryant, Niles. 2,390,237. 18: 518.
Bull, Eric William. 2,395,368. 19: 520.
Bumstead, Ralph W. 2,241,027. 13: 203.
Bundy, Francis P. 2,391,678. 19: 279.
Bundy, George M. 2,295,156. 15: 72.
Burck, Werner. 2,263,233. 13: 401.
Burg, Kenneth E. 2,265,513. 13: 404.
Burger, Michael J. 2,322,708. 15: 236.
Burgess, Charles F. 2,219,440. 12: 456.
Burkhardt, Ernst. 2,368,609. 17: 161.
Burnat, Henri R. 2,403,478. 19: 282.
Burnett, Clinton B. and William T. Donahue, and Fred T. Randolph. 2,401,906. 19: 518.

Burns, Earl A. 2,240,326. 13: 76.
Burt, Alexander D. 2,247,746. 13: 201.
Burt, George H. 2,412,713. 19: 518.
Bussey, William H. 2,407,363. 20: 80.

C

Calicchio, Domenick. 2,273,177. 14: 125.
Camras, Marvin and William Korzon. 2,351,003. 16: 224.
Camras, Marvin. 2,351,004. 16: 224.
Camras, Marvin. 2,351,005. 16: 225.
Camras, Marvin. 2,351,006. 16: 225.
Camras, Marvin. 2,351,007. 16: 225.
Camras, Marvin. 2,351,008. 16: 225.
Camras, Marvin. 2,351,009. 16: 225.
Camras, Marvin. 2,351,010. 16: 226.
Camras, Marvin. 2,351,011. 16: 226.
Camras, Marvin. 2,372,810. 17: 162.
Camras, Marvin. 2,411,849. 19: 523.
Camras, Marvin. 2,418,542. 19: 940.
Camras, Marvin. 2,428,449. 20: 573.
Camras, Marvin. 2,431,540. 20: 216.
Camras, Marvin. 2,431,541. 20: 216.
Camras, Marvin. 2,435,871. 20: 574.
Canney, Arthur Warren (see Leonard B. Wamnes). 2,328,761. 16: 95.
Capps, Frank L. 2,328,889. 15: 239.
Carilli, Pasquale. 2,188,527. 12: 538.
Carlisle, Richard W. 2,229,440. 12: 539.
Carlisle, Richard W. 2,344,023. 16: 216.
Carlisle, Richard W. 2,325,590. 15: 195.
Carlisle, Richard W. 2,339,148. 16: 85.
Carlisle, Richard W. 2,351,400. 16: 288.
Carlisle, Samuel F. Jr., and August B. Mundel. 2,401,411. 19: 1002.
Carpenter, Theodore H. 2,395,252. 19: 717.
Carstarphen, William P. 2,386,657. 17: 367.
Carter, Frank C. 2,368,639. 17: 159.
Cary, Beecher B. 2,233,341. 13: 79.
Cary, Beecher B. and Charles Hollerith. 2,251,880. 13: 204.
Case, Theodore W. 2,278,241. 14: 125.
Cavadino, Conrad Gerard Francois. 2,215,078. 12: 457.
Cavileer, A. C. (see W. M. Nichols). 2,229,119. 12: 540.
Chamberlain, Clark W. 2,407,400 . 19: 519.
Chambers, John A. 2,270,268. 14: 120.
Chambers, John A. 2,306,685. 15: 231.
Chambers, Leslie A. and Earl W. Flosdorf. 2,230,997. 13: 79.
Chandler, Edward F. 2,288,607. 14: 244.
Chatterjea, Prafulla Kumar and Charles Thomas Scully. 2,434,908. 20: 571.
Chilowsky, Constantin. 2,361,177. 16: 290.
Chilowsky, Constantin. 2,422,337. 20: 576.
Chipley, Alfred S. 2,241,010. 13: 204.
Chorpening, Creed M. 2,332,204. 15: 240.
Christian, Dean R. 2,402,531. 19: 715.
Church, E. H. 2,352,602. 16: 217.
Claassen, Frederic S. 2,393,885. 18: 513.
Claesson, Per Harry Elias (see Helge Fabian Rost). 2,398,117. 19: 391.
Clark, James (see Frank W. Williams). 2,412,240. 20: 357.
Claude, Ernst. 2,341,082. 16: 91.
Clausen, Henry Peter. 2,294,963. 15: 71.
Clayman, James. 2,396,250. 19: 394.
Clement, Ivan C. 2,411,146. 20: 365.
Clewell, Dayton H. and Henry A. Maeder. 2,355,421. 16: 221.
Cloud, Raymond T. 2,238,991. 13: 200.
Cloud, Raymond T. 2,375,283. 18: 237.
Collings, William R. 2,351,600. 16: 226.
Collins, Stephen B. 2,395,156. 19: 278.
Conrad, Edward C. 2,301,616. 14: 248.
Converse, Lynn C. 2,361,458. 17: 94.
Cook, Ellsworth D. 2,371,951. 17:159.
Cook, George W. 2,398,411. 19: 716.
Cooney, John R. 2,387,832. 18: 241.
Cooney, Lawrence J. 2,370,939. 17: 308.
Cordes, Charles P. 2,425,996. 20: 723.
Cordes, Charles P. 2,433,200. 20: 723.
Cornish, Robert E. (see McKitterick, Donald S.). 2,265,762. 13: 410.
Corso, Frank S. 2,248,810. 13: 197.
Corso, Frank S. 2,282,394. 14: 120.
Cortella, Alphonse. 2,314,345. 15: 199.
Costa, Phillp J. and George E. Holback. 2,286,897. 14: 246.
Courcy, Georges and Marcel Paul Durand. 2,368,003. 17: 96.
Courcy, Georges and Marcel Paul Durand. 2,382,692. 17: 369.
Cox, John Walter. 2,207,705. 12: 458.
Crandell, Dean D. 2,326,763. 15: 232.
Crawford, Richard A. 2,265,770. 13: 399.
Critchfield, Robert M., Paul L. Schneider, and Brooks H. Short. 2,350,390. 16: 217.
Cubert, John R. 2,229,206. 12: 538.
Cubert, Joseph R. (see Huth, Walter H.). Re. 21,735. 13: 77.
Cubert, Joseph R. 2,239,550. 13: 76.
Cubert, Joseph R. 2,395,318. 18: 235.
Cunningham, David H. 2,303,989. 14: 245.
Cunningham, Harry Gail (see William Eglinton). 2,252,285. 13: 299.
Curtis, Westley F. 2,227,068. 12: 539.

D

Dallin, Edwin Bertram. 2,407,256. 20: 85.
Dally, Roy. 2,320,416. 15: 200.
Dally, Roy. 2,363,655. 17: 162.
Dally, Roy, Francis H. Goldsmith, and David J. Munroe. 2,379,282. 17: 311.
Dally, Roy, Francis H. Goldsmith, and David J. Munroe. 2,412,718. 19: 524.
Daneil, Karl. 2,257,040. 13: 328.
Dank, Alfred P. (see Alfred L. W. Williams). 2,406,119. 20: 80.
Dann, Charles W. 2,320,572. 15: 147.
Darby, William Sinkler. 2,373,172. 17: 160.
Darke, Francis J. Jr. 2,318,144. 15: 208.
Darraugh, James B. Jr. 2,263,919. 13: 399.
Davis, Ralph B. 2,303,619. 15: 71.
Dax, Albert. 2,258,743. 13: 401.
Deal, Harmon B. 2,388,531. 17: 366.
De Boer, Jan. 2,420,737. 20: 571.
De Boer, Jan Hendrick, and Cornelis Johannes Dippel. 2,251,919. 13: 205.
De Boer. Kornelis. (see Gilles Holst). 2,273,866. 14:124.
Demuth, Galan W. 2,225,299. 12: 540.
Demuth, Galan W. 2,258,241. 13: 329.
Demuth, Galan W. 2,261,345. 13: 404.
Demuth, Galan W. 2,261,346. 13: 406.

Demuth, Galan W. 2,307,454. 15: 74.
Demuth, Galan W. 2,321,366. 15: 245.
Dent, Frederick R. Jr. 2,397,132. 18: 518.
Deremer, Floyd E. 2,241,768. 13: 204.
Deremer, Floyd E. 2,253,693. 13: 409.
Deremer, Floyd E. 2,259,516. 13: 409.
DeSart, Albert W. Sr. 2,367,846. 17: 162.
Devine, George F. 2,369,952. 17: 162.
Dewhurst, Wallace W. 2,397,844. 19: 392.
Dickerson, Lin W. (see Pierre M. Honnell). 2,271,864. 14: 123.
Dilks, Charles F. 2,384,371. 17: 236.
Dippel, Cornelis Johannes (see Jan Hendrik De Boer). 2,251,919. 13: 405.
Dippel, Cornelis Johannes (see Pancras Schoonenberg). 2,355,398. 16: 398.
Di Toro, Michael. 2,326,625. 15: 238.
Dix Charles Hewitt. 2,267,858. 13: 403.
Dobie, J. W. 2,302,492. 14: 250.
Domizi, Dante. 2,261,979. 13: 401.
Donahue, William T. (see Clinton B. Burnett). 2,401,906. 19: 518.
Douden, William L. 2,252,708. 13: 407.
Drake, Francis J. Jr. 2,318,144. 15: 208.
Draper, Charles S. (see George P. Bentley). 2,251,436. 13: 200.
Draper, Charles S. 2,299,081. 15: 144.
Dubilier, William. 2,321,370. 15: 143.
Dubilier, William. 2,257,840. 13: 327.
DuBois, George B., Bert L. Madden and Fred C. Meyer. 2,396,363. 18: 518.
Dudley, Homer W. 2,243,089. 13: 204.
Dudley, Homer W. 2,243,090. 13: 201.
Dumas, Ellsworth O. 2,315,869. 15: 143.
Dunbar, Elmer J. 2,312,242. 15: 151.
Dunbar, James T. (see John S. Parkinson). 2,270,335. 14: 122.
Dunbar, James Y. 2,253,953. 13: 399.
Dunbar, James Y. 2,334,484. 15: 231.
Durand, Marcel Paul (see George Courcy). 2,368,003. 17: 96.
Durand, Marcel Paul (see George Courcy). 2,382,692. 17: 369.
Dyson, Horace R. and Loy E. Barton. 2,400,063. 19: 521.

E

Eaves, William C. 2,371,960. 17: 160.
Eaves, William C. 2,428,269. 20: 890.
Eckardt, Helmuth. 2,308,869. 15: 194.
Eckardt, Helmuth. 2,379,891. 18: 241.
Edson, Robert C. 2,236,568. 13: 202.
Edwards, Eldred E. (see Kenneth R. Eldredge). 2,414,457. 20: 580.
Eglinton, William and Harry Gail Cunningham. 2,252,285. 13: 399.
Eichorn, Carl Ernst. 2,338,909. 16: 86.
Eilenberger, Stanley D. 2,361,753. 17: 96.
Eisler, Joseph Daniel and Joseph Audley Sharpe. 2,394,990. 19: 520.
Eklov, David. 2,427,844. 20: 890.
Eldredge, Kenneth R. and Eldred E. Edwards. 2,414,457. 20: 580.
Elmer, Lloyd A. and Clarence A. Lovell. 2,406,816. 20: 215.
Elton, Carey F. 2,296,777. 14: 198.
Engholm, Bernard A. 2,261,110. 13: 402.
Engholm, Bernard A. 2,261,111. 13: 402.
Erickson, Gustav F. 2,293,723. 15: 70.

F

Faley, George J. V. 2,325,117. 15: 203.
Faltico, Frank J. 2,342,334. 16: 90.
Faltico, Frank J. 2,390,243. 18: 513.
Farnsworth, Philo T. 2,304,633. 15: 146.
Farny, Cyril. 2,263,839. 13: 407.
Farny, Cyril. 2,383,301. 17: 372.
Farrow, Frederick R. Jr. 2,322,621. 15: 236.
Farrow, F. R. Jr. 2,330,697. 15: 239.
Faus, Harold T. 2,406,597. 19: 392.
Faus, Harold T. 2,415,681. 19: 720.
Fedden, Roy (see Alfred Hubert). 2,253,025. 13: 399.
Fernandez, Dan T. (see Adelbert C. Radtke). 2,309,714. 15: 72.
Fiene, Henry D. 2,312,534. 15: 142.
Finch, Harold L. 2,229,064. 12: 538.
Finefrock, Thompson P. (see Osborne Haydon). 2,292,444. 15: 193.
Fink, Herbert H. 2,415,280. 19: 714.
Firestone, Floyd A. 2,250,258. 13: 203.
Firestone, Floyd A. 2,280,226. 14: 125.
Firestone, Floyd A. 2,398,701. 19: 721.
Firestone, Floyd A. 2,406,946. 19: 941.
Firestone, Floyd A. 2,417,639. 20: 361.
Fischer, Friedrich Ernst. 2,325,844. 15: 237.
Fisher, Charles B. 2,379,514. 17: 309.
Fisher, John A. 2,343,371. 16: 97.
Fisher, Raymond C. Re. 22,321. 15: 244.
Fisher, Raymond C. 2,318,935. 15: 208.
Fisher, Raymond C. 2,318,936. 15: 244.
Fisher, Sidney T. 2,293,499. 14: 204.
Flavin, Walter K. 2,228,076. 12: 538.
Fleming, Lawrence. 2,373,181. 17: 163.
Fletcher, Harvey. 2,232,799. 13: 76.
Flint, Edward F. 2,390,361.
Flood, Henry Jr. 2,259,631. 13: 405.
Flosdorf, Earl W. (see Leslie A. Chambers). 2,230,997. 13: 79.
Foldy, Leslie L. 2,396,222. 19: 390.
Foltz, Stewart P. and Raymond B. Peterson. 2,291,459. 14: 245.
Fomeen, Basil N. 2,351,497. 16: 228.
Ford, John R. (see Spencer W. McKellip). 2,340,002. 16: 94.
Fordham, Thomas B. and Thomas W. Moore. 2,409,481. 19: 519.
Forssberg, Carl F. W. 2,373,110. 17: 166.
Franz, Anselm. 2,312,399. 15: 151.
Fraser, Charles E. 2,393,318. 19: 278.
Frazier, Radford K. 2,361,349. 17: 164.
Frederick, Emile Jr. 2,302,020. 15: 232.
Freeman, Hugh B. and Bernard A. Wiener. 2,395,862. 19: 279.
French, Norman R. 2,374,090. 17: 313.
Fries, Gustav. 2,342,464. 16: 89.
Frohman, Philip Hubert. 2,426,605. 20: 892.
Fuefrer, George H. 2,244,060. 13: 204.
Fuller, Walter L. 2,294,861. 15: 73.
Fusfeld, Herbert I. (see Thomas A. Read). 2,403,999. 20: 81.
Fyler, George W. 2,336,855. 16: 88.
Fyler, G. W. 2,406,601. 20: 569.

G

Gadd, Charles W. 2,293,288. 15: 197.
Gage, Charles Bird. 2,311,167. 15: 149.
Galbreath, Robert R. 2,396,691. 19: 390.
Gallant, Charles J. (see Donald E. Gillum). 2,408,392. 19: 940.
Gannett, Danforth K. 2,421,750. 20: 215.
Gardiner, Paul C. (see Donald E. Watts). 2,400,796. 19: 718.
Garding, Edgar. 140,294. 17: 166.
Gardner, Louis W. 2,423,970. 20: 722.
Gay, Paul Stead. 2,351,948. 16: 226.
Gayford, Michael Lawrence (see James Samuel Paterson Roberton). 2,400,662. 19: 525.
Gazlay, Paul M. 2,426,928. 20: 721.
Genest, Werner. 2,238,167. 13: 76.
George, Thomas J. (see Laurens Hammond). 2,323,392. 15: 246.
Gerber, Dale C. 2,330,701. 16: 96.
Gerlat, Erving F. 2,412,212. 20: 82.
Germeshausen, Kenneth J. 2,329,526. 15: 239.
Germeshausen, Kenneth J. 2,373,676. 17: 163.
Germeshausen, Kenneth Joseph. 2,380,514. 17: 311.
Germonprez, John A. 2,291,220. 15: 230.
Gianinni, G. M. 2,299,620. 15: 70.
Gianinni, Gabriel M. 2,417,927. 20: 577.
Gianinni, Gabriel M. 2,417,927. 20: 722.
Gianinni, Gabriel M. 2,422,960. 20: 890.
Gilbert, Reuben S. 2,234,490. 13: 78.
Gillespie, Earl J. 2,425,795. 20: 892.
Gillespie, Earl J. 2,425,796. 20: 892.
Gillum, Donald E. and Charles J. Gallant. 2,408,392. 19: 940.
Goddard, De Witt R. 2,402,391. 19: 1007.
Goldman, Stanford. 2,399,017. 19: 718.
Goldsmith, Alfred N. 2,354,176. 16: 291.
Goldsmith, Francis H. (see Roy Dally). 2,379,282. 17: 311.
Goodale, Walter D., Jr. 2,405,605. 19: 1010.
Goodale, Walter D., Jr. 2,411,537. 20: 365.
Goodwin, Thomas F. 2,380,689. 17: 312.
Gorisch, Rolf. 2,356,664. 16: 292.
Gould, James A. 2,260,310. 13: 407.
Grabau, Martin (see Edwin H. Land). 2,376,493. 17: 374.
Graham, B. O. 2,377,001. 17: 375.
Graham, James E. and Edwin M. Lines. 2,217,165. 12: 457.
Graham, Maxim L. 2,392,143. 19: 278.
Granqvist, Carl-Erik. 2,371,988. 17: 95.
Gray, Alanson M., Jr., and John S. Parkinson. 2,216,814. 12: 458.
Green, Willard J. 2,316,857. 15: 199.
Green, Willard J. 2,340,806. 16: 88.
Greenleaf, Leland B. and John F. Lipscomb. 2,328,539. 15: 238.
Greentree, Charles D. 2,263,295. 13: 403.
Gregory, Thurlow G. 2,382,561. 19: 377.
Grohsgal, Alexis C. 2,391,698. 17: 367.
Grolimund, Joseph M. 2,285,269. 14: 202.
Grover, Lyndon V. 2,281,539. 14: 123.
Guenther, George A. 2,357,325. 16: 297.
Gugino, Carmelo. 2,335,244. 16: 93.
Gustafson, Gilbert E. 2,371,819. 17: 307.
Gustafson, Gilbert E. 2,371,820. 17: 307.
Gustafsson, Gotthard Viktor Arnold and Johan David Malmqvist. 2,371,904. 15: 235.
Guyer, Reynolds and Henry E. Hartig. 2,301,538. 15: 194.

H

Haas, Lucien L. and Gail C. Starkweather. 2,235,705. 13: 78.
Haas, Lucien L. 2,224,393. 13: 204.
Habermann, Carl E. (see Alfred E. Traver). 2,340,714. 16: 86.
Hagopian, Charles H. 2,331,975. 15: 241.
Hahn, Stuart H. 2,383,645. 17: 306.
Hale, Adolph A. 2,264,524. 13: 410.
Halfvarson, Gustaf A. 2,285,924. 15: 193.
Hall, Marcus A. 2,431,931. 20: 891.
Hamblin, Clyde M. 2,265,160. 13: 400.
Hammond, J. H., Jr. 2,297,829. 14: 251.
Hammond, John Hays, Jr. 2,252,849. 13: 405.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,216,513. 12: 459.
Hammond, Laurens and Herbert E. Meinema. 2,221,188. 12: 539.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,224,729. 12: 539.
Hammond, Laurens and John M. Hanert. 2,233,258. 13: 78.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,241,363. 13: 203.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,245,337. 13: 203.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,245,338. 13: 203.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,251,051. 13: 203.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,251,052. 13: 203.
Hammond, Laurens and George H. Stephens. 2,253,782. 13: 406.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,262,179. 13: 409.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,262,494. 13: 409.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,266,030. 13: 409.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,301,869. 14: 252.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,314,496. 15: 207.
Hammond, Laurens and Thomas J. George. 2,323,392. 15: 246.
Hammond, Laurens and John M. Hanert. 2,332,076. 16: 93.
Hammond, Laurens. 2,432,151. 20: 893.
Hancock, David, Jr. (see John M. Hanert). 2,432,152. 20: 893.
Hancock, David, Jr. 2,301,870. 14: 252.
Hanert, John M. (see Laurens Hammond). 2,233,258. 13: 78.
Hanert, John M. 2,254,284. 13: 409.
Hanert, J. M. 2,294,178. 14: 204.
Hanert, John M. 2,295,524. 14: 205.
Hanert, John M. 2,357,191. 16: 229.
Hanert, John M. 2,301,871. 14: 252.
Hanert, John M. 2,310,429. 15: 150.
Hanert, John M. (see Laurens Hammond). 2,332,076. 16: 93.
Hanert, John M. 2,342,338. 16: 94.
Hanert, John M. 2,373,560. 17: 97.
Hanert, John M. 2,382,413. 17: 374.
Hanert, John M. 2,429,226. 20: 892.
Hanert, John M. and David Hancock, Jr. 2,432,152. 20: 893.
Hans, Lucien L. and Gail C. Starkweather. 2,235,705. 13: 78.
Hardenberg, Jan Jesayas (see Pancras Schoonenberg). 2,355,398. 16: 292.
Harding, Lloyd E. 2,387,065. 18: 242.
Harris, Edward Robert. 2,318,308. 15: 147.
Harris, Eliot Huntington. 2,323,394. 16: 95.
Harrison, Bertram M. 2,384,465. 18: 239.
Harrison, Bertram M. 2,406,833. 20: 218.
Harrison, Bertram M. 2,407,270. 20: 218.
Harrison, Bertram M. 2,407,661. 20: 219.
Harrison, Bertram M. 2,410,065. 20: 363.
Harrison, Bertram M. 2,410,066. 20: 363.
Harrison, Bertram M. 2,410,067. 20: 364.

Harrison, Bertram M. 2,416,314. 20: 580.
Harrison, Frank. 2,346,429. 16: 218.
Harry, William R. 2,233,258. 14: 201.
Harry, William R. 2,387,845. 18: 237.
Harry, William R. 2,404,375. 19: 937.
Harry, William R. and Frank F. Romanow. 2,404,798. 19: 939.
Harry, William R. and Frank F. Romanow. 2,404,799. 19: 937.
Harry, William R. 2,405,209. 19: 1008.
Hart, Harry J. 2,425,061. 20: 723.
Hart, Harold M. 2,407,271. 20: 85.
Hart, Harold M. 2,407,662. 20: 87.
Hartig, Henry E. (see Reynolds Guyer). 2,301,538. 15: 194.
Hartz, Hans (see Peter Orlich). 2,361,703. 16: 290.
Hartz, Hans (see Peter Orlich). 2,384,766. 17: 368.
Hartz, Hans (see Peter Orlich). 2,407,175. 20: 214.
Hasbrook, Arthur F. 2,357,822. 16: 223.
Hasbrouck, Harold J. Jr. 2,320,429. 15: 147.
Hasbrouck, Harold J. Jr. 2,326,460. 15: 201.
Hasunuma-Cho (see Masaichi Tominaga). 2,255,458. 13: 326.
Hathaway, Albert Morton. 2,396,847. 19: 391.
Hathaway, Jarrett L. (see Roland A. Lynn). 2,286,494. 14: 247.
Hathaway, Jarrett L. 2,292,757. 14: 204.
Hausz, Walter. 2,386,049. 17: 371.
Haux, Elmer H. 2,237,032. 13: 74.
Haydon, Osborne and Thompson P. Finefrock. 2,292,444. 15: 193.
Hayes, Harvey C. 2,404,764. 19: 935.
Hayes, Harvey C. 2,406,767. 20: 83.
Hayes, Harvey C. 2,411,541. 20: 366.
Hayes, Harvey C. 2,424,030. 20: 725.
Hayes, William W. 2,419,894. 20: 572.
Haynes, James R. 2,314,938. 15: 144.
Hays, James B., Jr. 2,408,395. 20: 362.
Hazeltine, Alan. 2,400,305. 18: 517.
Healey, Arthur Edward. 2,247,998. 13: 202.
Hegener, Joseph. 2,390,834. 18: 514.
Heinemann, Edward H. and Paul A. Dennis. 2,377,006. 17: 165.
Heintz, Ralph M. 2,413,971. 19: 525.
Heller, Herman S. 2,335,277. 16: 132.
Helmbold, Johann-Georg. 2,310,783. 14: 145.
Hengstler, John. 2,322,021. 15: 241.
Henrich, Hans E. and Oskar Vierling. 2,297,218. 14: 245.
Henry, Beulah Louise. 2,259,467. 13: 406.
Henry, Beulah Louise. 2,302,318. 15: 75.
Herckmans, Alfred. 2,320,433. 15: 202.
Herfurth, Charles. 2,393,907. 18: 243.
Herrnfeld, Frank P. 2,343,182. 16: 133.
Hersey, Ralph E. 2,392,321. 19: 281.
Herter, George L. 2,317,458. 15: 196.
Hess, Max. 2,261,999. 13: 406.
Hesse, Joseph W. (see Arthur Korn). 2,391,633. 18: 515.
Hester, Frank (see Harry F. Olson). 2,401,955. 19: 715.
Hester, Frank A. (see Harry F. Olson). 2,414,699. 20: 580.
Hight, Stuart C. 2,320,080. 15: 143.
Hile, Heston H. 2,375,105. 17: 158.
Hillier, James (see Vladimir K. Zworykin). 2,406,982. 19: 525.
Hofmann, Josef. 2,263,088. 13: 407.
Hofmann, Josef. 2,311,752. 15: 206.
Holback, George E. (see Philip J. Costa). 2,286,897. 14: 246.
Holland, Glen. 2,341,275. 16: 131.
Hollerith, Charles (see Beecher B. Cary). 2,251,880. 13: 204.
Holmes, Lynn C. (see William B. Latchford). 2,413,108. 19: 524.
Holowenko, Alfred R. 2,411,373. 19: 394.
Holst, Gilles and Kornelis de Boer. 2,273,866. 14: 124.
Honnell, Pierre M. and Lin W. Dickerson. 2,271,864. 14: 123.
Hoover, Herbert, Jr. 2,374,204. 17: 162.
Hoover, Herbert, Jr. 2,395,481. 19: 521.
Hoover, Herbert, Jr. 2,400,552. 19: 522.
Hoover, Herbert, Jr. 2,417,077. 20: 572.
Hope, L. F. 2,399,635. 19: 393.
Hopkins, Harris F. 2,385,279. 18: 237.
Horlacher, Albert F. 2,298,764. 14: 249.
Horlacher, Albert F. 2,354,021. 16: 219.
Horlacher, Albert F. 2,355,298. 16: 293.
Horlacher, A. F. 2,404,877. 19: 1012.
Hornickel, Herman C. 2,418,120. 20: 570.
Hoton, Gerald James. 2,374,543. 17: 376.
Houlgate, Henry John and Philip. David Rhodes Marks. 2,394,613. 19: 519.
House, Frank R. 2,242,953. 13: 200.
Howell, Arthur S. 2,391,627. 19: 281.
Hoyle, Robert L. 2,397,606. 19: 377.
Hruby, John O., Jr. 2,352,438. 16: 135.
Hubert, Alfred, Roy Fedden and Frank Nixon. 2,253,025. 13: 400.
Huenlich, Charles. 2,356,851. 16: 293.
Huenlich, Charles. 2,380,845. 17: 369.
Hueter, Otto W. 2,338,813. 16: 215.
Hull, Cecil R. 2,378,083. 17: 375.
Hull, Charles Everett. 2,430,717. 20: 893.
Hull, Edwin H. 2,248,629. 13: 198.
Hull, Edwin H. 2,260,029. 13: 400.
Hunt, Frederick Vinton and John Alvin Pierce. 2,369,676. 17: 97.
Hurley, Albert B. 2,410,413. 19: 518.
Hurley, Albert B. 2,413,568. 19: 518.
Hussman, Carl. 2,408,856. 19: 519.
Huth, Walter H. and Joseph R. Cubert. Re. 21,735. 13: 77.
Hutten, Henry B. 2,320,737. 15: 232.
Hutter, William H. 2,367,026. 17: 159.

I

Igluck, Leopold. 2,290,968. 14: 199.
Imelmann, Henry L. 2,399,035. 18: 517.
Incagnoli, Venanzio. 2,382,880. 17: 312.
Inglis, Alfred H. 2,405,210. 19: 1009.
Iredell, Robert (see Ray W. Brown). 2,336,669. 16: 84.

J

Jack, William A. (see John S. Parkinson). 2,270,335. 13: 122.
Jack, William A., 3rd (see John S. Parkinson). 2,334,502. 16: 214.
Jack, William A., 3rd and Andrew Menzak, Jr. 2,357,115. 16: 286.
Jacobs, C. R. 2,224,651. 12: 537.
Jacobs, Clarence R. 2,277,983. 14: 121.
Jacobson, Victor. 2,324,706. 16: 95.
Jasse, Raymond Joseph. 2,378,555. 17: 309.
Jauch, Martin. 2,322,137. 15: 243.

Jauch, Martin. 2,332,083. 15: 241.
Jeffries, Leroy J. 2,276,846. 14: 125.
Jeffries, LeRoy J. 2,295,479. 14: 250.
Jenkins, Paul W. 2,340,535. 16: 215.
Jensen, Gunnar. 2,220,866. 12: 540.
Jensen, Gunnar. 2,331,325. 16: 96.
Jensen, Peter L. Des. 139,584. 17: 95.
Johnson, Kenneth S. 2,348,629. 16: 223.
Johnston, Alfred. 2,383,553. 17: 313.
Jones, Allen Munroe. 2,331,122. 15: 240.
Jones, Cary B. 2,432,162. 20: 574.
Jones, Robert C., Horace T. O'Neil, and Edward C. Wente. 2,354,684. 16: 286.
Jones, William C. 2,313,244. 15: 151.
Jordan, Stanley R. 2,372,956. 17: 160.
Jowett, John A. 2,407,702. 20: 360.
Judkins, Forrest H. 2,311,396. 15: 141.
Julien, Maurice Francois Alexandre. 2,241,138. 13: 197.
Julien, Maurice Francois Alexandre. 2,241,139. 13: 198.

K

Kaemmerling, Gustav H. 2,422,683. 20: 78.
Kamrath, Herbert G. 2,310,528. 15: 75.
Kamrath, H. G. 2,385,814. 17: 376.
Kannenberg, W. F. 2,287,105. 14: 203.
Kannenstine, Fabian M. 2,257,859. 13: 328.
Kass, Samuel M. 2,295,902. 15: 67.
Kaston, Henryk. 2,333,013. 15: 243.
Katcher, Morris. 2,359,365. 16: 297.
Katcher, Morris. 2,392,247. 18: 243.
Kealoha, Ylan K. 2,368,842. 17: 99.
Kearns, Thomas T. 2,323,138. 15: 243.
Keinath, George. Re. 22,293. 15: 145.
Keinath, George. 2,321,605. 15: 198.
Keller, Arthur C. 2,417,829. 20: 581.
Keller, Arthur C. 2,417,830. 20: 725.
Kellogg, Edward W. 2,284,744. 14: 247.
Kellogg, E. W. 2,286,742. 14: 203.
Kelsen, Elizabeth L. 2,430,229. 20: 214.
Kendall, Paul D. (see Raleigh E. Tresise). 2,424,422. 19: 1002.
Kent, Earle L. 2,343,063. 16: 228.
Kent, Earle L. 2,377,242. 17: 308.
Kent, Earle L. 2,395,744. 19: 522.
Kent, Earle L. 2,425,811. 20: 889.
Ketterman, Sylvan K. 2,269,942. 14: 125.
Kettler, Alfred H. (see Leslie J. Anderson). 2,345,996. 16: 132.
Kiesskalt, Siegfried. 2,248,459. 13: 205.
Kimmel, Charles P. 2,341,725. 16: 91.
King, John H. (see Lee G. Bostwick). 2,404,785. 19: 937.
King, John H. (see Lee G. Bostwick). 2,411,865. 20: 366.
Kingman, Russell B. 2,386,899. 17: 373.
Kingman, Russell B. 2,388,550. 17: 373.
Kingman, Russell B. 2,388,551. 17: 373.
Kingman, Russell B. 2,405,700. 20: 82.
Kinsley, Thomas G. 2,342,869. 16: 86.
Kitchen, Sumner W. (see Thomas A. Read). 2,403,999. 20: 81.
Klages, Louis G. 146,148. 19: 525.
Klein, Elias. 2,416,324. 20: 580.
Klemm, Harry A. R. 2,382,159. 17: 375.
Klepac, Joseph. 2,217,021. 12: 539.
Kliewer, E. A., Sr. 2,392,989. 18: 243.
Klipsch, Paul W. 2,310,243. 15: 68.
Klipsch, Paul W. 2,373,692. 17: 160.
Kluson, John E. 2,356,766. 16: 229.
Knapp, Leslie E. (see Hiram Hamilton Maxim). 2,238,816. 13: 78.
Knowles, Hugh S. 2,295,483. 14: 199.
Knowles, Hugh S. 2,375,004. 14: 307.
Knudsen, Vern O. 2,246,736. 13: 199.
Knudsen, Vern O. 2,246,737. 13: 199.
Koch, Henry. Re. 22,658. 17: 306.
Koch, Henry. 2,405,433. 19: 389.
Koch, Winfield R. 2,383,867.
Koch, Winfield R. 2,394,455. 19: 278.
Kochensperger, P. M. (see W. M. Nichols). 2,229,119. 12: 540.
Kock, Winston E. 2,233,948. 13: 78.
Kock, Winston E. 2,328,282. 15: 246.
Koehl, James A. 2,221,097. 12: 540.
Koehl, James A. 2,250,065. 13: 203.
Koehl, James A. 2,305,574. 15: 73.
Koehl, James A. 2,305,575. 15: 74.
Koehl, James A. 2,327,720. 15: 246.
Koenig, Walter, Jr. 2,403,982. 19: 1003.
Koenig, Walter, Jr. 2,403,983. 19: 1003.
Koenig, Walter, Jr. 2,403,984. 19: 1003.
Koenig, Walter, Jr. 2,403,985. 19: 1004.
Koenig, Walter, Jr. 2,429,229. 20: 888.
Konter, Richard W. 2,401,571. 19: 1013.
Koren, Heiman W. 2,257,262. 13: 327.
Koren, Heiman W. 2,257,263. 13: 327.
Koren, Heiman W. 2,339,173. 16: 85.
Korn, Arthur and Joseph W. Hesse and Simon L. Ruskin. 2,391,633. 18: 515.
Kornei, Otto. 2,286,178. 14: 247.
Kornei, Otto. 2,343,417. 16: 89.
Korzon, William (see Marvin Camras). 2,351,003. 16: 224.
Kostka, Frank. 2,385,286. 17: 375.
Kramer, John T. 2,403,535. 19: 522.
Krause, William Karl. 2,421,567. 20: 575.
Kreuzer, Barton. 2,421,424. 20: 573.
Kriegsfeld, Elias B. (see Leon G. Machlin). 2,346,444. 16: 134.
Krueger, Emil M. 2,372,587. 18: 512.
Kuhlik, Jacob M. 2,385,867. 17: 368.
Kuhlik, Jacob Miles. 2,369,786. 17: 310.
Kurkjian, Yervant H. 2,295,904. 15: 71.
Kurkjian, Yervant H. 2,295,905. 15: 71.
Kurtz, Lowell M. 2,324,305. 15: 196.

L

La Chicotte, Walter B. 2,311,399. 15: 150.
Lacy, Lester Y. 2,403,986. 19: 1004.
Land, Edwin H. and Martin Grabau. 2,376,493. 17: 374.
Landis, Daniel O. 2,325,688. 15: 203.
Langer, Nicholas. 2,365,566. 16: 295.
Langer, Nicholas. 2,365,567. 16: 296.
Langer, Nicholas. 2,403,664. 19: 1013.
Larsen, Merwin J. 2,403,090. 19: 1013.
Larson, Carl M. (see Gerald A. O'Connell). 2,315,812. 15: 204.
Latchford, William B. and Lynn C. Holmes. 2,413,108. 19: 524.

Leadbetter, Ralph L. 2,350,513. 16: 216.
Leadbetter, Ralph L. 2,363,068. 17: 306.
Leadbetter, Ralph L. 2,397,609. 19: 278.
Lear, William P. 2,409,131. 20: 356.
Leavens, Theodore. 2,245,484. 13: 205.
Lee, Royal. 2,305,626. 15: 69.
Leedy, Carroll E. (see Edward F. Rigby). 2,326,564. 15: 238.
Lehde, Henry. 2,381,673. 17: 371.
Leib, Francis E. and Harold R. Wilbur. 2,374,823. 17: 165.
Leigh, John S. and Alexander Murdock, Jr. 2,401,943. 19:522.
Le Verque, Harold E. 2,264,765. 13: 410.
Levy, Barnett. 2,338,521. 16: 215.
Lewis, Harold M. 2,397,746. 19: 716.
Leiber, Hugo. RE. 22,499. 16: 286.
Lieber, Hugo. 2,241,093. 13: 198.
Lieber, Hugo. 2,249,572. 13: 199.
Lindenberg, Theodore, Jr. 2,290,057. 14: 201.
Lindley, Frederick A., Jr. (see John C. Batchelor). 2,247,111. 13: 199.
Linell, Charles S. 2,371,453. 17: 164.
Lines, Edwin M. (see James E. Graham). 2,217,165. 12: 457.
Lingel, Frederick J. 2,403,809. 20: 79.
Lipscomb, John F. (see Leland B. Greenleaf.) 2,328,539. 15: 238.
Liske, Emil. 2,292,232. 14: 250.
Little, Mathew. Des. 135,692. 15: 206.
Livermore, Clifford S. 2,398,432. 19: 717.
Lockhart, Lee M. 2,338,816. 16: 91.
Logli, Aldo. 2,295,588. 14: 249.
Loomis, Allen. (see R. W. Young). 2,286,030. 14: 198.
Lord, Hugh C. 2,382,373. 17: 366.
Lovell, Clarence A. (see Lloyd A. Elmer). 2,406,816. 20: 215.
Lowther, Wilfred W. 2,299,157. 14: 253.
Loye, Donald P. and Kenneth F. Morgan. 2,253,186. 13: 405.
Lucas, Oliver. 2,351,690. 16: 217.
Lucas, Stephen J. 2,319,419. 15: 207.
Lucas, Stephen J. 2,375,934. 17: 167.
Lucius, William I. 2,221,001. 12: 537.
Lucius, William I. 2,355,454. 16: 285.
Lucius, William (see John S. Parkinson). 2,270,825. 14: 120.
Ludlow, Edmund (see Quintin G. Noblitt). 2,337,299. 16: 97.
Ludlow, Edmund (see Quintin G. Noblitt). 2,337,300. 16: 97.
Ludwig, William F. and Cecil H. Strupe. 2,261,119. 13: 406.
Lundie, Ernest S. 2,258,990. 13: 407.
Lybarger, Samuel F. 2,224,974. 12: 538.
Lybarger, Samuel F. 2,230,499 and 2,230,500. 12: 538.
Lybarger, Samuel F. 2,367,726. 17: 92.
Lynn, Roland A. and Jarrett L. Hathaway. 2,286,494. 14: 247.

M

Maas, L. A. 2,284,911. 14: 249.
Maas, Louis A. 2,400,125. 19: 394.
Maccaferri, Mario. 2,287,529. 14: 202.
Maccaferri, Mario. 2,368,556. 17: 99.
Maccaferri, Mario. 2,411,380. 19: 941.
Machlin, Leon G. and Elias B. Kriegsfeld. 2,346,444. 16: 134.
Madden, Bert L. (see George B. DuBois). 2,396,363. 18: 518.
Maeder, Henry A. (see Dayton H. Clewell). 2,355,421. 16: 221.
Magnus, Finn H. 2,339,790. 16: 90.
Magnus, Finn H. 2,340,333. 16: 91.
Magnus, Finn H. 2,348,830. 16: 294.
Magnus, Finn H. 2,373,129. 17: 312.
Magnus, Finn H. 2,384,758. 17: 375.
Magnus, Finn H. 2,407,312. 20: 82.
Malmqvist, Johan David (see Gotthard Viktor Arnold Gustafsson). 2,331,904. 15: 235.
Manatt, James. 2,229,755. 12: 540.
Manatt, James. 2,250,066. 13: 203.
Marks, Philip David Rhodes (see Henry John Houlgate). 2,394,613. 19: 519.
Marlow, Dennis Herbert. 2,346,226. 16: 132.
Martin, Lloyd Miller. 2,266,690. 13: 408.
Martin, Merlin L. (see Edward L. Alfred). 2,390,488. 18: 514
Martin, Robert Edgar. 2,356,467. 16: 292.
Marx, Joseph P. 2,343,152. 16: 97.
Marx, Joseph P. 2,416,452. 20: 217.
Marzetti, Manlio. 2,386,248. 18: 241.
Mason, Warren P. 2,308,886. 15: 141.
Mason, Warren P. 2,328,478. 15: 201.
Mason, Warren P. 2,342,813. 16: 86.
Mason, Warren P. 2,345,491. 16: 217.
Mason, Warren P. 2,403,990. 19: 936.
Mason, Warren P. 2,404,391. 19: 938.
Mason, Warren P. 2,405,225. 19: 1010.
Mason, Warren P. 2,405,226. 19: 1008.
Mason, Warren P. 2,406,391. 20: 359.
Mason, Warren P. 2,411,551. 20: 366.
Mason, Warren P. 2,413,026. 20: 364.
Mason, Warren P. 2,414,827. 20: 580.
Mason, Warren P. 2,415,832. 20: 580.
Mason, Warren P. 2,417,426. 20: 581.
Mason, Warren P. 2,423,459. 20: 720.
Mason, Willard C. (see John B. Nelson). 2,266,788. 13: 401.
Massa, Frank. 2,262,146. 13: 403.
Massa, Frank. 2,381,174. 18: 236.
Massa, Frank. 2,396,519. 19: 390.
Massa, Frank. 2,413,462. 20: 580.
Massa, Frank. 2,414,695. 20: 359.
Massarene, James S. 2,403,448. 19: 392.
Mastropolie, Alfred J. (see Richard W. Carlisle). 2,325,590. 15: 195.
Mauer, John A., Jr. 2,404,137. 19: 280.
Maxfield, Joseph P. 2,418,132. 20: 570.
Maxim, Hiram Hamilton and Leslie E. Knapp. 2,238,816. 13: 78.
Maxim, Hiram Hamilton. 2,306,636. 15: 74.
Maxim, Hiram Hamilton. 2,306,637. 15: 74.
Maxim, Hiram Hamilton. 2,311,676. 15: 151.
Maxim, Hiram Hamilton. 2,328,161. 16: 96.
May, Alajos. 2,323,066. 15: 237.
Mayberry, John H. 2,415,215. 20: 357.
Mazer, Jacob. 2,275,859. 14: 121.
Mazer, Jacob. 2,390,262. 18: 512.
Meacham, Larned A. 2,418,846. 20: 579.
Mead, Milton S., Jr. 2,346,984. 16: 217.
Mediger, Harald. 2,342,679. 16: 89.
Meginnity, Richard N. 2,293,351. 15: 193.
Meineama, Herbert E. (see Laurens Hammond). 2,221,188. 12: 539.
Menzak, Andrew, Jr. (see William A. Jack). 2,357,115. 16: 286.
Merett, Cecil L. 2,285,674. 14: 205.
Merrill, Frederick D., Jr. 2,323,231. 15: 245.
Metcalf, Arthur G. B. 2,372,968. 17: 307.
Meyer, Erwin. 2,194,864. 12: 457.

Meyer, Fred C. (see George B. DuBois). 2,396,363. 18: 518.
Michaels, Simon Eugene. 2,247,960. 13: 202.
Middleditch, Livingston. 2,309,857. 15: 72.
Midgley, A. H. and A. M. Midgley. 2,302,457. 14: 252.
Midgley, A. M. (see A. H. Midgley). 2,302,457. 14: 252.
Mieras, Merritt A. 2,316,527. 15: 151.
Miessner, Benjamin F. 2,323,232. 15: 245.
Miessner, Benjamin F. 2,413,062. 20: 216.
Miessner, Benjamin F. 2,414,886. 20: 217.
Mieth, Herman. 2,330,441. 15: 241.
Mihailoff, Sergei. 2,322,465. 15: 240.
Millard, Frederick C. 2,367,233. 17: 93.
Miller, Albert R. 2,411,383. 19: 935.
Miller, Herbert Lee. Des. 139,861. 17: 98.
Miller, Joseph (see Edwin B. Newman). 2,408,474. 20: 80.
Miller, Milo F. 2,414,656. 20: 360.
Miller, Walter H. 2,346,597. 16: 133.
Mills, Bert E. 2,297,972. 14: 245.
Mills, William J. (see Neil B. Abrams). 2,257,995. 13: 328.
Minton, John P. 2,371,973. 17: 161.
Minton, John P. 2,375,433. 18: 238.
Mohler, Valentine J. 2,229,759. 12: 539.
Moilliet, Theodore Keir. 2,257,060. 13: 329.
Moore, Thomas W. (see Thomas B. Fordham). 2,409,481. 19: 519.
Morarre, Thomas O. 2,326,305. 15: 242.
Morgan, Adolph R. 2,399,820. 19: 521.
Morgan, Kenneth F. (see Donald P. Loye). 2,253,186. 13: 405.
Morris, Wilford E. 2,378,237. 17: 376.
Morse, Arthur H. and Charles Pieper. 2,247,710. 13: 202.
Morse, Arthur H. 2,266,471. 13: 408.
Moss, Chester C. 2,251,369. 13: 204.
Motsinger, Armand V. 2,410,454. 20: 357.
Mott, Edward E. 2,356,262. 16: 228.
Moynihan, John J. 2,328,836. 15: 202.
Mroz, Matthew Z. 2,245,354. 13: 203.
Mueller, Walter W. 2,328,574. 15: 244.
Muller, Lloyd E. 2,356,782. 16: 296.
Mundel, August B. (see Samuel F. Carlisle, Jr.). 2,401,411. 19: 1002.
Munroe, David J. (see Roy Dally). 2,379,282. 17: 311.
Munroe, David J. (see Roy Dally). 2,412,718. 19: 524.
Munroe, Threadway B. 2,218,992. 12: 456.
Munson, Wilden A. and John C. Steinberg. 2,418,136. 20: 578.
Murano, Joseph S. 2,411,692. 19: 394.
Murdock, Alexander, Jr. (see John S. Leigh). 2,401,943. 19: 522.
McAuliffe, Patrick. 2,309,406. 15: 147.
McAuliffe, Patrick. 2,425,436. 20: 576.
McBride, John W. 2,316,799. 15: 206.
McBride, John W. 2,316,800. 15: 207.
McBride, John W. 2,364,861. 16: 295.
McBride, John W. 2,368,256. 17: 98.
McBride, John W. 2,368,257. 17: 98.
McBride, John W. 2,405,316. 20: 82.
McCarty, Malcolm D. 2,328,222. 15: 234.
McCoy, Curtiss J. 2,256,925. 13: 327.
McCurdy, Howard. 2,300,130. 14: 253.
McDermott, Eugene. 2,375,570. 18: 238.
McDonald, John Isaac. 2,343,384. 16: 134.
McFarland, Forest R. 2,380,770. 17: 311.
McFarland, Forest R. 2,383,400. 18: 517.
McGoldrick, Raymond T. 2,226,571. 12: 540.
McIlvaine, Oran T. 2,320,879. 15: 147.
McIlvaine, Oran T. 2,336,624. 16: 88.
McKellip, Spencer W. 2,340,001. 16: 94.
McKellip, Spencer W. and John R. Ford. 2,340,002. 16: 94.
McKitterick, Donald S. and Robert E. Cornish. 2,265,762. 13: 410.
McLarn, Ernest S. 2,408,796. 20: 360.
McMullen, Carlton L. 2,333,875. 16: 85.
McNamee, Bernard F. 2,400,564. 19: 520.

N

Nall, Otis D. 2,299,923. 14: 251.
Nallerstein, Leon. 2,376,317. 18: 242.
Naujoks, Rudolph, and William Naujoks. 2,400,592. 18: 519.
Naujoks, William (see Rudolph Naujoks). 2,400,592. 18: 519.
Neff, Joseph J. (see Alfred L. W. Williams). 2,241,837. 13: 198.
Negel, Gunther (see Peter Orlich). 2,361,703. 16: 290.
Negel, Gunther (see Peter Orlich). 2,407,175. 20: 214.
Neher, Eldon Paul. 2,437,206. 20: 891.
Nell, James W. 2,364,545. 17: 162.
Nelson, John B. and Willard C. Mason. 2,266,788. 13: 401.
Nemcek, Jasper C., Jr. 2,318,515. 15: 207.
Neuber, Herbert K. 2,251,546. 13: 203.
Neuerburg, Walter. 2,310,908. 15: 148.
Neuhof, Maurice F. 2,395,679. 19: 391.
Neumann, George. 2,234,573. 13: 77.
Neumann, Leopold. 2,343,114. 16: 133.
Newcomb, Philip. 2,427,505. 20: 81.
Newman, Edwin B. and Joseph Miller. 2,408,474. 20: 80.
Newman, William E. 2,423,339. 19: 1012.
Newport, Charles L. and Herbert C. Smith. 2,271,871. 14: 120.
Newton, Frank. 2,229,386. 12: 540.
Nichols, W. M., and A. C. Cavileer, P. M. Kochensperger, and George Aue. 2,229,119. 12: 540.
Nickel, Frank J., Jr. 2,260,049. 13: 408.
Nicolson, Alexander McLean. 2,378,939. 17: 310.
Nies, William L. 2,407,996. 19: 523.
Nixon, Frank (see Alfred Hubert). 2,253,025. 13: 400.
Noblitt, Quintin G. and Edmund Ludlow. 2,337,299. 16: 97.
Noblitt, Quintin G. and Edmund Ludlow. 2,337,300. 16: 97.
Norris, Ralph F. 2,276,788. 14: 121.
Norrman, Ernst. 2,366,800. 17: 94.

O

O'Connell, Gerald A. and Carl M. Larson. 2,315,812. 15: 204.
O'Connor, Richard A. and La Vern Edward Quinnell. 2,358,823. 16: 287.
Oelsner, Waldemar. 2,212,181. 12: 537.
Ohkouchi, Schinichi. 2,267,991. 13: 408.
Oldroyd, Edward. 2,407,462. 20: 217.
Olds, Reginald B. 2,260,723. 13: 406.
Olney, Benjamin. 2,259,907. 13: 402.
Olsen, Anders C. 2,281,109. 14: 121.
Olson, Harry F. 2,228,886. 12: 539.
Olson, Harry F. 2,247,663. 13: 200.
Olson, Harry F. 2,247,731. 13: 201.
Olson, Harry F. 2,271,988. 14: 123.
Olson, Harry F. 2,299,342. 15: 144.
Olson, Harry F. 2,301,638. 15: 68.

Olson, Harry F. 2,301,744. 15: 68.
Olson, Harry F. 2,318,517. 15: 143.
Olson, Harry F. 2,348,356. 16: 218.
Olson, Harry F. 2,363,686. 17: 93.
Olson, Harry F. 2,390,847. 18: 515.
Olson, Harry F. and Frank Hester. 2,401,955. 19: 715.
Olson, Harry F. and Frank A. Hester. 2,414,699. 20: 580.
Olson, Robert W. (see Earley M. Shook). 2,264,596. 13: 404.
O'Neil, Horace T. (see Robert C. Jones). 2,354,684. 16: 286.
Orlich, Peter and Hans Hartz. 2,384,766. 17: 368.
Orlich, Peter, Gunther Negel and Hans Hartz. 2,361,703. 16: 290.
Orlich, Peter, Gunther Negel and Hans Hartz. 2,407,175. 20: 214.
Osburn, Myron Earl. 2,414,238. 20: 362.
Osenberg, Erwin C. 2,402,912. 19: 1014.
Osenberg, Erwin C. 2,410,897. 20: 83.
Owen, John E. 2,257,187. 13: 328.
Owens, Emmett L. 2,354,699. 16: 296.

P

Page, Albert. 2,292,767. 14: 251.
Palmer, Ernest J. 2,218,959. 12: 459.
Pare, Victor T. 2,288,832. 14: 244.
Pare, Victor T. 2,384,958. 18: 236.
Parisier, Maurice. 2,403,231. 19: 715.
Parisier, Maurice. 2,403,232. 19: 715.
Park, Arthur D. 2,229,255. 12: 537.
Parkinson, John S. (see Alanson M. Gray, Jr.). 2,216,814. 12: 458.
Parkinson, John S., James T. Dunbar, and William A. Jack. 2,270,335. 14: 122.
Parkinson, John S. and William Lucius. 2,270,825. 14: 120.
Parkinson, John S. and William A. Jack, 3rd. 2,334,502. 16: 214.
Parr, Josephus O., Jr. 2,331,623. 15: 235.
Parr, Josephus O., Jr. 2,331,624. 15: 235.
Parr, Josephus O., Jr. 2,390,322. 18: 240.
Parsons, Joseph R. 2,271,845. 14: 122.
Passow, Edward B. 2,393,184. 18: 235.
Pate, Sherman E. 2,326,389. 15: 201.
Patterson, Allen L. 2,402,341. 19: 719.
Paulus, Charles L. 2,270,336. 14: 122.
Peik, Paul G. 2,239,688. 13: 75.
Peik, Paul G. 2,240,014. 13: 75.
Peik, Paul G. 2,240,015. 13: 75.
Peik, Paul G. 2,278,733. 14: 122.
Peik, Paul G. 2,337,525. 16: 216.
Peik, Paul G. 2,386,502. 18: 513.
Perlman, Sol. 2,319,627. 15: 142.
Peters, Carl. 2,402,078. 18: 520.
Petersen, Axel Carl Georg (see Arnold Poulsen). 2,414,666. 19: 719.
Peterson, Raymond A. 2,388,703. 18: 239.
Peterson, Raymond B. (see Stewart P. Foltz). 2,291,459. 14: 245.
Peterson, Walter M. 2,296,737. 14: 202.
Petty, Olive S. 2,348,225. 16: 220.
Petty, Olive S. 2,357,356. 16: 222.
Phelps, Clyde H. (see Ira A. Weaver). 2,328,114. 16: 90.
Phillips, Andrew J. (see Finis L. Phillips). 2,392,184. 17: 374.
Phillips, Finis L. and Andrew J. Phillips. 2,392,184. 17: 374.
Pickering, Norman C. 2,284,016. 14: 201.
Pieper, Charles (see Arthur H. Morse). 2,247,710. 13: 202.
Pierce, John Alvin (see Frederick Vinton Hunt). 2,369,676. 17: 97.
Pike, Eugene W. and Arthur W. Vance. 2,288,838. 14: 200.
Pitkin, Roy S., Jr. 2,353,070. 16: 294.
Polk, Robert E. 2,358,099. 16: 289.
Pomies, Robert Pierre. 2,240,052. 13: 79.
Pope, Thomas J. 2,405,604. 19: 1009.
Potter, Ralph K. 2,381,463. 17: 369.
Potter, Ralph K. 2,403,996. 19: 1005.
Potter, Ralph K. 2,403,997. 19: 1005.
Potter, Ralph K. 2,425,003. 20: 720.
Potter, Ralph K. 2,429,236. 20: 721.
Potter, Ralph K. 2,432,123. 20: 888.
Potwin, Julian C. 2,260,335. 13: 407.
Potwin, Julian C. 2,297,717. 15: 73.
Potwin, Julian C. 2,299,656. 15: 73.
Potter, Julian C. 2,353,074. 16: 294.
Poulsen, Arnold (see Axel Carl Georg Petersen). 2,414,666. 19: 719.
Powell, Edward V. 2,330,379. 15: 244.
Powell, Frederic K. 2,316,616. 16: 198.
Powers, Walter H. (see Gunnar Jensen). 2,220,866. 12:540.
Powers, Walter H. 2,331,344. 16: 96.
Powers, Walter H. 2,357,791. 16: 297.
Powers, Walter H. 2,357,792. 16: 297.
Poylo, Michael C. 2,404,403. 20: 568.
Preston, John. 2,426,948. 20: 889.
Price, Clifford L. 2,384,131. 17: 370.
Pridham, Edwin S. 2,342,087. 16: 89.
Proctor, Barton A. 2,293,078. 14: 246.
Proctor, Barton A. 2,352,285. 16: 227.
Proctor, Barton A. and Ferdinand C. W. Thiede. 2,296,870. 14: 248.
Proctor, Barton A. 2,296,871. 14: 248.
Proctor, Barton A. 2,296,872. 14: 248.
Prudden, Theodore M. 2,308,302. 15: 195.
Purrington, Ellison S. 2,220,350. 12: 539.
Pye, Harold C. 2,288,839. 14: 201.
Pye, Harold C. 2,331,044. 16: 86.
Pye, Harold C. 2,288,839. 14: 201.
Pye, Harold C. 2,410,899. 20: 358.

Q

Quam, James P. 2,380,869. 17: 308.
Quinnel, La Vern Edward (see Richard A. O'Connor). 2,358,823. 16: 287.

R

Radabaugh, Harold E. and Maurice E. Raquet. 2,361,652. 17: 305.
Radtke, Adelbert C. and Dan T. Fernandez. 2,309,714. 15: 72.
Randolph, Fred T. (see Clinton B. Burnett). 2,401,906. 19: 518.
Rankin, Kenneth S. 2,312,776. 15: 195.
Raquet, Maurice E. (see Harold E. Radabaugh). 2,361,652. 17: 305.
Rauen, Carl F. 2,229,672. 12: 540.
Rayment, Lyndon C. (see Edward M. Sargent). 2,291,108. 14: 244.
Read, Thomas A. 2,399,386. 19: 718.
Read, Thomas A., Herbert I. Fusfeld, and Sumner W. Kitchen. 2,403,999. 20: 81.

Rebold, Jacob H. 2,330,919. 15: 239.
Reed, James H., III. 2,288,743. 14: 250.
Reeves, Arthur E. 2,369,916. 17: 310.
Rehm, Helmut and Hans Schuchmann. 2,294,206. 15: 69.
Reichert, Conrad. 2,384,851. 18: 239.
Reid, Ebenezer E. 2,221,814. 12: 540.
Reid, Ebenezer Emmet. 2,259,858. 13: 406.
Reiskind, Hellel I. 2,360,012. 17: 96.
Reisner, William H. 2,335,311. 16: 92.
Reisner, William H. 2,392,411. 18: 519.
Retallack, John B. 2,414,123. 20: 364.
Retallack, John B. 2,423,119. 20: 726.
Rettinger, Michael. 2,325,424. 15: 203.
Rettinger, Michael. 2,346,394. 16: 132.
Rettinger, Michael. 2,346,395. 16: 218.
Rey, Secundino. 2,340,562. 16: 88.
Rey, Secundino. 2,341,652. 16: 89.
Richards, Alvin B. and Harold S. Atherton. 2,391,515. 19: 277.
Rider, Harry N. 2,337,839. 15: 233.
Richard, Charles D. 2,308,827. 15: 141.
Rieber, Frank. 2,377,903. 18: 239.
Rieber, Frank. 2,401,019. 19: 719.
Rieber, Frank. 2,424,634. 20: 573.
Rieber, Frank. 2,429,427. 20: 889.
Riechers, Hebert F. 2,219,539. 12: 459.
Rienstra, Albert R. 2,309,537. 15: 206.
Rienstra, Albert R. 2,319,087. 15: 208.
Rienstra, Albert R. 2,323,242. 15: 245.
Rienstra, Albert R. 2,401,372. 18: 519.
Rigby, Edward F. and Carroll E. Leedy. 2,326,564. 15: 238.
Ritzmann, Otto F. 2,263,519. 13: 404.
Ritzmann, Otto F. 2,267,356. 13: 404.
Ritzmann, Otto F. 2,272,984. 14: 246.
Ritzmann, Otto F. 2,286,106. 15: 197.
Roberton, James Samuel Paterson. 2,360,796. 16: 294.
Roberton, James Samuel Paterson and Michael Lawerence Gayford, 2,400,662. 19: 525.
Roberts, Bruce. 2,423,662. 19: 1011.
Roberts, Robert J. 2,390,328. 18: 240.
Roberts, Vernon L. 2,309,276. 15: 146.
Roberts, Walter van B. 2,334,510. 15: 240.
Roberts, Walter van B. 2,349,886. 16: 134.
Robinson, Cecil S. 2,394,106. 18: 573.
Robinson, Cecil S. 2,410,749. 20: 569.
Robinson, Cecil S. 2,425,565. 20: 78.
Robinson, Cecil S. 2,425,566. 20: 79.
Robinson, Cecil S. 2,425,567. 20: 79.
Robinson, Cecil S. 2,428,293. 20: 569.
Robinson, Cecil S. 2,428,293. 20: 891.
Rocard, Yves (see Joseph Bethenod). 2,313,290. 15: 152.
Rocard, Yves. 2,328,496. 15: 234.
Rockwell, Albert M. 2,411,000. 19: 393.
Rogers, Ernest William. 2,361,656. 16: 289.
Rohner, Traugott. 2,421,715. 20: 575.
Romanow, Frank F. (see William R. Harry). 2,404,798. 19: 939.
Romanow, Frank F. (see William R. Harry). 2,404,799. 19: 937.
Romanow, Frank F. (see Robert Black, Jr.). 2,405,179. 19: 1006.
Romanow, Frank F. (see Walter D. Goodale, Jr.). 2,405,605. 19: 1010.
Romanow, Frank F. (see Robert Black, Jr.). 2,410,806. 20: 365.
Root, Leland B. 2,302,895. 14: 249.
Rosaire, Esme E. and Fabian M. Kannenstine. 2,257,859. 13: 328.
Rosales, P. E. 2,402,087. 18: 520.
Rosenblatt, Maurice C. 2,361,963. 17: 92.
Rosenblatt, Maurice C. 2,362,859. 17: 305.
Rosenzweig, Siegfried. 2,255,571. 13: 326.
Rosenzweig, Siegfried. 2,259,214. 13: 400.
Rosenzweig, Siegfried. 2,281,955. 14: 122.
Rosenzweig, Siegfried. 2,359,942. 17: 306.
Rost, Helge Fabian, and Per Harry Elias Claesson. 2,398,117. 19: 391.
Rothstein, Jerome. 2,389,935. 18: 514.
Roys, Henry E. 2,400,953. 19: 280.
Rubenstein, Samuel. 2,300,012. 14: 250.
Rubissow, George A. 2,270,902. 14: 122.
Rubissow, George A. (see Zachar Arkus-Dentov). 2,367,709. 17: 372.
Rubissow, George A. 2,379,255. 18: 242.
Ruettiger, Justin. 2,376,453. 17: 166.
Ruf, Robert. 2,429,138. 20: 891.
Rumpf, Herman, and Irwin J. Rumpf. 2,419,971. 20: 568.
Rumpf, Irwin J. (see Herman Rumpf). 2,419,971. 20: 568.
Runge, Frank E. 2,325,708. 15: 200.
Runge, Frank E. 2,326,499. 15: 237.
Runyon, Clinton A., Jr. 2,390,270. 17: 373.
Runyon, Harry G. 2,302,914. 15: 72.
Ruppel, Alfred (see Walter Koenig, Jr.). 2,403,984. 19: 1003.
Ruskin, Simon L. (see Arthur Korn). 2,391,633. 18: 515.
Russell, Elwyn Stanton. 2,393,340. 18: 235.
Russell, Philip T. 2,396,722. 19: 392.
Rutter, Donald E., Harry B. Shapiro and Walter J. Brown. 2,391,924. 19: 389.

S

Salomon, Francois Marie Michel Bernard. 2,313,024. 17: 164
Salomon, F. M. M. B. 2,383,516. 17: 312.
Salomon, F. M. M. B. 2,387,776. 18: 517.
Salmon, Vincent. 2,338,262. 15: 234.
Sanders, Royden C., Jr. 2,304,022. 15: 68.
Sanial, Arthur J. 2,301,459. 15: 67.
Sanial, Arthur J. 2,411,004. 20: 359.
Sarazin, Raoul Roland Raymond. 2,154,359. 17: 164.
Sarazin, Raoul Roland Raymond. 2,356,435. 17: 164.
Sargent, Edward M. and Lyndon C. Rayment. 2,291,108. 14: 244.
Sarti, Tino. 2,268,306. 13: 399.
Sas, Elmer. 2,287,138. 14: 202.
Sas, Elmer. 2,347,287. 16: 229.
Sauer, Urban. 2,233,327. 13: 78.
Saurer, Curt. 2,256,752. 13: 327.
Saurer, Curt. 2,267,172. 13: 327.
Sawyer, Edward E. 2,310,998. 15: 146.
Schaaf, Alexander. 2,347,799. 16: 217.
Schaelchlin, Walter. 2,246,323. 13: 198.
Schauer, Walter E. 2,280,305. 14: 123.
Scheibler, Hermann (see Dean Babbitt). 2,225,597. 12: 538.
Schenk, Eduard. 2,192,653. 12: 457.
Scher, Louis S. 2,245,724. 13: 201.
Scherbatskoy, Serge Alexander. 2,357,026. 16: 293.
Scherbatskoy, Serge A. 2,376,185. 18: 238.

Scherer, Karl. 2,335,453. 16: 90.
Schilling, Harold K. 2,299,112. 15: 74.
Schindler, Erwin I. 2,328,169. 15: 233.
Schlenker, Vesper A. 2,310,154. 15: 195.
Schmidt, Francis W. 2,385,945. 17: 370.
Schneider, Emmor V. 2,294,575. 15: 70.
Schneider, Emmor V. 2,294,576. 15: 70.
Schneider, Emmor V. 2,392,193. 18: 241.
Schneider, Paul L. (see Robert M. Critchfield). 2,350,390. 16: 217.
Schoonenberg, Pancras, Jan Jesayas Hardenberg, and Cornelis Johannes Dipple. 2,355,398. 16: 292.
Schramm, Albert A. 2,304,480. 15: 231.
Schramm, Albert A. (see Stephen A. Walker). 2,313,687. 15: 231.
Schroeder, Herman C. 2,414,335. 19: 935.
Schuchmann, Hans (see Helmut Rehm). 2,294,206. 15: 69.
Schuller, Eduard. 2,352,023. 16: 227.
Schulze, Carl. 2,309,278. 15: 148.
Schulze, Reinhard. 2,334,444. 16: 92.
Schulze, Reinhard. 2,411,005. 20: 82.
Schwarzkopf, Gerhard W. and Thomas Barclay Whitson, 2,303,234. 15: 143.
Scott, John H. 2,416,225. 20: 360.
Scully, Charles Thomas (see Prafulla Kumar Chatterjea). 2,434,908. 20: 571.
Seabert, John D. 2,329,560. 15: 202.
Sears, Richard W., II. 2,343,370. 16: 133.
Sears, Sterling G. and William T. Weiderman. 2,260,727. 13: 403.
Sebough, Dickran. 2,263,106. 13: 408.
Seeley, Stuart W. 2,403,958. 19: 1006.
Seidel, Hans Joachim. 2,369,077. 17: 165.
Semple, Robert E. 2,325,343. 15: 200.
Shapiro, Harry B. 2,308,550. 15: 142.
Shapiro, Harry B. 2,327,320. 15: 232.
Shapiro, Harry B. 2,327,321. 15: 233.
Shapiro, Harry B. 2,353,089. 17: 94.
Shapiro, Harry B. (see Donald E. Rutter). 2,391,924. 19: 389.
Shapiro, Harry B. 2,399,513. 19: 519.
Shapiro, Maurice M. 2,408,816. 20: 365.
Sharpe, Joseph A. 2,355,826. 16: 222.
Sharpe, Joseph A. 2,390,187. 18: 240.
Sharpe, Joseph Audley (see Joseph Daniel Eisler). 2,394,990. 19: 520.
Shill, Sidney C. 2,377,582. 17: 312.
Shill, Sidney C. 2,419,734. 20: 724.
Shimek, Edwin J. Re. 22,535. 16: 219.
Shomer, John E. (see Walter J. Brown). 2,405,134. 20: 83.
Shomer, John E. 2,414,489. 20: 358.
Shook, Earley M. and Robert W. Olson. 2,264,596. 13: 404.
Short, Brooks H. (see Robert M. Critchfield). 2,350,390. 16: 217.
Silen, Erick. 2,327,072. 15: 243.
Silent, Harold C. 2,405,858. 20: 79.
Silverman, Ralph. 2,314,108. 15: 144.
Simons, Louis J. 2,289,555. 14: 247.
Sinnett, Chester M. 2,349,888. 16: 134.
Sinnett, Chester M. 2,361,658. 17: 96.
Sinnett, Chester M. and Rene Snepvangers. 2,374,785. 17: 163.
Sinnett, Chester M. 2,376,456. 17: 368.
Sinnett, Chester M. and Herbert Belar. 2,408,695. 19: 393.
Sinnett, Chester M. 2,412,015. 19: 524.
Sinnett, Chester M. 2,422,140. 19: 1011.
Sinnett, Chester M. 2,423,208. 19: 1012.
Slayter, Games. 2,428,591. 20: 568.
Slechta, Cyril A. 2,250,683. 13: 197.
Slotnick, Morris M. 2,268,130. 13: 403.
Smith, Edward W. 2,406,859. 20: 214.
Smith, Edward W. 2,407,299. 20: 214.
Smith, Edward W. 2,419,603. 20: 579.
Smith, Frank J. 2,416,854. 20: 575.
Smith, Frank M. 2,355,568. 16: 286.
Smith, George H. (see William J. Smith). 2,309,082. 15: 149.
Smith, Graydon. 2,383,994. 18: 241.
Smith, Harry A. 2,320,668. 16: 95.
Smith, Herbert C. (see Charles L. Newport). 2,271,871. 14: 120.
Smith, William J. and George H. Smith. 2,309,082. 15: 149.
Smithline, Jacob. 2,271,467. 14: 123.
Snepvangers, Rene (see Chester M. Sinnett). 2,374,785. 17: 163.
Snepvangers, Rene. 2,397,888. 18: 516.
Snepvangers, Rene. 2,417,712. 19: 937.
Socin, Francis C. 2,267,538. 13: 408.
Socin, Francis C. 2,324,037. 15: 242.
Socin, Francis C. 2,329,009. 15: 242.
Socin, Francis C. 2,417,666. 20: 361.
Socin, Francis C. 2,419,174. 20: 723.
Soderberg, Sten. 2,386,513. 17: 366.
Soldan, Otto. 2,410,528. 20: 357.
Sonnen, Fred. 2,420,450. 20: 576.
Specht, Otto. 2,378,592. 17: 166.
Spencer, Charles B. 2,364,485. 17: 93.
Sperry, Ralph W. E. 2,418,733. 20: 723.
Spivak, Charles. 2,318,535. 15: 204.
Springer, Earl W. 2,406,861. 20: 218.
Sproule, Donald Orr. 2,260,347. 13: 404.
Sproule, Donald Orr. 2,304,965. 15: 70.
Sproule, Donald Orr. 2,339,588. 16: 87.
Sprouse, Verner E. 2,361,133. 16: 297.
Stahl, Maurice D. Re. 22,445. 16: 95.
Stainbook, Forest A. 2,234,482. 13: 77.
Stanley, Harvey H. 2,340,777. 16: 86.
Stansfield, Richard. 2,396,540. 18: 518.
Stapelfeldt, Arnold. 2,264,008. 13: 405.
Starkweather, Gail C. (see Lucien L. Haas). 2,235,705. 13: 78.
St. Clair, Hillary W. 2,215,484. 12: 460.
Steers, William F. 2,286,123. 14: 199.
Stein, Charles Frederick. 2,361,573. 16: 295.
Stein, Charles Frederick. 2,431,350. 20: 891.
Steinberg, John C. (see Wilden A. Munson). 2,418,136. 20: 578.
Steinhoff, John R. 2,376,730. 17: 309.
Stephan, Ingo L. 2,325,807. 15: 237.
Stephan, Ingo L. 2,348,660. 16: 228.
Stephens, George H. (see Laurens Hammond). 2,253,782. 13: 406.
Stephens, George H. 2,260,412. 13: 407.
Steube, Fritz. 2,352,032. 16: 291.
Stevens, Stanley Smith. 2,408,490. 20: 80.
Stieger, Phillip J. 2,355,608. 16: 285.
Stone, John McWilliams and Carleton T. Weibler. 2,260,063. 13: 402.

Stoner, Thomas A. 2,328,236. 16: 96.
Storch, Harold A. 2,425,654. 20: 79.
Stott, Robert D. (see Leonard B. Wamnes). 2,328,761. 16: 95.
Strachovsky, Nikita B. 2,380,889. 17: 366.
Straight, Merton T. 2,281,121. 14: 121.
Strane, Wiley H. 2,358,605. 16: 229.
Strommen, Einar A. 2,394,569. 18: 235.
Strupe, Cecil H. (see William F. Ludwig). 2,261,119. 13: 406.
Strupe, Cecil H. 2,331,096. 15: 242.
Stryker, Norman R. 2,261,573. 13: 405.
Stryker, Norman R. 2,356,478. 16: 215.
Stuart, Alfred A., Jr. 2,422,446. 20: 572.
Sundt, Edward V. 2,257,285. 13: 329.
Sundt, E. V. 2,286,587. 14: 203.
Swinehart, Oscar E. 2,404,818. 20: 81.
Sziklai, George C. 2,373,273. 17: 310.

T

Taforo, Frank J., Jr. 2,357,560. 16: 285.
Talcott, Mancel W. 2,267,480. 13: 404.
Tasker, Homer G. 2,349,018. 16: 291.
Terman, Frederick E. 2,293,181. 14: 244.
Terrell, Oliver Clark. 2,424,004. 20: 570.
Thiede, Ferdinand C. W. (see Barton A. Proctor). 2,296,870. 14: 248.
Thiry, Leon F. 2,407,588. 20: 569.
Thiry, Leon F. 2,417,096. 19: 714.
Thiry, Leon F. 2,432,050. 20: 569.
Thompson, Elmer O. 2,316,858. 15: 199.
Thompson, Elmer O. 2,359,808. 16: 293.
Thompson, Elmer O. 2,399,585. 18: 517.
Thompson, Elmer O. (see Milton L. Thompson). 2,316,113. 15: 146.
Thompson, George W. 2,326,413. 15: 240.
Thompson, Josephus. Des. 139,332. 17: 98.
Thompson, Josephus. Des. 139,333. 17: 98.
Thompson, Josephus. 2,320,202. 15: 204.
Thompson, Josephus. 2,320,203. 15: 204.
Thompson, Lincoln. Re. 22,183. 14: 247.
Thompson, Lincoln. 2,316,637. 15: 199.
Thompson, Lincoln. 2,328,862. 15: 239.
Thompson, Lincoln. 2,395,356. 19: 393.
Thompson, Milton L. and Elmer O. Thompson. 2,316,113. 15: 146.
Tibbets, Raymond W. 2,287,950. 14: 200.
Tibbetts, George C. 2,403,692. 19: 1006.
Tibbetts, Raymond W. 2,421,586. 20: 722.
Tolson, William A. 2,346,093. 16: 220.
Tominaga, Masaichi, Serial No. 402,549. 15: 150.
Tominaga, Masiachi. 2,233,966. 13: 75.
Tominaga, Masiachi. 2,255,458. 13: 326.
Tominaga, Masiachi. 2,394,342. 18: 513.
Topping, Joseph, Jr. 2,337,213. 15: 233.
Torri, Joseph A. 2,221,499. 12: 438.
Traub, John L. 2,296,125. 14: 205.
Traver, Alfred E. and Carl E. Habermann. 2,340,714. 16: 86.
Tresise, Raleigh E. and Paul D. Kendall. 2,424,422. 19:1002.
Trippensee, Arthur F. 2,370,379. 17: 305.
Truman, Orley H. 2,316,915. 15: 198.
Tschumin, Otto. 2,424,069. 20: 722.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,322,263. 15: 234.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,332,541. 15: 236.
Turner, Edwin E. 2,398,815. 19: 717.
Turner, Edwin E. 2,398,816. 19: 717.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,402,697. 19: 715.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,407,328. 20: 85.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,407,329. 20: 86.
Turner, Edwin E. 2,407,330. 20: 218.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,408,113. 20: 87.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,408,458. 20: 363.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,410,112. 20: 365.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,410,113. 20: 365.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,411,910. 20: 366.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,411,911. 20: 579.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,412,234. 20: 364.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,413,012. 20: 580.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,418,490. 20: 577.
Turner, Edwin E., Jr. 2,435,253. 20: 365.
Tuttle, William Norris. 2,405,472. 19: 1008.
Tyskewicz, John P. 2,290,818. 14: 205.
Tyskewicz, John P. (see Roland B. Bourne). 2,326,613. 15: 209.
Tyson, Archie Mitchell. Re. 22,578. 17: 97.
Tyson, Archie Mitchell. 2,287,503. 14: 202.
Tyson, Archie M. 2,417,277. 20: 361.

U

Ueberschuss, Albert. 2,345,078. 16: 87.
Underwood, Cyril James. 2,395,595. 18: 243.

V

Vance, Arthur W. (see Eugene W. Pike). 2,288,838. 14: 200.
Van der Meulen, Marius Johannes Cuinirus. 2,336,276. 16: 87.
Van Deventer, Harry R. 2,340,161. 16: 88.
Van Overeem, Marius Leonard. 2,328,515. 15: 201.
Van Voorhees, Harold E. 2,315,305. 15: 151.
Varma, Dewan Chand. 2,392,559. 18: 243.
Vasilach, Serge. 2,293,372. 14: 251.
Vaughn, Paul S. 2,317,090. 16: 90.
Veneklasen, Paul S. 2,408,494. 20: 360.
Veneklasen, Paul S. 2,423,355. 20: 214.
Venzie, Walter H. 2,271,929. 14: 121.
Veritch, Harold J. 2,397,579. 19: 523.
Vermeulen, Roelof. 2,421,820. 20: 721.
Vierling, Oskar (see Hans E. Henrich). 2,297,218. 14: 245.
Villem, Raymond. 2,347,584. 16: 220.
Vitalis, Balthasar. 2,260,066. 13: 408.
Volkmann, John. 2,403,418. 19: 389.
Volsk, Nicholas T. 2,414,129. 20: 360.

W

Waage, Harold M. 2,422,940. 20: 574.
Wackerle, Lewis Edward. 2,241,282. 13: 202.
Wade, Kenneth L. 2,262,568. 13: 401.
Wagner, Robert. 2,347,623. 16: 224.
Walker, Cranford P. 2,310,559. 15: 198.
Walker, Joseph B. 2,293,229. 15: 145.
Walker, Joseph B. 2,360,625. 16: 293.
Walker, Stephen A. and Albert A. Schramm. 2,313,687. 15: 231.
Wall, Alexander C. 2,419,099. 20: 571.
Wallace, Robert L., Jr. (see Francis M. Wiener). 2,395,309. 19: 280.
Walsh, Phillip John. 2,368,953. 17: 95.
Walters, Frank D. F. 2,248,837. 13: 199.

Wamnes, Leonard B. 2,328,761. 16: 95.
Warmbier, Albert. 2,218,389. 12: 458.
Warner, Harry C. 2,403,696. 19: 280.
Warren, Henry E. 2,260,847. 13: 401.
Warren, Henry E. 2,260,848. 13: 402.
Washburn, Harold W. 2,303,413. 15: 197.
Washburn, Harold W. 2,331,363. 15: 235.
Watts, Donald E. 2,400,796. 19: 718.
Weathers, Paul et al. 2,285,132. 14: 203.
Weaver, Ira A. and Clyde H. Phelps. 2,328,114. 16: 90.
Weibler, Carleton T. (see John McWilliams Stone). 2,260,063. 13: 402.
Weiderman, William T. (see Sterling G. Sears). 2,260,727. 13: 403.
Weiderman, William T. 2,264,684. 13: 400.
Wellenstein, Robert. 2,238,668. 13: 77.
Wells, Alvin W. 2,408,589. 20: 362.
Welty, William Robertson. 2,309,560. 15: 197.
Wengel, Arthur M. 2,217,394. 12: 458.
Wengel, Arthur M. 2,266,669. 13: 401.
Wente, Edward C. (see Robert C. Jones). 2,354,684. 16: 286.
Werner, Harry C. 2,363,373. 17: 164.
Westerkamp, Hugo. 2,297,271. 14: 248.
Westerkamp, Hugo. 2,305,800. 15: 71.
Westerkamp, Hugo. 2,352,052. 16: 227.
Wetzler, Charles E. and Paul F. Boehm. 2,317,428. 15: 203.
Weyandt, Carl S. 2,305,943. 15: 196.
Whitson, Thomas Barclay (see Gerhard W. Schwarzkopf). 2,303,234. 15: 143.
Wiener, Bernard A. (see Hugh B. Freeman). 2,395,862. 19: 279.
Wiener, Francis M. and Robert L. Wallace, Jr. 2,395,309. 19: 280.
Wiener, Francis M. 2,416,557. 20: 359.
Wiggins, Alpha M. 2,355,194. 16: 287.
Wiley, Harold F. 2,266,837. 13: 404.
Willard, Gerald W. 2,366,822. 17: 167.
Williams, Alfred L. W. and Joseph J. Neff. 2,241,837. 13: 198.
Williams, Alfred L. W. (see Walter J. Brown). 2,368,198. 17: 97.
Williams, Alfred L. W. 2,383,832. 18: 242.
Williams, Alfred L. W. 2,386,996. 18: 237.
Williams, Alfred L. W. and Alfred P. Dank. 2,406,119. 20: 80.
Williams, Alfred L. W. 2,424,295. 19: 1011.
Williams, Frank W. and James Clark. 2,412,240. 20: 357.
Williams, Philip S. 2,261,321. 13: 404.
Williams, Robert Longfellow. 2,360,923. 16: 289.
Williams, Robert Longfellow. 2,364,679. 16: 290.
Williamson, Evan D. 2,314,260. 15: 196.
Williamson, Fred E. 2,418,212. 19: 940.
Wilson, Ernest E. 2,323,955. 15: 152.
Wilson, Ernest E. 2,325,352. 15: 209.
Wilson, Ernest E. 2,332,543. 16: 97.
Wilson, E. E. 2,403,699. 20: 217.
Wilson, Thomas Sidney and Richard Zdanowich. 2,412,548. 19: 721.
Winlund, Edmond S. 2,384,868. 17: 365.
Winlund, Edmond S. 2,413,936. 20: 356.
Witting, Edward G. 2,235,733. 13: 77.
Woerner, Frederick. 2,263,793. 13: 408.
Woitscheck, Arno. 2,385,595. 17: 370.
Wold, Wilhelm Peterson. 2,234,612. 13: 78.
Wolff, Hanns-Heinz. 2,356,640. 16: 285.
Wolff, Joachim. 2,419,497. 20: 574.
Wood, Colinton Notman. 2,330,534. 16: 96.
Woodworth, Carroll L. 2,341,305. 16: 216.
Workman, Clarence E. 2,404,581. 19: 282.
Worm, Erwin A., Jr. 2,229,401. 12: 538.
Worm, Erwin A., Jr. 2,298,326. 15: 195.
Worthington, Edward B. (see Jesse Ora Ballinger). 2,351,904. 16: 219.
Worsham, Arthur F. 2,413,206. 19: 524.
Wright, Gilbert M. 2,273,077. 14: 124.
Wright, Gilbert M. 2,273,078. 14: 124.
Wronke, Louis J. 142,052. 18: 240.
Wunderlich, M. S. 2,234,789. 13: 75.
Wyckoff, Roger W. 2,377,739. 17: 307.

Y

Yates, T. L. 2,401,449. 19: 282.
Yenzer, George R. 2,347,347. 16: 223.
Yerzley, Felix L. 2,415,983. 20: 569.
Yetman, Charles E. 2,302,732. 14: 248.
Young, R. W. and Allen Loomis. 2,286,030. 14: 198.

Z

Zaccagnino, Dominick. 2,356,368. 16: 228.
Zarth, William A. 2,258,638. 13: 400.
Zarth, William A. 2,262,082. 13: 400.
Zarth, William A. 2,336,828. 15: 85.
Zarth, William A. 2,402,480. 19: 935.
Zdanowich, Richard (see Thomas Sidney Wilson). 2,412,548. 19: 721.
Zimmerman, Harry. 2,317,164. 15: 205.
Zimmerman, Harry. 2,317,165. 15: 205.
Zimmerman, Harry. 2,330,166. 15: 242.
Zimmerman, Victor. 2,339,971. 16: 91.
Zuck, V. I. 2,300,609. 14: 251.
Zuck, Victor I. 2,343,728. 16: 94.
Zworykin, Vladimir K. and James Hillier. 2,406,982. 19: 525.

ANALYTIC SUBJECT INDEX TO ACOUSTICAL PATENTS

AS REVIEWED IN THE JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOLUMES 11–20, JANUARY 1941–NOVEMBER 1948

Subjects under which patents are grouped are those given in the Classification of Subjects on pages vii to ix. First is the patent number, followed by the title, the inventor, and the *Journal* volume and page where the review may be found. The reviews are intended to cover all United States patents considered "acoustical" by the individual reviewers, from about 1941 to 1948. Patents in closely allied fields are not necessarily included, although in many instances this has been done. For example, there are reviews of patents on piano actions even though actions *per se* are purely mechanical.

2. Architectural Acoustics

2.1 General, Unclassified

2,234,789. Acoustical correction machine. M. S. Wunderlich. 13: 75.
2,237,032. Process of increasing the sound absorptive properties of cellular glass. Elmer H. Haux. 13: 74.
2,248,810. Telephone booth. Frank S. Corso. 13: 197.
2,282,394. Telephone booth. Frank S. Corso. 14: 120.
2,291,220. Ventilating system. John A. Germonprez. 15: 230.
2,304,480. Building assembly and bracket therefor. Albert A. Schramm. 15: 231.
2,306,685. Acoustical assembly. John A. Chambers. 15: 231.
2,308,886. Acoustic wave filter. Warren P. Mason. 15: 141.
2,313,687. Ceiling structure. Stephen A. Walker and Albert A. Schramm. 15: 231.
2,334,484. Acoustical assembly. James Y. Dunbar. 15: 231.
2,334,502. Sound absorbing structure. John S. Parkinson and William A. Jack. 16: 214.
2,338,521. Housing for fluorescent lamps. Barnett Levy. 16: 215.

2.2 Auditorium Design (see also 7.6)

2,224,651. Acoustical apparatus. C. R. Jacobs. 12: 537.
2,233,966. Sound arrester at the opening of sound-arresting room. Masaichi Tominaga. 13: 75.
2,253,953. Acoustical assembly. James Y. Dunbar. 13: 399.
2,255,458. Acoustic device. Masaichi Tominaga. 13: 326.
2,270,268. Acoustical assembly. John A. Chambers. 14: 120.
2,270,825. Sound absorbing structure. John S. Parkinson and William Lucius. 14: 120.
2,271,871. Sound absorbing unit. Charles L. Newport and Herbert C. Smith. 14: 120.
2,271,929. Building interior construction. Walter H. Venzie. 14: 121.
2,275,859. Acoustical material. Jacob Mazer. 14: 121.
2,276,788. Building construction. Ralph. F Norris. 14: 121.
2,277,983. Acoustical apparatus. Clarence R. Jacobs. 14: 121.
2,281,109. Building construction. Anders C. Olsen. 14: 121.
2,281,121. Load bearing acoustic building block. Merton T. Straight. 14: 121.

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.5)

2,188,527. Ceiling structure. Pasquale Carilli. 12: 538.
2,212,181. Acoustical apparatus. Waldemar Oelsner. 12: 537.
2,215,078. Process for the manufacture of fire-proof thermal and acoustical insulation articles. Conrad Gerard Francois Cavadino. 12: 457.
2,217,165. Sound deadening material. James E. Graham and Edwin M. Lines. 12: 457.
2,218,992. Ceiling construction. Treadway B. Munroe. 12: 456.
2,219,440. Sound absorbing construction. Charles F. Burgess. 12: 456.
2,221,001. Ventilating Ceiling. William I. Lucius. 12: 537.
2,221,499. Sound-deadening composition. Joseph A. Torri. 12: 538.
2,229,255. Method of making acoustical panels. Arthur D. Park. 12: 537.
2,229,401. Method of making vibration and sound damping materials. Erwin A. Worm, Jr. 12: 538.
2,243,369. Manufacture of artificial stones with high porosity. Janos Albert. 13: 197.
2,250,683. Acoustic material. Cyril A. Slechta. 13: 197.
2,265,770. Composition of matter. Richard A. Crawford. 13: 399.
2,285,924. Sound deadening material and method. Gustaf A. Halfvarson. 15: 193.
2,292,444. Tile. Osborne Haydon and Thompson P. Finefrock. 15: 193.
2,293,351. Sound absorbing construction. Richard N. Meginnity. 15: 193.
2,295,155. Method of making sound absorbing material. George B. Brown and Osborn Ayers. 15: 194.
2,301,538. Sound insulating construction. Reynolds Guyer and Henry E. Hartig. 15: 194.
2,302,020. Decorative tile. Emile Frederick, Jr. 15: 232.
2,308,869. Acoustic wall panel. Helmuth Eckardt. 15: 194.
2,312,776. Acoustical wall covering. Kenneth S. Rankin. 15: 195.
2,326,763. Acoustic material. Dean D. Crandell. 15: 232.
2,335,728. Sound absorbing or attenuant arrangement for reverberant rooms. Heinrich Benecke. 15: 232.

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.5) (continued)

2,338,813. Method of manufacturing sound deadening material. Otto W. Hueter. 16: 215.
2,340,535. Building material. Paul W. Jenkins. 16: 215.
2,355,454. Method and apparatus for the production of sound-absorbtion materials. William I. Lucius. 16: 285.
2,355,608. Insulating and acoustical covering. Philip J. Stieger. 16: 285.
2,356,640. Sound absorbing structure. Hanns-Heinz Wolff. 16: 285.
2,357,115. Sound-absorbing unit. William A. Jack, III, and Andrew Menzak, Jr. 16: 286.
2,357,560. Acoustical material. Frank J. Taforo, Jr. 16: 285.
2,361,652. Sound-absorbing control for acoustical units. Harold E. Radabaugh and Maurice E. Raquet. 17: 305.
2,362,859. Acoustical building element. Maurice C. Rosenblatt. 17: 305.
2,370,379. Acoustical tile. Arthur F. Trippensee. 17: 305.
2,382,561. Self-opening sound absorbing plaster. Thurlow G. Gregory. 19: 277.
2,390,262. Acoustical structure. Jacob Mazer. 18: 512.
2,391,515. Insulation. Alvin B. Richards and Harold S. Atherton. 19: 277.
2,397,606. Communication booth. Robert L. Hoyle. 19: 277.
2,397,609. Communication booth. Ralph L. Leadbetter. 19: 277.
2,401,906. Sound-absorbing treatment. Clinton B. Burnett, and William T. Donahue, and Fred T. Randolph. 19: 518.
2,410,413. Acoustic tile. Albert B. Hurley. 19: 518.
2,412,713. Acoustical tile. George H. Burt. 19: 518.
2,413,568. Vibratile board for acoustic treatment. Albert B. Hurley. 19: 518.

2.5 Materials for Sound Absorption. Values of Absorption Coefficients and Acoustical Impedances

2,419,971. Padding and soundproofing materials. Herman Rumpf and Irwin J. Rumpf. 20: 568.
2,428,591. Insulating fabric. Games Slayter. 20: 568.

2.7 Reverberation and Echoes (see also 2.3, 2.4, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10)

2,370,385. Method of acoustic measurement and apparatus therefor. Leonard G. Abraham and Doren Mitchell. 17:158.

2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments (see also 2.7 and 5.15)

2,356,478. Method of acoustic measurement. Norman R. Stryker. 16: 215.
2,384,868. Reverberation meter. Edmond S. Winlund. 17: 365.
2,413,936. Reverberation meter. Edmond S. Winlund. 20: 356.

2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.10)

2,192,653. Acoustic construction. Eduard Schenk. 12: 457.
2,194,864. Soundproof wall. Erwin Meyer. 12: 457.
2,228,076. Sound insulating fluid conductor. Walter K. Flavin. 12: 538.
2,229,064. Means for suspending insulating ceilings, etc. Harold L. Finch. 12: 538.
2,233,804. Fluid silencer. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 75.
2,238,167. Apparatus for preventing or diminishing sound transmission. Werner Genest. 13: 76.
2,239,688. Sound-deadening composition and the process of preparing same. Paul G. Peik. 13: 75.
2,240,014. Sound deadener. Paul G. Peik. 13: 75.
2,240,015. Sound deadener. Paul G. Peik. 13: 75.
2,240,326. Laminated insulation structure. Earl A. Burns. 13: 76.
2,252,285. Soundproof structure. William Eglinton and Harry Gail Cunningham. 13: 399.
2,263,919. Sound and vibration insulation for aircraft cabins. James B. Darraugh, Jr. 13: 399.
2,271,845. Process for making porous material. Joseph R. Persons. 14: 122.
2,278,733. Sound deadener. Paul G. Peik. 14: 122.
2,298,326. Vibration and sound damping material. Erwin A. Worm, Jr. 15: 195.
2,308,302. Acoustics. Theodore M. Prudden. 15: 195.
2,308,827. Acoustic wave filter panel. Charles D. Richard. 15: 141.
2,310,154. Acoustic screen. Vesper A. Schlenker. 15: 195.
2,350,513. Sound barrier wall or door construction. Ralph L. Leadbetter. 16: 216.
2,363,068. Sound barrier wall or door construction. Ralph L. Leadbetter. 17: 306.
2,372,587. Sound insulation for fluid conduits. Emil M. Krueger. 18: 512.
2,394,342. Sound arrester in the ventilator of sound-arresting rooms. Masaichi Tomminaga. 18: 513.

2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports

2,216,814. Vibration isolator. Alanson M. Gray and John S. Parkinson. 12: 458.
2,241,138. Resilient support. Maurice Francois Alexandre Julien. 13: 197.
2,241,139. Engine unit mounting. Maurice Francois Alexandre Julien. 13: 198.
2,241,837. Damping means. Alfred L. W. Williams and Joseph J. Neff. 13: 198.
2,246,323. Stock and vibration proof mounting for control apparatus. Walter Schaelchlin. 13: 198.
2,248,629. Machine and supporting arrangment therefor. Edwin H. Hull. 13: 198.
2,253,025. Vibration damping means. Alfred Hubert, Roy Fedden and Frank Nixon. 13: 400.
2,255,571. Means for isolating machinery. Siegfried Rosenzweig. 13: 326.
2,256,752. Resilient mounting. Curt Saurer. 13: 327.
2,259,214. Vibration isolation base for motorized fans and the like. Siegfried Rosenzweig. 13: 400.
2,260,029. Flexible supporting arrangement. Edwin H. Hull. 13: 400.
2,265,160. Vibration dampening fitting. Clyde M. Hamblin. 13: 400.
2,267,172. Resilient mounting. Curt Saurer. 13: 399.
2,268,306. Vibration dampening device. Tino Sarti. 13: 399.
2,270,335. Vibration isolator. John S. Parkinson. James Y. Dunbar and William A. Jack. 14: 122.
2,270,336. Vibration absorber. Charles L. Paulus. 14: 122.
2,270,902. Antivibration means and method of use of same. George A. Rubissow. 14: 122.

2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports (continued)

2,281,955. Shockproof isolator. Siegfreid Rosenzweig. 14:122.
2,311,396. Vibration-free mounting. Forrest H. Judkins. 15: 141.
2,320,737. Sound damping insulation and process of manufacture. Henry B. Hutten. 15: 232.
2,359,942. Shock isolator. Siegfried Rosenzweig. 17: 306.
2,375,105. Resilient mounting. Heston H. Hile. 17: 158.
2,380,899. Mounting. Nikita B. Strachovsky. 17: 366.
2,382,373. Fractional controlling device for rotating bodies. Hugh C. Lord. 17: 366.
2,383,645. Vibration isolation. Stuart H. Hahn. 17: 306.
2,394,106. Vibration absorption support. Cecil S. Robinson. 18: 513.
2,404,403. Radio mounting structure. Michael C. Poylo. 20: 568.
2,406,601. Cushion mounting. G. W. Fyler. 20: 569.
2,407,400. Method and apparatus for molecular absorption of vibration. Clark W. Chamberlain. 19: 519.
2,407,588. Shock absorber. Leon F. Thiry. 20: 569.
2,408,856. Vibration absorbing support. Carl Hussman. 19: 519.
2,410,749. Instrument panel mount. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 569.
2,411,383. Yieldable support for vibratory mechanisms. Albert R. Miller. 19: 935.
2,414,335. Ball-bearing assembly. Herman C. Schroeder. 19: 935.
2,415,280. Snubber for resilient mounting. Herbert H. Fink. 19: 714.
2,415,983. Shock and vibration insulator. Felix L. Yerzley. 20: 569.
2,417,096. Fluid-damped mounting. Leon F. Thiry. 19: 714.
2,417,347. Vibration damper. Thomas T. Brown. 19: 714.
2,241,837. Damping means. Alfred L. W. Williams and Joseph J. Neff. 13: 198.
2,422,683. Rubber mounting. Gustav H. Kaemmerling. 20: 78.
2,425,565. Vibration absorption unit. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 78.
2,425,566. Vibration absorption block. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 79.
2,425,567. Vibration absorption device. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 79.
2,425,654. Vibration dampening device. Harold A. Storch. 20: 79.
2,428,293. Vibration absorbing mount. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 569.
2,432,050. Energy dissipating antivibration device. Leon F. Thiry. 20: 569.

2.12 Damping of Panels

2,337,525. Sound Deadener. Paul G. Peik. 16: 216.
2,341,305. Sound deadening wall construction. Carroll L. Woodworth. 16: 216.
2,355,568. Vibration damped panel. Frank M. Smith. 16: 286.
2,386,502. Sound deadener. Paul G. Peik. 18: 513.
2,424,004. Sound deadener. Oliver Clark Terrell. 20: 570.

4. The Ear and Hearing

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (see also 5.5)

Re. 22,499. Bone conduction hearing-aid. Hugo Lieber. 16: 286.
Re. 22,658. Bone conduction audiphone. Henry Koch. 17: 306.
2,207,705. Hearing aid device. John Walter Cox. 12: 458.
2,217,394. Method and apparatus for testing hearing. Arthur M. Wengel. 12: 458.
2,224,974. Sound transmitter. Samuel F. Lybarger. 12: 538.
2,225,597. Hearing aid amplifier. Dean Babbitt and Hermann Scheibler. 12: 538.
2,230,397. Acoustic apparatus for the deaf. Lewis Abraham. 12: 538.
2,230,499 and 2,230,500. Bone conduction receivers. Samuel F. Lybarger. 12: 538.
2,230,738. Eardrum protector. Edward Baum. 12: 538.
2,232,799. Method for testing bone conduction. Harvey Fletcher. 13: 76.
2,235,733. Auditory masking method. Edward G. Witting. 13: 77.
2,239,550. Bone conduction hearing device. Joseph R. Cubert. 13: 76.
2,241,093. Hearing aid. Hugo Lieber. 13: 198.
2,246,736. Ear stopper. Vern O. Knudsen. 13: 199.
2,246,737. Ear stopper. Vern O. Knudsen. 13: 199.
2,248,837. Custom-made hearing aid receiver tip. Frank D.F. Walters. 13: 199.
2,249,572. Earable bone-conduction hearing aid. Hugo Lieber. 13: 199.
2,257,262. Audiometer. Heiman W. Koren. 13: 327.
2,257,263. Audiometer. Heiman W. Koren. 12: 538.
2,257,840. Hearing aid amplifier. William Dubilier. 13: 327.
2,258,638. Bone conduction audiphone. William A. Zarth. 13: 400.
2,261,979. Acoustic device. Dante Domizi. 13: 400.
2,262,082. Bone conduction audiophone. William A. Zarth. 13: 400.
2,262,568. Ear protector. Kenneth L. Wade. 13: 401.
2,264,684. Bone telephone receiver. William T. Weidenman. 13: 401.
2,266,669. Hearing aid device. Arthur M. Wengel. 13: 401.
2,266,788. Hearing aid device. John B. Nelson and Willard C. Mason. 13: 401.
2,280,305. Volume control for hearing aids. Walter E. Schauer. 14: 123.
2,291,942. Bone conduction hearing aid. Samuel J. A. M. Bagno. 14: 198.
2,308,550. Amplifying hearing aid. Harry B. Shapiro. 15: 142.
2,312,534. Acoustic device. Henry D. Fiene. 15: 142.
2,319,627. System and apparatus for sound reception. Sol Perlman. 15: 142.
2,321,370. Hearing aid system. William Dubilier. 15: 143.
2,325,590. Earphone. Richard W. Carlisle and Alfred J. Mastropoie. 15: 195.
2,327,320. Amplifying hearing aid. Harry B. Shapiro. 15: 232.
2,327,321. Hearing aid amplifier. Harry B. Shapiro. 15: 233.
2,336,669. Earphone support and silencer cup. Ray W. Brown and Robert Iredell. 16: 84.

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (see also 5.5) (continued)

2,336,828. Portable microphone and amplifier. William A. Zarth. 16: 85.
2,339,148. Bone conduction receiver. Richard W. Carlisle. 16: 85.
2,339,173. Bone conduction receiver. Heiman W. Koren. 16: 85.
2,344,023. Earphone. Richard W. Carlisle. 16: 216.
2,361,963. Acoustic guard. Maurice C. Rosenblatt. 17: 92
2,367,726. Sound transmitter. Samuel F. Lybarger. 17: 92.
2,371,819. Sound reproducing unit and method for making the same. Gilbert E. Gustafson. 17: 307.
2,371,820. Method for making sound reproducing units. Gilbert E. Gustafson. 17: 307.
2,377,739. Hearing aid. Roger W. Wyckoff. 17: 307.
2,390,243. Hearing aid device. Frank J. Faltico. 18: 513.
2,391,924. Phone and method of making same. Donald E. Rutter, Harry B. Shapiro, and Walter J. Brown. 19: 389.
2,393,184. Tone control. Edward B. Passow. 18: 235.
2,393,340. Applicator for ear protectors. Elwyn Stanton Russell. 18: 235.
2,394,569. Fitting hearing aid device. Einar A. Strommen. 18: 235.
2,395,318. Hearing aid. Joseph R. Cubert. 18: 235.
2,399,513. Piezoelectric transducer. Harry B. Shapiro. 19: 519.
2,402,480. Bone-conduction audiphone. William A. Zarth. 19: 935.
2,403,418. Earphone socket. John Volkmann. 19: 389.
2,405,433. Bone conduction audiphone. Henry Koch. 19:389.
2,406,583. Portable apparatus. Ralph C. Blauvelt. 19: 389.
2,409,481. Combined hearing aid and radio receiving set. Thomas B. Fordham and Thomas W. Moore. 19: 519.
2,423,355. Earphone socket structure. Paul S. Veneklasen. 20: 214.
2,424,422. Hearing aid apparatus. Raleigh E. Tresise and Paul D. Kendall. 19: 1002.
2,430,229. Hearing aid earpiece. Elizabeth L. Kelsen. 20: 214.

5. Applied Acoustics, Instruments and Apparatus

5.1 General, Unclassified

2,247,111. Acoustical projectile. John C. Batchelor and Frederick A. Lindley, Jr. 13: 199.
2,256,925. Noise making tube. Curtiss J. McCoy. 13: 327.
2,257,859. Method and apparatus for recording waves. Esme E. Rosaire and Fabian M. Kannenstine. 13: 328.
2,263,233. Acoustic apparatus. Werner Burck. 13: 401.
2,305,943. Electrically operated vibratory apparatus. Carl S. Weyandt. 15: 196.
2,314,260. Siren. Evan D. Williamson. 15: 196.
2,317,458. Wind sounding device. George L. Herter. 15:196.
2,324,305. Sound stroboscope. Lowell M. Kurtz. 15: 196.
2,328,169. Means for instructing by histophonetics. Erwin I. Schinler. 15: 233.
2,333,515. Chime. Robert B. Brewer and Lawrence G. Gergeron. 16: 85.
2,333,875. Chime unit. Carlton L. McMullen. 16: 85.
2,350,390. Horn control system. Robert M. Critchfield, Paul L. Schneider, and Brooks H. Short. 16: 217.
2,354,684. Siren. Robert C. Jones, Horace T. O'Neil, and Edward C. Wente. 16: 286.
2,363,686. Acoustic Stethoscope. Harry F. Olson. 17: 93.
2,367,233. Siren. Frederick C. Millard. 17: 93.
2,371,949. Acoustic alarm device. Sven Agne Bjergel. 17: 158.
2,372,968. Sound generator. Arthur G. B. Metcalf. 17: 307.
2,375,004. Training apparatus. Hugh S. Knowles. 17: 307.
2,386,513. Steam whistle. Sten Soderberg. 17: 366.
2,388,531. Low frequency signaling. Harmon B. Deal. 17: 366.
2,391,669. Signaling device. Albert D. Baker. 17: 367.
2,391,698. Musical signal. Alexis C. Grohsgal. 17: 367.
2,393,885. Electroacoustic binaural listening system. Frederic S. Claassen. 18: 513.
2,401,411. Frequency-response testing system. Samuel F. Carlisle, Jr. and August B. Mundel. 19: 1002.
2,401,955. Electrical control system. Harry F. Olson and Frank Hester. 19: 715.
2,406,859. Communication in pipe lines. Edward W. Smith. 20: 214.
2,407,299. Communication in pipe lines. Edward W. Smith. 20: 214.
2,409,131. Siren for aircraft. William P. Lear. 20: 356.
2,410,454. Voice-transmitting gas mask. Armand V. Motsinger. 20: 357.
2,412,240. Method and means for testing for imperfections in vibratable objects. Frank W. Williams and James Clark. 20: 357.
2,419,099. Traffic recorder. Alexander C. Wall. 20: 571.
2,421,182. Stroboscope. Robert T. Bayne. 20: 572.
2,424,216. Control system for radio receivers. Carl Edward Atkins. 20: 570.

5.2 Amplifiers and Attenuators

2,434,908. Thermionic amplifier. Prafulla Kumar Chatterjea and Charles Thomas Scully. 20: 571.

5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement (see also 11.4)

2,355,194. Mechanical impedance measuring device. Alpha M. Wiggins. 16: 287.
2,394,455. Method of and means for measuring mechanical impedance. Winfield R. Koch. 19: 278.

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (see also 5.15)

2,340,714. Method and apparatus for sound analysis. Alfred E. Traver and Carl E. Habermann. 16: 86.
2,342,813. Mechanical wave filter. Warren P. Mason. 16: 86.
2,342,869. Wave filter. Thomas G. Kinsley. 16: 86.
2,345,491. Wave transmission network. Warren P. Mason. 16: 217.
2,361,990. Vibration analyzer. William J. Brown. 17: 93.
2,377,242. Apparatus for analyzing wave bands. Earle L. Kent. 17: 308.
2,403,982. Analysis and representation of complex waves. Walter Koenig, Jr. 19: 1003.
2,403,983. Representation of complex waves. Walter Koenig, Jr. 19: 1003.
2,403,984. Representation of complex waves. Walter Koenig, and Alfred Ruppel. 19: 1003.

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (see also 5.15) (continued)

2,403,985. Sound reproduction. Walter Koenig, Jr. 19: 1004.
2,403,986. Wave translation. Lester Y. Lacy. 19: 1004.
2,403,996. Electron discharge apparatus. Ralph K. Potter. 19: 1005.
2,403,997. Representation of complex waves. Ralph K. Potter. 19: 1005.
2,423,459. Frequency selective apparatus. Warren P. Mason. 20: 720.
2,425,003. Analysis and representation of complex waves. Ralph K. Potter. 20: 720.
2,429,229. Analysis and representation of complex waves. Walter Koenig, Jr. 20: 888.
2,429,236. Analysis and representation of complex waves. Ralph K. Potter. 20: 721.
2,432,123. Translation of visual symbols. Ralph K. Potter. 20: 888.

5.5 Audiometers (see also 4.4 and 4.5)

Re. 21,735. Audiometer. Walter H. Huth and Joseph R. Cubert. 13: 77.
2,229,206. Audiometer. John R. Cubert. 12: 538.
2,257,262. Audiometer. Heiman W. Koren. 12: 538.
2,257,263. Audiometer. Heiman W. Koren. 12: 538.

5.5.1 Broadcasting

2,403,231. Reverberations modulator. Maurice Parisier. 19: 715.
2,403,232. Reverberation modulator for echo effect. Maurice Parisier. 19: 715.

5.7 Frequency Standards, Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments

2,238,668. Device for the production of sound vibrations of definite frequency by means of a pipe or whistle. Robert Wellenstein. 13: 77.
2,258,638. Bone conduction audiphone. William A. Zarth. 13: 401.
2,258,743. Stethoscope. Albert Dax. 13: 401.
2,260,210. Visual tip for vibrating indicators. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 401.
2,260,847. Vibratory frequency standard. Henry E. Warren. 13: 401.
2,260,848. Vibratory frequency standard. Henry E. Warren. 13: 402.
2,261,979. Acoustic device. Dante Domizi. 13: 402.
2,271,467. Three-tone stethoscope. Jacob Smithline. 14:123.
2,286,030. Stroboscope. R. W. Young and Allen Loomis. 14: 198.
2,295,902. Tuning device. Samuel M. Kass. 15: 67.
2,296,777. Tonoscope. Carey F. Elton. 14: 198.
2,303,234. Vibratory instrument. Gerhard W. Schwarzkopf and Thomas Barclay Whitson. 15: 143.
2,320,080. Piezoelectric crystal element. Stuart C. Hight. 15: 143.
2,346,984. Rate control for tuning fork oscillators. Milton S. Mead, Jr. 16: 217.
2,403,809. Frequency meter. Frederick J. Lingel. 20: 79.
2,403,958. Wave producing and wave frequency-measuring device. Stuart W. Seeley. 19: 1006.
2,415,215. Stroboscopic tuning apparatus. John H. Mayberry. 20: 357.
2,425,811. Apparatus for measuring voltages. Earle L. Kent. 20: 889.
2,426,721. Stroboscopic cathode-ray oscilloscope system for comparing two frequencies. Robert T. Adams. 20: 889.
2,429,427. Frequency controlled frequency meter. Frank Rieber. 20: 889.

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (see also 5.13 and 5.17)

2,259,907. Sound reproducing system. Benjamin Olney. 13: 402.
2,260,063. Loudspeaker. John McWilliams Stone and Carleton T. Weibler. 13: 402.
2,261,110. Loudspeaker. Bernard A. Engholm. 13: 402.
2,261,111. Loudspeaker. Bernard A. Engholm. 13: 402.
2,281,539. Horn. Lyndon V. Grover. 14: 123.
2,286,123. Electromagnetic transducer. William F. Steers. 14: 199.
2,288,607. Pneumatically operated loudspeaker. Edward F. Chandler. 14: 244.
2,288,832. Fibrous acoustic diaphragm. Victor T. Pare. 14: 244.
2,290,968. Loudspeaker. Leopold Igluck. 14: 199.
2,291,108. Selective electro-acoustical transducer. Edward M. Sargent and Lyndon C. Rayment. 14: 244.
2,291,459. Loudspeaker. Stewart P. Foltz and Raymond B. Peterson. 14: 245.
2,292,424. Acoustic device. Alexander I. Abrahams. 15: 67.
2,293,181. Sound absorbing apparatus. Frederick E. Terman. 14: 244.
2,295,483. Loudspeaker. Hugh S. Knowles. 14: 199.
2,295,527. Electrodynamic and electro-acoustical apparatus. Raymond E. Bowley. 14: 199.
2,297,218. Loudspeaker. Hans E. Henrich and Oskar Vierling. 14: 245.
2,297,972. Sound reproducing device. Bert E. Mills. 14: 245.
2,301,459. Electric megaphone. Arthur J. Sanial. 15: 67.
2,302,178. Acoustic diaphragm. Joseph B. Brennan. 15: 67.
2,303,989. Signal translating apparatus. David H. Cunningham. 14: 245.
2,304,022. Sound reproducing apparatus. Royden C. Sanders, Jr. 15: 68.
2,306,291. Method of assembling the magnet system for acoustic devices. Luitje Alons. 15: 68.
2,310,243. Horn for loudspeakers. Paul W. Klipsch. 15: 68.
2,315,896. Radio speaker unit support. Ellsworth O. Dumas. 15: 143.
2,318,517. Loudspeaker. Harry F. Olson. 15: 143.
2,320,402. Loudspeaker. Gregory W. Blessing. 15: 233.
2,328,836. Loudspeaker and circuit therefor. John J. Moynihan. 15: 202.
2,329,560. Acoustic device. John D. Seabert. 15: 202.
2,337,213. Pressure control loudspeaker enclosure. Joseph Topping, Jr. 15: 233.
2,337,839. Acoustical device. Harry N. Rider. 15: 233.
2,338,262. Acoustic horn. Vincent Salmon. 15: 234.
2,341,275. Sound reproducing instrument. Glen Holland. 16: 131.
2,347,799. Loudspeaker. Alexander Schaaf. 16: 217.
2,351,690. Electric horn. Oliver Lucas. 16: 217.

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (see also 5.13 and 5.17) (continued)

2,352,602. Electric horn. E. H. Church. 16: 217.
2,358,823. Elliptical cone-shaped reproduction diaphragm. Richard A. O'Connor and La Vern Edward Quinnell. 16: 287.
2,359,348. Sound distributor for sound reproducers. Spencer H. Barclay. 16: 288.
2,364,485. Acoustical device. Charles B. Spencer. 17: 93.
2,367,026. Electrodynamic speaker. William H. Hutter. 17: 159.
2,368,639. Tone chamber. Frank C. Carter. 17: 159.
2,370,939. Sound-emitting device. Lawrence J. Cooney. 17: 308.
2,371,951. Double diaphragm loudspeaker. Ellsworth D. Cook. 17: 159.
2,371,960. Sound producing device. William C. Eaves. 17: 160.
2,372,956. Feed-back circuit. Stanley R. Jordan. 17: 160.
2,373,172. Muffler, for intercommunicating system units. William Sinkler Darby. 17: 160.
2,373,692. Loudspeaker. Paul W. Klipsch. 17: 160.
2,380,869. Loudspeaker. James P. Quam. 17: 308.
2,381,174. Communication system. Frank Massa. 18: 236.
2,384,371. Sound reproducing and amplifying device. Charles F. Dilks. 18: 236.
2,384,958. Method of and apparatus for making fibrous articles. Victor T. Pare. 18: 236.
2,386,996. Sound translating apparatus. Alfred L. W. Williams. 18: 237.
2,390,834. Horn loudspeaker. Joseph Hegener. 18: 514.
2,392,143. Loud-speaker. Maxim L. Graham. 19: 278.
2,402,697. High frequency vibrator. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 19: 715.
2,426,928. Cabinet for sound-reproducing devices. Paul M. Gazlay. 20: 721.
2,426,948. Coaxial dual-unit electrodynamic loud-speakers. John Preston. 20: 889.
2,427,844. Vibratory unit for electrodynamic loud-speakers. David Eklov. 20: 890.
2,428,269. Pneumatic sound producing device. William C. Eaves. 20: 890.

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (see also 13.11t)

2,228,499. Apparatus for the vibration testing of articles. F. Allendorf. 12: 539.
2,228,886. Electroacoustical apparatus. Harry F. Olson. 12: 539.
2,247,663. Electroacoustical apparatus. Harry F. Olson. 13: 200.
2,251,436. Vibration measuring and recording apparatus. George P. Bentley and Charles S. Draper. 13: 200.
2,259,511. Microphone. George Baldwin Banks. 13: 403.
2,260,727. Contact microphone. Sterling G. Sears and William T. Weiderman. 13: 403.
2,262,146. Sound translation apparatus. Frank Massa. 13: 403.
2,262,295. Vibration meter. Charles D. Greentree. 13: 403.
2,271,988. Electroacoustical apparatus. Harry F. Olson. 14: 123.
2,282,319. Leakage reducing means. Walter J. Brown. 14: 245.
2,284,039. Reproduction of sound. William A. Bruno. 14: 200.
2,286,897. Vibration pick-up. Philip J. Costa and George E. Holback. 14: 246.
2,287,950. Piezoelectric device. Raymond W. Tibbetts. 14: 200.
2,288,600. Electrical device. John P. Arndt, Jr. 14: 200.
2,288,838. Vibration pick-up device. Eugene W. Pike and Arthur W. Vance. 14: 200.
2,288,839. Sound translating device. Harold C. Pye. 14: 201.
2,289,954. Leakage reducing means. John P. Arndt., Jr. 14: 201.
2,293,078. Microphone. Barton A. Proctor. 14: 246.
2,293,258. Acoustic device. William R. Harry. 14: 201.
2,295,376. Electroacoustical apparatus. Leslie J. Anderson. 14: 246.
2,299,081. Vibration measuring appparatus. Charles S. Draper. 15: 144.
2,299,342. Electroacoustical apparatus. Harry F. Olson. 15: 144.
2,301,638. Sound translating apparatus. Harry F. Olson. 15: 68.
2,301,744. Electroacoustical signal translating apparatus. Harry F. Olson. 15: 68.
2,305,596. Conversion of wave motion into electrical energy. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 68.
2,305,597. Conversion of wave motion into electrical energy. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 69.
2,305,598. Conversion of wave motion into electrical energy. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 69.
2,305,599. Conversion of wave motion into electrical energy. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 69.
2,305,626. Electroacoustic apparatus. Royal Lee. 15: 69.
2,314,938. Signal translating device. James R. Haynes. 15: 144.
2,320,433. Telephone transmitter. Alfred Herckmans. 15: 202.
2,325,117. Vibration translating device. George J. V. Faley. 15: 203.
2,325,424. Windshield for microphones. Michael Rettinger. 15: 203.
2,325,688. Sound translating apparatus. Daniel O. Landis. 15: 203.
2,331,044. Sound translating device. Harold C. Pye. 16: 86.
2,338,909. Electromagnetic oscillating device with freely oscillating armature. Carl Ernst Eichhorn. 16: 86.
2,340,777. Throat microphone. Harvey H. Stanley. 16: 87.
2,345,078. Carbon microphone. Albert Ueberschuss. 16: 87.
2,345,996. Signal translating apparatus. Leslie J. Anderson and Alfred H. Kettler. 16: 132.
2,346,226. Protective cover for apertures for loudspeaking instruments, microphones, and other articles. Dennis Herbert Marlow. 16: 132.
2,346,394. Sound pick-up apparatus. Michael Rettinger. 16: 132.
2,346,395. Sound pick-up device. Michael Rettinger. 16: 218.
2,346,429. Sound reproducing and receiving device. Frank Harrison. 16: 218.
2,348,356. Microphone. Harry F. Olson. 16: 218.
2,350,010. Microphone. Francis Cheyney Beekley. 16: 219.
2,351,400. Microphone. Richard W. Carlisle. 16: 288.
2,351,904. Translator. Jesse Ora Ballinger and Edward B. Worthington. 16: 219.
2,352,305. Microphone. Leslie J. Anderson. 16: 288.
2,353,089. Transducer. Harry B. Shapiro. 17: 94.

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (see also 13.11t) (continued)

2,354,021. Transmitter. Albert F. Horlacher. 16: 219.
2,358,099. Tone control for transmitters. Robert E. Polk. 16: 289.
2,361,458. Microphone for conduits. Lynn C. Converse. 17: 94.
2,361,656. Microphone device. Ernest William Rogers. 16: 289.
2,368,609. Electroacoustic transducer. Ernst Burkhardt. 17: 161.
2,379,514. Microphone. Charles B. Fisher. 17: 309.
2,385,279. Distant talking loud-speaker telephone system. Harris F. Hopkins. 18: 237.
2,385,867. Throat microphone. Jacob M. Kuhlik. 17: 368.
2,386,657. Amplifying transmitter. William P. Carstarphen. 17: 367.
2,387,845. Electroacoustic transducer. William R. Harry. 18: 237.
2,388,242. Piezoelectric transducer. John P. Arndt, Jr. 18: 514.
2,389,935. Microphonic electron tube. Jerome Rothstein. 18: 514.
2,390,488. Noise shield for acoustic devices. Edward L. Alford and Merlin L. Martin. 18: 514.
2,393,318. Microphone. Charles E. Fraser. 19: 278.
2,394,613. Apparatus for testing microphones. Henry John Houlgate and Philip David Rhodes Marks. 19: 519.
2,395,166. Transducer. Stephen B. Collins. 19: 278.
2,396,222. Sound receiving system. Leslie L. Foldy. 19: 390.
2,396,519. Electroacoustic apparatus and method of using same. Frank Massa. 19: 390.
2,396,691. Condenser-transmitter-amplifier system. Robert R. Galbreath. 19: 390.
2,396,847. Vibration elimination for service cords and conductors of electrical apparatus. Albert Morton Hathaway. 19: 391.
2,400,564. Pick-up. Bernard F. McNamee. 19: 520.
2,401,328. Sound translating device. Robert Black, Jr. 19: 520.
2,402,531. Transducer. Dean R. Christian. 19: 715.
2,403,692. Piezoelectric device. George C. Tibbets. 19: 1006.
2,404,764. Sound receiver. Harvey C. Hayes. 19: 935.
2,405,858. Acoustic coupler for condenser microphones. Harold C. Silent. 20: 79.
2,406,119. Microphone. Alfred L. W. Williams and Alfred P. Dank. 20: 80.
2,407,363. Electrical apparatus. William H. Bussey. 20: 80.
2,408,474. Noise shield for transmitter mouthpieces. Edwin B. Newman and Joseph Miller. 20: 80.
2,410,528. Microphone. Otto Soldan. 20: 357.
2,410,899. Microphone handle. Harold C. Pye. 20: 358.
2,414,489. Piezoelectric device. John E. Shomer. 20: 358.
2,416,557. Electroacoustic transducer having damping slots. Francis M. Wiener. 20: 359.
2,418,120. Face harness for microphones. Herman C. Hornickel. 20: 570.
2,418,132. Electromechanical signal translating device. Joseph P. Maxfield. 20: 570.
2,420,737. Granulated carbon microphone. Jan de Boer. 20: 571.
2,421,586. Piezoelectric device. Raymond W. Tibbetts. 20: 722.
2,421,820. Microphone. Roelof Vermeulen. 20: 721.

5.10 Navigational Instruments Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging (for Under-Water Ranging see also 13.11n). Geophysical Prospecting

Re. 22,535. Master control for electric seismographs. Edwin J. Shimek. 16: 219.
2,238,991. Measurement of sound velocities in strata traversed by boreholes. Raymond T. Cloud. 13: 200.
2,242,953. Listening helmet for sound locators. Frank R. House. 13: 200.
2,252,849. Light and sound signalling system. John Hays Hammond, Jr. 13: 405.
2,257,187. Seismic surveying. John E. Owen. 13: 328.
2,257,859. Method and apparatus for recording waves. Esme E. Rosaire and Fabian M. Kannenstine. 13: 328.
2,260,347. Echo sounding apparatus. Donald Orr Sproule. 13: 404.
2,261,321. Seismic exploration method. Philip S. Williams. 13: 404.
2,263,519. Seismograph prospecting apparatus. Otto F. Ritzmann. 13: 404.
2,264,596. Geophysical instrument. Earley M. Shook and Robert W. Olson. 13: 404.
2,265,513. Prospecting method and apparatus. Kenneth E. Burg. 13: 404.
2,266,837. Method and apparatus for translating seismic waves. Harold F. Wiley. 13: 404.
2,267,356. Apparatus for the method of seismograph recording. Otto F. Ritzmann. 13: 404.
2,267,480. Sound direction indicator. Mancel W. Talcott. 13: 404.
2,267,858. Method of seismic surveying. Charles Hewitt Dix. 13: 403.
2,268,130. Method of geophysical investigation. Morris M. Slotnick. 13: 403.
2,271,864. Seismic wave detector. Pierre M. Honnell and Lin W. Dickerson. 14: 123.
2,272,984. Seismograph. Otto F. Ritzmann. 14: 246.
2,279,191. Method and apparatus for seismic surveying. Joseph L. Adler. 14: 124.
2,286,106. Apparatus for and method of receiving and recording vibrations. Otto F. Ritzmann. 15: 197.
2,293,288. Vibration indicator. Charles W. Gadd. 15: 197.
2,294,206. Sound transmitting means for aircraft sonic altimeters. Helmut Rehm and Hans Schuchmann. 15: 69.
2,299,620. Acoustic apparatus. G. M. Gianinni. 15: 70.
2,303,413. Seismometer. Harold W. Washburn. 15: 197.
2,304,965. Wave front indicator. Donald Orr Sproule. 15: 70.
2,309,560. Method and apparatus for measuring and recording vibrational effects. William Robertson Welty. 15: 197.
2,310,559. Vibration translating means. Cranford P. Walker. 15: 198.
2,316,616. Vibration responsive device. Frederic K. Powell. 15: 198.
2,316,915. Apparatus for amplifying and measuring small displacements. Orley H. Truman. 15: 198.
2,322,263. Electromagnetic recording mechanism. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 15: 234.
2,324,816. Seismic surveying. William T. Born. 18: 238.
2,328,222. Geophone. Malcolm D. McCarty. 15: 234.
2,331,363. Seismic prospective system. Harold W. Washburn. 15: 235.
2,331,623. Seismic circuit. Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 15: 235.

5.10 Navigational Instruments Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging (for Underwater Ranging see also 13.11n). Geophysical Prospecting (continued)

2,331,624. Method of and apparatus for seismic surveying. Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 15: 235.
2,331,904. Geophysical instrument. Gotthard Viktor Arnold Gustafsson and Johan David Malmqvist. 15: 235.
2,348,225. Magnetic seismometer. Olive S. Petty. 16: 220.
2,354,659. Seismic surveying. Willis Oliver Bazhaw and Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 16: 221.
2,355,421. Gravity meter. Dayton H. Clewell and Henry A. Maeder. 16: 221.
2,355,502. Signal indicator and recorder. Loy E. Barton. 16: 222.
2,355,826. Seismic prospective. Joseph A. Sharpe. 16: 222.
2,357,356. Measuring instrument and method. Olive S. Petty. 16: 222.
2,357,822. Measuring instrument. Arthur F. Hasbrook. 16: 223.
2,371,973. Geophysical prospecting apparatus. John P. Minton. 17: 161.
2,371,988. Distance measuring device. Carl-Erik Granqvist. 17: 95.
2,372,056. Method and apparatus for recording seismic waves. Robert A. Broding. 17: 161.
2,374,204. Apparatus for recording seismic waves. Herbert Hoover, Jr. 17: 162.
2,375,283. Amplification control in seismic surveying. Raymond T. Cloud. 18: 237.
2,375,433. Seismograph. John P. Minton. 18: 238.
2,375,570. Seismic detector system. Eugene McDermott. 18: 238.
2,376,185. Amplifying apparatus. Serge A. Scherbatskoy. 18: 238.
2,377,903. System for geological exploration by elastic waves. Frank Rieber. 18: 239.
2,378,555. Electric compensator. Raymond Joseph Jasse. 17: 309.
2,384,851. Method of seismic surveying. Conrad Reichert. 18: 239.
2,388,703. Geological prospecting system. Raymond A. Peterson. 18: 239.
2,390,187. Seismic surveying. Joseph Sharpe. 18: 240.
2,390,322. Seismic surveying. Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 18: 240.
2,390,328. Directional seismograph pick-up. Robert J. Roberts. 18: 240.
2,394,990. Recording system in seismic surveying. Joseph Daniel Eisler and Joseph Audley Sharpe. 19: 520.
2,395,252. Impact-operated release mechanism. Theodore H. Carpenter. 19: 717.
2,395,368. Audible indication for radar. Eric William Bull. 19: 520.
2,395,481. Seismic exploration system. Herbert Hoover, Jr. 19: 521.
2,396,722. Acoustical apparatus. Philip T. Russell. 19: 392.
2,397,746. Wave signal direction finder. Harold M. Lewis. 19: 716.
2,397,844. Signaling apparatus. Wallace W. Dewhurst. 19: 392.
2,398,411. Electronic circuit. George W. Cook. 19: 716.
2,399,386. Sound detecting system. Thomas A. Read. 19: 718.
2,399,820. Piezoelectric apparatus. Adolph R. Morgan. 19: 521.
2,400,063. Signaling apparatus. Loy E. Barton and Horace R. Dyson. 19: 521.
2,300,552. Range finder. Herbert Hoover, Jr. 19: 522.
2,400,796. Signal apparatus. Donald E. Watts and Paul C. Gardiner. 19: 718.
2,401,019. Time interval meter. Frank Rieber. 19: 719.
2,401,943. Signaling apparatus. John S. Leigh and Alexander Murdock, Jr. 19: 522.
2,403,535. Well sounding microphone. John T. Kramer. 19: 522.
2,306,391. Compressional wave directional prismatic and focusing system. Warren P. Mason. 20: 359.
2,414,695. Apparatus for locating sound sources. Frank Massa. 20: 359.
2,417,077. Seismometer. Herbert Hoover, Jr. 20: 572.
2,417,927. Sound direction finder. Gabriel M. Giannini. 20: 722.
2,422,446. Sonic direction finding. Alfred A. Stuart, Jr. 20: 572.
2,423,970. Geophone polarity indicator. Louis W. Gardner. 20: 722.

5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical

2,395,744. Frequency changing apparatus and method. Earle L. Kent. 19: 522.

5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations

2,218,389. Electroacoustic megaphone. Albert Warmbier. 12: 458.
2,314,108. Electric power megaphone system. Ralph Silverman. 15: 145.
2,336,276. Method of recording and reproducing stereophonic sound vibrations. Marius Johannes Cuinirus Van Der Meulen. 16: 87.
2,348,629. Public address system. Kenneth S. Johnson. 16: 223.
2,382,848. Electroacoustic transmission plant for reproduction in places with noise disturbances. Hans Baumgartner. 17: 368.
2,392,218. Announcing method and system. Leslie J. Anderson. 19: 580.
2,397,579. Sound reproducing system. Harold J. Veritch. 19: 523.
2,402,341. Voice amplifying device. Allen L. Patterson. 19: 719.
2,411,004. Sound amplifying apparatus. Arthur J. Sanial. 20: 359.
2,419,894. Acoustic system for uniform distribution of sound. William W. Hayes. 20: 572.
2,424,069. Voice operated switch for a duplex system. Otto Tschumi. 20: 722.
2,424,634. Theater amplifying and sound distribution system. Frank Rieber. 20: 573.

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurements

Re. 22,293. System for recording a plurality of measuring magnitudes. George Keinath. 15: 145.
2,234,573. Sound intensity recorder. George Neumann. 13: 77.

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurements (continued)

2,261,573. Noise level indicator. Norman R. Stryker. 13: 405.
2,310,783. Measuring device. Johann-Georg Helmbold. 15: 145.
2,321,605. Measuring system. George Keinath. 15: 198.
2,322,708. Vibration measuring apparatus. Michael J. Burger. 15: 236.
2,395,309. Direct reading sound pressure, pressure meter. Francis M. Wiener and Robert L. Wallace, Jr. 19: 280.
2,406,816. Sound recording projectile. Lloyd A. Elmer and Clarence A. Lovell. 20: 215.

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General

2,253,186. Sound characteristic control. Donald P. Loye and Kenneth F. Morgan. 13: 405.
2,257,040. Sound apparatus. Karl Daniel. 13: 328.
2,259,467. Device for producing articulate sounds. Beulah Louise Henry. 13: 406.
2,273,866. Stereophonic sound recording reproduction. Giller Holst and Kornelis de Boer. 14: 124.
2,341,652. Process for recording by direct lithographic printing, sounds impinging on microphones or the like. Secundino Rey. 16: 89.
2,343,182. Sound recording with supersonic modulator. Frank P. Herrnfeld. 16: 133.
2,349,888. Sound recording system. Chester M. Sinnett. 16: 134.
2,354,176. Automatic reverberation control. Alfred N. Goldsmith. 16: 291.
2,369,952. Background noise suppressor. George F. Devine. 17: 162.
2,373,273. Signal recording and reproducing method. George C. Sziklai. 17: 310.
2,378,388. Recording and reproducing device. Semi Joseph Begun. 18: 240.
2,378,389. Recording-reproducing device. Semi Joseph Begun. 18: 240.
2,386,248. Means for resilient mounting of units. Manlio Marzettl. 18: 241.
2,410,329. Electrical apparatus. Robert B. Albright. 19: 523.
2,421,424. Reverberation method and system. Barton Kreuzer. 20: 573.
2,422,140. Frequency-modulated recording and reproducing system. Chester M. Sinnett. 19: 1011.

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing)

Re. 22,183. Apparatus for recording sound on thin disks. Lincoln Thompson. 14: 247.
Des. 138,275. Phonograph stylus. Lloyd J. Andres. 16: 291.
Des. 139,584. Design for a phonograph needle. Peter L. Jensen. 17: 95.
Des. 142,052. Design for a phonograph pick-up arm. Louis J. Wronke. 18: 240.
2,243,090. Sound record. Homer W. Dudley. 13: 201.
2,247,731. Cabinet for housing sound reproducing apparatus. Harry F. Olson. 13: 201.
2,251,919. Vibration record and method of making the same. Jan Hendrik de Boer and Cornelis Johannes Dippel. 13: 405.
2,259,631. Sound recording device. Henry Flood, Jr. 13: 405.
2,284,744. Sound recording. Edward W. Kellogg. 14: 247.
2,285,079. Electromagnetic sound reproducing device. Gunther Behre. 14: 247.
2,386,178. Phonograph recorder. Otto Kornei. 14: 247.
2,286,494. Sound translating device. Roland A. Lynn and Jarrett L. Hathaway. 14: 247.
2,289,555. Sound recording and reproducing machine. Lousi J. Simons. 14: 247.
2,290,057. Sound recording and reproducing mechanism. Theodore Lindenberg, Jr. 14: 201.
2,293,723. Phonograph. Gustav F. Erickson. 15: 70
2,294,575. Pick-up arm for phonographs. Emmor V. Schneider. 15: 70.
2,294,576. Recording phonograph. Emmor V. Schneider. 15: 70.
2,294,963. Variable speed playback for sound machines. Henry Peter Clausen. 15: 70.
2,295,712. Recorder-reproducer head. William J. Brown. 14: 248.
2,295,904. Automatic pick-up head adjusting device. Yervant H. Kurkjian. 15: 71.
2,295,905. Phonograph arm and needle-carrying magazine therefor. Yervant H. Kurkjian. 15: 71.
2,296,872. Sound recording and reproducing apparatus. Barton A. Proctor. 14: 248.
2,296,870. Sound recording and reproducing. Barton A. Proctor and Ferdinand C. W. Thiede. 14: 248.
2,296,871. Index means for sound translating. Barton A. Proctor. 14: 248.
2,297,271. Galvanoplastic multiplication of sound record bands. Hugo Westerkamp. 14: 248.
2,301,616. Phonographic apparatus. Edward C. Conrad. 14: 248.
2,302,732. Sound recording and reproducing mechanism. Charles E. Yetman. 14: 248.
2,303,619. Adjustable pick-up head for sound reproducing apparatus. Ralph B. Davis. 15: 71.
2,304,633. Electric recording and reproducing system. Philo T. Farnsworth. 15: 146.
2,305,800. Process for the duplication of sound recording tapes. Hugo Westerkamp. 15: 71.
2,309,276. Sound record. Vernon L. Roberts. 15: 146.
2,310,048. Vibration translating system. Walter J. Albersheim. 15: 72.
2,310,049. Sound recording and reproducing system. Walter J. Albersheim. 15: 72.
2,310,998. Sound record and method of making the same. Edward S. Sawyer. 15: 146.
2,314,345. Phonograph device. Alphonse Cortella. 15: 199.
2,316,113. Photoelectric phonograph. Milton L. Thompson and Elmer O. Thompson. 15: 146.
2,316,637. Phonograph record scanning device. Lincoln Thompson. 15: 199.
2,316,857. Phonograph drive mechanism. Willard J. Green. 15: 199.
2,316,858. Turntable drive mechanism. Elmer O. Thompson. 15: 199.
2,318,308. Stylus head for recording and reproducing sound records. Edward Robert Harris. 15: 147.
2,320,416. Stylus for reproducers. Roy Dally. 15: 200.
2,320,429. Signal recording and reproducing system. Harold J. Hasbrouck, Jr. 15: 147.
2,320,572. Phonograph. Charles W. Dann. 15: 147.

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

2,320,879. Phonograph reproducing apparatus. Oran T., McIlvaine. 15: 147.
2,322,621. Electroacoustic transducer. Frederick R. Farrow, Jr. 15: 236.
2,323,066. Apparatus for the pick-up and reproduction of sounds. Alajos May. 15: 237.
2,325,343. Sound reproducing stylus. Robert E. Semple. 15: 200.
2,325,708. Phonograph. Frank E. Runge. 15: 200.
2,325,807. Phonograph mounting. Ingo L. Stephan. 15: 237.
2,326,280. Translating device. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 237.
2,326,389. Phonograph stylus. Sherman E. Pate. 15: 201.
2,326,424. Phonograph stylus. Lloyd J. Andres. 15: 201.
2,326,460. Signal translating apparatus. Harold J. Hasbrouck, Jr. 15: 201.
2,326,499. Phonographic apparatus. Frank E. Runge. 15: 237.
2,326,564. Sound recording apparatus. Edward F. Rigby and Carroll E. Leedy. 15: 238.
2,326,625. Phonograph. Michael J. Di Toro. 15: 238.
2,328,478. Piezoelectric transducer. Warren P. Mason. 15: 201.
2,328,515. Phonograph turntable driving device. Marius Leonard van Overeem. 15: 201.
2,328,862. Phonograph record scanning device. Lincoln Thompson. 15: 239.
2,328,889. Sound reproducing stylus. Frank L. Capps. 15: 239.
2,329,526. Translator. Kenneth J. Germeshausen. 15: 239.
2,330,697. Acoustic apparatus. F. R. Farrow, Jr. 15: 239.
2,330,919. Electromechanical sound recording and reproducing machine. Jacob H. Rebold. 15: 239.
2,331,122. Stabilized phonograph arm. Allen Monroe Jones. 15: 240.
2,332,204. Apparatus for recording and reproduction sound. Creed M. Chorpening. 15: 240.
2,334,510. Record reproducing control circuit. Walter van B. Roberts. 15: 240.
2,336,624. Phonograph pick-up apparatus. Oran T. McIlvaine. 16: 88.
2,336,855. Electron discharge oscillation generator. George W. Fyler. 16: 88.
2,340,161. Apparatus for operating phonographs and processing records therefor. Harry R. Van Deventer. 16: 88.
2,340,806. Sound recording apparatus. Willard J. Green. 16: 88.
2,342,464. Copying sound events taken in amplitude records. Gustav Fries. 16: 89.
2,342,679. Material for records. Harald Mediger. 16: 89.
2,343,114. Recording and reproducing sound. Leopold Neumann. 16: 133.
2,343,370. Multiple-speed phonograph turntable. Richard W. Sears, II. 16: 133.
2,343,417. Phonograph pick-up. Otto Kornei. 16: 89.
2,346,597. Phonograph record and method of making. Walter H. Miller. 16: 133.
2,347,347. Vibration translating device. George R. Yenzer. 16: 223.
2,347,623. Sound record and method of making. Robert Wagner. 16: 224.
2,347,746. Cabinet for phonographs. Alexander D. Burt. 13: 201.
2,349,886. Phase modulation recording and reproducing system. Walter V. B. Roberts. 16: 134.
2,350,490. Sound recording apparatus. Herbert S. Berliner. 16: 224.
2,351,600. Laminated sound record. William R. Collings. 16: 226.
2,351,948. Sound recording and reproducing apparatus. Paul Stead Gay. 16: 226.
2,352,052. Method of producing sound band matrices. Hugo Westerkamp. 16: 227.
2,352,285. Method of making phonograph record stampers. Barton A. Proctor. 16: 227.
2,355,398. Oscillation record. Pancras Schoonenberg, Jan Jesays Hardenberg, Cornelis Johannes Dippel. 16: 292.
2,356,467. Gramophone pick-up arm. Robert Edgar Martin. 16: 292.
2,356,810. Electromagnetic translating device. Benjamin B. Bauer. 16: 292.
2,356,851. Phonographic translating device. Charles Huenlich. 16: 293.
2,357,026. Phonograph. Serge Alexander Scherbatskoy. 16: 293.
2,359,808. Phonograph. Elmer O. Thompson. 16: 290.
2,360,012. Lamp modulated recording method and system. Hillel I. Reiskind. 17: 86.
2,361,658. Sound recording and reproducing system. Chester M. Sinnett. 17: 96.
2,363,655. Tone arm. Roy Dally. 17:162.
2,364,545. Phonograph record. James W. Nell. 17:162.
2,367,846. Sound recording and reproducing apparatus. Albert W. DeSart, Sr. 17:162.
2,368,003. Mechanical-electrical sound reproducer. Georges Courcy, Marcel Paul Durand. 17:96.
2,368,198. Connection means. Walter J. Brown, Alfred L. W. Williams. 17:97.
2,369,676. Electromechanical-conversion device. Frederick Vinton Hunt and John Alvin Pierce. 17: 97.
2,369,786. Sound silencer for projectors. Jacob Miles Kuhlik. 17: 310.
2,371,373. Balanced frequency modulation system. Alexis Badmaieff. 17:97.
2,373,181. Transducer. Lawrence Fleming. 17:163.
2,373,560. Sound recording method and apparatus. John M. Hanert. 17: 97.
2,373,676. Reproducer. Kenneth J. Germeshausen. 17:163.
2,374,785. Record reproducing system. Chester M. Sinnett, Rene Snepvangers. 17:163.
2,376,456. Signal translating apparatus. Chester M. Sinnett. 17: 369.
2,379,282. Recorder. Roy Dally, Francis H. Goldsmith and David J. Munroe. 17: 311.
2,379,782. Phonograph pick-up. Lloyd J. Bobb. 17: 311.
2,380,514. Vibration-translating device. Kenneth Joseph Germeshausen. 17: 310.
2,380,845. Sound modifier. Charles Huenlich. 17: 369.
2,381,861. Translating device. Benjamin B. Bauer. 17: 369.
2,382,692. Mechanical-electrical sound reproducer. Georges Courcy, Marcel Paul Durand. 17: 369.
2,383,994. Phonograph pick-up. Graydon Smith. 18: 241.
2,385,595. Method of and device for producing sound band matrices. Arno Woitscheck. 17: 370.
2,385,945. Stylus. Francis W. Schmidt. 17: 370.

5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing) (continued)

2,386,049. Apparatus for converting sound to frequency modulated currents. Walter Hausz. 17: 371.
2,386,089. Phonograph pick-up device. Lloyd J. Bobb. 17: 371.
2,388,116. Signal translating device. Henry H. Bruderlin. 17: 371.
2,392,193. Dual speed phonograph. Emmor V. Schneider. 18: 241.
2,397,888. Signal translating apparatus. Rene Snepvangers. 18: 516.
2,399,035. Phonograph stylus. Henry L. Imelmann. 18: 517.
2,399,585. Stylus device. Elmer O. Thompson. 18: 517.
2,400,305. Electromagnetic sound recorder and reproducer. Alan Hazeltine. 18: 517.
2,400,953. Method of and system for recording audio-frequency waves. Henry E. Roys. 19: 280.
2,401,900. Sound recording composition. Horace P. Billings. 19: 280.
2,403,448. Phonograph record compositions. James S. Massarene. 19: 392.
2,403,696. Electrical sound reproducing apparatus. Harry C. Warner. 19: 280.
2,406,597. Electric pick-up. Harold T. Faus. 19: 392.
2,407,996. Stroboscopic apparatus for phonographs. William L. Nies. 19: 523.
2,408,695. Record reproducing system. Chester M. Sinnett, Herbert Belar. 19: 393.
2,412,015. Angle modulated wave reproducing system. Chester M. Sinnett. 19: 524.
2,412,718. Recorder. Roy Dally, Francis H. Goldsmith, and David J. Munroe. 19: 524.
2,413,206. Pick-up arm. Arthur F. Worsham. 19: 524.
2,413,971. Phonograph pick-up device. Ralph M. Heintz. 19: 525.
2,415,403. Vibration translating device. William S. Bachman. 19: 720.
2,415,681. Electric pick-up. Harold T. Faus. 19: 720.
2,416,082. Humless electrodynamic pick-up. Donald F. Balmer. 19: 720.
2,417,712. Signal-translating apparatus. Rene Snepvangers. 19: 937.
2,418,212. Phonographic stylus. Fred E. Williamson. 19: 940.
2,422,817. Pick-up head. Donald J. Baker. 19: 1010.
2,423,208. Electrostatic pick-up. Chester M. Sinnett. 19: 1012.
2,423,662. Phonograph pick-up device. Bruce Roberts. 19: 1011.

5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means)

2,309,857. Recording system. Livingston Middleditch. 15: 72.
2,340,562. Sound recording device. Secundino Rey. 16: 88.
2,352,032. Production of sound records. Fritz Steube. 16: 291.
2,356,664. Method of producing sound records on film. Rolf Gorisch. 16: 292.
2,369,916. Sound recording apparatus. Arthur E. Reeves. 17: 310.
2,384,131. Sound recording and reproducing system. Clifford L. Price. 17: 370.
2,385,324. Push-pull sound reproducing method and system. Alexis Badmaieff. 18: 516.
2,387,832. Reproduction of sound. John R. Cooney. 18: 241.
2,404,137. Method of and means for recording electrical impulses and impulse record produced thereby. John A. Mauer, Jr. 19: 280.
2,414,666. Photographic sound film noise reduction system. Arnold Poulsen and Axel Carl Georg Petersen. 19: 719.
2,423,285. Frequency modulation feed-back circuit for sound recording galvanometers. Alexis Badmaieff. 20: 215.

5.16m Magnetic Recording

2,264,008. Magnetic sound recording device. Arnold Stapelfeldt. 13: 405.
2,293,229. Methods and means for recording sound. Joseph B. Walker. 15: 145.
2,325,844. Magnetic recording and reproducing apparatus for use with steel bands, wires, or the like. Friedrich Ernst Fischer. 15: 237.
2,327,956. Magnetic recording and reproducing. Semi Joseph Begun. 15: 238.
2,328,539. Electromagnetic recorder. Leland B. Greenleaf and John F. Lipscomb. 15: 238.
2,335,277. Magnetic recording machine. Herman S. Heller. 16: 132.
2,349,018. Tape driving system for magnetic sound recording machines and the like. Homer G. Tasker. 16: 291.
2,351,003. Recording and reproducing of vibrations. Marvin Camras and William Korzon. 16: 224.
2,351,004. Method and means of magnetic recording. Marvin Camras. 16: 224.
2,351,005. Magnetic recorder. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,006. Magnetic recording head. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,007. Magnetic recording head. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,008. Method of and means for neutralizing inductive disturbances in magnetic reproducers. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,009. Combination oscillator coil and erasing head for magnetic recorders. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,010. Method of and means for controlling high frequency voltage in magnetic recorder heads. Marvin Camras. 16: 226.
2,351,011. Method of and means for energizing magnetic recorder heads. Marvin Camras. 16: 226.
2,352,023. Sound reproducer. Eduard Schuller. 16: 227.
2,356,145. Magnetic sound recording and reproducing. Semi Joseph Begun. 16: 228.
2,360,625. Magnetic recording apparatus. Joseph B. Walker. 16: 293.
2,361,753. Magnetic polepiece. Stanley D. Eilenberger. 17: 96.
2,372,810. Constant speed drive for magnetic recorders. Marvin Camras. 17: 163.
2,381,463. Magnetic sound record. Ralph K. Potter. 17: 369.
2,411,849. Magnetic recorder head. Marvin Camras. 19: 523.
2,413,108. Recording and reproducing head for magnetic recording. William B. Latchford and Lynn C. Holmes. 19: 524.
2,416,279. Magnetic signal reproducing means. Semi Joseph Begun. 19: 720.
2,418,542. Magnetizing and erasing head arrangements for magnetic recorders. Marvin Camras. 19: 940.
2,419,195. Apparatus and method for magnetic recording. Semi Joseph Begun. 19: 939.
2,421,750. Magnetic wire storage unit. Danforth K. Gannett. 20: 215.

5.16m Magnetic Recording (continued)

2,423,339. Reproducing head for magnetic telegraphones. William E. Newman. 19: 1012.
2,424,295. Rotable magnetic reproducing means. Alfred L. W. Williams. 19: 1011.
2,428,002. Wire-type recording and reproducing apparatus. Edward L. Barrett. 20: 216.
2,428,449. Magnetic recording head. Marvin Camras. 20: 573.
2,431,540. Magnetic recording head. Marvin Camras. 20: 216.
2,431,541. Magnetic recording head. Marvin Camras. 20: 216.
2,432,162. Removable pole pieces for magnetic recording and reproducing heads. Cary B. Jones. 20: 574.
2,435,871. Recording and reproducing head for wire recorders. Marvin Camras. 20: 574.

5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers

2,236,568. Receiver cap acoustic filter. Robert C. Edson. 13: 202.
2,245,724. Voice silencer. Louis S. Scher. 13: 201.
2,298,764. Sound translating device. Albert F. Horlacher. 14: 248.
2,342,087. Ear shield and acoustic transmitting device. Edwin S. Pridham. 16: 89.
2,342,334. Variable baffle for translating devices. Frank J. Faltico. 16: 90.
2,353,070. Headphone. Roy S. Pitkin, Jr. 16: 294.
2,355,398. Sound translating device. Albert F. Horlacher. 16: 293.
2,356,262. Acoustic device. Edward E. Mott. 16: 228.
2,360,796. Electro-acoustic device. James Samuel Paterson Roberton. 16: 294.
2,371,453. Telephone unit. Charles S. Linell. 17: 164.
2,379,891. Sound translating device. Helmuth Eckardt. 18: 241.
2,381,673. Electromagnetic device. Henry Lehde. 17: 371.
2,383,832. Intercommunication system. Alfred L. W. Williams. 18: 242.
2,391,627. Transducer. Arthur S. Howell. 19: 280.
2,392,321. Desk telephone set. Ralph E. Hersey. 19: 281.
2,395,356. Vibrating headphone band. Lincoln Thompson. 19: 393.
2,400,662. Telephone transmitter and receiver. James Samuel Paterson Roberton and Michael Lawrence Gayford. 19: 525.
2,403,498. Cut-out device for telephone transmitters. Gerald E. Brittingham. 19: 721.
2,404,772. Telephone transmitter. George H. Brodie. 19: 940.
2,404,877. Sound-translating device. A. F. Horlacher. 19: 1012.
2,405,543. Telephone set. Knut Hugo Blomberg. 19: 1012.
2,408,490. Earphone socket. Stanley Smith Stevens. 20: 80.
2,408,494. Earphone socket. Paul S. Veneklasen. 20: 360.
2,408,796. Telephone instrument. Ernest S. McLarn. 20: 360.
2,414,129. Variable sensitivity sound-powered receiver. Nicholas T. Volsk. 20: 360.
2,419,497. Electromagnetic telephone receiver. Joachim Wolff. 20: 574.
2,425,061. Noise eliminator for telephone transmitters. Harry J. Hart. 20: 723.

5.19 Tuning Fork

2,247 960 Tuning fork. Simon Eugene Michaels. 13: 202.
2,302,895. Control circuit for driving forks. Leland B. Root. 14: 249.
2,348,660. Phonograph. Ingo L. Stephan. 16: 228.
2,396,224. Oscillation generator. Maurice Artzt. 19: 281.

5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations (see also 2.8, 2.11, 4.5, 5.9, 9.6, 10.3, 13.11, 13.11n, and 13.11t)

2,154,359. Device for balancing reciprocating engines. Raoul Roland Raymond Sarazin. 17: 164.
2,313,024. Device adapted to eliminate oscillations. Francois Marie Michel Bernard Salomon. 17: 164.
2,317,090. Torsional vibration damper. Paul S. Vaughn. 16: 90.
2,328,114. Vibration amplitude and center of oscillation indicator. Ira A. Weaver and Clyde H. Phelps. 16: 90.
2,343,063. Method of and apparatus for measuring mechanical vibrations. Earle L. Kent. 16: 228.
2,356,435. Vibration damper. Raoul Roland Raymond Sarazin. 17: 164.
2,361,349. Vibration indicator. Radford K. Frazier. 17: 164.
2,363,373. Shaft vibration pick-up. Harry C. Werner. 17: 164.
2,367,709. Polyharmonic self-tuning damper means. Zachar Arkus-Dentov and George A. Rubissow. 17: 372.
2,369,077. Vibration damping suspension. Hans Joachim Seidel. 17: 165.
2,374,823. Vibration damper for suspended wires and cables. Francis E. Leib and Harold R. Wilbur. 17: 165.
2,376,317. Vibration isolator. Leon Nallerstein. 18: 242.
2,377,006. Flexible engine mount. Edward H. Heinemann and Paul A. Dennis. 17: 165.
2,378,592. Crankshaft for internal combustion engines. Otto Specht. 17: 166.
2,379,255. Vibration damper. George A. Rubissow. 18: 242.
2,380,013. Vibration damper. William F. Baukauf. 17: 372.
2,380,770. Vibration damper. Forest R. McFarland. 17: 311.
2,383,400. Vibration Damper. Forest R. McFarland. 18: 517.
2,383,516. Oscillation reducing device. F. M. M. B. Salomon. 17: 312.
2,387,065. Mounting. Lloyd E. Harding. 18: 242.
2,387,776. Oscillation reducing device. F. M. M. B. Salomon. 18: 517.
2,393,305. Centrifugal pendulum. Louis Birkigt. 18: 242.
2,393,907. Milling machine vibration damper. Charles Herfurth. 18: 243.
2,395,595. Resilient unit for operation in tension. Syril James Underwood. 18: 243.
2,396,363. Fin vibration damping means. George B. DuBois, Bert L. Madden and Fred C. Meyer. 18: 518.
2,396,540. Means for detecting and measuring torsional vibrations. Richard Stansfield. 18: 518.
2,397,132. Antiflutter and vibration device for fan and propeller blades. Fredrick R. Dent, Jr. 18: 518.
2,399,635. Torsiograph. L. F. Hope. 19: 393.
2,401,449. Resilient mounting. T. L. Yates. 19: 282.
2,403,478. Damping flywheels. Henri R. Burnat. 19: 282.
2,403,999. Sonic method for testing metal. Thomas A. Read, Herbert I. Fusfeld, and Sumner W. Kitchen. 20: 81.
2,404,581. Resilient wheel. Clarence E. Workman. 19: 282.
2,406,982. Electronic vibration detecting apparatus. Vladimir K. Zworykin and James Hillier. 19: 525.

5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations (see also 2.8, 2.11, 4.5, 5.9, 9.6, 10.3, 13.11, 13.11n, and 13.11t) (continued)

2,408,392. Vibrometer. Donald E. Gillum and Charles J. Gallant. 19: 940.
2,411,000. Liquid type vibration damper. Albert M. Rockwell. 19: 393.
2,411,373. Torsional vibration absorber. Alfred R. Holowenko. 19: 394.
2,412,548. Torsiograph. Thomas Sidney Wilson and Richard Zdanowich. 19: 721.
2,422,960. Elimination of vibration errors in magnetic compasses and the like. Gabriel M. Giannini. 20: 890.
2,427,505. Vibration damper. Philip Newcomb. 20: 81.
2,428,293. Vibration absorbing mount. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 891.
2,430,208. Sewing machine support. Clarence S. Best. 20: 891.
2,431,931. Engine mounting. Marcus A. Hall. 20: 891.
2,437,206. Shock absorbing device. Eldon Paul Neher. 20: 891.

6. Musical Instruments and Music

6.1 General, Unclassified

2,228,249. Tune indicating device for musical instruments. Frederick J. Alys. 12: 539.
2,241,282. Musical string. Lewis Edward Wackerle. 13: 202.
2,257,995. Musical instrument. Neil B. Abrams and William J. Mills. 13: 328.
2,322,465. Music device. Sergei Mihailoff. 15: 240.
2,326,413. Harmonic calculator. George W. Thompson. 15: 240.
2,330,261. Adjustable reed. Thomas W. Beyer. 15: 240.
2,330,441. Elastic tension cloth specifically adapted to musical instruments, air motors, and airplanes. Herman Mieth. 15: 241.
2,331,975. Melodica. Charles H. Hagopian. 15: 241.
2,332,083. Clarinet. Martin Jauch. 15: 241.
2,351,497. Musical instrument. Basil N. Fomeen. 16: 228.
2,390,237. Tuning apparatus for musical instruments. Niles Bryant. 18: 518.
2,396,250. Musical toy. James Clayman. 19: 394.
2,406,946. Music-teaching device. Floyd A. Firestone. 19: 941.

6.2 Bells, Xylophones. Other Instruments Having Rigid Vibrators

2,261,345. Electrical musical instrument for producing bell tones. Galan W. Demuth. 13: 406.
2,261,346. Electric carillon. Galan W. Demuth. 13: 406.
2,284,911. Musical instrument. L. A. Maas. 14: 249.
2,307,989. Sound signal. Kline E. Bower. 15: 148.
2,322,021. Bell. John Hengstler. 15: 241.
2,400,125. Balanced suspension for chimes. Louis A. Maas. 19: 394.
2,407,702. Sounding device. John A. Jowett. 20: 360.
2,414,656. Sound producing instrument. Milo F. Miller. 20: 360.

6.3 Brass Wind Instruments (lip vibrated)

2,234,482. Musical instrument. Forest A. Stainbook. 13: 77.
2,260,723. Piston valve for musical wind instruments. Reginald B. Olds. 13: 406.
2,273,177. Pitch modifying mouthpiece for brass wind musical instruments. Domenick Calicchio. 14: 125.
2,284,016. Wind musical instrument. Norman C. Pickering. 14: 201.
2,288,743. Wind instrument. James H. Reed, III. 14: 250.
2,302,492. Mouthpiece for musical brass wind instruments and the like. J. W. Dobie. 14: 250.
2,302,914. Wind musical instrument. Harry G. Runyon. 15: 72.
2,318,535. Mute. Charles Spivak. 15: 204.
2,320,202. Musical instrument. Josephus Thompson. 15: 204.
2,320,203. Musical instrument. Josephus Thompson and Morton S. Brockman. 15: 204.
2,358,605. Foot operatable attachment for valved wind instruments. Wiley H. Strane. 16: 229.
2,373,110. Wind instrument. Carl F. W. Forssberg. 17: 166.
2,376,453. Mouthpiece for cornets. Justin Ruettiger. 17: 166.
2,404,818. Valve action for cornets, trumpets, and like instruments. Oscar E. Swinehart. 20: 81.

6.4 Drums and Other Membranophonic Instruments

2,257,285. Apparatus and method for tuning. Edward V. Sundt. 13: 329.
2,276,846. Percussion musical instrument. Leroy J. Jeffries. 14: 125.
2,261,119. Kettle drum tuning mechanism or tympano. William F. Ludwig and Cecil H. Strupe. 13: 406.
2,285,269. Drum vitalizer. Joseph M. Grolimund. 14: 202.
2,287,138. Xylophone. Elmer Sas. 14: 202.
2,295,479. Drum snares. Le Roy J. Jeffries. 14: 205.
2,315,812. Piano-vibraphone. Gerald A. O'Connel and Carl M. Larson. 15: 204.
2,317,164. Xylophone. Harry Zimmerman. 15: 205.
2,317,165. Xylophone. Harry Zimmerman. 15: 205.
2,318,460. Maraca. Samuel Brief. 15: 205.
2,326,305. Practice drum. Thomas O. Morarre. 15: 242.
2,330,166. Xylophone. Harry Zimmerman. 15: 242.
2,331,096. Drum. Cecil H. Strupe. 15: 242.
2,338,816. Musical instruction device. Lee M. Lockhart. 16: 91.
2,339,971. Xylophone. Victor Zimmerman. 16: 91.
2,341,725. Musical instrument. Charles P. Kimmel. 16: 91.
2,347,287. Xylophone. Elmer Sas. 16: 229.
2,433,200. Percussion drum. Charles P. Cordes. 20: 723.
2,452,996. Percussion drum. Charles P. Cordes. 20: 723.

6.5 Pipe Organs

2,233,948. Electrical organ. Winston E. Kock. 13: 78.
2,259,858. Musical instrument. Ebenezer Emmet Reid. 13: 406.
2,261,999. Control for electrically operated pipe organ. Max Hess. 13: 406.
2,269,942. Electric organ. Sylvan K. Ketterman. 14: 125.
2,309,537. Key action mechanism. Albert R. Rienstra. 15: 206.
2,335,311. Multiple magnetic valve for organs. William H. Reisner. 16: 92.
2,422,940. Musical instrument. Harold M. Waage. 20: 574.

6.6 Pianos and Other Keyboard Stringed Instruments

Re. 22,247. Piano action. William G. Betz. 15: 148.
Re. 22,578. Piano. Archie Mitchell Tyson. 17: 97.
Re. 22,777. Piano action. William G. Betz. 20: 81.

6.6 Pianos and Other Keyborard Stringed Instruments (continued)

2,217,021. Piano string plate construction. Joseph Klepac. 12:539.
2,227,741. Piano action. William G. Betz. 12: 539.
2,229,440. Piano soundboard. Richard W. Carlisle. 12: 539.
2,237,695. Sounding board for pianos. Homer W. Bell. 13:78.
2,247,710. Mechanism for pianos. Arthur H. Morse, and Charles Pieper. 13: 202.
2,247,998. Piano action. Arthur Edward Healey. 13: 202.
2,252,708. Electric piano construction. William L. Douden. 13: 407.
2,253,782. Keyboard for electrical musical instruments. Laurens Hammond and George H. Stephens. 13: 406.
2,257,060. Transposing keyboard for pianos and accordions. Theodore Keir Moilliet. 13: 329.
2,258,990. Electric piano. Ernest S. Lundie. 13: 407.
2,360,387. Piano action. William G. Betz. 13: 407.
2,260,310. Piano action. James A. Gould. 13: 407.
2,260,335. Piano action. Julian C. Potwin. 13: 407.
2,260,412. Key action for musical instruments. George H. Stephens. 13: 407.
2,263,088. Piano action. Josef Hofman. 13: 407.
2,263,106. Tuning fork piano. Dickran Sebough. 13: 408.
2,263,839. Piano structure. Cyril Farny. 13: 407.
2,266,471. Piano key and action connection. Arthur H. Morse. 13: 408.
2,266,690. Piano action. Lloyd Miller Martin. 13: 408.
2,267,538. Piano action. Francis C. Socin. 13: 408.
2,267,991. Producing harmonic tones in pianos. Shinichi Ohkouchi. 13: 408.
2,287,503. Piano. Archie Mitchell Tyson. 14: 202.
2,296,698. Piano string support. Hugo Benioff. 14: 202.
2,297,717. Piano action. Julian C. Potwin. 15: 73.
2,299,656. Piano action. Julian C. Potwin. 15: 73.
2,300,012. Musical instrument. Samuel Rubenstein. 14: 250.
2,309,278. Piano action. Carl Schulze. 15: 148.
2,311,752. Piano key action testing device. Josef Hofmann. 15: 206.
2,324,037. Piano action. Francis C. Socin. 15: 242.
2,344,444. Escapement action for grand pianos. Reinhard Schulze. 16: 92.
2,338,992. Operating means for piano actions. Paul H. Bilhuber. 16: 92.
2,339,752. Piano pin block. Paul H. Bilhuber. 16: 92.
2,353,074. Piano action. Julian C. Potwin. 16: 294.
2,361,573. Piano action. Charles Frederick Stein. 16: 295.
2,367,192. Piano action. William G. Betz. 17: 166.
2,377,582. Piano. Sidney C. Shill. 17: 312.
2,383,301. Vertical piano action. Cyril Farny. 17: 372.
2,387,491. Piano construction. John W. Bethune. 17: 372.
2,411,005. Escapement action for grand pianos. Reinhard Schulze. 20: 82.
2,412,212. Vibrato producing means for musical instruments. Erving F. Gerlat. 20: 82.
2,416,225. Piano amplifier. John H. Scott. 20: 360.
2,417,277. Resonator for musical instruments. Archie M. Tyson. 20: 361.
2,417,639. Keyboard for musical instruments. Floyd A. Firestone. 20: 361.
2,417,666. Piano action. Francis C. Socin. 20: 361.
2,418,733. Piano action. Ralph W. E. Sperry. 20: 723.
2,419,174. Piano action. Francis C. Socin. 20: 723.
2,419,734. Musical instrument. Sidney C. Shill. 20: 724.
2,421,239. Piano action. Alexander P. Brown. 20: 724.
2,424,017. Piano action. Alexander P. Brown. 20: 724.
2,424,018. Piano action. Alexander P. Brown. 20: 725.
2,425,989. Piano action. Alexander P. Brown. 20: 725.
2,431,350. Piano. Charles Frederick Stein. 20: 891.

6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments Except Keyboard Type

Des. 135,692. Violin. Mathew Little. 15: 206.
Des. 139,861. Design for a violin or similar article. Herbert Lee Miller. 17: 98.
Des. 140,294. Design for a violin. Edgar Garding. 17: 166.
Des. 146,148. Design for a violin or similar article. Louis G. Klages. 19: 525.
2,257,995. Musical instrument. Neil B. Abrams, and William J. Mills. 13: 328.
2,260,049. Tuning device for string instruments. Frank J. Nickel, Jr. 13: 408.
2,260,066. Musical instrument. Balthasar Vitalis. 13: 408.
2,263,793. Bow for musical stringed instruments. Frederick Woerner. 13: 408.
2,292,232. Musical instrument. Emil Liske. 14: 250.
2,299,923. Musical instrument. Otis D. Nall. 14: 251.
2,309,082. Guitar and guitar nut. William J. Smith and George H. Smith. 15: 149.
2,310,199. Stringed musical instrument. George D. Beauchamp. 15: 149.
2,310,606. Musical instrument. Paul M. Barth. 15: 149.
2,316,799. Stringed musical instrument. John W. McBride. 15: 206.
2,316,800. Stringed musical instrument. John W. McBride. 15: 207.
2,322,137. Violin string adjuster. Martin Jauch. 15: 243.
2,323,969. Stringed instrument. Clarence Biederman. 15:243.
2,327,072. Violin piano. Erick Silen. 15: 243.
2,333,013. Bow for string instruments, violins, cellos, etc. Henryk Kaston. 15: 243.
2,334,170. Process and apparatus for making gut strings. Carl B. Bjorkman. 16: 93.
2,335,244. Stringed musical instrument. Carmelo Gugino. 16: 93.
2,343,384. Multistringed musical instrument. John Isaac McDonald. 16: 134.
2,356,766. Tuning head for stringed instruments. John E. Kluson. 16: 229.
2,364,861. Stringed musical instrument. John W. McBride. 16: 295.
2,368,256. Stringed musical instrument. John W. McBride. 17: 98.
2,370,460. Tone post for violins and similar musical instruments. John Bell. 17: 167.
2,380,689. Attachment for musical string instruments. Thomas F. Goodwin. 17: 312.
2,386,899. Mute for stringed musical instruments. Russell B. Kingman. 17: 373.
2,388,550. Mute for stringed musical instruments. Russell B. Kingman. 17: 373.
2,388,551. Stringed instrument mute. Russell B. Kingman. 17: 373.
2,401,571. Harp. Richard W. Konter. 19: 1013.

6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments Except Keyboard Type (continued)

2,405,316. Stringed musical instrument. John W. McBride. 20: 82.
2,405,700. Mute for stringed musical instruments. Russell B. Kingman. 20: 82.
2,414,238. Stringed musical instrument. Myron Earl Osburn. 20: 362.
2,416,854. Steel for Hawaiian guitars. Frank J. Smith. 20: 575.
2,421,567. Variable tension violin bow. William Karl Krause. 20: 575.
2,421,715. Peg for stringed instruments. Traugott Rohner. 20: 575.
2,429,138. Musical string instrument. Robert Ruf. 20: 891

6.8 Wood Winds

Des. 139,332. Design for a flageolet. Josephus Thompson. 17: 98.
Des. 139,333. Design for a flute. Josephus Thompson. 17: 98.
2,287,529. Reed of cane, plastic, or any other material for clarinets, saxophones, and like musical instruments. Mario Maccaferri. 14: 202.
2,292,767. Resonator pad for musical instruments. Albert Page. 14: 251.
2,296,737. Reed. Walter M. Peterson. 14: 202.
2,311,167. Tampion. Charles Bird Gage. 15: 149.
2,318,515. Reed. Jasper C. Nemcek, Jr. 15: 207.
2,319,419. Reed. Stephen J. Lucas. 15: 207.
2,323,138. Tuning barrel for wind instruments. Thomas T. Kearns. 15: 243.
2,328,574. Musical instrument, etc. Walter W. Mueller. 15: 244.
2,330,379. Musical instrument. Edward V. Powell. 15: 244.
2,342,836. Reed for musical instruments. Arnold Brilhart. 16: 93.
2,368,556. Mouthpiece for reed instruments. Mario Maccaferri. 17: 99.
2,374,579. Double reed. Arnold Brilhart. 17: 167.
2,375,934. Reed. Stephen J. Lucas. 17: 167.
2,382,880. High note producing system in saxophones. Venanzio Incagnoli. 17: 312.
2,388,822. Reed for musical instruments. Arnold Brilhart. 17: 373.
2,390,270. Clarinet attachment. Clinton A. Runyon, Jr. 17: 373.
2,394,143. Valve key assembly. Morton S. Brockman. 18: 518.
2,397,593. Mouthpiece for musical instruments. Arnold Brilhart. 18: 519.
2,400,592. Resonator for musical instruments. Rudolph Naujoks and William Naujoks. 18: 519.
2,411,380. Ligature for saxophone mouthpieces. Mario Maccaferri. 19: 941.
2,411,692. Instrument mouthpiece. Joseph S. Murano. 19: 394.
2,419,874. F-Bar key for saxophone. Louis E. Berkson. 20: 575.
2,425,795. Demountable valve guard for saxophones and the like. Earl J. Gillespie. 20: 892.
2,425,796. Octave valve control mechanism for saxophones and the like. Earl J. Gillespie. 20: 892.

6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments

Re. 22,321. Electrical musical instrument. Raymond C. Fisher. 15: 244.
2,216,513. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 12: 459.
2,219,539. Electrical piano. Herbert F. Riechers. 12: 459.
2,220,350. Sound reproducing system for musical instruments. Ellison S. Purrington. 12: 539.
2,221,097. Musical instrument. James A. Koehl. 12: 540.
2,221,188. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond and Herbert E. Meinema. 12: 539.
2,221,814. Musical instrument. Ebenezer E. Reid. 12: 540.
2,224,729. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 12: 539.
2,225,299. Electrical musical instrument. Galan W. Demuth. 12: 540.
2,227,068. Electrical musical instrument. Westley F. Curtis. 12: 539.
2,229,755. Electrical musical instrument. James Manatt. 12: 540.
2,229,759. Voicing panel. Valentine J. Mohler. 12: 539.
2,233,258. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond and John M. Hanert. 13: 78.
2,233,948. Electrical organ. Winston E. Kock. 13: 78.
2,234,490. Electric music instrument. Reuben S. Gilbert. 13: 78.
2,241,027. Electronic musical instrument. Ralph W. Bumstead. 13: 203.
2,241,363. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,245,337. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,245,338. Musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,245,354. Electrical musical instrument. Mattew Z. Mroz. 13: 203.
2,250,065. Musical instrument. James A. Koehl. 13: 203.
2,250,066. Musical instrument. James Manatt. 13: 204.
2,250,258. Musical instrument. Floyd A. Firestone. 13: 203.
2,251,051. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,251,052. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,251,546. Sound amplification method and device. Herbert K. Neuber. 13: 203.
2,254,284. Electrical musical instrument. John M. Hanert. 13: 409.
2,258,241. Electrical musical instrument. Galan W. Demuth. 13: 329.
2,262,179. Musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 13: 409.
2,262,494. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 13: 409.
2,266,030. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 13: 409.
2,285,132. Combination electric musical instrument. Paul Weathers et al. 14: 203.
2,286,587. Carillon. E. V. Sundt. 14: 203.
2,286,742. Sound-producing and sound-reproducing apparatus. E. W. Kellogg. 14: 203.
2,287,105. Electronic organ. W. F. Kannenberg. 14: 203.
2,292,757. Electronic chime system. Jarrett L. Hathaway. 14: 204.
2,293,372. Means for amplifying mechanical vibrations. Serge Vasilach. 14: 251.

6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments (continued)

2,293,499. Musical instrument. Sidney T. Fisher. 14: 204.
2,294,178. Electrical musical instrument. J. M. Hanert. 14: 204.
2,294,861. Electrical pick-up for stringed musical instruments. Walter L. Fuller. 15: 73.
2,295,524. Electrical musical instrument. John M. Hanert. 14: 205.
2,296,125. Automatic volume control for keyboard operated musical instruments. John L. Traub. 14: 205.
2,297,829. Electronic piano with pedal control. J. H. Hammond, Jr. 14: 251.
2,300,609. Electric musical instrument. V. I. Zuck. 14: 251.
2,301,869. Frequency generating system. Laurens Hammond. 14: 252.
2,301,870. Vibratory reed drive. David Hancock, Jr. 14: 252.
2,301,871. Electrical musical instrument. John M. Hanert. 14: 252.
2,302,457. Electrical musical instrument. A. H. Midgley and A. M. Midgley. 14: 252.
2,305,574. Musical instrument. James A. Koehl. 15: 73.
2,305,575. Musical instrument. James A. Koehl. 15: 74.
2,307,454. Piano construction. Galan W. Demuth. 15: 74.
2,310,429. Electrical musical instrument. John M. Hanert. 15: 150.
2,311,399. Electric piano. Walter B. La Chicotte, Jr. 15: 150.
2,314,496. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond. 15: 207.
2,318,144. Photoelectric musical instrument. Francis J. Darke, Jr. 15: 208.
2,318,935. Electrostatic alternator. Raymond C. Fisher. 15: 208.
2,318,936. Multifrequency oscillator. Raymond C. Fisher. 15: 244.
2,319,087. Electric organ keying system. Albert R. Rienstra. 15: 208.
2,321,366. Electric carillon. Galan W. Demuth. 15: 245.
2,323,231. Method and apparatus for the production of music. Frederick D. Merrill, Jr. 15: 245.
2,323,232. Apparatus for the production of music. Benjamin F. Miessner. 15: 245.
2,323,242. Electric organ system. Albert R. Rienstra. 15: 245.
2,323,392. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond and Thomas J. George. 15: 246.
2,327,720. Musical instrument. James A. Koehl. 15: 246.
2,328,282. Electrical musical instrument. Winston E. Kock. 15: 246.
2,332,076. Electrical musical instrument. Laurens Hammond and John M. Hanert. 16: 93.
2,334,744. Transducer for stringed musical instrument. Hugo Benioff. 15: 247.
2,340,001. Electrical musical instrument. Spencer W. McKellip. 16: 94.
2,340,002. Electrical musical instrument. Spencer W. McKellip and John R. Ford. 16: 94.
2,342,338. Electrical musical instrument. John M. Hanert. 16: 94.
2,343,728. Electric instrument. Victor I. Zuck. 16: 94.
2,352,438. Musical instrument. John O. Hruby, Jr. 16: 135.
2,354,699. Sound generator. Emmett L. Owens. 16: 296.
2,357,191. Electrical musical instrument. John M. Hanert. 16: 229.
2,365,566. Duophonic electrical musical instrument. Nicholas Langer. 16: 295.
2,365,567. Musical instrument. Nicholas Langer. 16: 296.
2,368,842. Musical instrument. Ylan K. Kealoha. 17: 99.
2,376,493. Apparatus for generating sound waves. Edwin H. Land and Martin Grabau. 17: 374.
2,382,413. Electrical musical apparatus. John M. Hanert. 17: 374.
2,383,553. Electrical pick-up for wind instruments. Alfred Johnston. 17: 313.
2,392,184. Electrical multiple instrument. Finia L. Phillips and Andrew J. Phillips. 17: 374.
2,401,372. Electronic musical instrument. Albert R. Rienstra. 18: 519.
2,403,090. Electronic organ. Merwin J. Larsen. 19: 1013.
2,403,664. Solo electrical musical instrument. Nicholas Langer. 19: 1013.
2,408,589. Apparatus for producing electrical oscillations. Alvin W. Wells. 20: 362.
2,413,062. Apparatus for the production of music. Benjamin F. Miessner. 20: 216.
2,414,886. Apparatus for the production of music. Benjamin F. Miessner. 20: 217.
2,426,605. Electric organ. Philip Hubert Frohman. 20: 892.
2,429,226. Electrical musical instrument. John M. Hanert. 20: 892.
2,430,717. Sound amplifying means for stringed musical instruments of the violin family. Charles Everett Hull. 20: 893.
2,432,151. Amplifying system. Laurens Hammond. 20: 893.
2,432,152. Electrical musical instrument. John M. Hanert and David Hancock, Jr. 20: 893.

6.10 Reed Organs, Accordions, Harmonicas

2,295,156. Valve and valve seat for accordions. George M. Bundy. 15: 72.
2,295,588. Musical instrument. Aldo Logli. 14: 249.
2,309,406. Musical instrument. Patrick McAuliffe. 15: 147.
2,309,714. Reed for musical instruments. Adelbert C. Radtke and Dan T. Fernandez. 15: 72.
2,310,908. Reed holder. Walter Neuerburg. 15: 148.
2,317,428. Manufacture of harmonicas. Charles E. Wetzler and Paul F. Boehm. 15: 203.
2,335,453. Chromatic harmonica. Karl Scherer. 16: 90.
2,339,790. Harmonica. Finn H. Magnus. 16: 90.
2,340,333. Harmonica. Finn H. Magnus. 16: 91.
2,341,082. Keyboard for accordions. Ernst Claude. 16: 91.
2,346,444. Musical device. Leon G. Machlin and Elias B. Kriegsfeld. 16: 134.
2,348,830. Harmonica. Finn H. Magnus. 16: 294.
2,356,368. Musical instrument. Dominick Zaccagnino. 16:228.
2,373,129. Harmonica. Finn H. Magnus. 17: 312.
2,384,758. Chromatic harmonica. Finn H. Magnus. 17: 375.
2,385,286. Piano accordion. Frank Kostka. 17: 375.
2,392,411. Multiple magnetic valve for organs. William H. Reisner. 18: 519.
2,402,912. Accordion finger wire and valve attachment. Rudolph Wurlitzer. 19: 1014.
2,407,312. Plastic harmonica. Finn H. Magnus. 20: 82.
2,410,897. Accordion treble shift mechanism. Erwin C. Osenberg. 20: 83.
2,420,450. Harmonica. Fred Sonnen. 20: 576.
2,425,436. Musical instruments. Patrick McAuliffe. 20: 576.

7.1 General, Unclassified

2,218,959. Exhaust silencer. Ernest J. Palmer. 12: 459.

7.6 Noise in Buildings (see also 2.2)

Serial No. 402,549. Sound arrester in the ventilator of sound-arresting room. Masaichi Tominaga. 15: 150.

2,323,394. Acoustic attenuator for air impellers. Eliot Huntington Harris. 16: 95.

2,324,706. Method and means for acoustical treatment. Victor Jacobson. 16: 95.

2,328,761. Door. Leonard B. Wamnes, Robert D. Stott, and Arthur Warren Canney. 16: 95.

7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers

Re. 22,445. Suction cleaner. Maurice D. Stahl. 16: 95.

2,220,866. Exhaust silencer. Gunnar Jensen, and Walter H. Powers. 12: 540.

2,224,393. Muffler. Lucian L. Haas. 13: 204.

2,229,119. Venturi silencer. W. M. Nichols, A. C. Cavileer, P. M. Kochensperger and George Aue. 12: 540.

2,229,286. Suction silencer for internal combustion engines. Frank Newton. 12: 540.

2,229,672. Muffler. Carl F. Rauen. 12: 540.

2,229,913. Silencer. Joseph G. Blanchard. 12: 540.

2,233,327. Suction muffler. Urban Sauer. 13: 78.

2,233,341. Muffler construction. Beecher B. Cary. 13: 79.

2,234,612. Silencer for internal combustion engines. Wilhelm Peterson Wold. 13: 78.

2,235,705. Muffler. Lucien L. Hans and Gail C. Starkweather. 13: 78.

2,238,816. Silencer. Hiram Hamilton Maxim and Leslie E. Knapp. 13: 78.

2,240,052. Device for destroying sound waves more especially utilizable as a silencer for combustion and explosion engines. Robert Pierre Pomies. 13: 79.

2,241,010. Apparatus for silencing pulsating gases. Alfred S. Chipley. 13: 204.

2,241,768. Silencer construction. Floyd E. Deremer. 13: 204.

2,244,060. Silencer for rock drills. George H. Fuefrer. 13 204.

2,244,393. Muffler. Lucien L. Haas. 13: 204.

2,251,369. Silencer. Chester C. Moss. 13: 204.

2,251,880. Muffler and silencer construction. Beecher B. Cary and Charles Hollerith. 13: 204.

2,253,693. Muffler. Floyd E. Deremer. 13: 409.

2,255,579. Exhaust silencer. Joseph George Blanchard. 13: 329.

2,259,516. Silencer construction. Floyd E. Deremer. 13: 409.

2,261,948. Pipe line noise eliminator. Ralph H. Beach. 13: 409.

2,264,195. Silencing device. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 410.

2,264,524. Method of making mufflers. Adolph A. Hale. 13: 410.

2,264,765. Muffler. Harold E. LeVeque. 13: 410.

2,265,342. Silencer. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 410.

2,265,343. Spark arrester silencer. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 410.

2,271,892. Sound attenuating device. Roland B. Bourne. 14: 125.

2,285,674. Muffler or silencer. Cecil L. Merett. 14: 205.

2,290,818. Silencer. John P. Tyskewicz. 14: 205.

2,297,046. Means of preventing shock exicitation of acoustic conduits or chambers. Roland B. Bourne. 14: 253.

2,297,530. Intake silencer. Joseph George Blanchard. 14: 253.

2,299,112. Acoustic filter. Harold K. Schilling. 15: 74.

2,299,157. Air intake conduit. Wilfred W. Lowther. 14: 253.

2,300,130. Silencer. Howard McCurdy. 14: 253.

2,306,636. Silencer. Hiram Hamilton Maxim. 15: 74.

2,306,637. Silencer. Hiram Hamilton Maxim. 15: 74.

2,310,510. Air cleaner and silencer. Benjamin Gratz Brown. 15: 74.

2,310,528. Air cleaner. Herbert G. Kamrath. 15: 75.

2,311,676. Silencer. Hiram Hamilton Maxim. 15: 151.

2,312,242. Muffler. Elmer J. Dunham. 15: 151.

2,312,399. Cooling exhaust conduits. Anselm Franz. 15: 151.

2,313,244. Muffler. William C. Jones. 15: 151.

2,315,305. Muffler. Harold E. Van Voorhees. 15: 151.

2,316,527. Combined air cleaner and silencer. Merritt A. Mieras. 15: 151.

2,317,246. Muffler. Adolph G. Bergmann. 15: 152.

2,320,668. Mechanical exhaust silencer. Harry A. Smith. 16: 95.

2,323,891. Silencer. Joseph George Blanchard. 15: 209.

2,323,955. Resonance unit. Ernest E. Wilson. 15: 152.

2,325,352. Resonator silencer. Ernest E. Wilson. 15: 209.

2,326,612. Silencer. Roland B. Bourne. 15: 209.

2,326,613. Silencer. Roland B. Bourne and John P. Tyskewicz. 15: 209.

2,328,161. Water cooled silencer. Hiram Hamilton Maxim. 16: 96.

2,328,236. Suction cleaner. Thomas A. Stoner. 16: 96.

2,330,534. Muffler. Colinton Notman Wood. 16: 96.

2,330,701. Suction cleaner. Dale C. Gerber. 16: 96.

2,331,325. Method of assembling silencers. Gunnar Jensen. 16: 96.

2,331,344. Silencer. Walter H. Powers. 16: 96.

2,332,543. Internal combustion engine exhaust system. Ernest E. Wilson. 16: 97.

2,337,299. Muffler. Quintin G. Noblitt and Edmund Ludlow. 16: 97.

2,337,300. Muffler. Quintin G. Noblitt and Edmund Ludlow. 16: 97.

2,339,834. Spark arrester silencer. Roland B. Bourne. 16: 97.

2,343,152. Muffler. Joseph P. Marx. 16: 97.

2,343,371. Suction muffler for airplanes, automobiles and the like. John A. Fisher. 16: 97.

2,348,706. Muffler. Frederick K. Batchelor and Sidney E. Becker. 12: 296.

2,356,782. Internal-combustion engine exhaust system. Lloyd E. Muller. 16: 296.

2,357,325. Silencer for gas heaters. George A. Guenther. 16: 297.

2,357,791. Silencer. Walter H. Powers. 16: 297.

2,357,792. Silencer. Walter H. Powers. 16: 297.

2,359,365. Muffler. Morris Katcher. 16: 297.

2,361,133. Muffler. Verner E. Sprouse. 16: 297.

2,377,001. Water silencer. B. O. Graham. 17: 375.

2,378,083. Vacuum exhaust muffler. Cecil R. Hull. 17: 375.

2,382,159. Muffler. Harry A. R. Klemm. 17: 375.

2,385,814. Air cleaner and silencer assembly. H. G. Kamrath. 17: 376.

2,392,247. Muffler. Morris Katcher. 18: 243.

2,392,559. Silencer for internal-combustion engines. Dewan Chand Varma. 18: 243.

2,392,989. Engine exhaust muffler. E. A. Kliewer, Sr. 18: 243.

2,402,078. Muffler. Carl Peters. 18: 520.

7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers (continued)

2,402,087. Exhaust silencer. P. E. Rosales. 18: 520.
2,403,699. Resonator silencer. E. E. Wilson. 20: 217.
2,416,452. Muffler. Joseph P. Marx. 20: 217.

9.1 General, Unclassified

2,302,318. Plural syllable sound originator. Beulah Louise Henry. 15: 75.

9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing

2,243,089. System for the artificial production of vocal or other sounds. Homer W. Dudley. 13: 204.
2,273,077. Means and method of producing sound effects. Gilbert M. Wright. 14: 124.
2,273,078. Means and method of producing sound effects. Gilbert M. Wright. 14: 124.
2,374,090. Apparatus for intensifying speech in the human vocal cavities. Norman R. French. 17: 313.

10.1 General, Unclassified

2,374,543. Method of determining the characteristics of piezoelectric crystals. Gerald James Hoton. 17: 376.

10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves

2,366,822. Ultrasonic cell. Gerald W. Willard. 17: 167.
2,418,964. Electromechanical apparatus. David L. Arenberg. 20: 576.

10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments

2,245,484. Dog whistle. Theodore Leavens. 13: 205.
2,248,459. High frequency sound generator. Siegfried Kiesskalt. 13: 205.
2,313,290. Apparatus for transforming oscillations. Joseph Bethenod and Yves Rocard. 15: 152.
2,378,237. Method and apparatus for ultrasonic testing. Wilford E. Morris. 17: 376.
2,398,701. Supersonic inspection device. Floyd A. Firestone. 19: 721.

10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption

2,230,997. Method of extracting constituents of living cells. Leslie A. Chambers. 13: 79.

10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

2,215,484. Sonic flocculator and method of flocculating smoke or the like. Hillary W. St. Clair. 12: 460.
2,278,241. Apparatus for producing high frequency mechanical vibrations. Theodore W. Case. 14: 125.
2,280,226. Flaw detecting device and measuring instrument. Floyd A. Firestone. 14: 125.
2,407,462. Supersonic treatment of fluid masses. Edward Oldroyd. 20: 217.

10.8 Chemical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves.

2,257,997. Breaking petroleum emulsions. Robert Bowling Barnes. 13: 410.
2,265,762. Separation of phases with the aid of sonic waves. Donald S. McKitterick and Robert E. Cornish. 13: 410.

10.9 Biological Effects of Ultrasonic Waves

2,230,997. Method of extracting constituents of living cells. Leslie A. Chambers and Earl W. Flosdorf. 13: 97.

11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems

2,226,571. Vibration neutralizer. Raymond T. McGoldrick. 12: 540.

13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound. General

2,395,862. Acoustic mine-sweeping device. Hugh B. Freeman and Bernard A. Wiener. 19: 279.
2,405,134. Distance measuring system. Walter J. Brown and John E. Shomer. 20: 83.
2,405,209. Submarine signal device. William R. Harry. 19: 1008.
2,405,210. Submarine signal device. Alfred H. Inglis. 19: 1009.
2,405,225. Submarine signal system. Warren P. Mason. 19: 1010.

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar

2,339,588. Echo sounding apparatus. Donald Orr Sproule. 16: 87.
2,346,093. Sonic depth indicator. William A. Tolson. 16: 220.
2,347,584. Marine sound system. Raymond Villem. 16: 220.
2,350,994. Recorder. Albert E. Anderson. 16: 220.
2,360,923. Submarine signaling. Robert Longfellow Williams. 16: 289.
2,361,177. Method and apparatus for the detection of submarines by airplanes. Constantin Chilowsky. 16: 290.
2,361,703. Echo sounding device. Peter Orlich, Gunther Negel and Hans Hartz. 16: 290.
2,364,679. Apparatus for submarine signaling. Robert Longfellow Williams. 16: 290.
2,366,800. Indicating device. Ernst Norrman. 17: 94.
2,368,953. Electric control system. Phillip John Walsh. 17: 95.
2,376,730. Apparatus for sonic detection. John R. Steinhoff. 17: 309.
2,378,939. Echo sounding apparatus. Alexander McLean Nicolson. 17: 310.
2,384,766. Echo-sounding device with arrested indicators. Peter Orlich and Hans Hartz. 17: 368.
2,391,633. Automatically operated object-locating system. Arthur Korn and Joseph W. Hesse, and Simon L. Ruskin. 18: 515.
2,394,286. Interval meter. Willard C. Blaisdell. 18: 515.
2,394,287. Interval meter and indicator therefor. Timothy Frank Bludworth. 18: 515.
2,394,288. Interval meter and indicator therefor. Timothy Frank Bludworth. 18: 516.
2,395,679. Submarine detecting buoy. Maurice F. Neuhof. 19: 391.
2,398,432. Means for detecting submarine mines. Clifford S. Livermore. 19: 717.
2,398,815. Submarine signaling. Edwin E. Turner. 19: 717.
2,398,816. Submarine signaling. Edwin E. Turner. 19: 717.
2,399,017. Locating equipment. Stanford Goldman. 19: 718.
2,402,391. Submarine detection. De Witt R. Goddard. 19: 1007.

13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar (continued)

2,404,799. Submarine signal device. William R. Harry and Frank F. Romanow. 19: 937.

2,405,182. Ultrasonic ranging device. John H. Bollman. 20: 83.

2,406,833. Submarine signaling. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 218.

2,406,861. Plotter indicator for harbor defense. Earl W. Springer. 20: 218.

2,407,175. Echo sounding device. Peter Orlich, Gunther Negel and Hans Hartz. 20: 214.

2,407,240. Projecting and retracting mechanism for underwater signal sources. Charles C. Barber. 20: 218.

2,407,242. Electrical apparatus. Laurence Batchelder. 20:218.

2,407,270. Submarine signaling. Beryram M. Harrison. 20: 218.

2,407,330. Direction determining system. Edwin E. Turner. 20: 218.

2,407,661. Submarine signaling device. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 219.

2,407,644. Ranging system. Hugo Benioff. 19: 936.

2,408,035. Observation system. Hugo Benioff. 20: 362.

2,408,395. Object locating system. James B. Hays, Jr. 20: 362.

2,408,458. Apparatus for echo distance measurement. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 363.

2,410,065. Electrical circuits. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 363.

2,410,066. Submarine signaling. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 363.

2,410,067. Submarine signaling. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 364.

2,412,234. Apparatus for echo distance measurement. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 364.

2,413,026. Cathode-ray indicating device. Warren P. Mason. 20: 364.

2,414,123. Hydrophone selecting system. John B. Retallack. 20: 364.

2,417,927. Sound direction finder. Gabriel M. Giannini. 20: 577.

2,418,136. Acoustic range finder. Wilden A. Munson and John C. Steinberg. 20: 578.

2,418,490. Distance and direction measuring system. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 577.

2,418,846. Submarine detection system. Larned A. Meacham. 20: 579.

2,419,603. Apparatus for submarine signaling. Edward W. Smith. 20: 579.

2,422,337. Submarine detecting buoy. Constantin Chilowsky. 20: 576.

2,423,119. Hydrophone selecting system. John B. Retallack. 20: 726.

2,424,030. Balanced driver for sonic depth finders. Harvey C. Hayes. 20: 725.

2,433,332. System for locating obstacles. Hugo Benioff. 20: 364.

2,435,253. System for sound ranging. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 365.

13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration

2,328,496. Magnetostrictive microphone. Yves Rocard. 15: 234.

2,332,541. Magnetostrictive oscillator. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 15: 236.

2,380,931. Compressional wave transmitting and receiving apparatus. Laurence Batchelder. 17: 368.

2,384,465. Submarine signaling apparatus. Bertram M. Harrison. 18: 239.

2,390,847. Signal translating apparatus. Harry F. Olson. 18: 515.

2,391,678. Magnetostriction transducer. Francis P. Bundy. 19: 279.

2,395,719. Reception or transmission of sound vibrations. Thomas John Robert Bright. 19: 279.

2,398,117. Magnetostrictive oscillator. Helge Fabian Rost and Per Harry Elias Claesson. 19: 391.

2,403,990. Compressional wave radiator. Warren P. Mason. 19: 936.

2,404,375. Electromechanical device. William R. Harry. 19: 938.

2,404,391. Prismatic and high power-compressional wave radiator and receiver. Warren P. Mason. 19: 938.

2,404,784. Acoustic device. Lee G. Bostwick. 19: 936.

2,404,785. Electromechanical device. Lee G. Bostwick and John H. King. 19: 937.

2,404,786. Moisture control in an electromechanical device. Lee G. Bostwick. 19: 939.

2,404,798. Electromechanical device. William R. Harry and Frank F. Romanow. 19: 939.

2,405,179. Electromechanical device. Robert Black, Jr. and Frank F. Romanow. 19: 1006.

2,404,360. Tunable underwater signal source. Lee G. Bostwick. 19: 938.

2,405,185. Sound transmitter and receiver. Hugo Benioff. 19: 1007.

2,405,186. Piezoelectric vibrator. Hugo Benioff. 19: 1007.

2,405,187. Piezoelectric transducer. Hugo Benioff. 19: 1007.

2,405,226. Low frequency projector or hydrophone. Warren P. Mason. 19: 1008.

2,405,472. Diaphragm. William Norris Tuttle. 19: 1008.

2,405,604. Compressional wave translating device. Thomas J. Pope. 19: 1009.

2,405,605. Signal-translating device. Walter D. Goodale, Jr. and Frank F. Romanow. 19: 1010.

2,406,340. Electric compensator. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 83.

2,406,767. Directive transceiver for sound. Harvey C. Hayes. 20: 83.

2,406,792. Piezoelectric oscillator. Hugo Benioff. 20: 84.

2,407,243. Magnetostriction oscillator. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 84.

2,407,244. Apparatus for submarine signaling. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 84.

2,407,256. Submarine signaling apparatus. Edwin Bertram Dallin. 20: 85.

2,407,271. Apparatus for submarine signaling. Harold M. Hart. 20: 85.

13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration (continued)

2,407,328. Sending and receiving apparatus. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 85.
2,407,329. Apparatus for submarine signaling. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 86.
2,407,643. Apparatus for submarine signaling. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 86.
2,407,662. Method and apparatus for submarine signaling. Harold M. Hart. 20: 87.
2,408,028. Means for sending and receiving compressional waves. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 87.
2,408,113. Apparatus for submarine signaling. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 87.
2,408,404. Compressional wave transmitting and receiving apparatus. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 87.
2,408,816. Piezoelectric gauge and method of making same. Maurice M. Shapiro. 20: 365.
2,410,112. Oscillator. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 365.
2,410,113. Oscillator. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 365.
2,410,805. Vibration detector. Robert Black, Jr. 20: 365.
2,410,806. Submarine signal detector. Robert Black, Jr. and Frank F. Ramonow. 20: 365.
2,411,146. Sound signaling apparatus. Ivan C. Clement. 20: 365.
2,411,537. Submarine signaling system. Walter D. Goodale, Jr. 20: 365.
2,411,541. Acoustic wave generating or receiving apparatus. Harvey C. Hayes. 20: 366.
2,411,551. Radiating system. Warren P. Mason. 20: 366.
2,411,865. Submarine signaling device. Lee G. Bostwick and John H. King. 20: 366.
2,411,910. Signaling system. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 366.
2,411,911. Magnetostriction oscillator. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 579.
2,413,012. Means for producing mechanical vibrations. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 580.
2,413,462. Transducer. Frank Massa. 20: 580.
2,414,457. Detonation pick-up device. Kenneth R. Eldredge and Eldred E. Edwards. 20: 580.
2,414,699. Magnetostrictive signal translating apparatus. Harry F. Olson and Frank A. Hester. 20: 580.
2,414,827. Compressional wave radiator and receiver. Warren P. Mason. 20: 580.
2,415,407. Submarine signaling apparatus. Hugo Benioff. 20: 580.
2,415,832. Radiation absorber. Warren P. Mason. 20: 580.
2,416,314. Electroacoustic transducer. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 580.
2,416,324. Acoustical apparatus. Elias Klein. 20: 580.
2,417,426. Piezoelectric crystal mounting. Warren P. Mason. 20: 581.
2,417,829. Compressional wave signaling device. Arthur C. Keller. 20: 581.
2,417,830. Compressional wave signaling device. Arthur C. Keller. 20: 725.
2,419,196. Electroacoustic transducer. Hugo Benioff. 20: 726.
2,419,197. Electroacoustic transducer. Hugo Benioff. 20: 726.

NUMERICAL INDEX TO ACOUSTICAL PATENTS

AS REVIEWED IN THE JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, VOLUMES 11–20, JANUARY 1941–NOVEMBER 1948

All acoustical patents which were reviewed in the *Journal* between 1941 and 1948 are listed below by the number assigned by the United States Patent Office. The inventor's name is followed by the *Journal* volume and page where the review may be found. (The digits preceding the colon indicate the volume number; the digits following the colon indicate the page number.)

Serial No. 402,549. Masaichi Tominaga. 15: 150.
Des. 135,692. Mathew Little. 15: 206.
Des. 138,275. Lloyd J. Andres. 16: 291.
Des. 139,332. Josephus Thompson. 17: 98.
Des. 139,333. Josephus Thompson. 17: 98.
Des. 139,584. Peter L. Jensen. 17: 95.
Des. 139,861. Herbert Lee Miller. 17: 98.
Des. 140,294. Edgar Garding. 17: 166.
Des. 142,052. Louis J. Wronke. 18: 240.
Des. 146,148. Louis G. Klages. 19: 525.
Re. 21,735. Walter H. Huth and Joseph R. Cubert. 13: 77.
Re. 22,183. Lincoln Thompson. 14: 247.
Re. 22,247. William G. Betz. 15: 148.
Re. 22,293. George Keinath. 15: 145.
Re. 22,421. Raymond C. Fisher. 15: 244.
Re. 22,445. Maurice D. Stahl. 16: 95.
Re. 22,499. Hugo Lieber. 16: 286.
Re. 22,535. Edwin J. Shimek. 16: 219.
Re. 22,478. Archie Mitchell Tyson. 17: 97.
Re. 22,777. William G. Betz. 20: 81.
2,154,359. Raoul Roland Raymond Sarazin. 17: 164.
2,188,527. Pasquale Carilli. 12: 538.
2,192,653. Eduard Schenk. 12: 457.
2,194,864. Erwin Meyer. 12: 457.
2,207,705. John Walter Cox. 12: 458.
2,212,181. Waldemar Oelsner. 12: 537.
2,215,078. Conrad Gerard Francois Cavadino. 12: 457.
2,215,484. Hillary W. St. Clair. 12: 460.
2,216,513. Laurens Hammond. 12: 459.
2,216,814. Alanson M. Gray, Jr. and John S. Parkinson. 12: 458.
2,217,021. Joseph Klepac. 12: 539.
2,217,165. James E. Graham and Edwin M. Lines. 12: 457.
2,217,394. Arthur M. Wengel. 12: 458.
2,218,389. Albert Warmbier. 12: 458.
2,218,959. Ernest J. Palmer. 12: 459.
2,218,992. Treadway B. Munroe. 12: 456.
2,219,440. Charles F. Burgess. 12: 456.
2,219,539. Herbert F. Riechers. 12: 459.
2,220,350. Ellison S. Purrington. 12: 539.
2,220,866. Gunnar Jensen and Walter H. Powers. 12: 540.
2,221,097. James A. Koehl. 12: 540.
2,221,001. William I. Lucius. 12: 537.
2,221,188. Laurens Hammond and Herbert E. Meinema. 12: 539.
2,221,499. Joseph A. Torri. 12: 538.
2,221,814. Ebenezer E. Reid. 12: 540.
2,224,393. Lucian L. Haas. 13: 204.
2,224,651. C. R. Jacobs. 12: 537.
2,224,729. Laurens Hammond. 12: 539.
2,224,974. Samuel F. Lybarger. 12: 538.
2,225,299. Galan W. Demuth. 12: 540.
2,225,597. Dean Babbitt and Hermann Scheibler. 12: 538.
2,226,571. Raymond T. McGoldrick. 12: 540.
2,227,068. Westley F. Curtis. 12: 539.
2,227,741. William G. Betz. 12: 539.
2,228,076. Walter K. Flavin. 12: 538.
2,228,249. Frederick J. Alys. 12: 539.
2,228,499. F. Allendorf. 12: 539.
2,228,886. Harry F. Olson. 12: 539.
2,229,064. Harold L. Finch. 12: 538.
2,229,119. W. M. Nichols, A. C. Cavileer, P. M. Kochensperger and George Aue. 12: 540.
2,229,206. John R. Cubert. 12: 538.
2,229,255. Arthur D. Park. 12: 537.
2,229,386. Frank Newton. 12: 540.
2,229,401. Erwin A. Worm, Jr. 12: 538.
2,229,440. Richard W. Carlisle. 12: 539.
2,229,672. Carl F. Rauen. 12: 540.
2,229,755. James Manatt. 12: 540.
2,229,759. Valentine J. Mohler. 12: 539.
2,229,913. Joseph G. Blanchard. 12: 540.
2,230,397. Lewis Abraham. 12: 538.
2,230,499. Samuel F. Lybarger. 12: 538.
2,230,500. Samuel F. Lybarger. 12: 538.
2,230,738. Edward Baum. 12: 538.
2,230,997. Leslie A. Chambers and Earl W. Flosdorf. 13: 79.
2,232,799. Harvey Fletcher. 13: 76.
2,233,258. Laurens Hammond and John M. Hanert. 13: 78.
2,233,327. Urban Sauer. 13: 78.
2,233,341. Beecher B. Cary. 13: 79.
2,233,804. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 75.
2,233,948. Winston E. Kock. 13: 78.
2,233,966. Masaichi Tominaga. 13: 75.
2,234,482. Forest A. Stainbook. 13: 77.
2,234,490. Reuben S. Gilbert. 13: 78.
2,234,573. George Neumann. 13: 77.
2,234,612. Wilhelm Peterson Wold. 13: 78.
2,234,789. M. S. Wunderlich. 13: 75.
2,235,705. Lucien L. Hans and Gail C. Starkweather. 13: 78.
2,235,733. Edward G. Witting. 13: 77.
2,236,568. Robert C. Edson. 13: 202.

2,237,032. Elmer H. Haux. 13: 74.
2,237,695. Homer W. Bell. 13: 78.
2,238,167. Werner Genest. 13: 76.
2,238,668. Robert Wellenstein. 13: 77.
2,238,816. Hiram Hamilton Maxim and Leslie E. Knapp. 13: 78.
2,238,991. Raymond T. Cloud. 13: 200.
2,239,550. Joseph R. Cubert. 13: 76.
2,239,688. Paul G. Peik. 13: 75.
2,240,014. Paul G. Peik. 13: 75.
2,240,015. Paul G. Peik. 13: 75.
2,240,052. Robert Pierre Pomies. 13: 79.
2,240,326. Earl A. Burns. 13 :76.
2,241,010. Alfred S. Chipley. 13: 204.
2,241,027. Ralph W. Bumstead. 13: 203.
2,241,093. Hugo Lieber. 13: 198.
2,241,138. Maurice Francois Alexander Julien. 13: 197.
2,241,139. Maurice Francois Alexander Julien. 13: 198.
2,241,282. Lewis Edward Wackerle. 13: 202.
2,241,363. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203
2,241,768. Floyd E. Deremer. 13: 204
2,241,837. Alfred L. W. Williams and Joseph J. Neff. 13: 198.
2,242,953. Frank R. House. 13: 200.
2,243,089. Homer W. Dudley. 13: 204.
2,243,090. Homer W. Dudley. 13: 201.
2,243,369. Janos Albert. 13: 19.3
2,244,060. George H. Fuefrer. 17: 204.
2,244,393. Lucien L. Haas. 13: 204.
2,245,337. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,245,338. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,245,354. Matthew Z. Mroz. 13: 203.
2,245,484. Theodore Leavens. 13: 205.
2,245,724. Louis S. Scher. 13: 201.
2,246,323. Walter Schaelchlin. 13: 198.
2,246,736. Vern O. Knudsen. 13: 199.
2,246,737. Vern O. Knudsen. 13: 199.
2,247,111. John C. Batchelor and Frederick A. Lindley, Jr. 13: 199.
2,247,663. Harry F. Olson. 13: 200.
2,247,710. Arthur H. Morse and Charles Pieper. 13: 202.
2,247,731. Harry F. Olson. 13: 201.
2,247,746. Alexander D. Burt. 13: 201.
2,247,960. Simon Eugene Michaels. 13: 202.
2,247,998. Arthur Edward Healey. 13: 202.
2,248,459. Siegfried Kiesskalt. 13: 205.
2,248,629. Edwin H. Hull. 13: 198.
2,248,810. Frank S. Corso. 13: 197.
2,248,837. Frank D. F. Walters. 13: 199.
2,249,572. Hugo Leiber. 13: 199.
2,250,065. James A. Koehl. 13: 203.
2,250,066. James Manatt. 13: 204.
2,250,258. Floyd A. Firestone. 13: 203.
2,250,683. Cyril A. Slechta. 13: 197.
2,251,051. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,251,052. Laurens Hammond. 13: 203.
2,251,369. Chester C. Moss. 13: 204.
2,251,436. George P. Bentley and Charles S. Draper. 13: 200.
2,251,546. Herbert K. Neuber. 13: 203.
2,251,880. Beecher B. Cary and Charles Hollerith. 13: 204.
2,251,919. Jan Hendrik de Boer and Cornelis Johannes Dippel. 13: 405.
2,252,285. William Eglinton and Harry Gail Cunningham. 13: 399.
2,252,708. William L. Douden. 13: 407.
2,252,849. John Hays Hammond, Jr. 13: 405.
2,253,025. Alfred Hubert, Roy Fedden and Frank Nixon. 13: 400.
2,253,186. Donald P. Loye and Kenneth F. Morgan. 13: 405.
2,253,693. Floyd E. Deremer. 13: 409.
2,253,782. Laurens Hammond and George H. Stephens. 13: 406.
2,253,953. James Y. Dunbar. 13: 399.
2,254,284. John M. Hanert. 13: 409.
2,255,458. Masaichi Tominaga. 13: 326.
2,255,571. Siegfried Rosenzweig. 13: 326.
2,255,579. Joseph George Blanchard. 13: 329.
2,256,752. Curt Saurer. 13: 327.
2,256,925. Curtiss J. McCoy. 13: 327.
2,257,040. Karl Daniel. 13: 328.
2,257,060. Theodore Keir Moilliet. 13: 329.
2,257,187. John E. Owen. 13: 328.
2,257,262. Heiman W. Koren. 13: 327.
2,257,263. Heiman W. Koren. 13: 327.
2,257,285. Edward V. Sundt. 13: 329.
2,257,840. William Dubilier. 13: 327.
2,257,859. Esme E. Rosaire and Fabian M. Kannenstine. 13: 328.
2,257,995. Neil B. Abrams and William J. Mills. 13: 328.
2,257,997. Robert Bowling Barnes. 13: 410.
2,258,241. Galan W. Demuth. 13: 329.
2,258,638. William A. Zarth. 13: 400.
2,258,743. Albert Dax. 13: 401.
2,258,990. Ernest S. Lundie. 13: 407.
2,259,214. Siegfried Rosenzweig. 13: 400.
2,259,467. Beulah Louise Henry. 13: 406.
2,259,511. George Baldwin Banks. 13: 403.
2,259,516. Floyd E. Deremer. 13: 409.
2,259,631. Henry Flood, Jr. 13: 405.
2,259,858. Ebenezer Emmet Reid. 13: 406.
2,259,907. Benjamin Olney. 13: 402.
2,260,029. Edwin H. Hull. 13: 400.
2,260,049. Frank J. Nickel. 13: 408.
2,260,063. John McWilliams Stone and Carleton T. Weibler. 13: 402.
2,260,066. Balthasar Vitalis. 13: 408.
2,260,210. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 401.
2,260,287. William G. Betz. 13: 407.
2,260,310. James A. Gould. 13. 407.
2,260,335. Julian C. Potwin. 13: 407.
2,260,347. Donald Orr Sproule. 13: 404.
2,260,412. George H. Stephens. 13: 407.
2,260,723. Reginald B. Olds. 13: 406.
2,260,727. Sterling G. Sears and William T. Weiderman. 13: 403.
2,260,847. Henry E. Warren. 13: 401.
2,260,848. Henry E. Warren. 13: 402.
2,261,110. Bernard A. Engholm. 13: 402.
2,261,111. Bernard A. Engholm. 13: 402.
2,261,119. William F. Ludwig and Cecil H. Strupe. 13: 406.
2,261,321. Philip S. Williams. 13: 404.
2,261,345. Galan W. Demuth. 13: 406.
2,261,346. Galan W. Demuth. 13: 406.
2,261,573. Norman R. Stryker. 13: 405.
2,261,948. Ralph H. Beach. 13: 409.
2,261,979. Dante Domizi. 13: 400.

2,261,999. Max Hess. 13: 406.
2,262,082. William A. Zarth. 13: 400.
2,262,146. Frank Massa. 13: 403.
2,262,179. Laurens Hammond. 13: 409.
2,262,494. Laurens Hammond. 13: 409.
2,262,568. Kenneth L. Wade. 13: 401.
2,263,088. Josef Hofmann. 13: 407.
2,263,106. Dickran Sebough. 13: 408.
2,263,233. Werner Burck. 13: 401.
2,263,295. Charles D. Greentree. 13: 403.
2,263,519. Otto F. Ritzman. 13: 404.
2,263,793. Frederick Woerner. 13: 408.
2,263,839. Cyril Farney. 13: 407.
2,263,919. James B. Darraugh. 13: 399.
2,264,008. Arnold Stapelfeldt. 13: 405.
2,264,195. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 410.
2,264,524. Adolph A. Hale. 13: 410.
2,264,596. Earley M. Shook and Robert W. Olson. 13: 404.
2,264,684. William T. Weidenman. 13: 401.
2,264,765. Harold E. LeVeque. 13: 410.
2,265,160. Clyde M. Hamblin. 13: 400.
2,265,342. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 410.
2,265,343. Roland B. Bourne. 13: 410.
2,265,513. Kenneth E. Burg. 13: 404.
2,265,762. Donald S. McKitterick and Robert E. Cornish. 13: 410.
2,265,770. Richard A. Crawford. 13: 399.
2,266,030. Laurens Hammond. 13: 409.
2,266,471. Arthur H. Morse. 13: 408.
2,266,669. Arthur M. Wengel. 13: 401.
2,266,690. Lloyd Miller Martin. 13: 408.
2,266,788. John B. Nelson and Willard C. Mason. 13: 401.
2,266,837. Harold F. Wiley. 13: 404.
2,267,172. Curt Saurer. 13: 399.
2,267,356. Otto F. Ritzmann. 13: 404.
2,267,480. Mancel W. Talcott. 13: 404.
2,267,538. Francis C. Socin. 13: 408.
2,267,858. Charles Hewitt Dix. 13: 403.
2,267,991. Shinichi Ohkouchi. 13: 408.
2,268,130. Morris M. Slotnick. 13: 403.
2,268,306. Tino Sarti. 13: 399.
2,269,942. Sylvan K. Ketterman. 14: 125.
2,270,268. John A. Chambers. 14: 120.
2,270,335. John S. Parkinson, James Y. Dunbar, and William A. Jack. 14: 122.
2,270,336. Charles L. Paulus. 14: 122.
2,270,825. John S. Parkinson and William Lucius. 14: 120.
2,270,902. George A. Rubissow. 14: 122.
2,271,467. Jacob Smithline. 14: 123.
2,271,845. Joseph R. Persons. 14: 122.
2,271,864. Pierre M. Honnell and Lin W. Dickerson. 14: 123.
2,271,871. Charles L. Newport and Herbert C. Smith. 14:120.
2,271,892. Roland B. Bourne. 14: 125.
2,271,929. Walter H. Venzie. 14: 121.
2,271,988. Harry F. Olson. 14: 123.
2,272,984. Otto F. Ritzmann. 14: 246.
2,273,077. Gilbert M. Wright. 14: 124.
2,273,078. Gilbert M. Wright. 14: 124.
2,273,177. Domenick Calicchio. 14: 125.
2,273,866. Giller Holst and Kornelis de Boer. 14: 124.
2,275,859. Jacob Mazer. 14: 121.
2,276,788. Ralph F. Norris. 14: 121.
2,276,846. Leroy J. Jeffries. 14: 125.
2,277,983. Clarence R. Jacobs. 14: 121.
2,278,241. Theodore W. Case. 14: 125.
2,278,733. Paul G. Peik. 14: 122.
2,279,191. Joseph L. Adler. 14: 124.
2,280,226. Floyd A. Firestone. 14: 125.
2,280,305. Walter E. Schauer. 14: 123.
2,281,109. Anders C. Olsen. 14: 121.
2,281,121. Merton T. Straight. 14: 121.
2,281,539. Lyndon V. Grover. 14: 123.
2,281,955. Siegfried Rosenzweig. 14: 122.
2,282,319. Walter J. Brown. 14: 245.
2,282,394. Frank S. Corso. 14: 120.
2,284,016. Norman C. Pickering. 14: 201.
2,284,039. William A. Bruno. 14: 200.
2,284,744. Edward W. Kellogg. 14: 247.
2,284,911. L. A. Maas. 14: 249.
2,285,079. Gunther Behre. 14: 247.
2,285,132. Paul Weathers et al. 14: 203.
2,285,269. Joseph M. Grolimund. 14: 202.
2,285,674. Cecil L. Merett. 14: 205.
2,285,924. Gustaf A. Halfvarson. 15: 193.
2,286,030. R. W. Young and Allen Loomis. 14: 198.
2,286,106. Otto F. Ritzmann. 15: 197.
2,286,123. William F. Steers. 14: 199.
2,286,178. Otto Kornei. 14: 247.
2,286,494. Roland A. Lynn and Jarrett L. Hathaway. 14: 247.
2,286,587. E. V. Sundt. 14: 203.
2,286,742. E. W. Kellogg. 14: 203.
2,286,897. Philip J. Costa and George E. Holback. 14: 246.
2,287,105. W. F. Kannenberg. 14: 203.
2,287,138. Elmer Sas. 14: 202.
2,287,503. Archie Mitchell Tyson. 14: 202.
2,287,529. Mario Maccaferri. 14: 202.
2,287,950. Raymond W. Tibbets. 14: 200.
2,288,600. John P. Arndt, Jr. 14: 200.
2,288,607. Edward F. Chandler. 14: 244.
2,288,743. James H. Reed, III. 14: 250.
2,288,832. Victor T. Pare. 14: 244.
2,288,838. Eugene W. Pike and Arthur W. Vance. 14: 200.
2,288,839. Harold C. Pye. 14: 201.
2,289,555. Louis J. Simons. 14: 247.
2,289,954. John P. Arndt, Jr. 14: 201.
2,290,057. Theodore Lindenberg, Jr. 14: 201.
2,290,818. John P. Tyskewicz. 14: 205.
2,290,968. Leopold Igluck. 14: 199.
2,291,108. Edward M. Sargent and Lyndon C. Rayment. 14: 244.
2,291,220. John A. Germonprez. 15: 230.
2,291,459. Stewart P. Foltz and Raymond B. Peterson. 14: 245.
2,291,942. Samuel J. A. M. Bagno. 14: 198.
2,292,232. Emil Liske. 14: 250.
2,292,424. Alexander I. Abrahams. 15: 67.
2,292,444. Osborne Haydon and Thompson P. Finefrock. 15: 193.
2,292,757. Jarrett L. Hathaway. 14: 204.
2,292,767. Albert Page. 14: 251.
2,293,078. Barton A. Proctor. 14: 246.
2,293,181. Frederick E. Terman. 14: 244.
2,293,229. Joseph B. Walker. 15: 145.
2,293,258. William R. Harry. 14: 201.
2,293,288. Charles W. Gadd. 15: 197.
2,293,351. Richard N. Meginnity. 15: 193.

2,293,372. Serge Vasilach. 14: 251.
2,293,499. Sidney T. Fisher. 14: 204.
2,293,723. Gustav F. Erickson. 15: 70.
2,294,178. J. M. Hanert. 14: 204.
2,294,206. Helmut Rehm and Hans Schuchmann. 15: 69.
2,294,575. Emmor V. Schneider. 15: 70.
2,294,576. Emmor V. Schneider. 15: 70.
2,294,861. Walter L. Fuller. 15: 73.
2,294,963. Henry Peter Clausen. 15: 70.
2,295,155. George B. Brown and Osborn Ayers. 15: 194.
2,295,156. George M. Bundy. 15: 72.
2,295,376. Leslie J. Anderson. 14: 246.
2,295,479. Le Roy J. Jeffries. 14: 205.
2,295,483. Hugh S. Knowles. 14: 199.
2,295,524. John M. Hanert. 14: 205.
2,295,527. Raymond E. Bowley. 14: 199.
2,295,588. Aldo Logli. 14: 249.
2,295,712. William J. Brown. 14: 248.
2,295,902. Samuel M. Kass. 15: 67.
2,295,904. Yervant H. Kurkjian. 15: 71.
2,295,905. Yervant H. Kurkjian. 15: 71.
2,296,125. John L. Traub. 14: 205.
2,296,698. Hugo Benioff. 14: 202.
2,296,737. Walter M. Peterson. 14: 202.
2,296,777. Carey F. Elton. 14: 198.
2,296,870. Barton A. Proctor and Ferdinand C. W. Thiede. 14: 248.
2,296,871. Barton A. Proctor. 14: 248.
2,296,872. Barton A. Proctor. 14: 248.
2,297,046. Roland B. Bourne. 14: 253.
2,297,218. Hans E. Henrich and Oskar Vierling. 14: 245.
2,297,271. Hugo Westerkamp. 14: 248.
2,297,530. Joseph George Blanchard. 14: 253.
2,297,717. Julian C. Potwin. 15: 73.
2,297,829. J. H. Hammond, Jr. 14: 251.
2,297,972. Bert E. Mills. 14: 245.
2,298,326. Erwin A. Worm, Jr. 15: 195.
2,298,764. Albert F. Horlacher. 14: 248.
2,299,081. Charles S. Draper. 15: 144.
2,299,112. Harold K. Schilling. 15: 74.
2,299,157. Wilfred W. Lowther. 14: 253.
2,299,342. Harry F. Olson. 15: 144.
2,299,620. G. M. Gianinni. 15: 70.
2,299,656. Julian C. Potwin. 15: 73.
2,299,923. Otis D. Nall. 14: 251.
2,300,012. Samuel Rubenstein. 14: 250.
2,300,130. Howard McCurdy. 14: 253.
2,300,609. V. I. Zuck. 14: 251.
2,301,459. Arthur J. Sanial. 15: 67.
2,301,538. Reynolds Guyer and Henry E. Hartig. 15: 194.
2,301,616. Edward C. Conrad. 14: 248.
2,301,638. Harry F. Olson. 15: 68.
2,301,744. Harry F. Olson. 15: 68.
2,301,869. Laurens Hammond. 14: 252.
2,301,870. David Hancock, Jr. 14: 252.
2,301,871. John M. Hanert. 14: 252.
2,302,020. Emile Frederick, Jr. 15: 232.
2,302,178. Joseph B. Brennan. 15: 67.
2,302,318. Beulah Louise Henry. 15: 75.
2,302,457. A. H. Midgley and A. M. Midgley. 14: 252.
2,302,492. J. W. Dobie. 14: 250.
2,302,732. Charles E. Yetman. 14: 248.
2,302,895. Leland B. Root. 14: 249.
2,302,914. Harry G. Runyon. 15: 72.
2,303,234. Gerhard W. Schwarzkopf and Thomas Barclay Whitson. 15: 143.
2,303,413. Harold W. Washburn. 15: 197.
2,303,619. Ralph B. Davis. 15: 71.
2,303,989. David H. Cunningham. 14: 245.
2,304,022. Royden C. Sanders, Jr. 15: 68.
2,304,480. Albert A. Schramm. 15: 231.
2,304,633. Philo T. Farsnworth. 15: 146.
2,304,965. Donald Orr Sproule. 15: 70.
2,305,574. James A. Koehl. 15: 73.
2,305,575. James A. Koehl. 15: 74.
2,305,596. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 68.
2,305,597. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 69.
2,305,598. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 69.
2,305,599. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 69.
2,305,626. Royal Lee. 15: 69.
2,305,800. Hugo Westerkamp. 15: 71.
2,305,943. Carl S. Weyandt. 15: 196.
2,306,291. Luitje Alons. 15: 68.
2,306,636. Hiram Hamilton Maxim. 15: 74.
2,306,637. Hiram Hamilton Maxim. 15: 74.
2,306,685. John A. Chambers. 15: 231.
2,307,454. Galan W. Demuth. 15: 74.
2,307,989. Kline E. Bower. 15: 148.
2,308,302. Theodore M. Prudden. 15: 195.
2,308,550. Harry B. Shapiro. 15: 142.
2,308,827. Charles D. Richard. 15: 141.
2,308,869. Helmuth Eckardt. 15: 194.
2,308,886. Warren P. Mason. 15: 141.
2,309,082. William J. Smith and George H. Smith. 15: 149.
2,309,276. Vernon L. Roberts. 15: 146.
2,309,278. Carl Schulze. 15: 148.
2,309,406. Patrick McAuliffe. 15: 147.
2,309,537. Albert R. Reinstra. 15: 206.
2,309,560. William Robertson Welty. 15: 197.
2,309,714. Adelbert C. Radtke and Dan T. Fernandez. 15: 72.
2,309,857. Livingston Middleditch. 15: 72.
2,310,048. Walter J. Albersheim. 15: 72.
2,310,049. Walter J. Albersheim. 15: 72.
2,310,154. Vesper A. Schlenker. 15: 195.
2,310,199. George D. Beauchamp. 15: 149.
2,310,243. Paul W. Klipsch. 15: 68.
2,310,429. John M. Hanert. 15: 150.
2,310,510. Benjamin Gratz Brown. 15: 74.
2,310,528. Herbert G. Kamrath. 15: 75.
2,310,559. Cranford P. Walker. 15: 198.
2,310,606. Paul M. Barth. 15: 149.
2,310,783. Johann-Georg Helmbold. 15: 145.
2,310,908. Walter Neuerburg. 15: 148.
2,310,998. Edward E. Sawyer. 15: 146.
2,311,167. Charles Bird Gage. 15: 149.
2,311,396. Forrest H. Judkins. 15: 141.
2,311,399. Walter B. La Chicotte, Jr. 15: 150.
2,311,676. Hiram Hamilton Maxim. 15: 151.
2,311,752. Josef Hofmann. 15: 206.
2,312,242. Elmer J. Dunham. 15: 151.
2,312,399. Anselm Franz. 15: 151.
2,312,534. Henry D. Fiene. 15: 142.
2,312,776. Kenneth S. Rankin. 15: 195.
2,313,024. Francois Marie Michel Bernard Salomon. 17: 164.
2,313,244. William C. Jones. 15: 151.
2,313,290. Joseph Bethenod and Yves Rocard. 15: 152.

2,313,687. Stephen A. Walker and Albert A. Schramm. 15: 231.
2,314,108. Ralph Silverman. 15: 145.
2,314,260. Evan D. Williamson. 15: 196.
2,314,345. Alphonse Cortella. 15: 199.
2,314,496. Laurens Hammond. 15: 207.
2,314,938. James R. Haynes. 15: 144.
2,315,305. Harold E. Van Voorhees. 15: 151.
2,315,812. Gerald A. O'Connell and Carl M. Larson. 15: 204.
2,315,896. Ellsworth O. Dumas. 15: 143.
2,316,113. Milton L. Thompson and Elmer O. Thompson. 15: 146.
2,316,527. Merritt A. Mieras. 15: 151.
2,316,616. Frederic K. Powell. 15: 198.
2,316,637. Lincoln Thompson. 15: 199.
2,316,799. John W. McBride. 15: 206.
2,316,800. John W. McBride. 15: 207.
2,316,857. Willard J. Green. 15: 199.
2,316,858. Elmer O. Thompson. 15: 199.
2,316,915. Orley H. Truman. 15: 198.
2,317,090. Paul S. Vaughn. 16: 90.
2,317,164. Harry Zimmerman. 15: 205.
2,317,165. Harry Zimmerman. 15: 205.
2,317,246. Adolph G. Bergmann. 15: 152.
2,317,428. Charles E. Wetzler and Paul F. Boehm. 15: 203.
2,317,458. George L. Herter. 15: 196.
2,318,144. Francis J. Darke, Jr. 15: 208.
2,318,308. Edward Robert Harris. 15: 147.
2,318,460. Samuel Brief. 15: 205.
2,318,515. Jasper C. Nemcek, Jr. 15: 207.
2,318,517. Harry F. Olson. 15: 143.
2,318,535. Charles Spivak. 15: 204.
2,318,935. Raymond C. Fisher. 15: 208.
2,318,936. Raymond C. Fisher. 15: 244.
2,319,087. Albert R. Rienstra. 15: 208.
2,319,419. Stephen J. Lucas. 15: 207.
2,319,627. Sol Perlman. 15: 142.
2,320,080. Stuart C. Hight. 15: 143.
2,320,202. Josephus Thompson. 15: 204.
2,320,203. Josephus Thompson and Morton S. Brockman. 15: 204.
2,320,402. Gregory W. Blessing. 15: 233.
2,320,416. Roy Dally. 15: 200.
2,320,429. Harold J. Hasbrouck, Jr. 15: 147.
2,320,433. Alfred Herckmans. 15: 202.
2,320,572. Charles W. Dann. 15: 147.
2,320,668. Harry A. Smith. 16: 95.
2,320,737. Henry B. Hutten. 15: 232.
2,320,879. Oran T. McIlvaine. 15: 147.
2,321,366. Galan W. Demuth. 15: 245.
2,321,370. William Dubilier. 15: 143.
2,321,605. George Keinath. 15: 198.
2,322,021. John Hengstler. 15: 241.
2,322,137. Martin Jauch. 15: 243.
2,322,263. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 15: 234.
2,322,465. Sergei Mihailoff. 15: 240.
2,322,621. Frederick R. Farrow, Jr. 15: 236.
2,322,708. Michael J. Burger. 15: 236.
2,323,066. Alajos May. 15: 237.
2,323,138. Thomas T. Kearns. 15: 243.
2,323,231. Frederick D. Merrill, Jr. 15: 245.
2,323,232. Benjamin F. Miessner. 15: 245.
2,323,242. Albert R. Rienstra. 15: 245.
2,323,392. Laurens Hammond and Thomas J. George. 15: 246.
2,323,394. Eliot Huntington Harris. 16: 95.
2,323,891. Joseph George Blanchard. 15: 209.
2,323,955. Ernest E. Wilson. 15: 152.
2,323,969. Clarence Biederman. 15: 243.
2,324,037. Francis C. Socin. 15: 242.
2,324,305. Lowell M. Kurtz. 15: 196.
2,324,706. Victor Jacobson. 16: 95.
2,324,816. William T. Born. 18: 238.
2,325,117. George J. V. Faley. 15: 203.
2,325,343. Robert E. Semple. 15: 200.
2,325,352. Ernest E. Wilson. 15: 209.
2,325,424. Michael Rettinger. 15: 203.
2,325,590. Richard W. Carlisle and Alfred J. Mastropoie. 15: 195.
2,325,688. Daniel O. Landis. 15: 203.
2,325,708. Frank E. Runge. 15: 200.
2,325,807. Ingo L. Stephan. 15: 237.
2,325,844. Friedrich Ernst Fischer. 15: 237.
2,326,280. Benjamin B. Bauer. 15: 237.
2,326,305. Thomas O. Morarre. 15: 242.
2,326,389. Sherman E. Pate. 15: 201.
2,326,413. George W. Thompson. 15: 240.
2,326,424. Lloyd J. Andres. 15: 201.
2,326,460. Harold J. Hasbrouck, Jr. 15: 201.
2,326,499. Frank E. Runge. 15: 237.
2,326,564. Edward F. Rigby and Carroll E. Leedy. 15: 238.
2,326,612. Roland B. Bourne. 15: 209.
2,326,613. Roland B. Bourne and John P. Tyskewicz. 15: 209.
2,326,625. Michael J. Di Toro. 15: 238.
2,326,763. Dean D. Crandell. 15: 232.
2,327,072. Erick Silen. 15: 243.
2,327,320. Harry B. Shapiro. 15: 232.
2,327,321. Harry B. Shapiro. 15: 233.
2,327,720. James A. Koehl. 15: 246.
2,327,956. Semi Joseph Begun. 15: 238.
2,328,114. Ira A. Weaver and Clyde H. Phelps. 16: 90.
2,328,161. Hiram Hamilton Maxim. 16: 96.
2,328,169. Erwin I. Schindler. 15: 233.
2,328,222. Malcolm D. McCarty. 15: 234.
2,328,236. Thomas A. Stoner. 16: 96.
2,328,282. Winston E. Kock. 15: 246.
2,328,478. Warren P. Mason. 15: 201.
2,328,496. Yves Rocard. 15: 234.
2,328,515. Marius Leonard van Overeem. 15: 201.
2,328,539. Leland B. Greenleaf and John F. Lipscomb. 15: 238.
2,328,574. Walter W. Mueller. 15: 244.
2,328,761. Leonard B. Wamnes, Robert D. Stott and Arthur Warren Canney. 16: 95.
2,328,836. John J. Moynihan. 15: 202.
2,328,862. Lincoln Thompson. 15: 239.
2,328,889. Frank L. Capps. 15: 239.
2,329,009. Francis C. Socin. 15: 242.
2,329,526. Kenneth J. Germeshausen. 15: 239.
2,329,560. John D. Seabert. 15: 202.
2,330,166. Harry Zimmerman. 15: 242.
2,330,261. Thomas W. Beyer. 15: 240.
2,330,379. Edward V. Powell. 15: 244.
2,330,441. Herman Mieth. 15: 241.
2,330,534. Colinton Notman Wood. 16: 96.
2,330,697. F. R. Farrow, Jr. 15: 239.

2,330,701. Dale C. Gerber. 16: 96.
2,330,919. Jacob H. Rebold. 15: 239.
2,331,044. Harold C. Pye. 16: 86.
2,331,096. Cecil H. Strupe. 15: 242.
2,331,122. Allen Monroe Jones. 15: 240.
2,331,325. Gunnar Jensen. 16: 96.
2,331,344. Walter H. Powers. 16: 96.
2,331,363. Harold W. Washburn. 15: 235.
2,331,623. Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 15: 235.
2,331,624. Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 15: 235.
2,331,904. Gotthard Viktor Arnold Gustafsson and Johan David Malmqvist. 15: 235.
2,331,975. Charles H. Hagopian. 15: 241.
2,332,541. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 15: 236.
2,332,076. Laurens Hammond and John M. Hanert. 16: 93.
2,332,083. Martin Jauch. 15: 241.
2,332,204. Creed M. Chorpening. 15: 240.
2,332,543. Ernest E. Wilson. 16: 97.
2,333,013. Henryk Kaston. 15: 243.
2,333,515. Robert B. Brewer and Lawrence G. Bergeron. 16: 85.
2,333,875. Carlton L. McMullen. 16: 85.
2,334,170. Carl B. Bjorkman. 16: 93.
2,334,444. Reinhard Schulze. 16: 92.
2,334,484. James Y. Dunbar. 15: 231.
2,334,502. John S. Parkinson and William A. Jack, 3d. 16: 214.
2,334,510. Walter Van B. Roberts. 15: 240.
2,334,744. Hugo Benioff. 15: 247.
2,335,244. Carmelo Gugino. 16: 93.
2,335,277. Herman S. Heller. 16: 132.
2,335,311. William H. Reisner. 16: 92.
2,335,453. Karl Scherer. 16: 90.
2,335,728. Heinrich Benecke. 15: 232.
2,336,276. Marius Johannes Cuinirus van der Meulen. 16: 87.
2,336,624. Oran T. McIlvaine. 16: 88.
2,336,669. Ray W. Brown and Robert Iredell. 16: 84.
2,336,828. William A. Zarth. 16: 85.
2,336,855. George W. Fyler. 16: 88.
2,337,213. Joseph Topping, Jr. 15: 233.
2,337,299. Quintin G. Noblitt and Edmund Ludlow. 16: 97.
2,337,300. Quintin G. Noblitt and Edmund Ludlow. 16: 97.
2,337,525. Paul G. Peik. 16: 216.
2,337,839. Harry N. Rider. 15: 233.
2,338,262. Vincent Salmon. 15: 234.
2,338,521. Barnett Levy. 16: 215.
2,338,813. Otto W. Hueter. 16: 215.
2,338,816. Lee M. Lockhart. 16: 91.
2,338,909. Carl Ernst Eichhorn. 16: 86.
2,338,992. Paul H. Bilhuber. 16: 92.
2,339,148. Richard W. Carlisle. 16: 85.
2,339,173. Heiman W. Koren. 16: 85.
2,339,588. Donald Orr Sproule. 16: 87.
2,339,752. Paul H. Bilhuber. 16: 92.
2,339,790. Finn H. Magnus. 16: 90.
2,339,834. Roland B. Bourne. 16: 97.
2,339,971. Victor Zimmerman. 16: 91.
2,340,001. Spencer W. McKellip. 16: 94.
2,340,002. Spencer W. McKellip and John R. Ford. 16: 94.
2,340,161. Harry R. Van Deventer. 16: 88.
2,340,333. Finn H. Magnus. 16: 91.
2,340,535. Paul W. Jenkins. 16: 215.
2,340,562. Secundino Rey. 16: 88.
2,340,714. Alfred E. Traver and Carl E. Habermann. 16: 86.
2,340,777. Harvey H. Stanley. 16: 87.
2,340,806. Willard J. Green. 16: 88.
2,341,082. Ernst Claude. 16: 91.
2,341,275. Glen Holland. 16: 131.
2,341,305. Carroll L. Woodworth. 16: 216.
2,341,652. Secundino Rey. 16: 89.
2,341,725. Charles P. Kimmel. 16: 91.
2,342,087. Edwin S. Pridham. 16: 89.
2,342,334. Frank J. Faltico. 16: 90.
2,342,338. John M. Hanert. 16: 94.
2,342,464. Gustav Fries. 16: 89.
2,342,679. Harald Mediger. 16: 89.
2,342,813. Warren P. Mason. 16: 86.
2,342,836. Arnold Brilhart. 16: 93.
2,342,869. Thomas G. Kinsley. 16: 86.
2,343,063. Earle L. Kent. 16: 228.
2,343,114. Leopold Neumann. 16: 133.
2,343,152. Joseph P. Marx. 16: 97.
2,343,182. Frank P. Herrnfeld. 16: 133.
2,343,370. Richard W. Sears, II. 16: 133.
2,343,371. John A. Fisher. 16: 97.
2,343,384. John Isaac McDonald. 16: 134.
2,343,417. Otto Kornei. 16: 89.
2,343,728. Victor I. Zuck. 16: 94.
2,344,023. Richard W. Carlisle. 16: 216.
2,345,078. Albert Ueberschuss. 16: 87.
2,345,491. Warren P. Mason. 16: 217.
2,345,996. Leslie J. Anderson and Alfred H. Kettler. 16: 132.
2,346,093. William A. Tolson. 16: 220.
2,346,226. Dennis Herbert Marlow. 16: 132
2,346,394. Michael Rettinger. 16: 132.
2,346,395. Michael Rettinger. 16: 218.
2,346,429. Frank Harrison. 16: 218.
2,346,444. Leon G. Machlin and Elias B. Kriegsfeld. 16: 134.
2,346,597. Walter H. Miller. 16: 133.
2,346,984. Milton S. Mead, Jr. 16: 217.
2,347,287. Elmer Sas. 16: 229.
2,347,347. George R. Yenzer. 16: 223.
2,347,584. Raymond Villem. 16: 220.
2,347,623. Robert Wagner. 16: 224.
2,347,799. Alexander Schaaf. 16: 217.
2,348,225. Olive S. Petty. 16: 220.
2,348,356. Harry F. Olson. 16: 218.
2,348,629. Kenneth S. Johnson. 16: 223.
2,348,660. Ingo L. Stephan. 16: 228.
2,348,706. Frederick K. Batchelor and Sidney E. Becker. 12: 296.
2,348,830. Finn H. Magnus. 16: 294.
2,349,018. Homer G. Tasker. 16: 291.
2,349,886. Walter van B. Roberts. 16: 134.
2,349,888. Chester M. Sinnett. 16: 134.
2,350,010. Francis Cheyney Beekley. 16: 219.
2,350,390. Robert M. Critchfield, Paul L. Schneider, and Brooks H. Short. 16: 217.
2,350,490. Herbert S. Berliner. 16: 224.
2,350,513. Ralph L. Leadbetter. 16: 216.
2,350,994. Albert E. Anderson. 16: 220.
2,351,003. Marvin Camras and William Korzon. 16: 224.
2,351,004. Marvin Camras. 16: 224.
2,351,005. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,006. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.

2,351,007. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,008. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,009. Marvin Camras. 16: 225.
2,351,010. Marvin Camras. 16: 226.
2,351,011. Marvin Camras. 16: 226.
2,351,400. Richard W. Carlisle. 16: 288.
2,351,497. Basil N. Fomeen. 16: 228.
2,351,600. William R. Collings. 16: 226.
2,351,690. Oliver Lucas. 16: 217.
2,351,904. Jesse Ora Ballinger and Edward B. Worthington. 16: 219.
2,351,948. Paul Stead Gay. 16: 226.
2,352,023. Eduard Schuller. 16: 227.
2,352,032. Fritz Steube. 16: 291.
2,352,052. Hugo Westerkamp. 16: 227.
2,352,285. Barton A. Proctor. 16: 227.
2,352,305. Leslie J. Anderson. 16: 288.
2,352,438. John O. Hruby, Jr. 16: 135.
2,352,602. E. H. Church. 16: 217.
2,353,070. Roy S. Pitkin, Jr. 16: 294.
2,353,074. Julian C. Potwin. 16: 294.
2,353,089. Harry B. Shapiro. 17: 94.
2,354,021. Albert F. Horlacher. 16: 219.
2,354,176. Alfred N. Goldsmith. 16: 291.
2,354,659. Willis Oliver Bazhaw and Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 16: 221.
2,354,684. Robert C. Jones, Horace T. O'Neil and Edward C. Wente. 16: 286.
2,354,699. Emmett L. Owens. 16: 296.
2,355,194. Alpha M. Wiggins. 16: 287.
2,355,298. Albert F. Horlacher. 16: 293.
2,355,398. Pancras Schoonenberg, Jan Jesayas Hardenberg and Cornelis Johannes Dippel. 16: 292.
2,355,421. Dayton H. Clewell and Henry A. Maeder. 16: 221
2,355,454. William I. Lucius. 16: 285.
2,355,502. Loy E. Barton. 16: 222.
2,355,568. Frank M. Smith. 16: 286.
2,355,608. Philip J. Stieger. 16: 285.
2,355,826. Joseph A. Sharpe. 16: 222.
2,356,145. Semi Joseph Begun. 16: 228.
2,356,262. Edward E. Mott. 16: 228.
2,356,368. Dominick Zaccagnino. 16: 228.
2,356,435. Raoul Ronald Raymond Sarazin. 17: 164.
2,356,467. Robert Edgar Martin. 16: 292.
2,356,478. Norman R. Stryker. 16: 215.
2,356,640. Hanns-Heinz Wolff. 16: 285.
2,356,664. Rolf Gorisch. 16: 292.
2,356,766. John E. Kluson. 16: 229.
2,356,782. Lloyd E. Muller. 16: 296.
2,356,810. Benjamin B. Bauer. 16: 292.
2,356,851. Charles Huenlich. 16: 293.
2,357,026. Serge Alexander Scherbatskoy. 16: 293.
2,357,115. William A. Jack, 3d, and Andrew Menzak, Jr. 16: 286.
2,357,191. John M. Hanert. 16: 229.
2,357,325. George A. Guenther. 16: 297.
2,357,356. Olive S. Petty. 16: 222.
2,357,560. Frank J. Taforo, Jr. 16: 285.
2,357,791. Walter H. Powers. 16: 297.
2,357,792. Walter H. Powers. 16: 297.
2,357,822. Arthur F. Hasbrook. 16: 223.
2,358,099. Robert E. Polk. 16: 289.
2,358,605. Wiley H. Strane. 16: 229.
2,358,823. Richard A. O'Connor and La Vern Edward Quinnell. 16: 287.
2,359,348. Spencer H. Barclay. 16: 288.
2,359,365. Morris Katcher. 16: 297.
2,359,808. Elmer O. Thompson. 16: 290.
2,359,942. Siegfried Rosenzweig. 17: 306.
2,360,012. Hillel I. Reiskind. 17: 86.
2,360,625. Joseph B. Walker. 16: 293.
2,360,796. James Samuel Paterson Roberton. 16: 294.
2,360,923. Robert Longfellow Williams. 16: 289.
2,361,133. Verner E. Sprouse. 16: 297.
2,361,177. Constantin Chilowsky. 16: 290.
2,361,349. Radford K. Frazier. 17: 164.
2,361,458. Lynn C. Converse. 17: 94.
2,361,573. Charles Frederick Stein. 16: 295.
2,361,652. Harold E. Radabaugh and Maurice E. Raquet. 17: 305.
2,361,656. Ernest William Rogers. 16: 289.
2,361,658. Chester M. Sinnett. 17: 96.
2,361,703. Peter Orlich, Gunther Negel and Hans Hartz. 16: 290.
2,361,753. Stanley D. Eilenberger. 17: 96.
2,361,963. Maurice C. Rosenblatt. 17: 92.
2,361,990. William J. Brown. 17: 93.
2,362,859. Maurice C. Rosenblatt. 17: 305.
2,363,068. Ralph L. Leadbetter. 17: 306.
2,363,373. Harry C. Werner. 17: 164.
2,363,655. Roy Dally. 17: 162.
2,363,686. Harry F. Olson. 17: 93.
2,364,485. Charles B. Spencer. 17: 93.
2,364,545. James W. Nell. 17: 162.
2,364,679. Robert Longfellow Williams. 16: 290.
2,364,861. John W. McBride. 16: 295.
2,365,566. Nicholas Langer. 16: 295.
2,365,567. Nicholas Langer. 16: 296.
2,366,800. Ernst Norrman. 17: 94.
2,366,822. Gerald W. Willard. 17: 167.
2,367,026. William H. Hutter. 17: 159.
2,367,192. William G. Betz. 17: 166.
2,367,233. Frederick C. Millard. 17: 93.
2,367,709. Zachar Arkus-Dentov and George A. Rubissow. 17: 372.
2,367,726. Samuel F. Lybarger. 17: 92.
2,367,846. Albert W. DeSart, Sr. 17: 162.
2,368,003. Georges Courcy and Marcel Paul Durand. 17: 96.
2,368,198. Walter J. Brown and Alfred L. W. Williams. 17: 97.
2,368,256. John W. McBride. 17: 98.
2,368,257. John W. McBride. 17: 98.
2,368,566. Mario Maccaferri. 17: 99.
2,368,609. Ernst Burkhardt. 17: 161.
2,368,639. Frank C. Carter. 17: 159.
2,368,842. Ylan K. Kealoha. 17: 99.
2,368,953. Phillip John Walsh. 17: 95.
2,369,077. Hans Joachim Seidel. 17: 165.
2,369,676. Frederick Vinton Hunt and John Alvin Pierce. 17: 97.
2,369,786. Jacob Miles Kuhlik. 17: 310.
2,369,916. Arthur E. Reeves. 17: 310.
2,369,952. George F. Devine. 17: 162.
2,370,379. Arthur F. Trippensee. 17: 305.
2,370,385. Leonard G. Abraham and Doren Mitchell. 17:158.
2,370,460. John Bell. 17: 167.

2,370,939. Lawrence J. Cooney. 17: 308.
2,371,373. Alexis Badmaieff. 17: 97.
2,371,453. Charles S. Linell. 17: 164.
2,371,973. John P. Minton. 17: 161.
2,371,819. Gilbert E. Gustafson. 17: 307.
2,371,820. Gilbert E. Gustafson. 17: 307.
2,371,949. Sven Agne Bjergel. 17: 158.
2,371,951. Ellsworth D. Cook. 17: 159.
2,371,960. William C. Eaves. 17: 160.
2,371,988. Carl-Erik Granqvist. 17: 95.
2,372,056. Robert A. Broding. 17: 161.
2,372,587. Emil M. Krueger. 18: 512.
2,372,810. Marvin Camras. 17: 163.
2,372,956. Stanley R. Jordan. 17: 160.
2,372,968. Arthur G. B. Metcalf. 17: 307.
2,373,110. Carl F. W. Forssberg. 17: 166.
2,373,129. Finn H. Magnus. 17: 312.
2,373,172. William Sinkler Darby. 17: 160.
2,373,181. Lawrence Fleming. 17: 163.
2,373,273. George C. Sziklai. 17: 310.
2,373,560. John M. Hanert. 17: 97.
2,373,676. Kenneth J. Germeshausen. 17: 163.
2,373,692. Paul W. Klipsch. 17: 160.
2,374,090. Norman R. French. 17: 313.
2,374,204. Herbert Hoover, Jr. 17: 162.
2,374,543. Gerald James Hoton. 17: 376.
2,374,579. Arnold Brilhart. 17: 167.
2,374,785. Chester M. Sinnett and Rene Snepvangers. 17: 163.
2,374,823. Francis E. Leib and Harold R. Wilbur. 17: 165.
2,375,004. Hugh S. Knowles. 17: 307.
2,375,105. Heston H. Hile. 17: 158.
2,375,283. Raymond T. Cloud. 18: 237.
2,375,433. John P. Minton. 18: 238.
2,375,570. Eugene McDermott. 18: 238.
2,375,934. Stephen J. Lucas. 17: 167.
2,376,185. Serge A. Scherbatskoy. 18: 238.
2,376,317. Leon Nallerstein. 18: 242.
2,376,453. Justin Ruettiger. 17: 166.
2,376,456. Chester M. Sinnett. 17: 369.
2,376,493. Edwin H. Land and Martin Grabau. 17: 374.
2,376,730. John R. Steinhoff. 17: 309.
2,377,001. B. O. Graham. 17: 375.
2,377,006. Edward H. Heinemann and Paul A. Dennis. 17: 165.
2,377,242. Earle L. Kent. 17: 308.
2,377,582. Sidney C. Shill. 17: 312.
2,377,739. Roger W. Wyckoff. 17: 307.
2,377,903. Frank Rieber. 18: 239.
2,378,083. Cecil R. Hull. 17: 375.
2,378,237. Wilford E. Morris. 17: 376.
2,378,388. Semi Joseph Begun. 18: 240.
2,378,389. Semi Joseph Begun. 18: 240.
2,378,555. Raymond Joseph Jasse. 17: 309.
2,378,592. Otto Specht. 17: 166.
2,378,939. Alexander McLean Nicolson. 17: 310.
2,379,255. George A. Rubissow. 18: 242.
2,379,282. Roy Dally, Francis H. Goldsmith and David J. Munroe. 17: 311.
2,379,514. Charles B. Fisher. 17: 309.
2,379,782. Lloyd J. Bobb. 17: 311.
2,379,891. Helmuth Eckardt. 18: 241.
2,380,013. William F. Baukauf. 17: 372.
2,380,514. Kenneth Joseph Germeshausen. 17: 310.
2,380,689. Thomas F. Goodwin. 17: 312.
2,380,770. Forest R. McFarland. 17: 311.
2,380,845. Charles Huenlich. 17: 369.
2,380,869. James P. Quam. 17: 308.
2,380,899. Nikita B. Strachovsky. 17: 366.
2,380,931. Laurence Batchelder. 17: 368.
2,381,174. Frank Massa. 18: 236.
2,381,463. Ralph K. Potter. 17: 369.
2,381,673. Henry Lehde. 17: 371.
2,381,861. Benjamin B. Bauer. 17: 369.
2,382,159. Harry A. R. Klemm. 17: 375.
2,382,373. Hugh C. Lord. 17: 366.
2,382,413. John M. Hanert. 17: 374.
2,382,561. Thurlow G. Gregory. 19: 277.
2,382,692. Georges Courcy and Marcel Paul Durand. 17: 369.
2,382,848. Hans Baumgartner. 17: 368.
2,382,880. Venanzio Incagnoli. 17: 312.
2,383,301. Cyril Farny. 17: 372.
2,383,400. Forest R. McFarland. 18: 517.
2,383,516. F. M. M. B. Salomon. 17: 312.
2,383,553. Alfred Johnston. 17: 313.
2,383,645. Stuart H. Hahn. 17: 306.
2,383,832. Alfred L. W. Williams. 18: 242.
2,383,994. Graydon Smith. 18: 241.
2,384,131. Clifford L. Price. 17: 370.
2,384,371. Charles F. Dilks. 18: 236.
2,384,465. Bertram M. Harrison. 18: 239.
2,384,758. Finn H. Magnus. 17: 375.
2,384,766. Peter Orlich and Hans Hartz. 17: 368.
2,384,851. Conrad Reichert. 18: 239.
2,384,868. Edmond S. Winlund. 17: 365.
2,384,958. Victor T. Pare. 18: 236.
2,385,279. Harris F. Hopkins. 18: 237.
2,385,286. Frank Kostka. 17: 375.
2,385,324. Alexis Badmaieff. 18: 516.
2,385,595. Arno Woitscheck. 17: 370.
2,385,814. H. G. Kamrath. 17: 376.
2,385,867. Jacob M. Kuhlik. 17: 368.
2,385,945. Francis W. Schmidt. 17: 370.
2,386,049. Walter Hausz. 17: 371.
2,386,089. Lloyd J. Bobb. 17: 371.
2,386,248. Manlio Marzetti. 18: 241.
2,386,502. Paul G. Peik. 18: 513.
2,386,513. Sten Soderberg. 17: 366.
2,386,657. William P. Carstarphen. 17: 367.
2,386,899. Russell B. Kingman. 17: 373.
2,386,996. Alfred L. W. Williams. 18: 237.
2,387,065. Lloyd E. Harding. 18: 242.
2,387,491. John W. Bethune. 17: 372.
2,387,776. F. M. M. B. Salomon. 18: 517.
2,387,832. John R. Cooney. 18: 241.
2,387,845. William R. Harry. 18: 237.
2,388,116. Henry H. Bruderlin. 17: 371.
2,388,242. John P. Arndt, Jr. 18: 514.
2,388,531. Harmon B. Deal. 17: 366.
2,388,550. Russell B. Kingman. 17: 373.
2,388,551. Russell B. Kingman. 17: 373.
2,388,703. Raymond A. Peterson. 18: 239.
2,388,822. Arnold Brilhart. 17: 373.
2,389,935. Jerome Rothstein. 18: 514.
2,390,187. Joseph A. Sharpe. 18: 240.
2,390,237. Niles Bryant. 18: 518.

2,390,243. Frank J. Faltico. 18: 513.
2,390,262. Jacob Mzera. 18: 512.
2,390,270. Clinton A. Runyon, Jr. 17: 373.
2,390,322. Josephus O. Parr, Jr. 18: 240.
2,390,328. Robert J. Roberts. 18: 240.
2,390,488. Edward L. Alford and Merlin L. Martin. 18: 514.
2,390,834. Joseph Hegener. 18: 514.
2,390,847. Harry F. Olson. 18: 515.
2,391,515. Alvin B. Richards and Harold S. Atherton. 19:277.
2,391,627. Arthur S. Howell. 19: 280.
2,391,633. Arthur Korn and Joseph W. Hesse and Simon L. Ruskin. 18: 515.
2,391,678. Francis P. Bundy. 19: 279.
2,391,698. Alexis C. Grohsgal. 17: 367.
2,391,669. Albert D. Baker. 17: 367.
2,391,924. Donald E. Rutter, Harry B. Shapiro, and Walter J. Brown. 19: 389.
2,392,143. Maxim L. Graham. 19: 278.
2,392,184. Finis L. Phillips and Andrew J. Phillips. 17: 374.
2,392,193. Emmor V. Schneider. 18: 241.
2,392,218. Leslie J. Anderson. 19: 580.
2,392,247. Morris Katcher. 18: 243.
2,392,321. Ralph E. Hersey. 19: 281.
2,392,411. William H. Reisner. 18: 519.
2,392,559. Dewan Chand Varma. 18: 243.
2,392,989. E. A. Kliewer, Sr. 18: 243.
2,393,184. Edward B. Passow. 18: 235.
2,393,305. Louis Birkigt. 18: 242.
2,393,318. Charles E. Fraser. 19: 278.
2,393,340. Elwyn Stanton Russell. 18: 235.
2,393,885. Frederic S. Claassen. 18: 513.
2,393,907. Charles Herfurth. 18: 243.
2,394,106. Cecil S. Robinson. 18: 513.
2,394,143. Morton S. Brockman. 18: 518.
2,394,286. Willard C. Blaisdell. 18: 515.
2,394,287. Timothy Frank Bludworth. 18: 515.
2,394,288. Timothy Frank Bludworth. 18: 516.
2,394,342. Masaichi Tominaga. 18: 513.
2,394,455. Winfield R. Koch. 19: 278.
2,394,569. Einar A. Strommen. 18: 235.
2,394,613. Henry John Houlgate and Philip David Rhodes Marks. 19: 519.
2,394,990. Joseph Daniel Eisler and Joseph Audley Sharpe. 19: 520.
2,395,166. Stephen B. Collins. 19: 278.
2,395,252. Theodore H. Carpenter. 19: 717.
2,395,309. Francis M. Wiener and Robert E. Wallace, Jr. 19: 280.
2,395,318. Joseph R. Cubert. 18: 235.
2,395,356. Lincoln Thompson. 19: 393.
2,395,368. Eric William Bull. 19: 520.
2,395,481. Herbert Hoover, Jr. 19: 521.
2,395,595. Cyril James Underwood. 18: 243.
2,395,679. Maurice F. Neuhof. 19: 391.
2,395,719. Thomas John Robert Bright. 19: 279.
2,395,744. Earle L. Kent. 19: 522.
2,395,862. Hugh B. Freeman and Bernard A. Wiener. 19: 279.
2,396,222. Leslie L. Foldy. 19: 390.
2,396,224. Maurice Artzt. 19: 281.
2,396,250. James Clayman. 19: 394.
2,396,363. George B. DuBois, Bert L. Madden and Fred C. Meyer. 18: 518.
2,396,519. Frank Massa. 19: 390.
2,396,540. Richard Stansfield. 18: 518.
2,396,691. Robert R. Galbreath. 19: 390.
2,396,722. Philip T. Russell. 19: 392.
2,396,847. Albert Morton Hathaway. 19: 391.
2,397,132. Fredrick R. Dent, Jr. 18: 518.
2,397,579. Harold J. Veritch. 19: 523.
2,397,593. Arnold Brilhart. 18: 519.
2,397,606. Robert L. Hoyle. 19: 277.
2,397,609. Ralph L. Leadbetter. 19: 277.
2,397,746. Harold M. Lewis. 19: 716.
2,397,844. Wallace W. Dewhurst. 19: 392.
2,397,888. Rene Snepvangers. 18: 516.
2,398,117. Helge Fabian Rost and Per Harry Elias Claesson. 19: 391.
2,398,411. George W. Cook. 19: 716.
2,398,432. Clifford S. Livermore. 19: 717.
2,398,701. Floyd A. Firestone. 19: 721.
2,398,815. Edwin E. Turner. 19: 717.
2,398,816. Edwin E. Turner. 19: 717.
2,399,017. Stanford Goldman. 19: 718.
2,399,035. Henry L. Imelmann. 18: 517.
2,399,386. Thomas A. Read. 19: 718.
2,399,513. Harry B. Shapiro. 19: 519.
2,399,585. Elmer O. Thompson. 18: 517.
2,399,635. L. F. Hope. 19: 393.
2,399,820. Adolph R. Morgan. 19: 521.
2,400,063. Loy E. Barton and Horace R. Dyson. 19: 521.
2,400,125. Louis A. Mass. 19: 394.
2,400,305. Alan Hazeltine. 18: 517.
2,400,552. Herbert Hoover, Jr. 19: 522.
2,400,564. Bernard F. McNamee. 19: 520.
2,400,592. Rudolph Naujoks and William Naujoks. 18: 519.
2,400,662. James Samuel Paterson Robertson and Michael Lawrence Gayford. 19: 525.
2,400,796. Donald E. Watts and Paul C. Gardiner. 19: 718.
2,400,953. Henry E. Roys. 19: 280.
2,401,019. Frank Rieber. 19: 719.
2,401,328. Robert Black, Jr. 19: 520.
2,401,372. Albert R. Rienstra. 18: 519.
2,401,411. Samuel F. Carlisle, Jr. and August B. Mundel. 19: 1002.
2,401,449. T. L. Yates. 19: 282.
2,401,571. Richard W. Konter. 19: 1013.
2,401,900. Horace P. Billings. 19: 280.
2,401,906. Clinton B. Burnett and William T. Donahue and Fred T. Randolph. 19: 518.
2,401,943. John S. Leigh and Alexander Murdock, Jr. 19: 522.
2,401,955. Harry F. Olson and Frank Hester. 19: 715.
2,402,078. Carl Peters. 18: 520.
2,402,087. P. E. Rosales. 18: 520.
2,402,341. Allen L. Patterson. 19: 719.
2,402,391. DeWitt R. Goddard. 19: 1007.
2,402,480. William A. Zarth. 19: 935.
2,402,531. Dean R. Christian. 19: 715.
2,402,697. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 19: 715.
2,402,912. Erwin C. Osenberg. 19: 1014.
2,403,090. Merwin J. Larsen. 19: 1013.
2,403,231. Maurice Parisier. 19: 715.
2,403,232. Maurice Parisier. 19: 715.
2,403,418. John Volkmann. 19: 389.
2,403,448. James S. Massarene. 19: 392.
2,403,478. Henri R. Burnat. 19: 282.
2,403,498. Gerald E. Brittingham. 19: 721.

2,403,535. John T. Kremer. 19: 522.
2,403,664. Nicholas Langer. 19: 1013.
2,403,692. George C. Tibbetts. 19: 1006.
2,403,696. Harry C. Warner. 19: 280.
2,403,699. E. E. Wilson. 20: 217.
2,403,809. Frederick J. Lingel. 20: 79.
2,403,958. Stuart W. Seeley. 19: 1006.
2,403,990. Warren P. Mason. 19: 936.
2,403,999. Thomas A. Read, Herbert I. Fusfeld, and Sumner W. Kitchen. 20: 81.
2,403,982. Walter Koenig, Jr. 19: 1003.
2,403,983. Walter Koenig, Jr. 19: 1003.
2,403,984. Walter Koenig, Jr. and Alfred Ruppel. 19: 1003.
2,403,985. Walter Koenig, Jr. 19: 1004.
2,403,986. Lester Y. Lacy. 19: 1004.
2,403,996. Ralph K. Potter. 19: 1005.
2,403,997. Ralph K. Potter. 19: 1005.
2,404,137. John A. Mauer, Jr. 19: 280.
2,404,360. Lee G. Bostwick. 19: 938.
2,404,375. William R. Harry. 19: 938.
2,404,391. Warren P. Mason. 19: 938.
2,404,403. Michael C. Poylo. 20: 568.
2,404,581. Clarence E. Workman. 19: 282.
2,404,764. Harvey C. Hayes. 19: 935.
2,404,772. George H. Brodie. 19: 940.
2,404,784. Lee G. Bostwick. 19: 936.
2,404,785. Lee G. Bostwick and John H. King. 19: 937.
2,404,786. Lee G. Bostwick. 19: 939.
2,404,798. William R. Harry and Frank F. Romanow. 19: 939.
2,404,799. William R. Harry and Frank F. Romanow. 19: 937.
2,404,818. Oscar E. Swinehart. 20: 81.
2,404,877. A. F. Horlacher. 19: 1012.
2,405,134. Walter J. Brown and John E. Shomer. 20: 83.
2,405,179. Robert Black, Jr. and Frank F. Romanow. 19: 1006.
2,405,182. John H. Bollman. 20: 83.
2,405,185. Hugo Benioff. 19: 1007.
2,405,186. Hugo Benioff. 19: 1007.
2,405,187. Hugo Benioff. 19: 1007.
2,405,209. William R. Harry. 19: 1008.
2,405,210. Alfred H. Inglis. 19: 1009.
2,405,225. Warren P. Mason. 19: 1010.
2,405,226. Warren P. Mason. 19: 1008.
2,405,316. John W. McBride. 20: 82.
2,405,433. Henry Kock. 19: 389.
2,405,472. William Norris Tuttle. 19: 1008.
2,405,543. Knut Hugo Blomberg. 19: 1012.
2,405,604. Thomas J. Pope. 19: 1009.
2,405,605. Walter D. Goodale Jr. and Frank F. Romanow. 19: 1010.
2,405,700. Russell B. Kingman. 20 :82.
2,405,858. Harold C. Silent. 20: 79.
2,406,119. Alfred L. W. Williams and Alfred P. Dank. 20: 80.
2,406,340. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 83.
2,406,391. Warren P. Mason. 20: 359.
2,406,583. Ralph C. Blauvelt. 19: 389.
2,406,597. Harold T. Faus. 19: 392.
2,406,601. G. W. Fyler. 20: 569.
2,406,767. Harvey C. Hayes. 20: 83.
2,406,792. Hugo Benioff. 20: 84.
2,406,816. Lloyd A. Elmer and Clarence A. Lovell. 20: 215.
2,406,833. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 218.
2,406,859. Edward W. Smith. 20: 214.
2,406,861. Earl W. Springer. 20: 218.
2,406,946. Floyd A. Firestone. 19: 941.
2,406,982. Vladimir K. Zworykin and James Hillier. 19: 525.
2,407,175. Peter Orlich, Gunther Negel and Hans Hartz. 20: 214.
2,407,240. Charles C. Barber. 20: 218.
2,407,242. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 218.
2,407,243. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 84.
2,407,244. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 84.
2,407,256. Edwin Bertram Dallin. 20: 85.
2,407,270. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 218.
2,407,271. Harold M. Hart. 20: 85.
2,407,299. Edward W. Smith. 20: 214.
2,407,312. Finn H. Magnus. 20: 82.
2,407,328. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 85.
2,407,329. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 86.
2,407,330. Edwin E. Turner. 20: 218.
2,407,363. Edwin E. Turner. 20: 218.
2,407,363. William H. Bussey. 20: 80.
2,407,400. Clark W. Chamberlain. 19: 519.
2,407,462. Edward Oldroyd. 20: 217.
2,407,588. Leon F. Thiry. 20: 569.
2,407,643. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 86.
2,407,644. Hugo Benioff. 19: 936.
2,407,661. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 219.
2,407,662. Harold M. Hart. 20: 87.
2,407,702. John A. Jowett. 20: 360.
2,407,996. William L. Nies. 19: 523.
2,408,028. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 87.
2,408,035. Hugo Benioff. 20: 362.
2,408,392. Donald E. Gillum and Charles J. Gallant. 19: 940.
2,408,395. James B. Hays, Jr. 20: 362.
2,408,113. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 87.
2,408,404. Laurence Batchelder. 20: 87.
2,408,458. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 363.
2,408,474. Edwin B. Newmann and Joseph Miller. 20: 80.
2,408,490. Stanley Smith Stevens. 20: 80.
2,408,494. Paul S. Veneklasen. 20: 360.
2,408,589. Alvin W. Wells. 20: 362.
2,408,695. Chester M. Sinnett and Herbert Belar. 19: 393.
2,408,796. Ernest S. McLarn. 20: 360.
2,408,816. Maurice M. Shapiro. 20: 365.
2,408,856. Carl Hussman. 19: 519.
2,409,131. William P. Lear. 20: 356.
2,409,481. Thomas B. Fordham and Thomas W. Moore. 19: 519.
2,410,065. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 363.
2,410,066. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 363.
2,410,067. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 364.
2,410,112. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 365.
2,410,113. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 365.
2,410,329. Robert B. Albright. 19: 523.
2,410,413. Albert B. Hurley. 19: 518.
2,410,454. Armand V. Motsinger. 20: 357.
2,410,528. Otto Soldan. 20: 357.
2,410,749. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 569.
2,410,805. Robert Black, Jr. 20: 365.
2,410,806. Robert Black, Jr. and Frank F. Romanow. 20: 365.
2,410,897. Erwin C. Osenberg. 20: 83.
2,410,899. Harold C. Pye. 20: 358.
2,411,000. Albert M. Rockwell. 19: 393.

2,411,004. Arthur J. Sanial. 20: 359.
2,411,005. Reinhard Schulze. 20: 82.
2,411,146. Ivan C. Clement. 20: 365.
2,411,373. Alfred R. Holowenko. 19: 394.
2,411,380. Mario Maccaferri. 19: 941.
2,411,383. Albert R. Miller. 19: 935.
2,411,537. Walter D. Goodale, Jr. 20: 365.
2,411,541. Harvey C. Hayes. 20: 366.
2,411,551. Warren P. Mason. 20: 366.
2,411,692. Joseph S. Murano. 19: 394.
2,411,849. Marvin Camras. 19: 523.
2,411,865. Lee G. Bostwick and John H. King. 20: 366.
2,411,910. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 366.
2,411,911. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 579.
2,412,015. Chester M. Sinnett. 19: 524.
2,412,212. Erving F. Gerlat. 20: 82.
2,412,234. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 364.
2,412,240. Frank W. Williams and James Clark. 20: 357.
2,412,548. Thomas Sidney Wilson and Richard Zdanowich. 19: 721.
2,412,713. George H. Burt. 19: 518.
2,412,718. Roy Dally, Francis H. Goldsmith, and David J. Munroe. 19: 524.
2,413,012. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 580.
2,413,026. Warren P. Mason. 20: 364.
2,413,062. Benjamin F. Miessner. 20: 216.
2,413,108. William B. Latchford and Lynn C. Holmes. 19: 524.
2,413,206. Arthur F. Worsham. 19: 524.
2,413,462. Frank Massa. 20: 580.
2,413,568. Albert B. Hurley. 19: 518.
2,413,936. Edmond S. Winlund. 20: 356.
2,413,971. Ralph M. Heintz. 19: 525.
2,414,123. John B. Retallack. 20: 364.
2,414,129. Nicholas T. Volsk. 20: 360.
2,414,238. Myron Earl Osburn. 20: 362.
2,414,335. Herman C. Schroeder. 19: 935.
2,414,457. Kenneth R. Eldredge and Eldred E. Edwards. 20: 580.
2,414,489. John E. Shomer. 20: 358.
2,414,656. Milo F. Miller. 20: 360.
2,414,666. Arnold Poulsen and Axel Carl Georg Petersen. 19: 719.
2,414,695. Frank Massa. 20: 359.
2,414,699. Harry F. Olson and Frank A. Hester. 20: 580.
2,414,827. Warren P. Mason. 20: 580.
2,414,886. Benjamin F. Meissner. 20: 217.
2,415,215. John H. Mayberry. 20: 357.
2,415,280. Herbert H. Fink. 19: 714.
2,415,403. William S. Bachman. 19: 720.
2,415,407. Hugo Benioff. 20: 580.
2,415,681. Harold T. Faus. 19: 720.
2,415,832. Warren P. Mason. 20: 580.
2,415,983. Felix L. Yerzley. 20: 569.
2,416,082. Donald F. Balmer. 19: 720.
2,416,225. John H. Scott. 20: 360.
2,416,225. John H. Scott. 20: 360.
2,416,279. Semi Joseph Begun. 19: 720.
2,416,314. Bertram M. Harrison. 20: 580.
2,416,324. Elias Klein. 20: 580.
2,416,452. Joseph P. Marx. 20: 217.
2,416,557. Francis M. Wiener. 20: 359.
2,416,854. Frank J. Smith. 20: 575.
2,417,077. Herbert Hoover, Jr. 20: 572.
2,417,096. Leon F. Thiry. 19: 714.
2,417,277. Archie M. Tyson. 20: 361.
2,417,347. Thomas T. Brown. 19: 714.
2,417,426. Warren P. Mason. 20: 581.
2,417,639. Floyd A. Firestone. 20: 361.
2,417,666. Francis C. Socin. 20: 361.
2,417,712. Rene Snepvangers. 19: 937.
2,417,829. Arthur C. Keller. 20: 581.
2,417,830. Arthur C. Keller. 20: 725.
2,417,927. Gabriel M. Giannini. 20: 577.
2,417,927. Gabriel M. Giannini. 20: 722.
2,418,120. Herman C. Hornickel. 20: 570.
2,418,132. Joseph P. Maxfield. 20: 570.
2,418,136. Wilden A. Munson and John C. Steinberg. 20: 578.
2,418,212. Fred E. Williamson. 19: 940.
2,418,490. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 577.
2,418,542. Marvin Camras. 19: 940.
2,418,733. Ralph W. E. Sperry. 20: 723.
2,418,846. Larned A. Meacham. 20: 579.
2,418,964. David L. Arenberg. 20: 576.
2,419,099. Alexander C. Wall. 20: 571.
2,419,174. Francis C. Socin. 20: 723.
2,419,195. Semi Joseph Begun. 19: 939.
2,419,196. Hugo Benioff. 20: 726.
2,419,197. Hugo Benioff. 20: 726.
2,419,497. Joachim Wolff. 20: 574.
2,419,603. Edward W. Smith. 20: 579.
2,419,734. Sidney C. Shill. 20: 724.
2,419,874. Louis E. Berkson. 20: 575.
2,419,894. William W. Hayes. 20: 572.
2,419,971. Herman Rumpf and Irwin J. Rumpf. 20: 568.
2,420,450. Fred Sonnen. 20: 576.
2,420,737. Jan de Boer. 20: 571.
2,421,182. Robert T. Bayne. 20: 572.
2,421,239. Alexander P. Brown. 20: 724.
2,421,424. Barton Kreuzer. 20: 573.
2,421,567. William Karl Krause. 20: 575.
2,421,586. Raymond W. Tibbetts. 20: 722.
2,421,715. Traugott Rohner. 20: 575.
2,421,750. Danforth K. Gannett. 20: 215.
2,422,446. Alfred A. Stuart, Jr. 20: 572.
2,422,683. Gustav H. Kaemmerling. 20: 78.
2,421,820. Roelof Vermeulen. 20: 721.
2,422,140. Chester M. Sinnett. 19: 1011.
2,422,337. Constantin Chilowsky. 20: 576.
2,422,817. Donald J. Baker. 19: 1010.
2,422,940. Harold M. Waage. 20: 574.
2,422,960. Gabriel M. Giannini. 20: 890.
2,423,119. John B. Retallack. 20: 726.
2,423,208. Chester M. Sinnett. 19: 1012.
2,423,285. Alexis Badmaieff. 20: 215.
2,423,339. William E. Newman. 19: 1012.
2,423,355. Paul S. Veneklasen. 20: 214.
2,423,459. Warren P. Mason. 20: 720.
2,423,662. Bruce Roberts. 19: 1011.
2,423,970. Louis W. Gardner. 20: 722.
2,424,004. Oliver Clard Terrell. 20: 570.
2,424,017. Alexander P. Brown. 20: 724.
2,424,108. Alexander P. Brown. 20: 725.
2,424,030. Harvey C. Hayes. 20: 725.
2,424,069. Otto Tschumi. 20: 722.
2,424,216. Carl Edward Atkins. 20: 570.

2,424,295. Alfred L. W. Williams. 19: 1011.
2,424,422. Raleigh E. Tresise and Paul D. Kendall. 19:1002.
2,424,634. Frank Rieber. 20: 573.
2,425,003. Ralph K. Potter. 20: 720.
2,425,061. Harry J. Hart. 20: 723.
2,425,436. Patrick McAuliffe. 20: 576.
2,425,565. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 78.
2,425,566. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 79.
2,425,567. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 79.
2,425,654. Harold A. Stroch. 20: 79.
2,425,795. Earl J. Gillespie. 20: 892.
2,425,796. Earl J. Gillespie. 20: 892.
2,425,811. Earle L. Kent. 20: 889.
2,425,989. Alexander P. Brown. 20: 725.
2,426,605. Philip Hubert Frohman. 20: 892.
2,426,721. Robert T. Adams. 20: 889.
2,426,928. Paul M. Gazlay. 20: 721.
2,426,948. John Preston. 20: 889.
2,427,505. Philip Newcomb. 20: 81.
2,427,844. David Eklov. 20: 890.
2,428,002. Edward L. Barrett. 20: 216.
2,428,269. William C. Eaves. 20: 890.
2,428,293. Cecil S. Robinson. 20: 891.
2,428,449. Marvin Camras. 20: 573.
2,428,591. Games Slayter. 20: 568.
2,429,138. Robert Ruf. 20: 891.
2,429,226. John M. Hanert. 20: 892.
2,429,229. Walter Koenig, Jr. 20: 888.
2,429,236. Ralph K. Potter. 20: 721.
2,429,427. Frank Rieber. 20: 889.
2,430,208. Clarence S. Best. 20: 891.
2,430,229. Elizabeth L. Kelsen. 20: 214.
2,430,717. Charles Everett Hull. 20: 893.
2,431,350. Charles Frederick Stein. 20: 891.
3,431,540. Marvin Camras. 20: 216.
2,431,541. Marvin Camras. 20: 216.
2,431,931. Marcus A. Hall. 20: 891.
2,432,050. Leon F. Thiry. 20: 569.
2,432,123. Ralph K. Potter. 20: 888.
2,432,151. Laurens Hammond. 20: 893.
2,432,152. John M. Hanert and David Hancock, Jr. 20: 893.
2,432,162. Cary B. Jones. 20: 574.
2,433,200. Charles P. Cordes. 20: 723.
2,433,332. Hugo Benioff. 20: 364.
2,434,908. Prafulla Kumar Chatterjea and Charles Thomas Scully. 20: 571.
2,435,253. Edwin E. Turner, Jr. 20: 365.
2,435,871. Marvin Camras. 20: 574.
2,437,206. Eldon Paul Neher. 20: 891.
2,452,996. Charles P. Cordes. 20: 723.

CORRELATION OF JOURNAL CLASSIFICATION WITH PATENT OFFICE CLASSIFICATION

Listed below under each *Journal* class as described on page vii, are the Patent Office Subclasses under which the Patent Office classifies patents pertaining to the specified subject. Also listed is the number of patents which have been reviewed in the *Journal* from 1941 to 1948 which fall within each Patent Office Subclass and at the same time under the specified subject of *Journal* classification. This correlation shows, for example, that patents pertaining to frequency standards (*Journal* classification 5.7) appeared in Patent Office Subclasses 73–51, 84–455, 88–14, 116–114, 171–123, 171–327, 181–24, 250–36. Definitions of the subclasses employed in the United States Patent Office are given in the *Manual of Classification* which is obtainable from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office.

2. Architectural Acoustics

2.1 General, Unclassified

Patent Office Subclass	*Number of Patents*	*Patent Office Subclass*	*Number of Patents*
48–89	1	189–2	2
98–33	1	189–35	1
144–110	1	189–85	3
181–35	1	240–78	1
181–48	1		

2.2 Auditorium Design (see also 7.6)

20–4	2	154–44	2
72–41	1	181–30	4
72–68	1	181–42	1
98–40	1	189–85	1

2.4 Sound Absorption, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.5)

18–48	1	106–88	1
20–3.5	2	106–122	1
20–4	10	154–28	3
20–6	1	154–44	4
25–155	1	154–45	1
72–18	2	164–125	1
72–26	1	181–0.5	2
92–39	1	181–30	1
92–55	1	181–33	1
98–33	1	189–34	1
106–18	1	189–85	2
106–31	1	260–722	1

2.5 Materials for Sound Absorption. Values of Absorption Coefficients and Acoustical Impedances.

154–44	2

2.7 Reverberation and Echoes (see also 2.3, 2.4, 2.8, 2.9 and 2.10)

181–0.5	1

2.8 Reverberation Measuring Instruments (see also 2.7 and 5.15)

181–0.5	3

2.9 Sound Transmission, Theory and Methods of Measurement of (see also 2.10)

20–4	3	154–45.9	1
20–91	1	181–31	1
72–118	1	181–33	2
106–55	1	181–46	1
134–1	1	181–50	3
154–44	5	260–723	2

2.11 Vibration Insulating Supports

154–28	1	248–22	8
188–1	3	248–26	1
248–5	2	248–358	23
248–20	2	257–261	1
248–21	2	308–184	1

2.12 Damping of Panels

20–6	1	154–44	2
72–16	1	188–33	1

4. The Ear and Hearing

4.5 Instruments Relating to Hearing, and for the Testing of Hearing (see also 5.5)

22–204	1	179–179	1
128–2.1	2	179–182	3
128–152	5	181–0.5	1
179–1	3	181–22	2
179–107	32	181–23	2
179–110	1	181–32	1
179–127	1	201–62	1
179–171	1		

Patent Office Subclass	*Number of Patents*	*Patent Office Subclass*	*Number of Patents*

5. Applied Acoustics, Instruments and Apparatus

5.1 General, Unclassified

35–17	1	172–126	1
35–25	1	177–7	8
46–178	1	177–352	1
46–180	1	177–353	1
73–67	1	179–1	5
88–14	1	181–24	1
102–26	1	234–29.5	1
116–142	1	244–1	1
116–147	2	250–36	2
128–141	1	250–41.5	1

5.2 Amplifiers and Attenuators

179–171	1

5.3 Acoustical and Mechanical Impedance Measurement (see also 11.4)

73–51	1	73–67	1

5.4 Analyzers and Filters, Mechanical and Electrical. Acoustic Filters. Oscillographs (see also 5.15)

35–1	1	178–44	3
73–51	1	179–1	9
177–386	1	234–5.6	1
178–6	1	250–157	1

5.5 Audiometers (see also 4.4 and 4.5)

179–1	3	181–0.5	1

5.5.1 Broadcasting

179–1	2

5.7 Frequency Standards, Frequency Measuring and Recording Instruments

73–51	1	171–327	1
84–455	1	172–245	2
88–14	3	179–107	1
116–114	1	179–110	1
116–137	1	181–24	2
171–95	1	250–36	1
171–123	2	250–39	2

5.8 Loudspeakers, Horns (see also 5.13 and 5.17)

95–54	1	179–109	1
113–112	1	179–110	1
115–5	1	179–115.5	12
116–142	2	179–116	2
177–7	3	179–117	1
177–386	1	179–119	1
179–1	5	181–0.5	1
179–98	1	181–27	5
179–100.4	1	181–31	9
179–108	5	181–32	4

Patent Office Subclass	*Number of Patents*	*Patent Office Subclass*	*Number of Patents*

5.9 Microphones. Vibration Microphones. Microphone Calibration Equipment (see also 13.11t)

73–51	2	179–123	2
60–380	1	179–126	1
171–209	3	179–138	4
171–327	6	179–139	2
175–339	1	179–146	1
177–311	1	179–156	1
177–327	1	179–157	1
177–351	2	179–171	1
177–352	1	179–171.5	1
177–386	3	179–175.1	1
179–1	16	179–179	1
179–104	1	179–180	2
179–107	2	179–184	1
179–110	2	179–187	1
179–111	1	179–188	4
179–115.5	5	181–0.5	3
179–116	1	181–31	1
179–121	1	181–33	1
179–122	7	250–27.5	1

5.10 Navigational Instruments Using Air Sound. Altitude Measuring Instruments. Sound Ranging (for Underwater Ranging see 13.11n). Geophysical Prospecting.

9–8	1	177–352	36
73–51	1	177–386	23
171–95	1	181–0.5	17
171–209	1	181–26	2
175–339	1	234–1.5	2
177–8	1	234–36.5	2
177–311	1	265–1.4	5
177–329	1		

5.11 Oscillators, Electrical and Mechanical

250–27	1

5.13 Public Address Systems and Sound Picture Installations

179–1	11	179–100.3	1

5.15 Sound Level Meters. Level Recorders. Sound Pressure Measurement (see also 5.4)

73–51	1	179–1	2
171–95	1	181–0.5	2
177–311	1	274–1	1

5.16 Sound Recording and Reproducing. General

46–187	1	179–100.4	4
171–95	1	179–100.41	1
179–1	2	234–1.5	1
179–100.1	2	248–22	1
179–100.2	1	274–24	1
179–100.3	1		

Patent Office Subclass	*Number of Patents*	*Patent Office Subclass*	*Number of Patents*
5.16d Disk Recording (including cutting and embossing)			
18–5.3	1	274–1	13
18–48.3	1	274–2	2
18–48.5	2	274–9	5
18–57	1	274–10	1
74–194	2	274–11	2
74–393	1	274–12	2
74–472	1	274–13	3
88–14	1	274–14	1
88–16.2	1	274–17	2
101–401.1	1	274–23	1
106–37	2	274–27	1
154–2	1	274–30	2
154–43	1	274–38	8
179–100.1	1	274–41	1
179–100.2	1	274–42	1
179–100.4	24	274–44	1
179–100.12	1	274–46	3
179–100.41	43	274–47	1
204–5	1	D26–14	3
260–16	1		
5.16f Film Recording (by photographic means)			
95–5	1	179–100.3	8
179–100.1	1	274–11	1
179–100.2	1		
5.16m Magnetic Recording			
28–71.6	1	242–55	1
179–100.2	33	274–1	1
5.17 Telephone. Telephone Receivers			
175–139	1	179–122	1
179–1	1	179–156	3
179–81	1	179–158	1
179–100	1	179–180	1
179–101	1	179–182	3
179–103	1	179–188	1
179–114	4	181–22	1
179–115.5	1	181–31	2
179–119	2	181–34	1
5.19 Tuning Forks			
84–409	1	250–36	1
179–100.41	1		
5.21 Vibration Devices. Devices for Generating or Damping Vibrations (see also 2.11 and 5.9)			
64–27	1	174–42	1
73–51	1	177–311	1
73–53	1	177–351	1
73–67	1	188–1	1
73–68	2	234–5.6	1
73–69	1	248–5	3
74–572	1	248–9	1
74–574	10	248–22	2
74–604	4	248–358	4
90–16	1	257–261	1
170–159	1	267–64	1
171–209	1	295–11	1

Patent Office Subclass	*Number of Patents*	*Patent Office Subclass*	*Number of Patents*
6. Musical Instruments and Music			
6.1 General, Unclassified			
46–177	1	84–423	1
84–170	1	84–454	1
84–297	1	84–456	1
84–312	1	84–473	1
84–330	1	84–485	1
84–363	1	117–68	1
84–382	1		
6.2 Bells, Xylophones. Other Instruments Having Rigid Vibrators			
84–405	2	116–150	1
116–148	2	116–169	1
116–149	1	177–7	1
6.3 Brass Wind Instruments (lip vibrated)			
84–292	1	84–395	1
84–330	1	84–398	2
84–387	1	84–399	1
84–388	5	84–400	1
84–390	1		
6.4 Drums and Other Membranophonic Instruments			
46–193	1	84–415	3
84–403	5	84–419	1
84–404	1	84–421	1
84–410	2	84–454	1
84–411	4		
6.5 Pipe Organs			
84–1.01	1	84–343	1
84–1.04	1	84–399	1
84–1.21	1	84–440	1
84–339	1		
6.6 Pianos and Other Keyboard Stringed Instruments			
84–1.15	2	84–238	2
84–174	1	84–239	4
84–176	1	84–240	26
84–177	1	84–253	1
84–184	1	84–376	1
84–188	2	84–409	1
84–189	5	84–423	2
84–192	2	84–428	1
84–211	1	265–2	1
84–234	1		

Patent Office Subclass	*Number of Patents*	*Patent Office Subclass*	*Number of Patents*
6.7 Violin Family. Stringed Instruments Except Keyboard Type			
D56–1	4	84–297	1
57–35	1	84–305	1
84–1.15	2	84–306	1
84–1.16	1	84–309	1
84–256	1	84–311	4
84–263	1	84–312	3
84–267	1	84–314	1
84–277	1	84–315	5
84–282	3	84–317	1
84–287	1	84–319	1
84–293	1	84–320	1
84–294	1		
6.8 Wood Winds			
D56–1	2	84–384	1
84–380	1	84–385	7
84–382	2	84–386	1
84–383	12		
6.9 Electrical Musical Instruments			
84–1.01	6	84–1.26	10
84–1.04	2	84–1.27	3
84–1.09	2	84–1.28	1
84–1.11	4	84–171	1
84–1.12	2	84–177	1
84–1.13	1	84–188	1
84–1.14	3	84–383	1
84–1.15	2	84–405	1
84–1.16	3	172–126	1
84–1.17	7	175–363	2
84–1.18	3	177–7	2
84–1.19	6	178–44	1
84–1.20	2	179–1	5
84–1.21	4	179–109	1
84–1.22	2	179–171	1
84–1.23	2	250–36	3
84–1.24	1	250–41.5	1
84–1.25	4	315–228	1
6.10 Reed Organs. Accordions. Harmonicas			
29–34	1	84–376	7
84–95	1	84–377	8
84–339	1	84–378	2
84–363	1	287–30	1
7. Noise			
7.1 General, Unclassified			
181–53	1		
7.6 Noise in Buildings (see also 2.2)			
98–87	1	181–48	1
181–35	1	181–66	1
7.7 Machinery Noise. Mufflers. Noise Silencers			
15–16	1	181–54	5
29–84	2	181–55	2
29–157.4	1	181–56	3
56–40	1	181–57	6
60–35.6	1	181–59	1
121–35	1	181–60	1
180–54	2	181–61	4

Patent Office Subclass	*Number of Patents*	*Patent Office Subclass*	*Number of Patents*
7.7 Machinery Noise (Continued)			
181–36	2	181–64	4
181–42	1	181–66	1
181–43	1	181–67	1
181–47	2	181–69	1
181–48	20	183–1	1
181–49	2	183–15	2
181–50	1	183–36	1
181–51	4	183–44	1
181–52	1	183–51	1
181–53	4	285–90	1
9. Speech and Singing			
9.1 General, Unclassified			
46–187	1		
9.6 Instruments Relating to Speech and Singing			
179–1	2	272–14	2
10. Ultrasonics (Supersonics)			
10.1 General, Unclassified			
88–14	1		
10.2 Light Affected by Ultrasonic Waves			
88–61	1	161–15.2	1
10.3 Ultrasonic Instruments			
46–179	1	116–137	1
73–67	2	177–386	1
10.5 Liquids, Ultrasonic Velocities, Dispersion, and Absorption (see also 13.2 and 13.3)			
167–78	1		
10.7 Physical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves			
73–51	1	250–1	1
183–114	1	252–314	1
10.8 Chemical Effects of Ultrasonic Waves			
202–39	1	252–349	1
11. Waves and Vibrations (see also 13)			
11.7 Theory of Waves and Vibrating Systems (see also 5.4)			
188–1	1		
13. Underwater Sound			
13.11 Instruments Relating to Underwater Sound, General			
116–27	1	177–386	4
13.11n Navigational Instruments Using Underwater Sound. Underwater Listening and Echo Ranging Devices. Sonar			
116–27	1	181–0.5	5
116–147	1	181–26	1
117–386	1	234–1.5	1
161–15	2	234–64	1
177–352	5	250–36	1
177–353	2	315–23	1
177–386	30		
13.11t Transducers for Underwater Sound. Transducer Calibration			
171–327	4	181–0.5	6
177–351	1	181–31	1
177–386	52		

THE AMERICA[illegible]

[illegible]

MEMBER SOCIETIES:

American Physical Society
Ernest [illegible], *Secretary*, Columbia University, New York.

Optical Society of America
Arthur C. [illegible], *Secretary*, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Acoustical Society of America
Wallace [illegible], *Secretary*, [illegible], New York.

Society of Rheology
Eugene [illegible], *Secretary*, [illegible], Cambridge, Virginia.

American Association of Physics Teachers
C. J. [illegible], *Secretary*, [illegible], Illinois.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES:

American Society for X-Ray and Electron Diffraction
Mathematical Physics Society of America
Physical Society of Pittsburgh
Physics Club of Chicago
Physics Club of Philadelphia
Cleveland Physical Society
Physics Club of the Lehigh Valley

ASSOCIATES:

Over [illegible] leading laboratories [illegible] which contribute to the support of the [illegible]

JOURNALS:

The Physical Review
[illegible] T. [illegible], *Editor*, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

Reviews of Modern Physics
J. W. [illegible], *Editor*, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

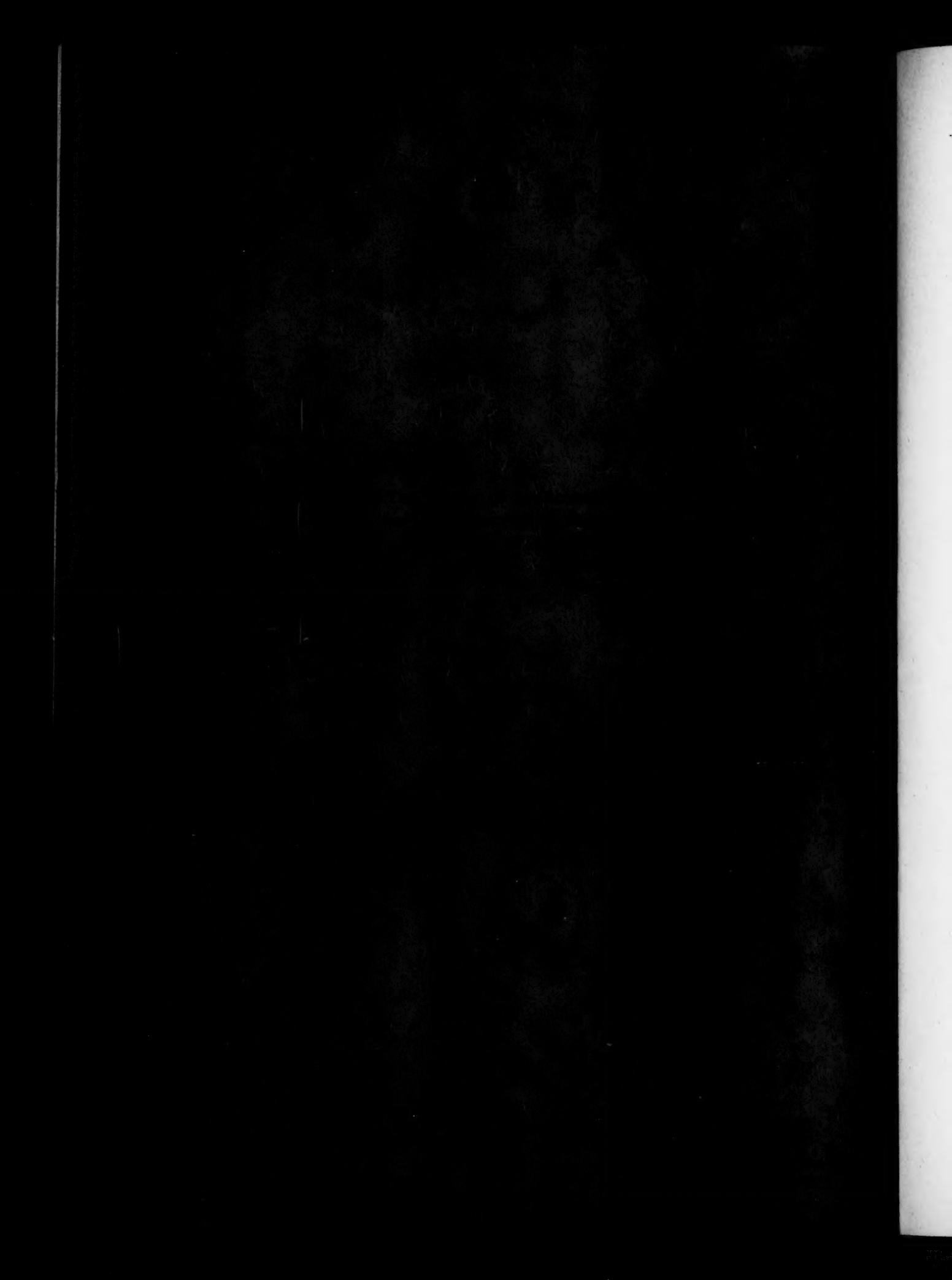
Journal of the Optical Society of America
[illegible], *Editor*, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America
Hugh [illegible], *Editor*, [illegible], Lancaster, Pa.

American Journal of Physics
[illegible], *Editor*, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan.

The Journal of Chemical Physics
[illegible], *Editor*, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Journal of Applied Physics
[illegible], *Editor*, Kent Chemical Laboratory of the University of Chicago 37, Illinois.

Journal of Rheology
[illegible], *Editor*, Case [illegible], Cleveland, Ohio.

Physics Today
[illegible], *Editor*, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, New York.